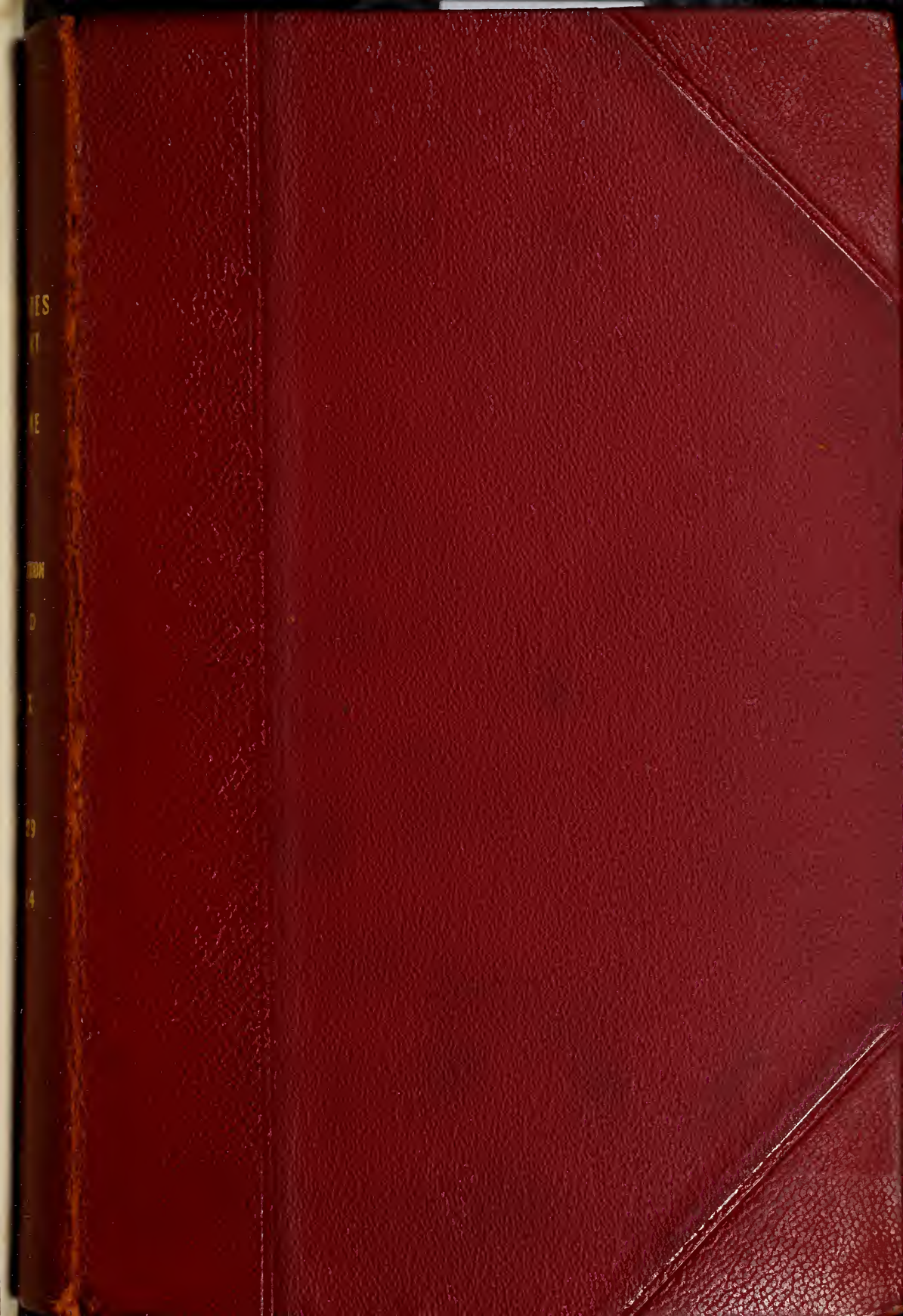


## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.







'43

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY



BOOK NUMBER

1

Ex6R

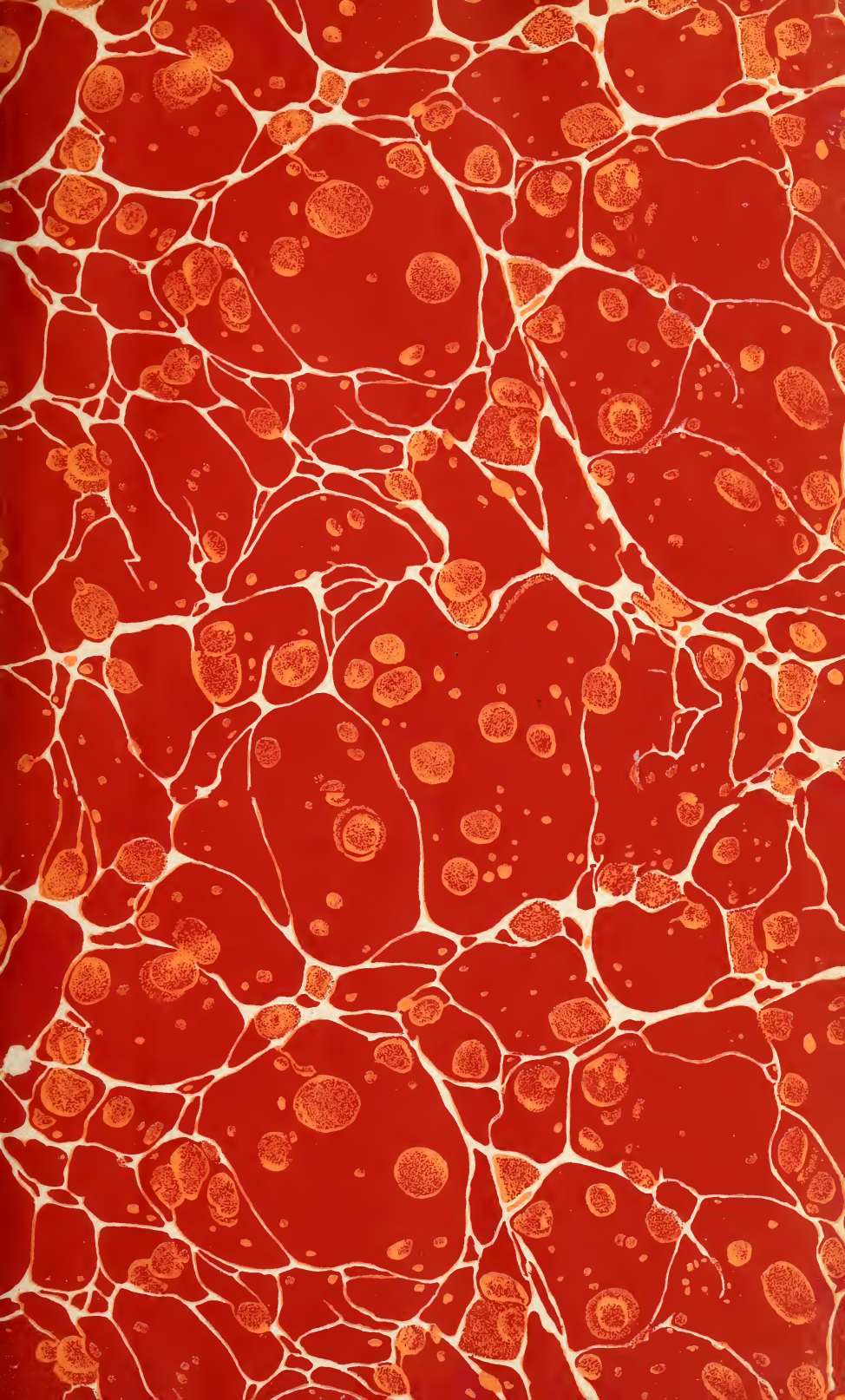
~~Ex6R~~

Index 61-70,

July 1929-June 1934

282503











Ex 6 R 100

LIBRARY  
RECEIVED

GENERAL INDEX NOV 24 1937 ☆

U. S. Department of Agriculture

TO

# EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD

VOLUMES 61 TO 70, 1929-1934

PREPARED BY

MARTHA C. GUNDLACH



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

1937







Issued August 1937

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS  
JAMES T. JARDINE, *CHIEF*

GENERAL INDEX  
TO  
EXPERIMENT  
STATION  
RECORD

VOLUMES 61 TO 70, 1929-1934

PREPARED BY  
MARTHA C. GUNDLACH



UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1937

# EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD

EDITOR: HOWARD LAWTON KNIGHT

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS

Agricultural and Biological Chemistry, Soils and Fertilizers—H. C. WATERMAN,  
SYBIL L. SMITH.  
Agricultural Meteorology—W. H. BEAL.  
Agricultural Botany, Diseases of Plants—H. P. BARSS.  
Genetics—H. M. STEECE, J. W. WELLINGTON, G. HAINES.  
Field Crops—H. M. STEECE.  
Horticulture and Forestry—J. W. WELLINGTON.  
Economic Zoology and Entomology, Veterinary Medicine—W. A. HOOKER.  
Animal Husbandry, Dairying, and Dairy Farming—H. W. MARSTON.  
Agricultural Engineering—R. W. TRULLINGER.  
Agricultural Economics—F. G. HARDEN, B. YOUNGBLOOD.  
Rural Sociology—B. YOUNGBLOOD, F. G. HARDEN.  
Agricultural and Home Economics Education—F. G. HARDEN.  
Foods and Human Nutrition—SYBIL L. SMITH.  
Textiles and Clothing—H. M. STEECE, SYBIL L. SMITH.  
Home Management and Equipment—  
Indexes—MARTHA C. GUNDLACH.  
Bibliographies—CORA L. FELDKAMP.  
Cooperation with *Biological Abstracts*—F. V. RAND.

## THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

<p>ALABAMA—<i>Auburn</i>: M. J. Funchess.<sup>1</sup> ALASKA—<i>College</i>: G. W. Gasser.<sup>1</sup> ARIZONA—<i>Tucson</i>: R. S. Hawkins.<sup>2</sup> ARKANSAS—<i>Fayetteville</i>: D. T. Gray.<sup>1</sup> CALIFORNIA—<i>Berkeley</i>: C. B. Hutchison.<sup>1</sup> COLORADO—<i>Fort Collins</i>: E. P. Sandsten.<sup>1</sup> CONNECTICUT—     [New Haven] Station: <i>New Haven</i>;     Storrs Station: <i>Storrs</i>; } W. L. Slate.<sup>1</sup> } DELAWARE—<i>Newark</i>: C. A. McCue.<sup>1</sup> FLORIDA—<i>Gainesville</i>: W. Newell.<sup>1</sup> GEORGIA—     <i>Experiment</i>: H. P. Stuckey.<sup>1</sup>     Coastal Plain Station: <i>Tifton</i>; S. H. Starr.<sup>1</sup> HAWAII—<i>Honolulu</i>: O. C. Magistad.<sup>1</sup> IDAHO—<i>Moscow</i>: E. J. Iddings.<sup>1</sup> ILLINOIS—<i>Urbana</i>: H. W. Mumford.<sup>1</sup> INDIANA—<i>La Fayette</i>: J. H. Skinner.<sup>1</sup> IOWA—<i>Ames</i>: R. E. Buchanan.<sup>1</sup> KANSAS—<i>Manhattan</i>: L. E. Call.<sup>1</sup> KENTUCKY—<i>Lexington</i>: T. P. Cooper.<sup>1</sup> LOUISIANA—<i>Baton Rouge</i>: C. T. Dowell.<sup>1</sup> MAINE—<i>Orono</i>: F. Griffes.<sup>1</sup> MARYLAND—<i>College Park</i>: H. J. Patterson.<sup>1</sup> MASSACHUSETTS—<i>Amherst</i>: F. J. Sievers.<sup>1</sup> MICHIGAN—<i>East Lansing</i>: V. R. Gardner.<sup>1</sup> MINNESOTA—<i>University Farm, St. Paul</i>: W. C. Coffey.<sup>1</sup> MISSISSIPPI—<i>State College</i>: J. R. Ricks.<sup>1</sup> MISSOURI—     College Station: <i>Columbia</i>; F. B. Mumford.<sup>1</sup>     Fruit Station: <i>Mountain Grove</i>; P. H. Shepard.<sup>1</sup>     Poultry Station: <i>Mountain Grove</i>; T. W. Noland.<sup>1</sup> MONTANA—<i>Bozeman</i>: F. B. Linfield.<sup>1</sup></p>	<p>NEBRASKA—<i>Lincoln</i>: W. W. Burr.<sup>1</sup> NEVADA—<i>Reno</i>: S. B. Doten.<sup>1</sup> NEW HAMPSHIRE—<i>Durham</i>: J. C. Kendall.<sup>1</sup> NEW JERSEY—<i>New Brunswick</i>: J. G. Lipman.<sup>1</sup> NEW MEXICO—<i>State College</i>: Fabian Garcia.<sup>1</sup> NEW YORK—     State Station: <i>Geneva</i>; U. P. Hedrick.<sup>1</sup>     Cornell Station: <i>Ithaca</i>; C. E. Ladd.<sup>1</sup> NORTH CAROLINA—<i>State College Station, Raleigh</i>:     R. Y. Winters.<sup>1</sup> NORTH DAKOTA—<i>State College Station, Fargo</i>:     H. L. Walster.<sup>1</sup> OHIO—<i>Wooster</i>: Edmund Secrest.<sup>1</sup> OKLAHOMA—<i>Stillwater</i>: OREGON—<i>Corvallis</i>: W. A. Schoenfeld.<sup>1</sup> PENNSYLVANIA—<i>State College</i>: R. L. Watts.<sup>1</sup> PUERTO RICO—     Federal Station: <i>Mayaguez</i>; Atherton Lee.<sup>1</sup>     College Station: <i>Rio Piedras</i>; F. A. Lopez Dominguez.<sup>1</sup> RHODE ISLAND—<i>Kingston</i>: G. E. Adams.<sup>1</sup> SOUTH CAROLINA—<i>Clemson</i>: H. P. Cooper.<sup>1</sup> SOUTH DAKOTA—<i>Brookings</i>: J. W. Wilson.<sup>1</sup> TENNESSEE—<i>Knoxville</i>: C. A. Mooers.<sup>1</sup> TEXAS—<i>College Station</i>: A. B. Conner.<sup>1</sup> UTAH—<i>Logan</i>: Lowry Nelson.<sup>1</sup> VERMONT—<i>Burlington</i>: J. L. Hills.<sup>1</sup> VIRGINIA—     <i>Blacksburg</i>: A. W. Drinkard, Jr.<sup>1</sup>     Truck Station: <i>Norfolk</i>; H. H. Zimmerley.<sup>1</sup> WASHINGTON—     College Station: <i>Pullman</i>; E. C. Johnson.<sup>1</sup>     Western Station: <i>Puyallup</i>; J. W. Kalkus.<sup>3</sup> WEST VIRGINIA—<i>Morgantown</i>: F. D. Fromme.<sup>1</sup> WISCONSIN—<i>Madison</i>: C. L. Christensen.<sup>1</sup> WYOMING—<i>Laramie</i>: J. A. Hill.<sup>1</sup></p>
--	--

<sup>1</sup> Director.

<sup>2</sup> Acting director.

<sup>3</sup> Superintendent.

## EDITORIAL NOTES

## VOLUME 61

	Page
Dr. Alfred Charles True, deceased (illustrated).....	1
A trio of recent gatherings in Washington.....	101
Research and the Agricultural Marketing Act.....	301
Agricultural education in the United States, 1785-1925.....	401
The agricultural experiment stations in 1928.....	601
Edwin West Allen, 1864-1929 (illustrated).....	701

## VOLUME 62

The forty-third convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.....	1
Research at the 1929 convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.....	101
An "outsider's" view of the agricultural colleges.....	301
Cooperation in agricultural meteorology.....	401
The retirement of Director May of Puerto Rico.....	601
An experimental Institute of Plant Industry in India.....	701

## VOLUME 63

The Extension Service Review.....	1
The Capper Award for Distinguished Service to American Agriculture....	4
Another view of the agricultural extension system.....	101
Dean Russell and the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation.....	106
Vocational education in agriculture from the viewpoint of labor.....	301
Federal appropriations for agriculture for the fiscal year 1931.....	401
The International Conference of Agricultural Economics at Cornell University.....	601
The Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry.....	603
Death of Director G. F. Freeman.....	607
The fiftieth anniversary celebration of the New Jersey State Experiment Station.....	701

## VOLUME 64

The forty-fourth convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.....	1
Research at the 1930 convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.....	101
The survey of the land-grant colleges and universities.....	301
Research and the report of the survey of the land-grant colleges and universities.....	401
Two recent histories of economic entomology.....	601
International cooperation in agro-ecological investigation.....	701

## VOLUME 65

Opportunities for engineering research in agriculture, by R. W. Trullinger.....	1
The passing of Jordan, Comstock, and Pammel.....	101
The Pennsylvania Soil Fertility Conference.....	301
Other summer meetings of 1931.....	306
The Guelph meeting of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists.....	306
The quarter centennial of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers.....	401

	Page
A brief history of the South Carolina Experiment Station.....	405
Babcock and Spillman, deceased.....	601
James T. Jardine, fifth chief of the Office of Experiment Stations.....	701
The agricultural experiment stations in 1930.....	702

## VOLUME 66

The forty-fifth convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.....	1
Research at the 1931 convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.....	101
Economic and sociological research in the agricultural experiment stations.....	301
New Policies for <i>Experiment Station Record</i> .....	401
Death of Dr. C. Ford Langworthy.....	404
The distribution of experiment station publications in foreign countries.....	601
The fiftieth anniversary of the State experiment stations in New York, Ohio, and Massachusetts.....	701
New Jersey's agricultural experiment station, 1880-1930.....	706

## VOLUME 67

New quarters for the Office of Experiment Stations.....	1
Martha Van Rensselaer—Home economics pioneer.....	97
Monthly issues of <i>Experiment Station Record</i> .....	193
Changes in the insular experiment stations.....	353
The Sixth International Congress of Genetics.....	497
The agricultural experiment stations in 1931.....	641
Federal appropriations for agricultural research.....	643

## VOLUME 68

The forty-sixth convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.....	1
Research at the 1932 meeting of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.....	141
Research in the Federal Department of Agriculture.....	285
William Arnon Henry, Wisconsin pioneer.....	429
Personnel changes in the Office of Experiment Stations.....	573
Chemical research in relation to agriculture and home economics.....	717

## VOLUME 69

General indexes to <i>Experiment Station Record</i> .....	1
The <i>Record</i> now a monthly.....	2
Fiftieth anniversary of the Alabama and Wisconsin Experiment Stations.....	161
Appropriations available to the Federal Department of Agriculture.....	321
A handbook of the agricultural experiment stations in temperate countries.....	481
The agricultural experiment stations in 1932.....	625
Samuel Fortier, a pioneer leader in studies of farm irrigation practice.....	769

## VOLUME 70

The forty-seventh convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.....	1
Research at the 1933 meeting of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities.....	145
The passing of Presidents Thompson and Thatcher.....	289
Objectives in agricultural research, by B. Youngblood.....	433
The retirement of Drs. Taylor, Marlatt, and Marvin.....	577
Progress in agricultural adjustment.....	737



## SUBJECT INDEX

NOTE.—The numbers inclosed in parentheses refer to volume numbers, the others to pages. The station publications are indicated by an abbreviation of the station immediately before the page number, except where all the references are from the same station, in which case the abbreviation precedes the volume number.

### Abaca—

- bibliography, (70) 321.
- grading, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- Philippine, bleaching, (61) 394.
- relation to banana wilt fungus, (67) 405.
- root knot, (66) 746.

Abax ater, life history and habits, (66) 557.

### Abella—

- new species, description, (67) 443.
- subflava, notes, (63) N.Mex. 455.
- tomaspidis n.sp., description, (68) 641.

Abbelloides marquesi n.g. and n.sp., description, (62) 155.

Abbreviations in original descriptions, protest against use, (62) 647.

Abdomen, diseases of, (70) 241.

Abia americana on Lonicera, (69) 73.

Abies concolor twig canker, notes, (66) 643.

Abirus yashiroi n.sp., description, (64) 249.

Abortion—see also *Alcalignes abortus*, *Bacillus abortus*, *Bacterium abortus*, and *Brucella abortus*.

#### agglutination test—

collection of blood for, (62) Ill. 263.

discrepancies, (61) 567.

for, (61) Idaho 675, 873; (67) 596; (68) Utah 243; (69) Ind. 104, Minn. 318; (70) 241, 385, Conn.Storrs 385.

in field, (64) 72.

rapid macroscopic, (64) 772.

relation to agglutinins in sera, (62) 75.

technic, (62) 260.

value, (64) 557.

agglutination tests, principles and practices, (69) 107.

agglutination tests, rapid and tube, (67) Ohio 69.

agglutination titer, effect of trypan blue, thionine, and pyronine, (69) 108.

and *Brucella suis* infection in a sow, (65) Mich. 670.

and sterility studies, (62) Ky. 262.

answers to questions regarding, (64) Ill. 265.

antibody titer curves in, (65) Ind. 174.

avirulent vaccine for, (61) Mich. 873.

### Abortion—Continued.

bacilli and *Bacillus paratyphosus*, identification, (66) 70.

bibliography, (62) 263.

blood reactions and breeding records, correlation, (66) 572.

breeding results in a herd of cattle, (69) 348; (70) 674.

carrier problem, (62) Calif. 779.

caused by unusual strain of *Brucella*, (64) 73.

chemotherapy, (63) 873; (64) 557.

control, (61) Oreg. 68, 70; (62) 263, Del. 468, Tex. 666; (63) Wash.Col. 273, Nebr. 672; (65) 70, Utah 670;

(66) N.H. 71, Idaho 270, Ill. 270, 371, Mo. 371, 469; (67) Wyo. 70, 72, 312, 449, 450, Tex. 740; (68) 245,

Tenn. 246, Mich. 811, W.Va. 811; (70) 244, Tenn. 244.

control, breeding principles and blood test in, (66) 174.

control by nonvirulent vaccine, (66) Mich. 173.

control, controversial points relating to, (70) 832.

control in Pennsylvania, (64) 558.

control in State institution herds, (63) 773; (70) 386.

control, papers on, (62) 260, 555, 668.

control, progress in Connecticut, (62) 773.

control project, (62) Ill. 374.

control, value of lye solution as disinfectant, (69) 107.

control with organic iodine, (65) N.J. 872.

control with trypan blue, (70) 92.

detection, (63) Ohio 72, Wis. 73.

detection, comparative blood and milk tests, (68) 92.

development, effect of iodine feeding, (68) 229.

diagnosis, (62) 876; (68) 249; (69) 856.

diagnosis by rapid agglutination test, time element in, (67) 741.

diagnosis, double intradermal test for, (63) 479, 574.

diagnosis, drawing and handling blood samples for, (69) Conn.Storrs 107.

## Abortion—Continued.

diagnosis, test tube agglutination test for, Minn., (65) 177; (66) 175.  
diseased herd, breeding record, (65) Mich. 771.  
distribution in nature of causative organism and control, (68) 811.  
economic aspects, (64) Nebr. 175; (65) 268.  
economic losses due to, (64) Oreg. 376.  
effect of metaphen on agglutinin titer, (67) 72.  
effect of nutrition, (63) 479.  
effect of organic iodine feeding, (67) N.J. 594.  
elimination of positive reactors, (64) S.Dak. 678.  
epizootic, and undulant fever, relation, (62) 262; (69) 266.  
epizootic, summary, (62) 875.  
eradication, (61) Ga. 175; (62) West. Wash. 558; (63) N.J. 371, Idaho 573; (64) Miss. 72, Mo. 72, West. Wash. 677; (65) Utah 670; (66) 469; (68) Tenn. 246, Idaho 375, Mich. 811; (69) N.H. 420, Idaho 865; (70) 240, 832.  
eradication in infected herds, (67) Md. 742; (68) 93; (69) Nebr. 578.  
free herds, purchased v. home-grown replacements for, (64) 558.  
immunity during calfhood, (64) 265.  
immunization, (61) Mich. 471; (69) 585; (70) 675, 679.  
in a valuable dairy herd, vaccination and segregation in, (70) 679.  
in animals, summary, (63) N.Dak. 273.  
in buffalo and elk in Yellowstone National Park, (68) 667.  
in cattle, caused by molds, (64) 380.  
in cattle in Netherlands, (69) 426.  
in cattle in Puerto Rico, (64) 380.  
in cattle, questions on, (66) 174.  
in cattle, vaccination with living cultures, (62) 559.  
in cows on different rations, (65) 70; (66) 371.  
in domestic animals, (64) 677.  
in fowls, (61) Mich. 875; (62) 471; (64) 477.  
in heifers, (64) Ohio 677.  
in mares, (64) Ky. 173; (69) Ind. 104.  
in mares, filtrable virus of, (69) Ky. 433.  
in mares, vaccination experiments, (65) 670.  
in monkeys, (65) Mich. 771.  
in rabbits, (64) 558; (66) 472.  
in range animals, (65) Wyo. 176; (67) 314.  
in sheep, (64) 74; (66) 466; (68) 672.  
in sheep and goats in Cyprus, (69) 109.  
in sheep, cause, (65) 377; (68) 531.  
in sheep, spirilla as cause, (69) 717.  
in sheep, vibronic, (63) 774.  
in South Africa, *Vibrio foetus* as cause, (67) 70.

## Abortion—Continued.

in swine, (63) Ill. 173; (64) Ky. 173; (65) 873; (66) Mo. 371, 466; (69) Calif. 104, Ind. 104.  
in swine, epizootology, (70) 97.  
in swine in Denmark, (66) 668.  
in tuberculous cattle, (68) 380.  
inheritance of resistance and susceptibility, (68) 245.  
live germ vaccine in beef herd, (70) 94.  
nature and economic importance, (70) 241.  
need for further research, (69) 273, 713.  
notes, (66) P.R. 272.  
official regulations for, principles, (70) 241.  
organism of cattle, immunity of human beings to, (65) Mich. 772.  
organism, survival on pastures, (63) Ga. 172.  
organism, tissue reaction to, (65) Mich. 771.  
papers on, (64) 71; (69) 273.  
partial agglutination reactions, significance, (64) 556.  
portals of entry, (69) 426.  
prevention, (61) Mich. 471; (63) 75; (64) Miss. 72, Mo. 72.  
progress in control, (61) 257.  
rapid spread in an accredited herd, (69) 426.  
rate and *Brucella* agglutination reaction, (66) Mich. 175.  
relation to interherd transfer of cattle, (63) 773; (66) 174.  
relation to milk, (67) 313.  
relation to nutrition of cattle, Wis., (61) 173; (67) 313.  
relation to trichomonads, (61) 471; (69) 712, 713.  
relation to undulant fever in man, (67) 741.  
report, (61) 70.  
research by Bureau of Animal Industry, (65) 265.  
resistance to, effect of nutrition, (63) Wis. 73.  
revised bulletin on, (70) U.S.D.A. 527.  
rules and regulations for accredited herds, (63) 479.  
spread, relation of bull to, (62) 260, 263.  
studies, (61) Kans. 172, 768; (63) Mont. 371, La. 574; (64) Ky. 173, Oreg. 377, Mich. 380, Wash. Col. 676, Ill. 877, Kans. 878; (65) Wis. 470, Conn. Storrs 775; (66) Wash. Col. 771; (68) Ky. 375, Mich. 375, N.C. 526, Kans. 529, Ill. 666, Ariz. 811, Wyo. 811; (69) Calif. 104, Kans. 265, 713, Wis. 865; (70) Ky. 240, Tex. 241, U.S.D.A. 526, Colo. 674, Ill. 674, Ariz. 825, N.C. 825.  
summary, (70) 530, 833.  
tests, (67) N.H. 596.

- Abortion—Continued.  
 transmission, (61) 471; (68) Utah 244.  
 transmission from immune dams to progeny, (70) Mo. 240.  
 transmission from swine to cattle, (70) Mo. 240.  
 use of Huddleson's vaccine for, results, (61) 674.  
 vaccination of pregnant cows with living bacilli, effect, (69) 428.  
 vaccination, problem, (62) Mich. 469.  
 vaccination with an avirulent culture, (65) Mich. 771.  
 vaccination with live cultures, (66) Tex. 69.  
 vaccine, preparation, (63) 170.  
 vaccines, commercial, viability and virulency, (65) Mich. 175.  
 vaccines, pathogenicity for guinea pigs, (63) 74.  
 work with bacterin in, (68) 529.
- Abortus-melitensis group, fermentation of carbohydrates by, (62) 772.
- Absidia in soil flora, (65) 320.
- Absidia ramosa, relation to abortion, (64) 380.
- Abutilon, self-sterility in, (66) 143.
- Acacia—  
 arabica, notes, (65) 246.  
 catechu and Cassia florida, suitability as lac hosts, (68) 785.  
 glaucescens poisonous to livestock, (62) 558.  
 mollissima, seed selection in, (67) 137.
- Acalla hastiana on osiers in Czechoslovakia, (62) 648.
- Acalla schalleriana, notes, (70) 208.
- Acanthalexyrodes, new genus, erection, (67) 432.
- Acanthocephala, nomenclature, (61) 350.
- Acanthocoris scabrator, bionomics, (66) 758.
- Acanthocoris scabrator, life history and habits, (61) 754.
- Acanthopsyche junodi, insecticidal dusts for tests, (69) 78.
- Acanthoscelides obtectus, *see* Bean weevil.
- Acanthoxyurus shortridgei n.sp., notes, (67) 70.
- Acarophenax tribolii, notes, (69) 396.
- Accounting, farm, *see* Farm accounting.
- Acer and Staphylea, chromosome number in, (70) 604.
- Acerastes, new genus, erection, (61) 758.
- Aceratagallia, keys, (70) U.S.D.A. 210.
- Acetaldehyde, effect on plant respiration, (67) 509.
- Acetaldehyde, use in fruit storage, (65) 232.
- Acetic acid—  
 as soil disinfectant, (67) Mass. 399, 540; (69) Mass. 663.  
 bacilli, formation of fructose and kojic acid by, (70) 165.  
 dissociation constants, evaluation, (65) 611.  
 formic acid in, determination, (61) 109.
- Acetic acid—Continued.  
 treatment of tobacco beds, effect, (66) Ky. 146.
- Acetic fermentation organisms, inhibition of growth and metabolism, (70) 442.
- Acetone—  
 biological production, factors in, (69) 5.  
 in blood of pregnant and nonpregnant cows, (65) 567.  
 production from corn, fermentation methods, (61) Wis. 107.  
 production from molasses, (69) P.R. 771.
- Acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation, intermediary compounds in, (70) 293.
- Acetonemia, and acetonemia with parturient paresis, (70) 831.
- Acetonuria in sheep, (70) 680.
- Acetylene, effect on ripening process of fruits, (68) 175.
- Acetyl-L-tryptophane, racemization, (68) 12.
- Acetyl-methyl-carbinol test, improved reagent for, (68) 14.
- Achaea lienardi, notes, (61) 550.
- Achaetoneura genus, North American, revision, (64) 753.
- Achatodes zeae—  
 biology and morphology, (69) U.S.D.A. 389.  
 bionomics, (64) Iowa 851.  
 notes, (61) Iowa 354, Mich. 450.  
 parasites, bionomic notes, (62) 545.  
 studies, (63) 356.
- Achlya prolifera affecting rice, (67) 267.
- Achorutes armatus, biology and control, (66) Pa. 756.
- Achorutes manubrialis in cold frames, (65) Conn.State 451.
- Achroia grisella, biology, (64) 544.
- Achroia grisella, studies, (63) 753.
- Achromobacter putrefaciens, proposed name, (67) Iowa 308.
- Acid—  
 ingestion, long-continued, effect on reproduction, (67) 295.  
 lead arsenate composition, relation to arsenical injury, (62) 55.  
 output of infants on breast milk and cow's milk, (63) 290.  
 phosphate, *see* Superphosphates.
- Acidimetry, applied, principles, treatise, (67) 203.
- Acidimetry, combination indicator for, (67) 103.
- Acidity, soil, *see* Soil acidity and Soils, acid.
- Acidophilus milk, *see* Milk.
- Acidosis—  
 dairy feeds causing, (69) Ohio 99.  
 in cows and corn silage feeding, (64) Ohio 767.  
 in dairy cattle, (67) Ohio 65.  
 of pregnant ewes, Ky., (61) 373; (62) 254; (64) 173; (66) 171; (68) 375.
- Acids—  
 amino, *see* Amino acids.  
 disinfecting power, (61) 870.  
 fatty, *see* Fatty acids,



## Acids—Continued.

- in feces of infants, effect of feeding, (63) 290, 893.
- in figs, (61) 804.
- in maple sirup, (61) 804.
- in plant cell membranes, (61) 815.
- in salt solutions, thermodynamic properties, (65) 611.
- organic—
  - and carbohydrates in succulent plants, interrelations, (69) 187.
  - for differentiation of *Salmonella pullorum* and *S. gallinarum*, (66) 375.
  - in green plants, physiology, (69) 187.
  - in honey, (65) 408.
  - in plant tissues, determination, (66) 801.
  - in tobacco leaves, (65) Conn. State 9.
  - ionization constants, (61) 708.
  - production from carbohydrates, (67) U.S.D.A. 359.
  - role in plant metabolism, (70) 166.
  - unsaturated, applicability of quinhydrone electrode, (64) 10.
- Acne vulgaris*, vitamin D treatment, (69) 762.
- Acorn storage in southern States, (64) 344.
- Acorns, feeding value, (67) 589.
- Acorns, tannin in, state and role of, (66) 319.
- Acrididae control in Russia, (62) 649.
- Acrididae in Siberia, zonal and ecological distribution, (66) 847.
- Acridine derivative, action on *Bacillus abortus*, (65) 869.
- Acridotheres tristis*, notes, (61) 357.
- Acriflavine treatment of undulant fever, (61) 872; (62) 468.
- Acrobasis—
  - caccinii*, notes, (69) Fla. 231.
  - caryae*, see Pecan nut case bearer.
  - juglandis*, see Walnut case bearer.
  - palliolella*, control, (61) 553.
  - spp., notes, (67) Fla. 559.
  - vaccinii*, notes, (67) Fla. 559.
- Acrocercops astaurota*, biology and control, (67) 579.
- Acrocercops astaurota*, life cycle and habits, (64) 461.
- Acrolophus* sp., damage to corn, (65) Iowa 153.
- Acronarista cornuta* n.sp., description, (67) Tex. 576.
- Acrostalagus aphidum*—
  - fungus parasite of aphids, (62) 246.
  - notes, (67) 694.
- Acrosternum hilaris*, see Stink bug, green.
- Acrothecium lunatum*, notes, (68) 769.
- Acrothecium* n.sp. on grapevines in India, (67) 46.
- Acrotomopus atropunctellus* in Argentina sugarcane, (66) 855.
- Acrydium arenosum*, inheritance of color patterns in, (65) 217.

## Actinobacillosis—

- and actinomycosis, differentiation, (67) 740.
- in sheep, (67) 70.
- of cattle in United States, (69) 585.
- use of term, (69) 714.
- Actinobacillus*, systematic relationships, (70) 93.
- Actinomyces—
  - asteroides* infection in bovines, (70) 93.
  - bovis, preservation in ray fungus form, (69) 269.
  - decomposition of hemicelluloses by, (66) 10.
  - dermatonomus* n.sp., notes, (62) 669.
  - fulvissimus* n.sp., description, (64) 17.
  - necrophorus*, notes, (65) 572; (66) Mont. 773.
  - on roots of cannas, (62) Del. 746.
  - praecox*, notes, (64) 234.
  - scabies, notes, (64) 233; (65) 345, N.J. 838; (67) 407.
  - sp., notes, (65) 749; (66) Del. 543.
- Actinomycetes in Danish soils, (64) 17.
- Actinomycetes, molds, and yeasts, treatise, (68) 742.
- Actinomycosis—
  - and actinobacillosis, differentiation, (67) 740.
  - in livestock, etiology, (64) 71.
  - of mammary gland of cows, (63) 874.
  - studies, (66) 468; (69) 269.
  - use of term, (69) 713.
- Actinonema rosae*, notes, (66) 152.
- Actinophora fragrans* trees, wholesale destruction by buprestid borer, (62) 157.
- Acuarria—
  - hamulosa* in Ontario poultry, (67) 596.
  - martinaglii* n.sp., notes, (64) 771.
  - nasuta*, description, (64) Guam 849.
- Addisin for treatment of pernicious anemia, (68) 869; (69) 314.
- Addisin, proposed name for hormone of human gastric juice, (67) 629.
- Adelges abietis*—
  - as nursery pest, (65) 455.
  - control, (64) 854; (65) N.Y.Cornell 53.
  - notes, (61) Mich. 450; (64) N.Y.State 455; (70) 361, N.Y.State. 803.
- Adelges pinicorticis*, notes, (67) 566.
- Adelphocoris*—
  - lineolatus*, notes, (63) 752.
  - rapidus*, effect on cotton plant, (62) 655; (70) 208.
  - superbus*, notes, Utah, (67) 287; (68) 215.
  - superbus*, relation to flower drop in alfalfa, (68) 497.
- Adenine—
  - and vitamin B<sub>4</sub>, (70) 741.
  - hydrochloride and vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, crystal structure, (70) 741.
  - ultra-violet absorption spectra, (64) 502.
- Adenoma, intestinal, of swine, (65) 572.
- Adhesion and cohesion, (69) 323.



- Adisura atkinsoni*, parasite of, mass rearing, (69) 234.
- Adjustment program in southeast Missouri, critical elements, (69) Mo. 601.
- Adlay, variety tests, (63) Guam 129.
- Adobe construction, studies, Calif., (62) 80; (65) 777.
- Adobe houses, temperature lags in, (67) Calif. 605.
- Adoretus sinicus*, natural enemies, (61) 753.
- Adrenal cortex, chemistry, (67) 645.
- Adrenal glands—  
disappearance of vitamin C from, during scurvy, (69) 619.  
hypertrophy in scurvy, (69) 620.  
isolation of carotene from, (66) 607.  
of guinea pigs, antiscorbutic activity, (70) 426, 880.  
of human fetus, vitamin C in, (70) 880.  
staining ability for silver nitrate as scurvy test, (70) 283.  
vitamin C in, (69) 903.
- Adrenalectomy, double, and oestrous cycle in rats, (64) 215.
- Adrenaline, action on bovine uterus, (65) 868, 869.
- Adsorption by silica gel, theory and applications, (69) 323.
- Aecidium mori*, notes, (68) 775.
- Aedes*—  
*aegypti*, see Yellow fever mosquito.  
*albopictus* as dengue fever carrier, (63) 258.  
*campestris* eggs, viability, (64) 365.  
*fasciata*, anthrax transmission experiments, (62) 168.  
*flavescens*, life history, (62) 856.  
*fluviatilis*, notes, (70) 657.  
*scapularis*, notes, (70) 657.  
*spp.*, studies, (61) Mont. 153.  
*sylvestris*, egg-laying habits, (64) 160; (65) N.J. 847.
- Aedophrus echinatus* affecting almonds, (66) 558.
- Aegeria*—  
*exitiosa*, see Peach borer.  
*pictipes*, see Peach borer, lesser.  
*rutilans*, see Strawberry crown moth.  
*vignae* n.sp., description, (62) 545.
- Aegeria webberi* host relations, (62) 360.
- Aegilops*—  
and *Triticum* hybrid, inheritance in, (66) 322.  
and *Triticum* hybrids, cytological studies, (67) 119; (68) 32, 33.  
hybrids, pollen mother cells, nuclear divisions in, (63) 324.
- Aeginetia indica*, notes, (69) 534.
- Aegyptianella pullorum*—  
latent, effect of splenectomy, (65) 674.  
n.g. and n.sp., description, (62) 566, 775.  
notes, (65) 475, 877; (70) 382.  
of fowls in Algeria, (65) 877.  
of fowls in Greece, (69) 595.  
of fowls in South Africa, (69) 114, 420.  
parasitic entity, (68) 820.
- Aenoplex carpocapsae*—  
life cycle of male, unusual variation, (70) 215.  
parasite of codling moth, (62) Del. 754.
- Aeolothrips fasciatus*—  
control, (64) Oreg. 357.  
on apples, notes, (61) Oreg. 53.
- Aeration of culture solutions, effect on tobacco plants, (61) 213.
- Aerial wires, humming and atmospheric disturbances, (65) 111.
- Aerobacter*—  
aerogenes and *Escherichia coli*, differentiation, (67) 662.  
aerogenes survival after pasteurization in ice cream, (64) 473.  
oxytocum in milk, effect, (64) 68.
- Aerological—  
code for pilot balloons, (64) U.S.D.A. 416.  
observations, instructions for making, (64) U.S.D.A. 416.
- Aeronautics, status of instruction in, (65) 889.
- Aethalion reticulatum*, morphology and biology, (62) 155.
- African coast fever—  
and redwater, studies, (64) 677.  
immunity, (61) 69; (67) 70.  
in South Rhodesia, (70) 676.  
papers on, (63) 871.  
parasite, life cycle in ticks transmitting it, (64) 265.  
studies, (63) 170; (67) 314; (68) 666.  
transmission experiments, (64) 71; (67) 451.
- Agalaxia, sheep and goat, control, (62) 170.
- Agalaxy, contagious, causative agent, (67) 312.
- Agallia*—  
keys, (70) U.S.D.A. 210.  
*sanguinolenta*, notes, (64) Kans. 852; (68) U.S.D.A. 501.
- Agalliana*, keys, (70) U.S.D.A. 210.
- Agallioptis* forms, keys, (70) U.S.D.A. 210.
- Agameris unka*, life history and habits, (67) 710.
- Agar—  
addition to Cheddar cheese, Idaho, (61) 869.  
agar swelling, effect of ultra-violet rays, (61) 120.  
decomposition by an aerobic bacterium, (68) 30.
- Agaricus campestris*, decomposition of manure by, (66) 316.
- Agathis bischoffi* parasite of moth enemy of lac insect, (69) 233.
- Agave leaf diseases, notes, (67) 408.
- Agave lechuguilla fiber and waste, composition, (67) 519.
- Agaves as fiber plants, (66) 427.
- Age, advanced, basal metabolic rate in, (63) 192.
- Ageniaspis fuscicollis*, notes, (69) 247.

## Agglutination—

- test, rapid, apparatus and technic, (68) 535.
- test, use in phytobacteriology, (65) 746.
- tests, zone phenomenon in, (63) 74.

## Agglutinins—

- in blood produced by bacteria in respiratory tract of fowls, (65) 270.
- nonspecific, in bovine sera, (62) 75.
- production by phytopathogenic bacteria, (65) 840.

Aggregates, road, *see* Road materials.

## Aglais californica, notes, (68) 351.

## Agonischius spp., notes, (64) 249.

## Agonocryptus, new genus, erection, (61) 758.

## Agonoscelis versicolor, studies, (62) 853.

## Agrarian—

- Bank Act of Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, (62) 181.
- policy, German, treatise, (61) 688.
- reform and land problems in different countries, (69) 601.
- reform in central and eastern European countries, (62) 276; (65) 581, 582, 583.
- reform in Egypt, (62) 276.
- reform in Greece, (65) 581.
- reform in Hungary, operation and results, (62) 180.
- reform in Latvia, social aspects, (62) 180.
- reform in Rumania, (63) 885.
- reform prior to World War, (69) 602.
- revolution, Mexican, treatise, (62) 283.

## Agria mamillata—

- biology and methods of dissemination, (68) 790.
- notes, (69) 247.

## Agricultural—

- accounts, farmer's interpretation, (69) 444.
- acts of Parliament relating to Scotland, (62) 180.
- Adjustment Act applied to cotton, (70) 552.
- Adjustment Act applied to wheat, cattle, and hogs, (70) Okla. 114.
- Adjustment Act, report of administration, (70) U.S.D.A. 846.
- adjustment, cooperation in Missouri, (70) Mo. 267.
- adjustment, progress in, editorial, (70) 737.
- adjustments, integration of research and extension for, (65) 580.
- adjustments, papers on, (67) U.S.D.A. 614; (68) 840.
- aid in Czechoslovakia, (61) 285.
- areas, submarginal, economic and social studies, (70) Ky. 264.
- areas, submarginal, program for, (65) 580.
- atlas of England and Wales, (68) 849.
- biochemistry, treatise, (70) 150.
- business of world, maladjustments, (65) 78.
- chemistry, *see* Chemistry.

## Agricultural—Continued.

- climatology and weather forecasting, treatise, (68) 297.
- club, first boys' and girls', tablet commemorating, (66) 500.
- College proposed at Tsinghua University, China, (69) 768.
- colleges and farmer, (65) 888.
- colleges and universities, contributions to social and economic progress, (65) 888.
- colleges and universities, convention, editorial, (68) 1.
- colleges and universities, survey, (64) 301, 389.
- colleges and universities, survey, research in, editorial, (64) 401.
- colleges, curriculum making in, (68) 407.
- colleges, organization list, U.S.D.A., (61) 290; (63) 89; (65) 190; (67) 85; (69) 142.
- colleges, papers on, (62) 88; (63) 485, 486.
- colonization—*see also* Colonization and Land settlement.
  - in Palestine, (61) 381.
  - in Palestine, dairy industry as basis, (62) 890.
- commodities—
  - gross income from, (65) Iowa 185.
  - international and domestic, theory of prices, (66) 287.
  - marketing, auction-block systems, (65) 585.
  - prices in England and Wales, 1929-32, (70) 848.
  - selected, shifting demand for, (68) 689.
- conditions in Armenia, (64) 27.
- conditions on the Huntley reclamation project, (69) U.S.D.A. 881.
- contrasts, (61) 285.
- cooperation, (69) 610.
- cooperation—
  - in England, (63) 888.
  - in Ireland, (68) 555.
  - in Italy, (65) 685.
  - in Latin countries, (62) 181.
  - in Scotland, (64) 279.
  - in Scotland and Wales, (69) 298.
  - in Soviet Union, (61) 887.
  - in Union of South Africa, (63) 781.
  - papers on, (62) 277.
  - yearbook, (68) 556.
- cooperative organizations in Czechoslovakia, (68) 555.
- cost studies, perspectives on value, (65) 580.
- credit—
  - and economic organization, (67) 471.
  - and finance, Ky., (62) 278; (70) 264.
  - corporations affiliated with cotton cooperative marketing associations, (68) U.S.D.A. 401.

Agricultural—Continued.

credit—continued.

- corporations and problems, (67) 469.
- corporations, development, (68) Ark. 546.
- corporations, organization and management, (64) Ark. 785.
- cost, risk, and management, (63) N.C. 681.
- facilities in New Zealand, (61) 287.
- facts and problems, (61) Ark. 579.
- government facilities for, (68) 850.
- handbook, Philippine, (62) 484.
- in China, (65) 80.
- in different countries, (63) 782.
- in Germany, (65) 583.
- in Kentucky, (65) Ky. 185.
- in Louisiana, (63) La. 281.
- in South, (69) 444.
- in Southwest, research problems, (65) 278.
- in United States, (65) 682.
- in United States, history and theory, treatise, (69) 288.
- international, documentation relative to, (65) 583.
- long-time, methods of, (69) Kans. 288.
- movement, directed, results, (67) U.S.D.A. 614.
- of South Carolina, (62) S.C. 676.
- papers on, (64) 274.
- principles, textbook, (63) 387.
- problems in United States, (65) 80.
- problems of cotton farmers, (61) Ga. 685; (65) Okla. 278.
- problems of cropper farmers, (63) N.C. 682.
- research in, (67) 470.
- short-time and emergency, developments, (69) 443.
- short-time and mortgage, of New York farmers, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.
- situation in Minnesota, (61) Minn. 382.
- situation in southwestern Arkansas, (61) Ark. 785.
- situation, short- and intermediate-term changes in, (68) Ill. 686.
- studies, (61) Ga. 179; (64) Ark. 483, S.C. 687; (68) U.S.D.A., 110; (70) U.S.D.A. 695.
- treatise, (68) 842.
- use on selected Kentucky farms, (70) Ky. 849.
- use, value, and cost, (62) Calif. 484.

- Credits Act, description, (63) 885.
- credits, Federal intermediate, (69) 604.
- crisis, (66) 285; (69) 290.
- crisis in Czechoslovakia, (69) 600.
- crisis in 1930-31, (69) 602.

Agricultural—Continued.

depression—

- and farm relief in England, (67) 471.
- and technical revolution in farming, (65) 276.
- causes, (65) 581.
- causes and probable duration, (65) 78.
- in Great Britain, (65) 78.
- in 1931-32, (69) 602.
- in Poland, (65) 78.
- middlemen's margins as cause, (65) 276.
- middlemen's margins as cause, criticism, (65) 886.
- of 1931, nature and incidence, (68) 110.
- papers on, (62) 885.
- relation to reclamation projects, (61) 285.
- development in Europe, post-war, (61) Iowa 394.
- development, state program, (65) 276.
- distribution, adjusting to market demands, (62) West.Wash. 887; (63) W.Va. 86.
- distribution, burden of increased costs, (69) 456.
- economics—*see also* Farm and Rural economics.
  - as applied economics, (65) 79.
  - budgeting method of planning, (65) 579.
  - charts, (65) U.S.D.A. 80.
  - Chinese, (64) 689, 690.
  - Danish problems in, (65) 79.
  - development in Russia, (65) 80.
  - extension program in, (66) Ill. 686.
  - extension work, developments in, (65) 580.
  - foundations, (70) 845.
  - Humbert-Marie José prize in, (64) 799.
  - in Italy, treatise, (68) 109.
  - in Russia, organization and development, (63) 384.
  - in United States, impressions, (62) 885.
  - list of State official serial publications, (68) (U.S.D.A. 392.
  - methods of study, (63) 280.
  - outlines, textbook, (65) 678.
  - papers on, (62) 276, 480.
  - research, (63) 383, 883.
  - research, developing, (62) 88.
  - Research Institute, Oxford, (65) 581.
  - Research Institute, report, (69) 445.
  - research methods, (65) 581.
  - research program, (65) 580.
  - research, scope and method, (70) 845.
  - research, survey method, (61) 683.
  - Society conferences, proceedings, (62) 885.



## Agricultural—Continued.

## economics—continued.

- Society of Great Britain, papers, (65) 580.
- Society, report, (62) 480.
- textbook, (62) 187.
- treatise, (61) 578.

## Economists, International Conference

- editorial, (63) 601.
- Economists, International Conference, proceedings, (63) 883; (65) 78.

education—*see also* Agricultural colleges, Agricultural instruction, Agricultural schools, *and* Rural education.

- administration, (63) 787.
- among negroes, status, (67) U.S.D.A. 336.
- an "outsider's" view, editorial, (62) 301.
- and research in Britain, (63) 883.
- and research in Irish Free State, notes, (61) 500.
- and research in Nanking University, (69) 624.
- and research, pioneers in, passing of, editorial, (65) 101, 102, 107.
- Congress, International, announcement, (66) 699.
- in Belgium, status, (61) 691.
- in England, (61) 600.
- in Germany, (64) 274.
- in Ontario, history, (65) 89.
- in United States, 1785-1925, history, (61) U.S.D.A. 489.
- in United States, 1785-1925, history, editorial, (61) 401.
- in United States, treatise, (62) 390.
- in warm countries, institutions for, (67) 767.
- Mexican commission on, (63) 499.
- organization in Germany, (65) 89.
- education, vocational—
  - course of study, determination, (62) 187.
  - course of study in high school, (62) 685.
  - effectiveness, (69) 459.
  - for adults, (68) 696.
  - from viewpoint of labor, editorial, (63) 301.
  - international aspects, (63) 88.
  - papers on, (66) 483.
  - part-time instruction in, (61) 690.
  - proposed program of research, (62) 890.
  - teacher training, (61) 385.
  - teaching, (64) 190.
  - teaching, conference procedure in, (68) 271.
  - teaching methods, (63) 787.
  - teaching, treatise, (67) 336; (70) 863.
  - training, effect on scholastic attainments, (65) 487.
- emergency in Iowa, Iowa, (69) 131, 603.

## Agricultural—Continued.

- emergency in Iowa, treatise, (70) 406.
- engineering, *see* Engineering.
- experiment stations, *see* Experiment stations.
- experimentation in Denmark, organization methods, (61) 898.
- export trade, (69) 450.
- exports, trends in, (61) 284.
- extension, *see* Extension.
- finance in South Carolina, (67) S.C. 615.
- financing, (69) 444.
- holdings in England and Wales, changes in size, (63) 883.
- implement design, (62) Ala. 78.
- income and its purchasing power, (63) 280.
- income, leading sources in State, (62) Ohio 677.
- income of Ohio, (64) Ohio 686.
- income, papers on, (61) 579.
- indebtedness in foreign countries, relief measures, (69) U.S.D.A. 446.
- indebtedness, State measures for relief, (69) U.S.D.A. 604.
- industry, income and expenses, (63) Ohio 883.
- information service, foreign, (62) 884.
- Institute of University of Halle, meteorological work, (63) 416.
- institutions, survey, results, (65) 888.
- instruction—*see also* Agricultural colleges, Agricultural education, Agricultural schools, *and* Rural education.
  - development in Mississippi, (61) 290.
  - for Ireland, (61) 691.
  - standards, (62) 88.
- insurance and credit, (63) 280.
- insurance in Canada, (69) 610.
- insurance research, scope and method, (69) 289.
- interests of Virginia, report of commission studying, (62) 580.
- Journal of British Guiana, notes, (66) 500.
- journals, new, (61) 300, 800; (62) 700, 799; (63) 500, 800; (64) 699, 800; (65) 500; (66) 399, 500, 700, 800; (67) 352; (68) 428; (69) 160, 319, 624; (70) 735.
- labor—*see also* Labor.
  - and power, studies, (61) Pa. 776.
  - costs, (66) Ill. 282.
  - costs, relief from, (61) 285.
  - efficiency in planting and harvesting, (66) Conn.Storrs 185.
  - efficiency, on German farms, (65) 80.
  - in England, century of wages and earnings, (68) 109.
  - in Europe, scientific organization, (66) 284.
  - in Finland, scientific organization, (69) 602.

Agricultural—Continued.

- labor—continued.
  - in Germany, (63) 580.
  - income on farms with mechanical power, (69) Ind. 126.
  - incomes, decline, 1930 to 1932, (69) N.H. 445.
  - incomes in northwest Missouri, (70) Mo. 264.
  - organization, (63) 380.
  - requirements for Pennsylvania farms, (70) Pa. 115.
  - requirements in farming, (66) 382.
  - requirements of crops and livestock, (61) U.S.D.A. 482.
  - requirements, seasonal distribution, (63) 885.
  - research in United States, (68) 688.
  - situation in Hungary, (68) 689.
  - tables, (67) Wis. 757.
  - turnover, relation to housing conditions, (69) Md. 613.
  - wages, index numbers, Ohio, (61) 181, 482, 684, 883; (62) 387, 677; (63) 83, 383, 681, 884; (64) 184, 784, 891; (65) 481, 678; (66) 477.
- laborers, hired, perquisites and wages, (61) U.S.D.A. 786.
- laborers, organization, (65) 79.
- laborers, perquisites and wages, (64) U.S.D.A. 572.
- land, *see* Farm land(s) and Land(s).
- law, contemporary, of England, (68) 112.
- law in Great Britain, (61) 883.
- law, Rumanian, papers on, (62) 276.
- leadership, training for, (62) 88.
- legislation, international yearbook, (61) 289; (63) 389; (67) 472; (69) 448.
- Libraries Section, meeting, editorial, (61) 101.
- Libraries Section of American Library Association, meeting, (65) 400.
- Loan Association, South Carolina, analysis, (65) U.S.D.A. 682.
- machinery—*see also* Combines, Harvesting, Threshing, etc.
  - adapting to corn borer control, (64) 481.
  - American, effect on foreign agriculture, (68) U.S.D.A. 113.
  - and equipment, treatise, (62) 382.
  - and implements at Pusa, (61) 882.
  - and power, (69) U.S.D.A. 727.
  - changes in quality values, (70) 109.
  - costs, computing, (65) Mich. 676.
  - design and development, effect of irrigation and drainage, (65) 575.
  - determining effective capacity, (63) 179.
  - experiments, (64) Ala. 179; (67) Can. 467.
  - for beet production, developing, (65) 275.
  - for corn borer control, (69) Pa. 440.

Agricultural—Continued.

- machinery—continued.
  - for harvesting and planting oats, (65) Ala. 476.
  - for harvesting corn, experiments, (65) 76.
  - for hoeing and cultivating, (64) Ala. 384.
  - for injecting carbon disulfide beneath soil surface, (67) 329.
  - for insect control, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.
  - for planting oats, (66) Ala. 874.
  - for terracing, tests, (68) 389.
  - for testing rice for breakage in milling, (69) 286.
  - for tractor and large horse teams, (70) S.Dak. 837.
  - for weed control, (66) 583.
  - German, steel in construction, (68) 390.
  - handbook, (65) 879.
  - in Canada and United States, (65) 384.
  - institute for, activities, (67) 175.
  - life of, (66) Ohio 80.
  - life, service, and cost, (61) Iowa 881.
  - notes, (69) Calif. 116.
  - on American and German farms, introduction, (70) 547.
  - operation on terraced land, (66) Wash.Col. 777; (68) 540.
  - power requirements, (63) N.Dak. 877.
  - relation to insect pest control, (69) 826.
  - research work in England, (65) 482.
  - studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 686.
  - survey of selected districts, (61) Pa. 776.
  - technic, handbook, (66) 379; (67) 468.
  - Testing Committee, report, (65) 880.
  - tests, (64) Can. 566.
  - textbook, (61) 290.
  - treatise, (66) 675.
  - use, (63) 286, 380.
- maps, (61) U.S.D.A. 487.
- Marketing—
  - Act and research, editorial, (61) 301.
  - Act, effect on Western States, (65) 580.
  - Act, Federal, policies and plans under, (65) 580.
  - Act in Great Britain, (68) 114; (69) 610.
  - Act, wheat under, (62) 484.
  - compulsory proration in, economic and legal aspects, (69) Calif. 741.
  - course, content, (69) 443.
  - research in, (69) 296.
- markets, organization, effect on prices, (62) 276.

## Agricultural—Continued.

- meteorology, *see* Meteorology.
- outgoing claims, (63) 281.
- outlook—
  - charts, (66) U.S.D.A. 285.
  - for Illinois, Ill., (64) 782; (66) 785; (69) 132; (70) 861.
  - for next ten years in America, (67) 469.
  - for 1929, U.S.D.A., (61) 82, 584.
  - for 1930, (63) U.S.D.A. 85.
  - for 1931, (65) U.S.D.A. 81.
  - for 1932, (67) U.S.D.A. 181.
  - for 1933, (69) U.S.D.A. 131.
  - for 1934, (70) U.S.D.A. 696.
  - for Oklahoma, (62) Okla. 784.
  - for Southern States, U.S.D.A., (64) 567; (67) 84.
  - improving, (61) 283.
  - information, disseminating in Indiana, (70) 406.
  - of Iowa for 1929, (61) Iowa 181.
  - work, history and objectives, (67) 469.
  - work, local and national, research in, (65) 580.
- output—
  - of Great Britain, (62) 890.
  - of Northern Ireland, (62) 889.
  - of Scotland, (61) 289.
  - restriction of, social implications, (65) 580.
- policy—
  - American, treatise, (69) 600.
  - and program for New Jersey, (64) N.J. 568.
  - for United States, doctrines relating to, (65) 79.
  - guide for Great Britain, (61) 883.
  - national, basis for, (61) 285.
  - of France, (64) 689.
  - of Soviet Russia, (65) 580.
- population, *see* Population and Rural population.
- populations in Vermont towns, (68) 121.
- possibilities in Alaska, survey, (64) Alaska 782.
- possibilities in Russia, (65) 79.
- price-supporting measures in foreign countries, (68) U.S.D.A. 406.
- price-supporting measures in Latin America, (69) 741.
- problem of United States, economist's approach, (65) 79.
- problems, summary, (68) 384.
- Produce Act, results obtained under, (63) 283.
- produce receipts by truck on Columbus wholesale market, (63) 785.
- producers, organized, cooperation with, (62) 88.
- production—
  - adjusting to market demands, W.Va., (62) 887; (63) 86.
  - adjustment to home market demands, (61) Va. 885,

## Agricultural—Continued.

- production—continued.
  - adjustments in, (65) 579; (67) 469.
  - and consumption, changes in, (61) 284.
  - and consumption in a rural-urban trade area, (61) Ill. 487.
  - and land utilization, (69) 444.
  - and population, trends, (63) 883.
  - changes from 1925 to 1929, (69) Ohio 127.
  - control in foreign countries, types, (68) 850.
  - control in United States, papers on, (68) 850.
  - costs in Oklahoma, (69) Okla. 292.
  - current, credit problem, (69) 444.
  - diminishing returns in, (69) 450.
  - effect of yield on costs and income, (65) Mo. 385.
  - European competition in, (68) 690.
  - in Germany, effect of the war, (61) 289.
  - in Mexico, new forms, (65) 79.
  - physical volume, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.
  - prices, and income, index numbers, Ohio, (61) 181, 482, 684, 883; (62) 387, 677; (63) 83, 383, 681, 884; (64) 184, 784, 891; (65) 481, 678; (66) 82, 477, 679; (67) 331, 470, 613; (68) 109, 545, 840; (69) 128, 600, 880; (70) 114, 696, 860.
  - problems in Bitter Root Valley, analysis, (61) Mont. 684.
  - regulation, (65) 580.
  - standardization, (61) 285.
  - surplus, papers on, (63) 285, 286.
  - trend since 1910, (63) Ohio 681.
- products—
  - after decade of expansion, (69) U.S.D.A. 651.
  - American, demand for, international relations and financial conditions as factor, (68) 690.
  - artificial drying, (68) 543.
  - average prices, (70) Ill. 695.
  - best for export, (65) 579.
  - British, canning, (62) 518.
  - certification, Federal standards, (65) 80.
  - changes in demand for, (68) 689.
  - color measurement, (62) U.S.D.A. 503.
  - comparative prices, (69) Ohio 880.
  - comparative prices in Canada and United States, (70) 405.
  - cooperative sale, (65) 581.
  - cost of production in England, (65) 385.
  - cotton bags as consumer packages for, (70) U.S.D.A. 891.
  - farm value and income from, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.



Agricultural—Continued.  
products—continued.

Florida, grading and packing, (69) Fla. 209.  
foreign tariffs and import regulations, (63) 284, 888.  
foreign trade in, (68) U.S.D.A. 120.  
from Ohio farms, gross cash income from sale, (70) 551.  
futures trading and legislation, (69) 610.  
grading, application of color measurement in, (67) U.S.D.A. 335.  
gross cash income from Ohio farms, (65) 385.  
import regulations on, handbook, (67) 335.  
imports, (62) U.S.D.A. 389.  
imports into Great Britain in 1932, (70) 848.  
in industry, (61) 285.  
in Nebraska, local prices, (70) Nebr. 711.  
in United States, labor requirements, (61) U.S.D.A. 482.  
income from, (63) U.S.D.A. 183.  
increasing returns, methods, (63) 387.  
international trade in, (62) 276.  
local market requirements in Aroostook County, (65) Me. 189.  
movement to terminal markets, factors affecting, (65) 80.  
new uses for, (68) U.S.D.A. 17.  
nonperishable, surpluses, handling, (61) 578.  
of North Dakota, prices, (62) N.Dak. 783.  
of Ohio farms, gross cash income from, (62) 678.  
perishable, improvement in handling, transporting, and storing, (69) U.S.D.A. 652.  
perishable, wholesale distribution methods, (69) Mass. 737.  
perishables and semiperishables, future trading in, (65) 585.  
price index 1880 to 1931, (67) Ohio 331.  
prices, (61) Ohio 181; (63) Ohio 383; (64) Ill. 574, Md. 574, 786; (69) Ohio 128, 443; (70) Me. 119.  
prices and price trends, (69) Me. 444.  
prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.  
prices, graphic presentation, (63) U.S.D.A. 388.  
prices, historical study, (62) Va. 784.  
prices in Wisconsin, (69) Wis. 881.  
prices, index numbers, (63) 484, Utah 689; (65) 279.  
prices, measuring the effect of supplies, (69) 443.

Agricultural—Continued.  
products—continued.

prices, raising by Government action, (61) 285.  
prices, trend, (68) Ohio 108, Ill. 686.  
purchasing power, trend in, (61) 284.  
quality and price, relation, (65) 80.  
received in trucks at Columbus, Ohio, wholesale market, (66) 384; (68) 548; (70) 554.  
storage, relation to spontaneous ignition, (63) U.S.D.A. 883.  
surpluses, care of, (62) 276.  
trends in sales and prices, (63) Ohio 83.  
variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.  
wholesale prices, trend, (63) 785.  
program of fascist Italy, (70) 409.  
progress, evidences, (64) Ill. 782.  
Prorate Act, California, (70) 846.  
records, papers on, (62) 276.  
records, statistical analysis, unification of methods, (65) 579.  
reform in United States, treatise, (61) 687.  
regions of North America, (61) 288; (63) 782; (66) 382, 881; (69) 290, 737.  
relief, bibliography, (61) U.S.D.A. 688.  
relief, domestic allotment plans for, (69) U.S.D.A. 133.  
research—  
adjustments in, (67) 322.  
at field station, Sacaton, Ariz., (67) U.S.D.A. 94.  
Federal appropriations, editorial, (67) 643.  
in Albania, notes, (61) 500.  
in England, (69) 288.  
in progress in Australia, register, (70) 142.  
in Scotland, summary, (65) 598.  
in United Kingdom, reports, (69) 318.  
Institute at Pusa, work, (63) 333.  
Institute of Rumania, (64) 799.  
institutes and investigations in United Kingdom of Great Britain, (64) 796.  
objectives, editorial, (70) 433.  
papers on, (62) 88; (63) 485.  
program, fundamentals, (66) 288.  
promotion and private capital, (64) 751.  
school and experiment station of Nicaragua, plan for, (61) 400.  
schools—*see also* Agricultural colleges, Agricultural education, Agricultural instruction, *and* Rural education.  
evening, (63) 890.  
evening, on marketing of vegetables, organization, (67) 768.

## Agricultural—Continued.

## schools—continued.

- evening, on marketing of wool and mohair, organization, (67) 768.
- evening, on marketing, organization and teaching procedure, (66) 289.
- evening, organization and teaching procedure, (69) 141.
- high, dormitories for, (66) Miss. 294.
- part-time, (69) 746.
- vocational, relation to cooperation, (62) 681.
- science, pioneers in, passing of, (65) 601.
- shows in Australia, (65) 662.
- situation—
  - adjustment, state programs in, (65) 79.
  - and foreign trade of United States, (69) Okla. 288.
  - aspects, (61) 579; (66) N.Y.Cornell 678.
  - general, discussion, (70) Okla. 264.
  - in England, (64) 274.
  - in Germany, (64) 689; (65) 78.
  - in Hawaii, (63) 385.
  - in New Jersey, (64) N.J. 568.
  - in 1929-30, (65) 681.
  - in 1931-32, (70) 113.
  - in 1933, (70) U.S.D.A. 696.
  - in Ohio, effect of changing price level, (70) 551.
  - in Oklahoma, (69) Okla. 737.
- soil properties, implement design affecting, (63) 880.
- statistics—
  - as basis for agricultural economic studies, (65) 79.
  - based on data for farm accountancy, (69) 611.
  - for England and Wales, (61) 888.
  - for 1928, (62) Ohio 286.
  - international, terminology and bases for, (62) 582.
  - international yearbook, (61) 289; (62) 582; (64) 690; (66) 885; (69) 458.
  - of California, index to State sources, U.S.D.A., (63) 689; (65) 584; (66) 189.
  - of Germany, obtaining, (62) 277.
  - of Great Britain, (62) 487; (63) 785.
  - of Greece, (68) U.S.D.A. 555.
  - of Nebraska, (61) 289.
  - of Ohio, Ohio, (64) 190; (68) 120; (70) 711.
  - of Pennsylvania, (61) 289.
  - of Switzerland, (68) U.S.D.A. 266.
  - studies, U.S.D.A., (61) 487; (65) 486; (68) 120; (69) 744.
  - testing significance of mean values drawn from stratified samples, (70) 406.

## Agricultural—Continued.

## statistics—continued.

- yearbook, (63) U.S.D.A. 388.
- surplus control, (61) 285.
- surpluses in United States, problem, (65) 78.
- survey of Danube Basin, (62) U.S.D.A. 283.
- survey of Hungary, (62) U.S.D.A. 889.
- survey of Switzerland, (62) U.S.D.A. 283.
- systems of middle Europe, treatise, (69) 602.
- tenancy, *see* Farm tenancy, Land tenancy, and Land tenure.
- trade unionism, (64) 689.
- trade with Philippines, (62) U.S.D.A. 388.
- wages, *see* Agricultural labor wages.
- work, scientific organization, papers on, (62) 276.
- workers, trio of gatherings in Washington, editorial, (61) 101.

## Agriculture—

- adjustment to industrial rationalization, (69) 444.
- adjustments in, proposed plan, (61) Ill. 483.

## American—

- economic nationalism v. economic internationalism for, (70) Okla. 848.
- economic policy for, conference, (67) 757.
- economic readjustments, papers on, (65) 888.
- future aspects, (61) 258.
- graphic summary, (66) U.S.D.A. 477.
- planned production in, treatise, (69) 450.
- recent economic changes, (69) Mo. 601.
- relation to world trade barriers, (70) 860.
- trend, (66) 586.
- and business cycle since 1920, (65) 680.
- and business, post-war interrelations, (64) U.S.D.A. 184; (65) 79.
- and climate in Russia, (62) 712.
- and George Washington, list of annotated references, (66) U.S.D.A. 191.
- and gold problem, (64) 274.
- and industry, clash, history, (63) 883.
- and nature in dry regions of Russia, (61) 327.
- and roads, relation, N.Y.Cornell, (62) 278.
- and technical instruction for Ireland, report, (61) 691; (64) 280.
- and transportation, changes in, (65) 883.
- and world crisis, (69) U.S.D.A. 736.
- animal enemies of, treatise, (66) 153.
- British and Irish writers on, (69) 318.
- British, and mechanization, (68) 384.
- Canadian, trends in, (66) 285.



Agriculture—Continued.

- challenge to rural church, (63) 286.
- coincidence as major factor in, (65) 821.
- collective bargaining in, (69) 602.
- contributions of chemistry to, editorial, (68) 717.
- Department of, *see* United States Department of Agriculture.
- diversification, limitations and advantages, (61) 285.
- economic planning in, (69) 444.
- economic trends affecting, (70) U.S.D.A. 113.
- electricity in, *see* Electricity.
- European, economic situation in, (63) 883.
- extensive margin in, local definition, (65) 79.
- for rural teachers, textbook, (62) 487.
- forestry and animal industry, Inter-American conference, editorial, (63) 601.
- general, treatise, (70) 609.
- government protection and world crisis in, (64) 274.
- high school teachers of, curriculum for, (68) 696.
- home projects in, (63) 889.
- horticulture, and agrotechny, dictionary, (68) 283.
- improving in Punjab, prize for, (61) 399.
- in Argentina, (64) 273.
- in California, economic problems, (65) Calif. 81.
- in California, profit from economic research, (68) 840.
- in Canada, manual, (66) 484.
- in Chicago region, (65) 883.
- in Connecticut Valley, economic study, (64) Conn.Storrs 275.
- in Czechoslovakia, treatise, (63) 384.
- in England, relation to foreign competition, (62) 885.
- in New Jersey, (65) 586.
- in New York, northern Livingston County, economic study, (68) N.Y. Cornell 393.
- in New York State, history, (70) 413.
- in nontropical countries, international prices and conditions, (65) 387.
- in Ohio, estimated income from, (63) Ohio 183.
- in Ohio, income and expenses, (63) Ohio 82.
- in Oklahoma, immediate social problems, (69) Okla. 288.
- in Pennsylvania, (63) 282.
- in Philippines, economic problems, (65) 80.
- in Rumania during the war, (63) 782.
- in Russia during the war, (64) 275.
- in Russia, predominating influence of climate, (61) 416.
- in Russia, socialization, (65) 79.

Agriculture—Continued.

- in Soviet Union, reconstruction, (65) 79.
- in Sumter County, (69) S.C. 291.
- in Thuringia, effect of climate, (61) 809.
- in Union of South Africa, (64) 274; (65) 388.
- in United States, (61) U.S.D.A. 487.
- in United States, balancing, trends, (61) 285.
- in United States, economic outlook, (65) 581.
- in United States, history, bibliography, (64) U.S.D.A. 386.
- in Uruguay, (61) 825.
- in warm regions, experiment stations and institutions developing, (66) 88.
- in Washington, effect of climate, (66) 809.
- industrialization, (61) 285.
- Inter-American Conference on, notes, (62) 400.
- International Commission of, annals, (64) 567.
- international depression, causes, (65) 78.
- International Institute of, administration and control, (65) 79.
- law of diminishing returns in, (70) 264.
- mathematics in, (68) Minn. 121.
- mechanization, (62) 885; (63) 280.
- mechanization, factor in labor displacement, (66) 585.
- meteorology in, (63) 808.
- modern, treatise, (68) 122.
- national policies toward, (61) 285.
- new improvements in, encouraging, (65) 581.
- new, treatise, (70) 712.
- 1930 census, new features and uses, (65) 580.
- of American Indians, (68) U.S.D.A. 261.
- of an area, method of study, (69) Idaho 293.
- of British Empire, treatise, (69) 449.
- of Connecticut Valley, Conn.Storrs, (67) 180; (69) 607.
- of Holland, (67) 332.
- of Kona district of Hawaii, effect of physical features, (69) Hawaii 778.
- of Ohio, twenty years of, (70) Ohio 265.
- of South Carolina, statistical report, (68) S.C. 842.
- of world, treatise, (69) 290.
- permanently prosperous, basis, (64) 689.
- Philippine Bureau, reorganization, (63) 99.
- policies in United States affecting, (65) 79.
- political economy of, (68) 686.
- present-day, in Arizona, (68) Ariz. 261.
- present economic conditions affecting, (68) 109.

## Agriculture—Continued.

- public and nonofficial organization, (65) 89.  
 public finance in, research work, (65) 388.  
 relation to business activity, (65) 276.  
 relation to electricity, (66) 379.  
 scientific and technical societies dealing with, (62) 88.  
 scientific, Baillière's encyclopaedia, (66) 288.  
 seasonal demands of, effect on Iowa banking, (68) U.S.D.A. 264.  
 social economics of, treatise, (68) 693.  
 socialist reconstruction, science and technic, (65) 79.  
 southern, long-time outlook for, (64) U.S.D.A. 784.  
 southern, soil research for, (68) 609.  
 specialization in, and Soviet state farms, (65) 80.  
 supervised practice in, (63) 889.  
 technical, and fundamental science, correlation, (65) 888.  
 Tropical and Subtropical, International Congress, (68) 715.  
 tropical and subtropical, use of fertilizers in, (67) 113.  
 tropical, bibliography, (70) 142.  
 waste products, utilization as humus treatise, (66) 318.  
 women in, contribution, (62) 278.  
 world, America's position in, (63) 285.
- Agrilus—**  
 anxius, *see* Birch borer, bronze.  
 bilineatus, *see* Chestnut borer, two-lined.  
 communis rubicola, control, (66) Mich 456.  
 communis rubicola, notes, (68) Mich 505.  
 ruficollis, notes, (67) Mich. 438.  
 spp., structure, generic classification, and life history, (70) 651.
- Agriolimnax agrestis—**  
 control, (61) Calif. 352.  
 ecology and control, (66) 345.  
 intermediate host of fowl tapeworm, (69) 544.  
 notes, West.Wash., (62) 541; (64) 654.
- Agriolimnax campestris** attacking tobacco, (63) Wis. 51.
- Agriostomum equidentatum** n.sp., notes, (63) 171.
- Agriostomum gorgonis** n.sp., notes, (63) 171.
- Agriotes mancus**, *see* Wheat wireworm.
- Agriotes** spp., biology, (69) 233.
- Agriotypus armatus**, relation to hosts, (68) 794.
- Agrobiology** defined, (65) 526.
- Agroecological** investigation, international cooperation, (64) 724.
- Agroecological** investigation, international cooperation, editorial, (64) 701.
- Agromyza andalusica** and parasites, studies, (63) 852.
- Agromyza phaseoli**, notes, (67) 426.
- Agromyzid** flies of native pulses in Java, (65) 656.
- Agromyzidae**, studies, (61) 55.
- Agroscopic** research—  
 at Landsberg, Prussia, (66) 629.  
 in Czechoslovakia, institutions for, (65) 198.  
 outstanding results, (62) 518.  
 publications of North Carolina, (61) N.C. 726.  
 results in, N.C., (61) 725; (66) 627.
- Agropyron—**  
 repens as host for Hessian fly, (65) 457.  
 seeds, comparative morphology, (62) 430.  
 spp., relation to wheat foot rot in Alberta, (69) 530.
- Agropyrons**, chromosome numbers in, (61) 721.
- Agrostemma lincicola** n.sp., notes, (67) 384.
- Agrotechny**, agriculture, and horticulture, dictionary, (68) 283.
- Agrotis c-nigrum**, *see* Cutworm, spotted.
- Agrotis—**  
 orthogonia, life history and control, (68) Okla.Panhandle 787.  
 segetum, control, (67) 284.  
 ypsilon, *see* Cutworm, black.
- Agrypon anxium**, notes, (69) 246.
- Aiolocaria mirabilis**, biology, (69) 560.
- Air—**  
 and fumigants, densities of mixture, (64) 542.  
 cleaner efficiency, dusts for testing, (63) Calif. 678.  
 cleaners for internal-combustion engines, (64) Calif. 685.  
 composition, effect on growth and mortality of chick embryo, (67) 63.  
 conditioning, theory and calculations, treatise, (70) 695.  
 conditioning, treatise, (70) 694.  
 drainage and formation of frost, (65) 808.  
 evaporating power, relation to forests, (70) 483.  
 fresh, effect on resistance to infection, (69) 313.  
 from respiration chambers, precise analysis, (70) 891.  
 humidified hot, for sterilizing dairy utensils, (61) Calif. 467.  
 in butter, (65) 263.  
 passage through soil, rate, (67) 244.  
 permeability of building materials, walls, and types of construction, (61) 679.  
 physics of, treatise, (61) 204.  
 realm of, treatise, (65), 413.  
 requirements of poultry, Iowa, (61) 367, 377; (64) 868.  
 temperature, effect of wave length transformations by clouds, (66) 207.
- Aircraft** manufacture, gluing wood in, (64) U.S.D.A. 182.

## Airplane—

- application of insecticides, (63) 653; (64) 458.
- control of boll weevils, (61) Tex. 556.
- dusting experiments with pecan leaf case bearer, (61) 553.
- dusting for boll weevil control, (64) 460.

## Airplanes—

- role in grasshopper control, (67) 567.
- transportation of mosquitoes by, (67) 436.
- use in mosquito control work, (68) 788.

Akala, culture experiments, (69) Hawaii 652.

Alabama argillacea, *see* Cotton leaf worm.

## Alabama—

- College, notes, (61) 198; (65) 199; (70) 576.
- Polytechnic Institute, notes, (63) 599; (67) 639.
- Station, fiftieth anniversary, editorial, (69) 161.
- Station, notes, (61) 198; (63) 599; (65) 100, 199; (70) 576.
- Station, report, (64) 199, 399; (65) 496; (66) 899.

Alanine, cupric complexes, (69) 632.

Alaria mustelae n.sp., description, (67) 283.

## Alaska—

- College, report, (70) 430.
- College Station, report, (68) 283.
- Stations, notes, (64) 797; (65) 199.
- Stations, publications, list and index, (67) 191.
- Stations, report, (62) 199; (64) 795; (66) 695; (69) 157.

Albinism in dogs, (64) 530.

Albinism in rags, (67) 26.

Albino cattle, inheritance studies, (61) Wis. 123.

Albizzia seedlings disease, (64) 847.

Albugo candida, biologic forms on crucifers, (69) 61.

## Albumin—

- blood serum, in milk low in solids-not-fat, (70) 86.

## egg—

- and salts of calcium and of potassium, equilibria between, (65) 710.
- cause of pellagra-like disease in rats, (69) Wis. 890.
- coagulation, X-ray study, (67) 357.
- constancy of specific rotation with age, (68) 235.
- crystallized, (68) 720.
- diets rich in, effects, (65) 489.
- dry matter in different layers, (65) 259.
- drying method, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.
- nutritive properties, effect of desiccation, (66) 588.
- pH changes during incubation, (62) 827.
- pH stability region of, (65) 698.

## Albumin—Continued.

## egg—continued.

- purified, change of rotatory power, (67) 4.
- solids in, (70) 80.
- thick and thin, distribution of solid matter in, (66) Calif. 363.
- used in angel-food cake, differences, (67) 621.
- vitamin B in, (66) Ill. 296.
- vitamin G in, (65) 591.
- vitamin G in, for pernicious anemia treatment, (70) 425.
- watery, (66) Wash.Col. 767.
- watery during storage, (69) Calif. 88.

## Alcaligines—

- abortion from spinal fluid of child, (62) 261.
- abortion, polyvalent antigen, serological study, (67) 166.
- abortion, tests for, (67) 596.
- bronchisepticus, relation to pleuropneumonia, (67) 315.

## Alcohol—

- absolute, in gasoline, use as motor fuel, (70) 253.
- and benzol mixtures, Czechoslovakian, studies, (70) 690.
- and gasoline, blends for motor fuel, (69) Idaho 871; (70) 400, 401.
- and gasoline blends, performance tests, (69) 729.
- and gasoline blends v. gasoline for fuel economy, (70) 545.
- and gasoline fuel tests, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.
- and gasoline mixtures, knock rating tests, (70) 254.
- and gasoline mixtures, road tests on, (70) 254.
- anhydrous, manufacture and use in internal-combustion engines, (68) 258.
- as fuel for tractor engine, effect of variable compression ratio, (66) 878.
- as motor fuel, (69) U.S.D.A. 730; (70) 253, 690.
- benzyl, small quantities, determination, (69) 490.
- byproduct from cane molasses, feeding value, (70) Md. 662.
- denatured, freezing and flow points for, (69) 122.
- effect on germ cells of male rabbits, (69) N.Y.Cornell 35.
- effect on growth of seedlings, (61) 514.
- ethyl, *see* Ethyl alcohol.
- gasoline, and kerosene as fuel for tractor engines, (66) 876.
- in blood, interferometric determination, (67) 209.
- industrial, potash from, (61) Md. 321.
- method for determining soil moisture, (66) 204.
- polyhydric, precipitation as copper barium complex, (64) 13.
- power, from sisal waste, (62) 672.



## Alcohol—Continued.

production from cane bagasse, (63) La. 314.

separation of empty red spruce seed, effect, (67) 41.

triatomic, from urine of pregnant women, physiological properties, (65) 30.

Alcoholic fermentation, *see* Fermentation (s).

Alcoholism, effect on learning ability, (63) 327.

## Alcohols, aliphatic—

and formates, toxicity to red spider, (68) 653.

toxicity, (68) 29, 492.

## Aldehydes—

aromatic, condensation with glycine and acetylglycine, (63) 412.

chemical constitution and germicidal activity, (61) 410.

semicarbazones, optical properties, (64) 511.

Aldose sugars, oxidation, course by bromine water, (67) 199.

Aldoses, estimation of small amounts, (64) 610.

Alduronic acids, naphthoresorcinol reaction with, (67), 104.

Aleucaemia in dogs, (64) 771.

Aleurocanthus flocculmi, *see* Blackfly, citrus.

Aleurodes bergi, notes, (67) 562.

## Aleurodidae—

of Egypt, (68) 784.

on citrus in Far East and parasites, (62) 155.

Aleurothrixus floccosus, undescribed parasites of, (68) 794.

Aleyrodes vaporariorum, *see* White fly, greenhouse.

## Aleyrodidae—

attacked by gall midges, lists, (64) 365.

of Brazil, (61) 755.

of India, (66) 350; (67) 151.

## Alfalfa—

analyses, (69) Alaska 36.

and bromegrass mixtures, yields, (65) Mont. 528.

and grass mixtures v. pure stands, (69) Ohio 38.

and lespedeza hay, comparison, (70) N.C. 822.

and rape pasture for pigs, (61) Mich. 459.

and red clover, protein in, comparison, (67) 32.

and tankage, supplement to hogging down corn, (67) Mont. 300.

and timothy as crops, comparison, (64) Ohio 625.

and timothy hay for cattle, comparison, (66) Va. 567.

and timothy mixture, value, (64) Ill. 829.

anthracnose resistant varieties, (62) Miss. 145.

aphid, control by burning, equipment for, (67) Calif. 605.

as forage for hogs, (69) S.C. 254.

## Alfalfa—Continued.

as orchard cover crop, (68) 479, Wash. Col. 760.

as pasture for dairy cows, (67) S.Dak. 158; (68) Mich. 236, 753; (69) Mich. 572.

as principal ration, physiological effect, (62) 870.

as rotation crop, (64) Minn. 134.

as source of vitamin A in sorghum-grain rations, (65) 363.

as vitamin supplement and effect on yolk color, (69) Idaho 839.

ash, effect on calves, (66) 367.

autogamous, (69) 793.

bacteria, inhibition by soil bacteria, (65) Wis. 422.

bacterial root rot, notes, (63) 44.

## bacterial wilt—

description, (65) Wyo. 747.

notes, (63) Idaho 540; (69) Kans. 222, 668, Idaho 810; (70) U.S.D.A. 486, Colo. 609.

resistant varieties, (66) Idaho 235, Colo. 639.

studies, (68) Utah 205, Idaho 340.

varietal susceptibility, (69) 530; Nebr. 531.

beetle, notes, (65) 651.

black spot, notes, (65) 345.

blackstem, studies, Ky., (70) 192, 194.

border effect studies, (70) 766.

breeding, (61) Utah 27, N.J. 724; (62) N.Y.Cornell 731; (63) N.J., 331, Utah 630; (64) Mich. 215; (66) Idaho 220,

326; (67) Nebr. 517; (68) Utah 183, Okla. 609, 753; (69) Kans. 200, R.I. 200, Nebr. 512; (70) U.S.D.A. 464.

burning, value, (69) Calif. 37.

clipping, effects, (63) N.Dak. 821; (64) Ohio 624.

clover, and timothy mixture on meadows, tests, (69) Ohio 38.

competition with other crops, (68) Wash.Col. 755.

composition and growth, effect of fertilizers, (66) 315.

composition and yield, effect of cutting stage, (69) 562.

crushing in connection with curing, (68) Miss. 384.

culture, (66) Ky. 131; (68) Mont. 753.

culture, calcium as factor, (61) Wis. 119.

culture experiments, (61) Kans. 125, Va. 726; (62) N.Dak. 129, P.R. 731;

(63) Okla.Panhandle 437, Ohio 525, Utah 630, N.Dak. 823; (64) Oreg. 334, Ark. 430, Minn. 532, S.C. 625,

Ariz. 823, Kans. 826; (65) Wyo. 127; (66) Tex. 27, Idaho 220, Ark. 525;

(67) Wyo. 31, Ohio 517, N.Dak. 667; (68) Miss. 319, Ark. 608, Wyo. 755;

(69) Kans. 200, Oreg. 354, Idaho 789; (70) Wyo. 763.

culture, improvement, (70) Mo. 38.

culture under dry farm conditions, (65) Utah 627.

Alfalfa—Continued.

- culture under irrigation, (65) Mont. 527.
- Curculionidae affecting, (64) Kans. 852.
- cutting experiments, (61) Kans. 125, Ohio 426; (62) Calif. 727, Del. 728, Ark. 828; (63) Wis. 32, Ohio 525; (64) Oreg. 334; (67) Calif. 516, Ohio 517; (68) Ark. 608, W.Va. 755; (69) Calif. 37, Ind. 37; (70) Ind. 321.
- decline, cause, (64) Okla. 742.
- diseases, control methods, (69) 222.
- diseases in California, (68) Calif. 490.
- diseases, studies, (61) Kans. 145; (67) Calif. 535.
- downy mildew, notes, (63) 839.
- draft on soil moisture by, (64) Kans. 826.
- dry inoculants for, (65) 33.
- drying for hay, (68) Minn. 35.
- duty of water experiments, (61) Oreg. 27.
- dwarf disease, factors affecting, (70) 345.
- effect of fall pasturing or cutting, (69) Wis. 791.
- effect of inoculation and liming, (70) Iowa 38.
- effect of phosphorus, Mont., (62) 210; (66) 426.
- effect of subfreezing temperatures, (64) Kans. 826.
- effect of superphosphates, (63) N.Dak. 821.
- effect on change of virgin soils, (63) 334; (64) 721.
- effect on clay soil, Oreg., (61) 19.
- effect on nitrate formation and carbon dioxide evolution in soil, (63) 419.
- effect on soil moisture, (61) 519.
- ether extracts as source of vitamin A, (63) Fla. 692.
- experiments, (62) Ark. 33.
- exposed to sunshine in curing process, vitamin A in, (69) 251.
- exposed to sunshine in curing process, vitamin D in, (69) 252.
- failures, studies, (65) Ala. 455; (69) Nebr. 526.
- feeding, effect on yolk color, Idaho, (63) 561; (66) 260.
- feeding value for pigs, (66) W.Va. 564.
- feeding value for poultry, S. Dak., (61) 62; (63) 63.
- fertilizer and liming tests, (69) Wis. 791.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Miss. 433, Miss. 434, Va. 716, Va. 726, Va. 727, Idaho 823; (62) Miss. 128; (63) N.H. 209, N.Mex. 434; (64) Oreg. 334, Del. 622, Okla. 733; (65) Miss. 31, N.Mex. 221, Nebr. 822; (66) Ark. 525, Del. 526, Va. 527, Miss. 730; (67) N.Mex. 29, La. 233, Tex. 668; (68) Miss. 34, 319, Miss. 319, Ark. 608, Okla. 609, Wash.Col. 734, W.Va. 755; (69) Del. 37, Kans. 200, N.Mex. 200, N.H. 353, Oreg. 354; (70) Ind. 303, Ind. 304.

Alfalfa—Continued.

- fertilizer experiments on sandy soils, (68) Mich. 753.
- fields, deterioration, (68) Wash.Col. 769.
- fields, evaporation in insect cages, (64) Kans. 852.
- fields, weeds in, (66) 431.
- flower drop in, role of insects in, (68) 497.
- flowers, artificial tripping, (64) 532.
- for fattening lambs, (68) Tex. 656.
- for hogs, (69) U.S.D.A. 839.
- for orchards, value, (64) Okla. 738.
- forage and other forage crops, comparison, (63) Pa. 662.
- forage value, (65) Utah 222.
- forage yields, (65) V.I. 730.
- freshly harvested, anaerobic decomposition, (63) 812.
- from land treated with calcium phosphate, phosphorus in, (68) Wyo. 797.
- green, leaf meal, and meal, comparison for laying hens, (67) N.Mex. 730.
- green manure for, (68) Okla. 609.
- ground, feeding value, (62) Ohio 65.
- growth and inoculation, effect of soil treatments, (69) Kans. 179.
- growth and inoculation, interrelation of nutrients and soil reaction, (64) 209.
- growth and root development, effect of reactions of subsoil, (62) Pa. 317.
- growth in sand cultures, effect of pH, (61) Kans. 117.
- gypsum v. sulfur applications, (68) Idaho 318.
- Hansen and Sibturk, breeding for rust resistance, (68) S.Dak. 754.
- Hansen Whiteseed, description, (67) S.Dak. 30.
- hardening process in, factors affecting, (69) 354.
- hardiness in, (66) 731; (69) N.H. 638.
- hardiness in, relation to hydrophilic colloids, (69) 365.
- hardy, culture in Ontario, (63) 825.
- hardy varieties, value (63) Mich. 825.
- hay—
  - and barley, feeding value, (61) Calif. 362.
  - and clover hay, nutritive value, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.
  - and corn meal, metabolizable energy and net energy values, (66) 763.
  - and leaves for finishing pigs, (63) Idaho 664.
  - artificial drying, (62) 176; (67) 328; (70) N.J. 513.
  - artificial drying, effect on nutrients in, (68) 364; (69) Wis. 848.
  - artificial drying, effect on vitamin A in, (67) 59.
  - as sole ration for dairy cattle, (62) Nev. 72; (65) Nev. 767; (68) Mont. 806.
  - as sole roughage, effect on cows, (68) 84.
  - changes in vitamin content, (69) Colo. 839.

## Alfalfa—Continued.

## hay—continued.

- chopped, effect, (61) Wis. 160.
- chopping, (64) Wis. 860; (69) Idaho 871.
- chopping and grinding, effect, (65) Idaho 255.
- chopping from field and from stack, (68) Idaho 318.
- composition, effect of altitude, (63) Wyo. 130.
- cost of production, (61) Oreg. 685; (62) Nev. 575.
- curing and storage, (67) Iowa 378.
- curing experiments, (61) Iowa 329.
- cut at different stages, vitamins in, (69) Ohio 90, Ind. 98.
- cutting, value for cows, (70) Mont. 823.
- deterioration in quality and vitamin content, factors affecting, Colo., (68) 608; (70) 609.
- digestion coefficients, (68) Va. 663.
- effect of sulfur, (61) Oreg. 20.
- effect on growth of Holstein heifers, (69) 412.
- energy value, (66) N.H. 65.
- feeding value, (61) Wis. 163; (63) N.Mex. 472; (65) Calif. 762; (66) Iowa 163; (68) Utah 799; (70) Tex. 220.
- feeding value and relation to sterility, (67) Nev. 448.
- feeding value for calves, (66) Idaho 264.
- feeding value of various cuttings, (63) Utah 660.
- feeding value, variability, (62) Mich. 458.
- field-cured and artificially cured, vitamins in, (68) Nebr. 655.
- for dairy heifers during lactation, (64) Ark. 471.
- for fattening pigs, (69) Idaho 838.
- for fattening steers, Mont., (66) 357; (68) 795.
- for fattening steers, grades, (70) Ariz. 814.
- grinding for fattening cattle, (65) Minn. 365.
- grinding, value for livestock, (63) S.Dak. 855.
- high-grade, production and marketing, (61) U.S.D.A. 129.
- Ladak, notes, (62) Mont. 219.
- microbial heating, effect of salt, (65) 629.
- palatability, (68) Wyo. 806.
- phosphoric acid in, (67) N.Dak. 667.
- predigesting for dairy cows, (64) Wis. 860.
- production, cost and efficiency, (61) Oreg. 582.
- proteins in, biological value, (62) 657.

## Alfalfa—Continued.

## hay—continued.

- quality, effect of harvesting and baling, (69) Kans. 281.
- quality, relation to curing, (65) U.S.D.A. 129.
- second-cutting, relation to fertilizers, (69) Kans. 179.
- stack-browned and green, comparison, (61) Kans. 167.
- studies, (64) Oreg. 376.
- sun-cured and dehydrated, anti-rachitic value, (70) Pa. 83.
- treated with calcium arsenate, feeding value, (64) Utah 555.
- v. flax straw for cattle, (67) S.Dak. 58.
- v. mint hay for milk production, (68) Mich. 236.
- v. pea vine hay for cows, (65) Wis. 466.
- v. soybean hay for milk production, (61) Kans. 167.
- v. soybean silage for milk production, (69) Fla. 257.
- v. soybeans for milk and butterfat production, (69) Kans. 257.
- v. tepary bean hay for heifers, (69) Okla.Panhandle 573.
- v. timothy hay for horses, (61) Iowa 364.
- v. wheat hay for steers, (68) Wash. Col. 796.
- value for dairy heifers, (68) Ark. 661.
- vitamin A in, (61) Ohio 456.
- vitamin D in, (61) Wis. 168.
- hopper, three-cornered, feeding punctures, chemical nature of sheaths in, (70) 360.
- hopper, three-cornered, injury from, (64) Ala. 355.
- hopper, three-cornered, notes, (65) Ala. 455.
- improvement, N.J., (65) 824; (67) 517.
- in bacterial wilt sections, effect of cultivation, (65) Iowa 125.
- in England and Wales, (68) 185.
- in high plains dairy ration, (63) Okla.Panhandle 567.
- in prairie lime belt of South, varietal adaptations, (68) 609.
- in Quebec, (63) 131.
- in rotations, effect on potato yield, (68) Mont. 323.
- in rotations, value, (63) N.Y.Cornell 33, Colo. 514; (65) Colo. 717; (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
- in western Oregon, (61) Oreg. 633.
- inheritance of economic characters in, (70) Ariz. 761.
- inoculation experiments, (63) 333; (67) 123; (68) 319.
- insects affecting, (61) Kans. 152, 658; (62) Nev. 55; (64) Kans. 852,



## Alfalfa—Continued.

- irrigation experiments, (61) Utah 27, Kans. 126; (63) Utah 630; (64) Kans. 829; (66) Idaho 220, Wash.Col. 730; (68) Wash.Col. 755; (69) Tex. 39.
- irrigation practices, (63) U.S.D.A. 677.
- irrigation requirements, (67) Can. 463; (69) Kans. 200.
- Kaw, new variety, (67) 669.
- Ladak, for range improvement, (69) N.Mex. 200.
- leaf meal—
  - as supplement to grain, (68) Mich. 364.
  - bone-building value for poultry, (66) Pa. 261.
  - effect on egg production, hatchability, and fertility, Ark., (62) 868; (64) 465; (66) 566; (68) 653.
  - nutritive value for growing chicks, (67) N.Mex. 62.
- leaf spot in Manitoba, (63) 839.
- leaf spots, notes, (64) Mont. 229.
- leaves—
  - and stems for lambs, calcium and phosphorus balances, (69) 406.
  - as protein substitute, (68) Mich. 370.
  - as protein supplement, (65) Mich. 765.
  - dried, value for poultry, (61) Idaho 861.
  - vitamin A in, effect of curing methods, (63) N.J. 365.
- lime requirements, (68) W.Va. 755.
- long v. cut, effect on steers, (65) Wyo. 159.
- looper, notes, (63) Utah 251.
- loss of stands in, (67) N.Dak. 667.
- losses from bacterial wilt, (69) U.S.D.A. 644.
- manuring experiments, (61) Oreg. 26.
- maturity, effect on milk production and bacteria in milk, (70) Ariz. 822.
- meal, digestibility by swine, (70) 369.
- meal, vitamin A in, (69) N.H. 406; (70) Tex. 131.
- molasses meal for fattening lambs, (65) Nebr. 859.
- monograph, (66) 427.
- mosaic disease, notes, (65) Calif. 727.
- mulch, effect on apple trees, (64) N.Y. Cornell 632.
- nodulation and growth, relation to strains of nodule bacteria, (67) 237.
- nodule formation, effect of number of bacteria in culture, (63) 729.
- old stands, fertilizer experiments, (65) Mich. 719.
- on bacterial wilt infected soil, tests, (69) Iowa 37.
- on cut-over lands, (63) Idaho 334.
- on sandy soil, fertilizers for, (63) Mich. 527.

## Alfalfa—Continued.

- optimum soil reaction, (66) Del. 526, W.Va. 528.
- origin, migration, and distribution, (70) 467.
- pasture—
  - for beef cattle, (68) Ill. 653.
  - for fattening cattle, Nebr., (63) 262; (67) 589; (69) 562.
  - for heifers, (70) Nebr. 75.
  - for lambs, (70) Ill. 661.
  - for pigs, (61) Mich. 462, U.S.D.A. 761; (63) Mich. 559; (64) Mont. 217, Kans. 867; (69) Kans. 248.
- irrigated, returns from, (61) Kans. 162.
- v. dry lot for pigs, (61) 257.
- v. sweetclover pasture for dairy cows, (61) S.Dak. 66.
- Peruvian, production test, (66) P.R. 223.
- plant bug in Iowa, (63) 752.
- plant, characters concerned with seed production, (69) 355.
- plant juice, rate of appearance as feed flavor in milk, (68) 808.
- pollination and seed setting, (67) 237.
- potassium in, variations, (62) 220.
- premature dying out, cause, (65) Calif. 727.
- production—
  - effect of fallowing, (63) 332.
  - effect on composition of arid soil, (67) 16.
  - factors affecting, (69) Wyo. 791.
  - studies, (63) Ill. 633.
  - subsoil moisture in, significance, (61) 518.
  - survey, (66) Calif. 478.
  - tests, (68) Alaska Col. 182.
  - trials, (64) West.Wash. 627.
- products as green feed substitutes for laying hens, (70) 228.
- products, vitamin A in, (68) 659.
- proteins, biological value, Wash.Col., (64) 656, 657; (66) 762; (68) 796.
- proteins, metabolism experiments and biological value, (61) Mich. 66.
- proteins, nutritive value, (69) N.Y.Cornell 90.
- proteins, value, effect of plant maturity, (63) 360.
- pure lines, economic characters in, (68) Ariz. 753.
- rations, physiological effect, (67) 723, 731.
- relative susceptibility to wilt and cold, (65) Nebr. 148.
- residual effect on soil, (61) Kans. 116.
- resistance to potato leafhopper, (68) Ky. 354.
- root injuries from freezing, (62) 747.
- root reserves, (64) 27.
- root rot resistance in, (66) Tex. 43.
- roots and tops, effect on molds in soil, (61) 510.

## Alfalfa—Continued.

rotation experiments, (61) U.S.D.A. 724.  
 roughages, processing for wintering stock calves, (70) Mo. 219.  
 rust, notes, (65) 345.  
 screenings, feeding value, (68) S.Dak. 796.  
 seed—  
   chalcid fly, studies, (63) Utah 656.  
   crop, harvesting, (66) Mich. 132.  
   green, value, (64) Mont. 216.  
   production, (61) Utah 29; (65) Utah 432, Mich. 729; (67) Mich. 32, 126, Utah 126; (68) 185; (69) Oreg. 354.  
   production, chalcid control in, (65) U.S.D.A. 552.  
   production, effect of bees, (67) Mich. 384.  
   production, relation to insects, Utah, (67) 287; (68) 215.  
   quality, effect of color and plumpness, (67) 237, 522.  
   quality sold in Colorado, (67) Colo. 126.  
   screenings v. linseed meal for dairy cows, (69) Idaho 848.  
   setting, (64) 28; (67) 237.  
   sources, effect, (63) Nebr. 628.  
   yields, factors affecting, (61) Idaho 823.  
 seeding, cultivation, and cutting experiments, (67) Iowa 378.  
 seeding experiments, (61) Oreg. 27, Va. 726; (63) Idaho 523; (64) Okla. 732.  
 seedlings, hardiness, determination, (67) 379, Nebr. 508.  
 seeds, hard, agricultural value, (62) 136.  
 seeds, hard, studies, (65) 39.  
 seeds of different shapes, value, (62) 136.  
 seeds, quality, (62) Mich. 426.  
 source of seed and curing studies, (67) Nebr. 517.  
 source of seed tests, (66) W.Va. 528.  
 spring seedings, (66) Tenn. 822.  
 stand and yield, correlation, (66) 225.  
 stands, different practices on, (66) Ark. 526.  
 stands, permanency, (62) 425; (64) Ark. 431.  
 stem blight, notes, (66) 147.  
 stem nematode, relation to alfalfa seed production, (67) Utah 287.  
 strains and seed sources for Michigan, (65) Mich. 628.  
 strains resistant to homopterous insects, (67) 53.  
 studies, Conn.Storrs, (63) 131.  
 Sudan grass, and sweetclover pastures, comparison, (70) S.Dak. 822.  
 tests, Hawaii, (61) 723.  
 thrips, notes, (69) Kans. 232.  
 thrips, predacious mite on, (64) 543.

## Alfalfa—Continued.

use of water for, effect of irrigation head and length of run, (67) N.Mex. 76.  
 v. rape pasture for pigs, Mich., (64) 255; (65) 164.  
 v. soybean hay for milk production, (66) W.Va. 568.  
 v. sweetclover hay for dairy cows, (70) S.Dak. 822.  
 v. sweetclover, white, for milk production, (61) Kans. 167.  
 v. tankage for breeding gilts, (68) Mich. 795.  
 variegated, value, (61) N.J. 725.  
 variegated, variety tests, (61) Mich. 432.  
 varietal comparisons, (61) Kans. 126.  
 varieties, (61) Kans. 125; (62) Mich. 426; (70) Pa. 325, Va. 764.  
   and strains, (67) N.J. 123.  
   behavior, (65) N.J. 31.  
   cold resistance in, (69) Kans. 200.  
   comparison, (69) Wis. 791.  
   for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.  
   hardy, (64) Iowa 825.  
   improved, (69) Wis. 791.  
   in order of hardiness, (63) Mass. 525.  
   resistance to controlled low temperatures, (68) 185.  
   time-of-cutting experiment in, (68) Ariz. 753.  
 variety, new, (63) 334.  
 variety tests, (61) Oreg. 26, Utah 27, Kans. 125, Tenn. 127, N.Mex. 219, Mich. 432, N.J. 724, N.Dak. 726, Va. 726, Idaho 823, Nebr. 824; (62) N.Dak. 129, Ill. 328, Tex. 626, Del. 728; (63) Ohio 31, Wyo. 130, Wash. Col. 224, N.J. 331, N.Mex. 434, Tex. 435, Idaho 523, 525, Nebr. 627, Utah 630, 823, N.Dak. 823; (64) Mont. 216, Oreg. 334, Del. 622, Wash.Col. 626, Alaska 731, Okla. 732, Kans. 826; (65) N.C. 126, Wyo. 127, N.Mex. 221, Mass. 330, Mich. 729, Nebr. 822, N.J. 824; (66) Tex. 27, N.Dak. 131, Idaho 220, Del. 526, Va. 527, Alaska 626, Miss. 730, Wash.Col. 730; (67) La. 28, U.S.D.A. 28, N.Mex. 29, 31, Wyo. 31, Iowa 378, Mass. 378, Nebr. 517, Ohio 517, W.Va. 666, N.Dak. 667, Tex. 668; (68) Tenn. 182, Mich. 319, Miss. 319, N.C. 468, Utah, 512, Colo. 608, Ill. 608, Okla. 609, Mont. 753, Wash.Col. 754, Wyo. 755; (69) Alaska 36, Del. 37, Iowa 37, Kans. 200, N.Mex. 200, Oreg. 354, Nebr. 512, V.I. 512, Mass. 643, Md. 643, Wyo. 791; (70) Tex. 173, Alaska Col. 321, Ind. 321, Pa. 321, Ill. 609, Ariz. 761, N.C. 762, Wyo. 763.  
 vitamin A in, effect of artificial drying, Ind., (65) 158; (67) 589.



Alfalfa—Continued.

vitamins A and D in, effect of curing process, (68) Ariz. 753.  
vitamins in, effect of curing process, (63) 856.

water requirements, (65) 128.

webworm, control, (70) Colo. 648.

webworm in southern Minnesota, (68) 644.

weevil—

discovery and history in Colorado, (69) Colo. 397.

in San Joaquin Valley, (68) 215.

notes, (61) Idaho 848; (64) 52; (65) 651; (66) Idaho 244; (67) Nev. 427; (68) Utah 215; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

parasite, bionomics, (64) 756.

parasite, notes, Ind. (61) 353.

parasites, value, (62) Nev. 55.

physical ecology, (67) 719; (69) 397.

relation to alfalfa seed production, (67) Utah 287.

spread through medium of alfalfa hay and meal, (62) 158.

studies, (62) Wyo. 546.

transportation by railway cars, (63) 756.

white spot, irrigation and cause, (65) 44.

white spot, notes, (61) Utah 45.

wilt—

control, (65) Nebr. 837.

notes, (62) 145; (63) Wash.Col. 244, Nebr. 344, Nebr. 644.

producing fungus, host plants, (62) 48.

producing organism, temperature and moisture relations, (62) 747.

relation to soil temperature and moisture, (67) Ill. 693.

resistance, (68) Nebr. 628; (69) Calif. 60.

survey, (61) Nebr. 840.

winter hardiness, studies, (61) Iowa 329.

winterkilling, (61) Wis. 129; (62) 49; (70) Colo. 609.

yellows relation to leafhopper, (62) Ky. 355.

yellows, studies, (70) 610, 639.

yield increases by fertilization, (64) Iowa 810.

yields, (64) Mont. 218, S.Dak. 626; (66) W.Va. 528.

yields, effect of leaf destruction and clipping, (69) 644.

yields, effect of lime, (63) N.J. 318.

yields, effect of sulfur, (64) Oreg. 317.

yields on heavy soils, effect of fertilizers, (65) Mich. 496.

yields, variation in experimental plats, (69) 199.

Alfort Station work in hygiene and pathology of small livestock, (64) 176.

Algae—

green, isolation in pure culture from soil, (68) 167.

green, manganese requirement, (66) N.Y.Cornell 622.

green, soil as a habitat for growth, (68) 167.

iodine in, mode of combination, (63) 203.

spores, in water, density, (61) N.J. 748.

utilization of organic compounds, (63) 514.

Alimentary canal of rats, pH of, (61) 388.

Alimentary tract, effect of bran, (69) 749.

Alkali—

action on cystine and cysteine, (65) 108.

action on thiohydantoin derivatives of cystine and cysteine, (65) 11.

black, reclamation with sulfur, (64) Oreg. 317.

cleaning solutions, controls, (62) 873.

disease, cause, (63) 171; (64) S.Dak. 677.

disease in livestock, S.Dak., (67) 69; (68) 811; (70) 825.

disease survey, (63) S.Dak. 72.

effect on protein, (67) 195.

poisoning, studies, (62) Nev. 74.

problems, (69) Calif. 16.

reserve in blood of equines and bovines, (65) 568.

salts, effect on nitrification in Indian soils, (67) 218.

soils—

electrolytes affecting reaction in, (62) 119.

flora and productivity, (64) 815.

leached, microflora, (63) 213; (64) 17.

leached, nitrogen fixers in, (68) 738.

management, (63) Iowa 18.

physical character, effect of replaceable sodium, (66) Utah 117.

reclamation, (61) Oreg. 18, Calif. 314, Calif. 317; (63) Idaho 513; (64) Oreg. 317; (66) P.R. 209; (68) Wyo. 739; (69) Idaho 776; (70) Wyo. 747.

reclamation, changes accompanying, (69) 17.

studies, (61) Idaho 810; (62) Calif. 716; (65) Wyo. 118, Utah 207.

treatment, (63) Wyo. 116.

unproductiveness, factors affecting, (64) 324.

water penetration in, (70) Ariz. 745.

spots, microflora, (64) 815.

spots, potash for, (64) Iowa 810.

water, irrigation with, (70) 251.

Alkalies, effect on germicidal value of sodium hypochlorite, (67) Mich. 5.

## Alkaline—

- chemicals, effect on sludge digestion, (61) N.J. 480.
- soils, dispersion and mechanical analysis, (61) 505.
- soils, nutritional disorders due to deficiency of carbon dioxide, (68) Ariz. 306.
- soils with different exchangeable bases, properties, (61) 506.
- washing solutions, germicidal properties, (61) 411.

## Alkaloidal plants, medicinal principles in, variations, (66) 412.

## Alkaloids—

- action on seed germination, (67) 660.
- classification based on precipitation, (64) 411.
- function in plant metabolism, (69) 188.
- photosynthesis in presence of, (67) 660.
- phytophysiological studies, (66) 19.

## Alkaptonuria, genetic basis, (69) 32.

## Allahabad Agricultural Institute, India, notes, (66) 499.

## Allantoin determination, colorimetric method, (68) 730.

## Allantonema picei n.sp., description, (62) 547.

## Allegheny metal, solubility in milk, (65) Wis. 469.

## Allelomorphism, multiple, in man, (68) 747.

## Allelomorphs, multiple, additive influence, (62) 322.

## Allelomorphs, multiple, v. multiple factors, (61) 215.

## Allen, E. W., editorial, (61) 701.

## Allen, E. W., minute concerning, (63) 485.

## Alligators, habits and economic importance, (62) U.S.D.A. 750.

## Allium—

- cepa, irradiation of roots, dosage, (67) 512.
- schoenoprasum, host plant of mildew, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.
- spp. resistant to pink root, (69) 670.

## Alliums, cultivated, of China and Japan, (67) 130.

## Allograpta obliqua, notes, (61) 549.

## Alloys, atmospheric corrosion, (67) 464.

## Alloys, corrosion rate in vinegar, (65) Calif. 709.

## Allygus mixtus, introduction and distribution, (61) 249.

## Almond—

- Anthonomus, notes, (62) 154.
- anthracnose, control, (70) 59.
- bark beetle, biology, (68) 649.
- carbohydrates, nature and biological availability, (63) 287.
- milk, composition, preparation, and value for infants, (70) 130.
- seedlings, Thielavia basicola affecting, (62) 145.
- tingids, new enemy, (67) 285.
- trees, Aedophronus echinatus affecting, (66) 558.
- trees, gumming, (68) 495.

## Almonds—

- characteristics and culture, (61) N.Mex. 141.
- composition, (62) Calif. 786.
- fumigation, (65) Calif. 709.
- fungi parasitic on, (63) 451.
- histological study, (64) 427.
- mutations in, (69) 28.
- pollination, (69) Calif. 47.
- varieties in Sicily, (67) 397.

## Alnus, cytological studies, (62) 510.

## Alnus rugosa, parthenogenesis and polyembryony in, (63) 724.

## Aloe, bacterial parasite, (67) 703.

## Alopecia in a fowl, (61) 821.

## Alopecia in kids and lambs, cause, (67) 70.

## Alophosternum, new genus, erection, (69) 561.

## Alsophila pometaria, see Canker worm, fall.

## Alternaria—

- blight of ginseng, control and injury from Bordeaux mixture, (69) Ohio 374.

## brassicæ, notes, (61) Mass. 840; (70) 488.

## brassicæ on Brussels sprouts, (66) 147.

## citri, notes, (61) Calif. 341.

## dianthi, notes, (61) Mass. 840; (62) 52; (65) Mass. 344; (69) Mass. 663.

## erythrinae n.sp., and ascospore form, (67) 703.

## herculea, notes, (66) 147.

## humicola in butter, (63) Minn. 670.

## humicola, notes, (62) 538.

## kikuchiana, notes, (70) 643.

## leaf spot of cotton, (62) 443.

## leaf spot of tobacco, (62) Fla. 345.

## longipedicellata, notes, (65) 646.

## palandui n.sp., notes, (62) 536.

## panax, control, (63) Ohio 45.

## panax on ginseng, control, (67) 547.

## radicina, notes, (63) 245.

## radicina on carrots, (68) 206.

## solani, enzymes in, (63) 324.

## solani, notes, (62) 237, Fla. 344, Fla. 345; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 60.

## solani, physiological strains, (64) Me. 148.

## sp., notes, (61) 244, 245; (62) 145; (63) 349; (68) N.Dak. 344; (69) 373.

## spot, notes, (63) 44.

## spp., notes, (66) 752.

## spp. on aster seed, (65) N.Y.State 741.

## tenuis growth, effect of magnesia, (70) 29.

## Altha alastor n.sp., description, (64) 546.

## Althaea rosea, chromosome numbers, (67) 225.

## Altica torquata, notes, (65) Me. 757.

## Altitudes, high, baking of flour mixtures at, (70) Colo. 713.

## Alucitidae, life history, (69) 392.

## Alum soil of Finland, electrolytes affecting reaction in, (62) 119.

## Alumina gel, extraction of malt amylase from, (69) 633.

- Alumina gels, absorption of calcium ions by, (63) 423.
- Aluminum—  
 activity, (63) R.I. 617.  
 and iron, movement in soils, (63) N.J. 317.  
 assimilation by human system, (67) 629.  
 bronze, corrosion rate in vinegar, (65) Calif. 709.  
 calcium determination in presence of, (63) 415.  
 determination, (68) 293.  
 effect on color of hydrangea flowers, (69) N.Y.Cornell 57.  
 effect on hemoglobin regeneration in dogs, (63) 897.  
 effect on mortar strength, (62) 271.  
 effect on plant growth, (61) 817.  
 hydroxide, dehydration by ignition, (62) 806.  
 hydroxide sol, titration curves, (70) 20.  
 in ash of plant materials, (68) 440.  
 in Chinese foods, (61) 589.  
 in crops and soils, (61) R.I. 615.  
 in food plants, (66) 193.  
 in normal nutrition, (62) 585.  
 in plant and animal matter, (61) 589; (62) 190.  
 in plant and animal matter, spectrograms for demonstration, (63) 393.  
 in plants, (67) 479.  
 inhibitory effect on plant growth, (65) 516.  
 lake of alizarinsulfonic acid, (66) 508.  
 lake of aurintricarboxylic acid, (66) 508.  
 metabolism, (62) 503, 585.  
 minute quantities, detection, (61) Mich. 712.  
 phosphate, availability for plant nutrition, (68) Ariz. 307.  
 phosphate, dehydration by ignition, (62) 806.  
 replaceable, in soils, (66) 417.  
 salts, aluminum and excess acid in, determination, (67) 361.  
 salts, effect on pineapple plants in water culture, Hawaii Pineapple Cannery', (62) 419.  
 salts, injection, toxic effects, (62) 586.  
 saucepans, thermal efficiencies, (63) 299.  
 solubility in milk, (65) Wis. 469.  
 soluble, studies, (68) 161, 741; (70) 451, 593.  
 sulfate, effect on blueberries, (66) Can. 827.  
 sulfate for chlorosis of fruit trees, (65) N.Mex. 234.  
 sulfate in spray liquid, effect, (61) Wash. Col. 551.  
 toxicity, relation to amphoteric nature of soils, (70) 588.  
 toxicity to plants, (62) 620.  
 use in dairy equipment, (69) 734.  
 utensils, thickness as factor in thermal efficiency, (69) 909.  
 welding technic, (66) 281.
- Alysia—  
 manducator, notes, (62) 860.  
 manducator, oviposition, (70) 659.  
 manducator, relation to host *Lucilia sericata*, (64) 161, 162.  
 ridibunda, parasitic on blowfly larvae, (67) 558.
- Amaranth in food color mixture, quantitative estimation, (66) 508.
- Amaryliss—  
 breeding, (67) Iowa 385.  
 hybrid, propagation by cuttage, (70) 784.  
 red-burn disease, (69) 822.
- Amaurosoma armillatum, injury to timothy, (70) 214.
- Amblyomma—  
 americanum, notes, (69) 866.  
 cajennense, notes, (69) 869.  
 cajennense, transmission of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by, (70) 69, 814.  
 cajennense, transmission of yellow fever by, (70) 661.  
 marginale, notes, (69) 866.  
 variegatum, transmission of heart-water of sheep by, (63) 372.
- Amblyteles spp., notes, (63) 356.
- Ambrosia beetles, life history studies, (70) 812.
- Ambrosia trifida, chemical composition at various stages, (65) 629.
- American—  
 Association of Agricultural College Editors, meeting, (63) 100, 700; (69) 768.  
 Association of Medical Milk Commissions, proceedings, (61) 563; (63) 368; (64) 472; (67) 165.  
 Bureau of Welding, Structural Steel Welding Committee, report, (67) 78.  
 Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry, editorial, (63) 601.  
 Dairy Science Association—  
 editorial, (61) 105.  
 proceedings, (61) 262; (62) 164, 874; (65) 259; (67) 165; (69) 412.  
 western division, proceedings, (65) 65, 566.  
 Economic Association, meeting, (65) 580.  
 engineers at International Road Congress, report, (64) U.S.D.A. 685.  
 Farm Economic Association, meeting, papers and discussion, (61) 578; (62) 276, 572, 884; (63) 383; (65) 275, 579, 883.  
 Institute of Cooperation, addresses and discussions, (62) 681; (66) 885; (68) 849.  
 Library Association, Agricultural Libraries Section, meeting, (65) 400.  
 Society—  
 for testing materials, recent publications, (64) U.S.D.A. 779.



## American—Continued.

## Society—Continued.

- of Agricultural Engineers, convention, research at, (63) 199.
- of Agricultural Engineers, meeting, (67) 495.
- of Agricultural Engineers, officers elected, (63) 200.
- of Agricultural Engineers, quarter centennial, editorial, (65) 401.
- of Agronomy, meeting, (64) 99; (66) 99; (68) 427.
- of Animal Production meeting, (62) 499.
- of Animal Production, proceedings, (61) 257; (63) 360; (65) 253; (68) 227; (69) 404.

Sociological Society, papers and proceedings, (62) 579.

Sociological Society, papers on rural sociology, (67) 182.

Soybean Association, proceedings, (66) 530.

Amide and lipid, relations, (61) 818.

Amidostomum anatinum n.sp. from ducks in Formosa, (64) 379.

Amidostomum anseris, notes, (68) 679.

Amines, chemical constitution and germicidal activity, (61) 410.

Amines, formation, (65) 609.

## Amino acid—

deficiencies of protein mixtures in foods, (67) 627.

molecule, zwitterion constitution, (66) 109.

new, formation, (69) 484.

synthesis in plants, (63) 815.

titration as measure of quality in dairy products, (70) S.Dak. 822.

## Amino acids—

absorption and utilization by plants, (70) N.Y.Cornell 752.

action of formaldehyde on, (65) 609.

action of quinones on, (64) 501.

added to milk, effect on anemia, (65) 597.

and hydroxy-amino acids, apparent dissociation constants, (67) 357.

and nitrous acid, reaction between, (63) 411.

and related compounds, absorption spectra, (69) 165.

aromatic aldehyde derivatives, (63) 502.

basic, in human hair, (63) 502.

basic, in silk fibroin, (67) 9.

basic, in small amounts, estimation, (63) 414.

basic, in wool, (63) 502, 795; (68) 800.

biochemistry, (61) 9.

changes in plant tissue extracts, (64) 607.

combination with iron, mode of, (65) 10.

compound, (64) 708.

dicarboxylic, relation to nutrition, (69) 144.

## Amino acids—Continued.

dissociation constants, (67) 197.

dissociation constants, effect of position of substitution, (63) 411.

effect on sugar metabolism, (63) 123.

5-carbon, interchangeability in nutrition, (69) 145.

formylation, (64) 8.

heats of ionization, (65) 10.

highly purified mixtures, feeding experiments, (67) 339.

history of discovery, (67) 356.

in blood serum, determination, (67) 104.

in flesh, (65) 310.

in nutrition, (67) 769.

in tissues, (68) 729.

ninhydrin reaction for, interference of reducing sugars, (68) 441.

oxidation, effect of reaction, (63) 207.

transference and conductivity studies, (69) 483.

trivalent, peptides of, (67) 196; (69) 5.

ultra-violet absorption curves, (61) 306.

under ultra-violet light, splitting off of ammonia from, (67) 99.

$\beta$ -Amino-n-valeric acid, formation, (69) 484.

## Amino nitrogen—

apparatus, improved design, (66) 114.

determination, apparatus for, (63) 506.

gasometric determination, (67) 104.

in small samples of blood, determination, (66) 310.

*p*-Aminophenylguanidine hydroiodide, studies, (65) 203.

## Amitermes of Silvestri—

American species, revision, (68) 639.

California species, (64) 750.

Mexican species, (68) 639.

## Ammonia—

adsorption by soils, estimating soil colloids by, (65) 211.

and soils, interaction, role in determining saturation and pH, (68) 14.

aqueous solutions, fertilizing value, (69) 185.

availability, relation to nitrifying capacity of soils, (70) 591.

compounds, effect on crops, (66) N.J. 517.

determination, comparison of methods, (68) 585.

free, from concentrated fertilizers, injury to plants, (65) 323.

gas, action on phosphoric anhydride, (64) 12.

in blood and other biological fluids, determination, (69) 172.

in green plant tissues, determination, (61) N.J. 719.

in rain water, (66) 312.

in soil, effect of green manure, (67) 17.

in soil, effects of carbon disulfide treatment, (61) 510.

microdetermination, (70) 444.

N-chloro derivatives, effect on anthrax spores, (63) 370.

Ammonia—Continued.

- nitrogen in soil, (61) R.I. 615.
- oxidation, gauze catalyst in, (62) 11.
- photosensitized oxidation, (65) 418.
- plant responses to, (65) N.C. 114.
- production in soils, (62) Mo. 17.
- splitting off from amino acids, (67) 99.
- test for, (63) 805.
- titration, potentiometric, (61) 806.

Ammonification—

- effect of *Bacillus mycoides*, (69) 779.
- in New England soils, (68) Conn.State 445.
- microbial oxidation of sulfur in, (63) 517.
- of nitrogenous substances by pure cultures of microorganisms, (65) 720.

Ammonium—

- absorption by plants at different growth stages, (65) 322.
- assimilation by plants, (70) 475.
- calcium balance, (64) 424.
- chloride, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
- citrate solution, solubility of phosphates in, (66) 406.
- compounds in soil, adsorption, (69) 340.
- creatinine picrate, use in preparation of creatinine, (63) 309.
- malate as source of nitrogen for tubercle bacilli cultures, (65) 773.
- molybdate-nitric acid solution, preparation, (61) 108.
- nitrate assimilation by plants, (64) 328.
- nitrate assimilation by seedlings, effect of carbohydrates, (64) 328.
- nitrate, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
- nitrogen, use by apple trees, (68) N.J. 618.
- phosphate, production, (63) 203.
- salts, effect on reaction of solutions and plant growth, (61) 516.
- salts, effect on tobacco, (63) Mass. 524.
- salts, photosensitized oxidation, (65) 418.
- salts, physiological reaction, (62) 119.
- sulfate, acidifying effects, (69) N.J. 24.
- sulfate and sodium nitrate, lysimeter experiments with, (70) 22.
- sulfate and superphosphate mixture, nitrogen availability, (64) 323.
- sulfate as herbicide for mustard, strength, (61) N.H. 127.
- sulfate basing, value, (61) Mass. 814.
- sulfate, broadcasting in apple orchards, effect, (64) Ind. 137.
- sulfate, effect on asparagus, (65) N.J. 831.
- sulfate, effect on soil reaction, (67) 658.
- sulfate, fertilizing value, (63) 423.
- sulfate in soil, fixation, nitrification, and leaching, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Canners' 815.
- sulfate, movement in soil, (69) 184.
- sulfate, nitrification, factors affecting, (65) 23.

Ammonium—Continued.

- sulfate, nitrogen availability, factors affecting, (61) N.J. 714.
- sulfate, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
- sulfate v. sodium nitrate for apples, (67) W.Va. 678.
- sulfate v. sodium nitrate for sod orchard, (63) Pa. 339.
- sulfate v. sodium nitrate on lawns, (69) R.I. 200.
- sulfite, effect on plant growth, (69) 340.
- thiocyanate as weed eradicator, (67) 130.
- thiocyanate for cattle, toxicity, (68) 816.
- Ammo-Phos, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
- Ammo-Phos-Ko, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
- Amorbia essigana* n.sp., description, (61) 853; (62) 855.
- Amphibians as host for chiggers and other ectoparasites, (67) 49.
- Amphicomma vulpina*, control, Mass., (61) 850; (65) 357; (69) 687.
- Amphimermis zuimushi* n.g. and n.sp., description, (67) 579.
- Amphorophora—
  - crataegi* n.sp., description, (70) 505.
  - rubl*, notes, (62) Minn. 451.
  - rubicola*, notes, (62) Minn. 451.
- Ampulex spp., habits, (68) 507.
- Amylase—
  - activation by cyanide, (69) 187.
  - activity, effect of potassium thiocyanate and ethylene chlorohydrin, (70) 28.
  - activity, effect of thiocyanates, (66) 710.
  - from cholam, action on potato starch, (63) 311.
  - from ragi, saccharifying power, (63) 311.
  - male, extraction from alumina gel, (69) 633.
  - pancreatic, purification, (65) 11.
  - saccharogenic, of leaves of differently fertilized potatoes, (70) 754.
  - studies, (61) 11.
  - vegetable, diastatic action, (68) 149.
- Amylriosa aurantiorum*, notes, (70) 645.
- Amyosoma chilonis*, introduction into Hawaii, (66) 448.
- Anabasine sulfate v. nicotine sulfate, toxicity for aphid and leafhoppers, (69) Conn.State 546.
- Anabasine, toxicity against mosquito larvae, (69) 242.
- Anabasis aphylla, neonicotine in, (66) 448.
- Anabrus simplex, *see* Cricket, Mormon.
- Anacentrinus—
  - deplanatus*, notes, (68) 794.
  - genus, synopsis, (68) 793.
  - subnudus* n.sp., description, (68) 793.
- Anacentrus injurious to sugarcane, (64) 462.
- Anaerobes—
  - in dairy products, (64) 376.
  - new pathogenic, from wound infection, (62) 260.

## Anaerobes—Continued.

- of gas-gangrene type, immunization, (63) 170.
- pathogenic spore-bearing, in sheep carcasses, (62) 562.
- pathogenic, studies, (63) 771.
- reduced iron for cultivation, (69) 866.
- spore-bearing, in sheep spleens, (63) Colo. 571.

Anaerobiosis and use of alkaline solutions of pyrogallol, (64) 609.

## Anagrus—

- flavolus, notes, (70) 217.
- giraulti, notes, (63) N.Mex. 455.
- urichi, notes, (70) 63.

Anaitis spp., notes, (68) 499.

## Analysis—

- magneto-optical methods, new research tool, (68) 436.
- mechanical, hydrometer method, (70) U.S.D.A. 253.
- microchemical and microscopical methods, economic possibilities, (68) 437.
- microgravimetric, improved technic, (66) 803.
- of plant material, chemical and physical methods, handbook, (68) 729.
- precise, microscopic examination of precipitates as aid, (66) 504.

Anaphes pratensis, notes, (61) Ind. 353.

Anaphoidea calendrae, notes, (65) 759.

## Anaplasma—

- marginale, immunization against, (69) 588.
- marginale in northern Queensland, (69) 866.
- marginale, longevity in blood of cow, (61) 269.
- marginale, notes, (67) 311, 600, 743.
- marginale, transmission by ticks, (61) 175; (65) 553.
- morphology, (69) 866.
- nature of, (62) 561.
- rossicum, notes, (69) 718.
- rossicum transmission by ticks, (63) 555.
- spp., pure strains by transmission through antelopes, (69) 107.

Anaplasmoses of ruminants, (63) 478.

## Anaplasmosis—

- and Gonderia mutans, studies, (64) 677.
- and nature of Anaplasma, (69) 711, 866.
- carriers, effect of splenectomy on blood, (69) 267.
- chronic, and gonderiosis in ruminants after splenectomy, (64) 771.
- deer as carriers, (70) 829.
- identity and carrier problem, (69) 582.
- in animals in Brazil, prophylaxis, (70) 383.
- in bulls being immunized against Texas fever, (62) Tex. 666.
- in cattle, (61) Kans. 172, 269; (62) 561; (63) La. 368; (65) U.S.D.A. 178, Fla. 472, Calif. 770; (67) 449, Calif. 595, Fla. 596; (69) Calif. 104, 107, Fla. 265, 426.

## Anaplasmosis—Continued.

- in cattle, blood filtrates of, (70) 382.
  - in cattle not transmissible to man, (66) 468.
  - in cattle, treatment, (63) 371.
  - in Colorado, (68) 813.
  - in fowls, (67) La. 313.
  - in France, focus of, (63) 371.
  - in livestock, (67) 313.
  - in sheep in Russia, (62) 170.
  - in sheep in Uralsk, (69) 711.
  - method of obtaining pure strains of Anaplasma spp., (69) 420.
  - prenatal infection in, (66) 572.
  - studies, (62) Calif. 770; (64) Kans. 879; (66) Tex. 69, P.R. 272; (67) Tex. 740; (68) Okla. 637; (69) Kans. 265; (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
  - transmission, (64) 556, Okla. 748; (69) 910.
  - transmission by American dog tick, (67) 311, 597.
  - transmission by ticks, (61) 175; (67) U.S.D.A. 597.
  - transmission experiments, (64) 266; (69) 269; (70) 530.
  - transmission experiments by horseflies, (67) Okla. 453.
  - treatment in Tunis, (64) 266.
  - types of disease, (67) 311.
- Anarhopus sydneyensis n.g. and n.sp., description, (61) 758.
- Anarsia lineatella, see Peach twig borer.
- Anasa tristis, see Squash bug.
- Anastatus—
- disparis and Ooencyrtus kuvanae, interrelations, (69) 86.
  - semiflavus, equipment and methods of rearing, (69) 836.
  - semiflavus, notes, (69) 830.
  - spp., notes, (69) 689.
- Anastrepha—
- fraterculus, see Fruit fly, West Indian.
  - ludens, see Fruit fly, Mexican.
  - spp., notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
  - striata, notes, (61) 357.
- Anatomy, pathological, compendium for veterinarians, (66) 467.
- Anax parthenope as intermediate host of Prosthogonimus putschkowskii, (61) 574; (66) 867.
- Anchorage for reinforcing bars, tests, (69) 723.
- Anchylopera—
- angulifasciana, studies, (62) N.Y. Cornell 452.
  - semiovana, biology, (70) 655.
- Ancistrocerus spp., notes, (64) N.Y. State 455.
- Ancylics comptana, see Strawberry leaf roller.
- Ancyllostoma—
- caninum, two strains, egg production, (66) 669.
  - spp., anatomy, (68) 812.
- Ancylostomidae, third larval stage of man, dog, and cat, differentiation, (68) 812; (70) 802.



*Andropogon virginicus*, composition of consecutive cuttings, (64) 532.

# Anemia—

achlorhydric, cause and treatment, (67) 92.

and leucocythemia in fowls, comparative pathology, (64) 75.

and pellagra-like symptoms in rats, lack of correlation, (67) 92.

autolysed yeast products in treatment, (70) 886.

blood regeneration in, (63) 896.

blood regeneration in, effect of liver extract, (61) 392.

chronic spontaneous, in fowls, (68) 253.

development in young rats, (68) 712.

development on raw or pasteurized milk, (66) Ohio 689.

due to milk diet, effect of feeding amino acids, (65) 597; (67) 92.

etiology and treatment, (67) 486.

experimental, studies, (63) 596.

genetic lethal, in mice, (68) 317.

hemorrhagic, changes in erythrocytes, (67) 628.

idiopathic, of newborn pigs, (67) 745.

in animals, blood transfusion for, (62) 467.

in cattle and sheep, phosphorus partition of blood in, (62) 865.

in cattle, relation to composition of feeding stuffs, (70) 221.

in chicks, effect of confinement, (63) Ind. 562.

in chicks on milk diet, (64) Ill. 868.

in children, iron and copper treatment, (65) 690.

in dogs, (64) 96.

in horses, (70) 99.

in horses, nonspecific reactions to tuberculin, (70) 91.

in infancy and early childhood, (67) 90.

in infancy, iron and copper for, (67) 485.

in lambs, copper for, (69) 406.

in lambs, development and cure, (69) Iowa 89.

in pigs, (61) Ind. 363, Ind 370; (63) Ind. 559, Ind. 572; (65) Ind. 163; (66) Ill. 270, 668; (68) 227; (69) Ind. 89.

in pigs, effect of ferric sulfate, (68) 233.

in pigs, new methods of feeding copper for, (65) Wis. 459.

in pigs, prevention, (62) Ill. 365.

in pigs, treatment, (65) Ind. 174.

in rats, (61) 660.

in rats, control, (66) Ill. 270.

in rats, effect of high doses of iron, (62) 191.

in rats, improved method of study, (64) 594.

in rats, relation of iron and copper to reticulocyte response, (70) 872.

in rats, relation to vitamin E deficiency, (61) 297.

# Anemia—Continued.

in ruminants, (68) 227.

in suckling pigs, (62) Wis. 367; (63) 469, 575, 774; (67) Ind. 299, 456, 596; (69) 405.

in suckling pigs, prevention, (64) N.Y.Cornell 664, Ill. 864; (66) N.Y.Cornell 658; (69) N.Y.Cornell 90; (70) 515, N.Y.Cornell 815.

in suckling pigs, relation to blood picture, (69) Minn. 93.

in young pigs, (70) 241.

infectious equine, *see* Swamp fever.

infectious, hematological studies, diagnostic importance, (65) 567.

inorganic elements of spinach for, (62) 297, 695.

milk, curing and prevention by iron salts alone, (70) Ill. 661.

milk, in rats, effects of radiant energy, (67) 190.

# nutritional—

and hemorrhagic, in rats, effect of copper and iron on hemoglobin, (66) 295.

blood regeneration in, (61) 590.

blood regeneration in, effect of inorganic elements, (62) 695.

cure by pigeonpeas, (70) 425.

effect of feeding green leafy vegetables, (64) Miss. 695.

effect of feeding green leafy vegetables and cowpeas, (69) 763.

effect of feeding sorghum and sugarcane sirups, (64) Miss. 695; (66) 295.

effect of intraperitoneal injection of iron, (69) 904.

effect of metals supplementing iron, (68) 128.

effect on size of heart, (66) 195.

in albino rats on sole milk diet, (61) 490.

in infancy, (68) 127.

in rats, (67) 346; (70) 885.

in rats, production, (69) 620.

inability of metals other than copper to supplement iron for, (65) 894.

iron in treatment, (68) Ill. 653.

optimum mineral supplements for, (66) 597.

purified glutamic acid as iron supplement, (67) 91.

review of literature, (64) 594.

role of manganese in, (65) 297.

studies, (66) Miss. 793, Ga. 794; (68) Miss. 420.

use of metal cages in study, (69) 763.

value of oysters in diet, (67) 91.

of pregnancy, types, (69) 314.

of rice disease, studies, (62) 596.

oysters in diet for, value, (68) 868.

# pernicious—

amount of dog liver effective in, (70) 885.

## Anemia—Continued.

- pernicious—continued.  
 autolyzed liver for, (68) 281; (69) 314.  
 desiccated hog stomach for, (64) 297.  
 duodenal juice for, (70) 729.  
 effect of brain diet, (66) 394.  
 fish liver extract for, (68) 712.  
 gastric tissue for, (64) 794.  
 glutathione in substances for treatment, (68) 569.  
 hog stomach preparations, (62) 398; (64) 795; (65) 296.  
 liver extract for, (62) 191.  
 monograph, (64) 297.  
 of pregnancy, studies, (65) 297.  
 relation to disorders of digestive tract, (66) 797.  
 single injection of concentrated gastric juice for, (69) 314.  
 stomach tissue for, (63) 597, 898.  
 swine gastric juice concentrate for, (68) 869.  
 vitamin B therapy in, (67) 485.  
 prevention and cure, relation of copper to iron in, (68) 859.  
 production in rats, improved technic, (67) 90.  
 rate of development, effect of raw v. pasteurized milk, (67) Ohio 65.  
 relation to copper deficiency, (62) 191.  
 relation to vaccination shock in young pigs, (68) 532.  
 relation to vitamin D deficiency, (69) 624, 762.  
 secondary, in infants, treatment with copper and iron salts, (65) Wis. 491.  
 secondary, iron and liver for, (64) 795.  
 secondary, treatment, (64) 297.  
 secondary, treatment, intramuscular injections for, (70) 426.  
 specificity of copper as iron supplement for, (62) 688.  
 sprue, pathology of bone marrow in, (70) 885.  
 studies, glass cage for, design and use, (68) 134.  
 treatment, (70) 137.  
 treatment of 126 cases, (67) 486.  
 types, extrinsic factor in, (68) 280.  
 Anemias, deficiency, of childhood, (70) 885  
 Anemic debility, chronic, in sheep, treatment, (66) 372.  
 Aneristus—  
 asterole canii n.sp., description, (69) 72.  
 hispaniolae n.sp., description, (69) 72.  
 mangiferae n.sp., description (69) 72.  
 n.sp., description, (70) 217.  
 Anesthesia, epidural, in ewes, (68) 94.  
 Anesthesia, extradural, in dogs and cats, (69) 579.  
 Anetia dimmocki, notes, (69) 84.  
 Aneurysms, dissecting, in swine, (69) 432.  
 Angel cake, effect of acid potassium tartrate, (64) 282.

- Angiosperms, chromosome numbers in, (65) 522; (66) 25; (70) 459.  
 Angiostoma plethodontis n.sp., description, (70) 356.  
 Angitia—  
 armillata, biology and rearing, (70) 649.  
 armillata, notes, (69) 246.  
 blackburni, notes, (61) 851.  
 nana, notes, (70) 64.  
 Angora goat industry in the United States, (62) U.S.D.A. 460.  
 Angoumois grain moth—  
 biography, (68) 786.  
 hatching of eggs, (65) 244.  
 host for breeding Trichogramma parasite, (70) Conn.State 216.  
 in Maryland, life history, (69) U.S.D.A. 390.  
 in stored rice, (62) 542.  
 injury to corn, (62) S.C. 651.  
 notes, (63) S.C. 752.  
 parasite of, (67) 583.  
 securing eggs of, (63) 461.  
 Anhydremia in vitamin B-deficient dogs, relation to gastric motility, (63) 895.  
 Anhydremia in vitamin B deficiency of rats, (61) 697.  
 Animal—  
 aggregations, treatise, (65) 845.  
 and plant symbiosis, (64) 454.  
 breeding—see also Breeding, Hybridization, and specific animals.  
 aesthetic notions in, (67) 119.  
 at University of Edinburgh, reports, (63) 818.  
 by artificial insemination, (65) 27.  
 for high prolificacy, (65) 662.  
 genetic tests in, (61) Ohio 498.  
 in Europe, methods, (67) 445.  
 in Germany and Austria, (65) 254.  
 projects in Russia, (65) 254.  
 research in United States, survey, (66) 128.  
 stock, diets for, (68) 561.  
 studies, (68) Okla. 603.  
 textbook, (62) 213.  
 treatise, (63) 758.  
 cells, germ, correlation of cytoplasmic storage and early growth stages, (66) Mo. 324.  
 color and adornment, meaning, treatise, (69) 824.  
 diseases—see also specific diseases.  
 and control in South Africa, (61) 69.  
 and parasites, (63) Tex. 476, 871; (70) 674.  
 and parasites in Kansas, (66) 866.  
 and parasites in the Far East, (63) 170.  
 bacterial, genetic resistance to, (69) 347; (70) 674.  
 compendium, (69) 265.  
 control, (62) 875.  
 control in state institution herds, (67) 450.

## Animal—Continued.

## diseases—continued.

- control, notable progress in, (69) U.S.D.A. 697.
- general epidemiology, treatise, (65) 566.
- importance in wild life administration, (68) 526.
- in Ajmer-Merwara, (70) 526.
- in Algeria, (67) 165.
- in Australia, (68) 667.
- in Bengal, (68) 90.
- in Bihar and Orissa, (61) 174; (63) 477.
- in Burma, (61) 174; (62) 772; (66) 174; (67) 596; (69) 709.
- in Canada, (61) 174, 371; (62) 772; (67) 450; (69) 578; (70) 675.
- in Ceylon, (61) 371; (62) 167.
- in Chosen, (70) 676.
- in Cyprus, (70) 241.
- in Denmark, (61) 174.
- in East Africa, (69) 580.
- in Federated Malay States, (68) 667.
- in Fiji, (68) 812.
- in Gold Coast, (63) 74.
- in Great Britain, (65) 566.
- in Japan, (69) 105.
- in Kenya Colony, (68) 666; (70) 675.
- in Madras, (61) 267; (63) 478; (67) 450.
- in Muktesar, India, (68) 376.
- in Nebraska, (69) Nebr. 578.
- in New South Wales, (61) 870; (63) 369; (66) 866; (70) 93.
- in Nigeria, (63) 871; (65) 264.
- in northern Rhodesia, (66) 666; (68) 666, 667.
- in Palestine, (67) 313.
- in Philippines, (61) 267; (66) 467.
- in Puerto Rico, (66) P.R. 272.
- in Punjab, (61) 567; (62) 875; (65) 375; (69) 580.
- in Rhodesia, (61) 371; (62) 559; (65) 568, 870; (70) 676.
- in South Africa, (68) 812.
- in southern Brazil, (63) 477.
- in Straits Settlements, (68) 667.
- in Tanganyika, (65) 264; (66) 866; (68) 667; (70) 526.
- in Trinidad and Tobago, (64) 263.
- in tropical countries, (62) 167.
- in Uganda, (66) 467; (68) 667; (70) 676.
- in Union of South Africa, (64) 770; (70) 828.
- in United Provinces, India, (61) 267; (70) 526.
- infectious and parasitic, in Canada, (70) 93.
- infectious, diagnosis, Schilling's hemogram method, (69) 579.
- infectious, resistance to, (65) 870.

## Animal—Continued.

## diseases—continued.

- internal, clinical diagnosis, (69) 577.
- of laboratory animals, resistance and susceptibility, (69) Iowa 104.
- of obscure origin, intestinal contribution to cause, (63) 773.
- of small domestic animals, textbook, (69) 709.
- of the newborn, (62) 260.
- post-vaccination trouble, (61) 70.
- research work of Storrs Station, (64) Conn.Storrs 696.
- resistance to, inheritance, (64) 331; (68) 748.
- special pathology and therapy, (68) 526.
- spontaneous, of smaller laboratory animals, (69) 596.
- studies, (61) Kans. 172; (62) Tex. 666.
- textbook, (61) 567.
- transmissible to man, treatise, (70) 90.
- treatise, (64) 260.
- virus, neurotropic, pathology, (65) 264.
- virus, studies, (63) 241; (69) 711.
- ecology, treatise, (70) 646.
- experimentation, number in lot, (61) 258.
- food, copper in, (62) 190.
- genetics, work of University of Edinburgh, (65) 254.
- growth, effect of undigested residues, (64) N.Y.Cornell 656.
- health problems, research in Australia, (61) 371.
- health research in Australia, gift for, (63) 100.
- husbandry at Canadian experimental stations, (65) Can. 60.
- husbandry experiment farm at Beltsville, (61) U.S.D.A. 457.
- husbandry, genetics applied to, (66) 467.
- husbandry institutions, international directory, (69) 838.
- husbandry instruction, improvement, (65) 255.
- husbandry instruction, papers on, (61) 257.
- husbandry, objectives of college instruction, (65) 255.
- husbandry, relation to veterinary science, (66) 466.
- husbandry, use of statistical methods, (69) 405.
- hygiene and preventive veterinary medicine, principles, treatise, (67) 310.
- industry, agriculture and forestry, inter-American conference, editorial, (63) 601.
- industry in British Empire, (69) 610.
- industry, Inter-American Conference on, notes, (62) 400.



## Animal—Continued.

- internal organs, development, effect of quantity of protein in ration, (61) Calif. 360.
- life of Yellowstone National Park, (64) 237.
- materials, manganese determination in, (65) 12.
- metabolism, measuring equipment and technic, (61) N.H. 857.
- metabolism, perspiration as factor, (66) N.H. 65.
- motive power, maintaining at low cost, (63) 360.
- numbers relation to climate, (62) 611.
- nutrition—
- acid-base balance in, (67) 295.
  - copper in, function, (67) 340.
  - relation to changes in composition of range forage, (68) Calif. 508.
  - research, (70) 526.
  - research in Australia, (61) 371.
  - studies, (61) Calif. 360, Iowa 361; (63) Ind. 555; (64) Iowa 859; (65) Ind. 158, N.C. 158; (66) Wash.Col. 762; (67) N.H. 587; (68) N.C. 511; (69) N.Y.Cornell 89.
  - use of marine products in, (65) 254.
- pests, control, patents relating to, (61) U.S.D.A. 543.
- pests in districts of Poland, (64) 156.
- pests of useful plants, treatise, (67) 419.
- physiology and genetics in Great Britain, (65) 254.
- populations, balance, (69) 543.
- reproduction and inheritance, studies, (61) Kans. 123.
- shelters, heating and ventilation, (66) N.Y.Cornell 671.
- shelters, ventilation, (69) 124.
- tissues, aluminum in, (61) 589; (62) 190.
- tissues, aluminum in, spectrograms for demonstration, (63) 393.
- tissues, amino acids in, (61) 306; (68) 729.
- tissues, infected, reductant power, (67) 310.
- tissues, manganese, copper, zinc, and boron in, (62) Ky. 203.
- tissues, phosphorus in, (62) 122.
- tissues, post-mortem changes in (62) 161.
- traction in operation of field machines, results, (61) 478.
- work accomplishment, measurements in agriculture, (66) 676.

Animals—*see also* Livestock, Cattle, Sheep, etc.

- basal metabolism and heat increments, (68) 227.
- color changes in, (62) 514.
- coloration and fly attack, (62) 647.

## Animals—Continued.

- domestic—
- and man, parasitology, treatise, (68) 377.
  - blood of, (62) 260.
  - botulism in, (63) 170.
  - coccidial parasites, (65) 266.
  - compendium of histopathology, (68) 526.
  - cystoscopy and intravenous pyelography in, (70) 92.
  - effect of saline and alkaline water on, (70) Okla. 816.
  - epidermoid cysts in, (64) 771.
  - flies injurious to, in Mauritius, (64) 248.
  - growth and development, Mo., (63) 759, 760; (64) 670; (70) 70.
  - hypocalcaemic morbid conditions in, (69) 711.
  - in India, helminth parasites, (67) 750.
  - lethal factors in, (63) 127.
  - parasites affecting, (69) V.I. 585.
  - parasites and parasitisms, (67) 597.
  - parasites of, treatise, (69) 577.
  - pathological anatomy, textbook, (66) 369.
  - pH of digestive tracts, (64) 555.
  - physiology, treatise, (68) 653; (70) 674.
  - pigmentation, (62) 324.
  - pregnancy diagnosis, (70) 171.
  - sex life and transmission, (70) 33.
  - sterility in, (62) 468; (69) 33.
  - toxicity of sodium fluosilicate for, (65) 358, 669.
  - variations in, (62) 421.
  - worm infection, (63) 871.
- effect of general size factors on specific characters, (68) 179.
- experimental, effect of BCG vaccine, (61) 272.
- extension of life span by diet control, (70) N.Y.Cornell 865.
- farm, feeding and nutrition, (64) 463.
- farm, feeding and nutrition, treatise, (66) 559; (68) 75.
- farm, fertility and breeding, (67) 724.
- feeding, scientific, (66) 467.
- fertility in, factors affecting, (61) 821.
- food-producing, inspection, treatise, (70) 381.
- fur-bearing, *see* Fur-bearing animals.
- game, life history and habits, (61) 748.
- growth and development, Mo., (67) 586, 626; (68) 508; (69) 94, 407.
- growth, changes in energy and nitrogen metabolism, (67) Mo. 445.
- hypophysectomized, effect of prolant, (67) 233.
- immature, ovarian changes due to stimulation, (62) 826.
- in South Africa, photosensitization, (70) 828.

Animals—Continued.

- inheritance of natural immunity in, (63) 219.
- injurious to agriculture, treatise, (66) 153.
- injurious to farm and garden in Yorkshire, (68) 351.
- insects and pests affecting health, (67) 566.
- irradiation, compared with irradiation of plants, (66) 595.
- laboratory, blood picture, (70) 91.
- laboratory, diseases in, resistance and susceptibility, (67) Iowa 450.
- laboratory, lactation studies, (66) N.Y.Cornell 663.
- laboratory, spontaneous diseases, anatomy and pathology, (67) 172.
- large, cystoscope for, (70) 827.
- lymph-virus inoculated, selection, diseases, and handling, (69) 578.
- magnesium deficiency, symptoms, (68), 130, 701.
- management, treatise, (70) 819.
- naturalized in California, (66) 753.
- origin of species, effect of earth radiations, (62) Calif. 723.
- predatory, control, symposium, (64) 153.
- prices, numbers, and kinds changed since war, (69) U.S.D.A. 697.
- protection on national reservations, (62) U.S.D.A. 52.
- protective adaptations among, (67) 420.
- rationing, scientific basis, (62) 862.
- reproduction and inheritance studies, (69) Kans. 193.
- self-sterility and cross-sterility in, (69) 33.
- sex determination in, (62) 726.
- slaughter, and meat inspection, textbook, (70) 241.
- small, fractures and dislocations, (70) 675.
- small, nonmetal cage for, (65) 897.
- small, oxygen consumption, chamber for measuring, (67) 297.
- soil, affecting cane, (67) La. 283.
- soil inhabiting, injuring sugarcane in Louisiana, (70) 358.
- starved, toxic substances in blood, (65) 772.
- surface area, determination, (69) 566.
- variability and individuality, age factor in, (69) 348.
- venomous, and insects of medical importance, treatise, (62) 542; (65) 244.
- vertebrate of northeastern United States, (62) 239.
- wild—*see also* Wild.
  - coccidia of, (64) 243.
  - epidemic diseases among, (66) 666.
  - importance of disease in, (70) 837.
  - of North America, (65) 242.
  - predatory, information for field men controlling, (65) U.S.D.A. 242.

Animals—Continued.

- work, effect of large amounts of cottonseed meal, (68) Miss. 364.
- Anisakinae, new larval nematode, (61) 571.
- Anisoplia austriaca, development of eggs, (64) 543.
- Ankylostoma canina—
  - effect of rotenone, (69) 423.
  - notes, (62) 265.
- Annatto, vitamin A in, (67) 481.
- Anobium punctatum, notes, (64) 241.
- Anomala orientalis, *see* Asiatic beetle.
- Anopheles—*see also* Malaria and Mosquitoes.
  - albimanus, notes, (63) 852.
  - and malaria, papers on, (63) 153.
  - atropos, new potential carrier of malaria, (67) 437.
  - breeding in Louisiana Delta, (67) 436.
  - breeding places, factors affecting, (61) 854.
  - culicifacies in Ceylon, (61) 660.
  - darlingi as transmitter of malaria, (67) 436.
  - fuliginosus, anthrax transmission experiments, (62) 168.
  - fuliginosus, surra transmission experiments, (61) 660.
  - fuliginosus, transmission of buffalo disease by, (63) 847.
  - gambiae as yellow fever carriers, (63) 259.
  - infection with malaria parasites, (62) 546.
  - infectivity, food, and breeding waters in Kenya, (69) 81.
  - larvae, ecology, (62) 450.
  - larvicide, use of Paris green for, (66) 351.
- maculipennis—
  - biology, (64) 544.
  - development, factors affecting, (61) 753.
  - food of adult, around Amsterdam, (62) 455.
  - fungus parasites, (62) 249.
  - generations and biological phenomena, (65) 758.
  - racial differentiation in Netherlands, (69) 81.
  - racial differentiation in relation to malaria, (64) 159.
  - seasonal life history, (68) 787; (69) 266.
  - spread, effect of wind, (62) 249.
  - two races, pattern of dorsal surface of ova, (69) 558.
  - two races, structural differences, (68) 787.
- of California, comparative study of eggs, (68) 503; (69) 266.
- of Netherland East Indies, (68) 503.
- of Puerto Rico, (62) 58.
- of South Africa, illustrated keys, (67) 437.
- quadrimaculatus, cage rearing, (63) 852.
- quadrimaculatus, large scale rearing in captivity, (68) 788.

## Anopheles—Continued.

walkeri as carrier of malaria, (70) N.Y.Cornell 802.

walkeri, vector of Plasmodium vivax, (69) 392.

## Anopheline—

dissections, preparation, (68) 788.

imagines, manipulation and conservation, (68) 788.

Anophelism without malaria around Amsterdam, (62) 455; (69) 558.

Anoplocephala perfoliata, notes, (70) 246.

Anoplocnemis phasiana, bionomics, (66) 758.

Anoplura from South African hosts, (63) 171.

## Anorexia—

and vitamin deficiency, (67) 633.

characteristic of lack of vitamin B complex, (66) 93.

development, effect of administration of large amounts of water, (66) 198.

in childhood, chronic, (62) 893.

in children, corrective diets for, (65) 693.

in children, raw basic feeding in, (66) 589.

in dogs, role of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (66) 692.

relation to excessive milk feeding and gastric motility, (65) 694.

## Ant—

cricket, notes, (63) 354.

imported into Florida, (65) 58.

repellent, Kenya coal tar, (64) 542.

trap for household use, (63) 758.

Antagonism and absorption of salts in plants, (68) 30.

Antagonism, bacterial, studies, (66) 124.

Antarchaea chionosticta, notes, (70) 650.

Antelopes as carriers of nematode parasites of ruminants, (67) 70; (69) 420; (70) 382.

## Antestia—

degenera, bionomics, (66) 758.

faceta on coffee in wet districts, control, (70) 210.

lineaticollis, life history and control, (68) 640.

lineaticollis, notes, (67) 417, 702; (68) 488; (70) 649.

orbitalis lineaticollis, control, (68) 784; (69) 551.

## Anthelmintics—

action on migration of ascarid larvae, (69) 585.

administration to horses in bran, (70) 382.

effect on fowls, (70) 827.

for gastrointestinal parasites of horses, (70) 683.

for intestinal parasites, (64) Guam 883.

for parasites of swine, (65) Ga. 162.

for poultry, tests, (63) Guam 176; (64) Kans. 882.

for removal of thorn-headed worms from swine, (63) U.S.D.A. 673.

for sheep parasites, tests, (62) 877;

(66) 773.

## Anthelmintics—Continued.

new, synthetic production and value, (70) 827.

status of knowledge, (67) 75.

studies, (61) Va. 768.

tests, (65) 874.

Anther smut, biological forms, (62) 146.

Antheraea pernyi, nosematosis, (62) 450.

Anthecoridae, new genus and species from New Zealand, (70) 210.

Anthecoris muscular, notes, (66) Tex. 51.

Anthocyan pigmentation in rice, inheritance, (63) 519.

Anthocyan pigments in rice varieties, distribution, (62) 429.

Anthocyaninids, characterization, (64) 501.

## Anthocyanin—

formation in plants and assimilative activity, (68) 458.

in potatoes, (64) 24.

physiological studies, (68) 458.

pigment in corn, new gene for, (67) 515.

pigmentation, inheritance in Asiatic cottons, (69) 783.

pigments in aleurone grains of Gramineae, (70) 597.

pigments, natural, (64) 501.

## Anthocyanins—

behavior at varying pH values, (65) 519.

characterization, (64) 501.

Anthocyanins in grapes, (62) N.Y.State 9.

Antholcus varinervis, introduction into New Zealand, (69) 549.

## Anthonomus—

eugenii, see Pepper weevil.

grandis, see Boll weevil.

grandis thurberiae, see Thurberia weevil.

ornatus, notes, (62) 154.

pomorum, biology, (67) 293.

pomorum, control, (63) 854.

pomorum hibernation, (61) 354.

rubi, effect of pyrethrum, (68) 637.

rubi in Sweden, (65) 552.

rubi, notes, (69) 72.

signatus, see Strawberry weevil.

spp. on pears in Rhone Valley, (65) 657.

Anthores leuconotus on coffee, (61) 850.

Anthraces of plants, new or little known, (61) 647.

## Anthrax—

antigens, sterile, production, (61) Ark. 870.

bacilli in ticks, fate of, (67) 740.

diagnosis, (69) 710.

immunization, (61) 470; (63) 170.

immunization, new method, (70) 829.

immunization of draft animals in Burma, (68) 527.

in Great Britain, data, (62) 260.

infected hides, disinfection, (62) 167; (68) 91.

infection, tissue specificity, (64) 771.

notes, (66) P.R. 272.

prevention of dissemination, (66) 466.



- Anthrax—Continued.**  
 protection tests, (69) 275.  
 scylla, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 83.  
 spore vaccine, preservative for, (64) 771.  
 spores, disinfection, (61) 870.  
 spores, germicides for, tests, (63) 370.  
 spores in gelatin manufactured from bones, possibility, (70) 92.  
 spores on skins of dead animals, effect of formaldehyde vapor, (61) 71.  
 transmission experiments, (62) 167.  
 vaccination with nonattenuated virus, (65) 569.  
 values of anti-anthrax serum and neosalvarsan, (62) 773.
- Anthrenus scrophulariae**, *see* Carpet beetles.  
**Anthrenus verbasci**, *see* Carpet beetle, varied.  
**Anthribidae**, studies, (64) 755.
- Antibody—**  
 and antigen, (61) 870.  
 and antigen, heterogeneous, studies, (61) 567.  
 production, effects of vitamins A and D on, (69) 149.
- Anticarsia gemmatilis**, *see* Velvetbean caterpillar.
- Antidesma**, eradication, (61) 227.  
**Antidesma ghesaembilla**, eradication, (63) 732.
- Antiformin** vaccine treatment of abortion, (70) 679.
- Antigastra catalaunalis**, new parasite of, (66) 559.
- Antigen—**  
 and antibody, (61) 870.  
 and antibody, heterogeneous, studies, (61) 567.  
 nephelometer solidified with pectin, (70) 243.  
 new, for rapid whole blood test for pullorum disease, (66) 276.  
 production, new methods, (69) 578.  
 types, comparative sensitivity, (64) 557.
- Antimony—**  
 electrode for computation of pH of soils, (67) 203.  
 electrode for determining pH and lime requirement of soils, (62) 407.  
 trichloride color test for cod-liver oil, variations in results, (63) 9.  
 trichloride color test for vitamin A, (63) 8.  
 trichloride reaction with cod-liver oil and unsaponifiable fraction, (65) 501.  
 trichloride, reaction with compounds containing five-membered monoheterocyclic rings, (70) 740.  
 trichloride test for vitamin A, (62) 111, 112.
- Antioxgens**, discussion, (70) 9.
- Antirachitic** substance, crystalline, (66) 9.
- Antirrhinin**, use of term, (64) 501.
- Antirrhinum—**  
 foot rot and wilt, notes, (65) 241.  
 inbred strains, rust resistance, (62) Calif. 724.  
 magenta flower pigment, (64) 501.
- Antiseptics**, methods of testing, official, (66) U.S.D.A. 713.
- Ants—**  
 Argentine, effect of cold storage temperatures, (68) 226.  
 Argentine, in Maryland, (64) 455.  
 attacking tobacco, (61) 256.  
 attending coffee mealybug, repellents for, (64) 157.  
 attending scales, use of tanglefoot for, (65) 60.  
 biology, (62) 449.  
 Chinese, list, (64) 366.  
 economical value for forests, (62) 647.  
 gray, control, (65) Calif. 755.  
 house, studies, (69) N.J. 246.  
 in dwellings, notes, (66) Mich. 154.  
 in lawns, control, (66) Ill. 245.  
 in seed beds, control, (69) 826.  
 invasions, control, (62) Conn.State 599.  
 leaf-cutting, phorids parasitizing, (62) 858.  
 life of, treatise, (64) 463.  
 manner of combating, (64) 749.  
 methods and technic in study, (68) 74.  
 mound-building, associated with tree-hoppers, (62) 861.  
 mounds of, populations, (62) 159.  
 notes, (61) Utah 54.  
 of Mississippi, (62) Miss. 153.  
 of Mississippi, annotated list, (68) 226.  
 on citrus trees, control, (62) Tex. 652.  
 poisons and control methods, (66) Ariz. 353.  
 prairie, extermination, (64) Okla. 748.  
 red forest, biology, (61) 753; (62) 450.  
 red harvester, control, (66) U.S.D.A. 159.  
 relation to aphids, (61) Colo. 557.  
 relation to mealybug control, (65) Calif. 156.  
 small brown, in golf greens, (69) Ohio 72.  
 two introduced into United States, (61) 256.  
 water-and-oil treatment against, (69) 826.  
 white, *see* Termites.
- Anuraphis—**  
 amygdali and *A. persicae-niger*, comparison, (69) 239.  
 arundinariae n.sp., description, (69) 239.  
 iteae n.sp., description, (69) 239.  
 maidi-radialis, *see* Corn root aphid.  
 minima n.sp., description, (69) 239.  
 persicae-niger, *see* Peach aphid, black.  
 roseus, *see* Apple aphid, rosy.  
 tulipae, notes (63) 256; (65) 247.  
 tulipae on gladiolus, (68) Conn.State 66.
- Anusoidea comperei**, habits, (67) Calif. 432.
- Anusoidea comperei** n.sp., description, (61) 758.
- Anystis agilis**, notes, (64) 543.
- Aonidiella citrina** and *A. aurantii*, comparison, (69) Calif. 555.

- Aorurus subcloatus* n.sp., description, (65) 361.
- Apanteles—**
- diatraeae*, notes, (63) 257.
- genus, revision of Ethiopian species, (69) 398.
- Indo-Australian species, revision, (62) 359.
- marginiventris*, notes, (69) 398.
- molestae* n.sp., description, (69) 399.
- n.sp., notes, (69) Mo. 79.
- nonagriæ*, economic value, (62) 546.
- parasites of wax moth, (70) 513.
- thompsoni*, notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 57.
- thompsoni*, parasite of European corn borer, (65) U.S.D.A. 252.
- tirathabae* n.sp., description, (62) 360.
- tirathabae*, notes, (64) 750.
- tirathabae*, studies, (68) 781.
- xanthopus*, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 692.
- Apate carmelita*, notes, (62) 542.
- Aphaenogaster barbara* on tobacco in Turkey, (61) 256.
- Aphaereta minuta*, oviposition, (70) 659.
- Aphaereta muscae*, notes, (66) Ill. 245.
- Aphanomyces—**
- camptostylus* n.sp., description, (61) 237.
- cladogamus* n.sp., description, (61) 236.
- cochlioides* n.sp., on sugar beets, (65) 539.
- cochlioides*, studies, (61) 236.
- euteiches on peas, (61) N.J. 743.
- root rot, notes, (62) 146.
- sp., notes, (69) Wis. 533.
- Aphanus sordidus*, life history notes, (67) 709.
- Aphelenchoides—**
- acroposthion* n.sp., description, (68) 359.
- conurus* n.sp., description, (68) 359.
- Aphelenchus—**
- fragariae*, notes, Fla., (63) 644; (65) 439; (66) 446.
- fragariae*, relation to strawberry diseases, (64) 151.
- parietinus*, notes, (69) 228.
- ritzema-bosi*, notes, (62) 149.
- ritzema-bosi* on zinnia and dahlia, (69) 70.
- spp. on cultivated plants, (67) 402.
- Aphelinus—**
- chrysomphali*, notes, (63) Tex. 456.
- jucundus*, notes, (62) 861.
- mali*, biology, (62) 56.
- mali*, establishment in many parts of world, (62) 861.
- mali* in Switzerland, (62) 155.
- mali*, introduction into Oregon, (64) 459.
- mali*, notes, (63) 457; (64) Oreg. 357.
- mali*, parasite of woolly aphid, (67) 283, 285.
- mali*, production and spread, (68) 362.
- Aphidices**, new, tests, (66) 156.
- Aphid—**
- fauna of America, first papers on, (66) 350.
- genera, new, list, (63) 256.
- Aphid—Continued.**
- infestation, relation to calcium arsenate duting, (63) U.S.D.A. 255.
- new gall-making, on Norway spruce, (64) Mich. 241.
- parasite, biology, (64) 756.
- preparations, microscopic, making, (62) 650.
- Aphidae** of Colorado, (67) 53; (68) 784.
- Aphidencyrus inquisitor*, notes, (62) 861.
- Aphidid galls, histogenetic and biological studies, (65) 548.
- Aphididae—**
- in Japan, (67) 286.
- new genera and species, (69) 388.
- of Australia and hosts, (68) 642.
- of Formosa, (67) 710, 711.
- of Great Britain, (64) 157.
- of Hokkaido, biological studies, (67) 286.
- of Illinois, (66) 850.
- on Coniferae, (64) 544.
- Aphidius—**
- avenae*, parasite of aphids, (64) 756.
- gomezi* n.sp., notes, (65) 651.
- janinii* n.sp., notes, (65) 651.
- spp., parasites of cabbage aphid, (65) 359.
- Aphids—**
- and ant attendants, (61) Colo. 557.
- as vectors of breaking in tulips, (62) 256; (65) 247.
- as vectors of yellow dwarf, (68) 502.
- attacking currants and apples, keys, (63) 256.
- attacking potatoes in Wales, (69) 238.
- attacking potatoes on Long Island, (70) N.Y.Cornell 803.
- black hickory, notes, (67) Fla. 559.
- brown, on conifers, control, (64) 854.
- control, (67) 424, Fla. 559; (69) 73, Fla. 232.
- control on apple trees, (66) Va. 553.
- control, reduced costs, (67) 560.
- control, relation to bean mosaic, (61) 843.
- European black, biology and classification, (65) 851.
- fungus parasite of, (62) 246.
- intermediate, and time-of-determination theory, (68) 748.
- multiplication, (64) 359.
- new, from Colorado, (68) 354; (70) 210.
- new, from Florida, (68) 784; (70) 505.
- new, of tribe Chaitophorini, (68) 784.
- nicotine supplements for, tests, (70) N.Y.State 361.
- of British Columbia, (63) 354.
- of Utah, (68) 497.
- on alfalfa, control, (69) Calif. 37.
- on alfalfa, control by burning, (70) U.S.D.A. 505.
- on alfalfa, tests of burners for control, (65) Calif. 777.
- on fruit trees, control, (69) 547.
- on potato sprouts, relation to virus diseases, N.Y.State, (64) 856, 857.
- on potatoes, effect of nicotine, (63) 458.

## Aphids—Continued.

- on truck crops, studies, (65) Va.Truck 156.
- parasites of, (65) 651.
- relation to alfalfa seed production, (67) Utah 287.
- resistance to toxic sprays, variation in, (61) 549.
- role in transmission of potato leaf roll, (66) 350.
- rosy, relation to spray practices, (63) 459.
- toxicity of pentathionic acid to, (69) 383.
- transmission of beet mosaic by, (65) Wash.Col. 348.
- transmission of cucumber mosaic by, (69) Wis. 810.
- transmission of onion yellow dwarf by, (67) 432; (69) 828.
- transmission of plant viruses by, (62) 854; (65) 247.
- transmission of potato leaf roll, (64) Oreg. 346.
- woolly—*see also* Apple aphid, woolly.
  - chemically treated bands for, (67) 49.
  - control, (64) Tenn. 357.
  - control on dormant nursery stock, (67) 284.
  - control, use of canker paints in, (70) 648.
  - effect of soil on root infestation, (65) Tenn. 851.
  - nicotine in paint for, (64) 456.
  - parasite, biology, (62) 56.
  - parasite of, (67) 284, 285.
  - resistance of certain rootstocks to, physiology, (66) 349.
  - sprays for, (61) Oreg. 53.
  - sp., biology and control, (66) Pa. 756.

## Aphis—

- argentinae-radicis n.sp., description, (68) 354.
- astericola n.sp., description, (69) 239.
- caryaefoliae, types, (69) 239.
- fabae, transmission experiments with virus diseases, (61) 651.
- floridanae n.sp., description, (69) 239.
- forbesi, *see* Strawberry root aphid.
- fumipennella, types, (69) 239.
- gossypii, *see also* Cotton aphid and Melon aphid.
- leguminosae, biology, (67) 426.
- leguminosae, notes, (62) 237.
- maidis, *see* Corn leaf aphid.
- persicae, *see* Peach aphid, green.
- pilosicauda n.sp. description, (68) 354.
- pomi, *see* Apple aphid.
- pseudobrassiccae, notes, (61) Mich. 450.
- pseudovalerianae n.sp., description, (68) 354.
- rhamni, transmission experiments with virus diseases, (61) 651.
- rubicola, notes, (62) Minn. 451.

## Aphis—Continued.

- rumicis, *see* Bean aphid.
  - sacchari, notes, (70) 63.
  - spiraecola, biology and control, (61) 548, Fla. 754.
  - spiraecola, control, (64) 854.
  - spiraecola, food plants of, (62) 246.
  - spiraecola, notes, (62) Fla. 351; (63) Fla. 651, Fla. 652; (65) 51, Fla. 451; (67) Fla. 559; (69) Fla. 231.
  - spiraecola, toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.
  - spp., notes, (66) 350.
- Aphodius—
- granarius, intermediate host for Hy-menolepis carici, (61) 455.
  - larvae in lawns, (65) Conn.State 451.
- Aphoidea, key to families, (67) 53.
- Aphrophora parallela, damage to Scotch pine in Pennsylvania, (68) 639.
- Aphycus terryi, parasite of sugarcane mealy-bug, (68) 351.
- Apiaries—
- inspection, (61) Conn.State 547; (63) Tex. 260, Conn.State 453; (64) Conn.State 849; (65) Conn.State 451; (66) Tex. 51; (67) 423, Tex. 705; (68) Conn.State 65; Tex. 226; (69) Conn.State 546; (70) Tex. 207.
  - inspection, efficiency and economy in, (69) 87.
  - inspection in Pennsylvania, (65) 362.
  - management in California buckeye area, (67) 721.
- Apiculture, *see* Beekeeping.
- Apion spp., control on red clover, (62) 58.
- Apion virens on red clover, (64) 544.
- Apis mellifera, *see* Bees.
- Aplanobacter—
- insidiosum, notes, (61) Kans. 145; (62) 145; (63) Nebr. 344; (65) Nebr. 837.
  - insidiosum, varietal susceptibility, notes, (69) 530, Nebr. 531.
  - michiganense bacterial canker, notes, (63) Utah 647.
  - michiganense, notes, (61) Utah 45; (63) 344, 839; (64) 646; (65) 446, Wis. 441; (67) 274, Utah 698; (70) 197, U.S.D.A. 197.
  - stewartii, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 653, 669.
- Aplocheilus latipes, genetical studies, (62) 621.
- Apodemus mormo virgulti, life history, (68) 502.
- Apogamy in Citrus and Mangifera, importance, (67) 532.
- Apogossypol, studies, (61) 10.
- Apoplexy, parturient, *see* Milk fever.
- Aporia crataegi bionomics, parasites and hyperparasites, (68) 642.
- Apotettix eurycephalus—
- inheritance studies, (64) Kans. 819.
  - parthenoproduced, chromosomes, (65) 217.



## Apparatus—

- air jet hydrocyanic acid sprayer, (66) 758.
- Allison, for detection of formaldehyde in cells of alga, (70) 742.
- atometer, automatically recording, (61) 819.
- bicycle-chain stirrer, description, (68) 578.
- capillary resistometer, description, (70) 728.
- chemotropic, description, (66) 243.
- constant temperature and humidity chambers, (62) 615.
- constant temperature, studies, (63) Ohio 50.
- continuous can washer for dairy plants, (61) Calif. 282.
- desiccating, for determining dry weight of wool, (66) 858.
- electrical transference, new type, (63) 608.
- electrodialysis, new modification, (67) 13.
- evaporating, condensing, and cooling, (62) 174; (70) 111.
- extraction, improved Soxhlet, (68) 586.
- fiber-testing machine, (61) Calif. 394.
- flame-projecting, for use against locusts, (62) 853.
- for adding load at steady rate, (67) 770.
- for artificial drying of hay, (66) 583.
- for artificial inoculation of cotton plant, (68) 215.
- for ashing samples slowly, (68) 587.
- for breeding fleas, (68) 71.
- for burette reading, (61) 805.
- for cellulose determination, (63) 806.
- for collecting insects, (70) 653.
- for collecting measured areas of sprayed foliage, (61) N.J. 751.
- for collection of excreta from cows, (68) N.H. 75.
- for continuous extraction of liquids, (66) 308.
- for continuous extraction of small quantities of fluid, (62) 607.
- for continuous measurement of respiration in plants, (61) 24.
- for cooking food with electric current passing through it, (65) Iowa 196.
- for cooking with heat generated by resistance of food to an electric current, (67) Iowa 493.
- for delivery of solutions in baking tests, (70) 9.
- for destructive oxidation of organic matter, (66) 504.
- for detecting tin, (66) 506.
- for determination of areas of compound leaves, (70) 309.
- for determination of carbon dioxide, (66) 506.
- for determination of nitrogen in yeast, (62) 312.
- for determination of pH of biological solutions, (65) Calif. 753.

## Apparatus—Continued.

- for determining basic viscosity of ice cream mix, (61) 869.
- for determining body of fluid cream, (69) 853.
- for determining bound water in plant tissues, (70) 599.
- for determining carbon dioxide absorption by leaves, (68) 744; (70) 166.
- for determining carbon dioxide in respiration of apples, (62) 139, 615.
- for determining corrected melting points, (63) 204.
- for determining electrical resistance of pear fruit, (67) Oreg. 680.
- for determining heat-retaining properties of blankets, (64) 197.
- for determining height of trees, (65) 342.
- for determining H-ion concentration of biological fluids, (63) 414.
- for determining load-carrying capacity of extreme-pressure lubricants, (70) 546.
- for determining organic nitrogen in liquids, (63) 110.
- for determining replaceable bases in soils, (67) 106.
- for drying whey, milk, etc., (68) 243.
- for dusting cereal seed, (63) 246.
- for electrodialysis, description, (61) 412.
- for electrofiltration of soils, (64) 420.
- for estimating moisture in flour, (63) 111.
- for estimation of amino nitrogen, improved design, (66) 114.
- for evaporation of liquids in test tube, (64) 711.
- for exposure of ergosterol to ultra-violet light, (61) 92.
- for extraction of biological products, (66) 610.
- for fumigation of woodwork of buildings, (67) 429.
- for gas-liquid reactions, (62) 806.
- for growing plants under controlled environmental conditions, (66) 724.
- for handling adult insects, (63) 457.
- for horticultural experiments, (66) 332.
- for improved microgravimetric analysis, (66) 803.
- for increasing effectiveness of freezing mixtures, (68) 578.
- for intermittent production of ozone, (66) 620.
- for intermittent washing, automatic, (68) 578.
- for judging tenderness of canned foods, (65) U.S.D.A. 190.
- for maintaining constant relative humidity, (65) 323.
- for making autographic records of catalase activity of plants, (70) 28.
- for making plant inoculations, (70) 794.
- for measurement of basal heat production, (62) 597.

## Apparatus—Continued.

- for measurement of conductivities of very small volumes of liquids, (61) 203.
- for measurement of conductivity, (64) 802.
- for measurement of permeability of bird's eggshell to gases, (70) 820.
- for measuring adhesiveness of dry powder insecticides, (66) 654.
- for measuring glass electrode potentials, (64) 712.
- for measuring ionic removal and CO<sub>2</sub> production by roots, (70) 455.
- for measuring oxygen consumption of small animals, (67) 297.
- for measuring physical and dynamic properties of plastic materials, (68) 256.
- for measuring soil shrinkage, (70) 748.
- for measuring water in snow, Utah, (66) 117; (67) 654.
- for measuring wet hiding power of coatings, (65) 76.
- for microanalysis of gases, (66) 503.
- for microdetermination of volatile substances, (70) 444.
- for microelectroanalysis, improved, (68) 579.
- for obtaining displaced soil solution, (63) 315.
- for obtaining eggs of Angoumois grain moth, (63) 461.
- for photographing birds indoors, (68) 78.
- for pipetting serum, (62) 565; (70) 535.
- for plant growth in controlled environment, (62) 615.
- for rayon identification, (61) 96.
- for rearing flies in laboratory, (61) 848.
- for removing frozen plugs from stopcocks, (68) 578.
- for removing solid particles from gas streams, (68) 578.
- for soil extraction, continuous automatic, (70) 580.
- for soil sampling, (64) 417; (65) 811.
- for spraying plants with melted paraffin or waxes, (68) 191.
- for study of peach bud hardness, Mass., (61) 832; (63) 532.
- for study of respiratory quotient and basal metabolism, (63) 289.
- for studying effect of constant v. variable temperatures on insect metabolism, (61) 655.
- for studying temperature and climate around plants, (69) 775.
- for studying tree root respiration, (61) 524.
- for temperature and humidity control, (66) 345.
- for testing breaking strength of straw, (65) 734.
- for testing insulation materials, (70) 549.

## Apparatus—Continued.

- for testing relative humidity, (65) 520.
- for testing tractive power and working capacity of horses, (63) 380.
- for ultrafiltration, (61) 503.
- for uniform percolation and automatic collecting device, (66) 203.
- for weighing live animals, (68) 422; (70) 223.
- for wireworm investigations, (64) 549.
- for withdrawal of soil tubes, description, (61) 504.
- fractionating column for use under diminished pressure, (68) 579.
- fruit juice filter, (69) Mich. 3.
- gas analysis pipette, (63) 313.
- gas washing bottle, description, (61) 412.
- glass tubing for dietary experiments on rats, (70) 128.
- humidity, description, (64) 542.
- improved gauze-plate column, (66) 803.
- improved lactic acid, (67) 202.
- jar proof galvanometer mounting, (61) 12.
- jelly strength tester, (68) 587.
- low temperature freezing unit for horticultural products, (70) 44.
- lysimeter for study of leaching of nitrogen, notes, (61) 798.
- manometric, applications and modifications, (69) 171, 172.
- micro conductance cell, description and drawing, (69) 488.
- modified microburette, (68) 579.
- modified Van Slyke amino nitrogen, (63) 506.
- multiple-chamber respiration, for small animals, (65) 98.
- new adiabatic calorimeter, (63) 804.
- new dispersion, for soil analysis, (64) 519.
- new manometric, for soil analysis, (68) 159.
- periodometer, description, (67) 654.
- photovoltaic cell as indicator in titrations, (68) 580.
- portable pH, description, (62) 11.
- quinhydrone electrode, improved form, (63) 413.
- seed counter, (61) U.S.D.A. 34.
- shaker for Clerk hydrogen electrode vessels, (61) 12.
- simplified respiration, modification, (66) 494.
- soil sampling tube, (61) 503.
- sublimation of caffeine, description, (64) 414.
- three-compartment electroanalysis cells from pine wood, (63) 410.
- torsion dynamometer, (61) 680.
- used in Philippine textile industry, (61) 331.
- used in testing bacillary white diarrhea carriers, (62) 671.
- wash bottle flask, nonspattering semi-automatic, (61) 108.

## Appetite—

- and choice of diet, (70) 564.
- depraved, in cattle, (65) 267.
- effect of vitamin B, (66) 93.
- relation to weight, (64) 492.

## Apple—

- and Alaska crab hybrid, (66) Alaska 632.
- and cedar rust galls, strains, (65) Iowa 145.
- and cedar rust organism, pathogenicity and seasonal development, (70) Iowa 790.
- and thorn skeletonizer, (66) 448; (69) 548.
- anthracnose, causal organism, (67) 553.
- aphid—

- attacks, effect of potash fertilizer of apple trees, (70) 649.
- commercial control, (63) Ohio 50.
- food plants, (62) 246.
- green, overwintering eggs, (65) N.J. 848.
- green, paper on, (62) 540.
- notes, (64) 53.

## aphid, rosy—

- commercial control, (63) Ohio 50.
- control, (61) Oreg. 52; (63) 459; (70) N.Y.State 501.
- control, improvement, (65) 50.
- insecticides for, (63) N.Y.State 156.
- notes, (63) N.J. 352; (64) N.Y. State 455.
- overwintering eggs, (65) N.J. 848.
- ovicides for, (66) N.Y.State 551.
- tar distillate sprays for, (69) 236.

aphid, woolly—*see also* Aphids, woolly.

- alate females and progeny, (64) 544.
- control, (64) Oreg. 345.
- effect of potash fertilizer of apple trees, (70) 649.
- effect of resistant scions on susceptibility of nonresistant stocks, (64) 53.
- establishment in many parts of world, (62) 861.
- hibernating form, (70) 649.
- in Chosen, (61) 549.
- in Japan, (67) 286.
- multiplication and enemies, (64) 359.
- notes, (61) Va. 752; (63) 354; (70) Tenn. 206.
- parasite, in Switzerland, (62) 155.
- parasite, introduction into Oregon, (64) 459.
- parasite, production and spread, (68) 362.
- role in canker infection, (61) Oreg. 540; (64) Oreg. 357; (70) U.S.D.A. 498.

## aphids—

- biological notes, (64) 459.
- control, (66) N.Y.State 552, W.Va. 553; (68) W.Va. 780.

## Apple—Continued.

## aphids—Continued.

- in Ohio, (64) Ohio 361.
- key, (63) 256.
- notes, (61) Ohio 450.
- overwintering eggs, combined sprays for, (61) N.J. 452.
- bitter pit—
- diagnosis and control, (70) 642.
- in Australia, studies, (66) 445.
- origin, (61) 652.
- problem in Australia, (69) 537.
- relation to dates of picking, (61) 653.
- studies, (65) 345; (66) 147, 840; (67) N.H. 536.
- bitter rot, notes, (63) 44.
- black root rot, studies, (65) 446; (66) Va. 544.
- black rot, control, (64) Tenn. 348.
- black spot, control, (67) 698.
- blight, control, (62) Ky. 234.
- blister canker, notes, (65) 644.
- blister canker, studies, Ill., (62) 346, 749.
- blossoms of Nova Scotia, bees taken on, (70) 659.
- blossom blight, (70) Tenn. 192.
- blossom weevil, control, (63) 854; (67) 156.
- blossom wilt, notes, (63) 451.
- blossoms, abscission, (62) Del. 750.
- blossoms in western New York, insects collected from, (69) 686.
- blotch, control, (63) 348; (68) Okla. 626.
- blotch, cycle of infection, (61) Ind. 342; (65) 240.
- blotch, notes, (63) Wash.Col. 244, Ind. 541; (64) Okla. 742; (66) 147; (69) Ind. 60.
- blue mold, cause, (66) Wash.Col. 745.
- branches, rapidly growing, formation of narrow crotch angles with trunk, (69) N.J. 213.
- Brooks' spot disease, control, (67) Ohio 43, 412.
- brown rot, notes, (61) 347, 653; (64) 48.
- bud moth, fringe-winged, notes, Mich., (61) 450; (64) 240.
- bud sports, pollination, (67) 252, 677.
- butter, quality, (62) Ohio 686.
- canker and die-back, (70) 642.
- canker of headworked trees, (62) 536.
- canker, perennial, relation to woolly aphid, (61) Oreg. 540; (64) Oreg. 357; (70) U.S.D.A. 498.
- canker, transmission, (64) Oreg. 345.
- capsid bug, biology, (69) 72.
- capsid bug, control, (64) 544; (65) 54; (67) 567; (68) 781.
- capsid eggs, notes, (63) 255.
- cellar, insulation, value, (63) Ind. 530.
- chlorosis, lime-induced, notes, (64) 450.
- chlorosis, notes, (63) Wash.Col. 244.
- chlorosis, treatment, (62) 849.



## Apple—Continued.

- color, measuring with disk colorimeter, (69) 655.
- containers, (64) R.I. 841.
- cork and drought spot, control, (64) N.Y.Cornell 642.
- cork and rosette diseases, (70) N.Y.Cornell, 791.
- cork disease, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- crosses, pollination experiments, (69) 654.
- crown gall and wound overgrowth, correlation, (65) 48.
- crown gall, role of soil acidity in, (64) Tenn. 348.
- curculio—
  - as pear pest in British Columbia, (63) 358.
  - control, (63) Ohio 829; (66) 448.
  - control by hogs, (62) Iowa 358.
  - control in Champlain Valley, (67) 719; (69) 246.
  - new description, (67) Colo. 718.
  - notes, (65) 657; (66) N.Y.State 552; (67) N.Y.State 150, 424; (69) Kans. 232; (70) N.Y.State 803.
- cuttings—
  - and grafts, callusing, effect of environment, (63) 737.
  - failure to root, cause, (64) Ark. 439.
  - rooting, (62) Del. 736.
  - rooting and callusing, (61) 737.
- die-back, control, (65) Calif. 744.
- diseases—
  - and insects, control, (62) N.Y.Cornell 740.
  - control with calcium sulfide, (61) Va. 347.
  - epidemic in Illinois, (67) 410.
  - fungicides for, (68) W.Va. 769.
  - in Quebec, control, (69) 376.
  - in storage, (63) 745.
  - in Tennessee, (67) Tenn. 551.
  - notes, (64) 449; (65) 345.
  - physiological, in British Columbia, (63) 746.
  - studies, (67) 410.
  - under overhead irrigation, (67) 554.
- drought spot, notes, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.
- farms, economic study, (61) Me. 183.
- fillers, need of prompt removal, (67) Ohio 36.
- fire blight—
  - bacteria, vascular penetration of fruit tissue, (66) 147.
  - control, (62) Ark. 845; (65) Tenn. 840.
  - in Wisconsin, (62) 350.
  - notes, (63) 44; (66) 147; (67) 552; (68) Ark. 626; (70) N.Y.Cornell 57.
  - overwintering and modes of infection, (61) Mich. 448.
  - resistant varieties, (65) 351.
  - varietal susceptibility, (66) 147.

## Apple—Continued.

- fla weevil, studies, (63) Ohio 50; (67) 424.
- flower bud, differentiation, (62) 840; (65) 637.
- foliage, leafhoppers injurious to, (66) Va. 553.
- foliage, secondary effects of spray injury, (67) Mich. 145.
- frog-eye leaf spot, notes, (68) W.Va. 769.
- fruit bud differentiation, (63) 138; (68) Ark. 616.
- fruit bud formation, (61) N.H. 138; (62) Ark. 835; (66) 140; (70) 478.
- fruit bud formation, effect of phosphorus, (69) N.H. 364.
- fruit color and condition, effect of soil moisture, (69) 523.
- fruit fly, life history and control, (68) Me. 497.
- fruit fly or railroad worm, notes, (69) Me. 385.
- fruit rot, notes, (67) 553.
- fruit sawfly, control, (70) 198.
- fruit spot, control, (61) N.J. 741; (64) Del. 641; (65) N.J. 838; (66) 750.
- fruit spot, outbreak, (62) N.Y.State 439.
- fruit spots, notes, (68) W.Va. 769.
- fruit spur composition and fruit bud formation, effect of defoliation, (63) N.H. 833.
- graft overgrowths, effectiveness of adhesive tapes for, (69) Wis. 810.
- grafting, (65) Iowa 135.
- grafts, callus knot formations, prevention, (65) 48.
- grafts, defective union, (61) Mich. 525; (62) Mich. 434; (65) Iowa 135.
- grafts, wound overgrowths, development and suppression, (65) 48.
- grafts, wrapping union with tape, effect, (65) Wis. 440.
- grain aphid, biology, (67) 49.
- grain aphid, vector of yellow dwarf, (67) 432; (68) 502.
- green mold, notes, (61) 245.
- growers, economic research as aid to, (62) 89.
- hardwood cuttings, rooting, (66) Wash. Col. 736.
- industry—
  - in Arkansas, (61) Ark. 782.
  - McIntosh, (61) Mont. 483.
  - of New England, economic research in, (61) 283.
  - of New York State, effect of codling moth, (69) 240.
  - of Nova Scotia, report of royal commission, (65) 483.
  - of Washington, economic aspects, (65) 580.
  - service of community packing house to, (64) W.Va. 486.
  - statistics and charts, (63) U.S.D.A. 588.
  - trends in, (69) Wash.Col. 453.

## Apple—Continued.

- insects, control, (62) Pa. 353.
- insects, control by dusts, Mo., (62) 54; (63) 751.
- insects in Hudson Valley, N.Y.State, (67) 150; (68) 637.
- juice and tissue, sugar determinations, (63) 831.
- juice, commercial processing, (68) N.Y. State 443.
- juice in various forms, vitamin C in, (69) Mass. 747.
- juice, salt content, estimation, (61) 310.
- juice, sterilization with heat developed by resistance to alternating electric current, (69) Iowa 143.
- juice, fermented, enzymic clarification, (64) N.Y.State 713.
- juices, sulfurous acid in, determination, (62) 206.
- leaf area, effect on fruit bud formation, (70) 478.
- leaf curling midge, (68) 215.
- leaf jassid in New South Wales, (63) 551.
- leaf roll and maturity, studies, (67) N.H. 536.
- leaf rollers in Ontario, (64) 358.
- leaf variegation, infectious, (69) 675.
- leafhopper—
  - control, (68) 496, N.Y.State 637.
  - notes, (64) 456; (66) Idaho 244; N.Y.State 551; (69) 384, Idaho 824.
  - on alfalfa, control, (62) Ill. 352.
  - white, notes, (63) 458; (64) N.Y.State 455, 456; (65) 54; (66) Idaho 244, N.Y.State 551, Va. 553; (67) N.Y.State 150; (69) 384; Idaho 824; (70) N.Y. State 803.
  - white, seasonal life history and control, (69) Conn.State 546.
  - white, spotting of apples, removal, (65) 52.
  - white, spray tests for, (69) 238.
- leafhoppers—
  - in Connecticut, (65) Conn.State 451.
  - in Virginia, life history studies, (63) 458.
  - spraying for, (69) 386.
  - studies, (61) Ohio 450; (64) N.Y. State 455; (66) U.S.D.A. 349; (67) Va. 51, 424, Calif. 559, 709; (68) Conn.State 65.
- leaves—
  - carbon dioxide assimilation by, (69) 213.
  - carbon dioxide assimilation, effect of sprays, (70) 778.
  - leaching with cold water, (62) 838.
  - movement of nitrogen and carbohydrates from, (68) Mo. 46.
  - photosynthesis rate, (70) N.Y.Cornell 623.

## Apple—Continued.

- leaves—continued.
  - stomatal activity, (67) 38.
  - transpiration rate, effect of oils, (64) Ill. 540.
- little leaf, notes, (64) Oreg. 345.
- maggot—
  - biology, (69) 244.
  - bionomics and control, Iowa, (67) 424; (69) 71.
  - conference of New England, (69) 384.
  - control, (65) Wis. 453; (69) 384, N.H. 385, Mass. 686.
  - control in Hudson Valley, (64) 57; (68) 496.
  - digestive tract, morphology, (68) 357; (70) 509.
  - dispersal in 1932, (69) 244.
  - effect on export business, (68) 496.
  - emergence records, Conn.State, (65) 451; (68) 66.
  - flies, effect of carbohydrates on longevity, (69) Iowa 71.
  - flies, trapping, (69) 548.
  - habits, (69) 833.
  - insects affecting, (65) Iowa 153.
  - life history in Wisconsin, (70) 509.
  - life history studies, role of yeast in, (64) 858.
  - location of traps for, (66) N.Y. State 552.
  - notes, (61) 358, Mich. 450; (64) N.Y.State 455; (65) 57, 855; (67) Ohio 50, N.Y.State 150, 424, Mass. 424, 427, Wis. 706, 716; (69) Me. 385, Me. 394, Wis. 825; (70) N.Y.State 803.
  - outbreak, (62) 541.
  - spraying recommendations, (61) Mass. 849.
  - viability of eggs and larvae, (69) N.Y.State 394.
- market, Indianapolis, of 1929-30 crop, (66) Ind. 787.
- measles—
  - cause and control, Ill., (62) 346; (64) 843.
  - manner of spread, (67) N.Mex. 43.
  - soil treatment for control, (70) Ill. 635.
  - studies, (61) N.Mex. 236; (65) N.Mex. 234; (66) Ill. 235; (68) Ill. 626, W.Va. 769; (69) N.Mex. 222.
  - types, (66) W.Va. 546.
- mildew, control, (64) 49.
- mildew, effect of rootstock on scion susceptibility to, (65) 644.
- mining caterpillar, new, in Missouri, (63) 462.
- Nectria canker, notes, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.
- nursery stock, crown gall and callus knot on, control, (61) 231.
- nursery stock, potato leafhopper affecting, (67) 709.

## Apple—Continued.

- orchard, cost of developing, (64) Ohio 87.
- orchards—
  - costs and management, (66) N.H. 83.
  - fertilizer experiments, (69) N.Y. State 367.
  - management, (61) Ohio 440; (65) Pa. 229; (66) Kans. 538; (68) Ill. 618.
  - mulching with straw, (69) Ind. 798.
  - recovery from drought injury, effect of nitrogen fertilization, (69) 654.
  - sodium nitrate v. ammonium sulfate for, (63) Pa. 339.
  - soil fertility studies, (64) Pa. 138.
  - soil management, (69) Iowa 48.
  - spraying and dusting, (69) Ohio 49.
  - spraying experiments, (61) N.Mex. 247.
  - wild insects in, N.Y.Cornell, (66) 647; (69) 72.
  - young, soil management, (70) N.Y.Cornell 777.
- overgrowths and hairy root on nursery stock, (65) 48.
- perennial canker, notes, (61) Oreg. 49.
- pink rot in Grimes, notes, (66) 147.
- pith moth, life history, (64) 547.
- pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
- pollen handling for long-distance shipment, (61) 527.
- pollen, longevity and viability, (62) 525.
- pollen sterility, studies, (62) 321.
- pollen, wind-borne, (66) 434.
- pomace—
  - dried, effect on milk production, (66) Wash.Col. 768.
  - dried, feeding value, (66) Va. 567; (68) Wash.Col. 85.
  - dried, for fattening lambs, (66) Ark. 561.
  - nutritive value, (64) Wash.Col. 657.
  - stored, pectin in, N.Y.State, (65) 712; (66) 502.
- prices by variety, grade, and size, (61) Oreg. 689.
- redbug, tar distillate sprays for, (69) 236.
- root borer, giant, life history studies, (65) N.Mex. 245.
- root borer, giant, notes, (61) N.Mex. 247; (62) S.C. 651; (69) N.Mex. 232.
- root development in wet clay soil, (68) 762.
- root rot, notes, (62) Tex. 637.
- root rot, varietal susceptibility, (67) Ohio 43.
- roots, development, (69) Ohio 49.
- roots, distribution in soil, (64) Wash. Col. 637.
- roots, growth and rest period, (67) 252.

## Apple—Continued.

- roots, winter injury to, (63) Wash.Col. 236.
- rootstocks—
  - cold injury, exosmosis method of determining, (70) 778.
  - cold resistance, (70) 621.
  - from open-pollinated seed, (66) 334.
  - Paradise, breeding experiments with, (70) 334.
  - raising from seeds, (65) 637.
  - resistance to woolly aphids, physiology, (66) 349.
  - studies, (67) Wis. 674.
  - transplanted, root regeneration on, (65) 637.
- rot due to *Hypochnus* sp., notes, (61) 244.
- rots, relation to *Stemphylium* type of fungi, (66) 445.
- rust—
  - control, (66) Va. 545; (67) 551.
  - diseases in eastern New York, (67) 552.
  - diseases, three types, (61) N.Y. Cornell 150.
  - effect of sulfur dusts, (64) Kans. 839, 846.
  - galls, strains, (65) Iowa 145.
  - immune varieties, (66) W.Va. 545.
  - in Iowa, (67) Iowa 399.
  - menace to State orchards, (61) Mich. 449.
  - new, in Tennessee, (65) 351.
  - notes, (67) Ind. 536; (68) W.Va. 769; (69) N.J. 373.
  - on host tissue in culture dishes, (62) 645.
  - organism, pathogenicity and seasonal development, (70) Iowa 790.
  - outbreaks in Hudson Valley, (62) N.Y.Cornell 746.
  - varietal resistance, (61) Kans. 146.
- sales of an Ohio orchard company, (61) Ohio 684.
- sawfly, biology and control, (68) 652.
- sawfly, control, (68) 781; (69) 561.
- scab—
  - ascospores, liberation, (66) Va. 545.
  - control, (61) Oreg. 49, Wis. 148, Ohio 444, Ohio 449, Me. 540, 649, N.J. 743, 845; (62) Pa. 347; (63) Ohio 39, Ohio 44, Wis. 46, Ohio 49, N.H. 244, N.J. 343, 348, Mich. 546, Ohio 829, Ohio 830, Ohio 838; (64) 49, 235, Tenn. 348, Ohio 642, Iowa 838, Ill. 843; (65) Tenn. 149, N.J. 838, Tenn. 840; (66) Mo. 330, N.Y.Cornell 640; (67) Ohio 43, Mich. 144, 274, 275, 410, 412, 413, N.H. 536, 540, 551; (68) Me. 487, N.Y.State 626; (69) 227, Me. 373, N.H. 373, 820, 821; (70) 198.



## Apple—Continued.

## scab—continued.

- control, difficulties in 1931, (69) 675.
- control, dusting and spraying materials for, (64) Pa. 144.
- control, failure of sulfur dusts in, (61) Ohio 150.
- control, fall applications of fungicides, (65) 541.
- control, flotation sulfur for, (68) Ill. 626.
- control in Bristol Province, (67) 552, 553.
- control in Hudson Valley, (67) N.Y.State 143.
- control in Quebec, (69) 377.
- control in Wisbech area of England, (65) 648.
- control, lime-sulfur for, (69) N.Y. State 377.
- control, methods, (64) Oreg. 346.
- control, success and failure in, (69) Mich. 212.
- effect of rootstock on scion susceptibility to, (65) 644.
- effect of sulfur dusts, (62) Ill. 346; (65) Ind. 134.
- epidemic in 1932, (69) 820.
- fall applications of fungicides, (67) 552.
- fungicidal action of dusts and sprays for, (67) 552.
- in East Anglia, (70) 643.
- in Western Australia, (67) 413.
- notes, (62) 238; (63) 245; (64) Mont. 229, Conn.State 842; (65) Wis. 440; (66) 147, 840; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61; (70) Ky. 192, 343.
- on fruit during late summer and in storage, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.
- spore development and sprays, (69) 675.
- spraying and dusting experiments, (64) Ohio 633.
- spraying experiments, (62) 532; (65) Iowa 135, 351; (69) Conn. State 221; (70) Ill. 635, 642.
- spraying trials and costs, (64) 151.
- sprays, timing, (63) 348.
- studies, (66) N.Y.State 544; (69) 222.
- sulfur fungicides for, (65) 541; (69) Ohio 61.
- value of lime-sulfur for, (70) N.Y.State 791.
- scald, control, oiled wrappers v. shredded paper, (69) N.Y.Cornell 53.
- scald, shredded oiled paper for, (61) Ind. 337; (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.
- scale, cottony. in Japan, (67) 286.
- seed chalcid in New Zealand, (64) 161.
- seedlings—
  - blossoming, effect of rootstocks, (63) 832.
  - blotch cankers on, (70) 622.

## Apple—Continued.

## seedlings—continued.

- cause of hairy root on, (62) 434.
- characteristics, (67) 37.
- chromosomal constitution, (68) N.Y.State 618.
- chromosome numbers in, (69) N.Y. State 347.
- data, (62) Can. 524; (64) Iowa 838.
- description, (63) S.Dak. 40; (64) Can. 537, Can. 538; (70) S.Dak. 777.
- developed by station, (65) Iowa 135.
- effect of soil acidity, (63) N.J. 337.
- first season's growth, (66) 139.
- hardy varieties, (65) Iowa 135.
- new varieties, (69) 212.
- resulting from crossing varieties, (67) 251.
- tests, (68) Wyo. 766.
- value, (66) Ill. 229.
- vigor, effect of pollen parents, (61) 230.
- vigor in, variability, (61) 231.
- seeds, afterripening and germination, effect of drying, (70) 621.
- seeds, afterripening, germination, and storage, (66) 431.
- seeds and branches, food reserves in, relation to leaf area, (70) 49.
- seeds, handling, (66) N.Y.State 534.
- seeds, seedling production, and fruitfulness, (70) 479.
- shoot moth, biology, (69) 389.
- shoots, composition, effect of soil management, (68) 46.
- shoots, leaf area and internode length in, relation, (68) 478.
- silver leaf, notes, (62) 445; (64) 352.
- skin, permeability measured by evaporation loss, (65) 638.
- sooty blotch disease, causal fungus, (67) Ind. 536; (70) Va. 494.
- sooty blotch, spray for, (69) Conn. State. 221.
- species, hybrids between, (62) 526.
- Sporotrichum fruit spot, (65) 351.
- spotting disease of Lord Wolseley and other varieties, (69) 675.
- spurs, bearing, nitrogen and carbohydrate distribution, (61) Mo. 40.
- spurs, nonbearing, composition and fruit bud formation, (63) N.H. 833.
- stock and scion, interrelation, (67) Mass. 385.
- stock, course of growth during maiden year, (66) 334.
- stocks, (69) Ind. 48.
- stocks, asexual propagation, (68) Wash. Col. 760.
- stocks, field propagation, granulated peat moss in, (67) 249.
- stocks, rooting, (66) N.Y.State 535.
- stocks, selected, growth characteristics, (67) 389.

## Apple—Continued.

- storage houses, principles of structure, (64) 566.
- storage rots and causal organisms, (65) Wash.Col. 750.
- storages, air-cooled, management, (69) Ind. 116.
- storages, air-cooled, value of ice for, (70) Ind. 50.
- sucker, studies, (61) 356; (62) 56; (69) 73.
- surface rot, notes, (63) 44.
- target canker, studies, (61) 244.
- thrips, studies, (70) 653.
- tissue, abnormal, biochemical differences in, (61) 516.
- tissue, accumulation of carbohydrates, relation to moisture supply, (70) 623.
- tissues, electro dialysis in study, (66) Wash.Col. 742.
- tissues, hardness studies, (63) Mo. 734.
- tissues, starch-splitting enzyme in, (68) 480.

## tree—

- borer, flat-headed, control, (68) Mich. 780; (69) 548.
- borer, flat-headed, life history notes, (64) Miss. 454.
- borer, flat-headed, notes, (66) Mich. 154.
- borer, flat-headed, on pecans, Miss., (62) 53, 152.
- borer, round-headed, calcium cyanide-raw linseed oil mixture for, defense of, (67) 56.
- borer, round-headed, control, injury to tree from treatment, (65) 854.
- canker, cause, (61) Oreg. 44.
- canker, perennial, in Canada, (69) 536.
- collar rot, (62) Wash.Col. 536; (68) W.Va. 769.
- constituents at various seasons, (65) Ind. 134.
- crotches, breaking strength, (69) 654.
- growth, role of subsoil in, (62) U.S.D.A. 716.
- mildew, effect of potash fertilizer, (70) 649.
- roots, submerging, effect at different seasons, (70) 624.
- tissues, reaction to nutrient salts, (66) N.Y.State 534.
- wound dressings, toxicity, relation to growth cycle, (69) 55.

## trees—

- amount of mulch material required, (69) N.J. 803.
- bearing, pruning studies, (65) Mass. 339.
- biennial, leaf area of spurs on, (62) 139.
- biometrical studies, (63) 238.
- branch growth, relation to fertilizers, (67) 677.

## Apple—Continued.

## trees—continued.

- bridge grafting and inarching, value, (62) N.Y.State 439.
- chemical composition, effect of cultural treatment, (67) Ind. 523.
- composition, seasonal changes in, (61) Ind. 338.
- constituents, distribution, (66) Mo. 330.
- cylinder fertilizer experiment, (70) 478.
- cytospora injury to, (66) 241.
- Delicious, leaf area of spurs, (63) N.J. 338.
- distribution of leaf surface, morphological analysis, (68) 761.
- double-stock, orientation of main branches, (63) 833.
- dust requirement, (67) Ohio 35.
- early training, (64) Kans. 839.
- effect of disbudding and pruning at planting, (66) Pa. 227.
- effect of pruning at planting time, (65) Nebr. 829.
- effect of rootstocks, (65) Mass. 339.
- effects of deficiencies of potassium, calcium, and magnesium, (62) 839.
- elements absorbed from soil, (66) 334.
- field experiments with, significance of probable error, (65) N.H. 341.
- filler, management, (69) Pa. 802.
- freezing injury to roots and crowns, (70) N.Y.Cornell 49.
- girdling studies, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.
- grafted, rooting, (63) Wash.Col. 236.
- grown in metal cylinders, growth record, (67) 253.
- growth and soil difference within limited areas, (66) N.Y.Cornell 636.
- growth and yield, effect of height of head, (61) W.Va. 231.
- growth, effect of nitrogen, (63) Ohio 829.
- growth, effect of soil conditions in Bitter Root Valley, (65) Mon. 138.
- growth from seedling to two-year budded trees, (66) N.Y.State 434.
- hardiness, dye adsorption test for, (64) N.H. 37.
- hardiness in, (67) Mo. 386.
- hardiness in, increasing, (70) Mo. 182.
- heading, advantages of disbudding, (66) 434.
- in leguminous and nonleguminous sod, nitrogen supply, (68) 47.
- in nursery row, variability, time of bud start, (70) 622.
- irrigation experiment, (67) 250.

## Apple—Continued.

## trees—continued.

longevity, relation to training and pruning, (67) Ill. 133.  
 maintaining high and low planes of nutrition, (64) N.Y.State 441.  
 mature, grafting, (70) 624.  
 maturity, relation to relative winter injury, (63) 737.  
 measles, cause, (63) N.Mex. 448.  
 mouse injury, control, (63) Mass. 532.  
 movement of fat and nitrogen in, (62) Mo. 39.  
 newly set, light v. heavy pruning, (61) Nebr. 833.  
 nitrogen in, distribution and fluctuation, (65) 229.  
 nutrient elements used by, (70) 623.  
 on Virginia Crab roots, growth, (65) Nebr. 829.  
 propagation and transplanting, (62) Can. 836.  
 reduce in, seasonal distribution, (67) 39.  
 response to fertilizers on irrigated soil, (70) 335.  
 ringing, role in spread of blight, (63) Mich. 842.  
 ringing value, (62) Ohio 41.  
 root and crown injury, (66) 446.  
 root development, effect of scion and intermediate stem piece, (70) N.Y.State 777.  
 root distribution, effect of cultural methods, (70) 477.  
 root studies, (68) 619.  
 root systems on different root-stocks, (63) 832.  
 sod culture, (62) Ohio 638.  
 sodium nitrate application, nitrogen movement after, (68) 47.  
 soil management, (61) Ind. 337.  
 stock and scion observations, (62) Wis. 43.  
 top working, (64) W.Va. 540.  
*Trametes hispida* on, (67) 699.  
 transplanted, growth, (69) 802.  
 use of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen by, (68) N.J. 618.  
 variability and size relations, (64) N.Y.State 36.  
 variations on seedling and on own roots, (69) Del. 48.  
 vigor, effect of fertilizers, (63) Ark. 736.  
 winter injury, (64) Wash.Col. 645; (68) Ill. 618; (69) 803.  
 winter injury, treatments, (61) Mich. 442.  
 young, methods of heading, (63) 238.  
 young, nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism, effect of excessive sodium nitrate, (67) N.H. 679.  
 young, pruning, (68) 331.

## Apple—Continued.

## trees—continued.

young, training, (62) Pa. 338; (68) Ill. 618.  
 young, variability, effect of clone roots, (61) 231.  
 twig growth, studies, (61) N.J. 733.  
 twigs, respiration, relation to winter hardiness, (68) Minn. 48.  
 twigs, respiration tests, (64) Ill. 836.  
 twigs, 2-3 year portions, distribution of constituents, (61) Minn. 39.  
 washing machine, description, (61) Oreg. 779.  
 water core, effect of storage, (63) Mich. 834.  
 wood, bound water and hardiness in, (69) Iowa 48.  
 wood, hardiness, determination, (61) N.H. 139.  
 wood, hardiness in, relation to bound water, (67) Iowa 385.  
 wood, one-year-old, composition, (64) Iowa 838.  
 wood, starch and hemicellulose extracts from, (70) 623.  
 wood, water in and specific heat, correlation, (69) 55.  
 worm, lesser, in California, (69) 232.  
 worm, new, studies, (66) Mo. 345.  
 xylem, vessel diameter and flow of water in, (63) 814.  
 yields, effect of nitrogen sources, (68) W.Va. 761.

## Apples—

abnormalities in chromosome division, (66) Ark. 532.  
 acidity changes, relation to storage quality, (64) Iowa 838.  
 acreage, varieties, prices, and markets, (69) Del. 126.  
 age of maximum productivity in, (69) Ohio 49.  
 American species and varieties, (69) N.Y.State 367.  
 and crab apples, hybridization, (61) 430.  
 arsenical residue on, (62) N.Y.State 431; (65) Ind. 135, N.Mex. 227; (69) Ind. 48, Conn.State 209; (70) 500.  
 arsenical residue on, relation to efficient spraying, (64) 855.  
 arsenical residue removal from, (61) N.Mex. 227; (66) Ky. 137; (69) 684.  
 arsenical spray combinations for, (65) Mass. 354.  
 ash analysis, (67) Ohio 35.  
 ash constituents during growth, (69) Ohio 213.  
 Australian, exported to England, waste in, (62) 850.  
 Baldwin and McIntosh growth characteristics, (65) N.H. 341.  
 Baldwin and McIntosh, vitamin C in various parts, (69) 903.  
 Baldwin, in storage, changes in, (63) N.H. 234.



## Apples—Continued.

- Baldwin, vitamin C in, (69) 902.  
 bearing spurs, constituents of cluster base, (65) 228.  
 biennial bearing, control, (67) Mo. 386.  
 biennial bearing, effect of nitrogen, (63) Mo. 734.  
 biennial bearing, effect of sodium nitrate, (61) Va. 736.  
 biennial bearing, relation to foliage system and fruit thinning, (69) 801.  
 bloom period and yield, (65) Ohio 139.  
 blooming dates, (65) N.J. 832.  
 blossom bud differentiation in, (63) N.H. 535.  
 blue mold injury to, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.  
 Boskoop, reduction divisions in, (66) 725.  
 breakdown in, relation to catalase activity, (66) Wash.Col. 742.  
 breeding, (61) S.Dak. 39, Iowa 339, 643, Idaho 831; (62) Mo. 39, 139, Ill. 335, N.Y.State 431; (64) Ill. 836; (65) Iowa 136, Idaho 228; (66) Idaho 226, 326, Can. 827; (67) Iowa 385; (68) Ill. 618; (69) Iowa 48, Idaho 798, 800.  
 breeding for late blooming, (63) Mo. 734.  
 breeding in Canada, (61) 643.  
 breeding, pollination, and selection studies, (69) Me. 364.  
 breeding, statistical analysis, (67) 677.  
 brining, (64) 282.  
 bud injury from low temperatures, varietal differences, (61) N.J. 733.  
 bud variation in, (67) 665; (68) 478; (70) 334.  
 calyx injury in, Oreg., (61) 541; (64) 338.  
 catalase activity, effect of freezing, (61) N.Y.Cornell 426.  
 changes in, constituents, (63) 831.  
 changes in cuticle during growth and storage, (69) 368.  
 changes in respiratory activity, (62) 840.  
 chemical changes in cold storage, relation to time of gathering, (68) 333.  
 chemical studies, (67) Ohio 524.  
 chromosomal aberrations in megasporogenesis, (67) Ohio 35.  
 chromosome number in, (61) 24, 517; (66) 624.  
 chromosome number, relation to fertility and vigor, (66) 521.  
 cider varieties, self-fertility and self-sterility in, (65) 638.  
 classification according to blight susceptibility, (62) Miss. 137.  
 cold storage at Highmoor Farm, (69) Me. 437.  
 cold storage, fungi on, (64) Wash.Col. 645.

## Apples—Continued.

- cold storage holdings, (65) U.S.D.A. 784.  
 cold storage studies, (62) 525; (65) Iowa 135; (66) 335; (68) 330.  
 color and keeping quality, effect of fertilizers, (67) Md. 524.  
 color and size, light intensity as factor, (67) 390.  
 color, effect of exposure to sunlight, (66) N.Y.Cornell 636.  
 color formation, (66) N.Y.State 533.  
 color in, factors affecting, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.  
 color mutations in, (68) N.Y.State 618.  
 coloring after gathering, (68) 762; (70) N.Y.Cornell 777.  
 coloring and ripening with ethylene gas, (67) 392.  
 composition and keeping quality, effect of nitrogen fertilizers, (69) Iowa 48.  
 composition, effect of nitrogen application, (63) Ohio 637.  
 composition, effect of stock and fertilizers, (68) 334.  
 composition, relation to leaf area and growth, (63) Mo. 735.  
 composition, variation in, (64) Wash. Col. 636.  
 consumer demand for, (61) Mass. 690; (65) Mich. 84.  
 cooling, ice for, Ind., (67) 673; (69) 798.  
 cork or drought spot in, (69) 820.  
 cost of growing, harvesting, and storing, (67) Ohio 331.  
 cost of production, (61) Ohio 685; (62) N.Y.Cornell 781; (63) N.H. 280; (67) N.J. 613; (70) N.J. 575.  
 cost of washing, (69) Ind. 48.  
 cover crops for, (68) W.Va. 761; (70) Ky. 182.  
 crab, *see* Crab apples.  
 cross incompatibility in, (63) N.Y.State 446.  
 cross-pollination requirements, (61) Md. 831.  
 cull, causes, (69) Mo. 55.  
 cull, feeding value, (68) Wash.Col. 796.  
 cultivation v. heavy mulching, (63) Mass. 532.  
 culture, (63) Ohio 830; (64) Can. 538, Alaska 737; (67) Ohio 36; (70) N.J. 118.  
 culture, short course in, (69) 522.  
 cultural requirements, (69) Mass. 652.  
 cut, drying, (63) Calif. 189.  
 decay in storage, cause, (69) 233.  
 decay in storage, control, (61) Oreg. 50.  
 Delaware early, marketing, (70) Del. 855.  
 Delicious hybrids, persistence of winter injury in, (67) 678.  
 Delicious, red sport of, notes, (66) Colo. 632.  
 dependable, (70) Ohio 184.

## Apples—Continued.

- dihydroxyphenyl derivative and specific enzyme in, (66) 306.
- diploid, lethal gene-combinations and pollen sterility, (66) 725.
- dried, moisture content, (68) Conn.State 271.
- dusting v. spraying, (66) Mo. 346; (70) Ohio 185.
- dwarf, growing, (67) Conn.State 523.
- early ripening varieties, value, (64) Okla. 738.
- effect of—
  - close spacing, (66) Can. 827.
  - cultural treatments, (69) Ind. 48.
  - different soil types, (69) N.Y.Cornell 53.
  - drought on size, (67) N.J. 524.
  - ethylene gas, (61) Mich. 424; (63) Ind. 531.
  - fall applications of sodium nitrate, (66) Md. 36.
  - 1930 drought, (68) 330.
  - nitrogen fertilizers, (63) Ohio 39; (66) Ky. 137.
  - small differences in temperature in storage, (68) 335.
  - spiral ringing on solute translocation and regenerated tissues, (64) N.Y.Cornell 225.
- exanthema control in, (66) 343.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Oreg. 36, Kans. 137, Va. 735, Idaho 831, Mass. 832, Kans. 837; (62) Ohio 40, Ill. 336, 525, Can. 638, N.Y.State 740; (63) Mass. 532; (64) Mont. 224, Oreg. 339, Tenn. 341, Ark. 438, Can. 537, Ohio 633, Wash.Col. 637, Ill. 836; (65) Mass. 340, 638; (66) Ill. 229, Ark. 532, N.Y. State 534, Wash.Col. 737; (67) Ohio 36, Md. 524, N.H. 524, W.Va. 678; (69) Md. 652; (70) 624.
- fertilizer requirements, (69) Ohio 49, Mass. 652.
- for mealybug control, heat treatment, (66) 753.
- freezing injury, variation, (65) Oreg. 535.
- fruit dropping, cause, (61) Ohio 439; (69) Del. 48.
- fruit dropping of early and late varieties, (62) Del. 750.
- fruit setting, (61) Ohio 439; (62) Mo. 39, Ohio 41; (63) Ohio 638; (67) Ohio 35, N.H. 678; (70) N.H. 334.
- fruit size and quality, relation to foliage, (65) Wash.Col. 138.
- fruit size, relation to leaf area, (70) 49.
- fruit thinning, residual effects, (65) Mich. 639.
- fruitfulness in, (61) 526.
- grass mulch v. tillage-cover crops for, (62) Ohio 40.
- Grimes and Jonathan, responses to thinning, (67) 253.
- Grimes, respiration studies, (65) Iowa 135.

## Apples—Continued.

- Grimes, skin structure, (67) 391.
- growing in Rhode Island, survey, (64) R.I. 841.
- growth and fruit bud formation, (68) 331.
- growth and fruiting, effect of pruning, (68) Ark. 616.
- growth on different rootstocks, (68) N.Y.State 618.
- harmful effects of large applications of nitrogen, (66) Mo. 332.
- harvesting and handling studies, (61) Oreg. 35.
- hemicelluloses in, (65) 25.
- home storage, (68) 391.
- hybridization studies, (63) 238.
- hydrochloric acid treatment, effect, (61) Ind. 338.
- identification of varieties, role of inflorescences in, (68) 479.
- immature, nature of shedding, (70) Mo. 335.
- imported Canadian, wastage types, (67) 411.
- in bushel baskets, cold storage holdings, (65) U.S.D.A. 784.
- in cold storage, losses, (67) Iowa 385.
- in sod and in cultivation, fertilizer requirements, (69) N.H. 364.
- in storage and transit, bruising and freezing, (70) U.S.D.A. 479.
- in storage, effect of humidity, (68) 335.
- in storage, keeping quality relation to acidity, (64) Iowa 342.
- Indian hill, fungi in, cultural study, (67) 45.
- individual variation, (63) 831.
- inhibitory substance in, effect on potato growth, (69) Kans. 189.
- injuries from arsenicals and chemicals used in washing operations, (66) U.S.D.A. 47.
- injuries from summer sprays, (67) Mich. 144.
- injury from nicotine tannate sprays, (70) 501.
- injury from petroleum oil sprays, (70) 350.
- insect and mite enemies, (65) Mich. 652.
- insects affecting, (61) 849.
- internal breakdown and water core in, (61) Utah 37.
- intumescences in, histogenesis, (63) 722.
- irrigation studies, Wash.Col., (64) 637; (66) 738.
- Jonathan, breakdown in, (63) Wash.Col. 235; (67) 552; (69) 537.
- Jonathan, effect of fertilizer upon storage response, (68) 479.
- keeping quality, effect of fertilizers, (63) Ohio 39; (65) Ohio 833; (66) W.Va. 537; (68) Wash.Col. 760.
- keeping quality, effect of packing and storage, (69) Nebr. 520.
- keeping quality, factors in, (68) W.Va. 760; (69) Iowa 48, N.Y.Cornell 53.

## Apples—Continued.

- Kendall, description, (69) N.Y.State 367.  
 Lane Prince Albert, gas storage, (69) 803.  
 leafhopper specking, removal, (65) 50.  
 lenticel infection by *Penicillium expansum*, importance, (67) Wash.Col. 699.  
 light and pigment development, (67) 527.  
 Maine, marketing, (67) Me. 617.  
 market supplies and prices, (62) U.S.D.A. 578.  
 marketing, (61) Ohio 481; (64) Calif. 788.  
 marketing, from Cumberland-Shenandoah region, (65) U.S.D.A. 189.  
 marketing in paper cartons, (66) Va. 537.  
 marketing in Philadelphia, (61) N.J. 781.  
 Massachusetts, shipping to out-of-State markets, (70) Mass. 709.  
 maturity and rate of ripening, relation to bitter pit development, (68) 210.  
 maturity and rate of softening, (68) 193.  
 maturity in, determination, (68) 621.  
 maturity tests for picking, (61) Utah 37.  
 maximum productivity, (63) Ohio 39.  
 McIntosh, cold storage tests with forced air circulation, (67) N.H. 680.  
 McIntosh, color mutations in, (68) Me. 474.  
 McIntosh, coloring with artificial light, (68) N.Y.State 618.  
 McIntosh, effect of fertilizers, (68) Mont. 760.  
 McIntosh, pollination, (65) N.H. 341; (66) N.Y.Cornell 637; (67) Mont. 252, 389.  
 menaced by cedar rust, (61) Mich. 449.  
 metabolism, volatile products, (68) 334.  
 mite affecting, (62) 360.  
 mountain, vitamins in, (69) Hawaii 747.  
 movements by different transportation agencies, (70) Ill. 696.  
 named seedlings, description, (69) 799.  
 new stocks for, development, (69) Iowa 48.  
 new, tests, (64) Oreg. 339.  
 New York, culinary qualities, (69) 890.  
 New Zealand, fungi in overseas transport and marketing, (69) 228.  
 nitrogen fertilizer studies, (69) Ohio 49.  
 nitrogen fertilizers, time and method of applying, (66) Va. 536.  
 nitrogenous materials in during storage, (67) 134.  
 Northern Spy, value for breeding new varieties, (63) 832; (68) 747, 762.  
 nutrition, relation of nitrogen to potassium, (70) Mo. 182.

## Apples—Continued.

- of Calhoun County, marketing, (68) Ill. 686.  
 Ohio Seedling No. 73, new variety, (67) Ohio 35.  
 on tree and in storage, composition, (65) 833.  
 overseas carriage, relation to storage temperature, (70) 186.  
 own rooted and budded, variability in growth, (68) 49.  
 own rooted, methods of propagating, (69) Iowa 48.  
 packed for market, cost per bushel, (63) Ohio 39.  
 packing in boxes, (62) Ohio 386.  
 pectic constituents, changes in, (62) 434.  
 physiology, chemical studies, (68) 333.  
 pollen development, (69) 799.  
 pollen sterility in, cytological studies, (67) 119.  
 pollen tube growth, (62) Ark. 834.  
 pollen viability, (61) 527.  
 pollen viability, effects of late spring frosts, (67) 252.  
 pollination—  
   and bees, (66) 448.  
   and chromosome constitution, (68) 464.  
   and pollen viability, (67) N.J. 524.  
   and sterility, (68) S.C. 760.  
   effect of sulfur dusts, (62) N.Y.Cornell 840.  
   of newer varieties, (67) 677.  
 studies, (61) N.H. 139, Mich. 230, 526, 835; (62) Mo. 39, 230, 434, S.C. 635, N.Y.Cornell 736, N.Y.State 738; (63) Ohio 39, N.H. 234, Mass. 532, Mo. 535, Mo. 735; (64) Ark. 437, Can. 538, Del. 630, N.Y.Cornell 632, Ohio 633, S.C. 636; (65) 41, 637; (66) Mo. 331, 335, Ark. 531, W.Va. 537, 539, S.C. 633, Can. 827, 829; (67) Ohio 35, 249, N.H. 524, N.Y.State 677; (68) Mo. 331, 480, W.Va. 760, Wash.Col. 760; (69) Calif. 47, N.Y.Cornell 53, W.Va. 212, N.H. 364, Mass. 652, Md. 652; (70) Mo. 182, 334, 478.  
 preparing for market, (69) U.S.D.A. 55.  
 pressure tests, N.J., (61) 733; (63) 338.  
 prices, (70) Me. 119.  
 prices and handling costs, (63) Wash.Col. 886.  
 prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 639.  
 prices, yields, and acreages by varieties, (62) N.Y.Cornell 783.  
 production and trade of world, (68) U.S.D.A. 406.  
 production, economic aspects, (63) Wash.Col. 684.  
 production in Niagara County, costs and returns, (70) N.Y.Cornell 698.  
 production, relation to soil profile and root penetration, (70) U.S.D.A. 587.



## Apples—Continued.

- propagation, (61) Md. 831; (62) N.Y. State 431; (64) N.Y. State 440; (67) Iowa 385.
- propagation by root cuttings, (61) 231; (66) 139.
- pruning, (61) N.H. 139; Mich. 442, N.C. 735, Mass. 832; (62) Ill. 229; (63) N.H. 234, Wash.Col. 236, N.C. 636; (64) Mich. 223, Ark. 438, N.Y. State 440, Ill. 836; (65) N.C. 136, N.J. 832; (66) Ill. 230, Ark. 532, W.Va. 537, Wash.Col. 738; (67) Mass. 385, Nebr. 524; (68) N.C. 474, Wash.Col. 760; (69) Ind. 48, N.H. 364, Nebr. 520, 522, Mass. 652; (70) N.C. 774.
- pruning at planting time, effect, (66) N.Y. Cornell 539.
- pruning, effect, (62) Ohio 40, Ill. 336; (64) N.Y. Cornell 632.
- pruning, tabular biometrical presentation, (68) 331.
- pruning, varietal differences in, effect, (68) 619.
- pruning wounds, rate of healing, relation to tree vigor, (69) 802.
- quality and bud differentiation, relation to leaf area and position, (69) U.S.D.A. 54.
- quality and maturity studies, (62) 340.
- quality, effect of nitrogen, (64) 36, 38.
- quality, effect of position in cluster, (68) 194.
- quality in, chemistry of factors promoting, (70) N.Y. State 774.
- red color, factors affecting, (64) 37; (70) Md. 622.
- red color in, development after harvesting, (69) N.Y. Cornell 53.
- red pigment production with artificial light, (67) 254.
- refrigerated carloads, air circulation and temperature in, (68) Ill. 107.
- refrigeration, in transit, (61) Ill. 836.
- respiration, apparatus for study, (62) 139, 615.
- respiration, formulation of catalytic system for, (68) 744.
- respiration in nitrogen, (68) 743.
- respiration of shoots and foliage, effect of oils, (63) Ill. 536.
- response to fertilizer applications in nursery, (66) N.Y. State 538.
- ripening, formation of pectins in, (61) Md. 803.
- ripening with ethylene gas, (61) Minn. 39; (63) Mich. 41.
- Rome Beauty, bud selection in, (68) N.Y. State 618.
- Rome Beauty, nonbearing, remedies, (61) 232.
- root branching, (64) N.Y. State 440.
- rootstocks for, (66) N.Y. State 534; (68) Tenn. 191; (70) 185.
- russetting, (70) Ky. 192.

## Apples—Continued.

- russetting, relation to freezing of flowers, (66) N.Y. Cornell 637.
- sampling for arsenical spray residue, (66) Wash.Col. 741.
- second-bloom seedless, (64) 38.
- seedling stocks, (62) N.Y. State 432.
- senescence in, (68) 335.
- set, effect of sulfur fungicides during bloom, (69) 802.
- setting, factors affecting, (62) N.Y. Cornell 739.
- severe defoliation and fruit injury following arsenical sprays, (64) Ohio 643.
- shape and quality, relation to position in fruit cluster, (65) 638.
- shipments from western New York, (66) N.Y. Cornell 677.
- shipping, (62) Ill. 336.
- size and color, effect of thinning, (69) 801.
- size and composition, relation to distance from leaves, (67) 389.
- soggy breakdown, effect of storage temperature, (64) 50.
- soggy breakdown, notes, (64) Iowa 844.
- soil management experiments, (61) N.H. 138; (63) N.H. 234, Va. 238, Ind. 530.
- soluble carbohydrate in, effect of nitrate applications, (65) 229; (68) 192.
- species and hybrids, (70) N.Y. State 333.
- specific defoliation data, (70) 205.
- spray injury, (63) 251; (65) 644.
- spray injury and fruit set, (63) Ohio 340.
- spray program, use of oils in, (67) 561.
- spray residue, relation to rainfall, (61) Mass. 848.
- spray residue, relation to time of last spray, (65) Mass. 355.
- spray residue removal from, (61) U.S.D.A. 40, 233, Va. 736, 756, Idaho 830; (62) N.Y. State 740, N.Y. State 741; (65) 52, 230, 342, Ohio 638, Va. 739, N.J. 833; (66) Ind. 37, U.S.D.A. 231, N.Y. State 534; (67) Idaho 254, N.Y. State 526, 560, Ind. 673; (70) Wash.Col. 185.
- spray residue removal from, wetting or degumming agents in, (66) 655.
- spray schedules for, (61) W.Va. 442; (65) N.J. 42; (69) Mo. Fruit 654.
- spray schedules, relation to residues, (70) Ind. 61.
- spraying—
- and dusting experiments, (62) Ohio 41; (63) 347, Ohio 637; (64) Pa. 155; (67) Ohio 36, Ind. 679.
- demonstration, (70) 798.
- experiments, (61) Me. 540; (63) Conn. State 453; (65) Wis. 440, Tenn. 840; (66) Ill. 230; (68) Tenn. 204.

## Apples—Continued.

- spraying—continued.
  - for scab, incidental effects, (70) 198.
  - recommendations, (67) N.J. 38.
  - studies, (67) 274.
  - time of, (63) N.J. 352.
  - with nicotine oil combination, (61) 252; (63) 459.
- sprays for, value of spreaders in, (65) Mo. 340.
- spreader tests on, (61) Va. 753.
- Star, value, (64) Tenn. 341.
- Stayman Winesap, fruit setting, (66) Ohio 37.
- sterility in, (67) Mo. 386.
- stock and scion, interrelation, (61) Mass. 832; (69) Mass. 652, Wis. 798.
- stomatal activity and fruit growth, relation to soil moisture, (67) 38.
- stomatal response to soil moisture, (68) 48.
- storage—
  - aldehyde poisoning, (69) 539.
  - behavior, effect of nitrogen fertilization, (67) 391.
  - behavior, effect of sodium nitrate, (61) Ohio 439.
  - diseases, relation to water supply of trees, (67) 391.
  - effect of fungicides, (67) 680.
  - effect of humidity on evaporation, (69) Mass. 734.
  - effect of increase in ozone, (65) Ind. 133.
  - effect of maturity, (61) 527; (68) Idaho 328; (69) Idaho 798.
  - fungus invasions, (69) 539.
  - houses for, (69) Iowa 48.
  - in artificial atmosphere, (62) 841.
  - studies, (61) N.H. 138, Ind. 338, Iowa 339; (63) Mass. 579; (65) 833; (66) Ind. 33, N.H. 34; (67) Ind. 523, Ind. 605; (69) Ind. 48, N.H. 364.
  - temperatures and costs, (62) Ind. 38.
  - use of insulation and ice in, (65) Ind. 182.
  - wraps for, (62) Ohio 41.
- storages, (67) Mass. 462.
- storages, construction and management, (67) Ohio 79, Mich. 611.
- stored—
  - bull's-eye rot of, notes, (61) Oreg. 541.
  - carbon dioxide-oxygen ratio, (63) 831.
  - changes in, (67) N.H. 524.
  - infection relation to disease, (67) 700.
  - premature browning of centers, (66) N.Y.Cornell 636.
- structural changes during development, (68) 333.

## Apples—Continued.

- studies, (67) Calif. 526; (68) Mont. 760; (70) Ill. 621.
- suitability for baking judged by size of core, (70) 336.
- table, first commercial congress on, (61) 232.
- taking samples, methods, (68) 331.
- tar distillate sprays for, (70) 804.
- tarnished plant bug damage, (66) 451.
- temperature, differences in, (68) 335.
- thinning experiments, (61) N.H. 138; (62) Ohio 41; (63) Vt. 834; (64) Ohio 633; (68) 332, Ohio 332.
- time of picking tests, (61) Oreg. 36.
- time of planting, (61) Md. 831.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- transpiration rate, (68) 334.
- transportation studies, (63) Ill. 640.
- treatise, (69) 523.
- trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.
- Turley, notes, (69) Ohio 49.
- under-tree sprinkling, effect, (66) Wash. Col. 737.
- unfruitfulness in, (67) 388.
- uniform rootstocks for, growing, (69) Iowa 48.
- use in confections, (61) Oreg. 89.
- varieties—
  - as pollinizers, (62) 525; (65) Mass. 340; (69) 800.
  - behavior, (63) Ohio 830.
  - for cider, (66) Can. 827.
  - for Iowa, (66) Iowa 139.
  - for Pennsylvania, (63) Pa. 639.
  - grown on own roots, (66) 333.
  - identification, (65) Mass. 637.
  - identification from flowers, (70) 49.
  - in West Virginia, (62) W.Va. 228.
  - new, development, (68) Me. 474.
  - new or noteworthy, (62) N.Y.State 738.
  - new, value, (67) Mich. 39.
  - notes, (61) N.Y.State 340; (63) Ohio 637; (64) Miss. 631.
  - resistant to cedar rust, (61) Kans. 146.
  - self-fertile and self-sterile, (61) Mass. 833.
  - transmission of characters by, (63) Idaho 530.
  - vitamins B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> in, (64) N.Y. Cornell 694.
- variety tests, (61) Oreg. 36, Ohio 439, N.Dak. 735; (62) Miss. 38; (63) Miss. 38, N.H. 234; (64) Miss. 439, Ill. 836; (65) Miss. 39, Mass. 340, Vt. 534; (67) Tex. 673; (68) Ill. 618; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, Iowa 48, Fla. 209, Mass. 652; (70) Ga. Coastal Plain 773, 777.
- variety tests for hardness, (66) Ill. 229.
- vitamin B in, (66) Ill. 296; (67) 632.

## Apples—Continued.

- vitamin C in, (62) Mo. 95; (64) 497, 498; (65) 895, 896; (66) 623; (67) Mass. 473; (68) 861.
  - vitamin C in, effect of fertilizers, (69) 470.
  - vitamins in, (63) Mo. 790.
  - volatile products, effect on sprouting of potatoes, (66) 723.
  - Wagener, amount and composition of ash, variability, (70) 336.
  - washing by electricity, (67) 175.
  - washing studies, (67) N.H. 524.
  - Washington-grown, vitamins in, (68) Wash.Col. 862.
  - wastage in New Zealand, prevention, (66) 829.
  - waxy coating, (68) 334.
  - waxy coating, changes in, (65) 739; (69) 655.
  - Wealthy, fruit bud and spur tissues, composition, (65) 228.
  - White Calville, pollination experiments, (61) 527.
  - wild insects as pollinators, value, N.Y. Cornell, (66) 647; (69) 72.
  - wind and sand injury, (70) 168.
  - Winesap, vitamin C in, (69) 470.
  - winter injury, (61) Oreg. 36; (64) Wash.Col. 637; (66) Wash.Col. 741; (70) Ill. 635.
  - xenia and metaxenia in, (68) 747; (69) 29.
  - yellow-tissued and white-tissued, vitamin A in, (69) 758.
  - yields, (61) Kans. 138; (62) Ohio 40.
  - yields, correlation with trunk measurements, (62) 229.
  - yields, fluctuations in single orchard, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.
  - yields, relation to soil acidity, (70) 477.
  - yields, relation to soil properties, (67) N.Y.State 253.
  - York Imperial, biennial bearing in, possibilities, (69) 801.
  - York Imperial, change of fruiting habit, (66) Mo. 331.
  - young green, Phytophthora rot on, (66) 147.
- Apricot—
- black heart, cause, (61) Calif. 342.
  - chlorosis, treatment, (62) Calif. 745.
  - green rot, notes, (62) Calif. 745.
  - kernels, carbohydrate changes in, (61) Calif. 335.
  - oxidase activity, factors affecting, (65) 214.
  - peroxidase, inactivation temperature, effect of pH, (65) 214.
  - pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
  - rot fungus, overwintering, (65) Calif. 744.
  - scab or shot hole, control in Goulburn Valley, (65) 648, 649.
  - shot hole, control, (61) 348.
  - trees, effect of nitrogen, (62) Calif. 734.

## Apples—Continued.

- trees, tracheal sap, seasonal changes in, (62) 433.

## Apricots—

- and carotene equivalent as sources of vitamin A, comparison, (68) 864.
  - apoplexy in, cause, (67) 45.
  - breeding, (66) 326.
  - canned, vitamin C in, stability relation to copper content, (69) 153.
  - carotenes in, (70) 725.
  - carotenoid content, relation to light, (67) 245.
  - Chinese, identified as old variety, (69) 654.
  - codling moth infestation, (62) 156.
  - cold resistance, (70) 621.
  - cost of production, (63) Wash.Col. 588.
  - culture experiments, (66) Tex. 35.
  - cut, drying, (63) Calif. 189.
  - dried, moisture content, (68) Conn. State 271.
  - dried, vitamins in, (64) 495.
  - effect of injecting sugar solution into soil, (65) Calif. 736.
  - effect of iron sulfate, (61) Calif. 342.
  - effect on acidity urine, (70) 866.
  - fresh and dried, effect of cooking on vitamins in, (69) 757.
  - growth and fruit production, correlation, (62) 140.
  - hemoglobin regenerating potency, (69) 473.
  - Japanese, as rootstock, (61) 229.
  - Japanese, double flowers and multiple fruits, (68) 464.
  - maturity in, determination, (68) 621.
  - Monilia on, (67) 554.
  - pollination, (65) 41, 636; (66) 829; (67) 249.
  - pruning, (62) Can. 638, Calif. 734; (70) 625.
  - Prunus mume as rootstock for (61) Calif. 341.
  - root growth, (60) 47.
  - shipping quality relation to picking condition, (62) Can. 638.
  - storage, studies, (63) 745.
  - studies, (67) Calif. 526.
  - sulfuring, large-scale experiments, (65) 509; (70) 743.
  - surplus, utilization, (68) 275.
  - tracheal sap, variations in composition, (61) Calif. 336.
  - transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
  - vitamin C in, effect of drying and sulfuring, (64) 789.
  - vitamins in, (67) 776.
  - winter injury, (66) Wash.Col. 741.
  - yields, (61) Kans. 138.
- Apriona rugicollis, immature stages and habits, (68) 506.
- Aproctonema entomophagum, morphology and life history, (69) 838.
- Aprostocetus fidius, notes, (64) 365.
- Aprostocetus sp., notes, (65) Calif. 53.



- Aptinotrips rufus*, life history, habits, and enemies, (69) 553.
- Aptinotrips rufus*, new nematode parasite of, (68) 75.
- Aqueous humor, reducing property, (70) 727.
- Aqueous solutions, freezing point depression, determination, (65) 206.
- Arabinose fermentation by organisms from tomato products, (62) N.Y.State 10.
- d*-Arabinose from culture medium of tubercle bacilli, (65) 205.
- Arachid pests in northern Caucasus, (67) 706.
- Arachin of cantaloupe seed, characteristics, (68) Minn. 10.
- Arachin, properties and occurrence in peanuts, (63) 108.
- Arachnoidism, case of, (61) 663.
- Araecerus fasciculatus*, see Coffee bean weevil.
- Aramigus fulleri*, notes, (63) Conn.State 453.
- Arborvitae—
- Chinese, notes, Tex., (63) 445; (66) 35; (67) 673.
- Chinese, seeding experiments, (65) Ind. 141.
- freezing injury in Kansas, (70) 785.
- leaf miner, injury from, (69) Conn.State 546.
- ornamental species, value, (64) Ark. 439.
- seedlings, injury from strawberry root weevil, (63) Mich. 56.
- Architecture, home, treatise, (70) 575.
- Archodontes melanopus*, studies, (68) S.C. 780.
- Archytas analis*, notes, (66) Tex. 51.
- Arctostaphylos manzanita* leaf spot, notes, (66) 148.
- Arduenna strongylina*—
- description, (66) 668.
- life history, (68) 812.
- Areca koleroga*, outbreak and control, (67) 264.
- Areca palm* bleeding disease, control, (61) 842; (62) 238.
- Arecoline hydrobromide* as ruminatoric, experimental study, (63) 75.
- Areolae* distribution on chorion of pigs, (65) 218.
- Argas—
- miniatus*, see Fowl tick.
- persicus*, experimental infection with plague, (70) 218.
- persicus*, role in transmission of *Pasteurella avicida*, (64) 251.
- spp., transmission of *Aegyptianella pulorum* to fowls by, (70) 382.
- striatus*, n.sp., description, (69) 420.
- Arginine—
- d*-, specific rotatory power, (63) 410.
- determination, arginase method, (64) 13.
- dissociation constants, (65) 10.
- feeding and creatine-creatinine excretion in man, (62) 693.
- in dog blood, determination, (65) 12.
- metabolism, (70) 870.
- preparation from hydrolyzed blood paste, (63) 410.
- Arginine—Continued.
- rate of liberation in tryptic digestion, (66) 110.
- Argrilus*, revision of genus, (61) 255.
- Argyresthia freyella*, notes, (69) Conn.State 546.
- Argyresthia nitidella*, notes, (61) 354.
- Argyresthia thuella*, see *Arborvitae* leaf miner.
- Argyroploce—
- abietana*, notes, Mich., (61) 450; (68) 351.
- albiciliana*, biology, (70) 656.
- hebesana*, notes, (64) 358.
- leucotreta*, new parasite of, (66) 559.
- Argyrotaenia pinatubana* in Yellowstone National Park, (67) U.S.D.A. 707.
- Argyrotaenia velutinana*, notes, (61) Va. 752.
- Argyrotoxa semipurpurana*, control, (65) 50.
- Arion subfuscus*, ecology and control, (66) 345.
- Aristobia approximata*, notes, (67) 562.
- Arizona—
- Station, notes, (61) 798; (63) 798; (65) 300, 798; (66) 98, 395.
- Station, report, (68) 874; (70) 893.
- University, notes, (63) 798; (65) 300, 798; (66) 98, 395.
- Arkansas—
- Station, notes, (61) 798; (65) 900; (66) 497; (68) 426.
- Station, report, (62) 899; (64) 498; (66) 599; (68) 715.
- University, notes, (61) 798; (63) 97; (65) 900; (66) 497, 696.
- Armadillo, Texas, food of, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.
- Armillidium vulgare*, host of nematodes, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.
- Armigeres obturbans*—
- anthrax transmission experiments, (62) 168.
- buffalo disease transmission by, (63) 847.
- notes, (62) 454.
- Armillaria—
- fuscipes*, notes, (64) 847.
- mellea* in mines and wells, (67) 280.
- mellea*, parasitism, (68) 350.
- mellea*, notes, (61) 45, Calif. 342; (63) 843; (65) 537; (66) 540.
- on orange roots, control, (62) Calif. 744.
- on tea, (63) 150.
- root disease in tea, (69) 540.
- sp., notes, (69) 526.
- sp. on *Grevillea*, (68) 488.
- Army cutworm, see Cutworm.
- Army worm—
- beet, biology, (69) 392.
- beet, notes, (69) Fla. 231.
- beet predators and parasites, biology, (69) 398.
- Bertha, injury from, (63) N.Dak. 845.
- Bertha, notes, (61) Mont. 153.
- fall, control, (70) 69.

## Army worm—Continued.

- fall, in Texas, (62) U.S.D.A. 357.
- fall, injury to late corn, (62) S.C. 651.
- fall, notes, (69) P.R. 825.
- in Russia, (62) 542.
- invasion, (64) 238.
- notes, (68) Ill. 637.
- nutgrass, description, (68) 503.
- nutgrass, notes, (65) 56.
- semiotropical, on sweetpotatoes in storage, (62) 241.
- southern, notes, (68) Fla. 67.
- wheat head, in southern Minnesota, (68) 644.

Army worms and defoliators, control, (69) 548.

Army worms in southern Minnesota, (68) 644.

Arracacha, vitamin A in, (69) 617.

Arrhenatherum, bulb development and spikelet characters in, (68) 601.

Arrhenothrips ramakrishnae, notes, (68) 783.

Arrhinocephalia in foals, (65) 568.

Arrhythmia, sinus, and mixed form of ventricular extrasystole in horses, (70) 827.

Arrow grass poisonous to livestock, (62) U.S.D.A. 74; (65) Nev. 772.

Arrow grass, toxicity, Wyo., (68) 811; (69) 421.

Arrowroot starch gels, studies, (66) 201.

Arsenates, analyses, (64) Mich. 239.

Arsenates, compatibilities with fluosilicates and cryolite, (62) 653.

## Arsenic—

compounds, toxicity for sheep, (69) 580.

derivatives of cysteine, (65) 201.

determination, (61) 311, 312.

determination, Gutzeit method, sources of error in, (70) 296.

determination in foods and related preparations, (63) 204.

effect on oats, (64) 723.

effect on vitamin A deficiency, (66) W.Va. 560.

in animal tissues, tests for, (65) Conn. State 789.

in plant materials, determination, (69) 493.

minute quantities, determination, accuracy of Gutzeit method, (66) 505.

poisoning as sequel of bone chewing in cattle, (62) 467.

resistance of codling moth to, (70) Mo. 364.

substitutes for codling moth control, (63) 459.

toxicity, index, (66) S.C. 641.

toxicity on mosquito pupae, (67) Calif. 559.

toxicity, relation to soluble phosphate and soil characteristics, (68) S.C. 734.

toxicity to fowls, (63) 171.

water-soluble, in oil emulsion-lead arsenate sprays, (68) 352.

water-soluble, in sprays, (63) Ohio 144.

## Arsenical—

and fluorine insecticides, relative toxicity, (67) 428.

bait sprays, effect on citrus trees, (69) U.S.D.A. 73.

compounds, effect on soils, (64) S.C. 616.

dipping fluids, effect of bone oil in, (64) 263.

dipping fluids, tests, (63) 76.

dusts for dry seed treatment, (67) 266.

injuries and correctives, N.J., (61) 451, 751.

injury to apple foliage, corrective, (65) 847.

injury to peach trees, (64) Mich. 352; (67) 563; (70) Ill. 635.

insecticides, adhesive strength, measuring, (66) 654.

insecticides, commercial, properties, (63) 847; (64) 52.

insecticides, treatment with, causes of injury by burning after, (65) 852.

poisoning in livestock from sprayed vegetation, (66) 666.

poisoning in the field, (62) 562.

poisoning of fowls, (69) 436.

preparations for locusts, toxicity, (64) 459.

residue problem on Long Island, (70) N.Y.State 803.

residue, toxicity to rats, (69) Mo. 552.

spray combinations for apples, (65) Mass. 354.

substitutes, (63) 749; (65) N.J. 849; (70) Mo. 206.

substitutes for peach sprays, (65) Tenn. 850; (66) 247; (67) 561.

## Arsenicals—

effect on bean plants, (65) 58.

for bollworm control, (66) 649.

for Mexican bean beetle, tests, (67) 716.

for potato flea beetle control, (67) Ohio 439.

for weed control, (69) Calif. 37.

injurious to plant growth, (64) Kans. 852.

larvicidal effects on Anopheles, (61) 553; (68) 644.

studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.

toxicity, (68) Wash.Col. 780.

Arsenious acid and trisodium arsenite, relative toxicity to house fly, (69) 244.

Arsine, determination, (61) 312.

Artesian basin, Roswell, in New Mexico, water resources, (70) 393.

Artesian basins, drainage of land overlying, (61) 477; (67) 323.

## Arthritis—

cause of stiff lambs, (66) Mont. 773.

experimental erysipelotheitic, in lambs, (69) 430.

in lambs, (68) Mont. 811.

in pigeons, (62) 269.

pyemic, in swine, (64) 560.

specific, in sheep, (69) 580.

- Arthropod parasites and disease transmitters, (64) 243.
- Arthropoda, cephalic segments, (62) 649.
- Arthropoda, Samoan terrestrial, (62) 852.
- Arthropods—
- hibernation studies, (65) 244.
  - human infections by, hereditary transmission, (70) 68.
  - in transmission of tularemia, (62) 650.
  - poisonous, of North and Central America, (62) 648.
- Arthur Hoyt Scott Garden and Horticultural Medal, (65) 800.
- Artichoke—
- fly and parasites, studies, (63) 852.
  - powder, diabetic food value, (62) 791.
  - roots, globe, composition, (67) Calif. 525.
  - stem rot, notes, (63) 245.
- Artichokes—
- as new crop with new uses, (66) Ill. 221.
  - globe, morphological and chemical studies, (67) 248.
  - in Limousin, (62) 836.
  - marketing, (67) Calif. 334.
  - new disease of, (65) Calif. 744.
  - role in diabetic diet, (67) 93.
  - vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (67) 634.
- Artocarpus integrifolia—
- carbohydrate-nitrogen flux in, (66) 722.
  - caterpillar pest of, (67) 426.
  - leaves, respiration, effect of sugars, (66) 620.
- Artocarpus catoxantha—
- notes, (64) 460.
  - relation to *Levuana iridescens*, (61) 753.
- Asaphes americana, notes, (62) 861.
- Asbestos textile industry, (68) 423.
- Ascariasis—
- human, treatment with hexylresorcinol, (66) 771.
  - in dogs, use of hexylresorcinol in, (64) 562.
  - in horses, allergic reactions in, (69) 579.
  - in pigs, experimental, (66) 774.
  - in rabbits, experimental, immunity response, (66) 776.
  - treatment with hexylresorcinol pills, (68) 527.
- Ascaridia—
- galli, suggested name, (68) 677.
  - galli, summary, (61) 375.
  - lineata—
    - acquired resistance of chickens to, (67) 604.
    - age resistance of chickens to, (69) 267.
    - and *A. perspicillum*, identity, (68) 677.
    - anthelmintic for, (64) Kans. 882.
    - control, (62) 566.
    - feeding variable numbers of eggs to fowls, (66) 670.

## Ascaridia—Continued.

## lineata—continued.

- growth and infectivity, effect of yeast, (68) 779.
  - immunity or resistance to, (66) 577.
  - importance and control, (66) 179.
  - in California Valley quail, (69) 268.
  - in chickens, effect of vitamin A in diet, (64) 680.
  - in poultry, (61) Kans. 172.
  - mass treatment of poultry for, (69) 593.
  - morphology and life history, (66) 179.
  - notes, (64) 177; (69) Kans. 266.
  - ova, effect of chemical agents, (67) Ohio 69.
  - resistance in poultry, effect of blood loss, (69) 278.
  - resistance in poultry, effect of diet, (69) 593.
  - resistance of chickens to, (64) Ohio 679.
  - resistance of chickens to, relation to vitamin D, (61) 474.
  - studies, (69) 266.
  - vitamin requirements, (66) 77.
- numidae, parasite of guinea hen, (65) 877.
- perspicillum and *A. lineata*, identity, (68) 677.
- perspicillum, notes, (61) 678.
- spp. in poultry, (66) P.R. 571.
- spp., *N*-butylidene chloride test for, (69) 106.

## Ascarids—

- anthelmintics for, tests, (65) 874.
- effect of chenopodium oil from hybrid plants, (68) S.Dak. 811.
- in animals and man, moisture requirements of eggs, (62) 240.
- in colts, effect of *N*-butylidene chloride, (70) 247.
- in poultry, nicotine sulfate for, (70) 391.
- in poultry, treatment and prevention, (67) 461.
- in pigs, treatment, (62) Ill. 375; (65) 572; (67) S.Dak. 69; (70) S.Dak. 825.

## Ascaris—

- equorum in a colt, (69) 268.
- extracts, cutaneous and precipitin tests with, (62) 875.
- extracts, reactive factors, (64) 380.
- larvae, cause of liver and lung lesions in swine, (68) 818.
- larvae migration in host, pathological changes from, (61) 71.
- lumbricoides, moisture requirements of eggs, (62) 240.
- lumbricoides, notes, (63) 874.
- lumbricoides, tissues, precipitin reactions with, (61) 51.
- megalocephala migration of larvae in horse, effect of anthelmintics, (69) 585.



## Ascaris—Continued.

- proteins of, cutaneous tests with, (61) 174.
- suum, moisture requirements of eggs, (62) 240.

Ascia rapae, *see* Cabbage worm, imported.

## Asclepias—

- latifolia, toxicity, (70) Tex. 241.
- spp. fibers, characteristics and textile values, (67) 93.

## Ascochyta—

- asteris on aster seed, (65) N.Y.State 741.
- betae, notes, (63) 245.
- blight in peas, (70) Tenn. 192.
- gossypii, development in culture, (65) 840.
- humuli, notes, (66) 443.
- pisi, notes, (64) 448; (65) 345.
- sedi-purpurei n.sp., description, (66) 833.
- sp., notes, (68) 488.
- spp. in pea and vetch fields, (65) Ala. 437.
- spp., notes, (67) 694.

## Ascogaster carpocapsae—

- biology, (67) N.Y.State 442.
- notes, (61) N.Mex. 247; (63) 461; (64) 158; (69) 692.
- parasite of codling moth, (61) U.S.D.A. 453; (62) Del. 754.
- rearing, (63) 162.

## Ascomycetes—

- effect of ultraviolet irradiation, (68) 314.
- morphology and life history, (63) 144.
- spermatia, relation to life history and propagation, (61) Ga. 144.

## Ascorbic acid—

- and glutathione in animal tissues, estimation and distribution, (69) 471.
- and vitamin C, identity, (69) 11, 169, 774, 902; (70) 153, 741.
- antiscorbutic action, (70) 426.
- from plant material, method of obtaining, (69) 773.
- oxidation-reduction potential, (70) 294.
- use of term, (69) 11.

## AsERICA castanea—

- biology and control, (63) N.J. 354, 463.
- distribution and abundance in New York, (61) 556; (65) 57.
- notes, (63) Conn.State 453.

## Ash—

- determination by direct weighing, (62) 712; (63) 112.
- determination, use of oxygen in, (67) 361.
- determinations in laboratory electric muffle, increasing capacity, (64) 610.
- determinations, systematic and random errors in, evaluation, (70) 580.
- distribution in apple twigs, (61) Minn. 40.
- of pasture plants, factors affecting, (64) 421.
- of plants, constituents, determination in presence of silica, (66) 806.

## Ash—Continued.

- of vegetables, cobalt in, (66) 801.
- substances, passage into a plant, (62) 820.
- weighing, discussion, (63) 112.

## Ash (tree)—

- canker, studies, (67) 557.
- European mountain, seeds, afterripening, germination, and vitality, (67) 21.
- species, root systems, variability, (61) 235.
- trees, carpenter worm injury, (65) 853.
- trees in Wooster Arboretum, list, (69) Ohio 217.
- Victorian mountain, lignocellulose determination, (61) 803.

## Ashes v. cornstalk residues, fertilizing value, (64) Ill. 824.

## Asiatic beetle—

- anatomy and biology, (61) Conn.State 556.
- as sericous lawn pest, (63) U.S.D.A. 553.
- control, (64) 52.
- distribution and abundance in New York, (61) 556; (65) 57.
- distribution and importance, (69) 83.
- in Connecticut, Conn.State, (61) 547, 555; (63) 453, 651; (65) 451.
- in lawns, control, (62) Conn.State 599.
- in New Jersey, (64) 248.
- in new territory, (67) Conn.State 559.
- notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- quarantine, Conn.State, (62) 599; (63) 453.
- spread, (64) Conn.State 849.
- status, (68) Conn.State 66.

## Asiatic garden beetle—

- distribution and importance, (69) 83.
- life history and control, (68) U.S.D.A. 791.
- traps for, (67) 577.

## Asparagine—

- effect on glutamine estimation, (69) 492.
- isolation from enzymic digest of edestin, (69) 492.

## Asparagus—

- acreage and prices, (63) Calif. 86.
- anatomical studies, (68) 475.
- beds, weed control in, (70) Ohio 44.
- beetle, studies, (62) S.C. 650.
- beetle, toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.
- beetle, twelve-spotted, notes, (66) 647.
- beetles, control, (61) N.J. 751.
- biochemical studies, (61) N.J. 734.
- breeding, N.J., (63) 339; (67) 524.
- breeding in Schwetzingen, (62) 432.
- culture, (63) N.Mex. 444; Utah 639; (64) U.S.D.A. 225; (67) La. 244, Iowa 385, Mass. 386; (69) Iowa 48; (70) 775.
- culture, breeding, and selection, (68) 761.
- culture, effect of root selection, (61) 523.

*Asparagus*—Continued.

- cutting and reestablishment of plants, (61) Mass. 833.
- cutting during first year, effect, (62) Ill. 337.
- cutting experiments, Ill., (64) 837; (66) 228; (68) 617.
- diseases in Vale of Evesham, (67) 405.
- effect of cold winter weather, (62) Fla. 335.
- effect of heavy applications of manure, (62) N.Y.Cornell 737.
- effect of lengths of green on spears, (61) 523.
- effect of manure, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.
- experiments, (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773.
- extract for cultivation of legume nodule bacteria, (64) 526.
- fern, beet army worm on, biology, (69) 392.
- fern injury from cicadas, (64) 545.
- fern, new spinning mite attacking, (65) 59.
- fern, red spider on, (67) Fla. 559.
- fern rust, notes, Fla., (65) 440; (67) 536; (69) 221.
- fern, two-spotted mite affecting, (66) Fla. 254.
- fertilization and culture, (69) Mass. 652.
- fertilizer and spacing tests, (68) S.C. 760.
- fertilizer applications, (66) S.C. 633.
- fertilizer combinations, range, (65) N.J. 831.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) N.J. 734, Md. 831; (62) Md. 339, S.C. 636; (64) S.C. 636; (67) La. 244, Mass. 386, N.J. 524; (68) Mich. 475; (69) N.Y.Cornell 50; (70) Tex. 183.
- flooded, effect of duration of cutting season, (70) 616.
- fresh and canned, vitamin C in, (66) S.Dak. 198.
- genetic and cytological studies, (67) 664.
- grown under four glass filters, vitamin A in, (66) 91.
- improvement, (69) Calif. 48.
- insects in Iowa, (67) Iowa 150.
- nitrogen requirements, (64) Ark. 438.
- nutrient supply, relation to carbohydrates from photosynthesis, (65) N.J. 830.
- plants, male, yields, (65) Calif. 736.
- plants, performance records, (61) 523.
- prices, relation to quality, (62) 576.
- propagation, (63) Mass. 533.
- reductase in, effect of length of day, (65) N.J. 830.
- rot, notes, (66) 835.
- sex in, studies, (61) 523.
- shoots, freezing point depressions, (67) 131.
- spacing and culture, (67) Calif. 525.
- spacing experiments, (67) Calif. 246.
- sprengeri, forcing with artificial light, effect, (68) 192.

*Asparagus*—Continued.

- studies, (61) Calif. 336; (63) Tex. 444.
- treated, vitamin A in, (61) 495.
- value in nutritional anemia, (68) 281.
- varieties, (62) N.Y.State 431.
- variety tests, Ga.Coastal Plain, (64) 630; (66) 633; (69) 48.
- vitamin A in, (61) 494; (69) Mass. 747.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861; (69) Mass. 747.
- yield and quality, relation to heavy cutting, (70) Ill. 616.
- yields, (63) N.J. 337.
- yields, effect of extending cutting season, (68) Calif. 43.
- yields, effect of size of crown and length of cutting season, (68) 199.
- Aspartic acid, conductivity data, (64) 801.
- Aspartic acid, synthesis, (65) 203.
- Aspartyl-aspartic acid, titration constants, (67) 196.
- Aspen—
  - and paper birch stands, forest floor under, (70) 18.
  - association in northern lower Michigan, (64) 344.
  - availability, properties, and use. (64) Minn. 640.
  - lands, forest possibilities in Lake States, (62) Minn. 231.
  - quaking, value for pulp wood, (62) U.S.D.A. 743.
  - suckers, effect of light burning, (65) 837; (67) 687.
- Aspergillus—
  - alliaceus, notes, (70) Tex. 192.
  - attacking mealybugs in insectaries, (67) 265.
  - biochemistry, (65) 566.
  - differentiation by serological methods, (66) 439.
  - fischeri, ergosterol and mannitol from, (69) 166.
  - flavus, notes, (70) 810.
  - flavus, relation to thermogenesis in stored hay, (69) Iowa 27.
  - fumigatus infection of kidneys, (62) 264.
  - fumigatus, notes, (68) 679, 820.
  - fumigatus, relation to abortion, (64) 380.
  - glaucus, notes, (64) 452.
  - luchuensis, phosphorus assimilation by, (65) 419.
  - niger—
    - action on sodium hexosediphosphate in presence of toluene, (68) 722.
    - and Penicillium mixed inoculum for citrus fruits, effect, (61) 747.
    - citric acid fermentation, effect of iron, (67) 645.
    - metabolism of glucides by, effect of alkaloids, (70) 29.
    - method for determination of potash needs of soils, (70) 23.
    - notes, (62) 145; (67) 746.

## Aspergillus—Continued.

- sclerotium, relation to apple decay, (69) 674.
- spp., effect on jelling power of fruit juices, (69) Mass. 633.
- spp., effect on mealybugs, (62) Calif. 744.
- spp., effect on temperature of stored grain, (67) 662.
- spp. in butter, (63) Minn. 670.
- spp. in cacao, (62) 149.
- spp. on sugarcane mealybug, (70) 650.
- spp., relation to decay in apples, (64) 451.
- spp. studies by serological methods, (65) 535.
- versicolor, growth on higher paraffins, (69) 486.

Asphaltic materials, liquid, rationalization and simplification of test requirements, (68) U.S.D.A. 103.

Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, parasite of fern scale, (67) 711.

## Aspidiotus—

- ancylus, *see* Putnam's scale.
- hederae, *see* Oleander scale.
- hederae var. unipunctinata, notes, (65) 546.
- lataniae, control, (67) 432.
- lataniae, fumigation with chloropicrin, (62) 156.
- maki on pine in Japan, (67) 711.
- perniciosus, *see* San Jose scale.
- prunorum, new in Baluchistan, (67) 152.
- pseudomeyeri on juniper in Japan, (67) 711.

Aspidomorpha hybrida, biology, (64) 549.

Asses, statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.

Asses, variations in, (62) 421.

## Association—

of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities—

- convention, announcement, (66) 799; (69) 160.
- convention, editorial, (62) 1; (64) 1; (66) 1; (68) 1; (70) 1.
- officers elected, (62) 200; (64) 6, 98; (66) 5, 99; (68) 4, 140; (70) 144.
- proceedings, (62) 88; (63) 484; (65) 888; (67) 472; (69) 746.
- research at, editorial, (62) 101; (64) 101; (66) 101; (68) 141; (70) 145.

of Official Agricultural Chemists, meeting, (62) 100; (66) 98; (68) 139; (70) 143.

of Official Seed Analysts of North America, proceedings, (62) 135, 136; (67) 522.

of Southern Agricultural Workers, papers, (68) 609.

## Aster—

- diseases, control, (66) Wis. 752.
- foot rot, notes, (67) 405.

## Aster—Continued.

Fusarium wilt resistance, development, (61) Wis. 148.

rust, notes, (66) 152.

wilt and aster yellows, symptoms, (66) Wis. 752.

wilt, control, (64) Ohio 643.

wilt, notes, (62) West.Wash. 532; (66) 152.

wilt resistance, (65) Ind. 134; (69) Ind. 48; (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.

wilt resistant strains, (63) Wis. 47; (67) Ind. 523.

## yellows—

and aster wilt, symptoms, (66) Wis. 752.

cause and control, (63) Ohio 44.

control, (63) Wis. 47; (67) 702.

host range, (65) 649.

identity and transmission, (61) Calif. 238.

notes, (62) West.Wash. (62) 532; (66) 152.

prevention, (61) Wis. 147.

resistant strains, (67) 702.

studies, (65) 448.

transmission, (65) Calif. 753.

transmission to new host plants, (69) 386.

virus, carrier, (65) 359.

wire screen fences for, (67) 702.

Asterochiton vaporariorum, toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.

Asterocystis radicis, notes, (61) 46; (64) 43; (65) 540; (67) 269.

## Asterolecanium—

coffae, biology and control, (70) 655.

coffae, control, (69) 556.

coffae, notes, (61) 850; (64) 749.

pustulans, control, (65) V.I. 737.

sp., notes, (70) 649.

variolosum, parasite of, (69) 388.

## Asters—

China, cultural requirements, (69) N.J. 807.

China, diseases, (65) N.J. 352.

China, Fusarium wilt of, (65) 541.

China, seed treatment and storage, (65) N.Y.State 741.

effect of electric light supplementing daylight, (69) Ind. 49.

inheritance of color in, (62) 513.

insects affecting, (67) N.J. 561.

seed treatment and culture, (66) N.Y.State 141.

spraying and dusting experiments, (67) 568.

value of muslin coverings, (69) N.Y.Cornell 57.

Asthma, effect of massive doses of viosterol, (70) 284.

Asthma from food odors, (68) 422.

Astilbe forcing experiments with calcium cyanide, (61) 837.

Astragalus campestris, poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind. 70.



- Asynapta citrinae*—  
 n.sp., description, (70) 364.  
 n.sp. from Puerto Rico, (69) 72.
- Asynonychus godmani*, *see* Rose beetle, Fuller's.
- Ataenius cognatus* as intermediate host of *Hymenolepis cantianiana*, (69) 267.
- Ataxia in lambs, (68) 817; (70) 387.
- Atelaglossa cinerea*, notes, (62) 241.
- Athalia colibri*, biology and morphology, (68) 794.
- Athericera of Fiji Islands, (61) 55.
- Athysanella* group of leafhoppers, key, (65) 247.
- Atlacide solution sprayed on weed plats, spontaneous combustion from, (69) 651.
- Atlas of American Agriculture: temperature, sunshine, and wind, (61) U.S.D.A. 313.
- Atomometer, instantaneous reading, effect of temperature variations, (63) 275.
- Atomometer, recording, description, (61) 819.
- Atmosphere—  
 effect on solar radiation, (68) 732.  
 free, climatology, (68) 156.
- Atmospheric—  
 changes, relation to solar activity, (63) 416.  
 moisture, *see* Humidity.  
 periodicities, studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 447.  
 pressure and sun spots, correlation, (65) 714.
- Atmospherics in Australia, (69) 495.
- Atopy, term defined, (69) 897.
- Atractodes gravidus*, notes, (62) 860.
- Atractorcerus emarginatus* larvae, description, (63) 358.
- Atriplex canescens*, hemolytic activity, (62) 74.
- Atropine, antagonism on gravid uterus of bovine, (65) 869.
- Atropus* sp., notes, (61) Mich. 450.
- Attacus ricini*, introduction from India into Egypt, (67) 433.
- Atterberg consistency constants, significance and value, (64) 319.
- Atwater Laboratory, dedication, (64) Conn. Storrs 696.
- Atwater, W. O., biographical sketch, (64) Conn. Storrs 696.
- Auction sales of fruits and vegetables, (68) U.S.D.A. 846.
- Aujesky's disease—  
 foci of virus, (69) 867.  
 granulations in central nervous system, (70) 92.  
 of dogs in Cairo, (64) 268.  
 transmission, (70) 91.  
 transmission to young pigs, (69) 860.  
 virus resistance to, desiccation, (70) 91.
- Aulacaspis pentagona*, *see* Peach scale, white.
- Aulacaspis rosae*, *see* Rose scale.
- Aulaconotus pachypezoides*, immature stages and habits, (68) 506.
- Aulacophora femoralis*, notes, (70) 651.
- Aulatopria tucumana*, notes, (63) 257.
- Aulocara elliotti*, notes, (66) Utah 648.
- Australia as producer and trader, (70) 861.
- Australia, economic survey, (69) 290.
- Australian—  
 aboriginals, standard metabolism, (65) 892.  
 Dairy Produce Export Board, operation, (61) 285.
- Autographa—  
 brassicae, *see* Cabbage looper.  
 californica, *see* Alfalfa looper.  
 falcifera, *see* Celery looper.
- Autolysis in seeds, (65) 423.
- Automobiles, gasoline, treatise, (68) 681.
- Autopsies, papers on, (66) 174.
- Autoserica castanea*—  
 grubs, toxicity of lead arsenates to, (65) N.J. 850.  
 in New Jersey, (64) 248.  
 life history and control, (68) U.S.D.A. 791.  
 notes, (69) 83.  
 traps for, (67) 578.
- Auxin, relation to growth factor for *Bacterium sporogenes*, (70) 165.
- Avertin as narcotic for horses, (70) 827.
- Avian pest, disease of birds, new in Philip-pines, (66) 576.
- Avitaminosis—  
 A of hens, uric acid in blood, (64) Kans. 882.  
 and unapparent dystrophia, (69) 624, 758.  
 B, nitrogen balance in fowls during, (61) 293.  
 biochemistry and pathology, (69) Ark. 758.  
 carbohydrate metabolism in, (64) 792.  
 effect on coefficients of digestibility, (65) 397.  
 hematopoietic function in, (62) 297; (66) 198.  
 in fowls new to Germany, (65) 869.  
 in natives of Rhodesia, (70) 426.  
 in rats, infection of respiratory tract and middle ear, (67) 491.
- Avitellina bubalinae n.sp., notes, (66) 574.
- Avocado—  
 anthracnose, (64) 542.  
 apoplexy, cause, (65) Calif. 744.  
 challenge spot, cause, (65) Calif. 744.  
 diseases, studies, Calif., (62) 744; (67) 535.  
 embryos, sprouting and grafting fractional parts, (70) 781.  
 industry of California, (63) 738.  
 insects, control, (69) 384.  
 leaves, magnesium in, (62) Calif. 745.  
 moth, new, description, (61) 853; (62) 855.  
 pulp preservation, effect of pH, (61) Calif. 387.  
 root disease of seedlings, (64) P.R. 347.  
 root disease, studies, (62) P.R. 747; (64) 846.  
 scab, notes, (70) 799.  
 seed and oil, constituents, (67) Hawaii 358.  
 sun blotch, (69) Calif. 60.

## Avocado—Continued.

- sun blotch, transmission, (65) Calif. 743.
- tipburn, cause, (62) Calif. 745.
- trees, composition, relation to chlorosis and tipburn, (65) 844.

## Avocados—

- acclimatization tests, (61) 529.
- analyses, (68) 271.
- as supplementary feeds for poultry, (67) Hawaii 302.
- chemical composition and food value, (69) 891.
- coccids infesting, (66) 759.
- Collinson, pollen sterility in, (62) 842.
- culture experiments, (63) V.I. 137; (67) Tex. 673; (69) Hawaii 652.
- culture in Puerto Rico, (65) 436.
- Diplodia spp. affecting, (65) Fla. 439.
- effects of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.
- feeding value for poultry, (69) Hawaii 698.
- fertilizer experiments, (67) P.R. 525; (69) Fla. 209, P.R. 798.
- Florida, changes in composition, (70) Fla. 52.
- Guatemalan, susceptibility to Mediterranean fruit fly infestation, (63) 852.
- histological studies, (62) Calif. 735.
- irrigation water requirements, (63) Calif. 579.
- landscape and windbreak tests, (69) Fla. 209.
- Latania scale affecting, control, (67) 432.
- maturity tests, Fla., (67) 523; (69) 209.
- native varieties, (66) P.R. 228.
- oil content, determination, (65) Fla. 435.
- pollination, (69) Fla. 524.
- preservation and utilization, (65) Hawaii 788.
- propagation, Guam, (64) 836; (66) 432; (70) 773.
- proteins in, (63) 409.
- shipping experiments, (66) Guam 432.
- side tongue grafting, (61) Hawaii 732.
- Spanish red scale affecting, (64) 245.
- starch cycle in, (61) Calif. 336.
- storage, (63) 745; (70) 781.
- studies, (67) Calif. 526.
- testing, propagation, and distribution, (63) Guam 136.
- trial shipments, (70) Guam 773.
- varietal and cultural notes, (65) Fla. 435.
- varieties, cytological studies, (62) Calif. 723.
- variety tests, (67) V.I. 525.
- vitamin A in, (62) 193.
- vitamin B in, (61) 293.
- vitamins in, (64) 587.
- water consumption under irrigation, (61) Calif. 378.

Azalea insects and diseases, (69) 687; (70) 208.

Azalea stem rot, notes, (66) 643.

Azaleas from seed, (61) U.S.D.A. 739.

Azamine for control of bovine coccidiosis, (68) 529.

Azolla as green manure, (65) 628.

## Azotobacter—

- agile, notes, (64) 524.
- cellulose as energy source for fixing nitrogen, (66) 421.
- chroococcum—
  - gum production and composition, (68) 8.
  - isolation and identification, use of dextrine in, (61) 316.
  - phosphorus assimilation by, (65) 419.
- effect of absolute reaction of soil solution, (69) Kans. 179.
- fixation of nitrogen, cylinder experiments, (61) Kans. 115.
- growth, stimulation by humic acid, (68) 164, 165.
- growth, stimulation by mineral substances, (70) 751.
- in peat soils, (70) N.Y. Cornell 307.
- inactivity, causes, (70) 750.
- inoculation, effect on nitrogen fixation, (67) 658.
- inoculation experiments with, (64) Kans. 816.
- method for study, (65) 813.
- 9A, new form, (61) Mass. 810.
- nitrogen fixation by, (65) 211.
- Oscillaria, and Gleocapsa, symbiosis between, nitrogen fixation by, (70) 591.
- oxidation by, characteristics, (69) 486.
- population in fertility plats, (64) Ohio 614.
- reduction of nitrates by, (70) 17.
- spp., comparison, (70) 311.
- spp. in peat soils, (68) Minn. 24.
- spp., nitrogen changes produced by, (68) 166.
- spp., nitrogen-fixing activities, (67) 112.
- vitamin B in, (61) N.J. 710.

Babcock gardens, notes, (66) 398.

Babcock Memorial Statue, notes, (65) 799.

Babcock, S. M., editorial, (65) 601.

## Babesia bigemina—

- in North American fever tick, life history, (66) 559.

- life cycle in cattle tick, (69) 697.

- treatment with trypanflavine, (70) 530.

Babesiases of animals in Brazil, prophylaxis, 383.

## Babesiella—

- berbera, notes, (67) 600.

- berbera, specific against, (69) 587.

- berbera, transmission by ticks, (61) 175.

- bovis, notes, (67) 743; (69) 718.

- bovis, theilerization against, (64) 773.

- spp., notes, (64) 175.

## Babesiellosis—

- in France, (63) 373.

- of sheep in Greece, (70) 244.

Baby beef, see Cattle, baby beef.

Baccha spp., notes, (61) 549.

- Baccharis neglecta*, toxicity, (70) Tex. 241.
- Bacilli*, saprophytic acid-fast, pathogenicity, (68) 667.
- Bacillus**—
- abortivo-equinus*—
    - and *B. paratyphosus*, comparison, (64) 379; (68) 244.
    - immunization of mares against, (66) Ky. 172.
    - mucinous strain, (68) 376.
    - notes, (62) Ky. 262; (65) 670.
    - synonymy, (66) Ky. 575.
  - abortus*—*see also* Abortion, *Alcaligenes abortus*, *Bacterium abortus*, and *Brucella abortus*.
    - and bursitis in cattle, (67) 742.
    - and *Micrococcus melitensis*, differentiation by chemical substances, (61) 71.
    - associated with poll-evil and fistulas of horses, (63) 76.
    - association with suppurations in horses, (66) 72.
    - elimination from uterus, duration, (63) 772.
    - from swine, (61) 272.
    - human infection by, (61) 268.
    - in fistulous withers lesion of draft horse, (68) 252.
    - in hygroma of dairy cow, (68) 249.
    - in milk of cows, (63) 772.
    - infection in a horse, (68) 95.
    - infection in udder, relation to sterility, (64) Mich. 262.
    - infections, tardy development, (61) 269.
    - penetration through skin, (69) 273.
    - relation to undulant fever, (61) Ind. 371.
    - suis, notes, (62) Ky. 262.
  - aceti*, notes, (64) 7.
  - acidophilus*, cause of dental caries, (70) 571.
  - actinoides*, antisera for, reaction, (70) 383.
  - aertrycke*—
    - endemic infection of guinea pigs with, (62) 667.
    - fatal infection of chicks, (62) 269.
    - infection of pigeons, (66) 376.
    - increasing resistance of mice to, (65) 328.
    - notes, (64) Ky. 174; (65) 574; (67) 749.
    - role in canine typhus, (61) 273.
    - virulence, effect of amount of oxygen in atmosphere, (65) 375.
  - amylobacter*, breakdown products, (63) 202.
  - amylovorus*—
    - life history, (62) Ark. 444.
    - longevity in association with honey, (64) 756.
    - migration in quince tissue, (68) 61.
    - notes, (64) 7; (67) 45, 410.
    - overwintering, (64) 250.
    - studies, (66) N.Y.Cornell 642.
    - within living tissues, (62) 849.
- Bacillus**—Continued.
- anthracis*—
    - bacteriophage for, (65) 264.
    - dry spores, longevity, (63) 872.
    - morphology, variability in, (62) Ark. 874.
    - spores, thermal death point, (65) 568.
  - aroideae*—
    - and *B. carotovorus*, differentiation by agglutination tests, (62) 235.
    - growth, effects of tobacco mosaic, (68) 774.
    - on tomatoes in transit, (68) U.S.D.A. 347.
    - pathogenicity to potato tubers, (66) 748.
  - atrosepticus*, notes, (62) Mo. 47; (65) 347; (67) 407.
  - beriberi n.sp.*, notes, (61) 896.
  - bombysepticus n.sp.*, description, (67) 152.
  - botulinus*, notes, (61) Utah 59.
  - botulinus*, type B, in damaged silage, (62) 467.
  - bronchisepticus*, agglutination behavior, (67) 451.
  - bronchisepticus*, notes, (61) 675; (67) 746; (69) 112.
  - Calmette-Guérin, studies, (70) 678.
  - carotovorus*—
    - and *B. aroideae*, differentiation by agglutination tests, (62) 235.
    - growth habits, (62) Pa. 347.
    - notes, (65) 542, Me. 749; (66) 152; (67) 148; (68) 54; (69) 531.
    - on tomatoes in transit, (68) U.S.D.A. 347.
    - pathogenicity to potato tubers, (66) 748.
    - synonymy, (68) Minn. 56.
    - variations in susceptibility of vegetables to, (68) W.Va. 769.
  - cereus* in evaporated milk, (68) 665.
  - chauvei* and *Vibrio septique*, bivalent vaccine against, preparation, (67) 70.
  - chauvei*, notes, (66) 573; (68) 673.
  - chauvei*, ovine and bovine strains, (67) 72.
  - coagulans in spoiled evaporated milk, (69) 416.
  - coagulans, notes, (69) Iowa 98.
  - coli*—
    - and *Staphylococcus pyogenes*, mixed cultures, changes in pH, (65) 568.
    - cultures, cultivation of infective nematode larvae on, (70) 826.
    - effect on production of acid by lactic streptococci in milk, (70) 523, 524.
    - in blood of quail, (63) 573.
    - in bovine feces, (70) 86.
    - in milk, raw and pasteurized, (69) 262.
    - in milk, significance, (63) 869; (70) 236.



## Bacillus—Continued.

## coli—continued.

- in privately owned rural water supplies, (69) 736.
- in sheep, (68) 531.
- in young pigs, (70) 681.
- notes, (67) 456.
- septicemias due to, (70) 247.
- danicus, concentrated emulsions, lysis by bacteriophage, (61) 514.
- faecalis alkaligenes, effect on production of acid by lactic streptococci in milk (70) 523.
- gigas, notes, (65) 870; (69) 579.
- graveolens, notes, (65) Fla. 489.
- haemoglobinophilus coryza gallinarum—description, (67) 171.
- notes, (70) 684.
- hemolyticus, fatal to a hog, (65) 873.
- hemolyticus, serologic studies, (65) 870.
- influenzae group in fowls, (67) 602.
- larvae, cultural studies, (63) 359.
- larvae, growth phases, (63) 758.
- larvae, semisolid medium for cultivation, (70) 367.
- leptinotarsae n.sp. proposed name, (61) 358.
- mallei, agglutinability of strains, (69) 434.
- mallei, specific substance, (68) 812.
- mallei, variant types, (67) 451.
- marginatus, notes, (66) 152.
- megatherium, variations in, (70) 382.
- melanogenes, notes, (65) 347.
- melitensis, *see* Micrococcus melitensis.
- mesentericus, pathogenicity to potato tubers, (66) 748.
- mycoides, relation to ammonification, nitrification, and soil fertility, (69) 779.
- necrophorus—*see also* Necrobacillosis.
  - immunizing animals to, (65) Wyo. 176.
  - in cows, (64) 476.
  - notes, (63) Calif. 175, 373.
- oedematis—
  - and blackleg, (61) 71.
  - in cattle, (66) 867.
  - in South Africa, (69) 420.
  - infection in cattle, (62) 562.
  - notes, (61) 373; (62) 669; (63) 874; (64) 773; (66) 70; (67) 73.
- oedematis maligni, identification, (63) 771.
- ovitoxic—
  - anaculture for immunization of sheep, (69) 589.
  - n.sp., notes, (67) 600; (68) 95.
  - notes, (69) 276.
  - relation to Clostridium welchii group, (70) 826.
  - type of toxin from sheep intestine, identification, (69) 588.
- para-alvei, notes, (69) 560.
- parabotulinus, notes, (70) 388.
- paratyphosus and B. abortivo-equinus, comparison, (64) 379; (68) 244.

## Bacillus—Continued.

- perfringens, notes, (65) 379.
- phytophthorus, pathogenicity to potato tubers, (66) 748.
- phytophthorus, studies, (65) 347, Me. 749.
- polymorphus suis—
  - and Bacterium viscosum equi, relation, (66) 574.
  - in focal interstitial nephritis in swine, (66) 467.
- Preisz-Nocard, organism simulating, (64) 561.
- prodigiosus as indicator of efficient pasteurization of milk, (61) 867.
- prodigiosus, virulent to Lymantria caterpillars, (65) 550.
- pullorum infection of fowls in Chile, (67) 748.
- pyocyanus pigment, studies, (65) 202.
- pyogenes, notes, (64) 74.
- radicola—*see also* Nodule bacteria.
  - assimilation of nitrogen in absence of host, (63) 214.
  - in soil, longevity, Mo., (62) 17; (63) 719.
  - morphology and reproductive processes, (63) 723.
- radiobacter and closely related organisms, differentiation, (64) 526.
- rhusiopathiae, notes, (67) Calif. 595.
- rhusiopathiae suis in Brazil, (67) 456.
- sacchari, notes, (68) 60.
- saccharobutyricus liquefaciens, breakdown products, (63) 202.
- sanguinarium cultivation, selective media, (63) 375.
- septicaemiae hemorrhagicae, form B. canariense, notes, (70) 686.
- solanisaprus, notes, (65) 347.
- sordellii—
  - and Clostridium oedematoides, identity, (62) 261; (69) 270.
  - and Clostridium oedematoides, serologic agglutination, (66) 868.
  - immunity maternally transmitted, (62) 667.
  - in icterohemoglobinuria of cattle in Nevada, (62) 261.
- sp. (?), 10 and 14, characteristics, (65) 379.
- subtilis—
  - effect on cheese curd, (61) 266.
  - effect on production of acid by lactic streptococci in milk, (70) 523.
  - notes, (63) Calif. 175; (65) Fla. 489.
- suipestifer—
  - bacteriophage in, studies, (66) 70.
  - cause of fatal human infection, (61) 372.
  - cause of meat poisoning, (65) 472.
  - spontaneous pathogenicity for man and other species than swine, (68) 526.
- thuringiensis, parasite of corn borer, (64) 751.
- truffauti, notes, (64) 524.

## Bacillus—Continued.

- tympani-cuniculi, proposed name, (68) 98.
  - typhi murium—
    - destruction of muskrats and water voles by, (70) 647.
    - permeability of intestinal tract to, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (67) 483.
  - typhosus phenol coefficient values of disinfectants, (65) 669.
  - vulgatus, notes, (64) 391.
  - welchii—
    - and *Bacterium paludis*, comparison, (67) 73.
    - and bowel lesions, (64) 772.
    - cause of blackleg in sheep, (62) 773.
    - classification, (69) 105.
    - notes, (67) 600.
    - single-cell cultures, (69) 589.
  - whitemori infection in a cow, (65) 268.
- Bacon—
- and bacon pig prices, (70) 848.
  - and pork production, cost relations, (65) 662.
  - curing on farm, (66) Tenn. 460.
  - exports from United States, 1920-32, (69) Ohio 600.
  - hog, handbook, (62) 867.
  - improvement of quality, (61) 560.
  - production, effect of seedy cuts, (70) Wis. 664.
  - production in Sweden, (61) 261.
  - production, use of oil cakes for, (65) 555.
  - quality, effect of corn germ, (69) 409.
  - sugar-cured v. salt-cured, (65) Tenn. 861.
- Bacteremia, human case, due to *Salmonella suipestifer*, (63) 480.
- Bacteremia, metaphen treatment, (62) 560.
- Bacteria—*see also* *Microorganisms and Organisms*.
- acid-fast, behavior in oil and water systems, (68) 8.
  - activity, effect of exchangeable ions in soil colloids, (65) 813.
  - aerobic and anaerobic, decomposition of hemicelluloses by, (66) 11.
  - aerobic, growth, relation to oxidation-reduction potentials, (68) 435.
  - agar stab cultures, longevity, (68) Ky. 375.
  - agglutination rate, effect of temperature, (61) 469.
  - anaerobic, *see* *Anaerobes*.
  - and seed-corn maggot, relation, (65) 360.
  - antibiosis to smuts and other fungi, (69) Minn. 222.
  - application against corn borer, (64) 751.
  - behavior in certain soils, (62) N.Y. State 416.
  - butyl-acetone group, physiological studies, (69) 324.

## Bacteria—Continued.

- chemical study, (65) 205.
- classifications, diagrammatic summary, (66) 521.
- colonies on petri plates, variation in, cause, (61) 265.
- crown gall and hairy root types, differentiation, (67) 538.
- effect of high frequency displacement currents, (70) Mich. 828.
- effect of plant growth on, (68) 460.
- emulsions, highly concentrated, lysis by bacteriophage, (61) 514.
- gender of generic names, (70) 676.
- growing during pasteurization, control, (62) N.Y.State 373.
- growth, effect of carbonation, (65) Ill. 373.
- growth measurement, technic, (67) 374.
- heat-loving, in pasteurized milk, N.Y. State, (62) 73; (66) 569.
- in acid foods, importance of temperature on survival time, (69) 306.
- in commercially prepared infant foods, (62) 392, N.Y.State 392.
- in eggs, (69) 596.
- in ice cream, counting, (66) Iowa 665.
- in milk, *see* *Milk*.
- in nasal cavities and middle ear of vitamin A-deficient rats, (62) 493; (63) 493, 494.
- in plant tissues, staining for demonstration, (66) 439.
- in respiratory tract of fowls, effect on agglutinins in blood, (65) 270.
- in soils, *see* *Soil bacteria*.
- in water, *see* *Water*.
- inagglutinability, (66) 867.
- killing by bacteriophage, (68) 243.
- lactic acid, sugar-fermenting abilities, nitrogen sources for, (69) 263, 264.
- metabolism, (69) 487.
- microphotographic atlas, (61) 720.
- morphology and the d'Herelle phenomenon, (61) 720.
- nitrate-assimilating in soil, (68) 450.
- nitrifying, isolation and study, (61) Idaho 810.
- nitrogen fixing of volcanic ash, (68) 738.
- of enteric group in poultry, (67) 170.
- on seeds, effect on germination, (66) 622.
- pathogenic fluorescent group and fire-blight organism, comparison, (69) 68.
- pathogenic, longevity in frozen cherries, (70) 715.
- physiological studies, length of incubation period, (70) 591.
- physiology and biochemistry, treatise, (63) 478.
- physiology, treatise, (67) 738.
- phytopathogenic, agglutination tests with, (65) 746; (67) 538.
- plate counting, use of sodium oleate, (68) Mich. 288.

## Bacteria—Continued.

- producing trimethylene glycol, (67) 661.
- propionic acid, formation and identification of acids, (65) 711.
- reduction of nitrates and nitrites in semisolid media, (68) 436.
- sulfotyping, in mineral and peat soils, (68) 595.
- thermophilic, in milk, udder as source, (62) N.Y.State 768.
- utilization of sugars by, (70) 441.
- variation and dissociation, (70) 383.
- variations in, (65) 522; (69) 711; (70) 382.
- yeast, and molds in the home, (68) 275.

## Bacterial—

- activities in soil, methods of study, (66) 616.
- cataphoresis, (64) Pa. 145.
- metabolism, treatise, (62) 707.
- spores, innocuity and latency in animal body, (64) 265.
- spores, studies, (61) 214.
- wilt disease, notes, (63) 462.

## Bactericides—

- composition, Conn.State, (61) 355; (69) 234.
- phenol coefficients, determination, (69) Ohio 61.

## Bacterins, autogenous, value against mastitis, (69) 108.

## Bacteriological—

- culture media, *see* Culture media.
- technic, treatise, (65) 69.

## Bacteriology—

- agricultural, electrostatic studies, (63) N.Dak. 868.
- agricultural, handbook, (70) 164.
- and immunity, principles, treatise, (63) 74; (67) 738.
- animal, work in, (68) Mich. 375.
- applied to dairying, (70) 670.
- determinative, Bergey's manual, (62) 821.
- laboratory guide, (62) 166.
- of frozen meat, (66) 457.
- pitfalls in, (69) 711.
- problems, application of statistics to, (69) 6.
- recent advances in, treatise, (67) 310.
- system, relation to medicine, (66) 371.
- textbook, (62) 259; (66) 665; (68) 243; (69) 577.
- treatise, (62) 667, 770; (64) 260; (66) 868.
- veterinary, manual, (69) 709.

## Bacteriophage—

- active against avian typhoid, (61) N.C. 770.
- Brucella abortus*, search for, (65) 376.
- electrical charge, (68) 8.
- Kuhn, studies, (61) 720.
- lysates of *Salmonella suispestifer*, antigenic properties, (69) 276.
- lysis of highly concentrated bacteria emulsions, (61) 514.

## Bacteriophage—Continued.

- of *Bacterium pruni*, (65) 240.
- of d'Herelle, (61) 819.
- quantitative determination, (68) 601.
- relation to control of plant parasites, (69) 373.
- relation to *Salmonella* and pullorum disease, (65) Mich. 180.
- specific, for diarrhea of calves, (65) 872.

## Bacteriophagy, treatise, (62) 875.

## Bacteriostasis, dye, significance of compound formation of crystal violet, (63) 309.

## Bacterium—

- abortivo-equinus, *see* *Bacillus*.
- abortus—*see also* Abortion, *Alcaligenes abortus*, *Bacillus abortus*, and *Brucella abortus*.
- agglutination antigen, preparation, technic, (69) 585.
- associated with carpal hygromata of cows, (64) 559.
- diagnosis, (63) 869.
- elimination from udder, relation to milk agglutination titer, (66) 71.
- elimination in milk, (66) 174.
- in blood, urine, and feces of cattle, (67) 314.
- in body of cow, persistence, (66) 174.
- in calves, (63) Ind. 572.
- in fowls, (64) 562; (70) 241.
- in milk, (67) 314.
- in milk, agglutination titer as indicator, (65) 265.
- isolated from gelatinous infiltration in uterus of cow, (65) 669.
- isolation, methods, (61) 674.
- live cultures fed to cows, effect, (61) Ind. 370.
- notes, (61) Mich. 468.
- ovis, causing abortion in sheep, (65) 377.
- ovis, infection by agglutination, diagnosis, (70) 826.
- relation to fistula and poll-evil of horses, (67) 168.
- resistance of rats, effect of diet, (62) 876.
- strains, comparative agglutinating properties, (62) Del. 772.
- viability, (66) Ky. 172.
- aerogenes in raw milk, (70) 86.
- albilineans, notes, (68) 60.
- aloes, proposed name, (67) 703.
- anatum fatal infection of chicks, (62) 269.
- anatum, notes, (64) Ky. 174; (67) 749.
- andropogoni, notes, (61) 48.
- apii, control, (64) Ohio 350.
- beticola, galls formed in connection with, (68) 773.
- beticola, notes, (66) 643.
- betivorus, notes, (67) 148.
- betle n.sp., description, (63) 748.
- campestre—
- armoraciae n.var., description, (61) 240.



acterium—Continued.

campestre—continued.

- B. phaseoli group, differentiation by agglutination tests, (62) 235.
- notes, (62) N.Y.State 748; (65) Me. 749; (66) 147; (70) 345.
- cazanbon, infection of Lepidoptera by, (64) 458.
- cerasi, notes, (63) 747.
- citri, *see* Citrus canker.
- citriputeale, notes, (61) Calif. 341; (63) 747.
- cucurbitae n.sp., description, (62) 849.
- cyprisedii, notes, (67) 148.
- enteritidis in foxes, (66) 472.
- enteritidis, notes, (69) 710.
- gallinarum, elimination in the egg, (70) 248.
- granulosis, isolating, differential filtration for, (66) 572.
- holcicola n.sp., description, (63) 545.
- lachrymans, notes, (62) Fla. 344; (65) 45.
- lachrymans, relation to angular leaf spot and fruit rot, (63) Fla. 48.
- leguminosarium growth habits, (62) Pa. 347.
- lepisepticum, notes, (61) 770.
- maculicolum, notes, (70) 345.
- maculicolum, production of agglutinins by, (65) 840.
- malvacearum—
  - development, factors affecting, (62) 441.
  - in cottonseed, control, (61) 844.
  - notes, (65) 646; (67) 536, 537; (68) 492; (70) 345.
- marginatum, notes, (62) 533; (65) 542; (68) 776.
- marginatum production of crystals in starch media, (62) 320.
- medicaginis phaseolicola halo blight, notes, Ga., (63) 143, 841.
- melitensis, *see* Micrococcus melitensis.
- melleum, notes, (69) 536.
- mori, notes, (70) 345.
- nakatae, new type B, (70) 345.
- nephritidis equi—
  - rough and smooth variants, (68) 674.
  - serologic characteristics, (68) 675.
- ovinum n.sp., description, (69) 717.
- paludis—
  - and Bacillus welchii, comparison, (67) 73.
  - n.sp., notes, (63) 372.
  - notes, (65) 472; (67) 600.
  - single-cell cultures, (69) 589.
- papavericola n.sp., notes, (62) 646.
- paraviscosum equi, description, (62) 265.
- phaseoli-B. campestre group, differentiation by agglutination tests, (62) 235.
- phaseoli—
  - on beans in shipment, (69) 813.
  - seed infection by, (67) 545.

Bacterium—Continued.

phaseoli—continued.

- sojense, notes, (66) Del. 543; (70) 345.
- studies, (64) U.S.D.A. 45.
- pruni—
  - bacteriophage of, (65) 240.
  - germicide action of lime for, (64) Del. 641.
  - studies, (65) N.C. 146; (66) Del. 543; (67) U.S.D.A. 145, 414.
- pseudotuberculosis rodentium, studies, (67) 598; (69) 110; (70) 686.
- puerariae on kudzu vine, notes, (66) 147.
- pullorum—
  - cultivation, selective media, (63) 375.
  - from European bullfinch, (61) 676.
  - in hatching eggs, (63) 876.
  - in tissues of dead chick, viability, (62) 171.
  - infection, atypical, in chicks, (62) 268.
  - infection, effect on blood constituents, (66) 174.
  - phasiani, notes, (62) 171.
  - strains, variability, (70) 685.
  - studies, (61) Calif. 370.
  - transmission among mature chickens, (66) 174.
  - transmission, methods, (61) R.I. 676.
- punctilans, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 197.
- purificans, notes, (62) 77; (66) 573; (69) 717.
- pyogenes, biology, (61) 470.
- pyoseptikem viscosum equi, biology, (66) 371.
- pyrae, infection of Lepidoptera by, (64) 458.
- radiobacter and B. tumefaciens, comparison, (67) 538.
- ricini, notes, (70) 345.
- rubrilineans, notes, (70) 345.
- sanguinarium, viability relation to soil reaction, (61) N.J. 769.
- savastanoi fraxini, proposed name, (67) 557.
- sesami, B. solanacearum, and B. sesamicola, comparative studies, (69) 66.
- sesamicola, B. sesami, and B. solanacearum, comparative studies, (69) 66.
- sojae japonicum, notes, (70) 345.
- solanacearum—
  - B. sesami, and B. sesamicola, comparative studies, (69) 66.
  - in Arachis hypogaea, rotation test with, (62) 50.
  - new host plants, (68) 60.
  - notes, (61) 648; (62) Fla. 345; (64) 448; (65) N.C. 146, Fla. 439; (67) 407, 409, Fla. 535; (68) 207; (69) 533.
  - wilt diseases caused by, control, (68) N.C. 487.

## Bacterium—Continued.

- sporigenes, growth factor requirement, (70) 165.
  - supestifer bacteriophage lysates, antigenic properties, (69) 276.
  - supestifer, septicemia of pigs, (69) 580.
  - syringae, notes, (63) 747.
  - tabacum, control, (67) Pa. 45.
  - tabacum, migration through tobacco leaf tissues, (67) 550.
  - tabacum, notes, (64) Pa. 144.
  - thuringiensis, infection of gypsy moth by, (63) 849.
  - thuringiensis, infection of Lepidoptera by, (64) 458.
  - tolaasi, notes, (69) 375.
  - tomato n.sp., notes, (70) 345.
  - translucens and *B. translucens* v. *undulosum*, studies, (67) 542.
  - translucens undulosum, notes, (64) 742; (69) 64.
  - trifoliorum, notes, (66) 149.
  - tularensis—
    - in American dog tick, (67) 72.
    - in snowshoe rabbits, (65) 267.
    - in tissues of sage hens and infesting ticks, (67) 455.
    - in wood tick, (61) 856.
    - infection of quail by, (69) 271.
    - of low virulence in nature, (69) 712.
    - transmission by cats to man, (70) 91.
  - tumefaciens—
    - and *B. radiobacter*, comparison, (67) 538.
    - and closely related organisms, differentiation, (64) 526.
    - apple strain of, (62) 50, 51.
    - effect of bacteriophage, (62) 347.
    - in tomato, (62) 146.
    - in tomato, migration in, (65) 47; (66) 445.
    - inoculation experiments on celery roots, (69) 62.
    - notes, (64) 45; (65) 841; (67) 698.
    - radiations from, (62) 148.
  - vascularum, notes, (64) 448; (65) 46, 348; (67) 263, 271; (68) 60; (69) 225.
  - vesicatorium, notes, (65) N.J. 838; (70) U.S.D.A. 197.
  - viscosum equi—
    - and *Bacillus polymorphus suis*, relation, (66) 574.
    - in suckling pigs, (66) 467.
    - infection in foals of heavy breeds, (63) 480.
    - studies, Ky., (64) 172; (66) 575.
    - variation in, (66) Ky. 171.
  - viscosum, septicemias due to, (70) 247.
  - vulgatus, synthesis of vitamin B by, (62) 94.
- Bactrocera cucurbitae*, see Melon fly.
- Badebecia urticana*, notes, (68) Mich. 351.
- Badger, embryology, (68) 464.

- Badgers, parasites of, control, (64) 777.
- Baeoanasia, African species, (65) 552.
- Baeus latrodicti n.sp., description, (64) 756.
- Bagworm—
  - commercial use for, (67) 50.
  - notes, (64) Tenn. 357.
  - wattle, insecticidal dusts for tests, (69) 78.
- Bagworms, parasites of, (64) 455.
- Bahia grass—
  - breeding, (67) Fla. 516.
  - growth and fertilizer formulas, (69) Fla. 199.
  - growth behavior and maintenance of organic foods in, (64) Fla. 218.
  - growth behavior and yields, (67) Fla. 516.
- Baileya multiradiata, toxicity, (70) Tex. 241, 389.
- Bairamila fuscipes n.g. and n.sp., description, (62) 159.
- Bairamila fuscipes, parasite on *Ceratophyllus wickhami*, (64) 250.
- Baits, use in pest control, (67) 285.
- Bakery products, heat flow through, (70) 271.
- Bakery products, pH determination, (61) 807.
- Bakewell, Robert, memorial to, (61) 400.
- Baking—
  - chemistry, colloidal aspects, (69) 324.
  - club manual, revision, (65) Ill. 892.
  - experimental, variability of loaf volume, (66) 291.
  - ingredients, analyses, (67) 364.
  - laboratory, standardization, (66) 890; (69) 461.
  - powder—
    - and chemicals, development and use, (64) U.S.D.A. 193.
    - behavior, (66) 191.
    - carbon dioxide in, determination, (65) 14.
    - cream of tartar and tartaric acid in, (64) 513.
    - effect on rats, (64) 283.
    - reaction in doughs, (67) 338.
    - residues, effect on growth and nutrition, (63) 191.
  - procedure, experimental, standardization, (67) Nebr. 621.
  - quick breads and cakes at high altitudes, (65) Colo. 91.
  - research fellowship project, report, (68) 559.
  - test for low diastatic flours, supplementary procedure, (66) 687.
  - tests at high altitudes, Colo., (65) 90, 91.
  - tests, experimental, apparatus for delivery of solutions, (70) 9.
  - tests, points for consideration, (63) 590.
  - tests, utility of mechanical molding, (66) 687.
  - tests, variability in standard laboratory, (66) 687.

- Balance for live animals, description, (68) 422.
- Balaninus elephas*, studies, (63) 854.
- Balaninus nucum*, notes, (62) 852.
- Balansia hypoxylon*, conidial fructifications, (64) 448.
- Balantidium coli*—  
in pigs, relation to diet and intestinal flora, (66) 774.  
notes, (62) P.R. 771.
- Balantidium*, experimental infection of rats, (62) 467.
- Balclutha*—  
*mbila*, transmission of plant virus by, inheritance, (66) 156.  
*punctata*, introduction and distribution, (61) 249.
- Balloon observations, pilot, code for enciphering, (64) U.S.D.A. 416.
- Balsam—  
annual increment, (64) N.Y.Cornell 639.  
bark beetle, notes, (61) Mich. 450.  
fir, decay in, (62) 538.  
fir, girdling hardwoods to release, (62) 844.  
fir, height growth in, (66) 438.  
fir needle rusts in North America, conspectus, (66) 447.  
fir, volume table, (61) Mich. 43.  
seedlings, mineral soil requirements, (63) Mich. 43.
- Bamboo—  
biochemical studies, (68) 457.  
borer, notes, (64) 161.  
Coccidae attacking, (65) 248.  
Loranthaceae outbreak on, (67) 557.  
pest, notes, (65) 546.  
seedlings, response to electrocultural treatment, (68) 105.  
shot borer, smaller, on tobacco, (67) 150.
- Banana—  
aphid, notes, (63) 550; (67) 702.  
bacterial wilt and Panama disease, differentiation, (68) 633.  
bunches, twin character, asexual inheritance, (63) 125.  
bunchy top disease in Ceylon, (62) 238.  
bunchy top, studies, (66) 841.  
disease, notes, (61) 648.  
diseases, (67) 415.  
diseases in British Guiana, (61) 654.  
diseases in Queensland, (68) 349.  
diseases in storage and transport, (69) 538.  
finger tip disease of Chinese banana, (66) 343.  
flour for infants, (66) 192.  
fruit rot, new, in Palestine, (69) 676.  
fruit-eating caterpillar, notes, (63) 551, 850; (65) 248.  
leaf spot in Queensland, (68) 349.  
Panama disease and bacterial wilt, differentiation, (68) 633.  
Panama disease, recognition, (63) 248.
- Banana—Continued.  
Panama disease, studies, (67) 276, 401, 415, 416.  
peroxidase, inactivation temperature, effect of pH, (65) 214.  
pitting disease, nature and control, (69) 676.  
plant, composition and nutrient uptake, (69) 215.  
powder, effect on fecal flora of infants, (70) 273.  
powder, vitamins in, (70) 279.  
root borer, notes, (62) 153; (66) P.R. 247.  
root weevil, bibliography, (66) 352.  
roots, *Tylenchus musicola* affecting, (67) 277.  
seeds, crystalline globulin in, (65) 11.  
squinter disease in Australia, (67) 276.  
virus disease, new, (67) 701.  
wilt fungus, relation to abaca, (67) 405.  
wilt recognition, (63) 248.  
wilt, symptoms, (67) 416.
- Bananas—  
acclimatization tests, (61) 529.  
apple and fig, analyses, (68) 271.  
as supplementary feeds for poultry, (67) Hawaii 302.  
beetle affecting, (62) 358.  
breeding, (67) 395.  
castniid moth affecting, (62) 854.  
changes in osmotic pressure during ripening, (67) 260.  
culture experiments, (63) V.I. 136; (67) Tex. 673.  
culture in Palestine, (65) 834.  
culture in Puerto Rico, (64) P.R. 842.  
dried, vitamin C in, (68) 861.  
dwarf, mutant types, (69) 29.  
feeding value for poultry, (69) Hawaii 698.  
from Philippines, composition, (62) 686.  
Lacatan, identity of various sorts, (69) 806.  
moth affecting, (62) 357.  
nutritive value, (70) 558.  
Philippine, mineral content, (70) 482.  
respiration during ripening, effect of ethylene, (61) 517.  
ripening, formation of pectins in, (61) Md. 803.  
ripening processes, effects of acetylene, (68) 175.  
ripening with ethylene gas, (61) Minn. 39, Mich. 424; (63) Mich. 41; (67) 136.  
storage, ripening, and respiration, (68) 337.  
testing, propagation, and distribution, (63) Guam 136.  
vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.  
vitamin B complex in, (67) 632.  
vitamin C in, (68) 861; (69) 310.  
yields, V.I., (62) 227; (65) 737.
- Bank, Federal Land, of Springfield, loaning operations, analysis, (69) N.Y.Cornell 134.
- Bank loans, long term, (64) Iowa 387.



## Banking—

- business, movement to larger cities, (69) Kans. 287.
- Iowa, effect of seasonality of agriculture, (68) U.S.D.A. 264.
- Russian cooperative, (65) 389.

## Banks—

- country, and farm credit problems, (65) 80.
- country, of Texas, economic efficiency, (67) Tex. 615.
- Federal intermediate credit, functioning, (65) 580.
- Federal Land, functioning, (65) 580.
- intermediate credit system, papers on, (67) U.S.D.A. 614.

Bantams, *see* Poultry.

- Baptisia, chromosome numbers in, (68) 602.
- Barathra brassicae, notes, (67) 286.

## Barberry—

- bacterial leaf spot, studies, (65) 750.
- eradication, (62) Mont. 234; (66) 531; (70) U.S.D.A. 486.
- situation in Ontario, (62) 220.
- susceptibility and resistance to stem rust, (67) U.S.D.A. 543.

## Barium—

- chloride as ruminatoric, experimental study, (63) 75.

## fluosilicate—

- and nicotine sulfate, incompatibility, (67) 49, 558; (68) 636.
- as arsenical substitute, (63) 749; (66) 760.
- effect on bean plants, (65) 58.
- for tobacco flea beetle, (69) 84.
- insecticidal value, (62) Tenn. 543; (67) La. 283, 427; (70) Mo. 206.
- use against Mexican bean beetle, (66) Conn.State 761.
- value for sprays, (66) 247.
- peroxide, formation, (67) 198.

## Bark aphid, notes, (69) Fla. 231.

## Bark beetles—

- affecting injured trees, (64) 462.
- and fungi, interrelations, (69) 560.
- control in western forests, results, (68) 73.
- control, solar-heat method, (63) U.S.D.A. 755.
- destruction by predacious mite, (69) 685.
- distribution in Finland, (68) 781.
- epidemics, relation to windfalls, (62) 650.
- fauna of, in Russia, (62) 542.
- galleries of, (64) 550; (68) 781.
- German, types of mines, (67) 285.
- in yellow pine, Coleoptera associated with, (63) 553.
- larval development, (69) 835.
- life history, (63) 253.
- new Braconidae parasitic on, (66) 160.
- of olives, (67) 285.
- period of development in Sweden, (63) 846.
- revision, (61) 359, 661.

## Bark beetles—Continued.

- Swedish, biology, (61) 557.
- tree medication for, new technic, (64) 249.
- western, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- zoogeographical distribution in Czechoslovakia, (68) 781.

## Bark borers, control in fruit and shade trees, (69) 826.

## Barley—

- acre values, (69) Minn. 201.
- acreage increase, (69) U.S.D.A. 644.
- Alpha, loose smut control, (69) N.Y. Cornell 61.
- and oats mixture for feed, seeding experiments, (63) N.Dak. 823.
- and oats mixtures, tests, (67) Ohio 517.
- and wheat crosses, studies, (68) 176.
- and wheat for fattening hogs, (68) Mont. 796.
- and wheat for pigs, grinding, (69) 405.
- antirachitic properties, (69) 755.
- as pasture supplement for pigs, (62) 163.
- ash content, factors affecting, (61) Utah 409.
- awnless, yield, (62) S.C. 625.
- barbless, notes, (61) Wis. 127.
- behavior in grinding, (67) 177.
- breeding, (61) Oreg. 26, 29, Kans. 125, 825; (62) N.Y.Cornell 731; (63) N.J. 331, Tex. 435, Idaho 523; (64) Oreg. 334, N.Y.Cornell 623, Okla. 732, Ill. 825, Kans. 826; (65) Tenn. 825; (66) Tex. 27, Idaho 220, Ill. 221, 326, Mo. 326, N.Y.Cornell 626; (67) U.S.D.A. 28, Nebr. 517, Tex. 668; (68) Idaho 318, Colo. 608, Ill. 608, Mont. 753; (69) Iowa 37, N.Y.Cornell 38, Kans. 200, Oreg. 354; (70) Tex. 173, U.S.D.A. 464, Ill. 609, U.S.D.A. 609, S.Dak. 763.
- breeding in France, (66) 426.
- cane molasses, and pineapple bran, comparative feeding value, (61) 666.
- caryopsis and lemma, inheritance of color in, (63) 23.
- chromosomal mutation rates, effect of aging and heat, (70) 169.
- combining test, (62) N.Dak. 129.
- covered and loose smuts, effect of depth of seeding, (69) 666.
- covered smut, control, (64) Okla. 742; (65) 345, Calif. 744; (66) Idaho 235; (67) 541.
- crosses, inheritance of reaction to stem rust and barbing of awns, (70) 30.
- crosses, studies, (67), 663.
- culture, (68) Mont. 753.
- culture and varieties, (61) Wyo. 437.
- culture experiments, (61) Nebr. 824; (63) Wyo. 130, 728; (65) Wyo. 127, Nebr. 822; (67) 123, Ohio 517; (69) Kans. 200; (70) Tex. 173, Wyo. 763.
- culture in Lawton, Oklahoma, region, (68) U.S.D.A. 467.
- culture methods, (66) U.S.D.A. 222.

Barley—Continued.

culture under dry-farming conditions, (61) U.S.D.A. 724; (65) N.Mex. 527.  
 culture under irrigation, (63) Wash. Col. 633.  
 date-of-seeding test, (69) Del. 37.  
 deficiencies for young pigs, (65) 254.  
 development, heterozygous condition, effect of lethal factor, (69) Colo. 29.  
 disease, notes, (68) 769.  
 diseases and seed treatment, (66) 833.  
 diseases, control, (67) 538; (69) 222, Wis. 811.  
 diseases, field method of insuring positive attack, (66) 440.  
 diseases in Kenya Colony, (64) 145.  
 drying by forced draft with heated air, (63) U.S.D.A. 583.  
 effect of delayed harvest, (64) Iowa 434.  
 effect of phosphorus, (66) 20.  
 effect of rainfall in different seasons, (65) 223.  
 effect of uniformity of spacing seed, (66) 822.  
 ergot on, effect on cattle, (66) Mich. 457.  
 feeding value, (67) Tex. 723; (68) Pa. 511, Utah 799, Colo. 801.  
 feeding value compared with other grains, (69) 840.  
 feeding value, effect of fineness of grinding, (68) 228.  
 feeding value for lambs, (64) Okla. 63.  
 feeding value for pigs, (64) Nebr. 166.  
 feeding value for poultry, (63) Mich. 564; (64) Mich. 374; (68) Mich. 364; Ariz. 795.  
 feeding value for work horses, (66) N.Y.Cornell 659.  
 fertilizer experiments, (63) 332, 333, 824; (67) 123, 124; (68) Utah 183, 319; (69) Del. 37.  
 fertilizers, effect on following hay crop, (61) 330.  
 flour for cakes and muffins, (69) 892.  
 foot rot, notes, (63) 245.  
 for fattening livestock, (66) S.Dak. 162.  
 for feed, seeding experiments, (63) N.Dak. 823.  
 genetic studies, (64) 24; (67) Mo. 378.  
 germination after years of storage, (69) 363.  
 germination studies, (70) Alaska Col. 321.  
 glutelins, (61) 801.  
 glutelins, optical rotation, (65) 108.  
 gout-fly, chalcid endoparasite of, (66) 160.  
 grain and straw, composition, (68) 320.  
 grinding, fineness, Wis., (65) 466; (67) 723, 731.  
 grinding for fattening cattle, (65) Minn. 365.  
 ground, feeding value, (68) Wyo. 797.  
 ground, for laying hens, (62) S.C. 661.

Barley—Continued.

ground, v. ground yellow corn for poultry, S.C., (64) 668; (65) 557.  
 growing and marketing, (66) Ill. 283.  
 grown in England, *Gibberella saubinetii* on, (70) 792.  
 grown under glass, moisture fluctuations in, (65) 214.  
 growth and yield in South Australia, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers, (70) 764.  
 growth curves, (67) 371.  
 growth, effect of high tension electric discharge on, (69) 188.  
 hand-pollinating, methods, (70) Ill. 609.  
 harvest period, (61) Iowa 329.  
 harvesting with combine, (62) Minn. 478.  
*Helminthosporium* diseases in South Africa, (67) 403.  
 hull-less and hull, for fattening pigs, (64) Mont. 257.  
 hybrids, notes, (65) Calif. 728.  
 hybrids, rapid method for making, (70) 764.  
 hybrids, smooth-awned, stripe resistance and yield, (70) Wis. 637.  
 Illinois 1928 v. northern, feeding value, (62) Ill. 361.  
 improved varieties, (63) Wis. 32; (69) Md. 643.  
 improvement, (62) Mont. 219; (65) N.J. 824; (67) N.J. 517.  
 improvement conference, papers, (70) 175.  
 improvement, technic, (66) 125.  
 in Scotland, effect of environment, (68) 468.  
 indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.  
 inheritance and linkage in, analysis, (61) 629.  
 inheritance in, (61) 721; (67) 375; (68) Colo. 608, 748; (69) 190, 344.  
 inoculation tests with *Ustilago hordei*, (62) Calif. 745.  
 leaf blotch near Cambridge, England, (69) 63.  
 leaf rust in Manitoba, (63) 839.  
 leaf rust resistance in crosses, inheritance, (62) 845.  
 leaf rust, varietal susceptibility, (67) U.S.D.A. 266.  
 leaves, inheritance of length and width, (65) 521.  
 linkage relations in, (66) Minn. 126; (70) Colo. 609.  
 loose smut, control, (64) N.Y.Cornell 642; (67) U.S.D.A. 138; (68) N.Y. State 626; (70) U.S.D.A. 486, N.C. 791.  
 loose smut, floral infection, effect of humidity, (66) 239.  
 malting quality, (61) 220; (70) 467.  
 malting value, effect of fertilizers, (67) 123.

## Barley—Continued.

marketing in England and Wales, (61) 384.  
 maturation, effect of fertilizers, (68) 319.  
 meiotic mitosis in, (70) 315.  
 mildew, physiologic forms, studies, (68) 770.  
 mildew resistance, varietal response and inheritance, (68) 770.  
 minimum concentrations of aluminum toxic to, (68) 741.  
 naked, alcohol-soluble proteins, (62) 202.  
 natural crossing in, (66) 133; (67) 231.  
 nematode infestation symptoms, (69) 811.  
 net blotch, notes, (63) 245.  
 new smooth-awned, for irrigated conditions, (61) Colo. 520.  
 nitrates in sap and total nitrogen in tissue, (63) 729.  
 nitrogen in, effect of climate, (64) 532.  
 no-growth patches, cause, (68) 489, 490.  
 of India, types, (66) 326.  
 pedigree 38, characteristics, (65) Wis. 431.  
 pedigree 38, improvement and yield tests, (69) Wis. 791.  
 phosphorus of, (63) 108.  
 planting tests, (65) N.J. 824.  
 plants, assimilation of phosphorus and potassium, (69) 186.  
 powdery mildew—  
   dissemination in India, (66) 834.  
   effect on transpiration, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.  
   in India, annual recurrence, (68) 489.  
   localization of resistance to, (66) 834.  
   resistant varieties, (65) Ind. 144.  
   varietal susceptibility, (67) U.S. D.A. 266.  
 preparation for pigs, Oreg., (64) 370; (65) 861.  
 prices, (70) Me. 119.  
 prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.  
 prices of South Dakota, 1890-1930, (66) S.Dak. 189.  
 processing, (68) Wash.Col. 796.  
 production, (65) S.Dak. 629; (66) Iowa 188; (69) N.Dak. 203.  
 production in Germany, effect of climate, (69) 178.  
 production, trend and distribution, (65) Calif. 280.  
 protein and vitamin deficiencies for pigs, (61) Oreg. 61.  
 Pusa, yield trial, (69) 40.  
 reaction of nitrogen compounds to, and transformation, (64) 324.  
 ready for combine, moisture in, (61) Miss. 435.  
 research in India, (66) 131.  
 residue, effect on crop yields, (67) 31.  
 root deformation, (66) 643.  
 root nematode, notes, (66) 643.

## Barley—Continued.

rosette, notes, (65) 538.  
 rotation and tillage experiments, (69) U.S.D.A. 789.  
 rust resistance, studies, Ind., (61) 342; (65) 143.  
 scab, control, (61) Mich. 842; (62) U.S.D.A. 236.  
 scab, epidemic, (61) Wis. 149.  
 scab organism, wintering, (63) Wis. 46.  
 scab, varietal resistance, (63) Ind. 541; (65) Wis. 441.  
 scabbed, feeding value, (63) Wis. 62, Ind. 562; (62) Ill. 361; (65) 254; (69) Wis. 839.  
 seed coat, permeability, factors affecting, (69) 356.  
 seed, dehulling with sulfuric acid to induce smut infection, (61) 238.  
 seed, dormancy in, (70) Colo. 330.  
 seed preparation and planting methods, (68) Nebr. 469.  
 seed treatment, (67) Iowa 378; (68) Idaho 318, N.C. 487.  
 seed yield in, factors affecting, (66) 130.  
 seeding experiments, (61) Miss. 436; (64) Okla. 732; (65) Idaho 222; (66) Ill. 221.  
 shifting demand for, (68) 689.  
 smooth-awned, tests, (61) Iowa 329.  
 smut, control, (64) Iowa 844; (65) 235.  
 smut, covered, control, (64) U.S.D.A. 145.  
 smut, covered, effect of copper carbonate, (64) 44.  
 smut, covered, infection experiments, (61) Calif. 344.  
 smut infection, effect of dehulling with sulfuric acid, (61) 238.  
 smuts, notes, (62) 535; (64) Mont. 229; (70) Ariz. 790, N.Y.State 791.  
 snow scald, notes, (69) Idaho 810.  
 sowing on lespedeza sod without plowing, effect, (70) Tenn. 172.  
 Spartan, characteristics, (65) Mich. 729.  
 Spartan, commercial utilization, (70) Mich. 39.  
 Spartan, merits for combining, (68) Mich. 753.  
 spot blotch, control, (65) Mich. 745.  
 spot blotch resistant varieties, (63) 743.  
 spring-sown, tests, (63) 728.  
 statistics, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.  
 status in Michigan, (61) Mich. 330.  
 steam-rolled, for pregnant ewes, Wash. Col., (66) 764; (68) 796.  
 straw, mechanical strength, effect of fertilizer deficiency, (63) 132.  
 stripe, control, (61) Wis. 149, Iowa 343; (63) N.Dak. 838; (64) Iowa 844, Kans. 844; (65) Iowa 145, 235, Mich. 745, 842; (67) 543; (69) U.S.D.A. 62.  
 stripe, nature, (69) U.S.D.A. 62.  
 structural constituents in, development, (69) 645.  
 survey of world, (69) 605.



## Barley—Continued.

- susceptibility to fusarial head blight, (67) 542.  
 tests, (67) Wyo. 379.  
 tillering in, Ill., (68) 608; (70) 609.  
 v. rye with corn for hogs, (67) Wyo. 59.  
 varietal comparisons, (61) Kans. 126.  
 varietal-date of seeding test, (61) Calif. 328.  
 varieties, (61) 220; (63) Ohio 525, N.Dak. 822, 824; (64) Minn. 134, Oreg. 734; (70) Va. 764.  
   acre yields, (66) Ind. 27.  
   analyses, (63) N.Dak. 821.  
   and strains, (67) N.J. 123.  
   differential response to fertilization, (66) 732.  
   digestion trials with poultry, (70) 821.  
   for cut-over land, (65) Idaho 222.  
   for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.  
   in South Africa, classification, (63) 439.  
   on peat and sandy lands, (69) Minn. 201.  
   purification, (67) Calif. 516.  
   registration in Germany, (68) 755.  
   yield analysis, (66) 132.  
 variety and breeding, (67) Wis. 669.  
 variety date-of-seeding experiment, (62) 220.  
 variety, new, (64) Oreg. 334.  
 variety tests, (61) Oreg. 26, Utah 27, West.Wash. 29, N.Mex. 219, Ind. 329, Mich. 432, Pa. 436, N.C. 725, N.Dak. 726, Nebr. 824; (62) Ind. 30, Alaska 127, N.Dak. 129, Ill. 327, U.S.D.A. 330, S.C. 625, Calif. 727; (63) Ohio 31, Wyo. 130, Wash.Col. 224, N.J. 331, Kans. 433, N.Mex. 434, Idaho 523, Nebr. 627, Utah 630, N.Dak. 820, N.Dak. 823, Ohio 823, 824; (64) Ind. 130, W.Va. 133, Mont. 216, Oreg. 334, Ark. 430, S.C. 625, Wash.Col. 626, Ga.Coastal Plain 627, Alaska 731, Okla. 732, Ill. 825, Kans. 826; (65) Colo. 33, Wyo. 127, N.Mex. 221, Utah 222, Nebr. 432, Utah 627, Nebr. 822; (66) Tex. 27, N.Dak. 131, Idaho 220, Ill. 221, Mo. 326, Alaska 626, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627, Wash.Col. 730; (67) U.S.D.A. 28, N.Mex. 29, Wyo. 30, Iowa 378, Mo. 378, Nebr. 517, Ohio 517, N.Dak. 667, Tex. 668; (68) Utah 183, Idaho 318, Mich. 319, Nebr. 320, Me. 468, Pa. 468, Colo. 608, Ill. 608, Okla. 609, Ariz. 753, Mont. 753, S.C. 754, Wash.Col. 754, Wyo. 755; (69) Alaska 36, Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Kans. 200, N.Mex. 200, Me. 353, Oreg. 354, Nebr. 512, Idaho 788, Ind. 789, U.S.D.A. 789; (70) Mo. 172, Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, Ind. 321, Ill. 609, 610, Ariz. 761, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762, Wyo. 763.

## Barley—Continued.

- variety tests for irrigated land, (68) Mont. 470.  
 variety-cultural experiments, (69) Iowa 37.  
 vitamin A in, (67) Calif. 588; (70) 369.  
 white barbless, production of economic strain, (66) 133.  
 winter hardiness, (61) N.C. 725.  
 winter, pasture yield and utilization, (65) Okla.Panhandle 129.  
 winter strains, tests, (67) Ohio 30.  
 yield and composition, effect of different nutrients, (62) 121.  
 yield and composition, effect of stage of maturity when harvested, (69) 793.  
 yields, (64) S.Dak. 626, Alaska 731; (66) Okla.Panhandle 29, N.Dak. 131; (67) Ind. 667; (69) Ind. 789; (70) Ill. 609.  
   at Woburn, (67) 123; (68) 319.  
   effect of culture methods, (66) U.S.D.A. 222.  
   effect of fertilizers, (63) 332.  
   effect of plowing time, (65) Wyo. 127.  
   for feeding purposes, (63) N.Dak. 823.  
   from different seeding methods, (64) Kans. 829.  
   from nineteen years of rotations, (70) S.Dak. 36.  
   relation to weather, (67) 123.

## Barns—

- all-masonry, studies, Iowa (67) 462; (69) 116.  
 and corrals, asphaltic concrete surfacing for, (69) Calif. 116.  
 dairy, *see* Dairy.  
 home-made ventilation system, (66) N.Y.Cornell 671.  
 masonry arch, experiments, (61) Iowa 377.  
 milking, disposition of drainage water from, (70) 693.  
 old bank dairy, improvement, (66) U.S.D.A. 81.  
 ventilation, (62) N.Y.Cornell 780; (63) U.S.D.A. 780.  
 ventilation system, efficiency, (67) Iowa 462.  
 ventilation with electric fans, (64) 887.  
 Barnyard grass, control in rice, effect of depth of submergence, (70) 178.  
 Barometric pressure, yearly variations over west Pacific, (65) 617.  
 Barreiros Agricultural School, notes, (66) 500.  
 Barrows, dressed yields, (67) Ohio 58.  
 Barter and scrip in United States, bibliography, (69) U.S.D.A. 139.  
 Barter associations in California, organization and operation, (70) 555.  
 Bartonella muris ratti, studies, (61) 660.

- Bartsia spp., notes, (65) 345.
- Baryodma verna—  
notes, (66) Ill. 245.  
parasite of onion maggot, (62) Ill. 353.
- Base exchange in soils, (66) Vt. 615.
- Bases in salt solutions, thermodynamic properties, (65) 611.
- Basic slag, *see* Phosphatic slag.
- Basidiomycetes, spore discharge, (65) 442.
- Basidiomycetes, systematization methods, (69) 372.
- Basisporium—  
dry rot, resistance of dent corn to, (70) Iowa 794.  
ear rot and seed rotting, inheritance of resistance to, (69) Iowa 60.  
gallarum, notes, (63) 839.  
gallarum on corn seed, treatment for, (64) Iowa 844.  
gallarum, pathogenicity to corn, Iowa, (65) 145; (67) 399; (69) 60.
- Basket making industry in Kentucky, (68) U.S.D.A. 696.
- Bass, culture, N.Y.Cornell, (69) 72; (70) 802.
- Bassus—  
annulipes, parasite of grape berry moth, (62) Del. 754.  
diversus n.sp., description, (69) 399.  
spp., new North American, (67) 584.  
stigmaterus, notes, (63) 257; (69) U.S.D.A. 692.
- Basswood—  
canker disease, N.Y.Cornell, (69) 61; (70) 791.  
seeds, dormancy in, physiology, (70) N.Y.Cornell 786.  
seeds, hastening germination, (68) 623.
- Best fiber manufacture and research, (68) 423.
- Best Fiber Research Institute in Moscow, notes, (66) 498.
- Bathyplectes—  
curculionis, parasite of alfalfa weevil, (69) Colo. 397.  
exigua, notes, (70) 67.
- Batocera lineolata, immature stages and habits, (68) 506.
- Batrachians, infestation by Lucilia bufonivora, (70) 811.
- Bats—  
British, insect food, (62) 539.  
fruit, in Australia, (67) 420.  
parasites of, key catalogue, (65) 650.  
roosts, control, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.  
susceptibility to infection with horse trypanosome, (69) 592, 712.
- Bay oil—  
industry of Virgin Islands, (70), V.I. 190.  
production, (69) P.R. 49.  
utilization and preparation, (67) P.R. 525.
- Bay tree, psyllid enemy of, (65) 247.
- Bayberry seeds, germination, (67) 262.
- Beams—  
concrete, modulus of rupture, effect of type of breaking machine, (66) U.S.D.A. 876.  
dowelled, bending tests, (66) 876.  
wooden, with and without overhang, comparative strength, (66) 779.
- Bean—  
angular leaf spot, notes, (66) 147.  
anthracnose—  
and heredity, (61) 843.  
control, (61) Tenn. 146.  
control, preheating seed for, (61) N.H. 149.  
effect of drought, (64) S.C. 644.  
notes, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640; (69) Md. 663.  
resistance, inheritance, (68) 748.
- aphid—  
insecticide efficiency for, (65) 357.  
life history, habits, and control, (65) Va.Truck 156.  
parthenogenetic and sexual forms, (61) 549.  
surface area, determination, (70) 205.  
toxicity of rotenone and nicotine to, (65) 846.  
vector of bean mosaic virus, (69) 387.  
vector of yellow dwarf, (67) 432; (68) 502.
- ashy stem blight, notes, (64) 846.
- bacterial blight—  
effect of age of seed, (66) Colo. 639.  
notes, (64) U.S.D.A. 45; (66) 147; (67) Tex. 690.  
varietal resistance, (61) Miss. 446.
- bacterial disease, studies, (65) 44.
- bacterial disease transmitted by thrips, (67) 51.
- bacterial diseases in Bulgaria, (69) 223.
- beetle, belted, life history, (64) Ala. 161, 355.
- beetle, Mexican—  
active and hibernating adults, histological differences, (67) 577.  
climatic limitations, (65) 253.  
control, (61) N.J. 255; (62) Tenn. 758, S.C. 859; (63) Ga. 161, U.S.D.A. 161, Va.Truck 161, 251, 463; (64) 52, 854; (66) W.Va. 553, S.C. 653; (67) N.Mex. 155, Conn.State 559, 716, N.Y. State 717; (69) Conn.State 231; (70) Conn.[New Haven] 893.  
control, cultural practices in, (69) 84.  
control, insecticides for, (69) 84.  
control on soybeans, (64) Del. 640.  
control, plowing as aid, (63) 463.  
distribution, (64) S.C. 652.  
distribution, effect of temperature and moisture, (63) 357.  
distribution, moisture as factor, (62) 158.

## Bean—Continued.

- beetle, Mexican—continued.
- ecological studies, (63) Mass. 357.
- economic status, (61) 849.
- effect of temperature and humidity, (64) 549; (67) 577.
- enemies of, (69) 245.
- first appearance in Illinois, (68) Ill. 637.
- habits, life history, and control, (70) U.S.D.A. 510.
- hibernation, (69) 559.
- in Connecticut, (65) Conn.State 451; (67) 717.
- in Delaware, (62) 455.
- in New England, (64) Conn.State 849.
- in Ontario, (62) 541.
- in the Southwest, longevity, (64) 154.
- in Utah, (62) 455.
- life history, habits, and control, (61) Va.Truck 757.
- notes, (62) 242; (63) N.J. 352, Conn.State 453, Conn.State 651, 751; (64) N.Y.State 455; (65) N.Mex. 245, N.J. 849; (67) N.J. 561; (68) N.Y.State 637; (70) U.S.D.A. 499, 803.
- on rye, (68) 636.
- paper on, (64) 239.
- precipitation as factor in emergence, (69) 834.
- repellents for, (70) Ill. 648.
- sprays, tolerance of beans to, (65) 58.
- studies, (62) S.C. 650; (64) Wyo. 858; (66) Conn.State 761; (68) S.C. 780; (70) N.Y.State 803.
- summary, (61) S.C. 662; (63) 853.
- toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.
- beetles, notes, (64) Tenn. 357.
- blight and rot, studies, (67) La. 263.
- blight, notes, (64) Mont. 229.
- blight resistant strains, (61) Miss. 446.
- borers, lepidopterous, notes, (69) P.R. 825.
- cake as protein supplement for poultry, (64) 764.
- chocolate streak, notes, (65) 345.
- curly top resistant variety, (64) Oreg. 345.
- curly top, studies, (68) Idaho 340; (70) 635.
- diseases—
  - bacterial, comparison, (63) N.Y. Cornell 450.
  - control, (67) Calif. 535; (68) U.S.D.A. 206.
  - notes, (62) S.C. 642; (69) Fla. 221, 526.
  - pathological histology, (67) 544.
  - virus, control, (68) Mont. 768.
- dry root rot, notes, (67) 405.
- dry root rot, relation to soil acidity, (64) N.Y.Cornell 642.
- flower capsid, notes, (61) 659.
- fly, notes, (67) 426.

## Bean—Continued.

- foliage, effect of commercial calcium arsenates, (69) U.S.D.A. 683.
- Fusarium disease, (67) 545.
- halo blight disease, varietal susceptibility in Poland, (69) 812.
- halo blight, notes, (63) Ga. 143; (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.
- halo spot, studies, Ga., (63) 840; (65) 142.
- jassids, control, (67) Fla. 559.
- lace bug, notes, (67) 289, 710.
- leaf beetle—
  - life history and habits, (63) Ark. 57.
  - notes, (62) Ark. 851.
  - summary, (63) S.C. 553.
- leafhopper—
  - control, (63) Tex. 456.
  - new species from Haiti, (63) 654.
  - notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- leaves, change of substances in during vegetation, (67) 372.
- leaves, effect of commercial calcium arsenate, (69) 824.
- mosaic—
  - a collection of diseases, (61) Mich. 443.
  - and curly top, notes, (69) Idaho 810.
  - control, (64) N.Y.State 447; (68) Mont. 768.
  - etiology, (64) Mich. 228.
  - in England, (67) 268.
  - relation to insects, (61) 843.
  - resistant type, development, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.
  - studies, (61) Idaho 839; (63) Idaho 540, Idaho 544; (64) Mont. 229; (66) 147, Mich. 835; (68) Idaho 340; (69) Wis. 810.
  - tissue, intracellular bodies in, (61) 843.
  - transmission, (65) 747; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61, 387.
  - types, (65) Mich. 745.
- powdery mildew, notes, (67) Fla. 536.
- root rot, notes, (62) Miss. 146; (64) Mont. 229.
- rots, control, (62) Miss. 145.
- rust resistant types, notes, (66) Va. 544.
- rust, sex mechanism in, (65) 445.
- seedling stem blight, cause, (70) 792.
- seeds—
  - germination, effect of disinfectants, (65) 44.
  - infection by *Bacterium phaseoli*, (67) 545.
  - irrigated v. dry-land, (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
  - lima, injury from seed treatment, (62) N.Y.State 439.
  - quality on sale in New York, (67) N.Y. State 130.
  - soaking, after-effects, (69) 653.
  - western-grown, value, (64) Tenn. 341.



## Bean—Continued.

- stem and root, buffers of, (61) 211.
- thrips—  
 biology, (69) Calif. 826.  
 control, (67) Calif. 559.  
 fumigation work with, (66) 450.  
 life history, (65) Calif. 754.  
 notes, (63) Utah 251.  
 on pears, (61) 249; (65) Calif. 754.
- weevil—  
 effect of X-rays, (69) 397.  
 notes, (65) 246; (66) N.Y.Cornell 648; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.  
 origin, (63) 161.  
 reproductivity, effect of ethylene oxide, (66) 456.
- yellows disease, (67) Fla. 536.  
 yellows disease in Haiti, (64) 460.
- Beans—*see also* Mung beans, Soybeans, Tepary beans, and Velvetbeans.  
 anatomy, (69) Mich. 51.  
 and corn, interplanting, (61) Miss. 433.  
 and rice as sole diet, (62) 583.  
 and Wood's clover, nonreciprocal interchangeability of nodule bacteria, (64) 526.  
 applying fertilizer to, (64) N.Y.State 441.  
 baldhead in, cause, (62) 846.  
 behavior in grinding, (67) 177.  
 Bengal, seedling disease, (64) 350.  
 blackeye, variety tests, (65) Calif. 744.  
 bonavist, seed yeast spot, (68) 488.  
 Bordeaux spray for, (70) Ill. 648.  
 breeding, (61) Hawaii 723; (62) N.Y. Cornell 731; (64) Mich. 215. N.Y. Cornell 623; (66) 326, N.Y.Cornell 626; (69) N.Y.Cornell 38; (70) N.Y. Cornell 762.  
 bush type wax, notes, (61) Wis. 127.  
 California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.  
 canned green, pellagra-preventive value, (67) 488.  
 canned green, vitamin C in, stability relation to copper content, (69) 153.  
 canning, experiments, (70) N.Y.State 774.  
 canning, mosaic resistant, (67) Wis. 690.  
 Chinese flat, dietary properties, (63) 789.  
 Chinese, pentatomid pest of, (65), 359.  
 classification of varieties, (68) 36.  
 cost of production, Mich. (64) 388; (68) 841; (69) 600.  
 cull, feeding value, (61) Mich. 459; (69) Wyo. 93.  
 cull, for fattening pigs, Mich., (64) 255; (68) 364.  
 cull, for lambs, (65) Idaho 255.  
 cultivation, spacing, and size of seed tests, (70) N.Y.Cornell 762.  
 culture experiments, (61) U.S.D.A. 724; (63) Wyo. 130, Utah 639; (67) La. 244, Hawaii 385; (68) Mich. 319.

## Beans—Continued.

- developed by hybridization, resistant to high temperature, (65) Calif. 727.  
 dry, prices, (70) Me. 119.  
 earliness and yield, effect of seed source, (68) S.C. 760.  
 effect of irrigation, (64) Oreg. 339.  
 effect of lime, (68) Me. 474.  
 effect of mulch paper, (62) N.Y.Cornell 737; (64) Ky. 138.  
 effect of superphosphates, (66) Va. Truck 738.  
 effect of windbreaks, (65) Wyo. 127.  
 fertilizer and liming tests, (69) Me. 364.  
 fertilizer experiments, (61) Miss. 438; (62) Miss. 138; (63) Miss. 38, Ill. 534; (64) Miss. 631; (66) N.Y.State 535; (67) Ill. 36, La. 244; (68) Miss. 43, 329; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, U.S.D.A. 789.  
 fertilizer experiments on sandy soils, (68) Mich. 753.  
 for New York, (67) N.Y.State 674.  
 for seed, variety tests, (70) Wyo. 763.  
 French, in Sudan, new species of *Erythronura* on, (65) 359.  
 garden, history and botany, (67) N.Y. State 525.  
 genetics, (68) 178.  
 Geneva red kidney, distribution and yields, (64) N.Y.State 432.  
 germination and early growth, effect of phosphate, (61) Mich. 418.  
 Great Northern, resistant to mosaic, development, (66) Idaho 235.  
 green, intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.  
 growth and soil reaction, relation, (67) 37.  
 growth, effect of pH of soil, (67) 140.  
 hardshell of, prevention, (62) 136.  
 hardshell, studies, (68) N.Y.State 626.  
 Henderson bush lima, effect of fertilizer treatment, (70) 617.  
 Henderson bush lima, growth habit, factors affecting, (70) 617.  
 home-canned string, botulism from, (65) 98.  
 Hopi lima, breeding, (67) Calif. 516.  
 Hopi lima, studies, (61) Calif. 328.  
 horse, breeding in France, (66) 426.  
 horse, genetic analysis, (68) 176.  
 improvement, Mass., (63) 533; (69) 652.  
 in Canada, (67) 238.  
 inheritance studies, (64) Minn. 619.  
 inoculation with all virus diseases of tobacco, (66) Ky. 146.  
 inorganic injuries to, (61) 515.  
 insect punctures in, (69) Idaho 824.  
 insects affecting, (69) 547.  
 insects injurious to foliage, (66) Conn. State 761.  
 irrigation experiments, (69) N.Mex. 210, Idaho 871.  
 Kentucky Wonder, effect of coconut meal, (64) Guam 836.

## Beans—Continued.

- Kentucky Wonder, new host for elm leaf beetle, (68) 779.
- kidney, variety tests, Tenn., (65) 825; (68) 182.
- leaf dimensions in, growth and inheritance, (67) 665.
- lima—
- baby, from machine-threshed seed, seedling injury, (67) 525.
  - baby, thresher injury, (67) Calif. 525.
  - bacterial spot, overwintering, (65) Mich. 746.
  - cost of production, (67) N.J. 613.
  - culture, (70) N.J. 118.
  - culture experiments, (69) Ga. Coastal Plain 48.
  - diseases, control, (68) U.S.D.A. 206.
  - effect of seed treatment, (66) N.Y.State 151.
  - Elsinoe of, identity and host relations, (70) 793.
  - experiments, (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773.
  - factors affecting fruiting, (68) S.C. 760.
  - fertilizer experiments, (62) S.C. 636; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48.
  - flour from for cakes and muffins, (69) 892.
  - iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
  - resistance to pests and diseases, (69) Calif. 60.
  - scab disease affecting, (64) 743.
  - seed yeast spot, (68) 488.
  - spot disease, cause, (61) Mich. 443.
  - time-of-planting studies, (65) Ala. 434.
  - under various storage conditions, changes in, (68) 199.
  - variation in, (66) N.Y.State 138.
  - variety tests, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48.
  - yield, factors affecting, S.C., (64) 636; (66) 633.
- long, relative growth rate, (66) 618.
- marketing, (66) Mich. 885.
- navy, harvesting with combine, (66) Mich. 183.
- navy, hemagglutinins, preparation from, (63) 409.
- navy, nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus of, utilization by adults, (68) 274.
- New Mexico varieties, palatability and losses in cooking, (67) N.Mex. 86.
- optimum pH range, (66) Va.Truck 739.
- paper mulch experiments, (61) Mich. 37, 228, Ohio 440; (64) N.Y.Cornell 633; (68) 43.
- pinto and bayo, chemical composition, (70) N.Mex. 126.
- pinto, cooking in various ways, (65) N.Mex. 288.
- pinto, culture under dry-farming conditions, (65) N.Mex. 527.

## Beans—Continued.

- pinto, irrigation, duty of water for, (67) N.Mex. 76.
- pinto, palatability on baking, (69) N.Mex. 303.
- pinto, transpiration rate, (63) 814.
- pinto, vitamins B ( $B_1$ ) and G ( $B_2$ ) in, (67) N.Mex. 88.
- pole, variety tests, (66) P.R. 536.
- potassium-starved plants, invertase, catalase, and diastase activity, (70) 754.
- preservation in frozen state, (68) 328.
- production and marketing, (67) Mont. 332, N.Y.Cornell 616.
- puncturing by *Lygus* spp., (69) Idaho 828.
- rate of planting tests, (64) Ill. 837.
- red kidney, variety tests, (61) Mich. 432.
- Refugee, mosaic in, (68) N.Y.State 626.
- research in India, (66) 131.
- Robust pea, effect of climate and soil moisture, (66) N.Y.Cornell 635.
- Rodriguez, stem and pod disease, notes, (64) 846.
- rotation experiments, (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
- row-spacing test, (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
- rust resistant, development, (70) Va. 460.
- seed and string, analyses, (66) 292.
- seed improvement studies, (67) Mass. 386.
- seed selection test, Wyo., (68) 755; (70) 763.
- seed treatment, value, (61) Idaho 839.
- selfed lines, disease resistance, (68) Me. 474.
- shedding of nodules by, (66) 822.
- snap, acidity response, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.
- snap, diseases occurring in shipment, (69) 812.
- snap, effect of paper mulch, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.
- snap, fertilizer and variety tests, (67) La. 130.
- snap, fertilizer experiments, Miss., (62) 39; (64) 440; (65) 39; (67) 35.
- snap, handling in storage, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.
- snap, mechanical harvesting, (70) N.Y.State 774.
- snap, new pod color in, (68) Minn. 34.
- snap, powdery mildew affecting, (66) Va.Truck 746.
- snap, variety tests, (65) Miss. 39.
- snap, yellowing disease, (62) Fla. 345.
- somatic segregation of character hard-shell in, (68) 746.
- spacing experiments, (62) Ill. 337.
- spray schedule for, (61) 753.
- standard descriptions, (67) 131.
- strain tests, (62) Ill. 337.
- string, arsenical residues on, (69) Conn.State 209.

## Beans—Continued.

- string, car-lot shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.  
 string, effect of cooking method on vitamin B in, (62) Mo. 94.  
 string, Florida, grading, packing, and stowing (69) Fla. 50.  
 string, shipments, (65) Fla. 481.  
 string, vitamin A in, (69) 617.  
 string, yields, effect of paper mulch, (66) W.Va. 537.  
 studies, (70) La. 775.  
 superior strains, (63) Colo. 529.  
 susceptibility to *Fusarium martii* phase-oli, effect of soil reaction, (67) 141.  
 sword, soil deficiency disease, (64) 350.  
 Temperate Zone, tests, (64) P.R. 340.  
 tepary, hay v. cowpea hay for cattle, (65) Okla.Panhandle 171.  
 tests, (64) Tenn. 340; (69) V.I. 520.  
 threshing, combines for, (68) Mich. 384.  
 time-of-planting studies, (65) Ala. 434.  
 tolerance to sprays and dusts for beetle control, (65) 58.  
 urd, in India and Burma, (69) 795.  
 varieties, (62) N.Dak. 138; (66) N.Y.State 535.  
     and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.  
     blossom and pod drop in, (70) 617.  
     hardshell seeds in, (67) N.Y.State 674.  
     on peat land, (69) Minn. 201.  
 variety and strain tests, (69) Me. 364.  
 variety tests, (61) N.Mex. 219, Miss. 438, U.S.D.A. 724; (62) 32; (63) Kans. 433, N.Mex. 434, Utah 630, N.Dak. 823; (64) Ala. 337, Guam 836; (65) N.Mex. 221, Utah 222, Utah 627; (67) N.Mex. 29, Wyo. 30, P.R. 517; (68) Miss. 43, Mich. 319, Miss. 329, Mont. 753, Wyo. 755; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, N.Mex. 200, Hawaii 643.  
 vine-selected seed, value, (65) Wyo. 127.  
 vitamin C in, (68) 861.  
 vitamin C in during germination, (61) 295.  
 white, left in field after ripe, losses from, (65) Mich. 729.  
 yellow string, aluminum in, detection, (61) Mich. 712.  
 yield, relation to planting rate, (62) 524.  
 yields under ultra-violet glass, (61) 834.
- Bearings—  
     roller, use in farm equipment, (62) 175.  
     wear, effect of lubricants, (65) Calif. 777.
- Bears, tapeworms in, anthelmintic for, (61) 273.

## Beauveria—

- bassiana affecting coconut leaf miner, (69) 832.  
 bassiana, notes, (62) 544; (70) 810.  
 bassiana on larvae of European corn borer, (65) 249.  
 globulifera, notes, (69) 560.  
 in Egypt, (70) 650.  
 spp. attacking European corn borer, (67) 290.

Beavers in Utah, future of, (70) Utah 498.

Beavers, mountain, in Pacific Northwest, (62) U.S.D.A. 52.

## Bedbugs—

- biology, (66) 349.  
 biology, temperature and humidity as factors in, (63) 355.  
 Carboxide gas for, (70) 208.  
 control by spiders, (62) 246.  
 eaten by cockroaches, (64) 244.  
 hatching of eggs, (65) 244.  
 host. selection and cannibalism, (65) 247.  
 longevity, (62) 355.  
 yellow fever transmission experiments with, (68) 639.

## Bee—

- allergen, air-borne, hypersensitiveness to, (69) Minn. 318.  
 colony during winter, metabolism, (64) Wyo. 550.  
 culture, German research institute for, (62) 241.  
 hive temperatures, (63) 757.  
 hive temperatures, effect of external temperature, (62) 656.  
 hive temperatures for each hour of a day, (66) 353.  
 hives, recording scale for, (62) 59.  
 hole borer, life history and natural enemies, (67) 562.  
 journals, American, catalog list, (67) 156.  
 larvae, growth rate, (63) 757.  
 larvae infection by *Bacillus* larvae, (62) 251.  
 moths, summary, (63) 753.  
 products, (70) Tex. 207.

Beebea guglielmi on *Opuntia* cactus, (64) 547.

## Beech—

- assimilation in, effect of acids, (70) 597.  
 bark disease in Nova Scotia, (70) 353.  
 borers affecting, (70) 205.  
 disease caused by *Nectria* sp., (70) U.S.D.A. 486.  
 disease in Maine forests following scale insect, (70) 362.  
 in Northeastern States, merchantable height table, (69) 218.  
 leaves, composition, effect of weathering, (70) 485.  
 mottle leaf disease, notes, (65) 543.  
 red, in Austria, (62) 144.



## Beech—Continued.

- scale—
  - and a fungus, (69) 232.
  - fate of beech trees infested by, (67) 285.
  - in New England, (67) 50.
  - relation to Nectria fungus disease of beech, (70) 362.
- tolerance to insecticides, (67) 566.
- trees infested by beech scale, fate, (67) 285.

## Beeches, Antarctic, description, (66) 338.

Beef—*see also* Cattle, beef.

- amino acid deficiencies, for growth in rats, (67) 627.
- and beef products, foreign trade in, (62) U.S.D.A. 579.
- antineuritic value, (61) 390.
- baby, choice, from West Virginia calves, (66) W.Va. 560.
- baby, lack of marbling not serious fault, (66) Ill. 290.
- baby, quality, factors affecting, (64) Ill. 758.
- carcass, market desirability, method of expressing, (61) 759.
- choosing and cooking, (64) 580.
- color, effect of feed, (66) W.Va. 560.
- color in, measurement, (69) 406.
- conditioning or ripening, (62) 161.
- cooking methods, Mo., (67) 473; (70) 271.
- cost of production, (66) Ohio 783.
- cost of production and financial returns, (63) 280.
- demand for, effect of business depression, (68) 690.
- effect of fat on shrinkage and speed in roasting, (69) 891.
- exports, quality requirements in, (69) 450.
- extract, vitamin G in, (63) 594.
- fresh, copper in, (64) 392.
- from barley and corn, quality, comparison, (62) Ill. 363.
- from calves and yearlings, effect of sex, (69) Iowa 89.
- from calves fed grain before and after weaning, (64) U.S.D.A. 253.
- from female cattle, effect of age, (66) Mo. 359.
- grading and stamping service, (64) U.S.D.A. 63.
- heifer calves v. steer calves for, (68) Mich. 795.
- high quality, time required to make, (62) Ill. 363.
- imports into Great Britain, quantitative regulation, (70) 848.
- kidney, vitamin B in, (66) Ill. 296.
- lean, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, effect of cooking and canning, (67) N.Dak. 778.
- lipin fraction, antagonism of monovalent and polyvalent metals in, (69) Kans. 248.
- marketing in England and Wales, (63) 887.

## Beef—Continued.

- muscle, effect on anemia of rice disease, (62) 596.
  - muscle, nutritive value, (65) 289.
  - muscle, value for reproduction and lactation, (64) 291.
  - poor color, causes, (62) Ill. 364.
  - preparation on farm, (70) N.Dak. 816.
  - prices, retail, compared to cattle prices, (68) Ohio 840.
  - production—
    - and grade, relationships among factors, (69) 406.
    - and quality, factors affecting, (63) Nebr. 657; (65) U.S.D.A. 364.
    - eastern, problems, (65) 253.
    - from purebred, grade, and native calves, (64) U.S.D.A. 463.
    - in corn belt, (65) 253.
    - in Florida, (70) Fla. 76.
    - in Great Britain, (62) 459.
    - on the farm, (61) U.S.D.A. 759.
    - yearling heifers and steers for, (68) Mo. 76.
  - protein, nutritive properties, (70) Ill. 717.
  - quality and palatability, Iowa, (64) 368, 389.
    - effect of cooking methods, (64) Mo. 690.
    - effect of sex, (67) Iowa 445, Mo. 445, Iowa 725.
  - research work in England, (65) 482.
  - ribs, roasting temperature studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
  - roast, preparation, quality and palatability, (64) Iowa 389.
  - roast, shrinkage, relation to fat content and cooking temperature, (65) 393.
  - roasting, directions, (64) 894.
  - roasting, methods, (63) Mo. 788.
  - roasting, standardizing methods, (64) N.Dak. 892.
  - slaughtering, cutting, and curing, (62) Utah 549.
  - slimy, bacteriology, (67) 446.
  - tallows, glyceride structure, (69) 253.
  - tissues, microscopic study, (62) 549.
  - tough, dark, cause, (66) Ill. 256.
  - vitamin B in, (61) 390.
  - vitamin B in, effect of cooking and canning, (69) 468.
  - vitamin G in, (66) 794.
  - yearling and baby, comparison, (70) Ill. 661.
  - yearling, market classes and grades, (67) U.S.D.A. 60.
- Beehives, wood substitute for, (67) 720.
- Beekeepers' Association of Ontario, report, (61) 455; (62) 159; (64) 250.
- Beekeeping—
  - bibliography, (64) U.S.D.A. 162.
  - developments in, (69) 87.
  - equipment, chlorine sterilization, (69) Minn. 246.
  - guide, (62) 456.

## Beekeeping—Continued.

- in Alaska, (64) 755; (66) Alaska 652.
- in Canada, Can., (62) 456; (64) 755; (67) 440.
- in Costa Rica, (64) 755.
- in Cyprus, (65) 58.
- in Egypt, (65) 58.
- in Great Britain, (64) 462.
- in Missouri, (65) Mo. 856.
- in Palestine and Egypt, (62) 251.
- in Puerto Rico, (68) 361.
- in Tanganyika, (63) 846.
- manual, (67) 721; (69) 836.
- new and old, treatise, (65) 362.
- on Eastern Shore, (63) 251.
- studies, (61) Can. 455; (63) Wyo. 162, Tex. 463, Can. 554, N.Dak. 845; (64) N.J. 568; (66) Tex. 51; (67) Wyo. 57, La. 283, N.Dak. 705, Tex. 705; (69) Calif. 71; (70) U.S.D.A. 499, Wyo. 812.
- technic, (68) 650.
- treatise, (65) 758; (70) 658.

## Bees—

- activities, (67) 441; (70) Tex. 207.
- activities, effect of temperature, (70) N.Y.Cornell 803.
- and apple pollination, (66) 448.
- and buckwheat, (70) 658.
- and other insects in orchard, (67) 561.
- and the fruit grower, (64) 456.
- appendages, variation and correlation in, (61) N.Y.Cornell 157.
- as factor in fruit production, (68) 496; (70) N.Y.Cornell 803.
- as pollinating agents of sweetclover, (67) S.Dak. 51.
- as pollinators, (62) 650; (65) 855; (67) 156, 424, 427, Md. 524; (69) 385; (70) N.J. 512.
- attraction by clover blossom odor, (66) 856.
- blind louse of, (65) 657.
- breeding, treatise, (61) 557.
- breeding under controlled conditions, (68) U.S.D.A. 506.
- brood area and colony size as factors in pollination, (67) 580.
- brood rearing, (64) 755.
- brood-nest temperatures, effect of low external temperatures, (65) 855.
- buckeye poisoning, (69) 87.
- carbohydrate metabolism in, (62) 648.
- carpenter, life history, (67) 441.
- Caucasian and Italian, comparison, (67) Wyo. 440.
- causes of swarming, (63) 260.
- changes in nectar concentration produced by, (67) Iowa 720; (69) 87.
- Chinese, studies, (65) 546.
- clover-pollinating, of Pacific Northwest, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- cluster temperature, relation to air temperature, (68) 226.
- device for facilitating pollen distribution by, (67) 389.

## Bees—Continued.

- different colonies, comparative value in pollination, (67) 581; (70) N.Y.Cornell 367.
- dipterous enemy of, (62) 250.
- disease eradication, Ohio plan, (67) 156.
- disease reduction, (67) Conn.State 559.
- diseases—
  - and pests, control, (62) 456.
  - Connecticut laws concerning, (66) Conn.State 496.
  - in California, (61) 256.
  - in German Switzerland, campaign against, (61) 455.
  - in Switzerland and Germany, (61) 758.
  - notes, (63) 656.
- drifting, (64) 755; (68) Wyo. 506.
- drone, flight and length of life, (70) 215.
- effect on clover and alfalfa seed production, (67) Mich. 384.
- exposed to high external temperatures, (65) 855.
- feeding, (61) 360.
- flight from different kinds of colonies, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.
- flight range, (70) 366.
- for orchards, (63) 464; (69) 386.
- foulbrood, *see* Foulbrood.
- fungus diseases, (62) U.S.D.A. 759.
- hive and wild, relative constancy in pollen gathering, (70) 658.
- hybrid, resistance to plant poison in California, (67) 720.
- in orchard, management, (67) 561.
- in winter cluster, metabolism, (67) Wyo. 440.
- infectious diseases of, (64) 250.
- insect pests of, (64) 248.
- Italian and Caucasian, differences, (65) Wyo. 157.
- jungle, of largest island in Gatún Lake, (69) 560.
- leaf-cutter, taxonomy and biology, N.C., (63) 653; (65) 153; (68) 497.
- losses from buckeye poisoning, (69) Calif. 71.
- metabolism, effect of temperature, (65) 855.
- mite disease, decade of, (69) 233.
- moving at orchard blooming time, effects, (62) 159.
- notes, (64) Okla. 748.
- of Africa, (70) 205.
- of North Carolina, N.C., (65) 153; (68) 497.
- package—
  - and American foulbrood, (70) 812.
  - and how to install them, (63) 359.
  - development of colonies, (67) U.S.D.A. 581.
  - summary, (65) 552.
- paralysis in, transmission, (69) 87.
- physiology of senses, (62) 241.

Bees—Continued.

- plant poisoning of brood, (70) 67.
- poisoning by false hellebore, (69) 87.
- poisoning from sprayed cotton, (62) Tex. 656.
- pollen digestion, mechanics of, (62) Wis. 58.
- pollen distribution by, improved device to facilitate, (69) 799.
- pollination of red clover by, (68) Colo. 74.
- possibilities in Oklahoma, (68) Okla. 637.
- preference for apple varieties, (66) N.Y.Cornell 636.
- queen—
  - artificial insemination, (62) 159, 241, 650; (63) 162.
  - breeding, (70) Tex. 207.
  - multiple matings, (67) 705.
  - rearing, (62) 547; (64) 250.
  - temperature gradient in egg-laying activities, (64) 755.
- races and stock replacement, (69) Iowa 71.
- races of, (64) 239.
- reaction to light, (65) 362.
- respiration, effect of reduced atmospheric pressure, (68) 361.
- respiratory exchange, (62) 159.
- respiratory studies, (62) Calif. 753.
- rocking movements, (68) 226.
- role in spread of fire blight, (67) 294.
- shipping cage for use in pollination, (63) 464.
- stimulative efficiency in ultra-violet spectrum for, (66) 353.
- stingless, studies, (68) 650.
- studies, (61) Kans. 156, N.J. 752; (63) N.J. 354; (65) N.J. 849; (67) N.J. 561; (69) Kans. 232.
- Texas, notes, (65) Tex. 899.
- time and labor factors in gathering, ripening, and storing honey by, (69) Iowa 71.
- time of development, variations in, (63) 757.
- tongue variability, (62) 650.
- toxicity of pyrethrum vapors to, (63) 555.
- ultra-violet irradiation, physiological effects, (70) 367.
- wild, of Nova Scotia, (70) 659.
- winter activity, (67) 156.
- winter protection, (62) Mich. 457.
- wintering, (63) N.C. 653; (65) N.C. 153; (67) 156; (68) N.C. 497; (70) N.C. 803.
- worker and worker cell, correlation, (64) 755.

Beeswax—

- foreign trade in, (63) U.S.D.A. 389.
- production, disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.

Beet—

- blackroot, control, (64) Ohio 644.

Beet—Continued.

- byproduct rations for fattening calves, protein supplements in, (70) Colo. 661.
- byproduct rations, phosphorus supplements in, (71) 359.
- byproducts, feeding value, (64) Mont. 252.
- carion beetle, biology, (63) 853; (64) 853.
- carion beetle, control, (63) 853; (64) 853; (67) 284, 426.
- crown gall, notes, (61) 535; (64) 45.
- crown rot, relation to soil reaction, (66) 341.
- curly top, relation to leafhoppers, (66) Utah 155.
- curly top, transmission, (64) 45; (66) Calif. 451.
- curly top virus, properties, (70) Calif. 348.
- diseases and protection, (61) 841.
- diseases in Prussia, (65) 535.
- downy mildew, studies, (66) Calif. 444.
- fla beetle, notes, (65) 651.
- greens, oxalic acid in, (64) 580.
- leaf bug, studies, (62) 544; (64) 45.
- leaf miner, notes, (61) Ohio 450.
- leafhopper—
  - artificially feeding, (67) 568.
  - as factor in production of nicotine for insecticides, (61) 250.
  - carrier of tomato yellows, (63) U.S.D.A. 745.
  - control, (61) N.Mex. 247; (67) Calif. 559.
  - control in central California, (70) 205.
  - ecological studies, (64) U.S.D.A. 545.
  - field studies, (67) Idaho 52; (69) Calif. 554.
  - in southern Idaho, movements, (68) U.S.D.A. 501.
  - in Utah, (67) 431, Utah 568.
  - life history in California, (63) 53.
  - lizards as predators, (70) 504.
  - migration and control, (70) U.S. D.A. 648.
  - modes of curly top transmission, (66) Calif. 451.
  - morphology, (61) Utah 851.
  - new automatic trap for, (65) 845.
  - notes, (61) Idaho 848; (63) Idaho 548, 551; (68) Utah 215; (69) Idaho 824; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
  - outbreaks, predicting, (61) 249.
  - Rickettsia-like microorganism in, (61) Calif. 352; (62) Calif. 752; (63) 551.
  - spring migration, (63) N.Mex. 455.
  - studies, Utah, (61) 54; (66) 155.
  - thermohyetics of, (61) 52.
  - weed hosts, (68) U.S.D.A. 42.
  - yeast forms from, (61) 250.
- leafhoppers and parasites, range in Mexico, (61) Calif. 352.



## Beet—Continued.

leaves, change of substances in, during vegetation, (67) 372.

leaves, deformation, (67) 545.

leaves, weight and nitrate nitrogen in juice, correlation, (64) 725.

mildew, cause, (65) Calif. 744.

molasses, feeding value, Mont., (68) 795; (70) 823.

## mosaic—

and spinach mosaic, reciprocal transmissibility, (61) 45.

notes, Wash.Col., (63) 244; (64) 645; (65) 348.

studies, (62) 49.

tissue, intracellular bodies in, (61) 843.

planters for planting corn, tests, (63) N.Dak. 877.

## pulp—

and molasses mixture v. silage for cows, Ohio, (63) 668; (64) 767.

dried and wet, feeding value, (66) U.S.D.A. 863; (68) W.Va. 806; (69) Wyo. 92.

dried, feeding value, (67) Nebr. 298; (68) Utah 237; (69) 567.

feeding value for pigs, (66) 459.

in winter ration for lambs, value, (63) Mo. 763.

v. molasses for milk production, (69) P.R. 849.

wet, feeding value, (68) Mont. 795.

wet, v. corn silage for dairy cattle, (68) Utah 808.

## seed—

germination, (62) 136.

investigations, methods in, (61) 828.

production under paper bags, (68) 43; (70) 617.

quality on sale in New York, (67) N.Y.State 130.

treatment, (63) 245; (65) N.J. 839; (67) 522.

under glassine bags, production, (64) 34.

seeds, stimulation with dry media, (63) 427.

sugar factory waste waters, purification, (69) 734.

sugar industry in Colorado and in United States, (62) 178.

tops, aluminum in, detection, (61) Mich. 712.

tops, iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.

## Beetle—

larvae, Indian, descriptions, (61) 850.

new in Michigan, in dried sweet corn, (65) Mich. 756.

Pernambuco, attacking lead cables, (64) 248.

## Beetles—

ambrosia, of California, (63) 161.

and damage to hides and leather, notes, (69) 695.

as strawberry pests, (66) 557.

## Beetles—Continued.

British, handbook, (69) 395.

British, their homes and habits, (70) 652.

buprestid, revision of North American species, (61) 255.

collecting, new methods, (65) 355.

in Pennsylvania, fermenting baits for trapping, (68) 782.

Indian, immature stages, (63) 358.

long-horned timber-boring, control, (61) 358.

of America north of Mexico, manual, (65) 57.

## Beets—

acidity response, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.

breeding, (64) Ill. 837; (66) 326; (69) Conn.State 209.

color, studies, (64) Oreg. 339.

cross blockers for, (69) Calif. 116.

cultivation experiments, (65) N.Y.Cornell 635.

culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737; (63) Utah 639.

Detroit Dark Red, improvement in color, (68) Ill. 617.

effect of potassium deficiency, (65) N.J. 831.

effect of rye and oat straws, (69) 183.

effect of soil acidity, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632; (66) Va.Truck 738.

effect of superphosphates, (66) Va.Truck 738.

fertilizer experiments, (61) R.I. 640; (63) Ill. 533, R.I. 616; (64) R.I. 839;

(65) R.I. 534; (66) N.Y.State 535; (67) Ill. 36; (70) Tenn. 182, Tex. 183.

field, *see* Mangels.

flowering tendency, inheritance, (66) 816.

growth and soil reaction, relation, (67) 37.

improvement, (63) Mass. 533; (69) Mass. 652; (70) Ill. 616.

Ohio Canner, description, (66) Ohio 635.

optimum pH range, (66) Va.Truck 739.

paper mulch experiments, (61) Mich. 37, 228. Ohio 440; (62) N.Y.Cornell 737; (66) N.Y.Cornell 634; (68) 43.

pollination period, (68) 200.

potash requirements, (63) N.J. 337.

premature flowering, causes and prevention, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.

preparation for market, (61) U.S.D.A. 834.

production, machinery for, developing, (65) 275.

raising in Europe, labor problems, (65) 581.

seed, storage studies, (64) Ohio 634.

seedstalk formation, premature, (68) 43.

selection, (61) Mass. 833; (66) Ill. 228; (67) Ohio 524.

self-sterility and fertility in, (68) 43.

stock, variety tests, (66) 426.

strain tests, (62) Ill. 337.

- Beets—Continued.  
 sugar, *see* Sugar beets.  
 testing sugar content, (62) 133.  
 type of growth, relation to temperature and length of day, (70) 618.  
 variability and heredity in, (68) 748.  
 variety tests, (62) Tex. 637; (66) Alaska 626; (67) Conn.State 523, Calif. 525; (69) Alaska 36; (70) Tex. 183.  
 vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- Begonia—  
 disease, notes, (66) 643.  
 leaf nematode disease, N.Y.Cornell, (69) 61; (70) 791.
- Belascaris marginata—  
 effect of rotenone, (69) 423.  
 notes, (62) 265.
- Bellis perennis decapitated flower stalks, effect of growth-promoting substances, (64) 326.
- Beltsville laboratory, physiological research at, (70) U.S.D.A. 463.
- Bembecia marginata, *see* Raspberry root borer.
- Bembidion quadrimaculatum, notes, (61) Mich. 359.
- Bemisia—  
 gossypiperda—  
   n.sp., notes, (62) 452.  
   notes, (70) 201, 356.  
   on cotton in Punjab, (65) 654.  
   vector of zinnia leaf curl, (69) 828.  
 new species of Formosa, (67) 432.  
 sp., notes, (69) 673.
- Bentgrass—  
 fertilizer requirements, (67) R.I. 233.  
 for lawns, variety tests, (69) Kans. 200.  
 Rhode Island, seed production, effect of fertilizers, (69) R.I. 200.  
 seed production, (67) R.I. 233.  
 variety tests, (69) R.I. 200.
- Bent-leg in sheep, (61) 69.
- Bentonite—  
 as dust carrier for nicotine, (61) 249.  
 electrodyalized, reactions, (63) 211.
- Bentonites—  
 and soil colloids, relation, (65) Calif. 708.  
 base-exchange material, nature, (64) 420.  
 base-exchange reactions, equilibria, (67) 14.
- Benzol and alcohol mixtures, Czechoslovakian, studies, (70) 690.
- Benzol for control of head lice, (65) 453.
- Benzoylaminoacinnamic acid derivatives, addition of mercaptan to, (69) 4.
- Bephrata cubensis, description, (69) 72; (70) 218.
- Berberi—  
 and neuritis, (68) 713.  
 etiology, (61) 896.  
 in Newfoundland and Labrador, (64) 594.  
 infantile, studies, (66) 493.
- Berlin rings, nature, (69) 580.
- Bermuda grass—  
 as base for permanent pasture, (66) Ark. 526.  
 control, (70) 468.  
 pasture for shortening winter feeding period of cows, (68) S.C. 796.  
 vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.
- Berries, *see* Fruit, small, and Raspberry, Strawberry, *etc.*
- Berry mites, red, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- Berseem, inoculation experiments, (70) 468.
- Berseem stem rot, notes, (62) 535.
- Beryllium—  
 effect on citrus, (67) Calif. 278.  
 lake of curcumin, (66) 508.  
 rickets, studies, (70) 891.
- Bessel's formula and Student's method, comparison, (65) 31.
- Betel—  
 bacterial leaf spot, (63) 747.  
 disease in Bengal, (61) 842.  
 nut root disease, notes, (64) 846.  
 vine rot, notes, (67) 264.
- Bethylid fly, description, (66) 558.
- Bethylidae, parasites of stored grain insects, (65) 552.
- Betulaceae, cytological studies, (61) 215; (62) 510; (63) 724.
- Bibio albipennis maggots in soil, (68) Conn. State 65.
- Bibliography of—  
 abortion, (62) 263, Del. 469.  
 abortion in cattle, relation to trichomonads, (69) 712.  
 abortion in pigs, (63) Ill. 175.  
 abortion in Puerto Rico, (64) 380.  
 abortion spread, relation of bull to, (62) 263.  
 actinomycosis, (69) 269.  
 adenoma, intestinal, of swine, (65) 572.  
 adrenaline action on bovine uterus, (65) 869.  
 Aegyptianella pullorum, parasitic entity, (68) 821.  
 agaves as fiber plants, (66) 427.  
 agricultural cooperation, (68) 556.  
 agricultural credit in United States, (69) 289.  
 agricultural labor research, (68) 689.  
 agricultural meteorology, (69) 13.  
 agricultural relief, (61) U.S.D.A. 688.  
 agricultural situation in 1929-30, (65) 681.  
 agriculture in southern United States to 1860, (69) 449.  
 agriculture in United States, history, (64) U.S.D.A. 386.  
 airplane application of insecticides, (63) 654.  
 alfalfa, origin, migration, and distribution, (70) 467.  
 alligators, (62) U.S.D.A. 751.  
 amino acids, history of discovery, (67) 356.  
 Anchylopera angulifasciana, (62) N.Y. Cornell 453.  
 anemia of horses, (70) 99.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- anemia treatment by blood transfusion, (62) 467.  
 angiosperms, chromosome numbers in, (65) 522; (70) 459.  
 Angoumois grain moth, (68) 786.  
 animal aggregations, (65) 845.  
 animal diseases, (68) 811, 812.  
 animal ecology, (70) 646.  
 Anopheles larvae, ecology, (62) 450.  
 Anopheles maculipennis spread, (62) 249.  
 antimony trichloride reaction, (70) 740.  
 ants, red forest, (61) 753.  
 ants, relation to aphids, (61) Colo. 557.  
 Aphelenchus genus, (67) 402.  
 Aphididae of Formosa, (67) N.Y.State 711.  
 Aphididae on Coniferae, (64) 544.  
 aphids affecting truck crops, (65) Va.Truck 156.  
 aphids, relation to ants, (61) Colo. 557.  
 Aphis spiraeicola, (61) Fla. 755.  
 apple aphid, woolly, (61) 549; (64) 359.  
 apple aphids in Ohio, (64) Ohio 361.  
 apple bitter pit in Australia, (66) 445.  
 apple curculio, control, (67) 719.  
 apple storage houses, principles of structure, (64) 566.  
 apple sucker, (62) 56.  
 apples, Boskoop, reduction divisions in, (66) 725.  
 arthropods, (64) 243.  
 auction sales of fruits and vegetables, (68) U.S.D.A. 846.  
 Babesia bigemina in cattle tick, (69) 697.  
 bacteriology, (67) 310.  
 bacteriophage, relation to Salmonella and pullorum disease, (65) Mich. 180.  
 Bacterium abortus in milk, (63) 773; (67) 314.  
 Bacterium pullorum in hatching eggs, (63) 876.  
 baking powder, (64) U.S.D.A. 194.  
 banana root weevil, (66) 352.  
 bananas, nutritive value, (70) 558.  
 bark beetles, revision, (61) 662.  
 barns, ventilation, (63) U.S.D.A. 781.  
 barter and scrip in United States, (69) U.S.D.A. 139.  
 bean anthracnose and heredity, (61) 843.  
 bean lace bug, (67) 289, 710.  
 bedbugs, (66) 349.  
 beekeeping, (64) U.S.D.A. 162.  
 bees, carpenter, (67) 441.  
 bees, fungus diseases, (62) U.S.D.A. 759.  
 bees, package, development of colonies, (67) U.S.D.A. 581.  
 bees, swarming, (63) 261.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- beet leaf bug, (62) 544.  
 beet leafhopper, (67) Idaho 52; (69) Calif. 555.  
 bibliographies on chemistry, (67) 645.  
 bird malaria, (61) 274.  
 bird song, (64) 238.  
 birds, (69) 381.  
 birds, anatomy and physiology, advances in, (68) 818.  
 birds, migration, (62) 850.  
 birds, North American gallinaceous, (68) 777.  
 birds of Colorado, (62) 447.  
 birds of Florida, (66) 845; (67) 421.  
 birds of Haiti and Dominican Republic, (65) 545.  
 birds of Minnesota, (68) 64.  
 birds of Newfoundland Labrador, (69) 381.  
 birds of Philippines, (65) 545.  
 birds, temperature, (68) 777.  
 biting flies in Adirondacks, (67) 716.  
 black disease of sheep in Australia, (64) 773.  
 Black Hills beetle, biology and control, (68) 506.  
 blood groups in fowls, (69) 719.  
 blood of horses, individual reactions, (65) 567.  
 blood regeneration, (62) 596.  
 blood, respiratory function, evolution, (69) 383.  
 blood sugar of sound and diseased animals, (65) 869, 870.  
 blowflies, (70) 657.  
 blowflies, culture of sterile maggots, (69) 83.  
 blowflies, eggs and larvae, sterilization and growth, (67) 437.  
 blowflies, sheep, of Australia, (69) 557.  
 blue goose on Baffin Island, (64) 746.  
 boll weevil, ingestion of poison by, (69) Tex. 836.  
 Bombyliidae, oriental, (68) 504.  
 Brachymeria fonscolombei, (69) U.S.D.A. 837.  
 Brachyrhinus cribricollis, (63) 55.  
 bran, laxative effect, (69) 750.  
 brick reinforced masonry slabs, (67) 753.  
 British and Irish writers on agriculture, (69) 318.  
 brown-tail moth imported parasites, (62) U.S.D.A. 356.  
 Brucella group, (68) 669.  
 Brucella infections, diagnosis, (67) Mich. 166.  
 Bureau of Biological Survey, (61) 542.  
 Bureau of Entomology, history, activities, and organization, (64) 154.  
 butterflies, migration, (65) 758.  
 cabbage butterfly, (61) 357.  
 cabbage butterfly parasites, (63) 256.  
 Cacoecia crataegana, life history and habits, (70) 66.  
 calcium deficiency as cause of disease, (61) 372.



## Bibliography of—Continued.

- calcium deficiency in diet of horses, effects, (61) 572.  
 Calliphoridae of New Zealand, (69) 244.  
 Capillaria genus, (67) 149.  
 Carabus nemoralis, (64) 365.  
 carbohydrate metabolism of mammals, (65) 490.  
 carotin and growth of animals, (64) 96.  
 carrot psyllid, (62) 854.  
 caterpillars, urticant spines of, (69) 389.  
 cattle reacting to tuberculin, subcutaneous lesions, (66) 73.  
 cecidology, (67) 437.  
 cellulose and lignin, (67) 646.  
 Cephalonomia quadridentata, morphology and ecology, (67) 443.  
 cestodes, avian, (69) 545.  
 chemistry, agricultural, (67) 12.  
 cherry fly, (68) 791.  
 cherry fruit fly, biology and control, (70) 658.  
 chick embryos, growth rate, (64) Mo. 670.  
 children, growth in weight, variation, (70) 723.  
 chinch bug, (67) 431.  
 chinch bug, relation to climate and weather, (68) 641.  
 chlorides in concrete, (63) 179.  
 chloropicrin, supplement, (64) U.S.D.A. 157.  
 Chrysomelidae of Kansas, (70) 365.  
 chutes, (69) 120.  
 Cicadidae of Kansas, (62) 245.  
 citrus fruits, food value, (66) U.S.D.A. 889.  
 citrus juices, prepared, (68) Fla. 125.  
 claws, diseases of, (68) 826.  
 climate of Mexico, (62) U.S.D.A. 611.  
 climate of South American countries, (66) 208.  
 climates of Alaska, (63) U.S.D.A. 612.  
 clothes moth, control, (61) 853.  
 clothing, hygienic aspects, (62) U.S.D.A. 695.  
 clover root curculio, flight muscles of macropterous weevils, (70) 812.  
 clover seed midge, control, (69) 393.  
 coaptations in insects, (68) 351.  
 Coccidae on Coniferae, (64) 544.  
 Coccidia in wild animals, (64) 243.  
 coccidia, parasitic specificity, (61) 375.  
 coccidiosis, bovine, (65) Va. 774.  
 coccidiosis in fowls, (67) 320.  
 coccidiosis in rabbits, (61) 678.  
 cocklebur control by insects, (67) 576.  
 codling moth, female, reproductive system, (63) 551.  
 cod-liver oil in animal feeding, (62) 693.  
 Coleoptera associated with pine bark beetles, (63) 553.  
 Coleoptera larvae, (64) 59.  
 Coleoptera molts, (61) 753.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- Coleoptera, tropisms and sense organs, (65) 253.  
 combines for Indiana farms, (66) Ind. 183.  
 combines, use, (62) S.Dak. 780, (66) 880.  
 concrete and cement properties, (63) 278.  
 concrete, effect of clay in, (63) 178.  
 contact insecticides, (63) 154.  
 cooking science, recent developments in, (68) 123.  
 cooperative movement, (63) 887.  
 Coreidae of Kansas, (62) 245.  
 corn borer, European, (62) U.S.D.A. 248.  
 corn borer, European, insect parasites and predators, (68) 786.  
 corn borer, European, parasite, (62) 860; (65) U.S.D.A. 253.  
 corn borer, European, since 1920, (64) 246.  
 corn ear worm insect enemies, (69) 242.  
 corn, genetics, breeding, and improvement, (65) 324.  
 corn insects, (65) Ohio 155.  
 corn leaf aphid, (68) U.S.D.A. 217.  
 corn rootworm, southern, (62) Ala. 759.  
 coryza and fowl pox, (65) 674.  
 cotton cultivation in Africa, (63) 335.  
 cotton culture, (62) 280.  
 cotton culture in French West Africa, (68) 611.  
 cotton, cytology and genetics, (67) 227.  
 cotton genetics, (69) 344.  
 cotton, genetics, breeding, and improvement, (65) 324.  
 cotton pests in Nigeria, (64) 749.  
 cotton, uses, (69) U.S.D.A. 620.  
 cottony cushion scale parasite, (65) 252.  
 county government, (68) 112.  
 cranberries, vitamins in, (70) Mass. 279.  
 cranberry false blossom transmission, (65) 358.  
 crane fly larvae, (69) 393.  
 crops grown in warm countries, (70) 609.  
 crops of India, botany of, (63) 437.  
 Culex pipiens, (69) 833; (70) 66.  
 cupro-carbonate solution for levulose determination, (64) 511.  
 cutworm, pale western, (63) Mont. 159.  
 cyclamen mite control, (70) Minn. 368.  
 deer, helminth parasites of, (67) 605.  
 Delphinium, (65) N.Y.Cornell 641.  
 diabetes mellitus of dog and cat, (65) 567.  
 Diptera of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, (62) 546.  
 distomatosis of cattle, blood picture, (65) 378.  
 dogs, cornea, affections of, (65) 870.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- dragonflies of North America, (61) 548.  
 drainage, mole, (69) 118.  
 Dutch elm disease, (63) 350; (70) 652.  
 dyes, visual spectrophotometry, (67) U.S.D.A. 654.  
 egg yolk proteins, (67) 645.  
 eight-toothed larch bark beetle, (65) 852.  
 Eimeria spp. in swine, (64) 773.  
 Elateridae of China, (67) 717.  
 electricity effect on plants, (61) 427.  
 elm disease, (65) 352.  
 emulsions, (62) 801.  
 Encyrtinae of Japan, (62) 861; (68) 794.  
 engineering, agricultural, (63) 177.  
 engineering, climatic cycles in, (62) U.S.D.A. 504.  
 enteritis, infectious, in swine, (61) 73.  
 entomology, agricultural, (61) 848.  
 entomology of Australia, (69) 549.  
 entomology problems, (61) 749.  
 entomology, Puerto Rican, (69) 548.  
 ergosterol, irradiated, (62) 590.  
 ergot, (67) 119.  
 ermine moth parasites and hyperparasites, (70) 218.  
 Escherichia coli, (67) Pa. 452.  
 ethylene dichloride, (67) U.S.D.A. 6.  
 Euryope terminalis, embryological development, (67) 293.  
 evaporation, (66) U.S.D.A. 777.  
 family living in United States and other countries, (70) U.S.D.A. 869.  
 farm sanitation, (70) 845.  
 farm structures, U.S.D.A., (66) 476; (67) 177.  
 farming, group and chain, (69) U.S.D.A. 603.  
 farming, large scale and corporation, (63) U.S.D.A. 84.  
 Farnham House Laboratory, organization and progress of work, (67) 287.  
 fats, need in diet, (67) 475.  
 fatty acids, conversion to glucose in animal body, possibility, (70) 871.  
 feeding stuffs, grinding, (65) 677.  
 fermentation of carbohydrates, (67) U.S.D.A. 359.  
 fertilizers, effect of crop quality, (68) 182.  
 fiber structure, (70) 285.  
 field experiments, (62) 518.  
 field experiments, standardization, (70) 761.  
 fig insects in California, (65) U.S.D.A. 357.  
 fig wasp, (64) 59.  
 flour, whole wheat, value, (62) 583.  
 fly strike of sheep, (68) 790.  
 food elements, (64) 91.  
 foods, frozen, microbiology, (69) 463.  
 foods, metallic contamination, (70) U.S.D.A. 558.  
 foot-and-mouth disease, (66) 667.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- foot-and-mouth disease, importance of dung disposal, (65) 869.  
 foot-and-mouth disease virus types, (61) 268.  
 forest entomology, (61) 355; (63) U.S. D.A. 355.  
 forest soils of New England, (68) Conn. State 445.  
 fowl pox immunization, spread, relation to commercial honey, (68) 361.  
 fowl pox transmission by mosquitoes, (61) 274.  
 fowl typhoid resistance, (68) 676.  
 fruit fly, Mediterranean, (61) 659; (63) 852.  
 fruits, dried, insects affecting, (61) 850.  
 fruits of Florida, (66) Fla. 889.  
 fungi, comparative morphology, (61) 513.  
 fungi of India, (69) 373.  
 fungi, pathogenic, physiologic specialization, (63) 741.  
 fungi, structure and development, (61) 513.  
 fungi, yeastlike, from gallinaceous birds, (70) Conn. Storrs 536.  
 fur farming, (62) 462.  
 fur-bearing animals, (66) 845.  
 fur-bearing animals, parasites and parasitic diseases, (65) 271.  
 game management, (69) 543.  
 garment sizes and body measurements, (63) U.S.D.A. 497.  
 gases, mixed, toxicity to insects, (69) 825.  
 germination of seed, (62) 834.  
 gestation, determination, (65) 869.  
 gipsy moth imported parasites, (62) U.S.D.A. 356.  
 goiter due to iodine deficiency, (70) 889.  
 Graecilaria syringella, (61) 550.  
 grain bug, epidemiology, (65) 852.  
 grain storage, (64) 83.  
 grape berry moth, (67) 572.  
 grasshopper, lesser migratory, (63) U.S.D.A. 752.  
 grasshoppers and locusts, (61) 55.  
 grasshoppers, control, (63) Colo. 254.  
 grasshoppers, effect of temperature and moisture, (62) Mont. 756.  
 groundsel, poisonous to cattle, (70) Tex. 530.  
 growth, retarded, (66) 891.  
 Haemonchus contortus, (62) 378.  
 hay, artificial drying, (65) 577.  
 hay, spontaneous combustion, (62) 177.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- helminthiasis prophylaxis, action of vitamin A in, (69) 268.  
 helminthic infections, (67) 750.  
 helminthology for 1930, (68) 363.  
 helminthology for 1931, (69) 268.  
 Helminthosporium disease of oats, (70) 490.  
 hemoglobinemia, puerperal, (65) 775.  
 heredity in horses, (64) 25.  
 Heterakis gallinae, (69) 281.  
 Heterakis papillosa, (61) 574.  
 Heterodera genus, (69) 542.  
 hog cholera virus, properties, (61) 675.  
 home economics education, suggestions for, (69) 142.  
 hornets, nest population, (67) 582.  
 horse flies, (64) 248.  
 house insulation, (67) 782.  
 human milk production, (64) 494.  
 hybridization in red clover, (69) 193.  
 Hymenoptera, parasitic, polyembryony among, (65) U.S.D.A. 157.  
 Hypera rumicis, life history and parasites, (70) 67.  
 Hypoderma bovis in horses, (64) 774.  
 incubators, fumigation with formaldehyde, (68) 97.  
 Incurvaria trimaculella quadrimaculella, (65) 550.  
 injections, liability in undertaking, (65) 870.  
 insect pests, ecological studies, relation to distribution and abundance, (69) 231.  
 insecticides, contact, efficiency, (65) 357.  
 insecticides, soil, (63) 653.  
 insects and pests in Denmark, (61) 548.  
 insects, behavior, (67), 289.  
 insects, entomophagous, in New Zealand, (64) 457.  
 insects, hatching of eggs, (65) 244.  
 insects, immunity in, (67) 423.  
 insects, injurious, in Japan, (66) U.S. D.A. 154.  
 insects, injurious, in Russia, (69) 825.  
 insects of Brazil, (64) 749.  
 insects of Iceland, (67) 426.  
 insects on Iowa prairies, (63) 151.  
 insects on stored cacao, (63) 254.  
 insects on sugarcane in Hawaii, (66) Hawaii.Sugar Planters' 154.  
 insects, populations, (69) 382.  
 insects, relation to humidity, (68) 636.  
 insects, relation to weather and climate, (62) 613; (65) 851.  
 insects, respiration, (67) 423.  
 insects, senses, (69) 545.  
 intestine, small, role in nutrition, (64) 92.  
 iodine, (61) 590.  
 iodine, use in veterinary practice, (62) 770.  
 Ixodes ricinus, (66) 160.  
 Jerusalem-artichokes, (68) 757.  
 John's disease, (69) 857.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- Kaloterms tectonae, (63) 550.  
 lac cultivation, (68) 502.  
 Lactobacillus acidophilus, (66) 865.  
 laryngotracheitis, infectious, immunology, (69) Mass. 862.  
 laurel, poisonous to livestock, (65) U.S. D.A. 177.  
 leafhopper, six-spotted, (65) 359.  
 Lepidoptera, female reproductive organs, (62) 450.  
 leucosis of fowls, (69) 280, 595.  
 Leucostoma leucostoma and Valsa japonica, (67) 145.  
 livestock insurance, (62) 183.  
 locusts and grasshoppers, (61) 55.  
 locusts, desert, in Egypt, (69) 688.  
 locusts in South America, (68) 640.  
 locusts, migratory, (70) 653.  
 Lophodermium pinastri in fir planting, (64) 152.  
 louping-ill, (67) 167.  
 lungworms, bursate, of livestock, (69) 865.  
 Lyctus powder-post beetles, (61) 855.  
 Lygus spinolae of Schilcher vine in Styria, (65) 851.  
 Lyperosia exigua, (67) 576.  
 mal de caderas of cattle in Paraguay, (69) 273.  
 malaria carrying mosquitoes, (62) 545.  
 malaria in birds, (61) 274; (63) 577.  
 malaria transmission by mosquitoes, (66) 351.  
 Mallophaga of domestic animals, (65) 869.  
 mammalogy, economic, (69) 381.  
 Mantis religiosa, (68) 783.  
 manure, artificial, production, (64) Iowa 120.  
 market diseases of fruits and vegetables, (67) U.S.D.A. 270.  
 marketing, (62) 284; (63) 784; (68) U.S.D.A. 844.  
 mastitis, bovine, (66) 469.  
 Maury, M. F., (65) 509.  
 meal worms, life history and habits, (61) U.S.D.A. 453.  
 mealybugs, control, (65) Calif. 156.  
 meat inspection, (70) 242.  
 Mediterranean flour moth and parasite, (70) 368.  
 Meliponidae, (68) 650.  
 metabolism study, (63) 192; (64) 789.  
 metals in food and biological material, (69) 148, 752.  
 mice, laboratory, (65) 650.  
 microfilariasis, equine, (67) 745.  
 microorganisms, action on nonnitrogenous organic matter, (63) 708.  
 microorganisms in soil, effect on proximity to roots, (66) 317.  
 milk, evaporated, powdered, and condensed, tests, (70) 129.  
 milk, evaporated unsweetened, for infants, (61) 589.  
 milk for infant feeding, (61) 790.



## Bibliography of—Continued.

- milk powder for infants, (61) 588.  
 milking, mechanical, present status, (65) 576.  
 mole draining, (63) 379.  
 mosquito larvae, British, bionomics, (63) 654.  
 mosquito larvae, food, (64) 461.  
 mosquitoes, anopheline, (66) 455.  
 mosquitoes, anopheline, of China, (67) 715.  
 mosquitoes, effect of pH on toxicity of larvicides, (64) 57.  
 mosquitoes in Philippines, daytime resting places, (67) 291.  
 moths infecting cocoa and confectionery, (64) 56.  
 Muscidae of New Zealand, (69) 244.  
 mushroom insects, (66) Pa. 756.  
 muskrats, (65) 242.  
 mycology, field, (65) 746.  
 mycorrhiza on forest trees, (66) 124.  
 nematode genus, parasitic, affecting Primates, (69) 545.  
 nematodes, (67) 283.  
 nematodes parasitic in alimentary tract of sheep, (69) 590.  
 neoplasms of domestic animals, (67) 310.  
 Nepticula braunella n.sp., (69) 242.  
 nitrate accumulation in soil, periodicity, (63) 419.  
 nitrogen fixation by root nodule bacteria, (63) 214.  
 nutrition, (62) 687; (68) 277.  
 oils, insecticidal, penetration into porous solids, (70) Calif. 805.  
 Olethreutes cespitana, (62) N.Y. Cornell 453.  
 onion root maggot, (62) 242.  
 orange juice, canning, (69) 615.  
 orange scale, (69) Calif. 555.  
 Ostertagia revision, (70) 814.  
 Panolis flammea, (62) 545.  
 paralysis of fowls, (68) 676; (69) 594, 720.  
 parasites of rats, (66) 776.  
 parasites of sheep, (61) 374.  
 parasites, seed-borne, (66) W.Va. 546.  
 parasitology, (62) 167.  
 parathyroid glands, (68) 131.  
 pasteurellosis paresis of cattle, (69) 273.  
 peaches, fertilization, (61) Ark. 836.  
 peat soil temperatures, relative to summer frost, (65) 510.  
 pectic substances in plants, (68) 29.  
 pellagra, (67) 349; (70) 890.  
 pellagra and solar radiation, (67) 488.  
 Peronea variana outbreak, role of P. serieventris in, (70) 654.  
 phenology of crop pests, (61) 52.  
 phosphate rock, composition and distribution, (69) U.S.D.A. 780.  
 Phytophthora distribution, (69) Mo. 529.  
 Pieris brassicae, (61) 357.  
 pig products, exports, (68) U.S.D.A. 555.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- pine shoot moth, European, in Eli Whitney Forest, (70) 211.  
 piroplasmosis, bovine, in British Columbia, (69) 588.  
 piroplasmosis, bovine, in Germany, (65) 870.  
 piroplasmosis in northern Queensland, (69) 867.  
 Pityogenes chalcographus, (63) 253.  
 plant diseases, (62) 450; (68) 53.  
 plant diseases, epidemic, (67) 43.  
 plant diseases, relation to environment, (67) Ohio 689.  
 plant geography, (70) 25.  
 plant growth, (64) 326.  
 plant growth, effects of electricity, (61) 427.  
 plant pests, (63) 846.  
 plant virus research, (70) 193.  
 plants and soils, interrelation, (61) 505.  
 plants as colloidal system, (63) 217.  
 plants, assimilatory system in, materials for study, (66) 518.  
 plants, day-length and artificial illumination affecting, (70) 26.  
 plants, medicinal, variations in content, (66) 412.  
 plants poisonous to livestock in Australia, (65) 568.  
 plants, species hybrids, (66) 522.  
 plants useful to man, (70) 25.  
 plants, wound compensation, transplantation, and chimeras in, (70) 458.  
 Plasmodiophora brassicae, (66) 441.  
 pleuropneumonia virus, (61) 675.  
 plum curculio, (67) Del. 439.  
 plum curculio on apple, (61) Conn.State 360.  
 pneumonia in animals and bronchopneumonia and influenza in man, (69) 424.  
 poison baits for insect control, (64) 358.  
 poisonous plants, (61) N.Mex. 373.  
 pork quality, factors affecting, (65) Ind. 64.  
 potato diseases, virus, (66) 341.  
 potato flea beetle injury, (62) 456.  
 potato varieties, (68) 187.  
 precipitin tests in zoology and medicine, (69) 422.  
 prices, farmers' response to, (69) U.S.D.A. 739.  
 protein content of foods and feeds, estimation, (66) 115.  
 proteins, (61) 389.  
 proteins, isoelectric points, (70) 579.  
 Protocalliphora larvae affecting nestling birds, (62) 455.  
 Pseudopeziza tracheiphila on grapes, (68) 61.  
 Ptinus hololeucus, (62) 250.  
 pullorum disease, (61) 874; (65) N.C. 181.  
 pyrethrum flowers, use as insecticide, (70) 650.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- pyrethrum vapors, toxicity to honeybees, (63) 555.  
 quail of California, (65) 352.  
 quinine action on bovine uterus, (65) 869.  
 rabbits, genetics and sex physiology, (66) 219.  
 rabbits, helminth parasites, (66) 776.  
 rabies, (62) 564; (64) 268.  
 radio waves, effect on temperature of insects, (69) 231.  
 radioexcitation and radioinjury, (68) 601.  
 range conditions in Wood Buffalo Park of Canada, (69) 681.  
 rat fleas, survival, (68) 71.  
 red clover pollination by bees, (68) Colo. 74.  
 red mite, European, biology, (61) U.S.D.A. 157.  
 refrigeration, dairy, (66) 381.  
 refrigeration, household, (70) U.S.D.A. 892.  
 research in economics at Canadian universities, (66) 381.  
 respiratory quotient, (61) 592.  
 Rhynchota, Malayan, (66) 759.  
 rice and rice culture, (68) 612.  
 rice, irrigation water depth, (62) 474.  
 rickets, (67) 599; (68) 668.  
 Rickettsia diseases in Tropics and filtrable virus, (61) 269; (62) 467.  
 rinderpest, (69) 424.  
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, (61) 372, 656; (70) 206.  
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever tick, (69) Mont. 247.  
 Rumania, statistics of agriculture, population, and food supply, (70) U.S.D.A. 409.  
 rural life, (68) 558.  
 rural neighborhoods, (66) 587.  
 rural standards of living, (63) U.S.D.A. 889.  
 rusts, (62) 48.  
 Salmonella pullorum and related species, dissociation, (67) Mich. 170.  
 sawfly, birch leaf-mining, (69) Conn. State 399.  
 sawfly, wheat stem, parasites, (67) 157.  
 Scarabaeidae, (64) 161.  
 scoliidae, natural enemies, (67) U.S.D.A. 582.  
 scrip and barter in United States, (69) U.S.D.A. 139.  
 seeds, (67) 522.  
 self-sterility, (66) 725.  
 septicemia, apoplectiform, in turkeys, (68) 536.  
 sewage disposal for isolated homes, (62) 385.  
 sex chromosomes in plants, (66) 25.  
 sexuality in fungi, (61) 818.  
 sheep fleece, biological aspects, (66) 561.  
 silkworm diseases, (61) 56.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- silkworms, effect of light and temperature, (70) 506.  
 Sitona lineata, (67) 293.  
 sleepy grass poisonous to livestock, (62) U.S.D.A. 75.  
 sodium hydroxide, (69) 423.  
 soil erosion, (68) 736.  
 soil moisture equivalent as measure of field capacity, (66) 413.  
 soil moisture regulation, (61) U.S.D.A. 77.  
 soils and plants, interrelation, (61) 505.  
 soremouth in sheep and goats, (68) Tex. 251.  
 soybeans, improvement, (68) Ill. 463.  
 sparrows, song, sex relations, (69) 682.  
 spider beetle, (62) 859.  
 spirochaetosis, avian, (68) 823.  
 splenectomy effect on resistance to trypanosomiasis, (66) 668.  
 spruce gall aphid as forest pest, (70) 361.  
 squill powders as raticides, (62) U.S.D.A. 447.  
 St. Johnswort, toxic effect on livestock, (64) 73.  
 stalk borer, (66) Iowa 157.  
 starch, gelatinized wheat, (70) 125.  
 sterility in domestic animals, (69) 33.  
 sterility in plants and animals, (69) 33.  
 stinkbug, southern green, (70) 808.  
 stomach, emptying mechanism, (63) 392.  
 stomach worms, control, (69) 718.  
 streptococci, hemolytic, (70) 243.  
 streptococci, isolation, (68) 90.  
 streptococci related to mastitis, (69) 715.  
 Streptococcus epidemicus, types in, (70) 678.  
 Strongyloides in swine, (62) 670.  
 sugarcane borers, (61) 256, 550.  
 sugarcane varieties, improvement, (67) 129.  
 sulfur compounds, (64) 411.  
 sunflowers, (63) U.S.D.A. 635.  
 surra transmission, (61) 660; (63) 480.  
 sweetclover disease, (66) N.Dak. 71.  
 sweetpotato diseases, (61) U.S.D.A. 447.  
 sweetpotato sawfly, (62) Va.Truck 859.  
 Tabanidae, Arkansas, immature stages, (70) 364.  
 tarnished plant bug, (63) 551.  
 tea, gnarled stem canker, (70) 808.  
 teeth decay, (67) 480; (68) 710; (69) 475.  
 teeth, mottled enamel in, (70) 573, 730.  
 termites, (70) 807.  
 Tetropium spp., (63) 253.  
 textiles and clothing, U.S.D.A., (63) 898; (70) 139.  
 thallium sulfate, toxicity, (64) 264.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- Thrombicula autumnalis*, (64) 163.  
 thysanoptera, (66) 847.  
 tobacco capsid, (64) 360.  
 tobacco plant, (70) 439.  
 tobacco virus diseases, (70) 641.  
 tomato spotted wilt, transmission, (64) 360.  
 Toxoptera graminum, ecology, (66) 555.  
 tractors, progress in, (63) 180.  
 Trionymus sacchari, (68) 784.  
 tropical agriculture, (70) 142.  
 tropisms, (62) 539.  
 tropisms and sense organs of Lepidoptera, (61) 660.  
 Trypanosoma equiperdum in cats, changes in blood in, (61) 269.  
 trypanosomiasis in camels, control, (70) 529.  
 tsetse flies, (63) 853.  
 tubercle bacilli, (69) 425.  
 tuberculin test reacting cattle, skin lesions of, (70) 95.  
 tuberculosis, avian, in farm animals, (64) 475.  
 tuberculosis, avian, transmission by eggs, (64) 565.  
 tuberculosis, bovine, serological diagnosis, (65) 869.  
 tuberculosis of reproductive organs of bovine, (65) 869.  
 tularemia, (61) 269.  
 tumors, so-called, (65) 870.  
 tumors, transmissible, of fowls, (69) 436.  
 ultra-violet radiation, effect on seed plants, (69) 782.  
 undulant fever, (63) 772; (64) 265; (70) 529.  
 vaccine bodies, Guarnieri's, (65) 870.  
 vaccinia and variola, histology, (65) 571.  
 Verticillium disease of shade trees, (68) 62.  
 viruses, filtrable, in vitro cultivation, (69) 865.  
 vitamin A deficiency in rats, (63) 493.  
 vitamin A distribution in corn-milling products, (62) 492.  
 vitamin A in foods and feeds, (70) Tex. 131.  
 vitamin A relation to carotene, (64) 96; (69) 151.  
 vitamin B, (61) 694; (62) 493.  
 vitamin C, chemical nature, (69) 631.  
 vitamin D action, (68) 280.  
 vitamin D relation to parasites in chicks, (61) 475.  
 vitamin D toxicity, (64) 498.  
 vitamin E, (69) 904.  
 vitamin terminology, (70) 874.  
 vitamins, (63) 291; (65) 588; (68) 564, 703.  
 vitamins, chemistry of, recent advances, (69) 630.  
 vitamins, excess of, toxic action, (61) 896.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- vitamins, fat-soluble, value in nutrition, (70) 565.  
 walking disease of horses, (61) Nebr. 769.  
 Washington and agriculture, (66) U.S.D.A. 191.  
 water, bacteriological examination, (64) 781.  
 water economy in agricultural plants, (64) 526.  
 water recovery from aqueous air vapor, (68) 588.  
 weather, effect on crops, (66) U.S.D.A. 311.  
 weather forecasting from synoptic charts, (63) U.S.D.A. 314.  
 weeds, biological control, (63) 844.  
 wheat, cost of production, (65) U.S.D.A. 484.  
 wheat seedlings, effect of ethylene, (70) Pa. 313.  
 wheat species, systematics, genetics, and cytology, (67) 673.  
 wheat, spring and winter, response to day length and temperature, (69) 650.  
 wheat, winter, development, (66) 208.  
 wheat yield forecasting, (61) 689.  
 white flies of India, (67) 151.  
 white pine weevil, (63) 358; (64) 250.  
 willow scab, (61) Conn.State 349.  
 wind, protection against, (70) 744.  
 windlass tractors and motor windlasses, (63) 380.  
 window material for ultra-violet radiation, (62) 480.  
 wireworms, (62) 450.  
 wireworms, parasites of, (62) 456.  
 wood decomposition, (61) 720.  
 wood gluing, (61) U.S.D.A. 878.  
 wool fiber, (64) 196.  
 wool quality, (67) 94.  
 worm parasites of rats transmissible to man, (67) 282.  
 writings of S. A. Forbes, (69) 496.  
 yellow fever vectors, (69) 393.  
 yellow rattle, (66) 631.  
 Zoocercidia of plants in South and Central America, (69) 382.  
 zoology of Malay Archipelago, (62) 539.  
 Bichloride of mercury, *see* Corrosive sublimate and Mercuric chloride.  
 Bidens borer, biology, (69) 389.  
 Big liver disease of fowls, Pa., (62) 380; (64) 177.  
 Big Ten mixture, feeding value, Iowa, (64) 865; (65) 163.  
 Bikukulla eximia, botanical and chemical study, (62) 376.  
 Bile—  
     flow, surgical obstruction, effect, (70) 828.  
     of cattle, dogs, and fowl, pH value, (65) 868.  
     of foot-and-mouth disease affected animals, infectivity, (62) 168.



## Bile—Continued.

- relation to absorption of irradiated ergosterol in dogs, (69) 312.
- relation to vitamin A absorption, (64) 588.
- role in absorption of vitamin D, (70) 883.

Billbug, low-tide, life history and distribution, (69) 85.

Billbugs on corn, (65) Mich. 153.

## Binder—

- and knotter troubles, (61) 881.
- head and knotter head troubles, (61) 683.
- twine, fiber crops for, (66) U.S.D.A. 225.

Binding twine, Danish, tests, (67) 608.

## Bindweed—

- anatomy, (65) Calif. 533.
- control, (61) 227; (63) Idaho 523; (64) 33, Oreg. 335, Wash.Col. 627, Kans. 828.
- control with arsenicals, (69) Calif. 520.
- control with chlorates, (68) Wash.Col. 755; (69) Kans. 200.
- eradication, (62) Wash.Col. 37; (63) S.Dak. 31; (66) Wash.Col. 730.
- European, characteristics and control, (63) Iowa 528.
- roots, catalase activity, effect of chlorates, (66) 33.

Biocinometer for determining insect fauna of grass cover, (67) 284.

## Biochemistry—

- and problems of organic evolution, (64) 726.
- annual review, treatise, (70) 438.
- fundamental laws, (61) 625.
- outlines, (62) 201.
- plant, treatise, (65) 212.
- recent advances in, treatise, (62) 309; (66) 605.

Bioclimatics, relation to other sciences, (67) 210.

Bioclimatogram, notes, (69) 234.

Bioclimatograph, analyzing bioclimatic relations, improved method, (68) 218.

Biocolloids, swelling, (61) 120.

Bioenergetics, laboratory of Scientific Society of the Hygiene of Nutrition, (62) 598.

Biologic products, preservation, efficiency of germicides, (67) 739.

## Biological—

- control, principles, (63) 844.
- laboratories, independent, in Palestine, (66) 499.
- material, aluminum in, determination, (62) 503.
- material, iron in, determination, (66) 310.
- material, sulfates in, determination, (68) 15.
- material, zinc in, determination, (68) 15.
- products, standardization, (66) 466.
- specimens in gelatin, permanent preservation, (68) 215.
- stains, handbook, (62) 311.
- theories, history, (64) 329.

## Biology—

- and refrigeration, (61) 528.
- principles, discussion, (62) 213.
- principles, treatise, (62) 446.
- systematic, and mutation theory, (62) 821.

Biorhiza pallida, biology, (65) 657.

Bios and vitamin B<sub>2</sub> and vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, properties and differentiation, (65) 296.

Bios, chemical nature, (63) 708.

Biotite in soil, alteration, (62) U.S.D.A. 120.

## Biprorulus bibax—

- in Queensland, (68) 784.
- life history, (67) 288.

## Birch—

- and white pine forest, soil temperatures and evaporation, (69) 58.
- assimilation in, effect of acids, (70) 597.
- borer, bronze, infestation, relation to lowered tree vitality, (65) 454.
- borer, bronze, notes, (66) 540.
- canoe, growth after cutting of oak, (70) Pa. 340.
- decadence on cut-over lands, (66) 540.
- hybridization studies, (61) 215.
- leaf miner, notes, (67) 565.
- leaf miner, synonymy, (61) 661.
- leaf-mining sawfly—
  - control, (69) 685.
  - life history and control, (65) 59.
  - notes, (62) 158.
- paper, and aspen stands, forest floor under, (70) 18.
- seed, percentage of viability, determination, (65) 642.
- species and hybrids, comparative anatomy of stems, (70) 604.

## Bird—

- Advisory Board, Federal Migratory, (70) 355.
- banding in America, decade of, (70) 355.
- banding, manual for, (62) U.S.D.A. 447.
- banding stations, (70) U.S.D.A. 646.
- control, meaning, (69) 382.
- embryos, mortality, age distribution, (64) 730.
- grass, notes, (61) Calif. 328.
- houses from gourds, (61) U.S.D.A. 449.
- life, treatise, (63) 748.
- malaria, studies, (61) 274, 275.
- mortality, causes, (62) 240.
- pests of Colorado, control, (62) 539.
- population on an Oxfordshire farm, (67) 352.
- pox, control, (64) 176.
- Preservation, International Committee, bulletin, (65) 544; (67) 149.
- refuge, Bear River, for migratory birds, (70) Utah 498.
- refuges, U.S.D.A., (65) 50; (70) 646.
- sanctuaries, mental, fallacy, (70) 355.
- song, (64) 238.
- tick, notes, (67) 455.
- tick on turkeys, (64) Mich. 241.

## Birds—

affecting tobacco, (61) 548.  
 anatomy and physiology, advances in, (68) 818.  
 anatomy, physiology, and adaptation, treatise, (69) 381.  
 and beasts as farm pests, treatise, (67) 149.  
 and game mammals, American, catalogue, (64) 237.  
 and man, susceptibility to toxic preparations, comparison, (68) 383.  
 aquatic game, propagation, (62) U.S.D.A. 646.  
 as host for chiggers and other ectoparasites, (67) 49.  
 as predators of wireworms or chick beetles, (65) 551.  
 blood, leucocyte content, (62) 564.  
 botulism in, (63) 170.  
 captive wild, tumors in, (68) 814.  
 carbohydrate metabolism, (63) 494; (64) 497; (67) 340; (68) 867.  
 cestodes infesting, (69) 545.  
 control in California, need for studies in, (68) 778.  
 damaging greens, prevention, (62) 539.  
 digestion of food by, (70) 802.  
 diseases of, patho-anatomical changes in, (63) 481.  
 distribution and value, (64) N.Dak. 848.  
 east of Rocky Mountains, treatise, (65) 751.  
 effect of poisons used against insects, (64) Okla. 748.  
 game, for naturalizing in United States, (62) U.S.D.A. 447.  
 game, in captivity, habits and management, (69) 256.  
 game, losses, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.  
 game, of Missouri, survey, (69) 543.  
 game, propagation, (62) U.S.D.A. 646.  
 game, propagation and distribution, (68) Okla. 654.  
 game, protection, (67) 281.  
 game, thallium toxicity and deposition, (70) 103.  
 growth rates and racial size, (68) 318.  
 guide of Southern Rhodesia, (63) 844.  
 habitat selection in, (70) 647.  
 handbook, (67) 420.  
 in China, cestodes of, (68) 778.  
 in Peterboro and Labrador Pond region, (65) 545.  
 injurious, policies of Bureau of Biological Survey toward, (68) U.S.D.A. 64.  
 injurious, studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.  
 Japanese, eggs of, (70) 355.  
 large wading, characteristics, (68) 777.  
 locust-eating, notes, (67) 286.  
 malarial parasites in, (63) 577.  
 migration in British Isles and in Norway, (65) 414.  
 migration, manipulation of reproductive cycle, (62) 850.  
 migration, treatise, (66) 845.

## Birds—Continued.

migratory, food resources, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.  
 naturalized in California, (66) 753.  
 Nearctic, food habits, (67) 420.  
 nest, parasites from, (69) 73.  
 nestling, injury from *Protocalliphora* larvae, (62) 455.  
 nests and eggs, amendment of regulations concerning, (70) U.S.D.A. 801.  
 North American, check list, (66) 845.  
 North American gallinaceous, life histories, (68) 777.  
 North American shore, life histories, (68) 777.  
 not injured by grasshopper bait, (68) Okla. 637.  
 of Alabama, (61) 655.  
 of Alaska, laws and regulations, U.S.D.A., (61) 542; (65) 151; (67) 280; (70) 498.  
 of Arkansas, (64) Ark. 454, 746.  
 of Australasian South Polar quadrant, (62) 447.  
 of Australia, (62) 447.  
 of Australia, treatise, (66) 846.  
 of Bangkok, treatise, (64) 238.  
 of Battle River region, (69) 230.  
 of Bermuda, (65) 651.  
 of Chile, (68) 496.  
 of China, revision of tentative list, (65) 352.  
 of Colorado, guide, (62) 447.  
 of Denmark, (65) 545.  
 of eastern North America, handbook, (66) 845.  
 of Egypt, treatise, (67) 149.  
 of Florida, (67) 421.  
 of Florida, list and biographies of selected species, (66) 845.  
 of French Indo-China, (67) 421.  
 of Haiti and Dominican Republic, (65) 545.  
 of Indian Empire, nidification, (69) 682; (70) 60.  
 of Iowa, revised list, (70) 647.  
 of Japan, eggs, (70) 647, 802.  
 of Louisiana, (67) 421.  
 of Maryland, (64) 237.  
 of Matto Grosso, Brazil, (64) 453.  
 of Minnesota, treatise, (68) 64.  
 of Netherlands, treatise, (64) 237.  
 of New England, (68) 635.  
 of New England, portraits, (69) 230.  
 of New Jersey, sylvids and flycatchers, (67) N.J. 49.  
 of New Jersey, vireos, cuckoos, and shrikes, (68) N.J. 64.  
 of New Zealand, life histories, (69) 544.  
 of New Zealand, treatise, (66) 344.  
 of Newfoundland Labrador, (69) 381.  
 of Nippon, (69) 230.  
 of North and South America, catalogue, (62) 850.  
 of northern Michigan, parasites of, (68) 778.

## Birds—Continued.

- of Nyasaland, (65) 352.
- of Oklahoma, (67) 281.
- of Philippines, (65) 545.
- of prey, European, treatise, (61) 51.
- of Puerto Rico, (65) 243.
- of Punjab, (64) 359.
- of Queensland, treatise, (64) 354.
- of Rocky Mountain region, habits, (66) 845.
- of seashore, treatise, (67) 281.
- of Shanghai area, (64) 238.
- of South Carolina, supplements, (67) 281.
- of South China, (69) 230.
- of Sweden, treatise, (64) 353, 354.
- of the world, check list, (66) 845.
- of tropical West Africa, treatise, (64) 237.
- ornamental, propagation, (66) 846.
- of Wyoming, (64) 453.
- paper wasps as enemies, (62) 547.
- parasitized by cowbirds, list, (65) 751.
- photographing indoors, (68) 78.
- green gland, relation to rickets, (61) 864; (64) 65.
- protection, adventures in, (70) 355.
- protection, directory of officials for, U.S.D.A., (62) 52; (64) 153; (66) 49; (70) 354.
- relation to insect control, (63) 250.
- relation to insects, determination by analysis of stomach contents, (63) 846.
- reproduction, physiology, (62) 515, 825; (64) 730; (67) 122.
- scaly-leg mite on, (70) 69.
- secondary poisoning, (67) 281.
- sexual activity, effect of exercise and light, (68) 318.
- sexual maturity and season of origin as determiner of age, (67) 122.
- summer, of Adirondacks, (62) 850.
- temperature, physiology, (68) 777.
- that hunt and are hunted, treatise, (67) 420.
- treatise, (62) 447; (70) 801.
- upland game, propagation, (62) U.S.D.A. 646.
- usefulness on the farm, (66) U.S.D.A. 646.
- value to cranberry industry, (69) 543.
- watching, guide to field observation, (67) 420.
- wild, epidermoid cancers on feet, (65) Mich. 475.
- wild, of Quebec, parasites, (67) 461.
- winter, attracting to garden and home grounds, (69) N.J. 682.
- winter, of North Carolina sandhills, guide, (66) 344.

## Birth—

- mechanism, interference with, (63) 326.
- rate, declining, agricultural significance, (65) 686.
- ratios, twin and triplet, (63) 221.
- weight of young, relation to maternal nutrition, (65) 691.

## Births—

- human multiple, incidence, (64) 329.
- multiple, and sex ratios in cattle, (69) 640.

## Biscirus lapidarius—

- description, (68) 500.
- predator of clover springtail, (69) 552.

## Biscuit flour, testing, (66) 686.

## Bishop's ring seen in Australia after explosion of Quizapú, Chile, (68) U.S.D.A. 732.

## Bismuth fastness of rat bite fever spirochete, (62) 167.

## Biston strataria in forests of Voronezh, (62) 242.

## Bitter rubber weed, poisonous to sheep, (66) 373.

## Bittervetch seeds, poisonous principle, (66) 666.

## Bitterweed—

- feeding tests with, (63) Tex. 477.
- poisonous to livestock, Tex., (66) 69, 273; (67) 740; (68) 673.
- toxicity, (70) Tex. 241.

## Bituminous treatments on sand-clay and marl bases in South Carolina, (66) U.S.D.A. 474.

## Blabera fusca, life history, (62) 450.

## Black—

cutworm, *see* Cutworm, black.

## disease—

- bacilli in sheep livers, (62) 558.
- etiology, (62) 167.
- in New South Wales, cause, (62) 467.
- in Tasmania, (67) 73.
- of sheep in Australia, (62) 669; (63) 874; (64) 773.
- pathogenesis, (64) 265.
- Hills beetle, biology and control, (68) 506.
- mesdag and oats, hybrids, inheritance of smut resistance, (68) 748.
- onion fly, notes, (67) 705.
- quarter and malignant edema, (67) 70.

## scale—

- larval stage, dusting sulfur for, (63) 162.
- new spray for, (63) 256.
- notes, (62) 542.
- parasites, expedition to Eritrea in search of, (65) Calif. 755.
- parasites, notes, (65) 552, Calif. 756.
- protective stupefaction, (63) 157.
- resistance to hydrocyanic acid fumigation, (63) 157.
- resistance to insecticides, (68) 355.
- tolerance to insecticides, (70) 500.
- water fever, studies, (69) 392.
- wattle, seed selection in, (67) 137.

## Blackberries—

- Brainerd, new variety, description, (67) U.S.D.A. 135.
- breeding, (61) N.J. 734; (62) 139; (67) R.I. 244; (69) R.I. 210; (70) Tex. 182.



## Blackberries—Continued.

- culture, (63) West.Wash. 537, La. 640, Ohio 640; (64) Okla. 738; (70) Tex. 182.  
 effect of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.  
 effect of irrigation, (65) Oreg. 740.  
 mite affecting, (64) West.Wash. 654.  
 named seedlings, description, (69) 799.  
 of lower South, tentative classification, (70) 51.  
 of North America, key and descriptions, (67) 258.  
 production, (61) Mo. 836.  
 pruned, yields, (61) Tenn. 140.  
 redberry disease of, (67) 425.  
 seed and berry size, (67) 394.  
 transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.  
 use for vinegar, (67) Fla. 619.  
 varietal and cultural notes, (65) Fla. 435.  
 varieties, jellying properties, Fla., (67) 620; (69) 303.  
 varieties, promising, (67) 258.  
 variety for shipment, (63) La. 136.  
 variety immune to double blossom disease, (63) Fla. 635.  
 variety tests, (61) Ga. 136; (62) Tex. 636; (64) Tenn. 340, Ga.Coastal Plain 631; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 633; (67) Tex. 673; (68) Mont. 760; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48.

## Blackberry—

- anthracnose, control, (62) Ill. 347.  
 bushes, control in New Zealand, (65) 533.  
 crosses, (63) Tex. 444.  
 crosses, pseudogamy in, (70) 316.  
 dwarf disease, description, (61) 244.  
 Evergreen, thornless sport of, (66) 624.  
 jam, preparation, standardization, W.Va., (63) 486, 591.  
 jelly, preparation, standardization, W.Va., (63) 486, 591.  
 leaf miner, notes, (68) Mich. 351.  
 mite, control, (69) Wash.Col. 561.  
 mosaic diseases, (68) Mich. 348.  
 orange rust, notes, (61) Mich. 449; (69) N.J. 373.  
 seedlings and hybrids in Northwest, (66) 434.  
 seedlings from cross of thorny and thornless types, (65) R.I. 534.

## Blackflies of Adirondacks, (67) 716.

## Blackfly, blood-sucking, transmission of Leucocytozoon anatis in ducks by, (69) 281.

## Blackfly, citrus—

- hydrocyanic acid gas concentration for control, (67) 711.  
 importation of parasite Eretmocerus serius into Jamaica for, (68) 507.  
 notes, (62) 542.  
 status and importation of natural enemies, (68) U.S.D.A. 218.

## Blackhead—

- associated with coccidiosis in chicks, (63) 774.

## Blackhead—Continued.

- control, (61) N.J. 769.  
 epizootologic behavior, (67) Nebr. 602.  
 in peafowl, (63) 777; (64) Oreg. 377.  
 in poults, (63) N.Dak. 875.  
 in turkeys, (61) R.I. 676; (62) 776; (63) R.I. 674; (64) 176; (65) Mich. 176, Mich. 772, Conn.Storrs 777; (66) 77, Mich. 173; (67) R.I. 318, Mo. 457; (68) Mich. 376; (69) Nebr. 578; (70) Mo. 240.  
 in turkeys, cecal ablation for, Mo., (62) 74; (63) 376; (66) 370.  
 in turkeys, epidemiological studies, (61) Conn.Storrs 475.  
 in turkeys, ipecac treatment, (63) Idaho 577.  
 in turkeys, prevention, (69) 863.  
 in turkeys, prevention, value of tobacco powder, (69) Kans. 249.  
 in turkeys, transmission experiments, (66) R.I. 775; (68) 678.  
 outbreak in Japan, (64) 379.  
 protozoan agent, loss of virulence in, (70) 836.

## Blackleg—

- aggressin immunization, (68) 667.  
 and Bacillus oedematiens, (61) 71.  
 atypical form, (62) 467.  
 bacillus, agglutination, (64) 379.  
 caused by shearing wounds, (68) Colo. 672.  
 filtrate and bacterin, production, use of salts in, (63) 771.  
 immunization, (66) 867; (67) 740.  
 in calves, etiology, (62) 558.  
 in calves, lesions in cardiac muscle as sole evidence, (69) 714.  
 in Nigeria, (62) 264.  
 in sheep, (62) 773; (69) 109, 580; (70) Colo. 674.  
 organism, agglutination reaction, relation to that of malignant edema, (68) 376.  
 prophylaxis with formolized vaccine, (68) 813.  
 studies, (61) Kans. 172; (64) Kans. 878; (66) P.R. 272, 466; (69) Kans. 265.  
 transmission by Tabanidae, (62) 168.

## Blackquarter—

- active immunization, (66) 466.  
 and allied anaerobic diseases, (63) 872.

## Blacksmithing industry in Kentucky, (68) U.S.D.A. 696.

## Blacktongue—

- in dogs, role of iron deficiency, (67) 92.  
 in dogs, treatment with Minot's liver extract, (64) 594.  
 preventive action of casein and high protein diet, (63) 491.  
 preventive value of various foods, (64) 96.

## Bladder stones, relation to diet, (63) 297.

## Blanulus sp., naphthalene for, (63) 653.

- Blankets, heat transmission through, (64) 197.
- Blapstinus* spp., notes, (62) Tex. 652.
- Blapstinus substriatus*, notes, (69) Mont. 232.
- Blast furnace slag as source of agricultural lime, (64) Pa. 122.
- Blastodacna atra*, life history, (64) 547.
- Blastophaga psenes*—  
morphology and biology, (64) 59.  
notes, (66) 841.
- Blastophagus minor* regularity in propagation, (62) 243.
- Blastothrix sericea*—  
introduction into British Columbia, (70) 68.  
notes, (65) 549.
- Blatella germanica*, see Cockroach, German.
- Blatta orientalis*, see Cockroach, oriental.
- Bleedingheart, western, toxicity, (63) 478.
- Blight, see *specific hosts*.
- Blindness in fowls, effect of rations, (67) Iowa 444.
- Blissus leucopterus*, see Chinch bug.
- Blister beetle, striped—  
life history, (67) 56.  
on tomatoes, (66) Tex. 52.
- Blister beetles—  
control, (66) W.Va. 554.  
notes, (66) Ind. 238; (67) N.Mex. 50.  
relation to alfalfa seed production, (67) Utah 287.  
relation to bees, (69) 395.
- Blister blight in India, (63) 150.
- Blister canker, control, (64) Ill. 843.
- Blitophaga opaca*, biology and control, (63) 853; (64) 853; (67) 284, 426.
- Bloat in sheep and cattle, survey, (64) Mont. 262.
- Blood—  
alcohol in, interferometric determination, (67) 209.  
alkali reserve, effect of cranberries, (70) 866.  
amino nitrogen in, determination, (66) 310.  
ammonia determination in, (69) 172.  
analyses of women, cyclic variations in nonprotein nitrogen, (66) 387.  
analysis, methods, (62) Pa. 313.  
analysis, micro time method, (63) 414.  
analysis, precipitant for proteins, (61) 807.  
as index of health and body functions, (69) Idaho 839.  
avian, leucocyte counts, method for making, (69) 278.  
bactericidal power, differences within inbred strain of rats, (69) 194.  
bactericidal power, effect of vitamins, (69) 624.  
bovine, constituents, (69) 585.  
calcium and phosphorus in, microdetermination, (66) 309.  
calcium of laying hens, studies, (65) 367.
- Blood—Continued.  
calcium, variation in men and women, (66) 294.  
carbon dioxide tension and pH determination, (69) 171.  
changes in cats infected with *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, (61) 269.  
changes in hens on soybean rations, (65) 367.  
changes in vitamin B deficient dogs, (63) 93.  
changes in vitamin B deficient rats, (63) 394.  
chemical changes following magnesium deprivation, (70) 560.  
chemical constituents, changes in, (70) 828.  
chemistry in osteomalacia, (63) 194.  
chemistry of women, (64) 582.  
chloride in, determination, (70) 445.  
cholesterol in dogs on vitamin A-deficient diet, (69) 468.  
cholesterol of women, (69) 752.  
clotting function and avitaminosis, (67) 486.  
coagulation, effect of damaged sweet-clover feeding, (67) 316.  
coagulation, effect of esophagus extract of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum*, (69) 589.  
coagulation in sweetclover disease, (65) 267.  
coagulation period in normal and diseased animals, (65) 264.  
composition, effect of an exclusive meat diet, (61) 589.  
composition in vitamin A deficiency, (66) 196.  
composition of animals under pathological conditions, (64) 469.  
composition on exclusive meat diet, (62) 491.  
deproteinization, copper and iron salts for, (66) 808.  
erythrocyte content, graduated tube method for estimation, (70) 534.  
filtrates for sugar determination, preparation, (64) 713.  
filtrates, preparation, (62) 408.  
findings in rats on vitamin deficient diet, (64) 496.  
flour v. skim milk powder for calves, Ohio, (67) 65; (69) 99; (70) 669.  
flour, value for calves on grain rations, (70) Md. 663.  
flake in Manchurian cattle, (66) 867.  
formation, effect of diet, (69) 892.  
formation, effect of food rich in vitamin C, (64) 590.  
formation of albino rat, (61) 792.  
formation of young pigs, effect of ultra-violet light, (61) 861.  
from bred rabbits, effect on immature rabbits, (69) 643.  
gases in, determination, (69) 172.  
glutathione, determination, (69) 172.

## Blood—Continued.

- group inheritance, genetic theories, comparison, (66) 523.
- group inheritance, multiple allelomorphism v. linkage in, (66) 523.
- groups—
  - and isoagglutination in cattle, (70) 827.
  - human, genetics, (61) 630.
  - in domestic animals, (61) 873.
  - in domestic animals, inheritance, (69) 640.
  - in equines and hereditary transmission, (70) 827.
  - in fowls, (69) 719.
  - in horses, (69) 580.
  - in man and animals, (68) 90.
  - in man, inheritance, (64) 529; (65) 324.
  - in pigs, inheritance, (68) 316.
  - in rabbits, (69) 510.
  - in rabbits, inheritance, (69) 195.
  - inheritance, (70) 604.
  - theory, (64) 530.
- hemoglobin derivatives in, spectrophotometric constants, (69) 633.
- H-ion concentration, determination, (63) 414.
- human, injection into mice, effect on vaginal reaction, (64) 215.
- human, sulfur in hemoglobin preparations, (69) 327.
- human, zinc filtrates of, nitrogenous substances in, (64) 708.
- in hog cholera, examination, (62) 773.
- in rickets and tetany, acid-base equilibrium, (66) 692.
- iodine in, determination, (64) 713; (65) 314; (69) 633.
- iron in, determination, (67) 105; (68) 730; (70) 154.
- letting and transfusion in animals, (69) 579.
- lines that produced winning carcasses, (65) 254.
- liquids as indicator of productive capacity of cow, (70) 84.
- lipids during lactation, changes in, (66) N.Y.Cornell 663.
- lipids, effect of deficiency of vitamins A and D, (69) 618.
- magnesium in, determination, (68) 16.
- meal, nitrogen availability, factors affecting, (61) N.J. 714.
- meal, nutritive value for growth, (61) Ohio 663.
- meals, feeding to mosquitoes, (66) 351.
- nitrogen determination in, method, (61) 503.
- normal, studies, (70) 242.
- normals for cattle, pathological values, (64) 263.
- of bovines, leucocyte formula, (63) 480.
- of cattle, ameboid forms of leucocytes from, (68) 815.
- of cattle and sheep in health and disease, (66) 867.

## Blood—Continued.

- of cattle and sheep, quantitative examinations, (62) 667.
- of cattle, composition, (62) 864.
- of chickens, phosphorus in, effect of diet, (68) 367.
- of chickens, physiology, (62) 260.
- of cows and calves, composition, (64) 472.
- of cows, Brucella agglutinins in, (63) 370.
- of cows, hemoglobin in, (63) Ohio 67.
- of dairy cattle, studies, (67) Mo. 447.
- of diseased swine, leucocyte changes in, (64) 74.
- of dogs, acid-base balance in vitamin B deficiency, (68) 417.
- of dogs, arginine determination in, (65) 12.
- of dogs, chylomicron count and total lipids, (66) 195.
- of domestic animals, (62) 260.
- of equines and bovines, alkali reserve in, (65) 568.
- of fowls, white cells in, counting, (62) 170.
- of healthy and diseased horses, (69) 578.
- of horses, individual reactions, (65) 567.
- of infants, hemoglobin in, (69) Wis. 890; (70) 561.
- of insects, coagulation, temporary inhibition, (70) 500.
- of lactating and dry cows, fatty compounds in, (69) N.Y.Cornell 99.
- of lactating cows, dietary fat and phosphorus distribution, relation, (66) 864.
- of lactating cows, phosphorus distribution in, (66) N.Y.Cornell 662.
- of livestock, individual reactions, (65) 870.
- of livestock, ketones in, (69) 715.
- of patients with pituitary tumors, absence of gonad-stimulating hormone, (69) 350.
- of pigs, calcium and phosphorus in, (68) 228.
- of pigs, cellular changes in during hog cholera, (67) 317.
- of rabbits, catalase in, relation to metabolism, (63) 623.
- of rats, composition, (63) 789.
- of starved animals, toxicity of, (65) 772.
- oxygen and carbon monoxide in, determination, (69) 172.
- paste, hydrolyzed, preparation of lysine, histidine, and arginine from, (63) 410.
- phosphates and calcium in milk fever, (61) 570.
- phosphorus in, studies, (70) 873.
- phosphorus of dairy cattle, variations in, (64) 258.
- picture and clinical significance, treatise, (62) 667.



Blood—Continued.

- picture in anemia of suckling pigs, (70) 515.
- picture of laboratory animals, (70) 91.
- picture of nursery school children, (64) N.Y.Cornell 693.
- picture, peripheral, effect of stimulation of spleen of horse, (69) 710.
- plasma lipids, changes in during period of lactation, (66) 864.
- plasma of dairy cattle, calcium and phosphorus in, biometry, (65) 261.
- porcine, *Brucella abortus* agglutinins in, (63) 873.
- pressure—
  - in animals, (67) 71.
  - in cecal obstruction of the horse, (69) 710.
  - in horses, (69) 580, 711.
  - in horses, measurement, sources of error in, (70) 827.
  - in pigs, (66) 177.
  - measurement of diseased horses, (69) 579.
- quantity in animals, (69) 579.
- regeneration, *see* Hemoglobin.
- respiratory function, evolution, (69) 383.
- samples—
  - bovine, agglutination titer, effect of age and temperature, (64) 557.
  - drawing and handling for diagnosis of abortion, Conn.Storrs, (69) 107, 157.
  - from chickens, heart probe method, (65) 556.
  - representative, method of obtaining, (68) 809.
- serum—
  - amino acids in, determination, (67) 104.
  - calcium and phosphorus of Indians and Europeans, (63) 194.
  - calcium, effects of protein and phosphorus, (62) 789.
  - calcium in, (67) 185.
  - calcium in, hydrotropic solution of, (66) 502.
  - calcium in vascular hypertension and in hypervitaminosis D, (64) 498.
  - diagnosis, significance for research in history of descent, (61) 326.
  - hemolytic and precipitating, preparation, (69) Mich. 5.
  - human and animal, calcium and inorganic phosphorus in, (70) 418.
  - human, proteolytic enzymes in, (66) 306.
  - human, vitamin A in, (68) 862.
  - inorganic phosphorus in, determination, (66) 308.
  - magnesium in, forms of, (70) 873.
  - minerals in, physical status, determination, (66) 309.
  - of chicks, effect of rachitic diets, (62) 551.

Blood—Continued.

- serum—continued.
    - of horse and pig, mineral composition, (70) 826.
    - of mares, sex hormone in, (64) 731.
    - of pregnant mares, effect on sexual maturity of rats, (64) 731.
    - pH determination, quinhydrone electrode in, (64) 712.
    - sodium in, determination, (69) 331.
    - small sample, estimation of hemoglobin and erythrocytes, (70) 885.
    - studies, (62) 667.
    - studies of animals in health and disease, (70) 382.
    - studies with fowl paralysis, (70) 101.
    - studies with milking animals, (62) N.Y.Cornell 766.
  - sugar—
    - capillary, fluctuations in young men, (61) 893.
    - capillary, fluctuations in young women, (64) 289.
    - determination, (63) 414.
    - in jugular and mammary vein, comparison, (66) Mo. 365.
    - in rabbits after injection of corpus luteum extract, (64) 730.
    - level in vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) deficiency, (67) 635.
    - of cattle, (64) 475; (66) Mo. 365; (67) 448; (69) Kans. 257.
    - of cow in milk fever, (62) 264; (66) 174.
    - of lactating cows fed rations of varying fat content, (69) 849.
    - of sound and diseased animals, (65) 869, 870.
  - transfusions in treatment of anemias, (62) 467.
  - tumors in fowls, notes, (69) 105.
  - typing serums, desiccation and identification, value, (68) Mich. 243.
  - vessel changes, effect of diet, (68) 562.
  - vitamin C in, (70) 879.
  - volume determinations in cattle, (66) Mo. 464; (68) 815.
  - volume of insect larvae, (66) 846.
  - volume studies in cobalt polycythemia, (69) 754.
- Blowflies—
- activity at various heights, (69) 834.
  - baits for, (67) 575.
  - black, chemotropic responses, (66) U.S.D.A. 454.
  - box-type trap for control, (68) U.S.D.A. 789.
  - effect of carcass burial, (68) 647.
  - eggs and larvae, sterilization and growth, (67) 437.
  - environment, significant variables in, (68) Minn. 70.
  - fertility in, (68) 505.
  - in Australia, (65) 551.
  - in South Australia, (70) 66.

## Blowflies—Continued.

- in wooden olfactometer, olfactory responses, (69) 557.
- larval parasite, life history and bionomics, (69) U.S.D.A. 837.
- life histories, nutritional requirements, and fecundity, (70) 657.
- notes, (70) Tex. 207, U.S.D.A. 499.
- proboscis, anatomy and function, (63) 259.
- proboscis response, (68) 352.
- rearing and culture of sterile maggots, (69) U.S.D.A. 83.
- research, recent developments, (64) 548.
- sheep—
  - and bacterial activity in wool, relation, (68) 790.
  - biology, (67) 154.
  - field populations and natural control, (64) 462.
  - natural control, (68) 647.
  - of Australia, (68) 646; (69) 557.
  - of South Africa, (67) 70.
  - studies, (62) 358, 858.
- trapping on ranges of Southwest, (64) 548.

## Blowfly—

- black, parasitism in man, (61) 757.
- hatching of eggs, (65) 244.
- larvae, enzyme from, which digests collagen, (69) 559.
- larvae fed on fatigued frog muscle, growth stimulation, (69) 694.
- larvae for treatment of osteomyelitis, (68) 646; (69) U.S.D.A. 83; (70) U.S.D.A. 509.
- larvae for treatment of osteomyelitis, food requirements, (69) 394.
- larvae for treatment of wounds, (68) 71; (69) 267; (70) 213, U.S.D.A. 499.
- larvae, nutrition, (68) 646.
- parasite, notes, (63) 854.

Blue goose, breeding ground, migration and habits on Baffin Island, (64) 746.

Blue gum seedling stem disease, notes, (64) 846.

Bluebells, Texas, root rot and stem blight, (70) Tex. 192.

## Blueberries—

- adaptation and selection experiments, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48.
- containers for shipment, (63) Miss. 38.
- culture, (65) N.J. 436; (69) Wash. Col. 215, Me. 364.
- culture, effect of aluminum sulfate and peat mulch, (66) Can. 827.
- culture experiments, (70) Alaska Col. 332.
- cutworm damage in Maine, (61) 254.
- effects of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.
- fertilizer experiments, N.J., (67) 524; (70) 474.
- fertilizers and tillage for, (70) N.J. 780.
- growth of roots and tops, (67) N.J. 524.
- highbush, propagation, (63) Mich. 537.
- insects affecting, (65) Me. 756, N.J. 849.

## Blueberries—Continued.

- inspection for arsenic content, (68) Me. 408.
- interplanted with strawberries, (61) Mass. 832.
- low-bush, propagation, (64) 39.
- mulching system, (61) Miss. 439.
- northern, adaptability, (62) Miss. 38.
- nutrition, (70) N.J. 482.
- pollination, Me., (68) 497; (69) 385.
- production, (67) N.H. 524.
- propagation, (61) Oreg. 35; (62) Miss. 38, Miss. 137; (63) Miss. 38; (64) Miss. 439, Miss. 631; (67) Mass. 385; (68) Wash.Col. 760.
- respiration rate during ripening, (61) 836.
- selection and testing, (68) Alaska Col. 191.
- selection tests, (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773.
- southern, propagation, (64) Miss. 540.
- studies, (63) N.J. 340; (65) N.J. 834; (68) Me. 474.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- variety tests, (65) Miss. 39; (67) Mass. 385; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48; (70) Alaska Col. 332.
- vitamin A in, (70) 277.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861; (69) Mass. 747; (70) 277.

## Blueberry—

- cuttings, rooting, (61) 234.
- cuttings, rooting in peat, (64) Oreg. 338.
- diseases, Me., (68) 487, 495; (69) 373.
- diseases in Maine, (68) U.S.D.A. 495.
- farms, economic study, (62) Me. 677.
- fla beetle, notes, (65) Me. 757.
- fruit worm, notes, Fla., (67) 559; (69) 231.
- insects, notes, (68) Me. 497.
- leaf beetle, notes, (65) Me. 757.
- maggot, biology and control, (67) U.S.D.A. 55.
- maggot, control in eastern Maine, (66) U.S.D.A. 455.
- maggot, dusting, (64) U.S.D.A. 58; (69) 83.
- maggot in Canada, (66) 347.
- maggot, notes, (65) Me. 757; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- maggot parasite, biology, (69) 85.
- maggot, passing from one blueberry into another, (67) 558.
- maggot, relation to climate and topography, (66) 557.
- plants, types for propagation, (61) Miss. 438.
- stem borer, life history and habits, (61) 662.
- stem gall in Maine, (68) 651.

Bluebonnets, Texas, new damping-off disease, (69) Tex. 541.

## Bluegrass—

- and other forage crops, comparison, (63) Pa. 662.

## Bluegrass—Continued.

- bulbous, germination of bulbils, (61) Calif. 327.
- bulbous, taxonomy and morphology, (69) 645.
- cutting tests, (63) Wis. 32.
- growth with various defoliations and abundant nitrogen, (67) 126.
- harvesting seed, (70) Tenn. 172.
- improvement, (68) Ky. 318.
- Kentucky, and white clover, value for pasture, (64) Tenn. 335.
- Kentucky, effect of white clover, (61) Conn.Storrs 432.
- Kentucky, fertilizer experiments, (65) Conn.Storrs 727.
- Kentucky, injury from Helminthosporium vagans, (63) 146.
- Kentucky, liming, value, (61) Md. 823.
- Kentucky, vitamin A in, (69) 412.
- nitrogenous fertilizers for, (64) Ohio 658.
- optimum soil reaction for, (66) Del. 526.
- pasture for cattle, value of supplemental feeds, (66) Va. 560.
- pasture, response to mineral fertilizers, (69) Wis. 791.
- pastures, effect of heavy and premature grazing, (61) Wis. 128.
- pastures, fertilization, (70) 232.
- pastures, systems of grazing, (70) Mo. 219.
- quantitative development of tops and roots, (68) 186.
- reaction of nitrogen compounds to, and transformation, (64) 324.
- sod, feeding to pregnant sows, effect on anemia in pigs, (66) 668.
- sod, Hohenheim system of grazing, value, (63) Ohio 29.
- webworm, studies, (63) U.S.D.A. 54.
- white grub injury, relation to environment, (67) 292.
- Bluestem grass, utilization by aged steer, (61) 257.
- Bluetongue in sheep, blood filtrates, (70) 382.
- Bluetongue in sheep, studies, (63) 170.
- Boars, abnormal spermatozoa in semen, (70) Mo. 171.
- Boars, breeding, inheritance of mating ability in, (62) 823.
- Boars, cryptorchid, anatomy, (66) Mo. 323.
- Bobcat, methods of trapping, (65) U.S.D.A. 845.
- Bobwhite, *see* Quail.
- Body fluids and organs, iron determination in, (65) 312.
- Body measurements of adult, optimal proportions, (68) 699.
- Body size and metabolism, (66) Calif. 856.
- Bog, shrub, vegetation in, (61) N.C. 721.
- Bog soil, microbiological activities in, (61) 508.
- Bogeria fontinella, notes, (64) 365.
- Boiling-point rules, general theory, (66) 308.

## Boll rots, notes, (62) 145.

## Boll weevil—

- abundance, relation to summer weather and food, (67) Ark. 579.
- activities on dusted cotton plants, (66) Tex. 49.
- activity in cotton fields, (66) S.C. 654.
- and pink bollworm, combined infestation, (68) 215.
- biology at Florence, S. C., (62) U.S. D.A. 358.
- control, (61) U.S.D.A. 156; U.S.D.A. 360; (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 757; (63) 161, La. 161; (64) Ala. 355, Ga. Coastal Plain 656, Okla. 748; (65) Ala. 449; (66) 761; (67) Fla. 559; (68) Miss. 34, Okla. 637; (69) Fla. 231.
- control by airplane dusting, (61) Tex. 556.
- control, calcium arsenate tests for, (64) 59.
- control in winter, (64) Ark. 454.
- control under different rates of fertilizers, (68) 225.
- development on plants other than cotton, (70) 215.
- first generation, time of hatching, (64) 550.
- hibernated, resumption of egg-laying, (61) 556.
- hibernation, (63) Miss. 52; (67) Tex. 705; (68) S.C. 780; (70) Tex. 206.
- hibernation in Laguna District of Mexico, (65) 851.
- hibernation under controlled temperature and humidity, (66) Fla. 855.
- Hibiscus syriacus as host, (70) U.S.D.A. 648.
- immature stages, winter survival, (66) 854.
- in hibernation cages, emergence and percentage of survival, (67) 439.
- infestation counts, methods for making, (66) Fla. 854.
- infestation, relation to location of cotton fields in previous season, (62) 655.
- ingestion of poison by, (62) Fla. 354, Tex. 651; (63) Tex. 455; (67) Tex. 705; (69) Tex. 836; (70) Tex. 206.
- insect enemies, (66) 853.
- longevity, Florida records, (61) 856.
- Mexican and Thurberia, control, (64) 52.
- Mexican, biology, (62) 456; (64) 549.
- Mexican, biology in artificial hibernation quarters, (66) 855.
- Mexican, control program, (62) 647.
- Mexican, studies, (64) S.C. 655.
- movement, (62) S.C. 651.
- natural enemies, (61) 856.
- notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- parasite in Georgia, (63) 854.
- poisoning, Miss., (63) 52; (64) 655.
- poisoning, survey, (62) S.C. 651.



## Boll weevil—continued.

rapidity of spread from hibernation quarters, (68) 649.  
 studies, (62) S.C. 650; (63) Fla. 651; (68) Ark. 636, S.C. 780.  
 susceptibility of cotton plants, irregularity among, (70) 512.  
 thermotropism of, (62) 250.  
 winter survival, determination, (66) Fla. 252.

## Bollworm—

as cotton pest, (61) U.S.D.A. 756.  
 control, (66) Tex. 50.  
 control by airplane dusting, (64) 460.  
 control, insecticide tests for, (66) 649.  
 cooperative studies, (67) Tex. 705.  
 in tomato, control, (62) S.C. 651.  
 migration and population studies, (68) 221.

moth, activities, (70) 212.  
 notes, (62) Tex. 652; (65) N.Mex. 245; (70) Tex. 207, 356, U.S.D.A. 499.

on carnations, (67) 428.  
 on cotton, factors affecting, (66) 250.  
 on cotton, uneven distribution, (62) 655.

## pink—

and boll weevil, combined infestation, (68) 215.

biology, (66) Tex. 50; (68) 221.  
 control, (61) 253, 658; (64) 52; (65) V.I. 758; (69) V.I. 512, 548; (70) 61, 65, U.S.D.A. 501.

control in Egypt, (63) 257.  
 control in Texas, (66) 250.  
 cooperative studies, (67) Tex. 705.  
 detecting in cottonseeds by X-ray, (68) 357.

eradication work in Arizona, (63) 257.

hibernation, (66) Tex. 49, 650.  
 host plants, (68) 221.  
 in Arizona, (67) 423.  
 in Belgian Congo, (63) 846.  
 in Gezira district of Sudan, (62) 453.

in Puerto Rico, (67) 714.  
 in Punjab, studies, (61) 253.  
 in Tucumán, (61) 661.  
 infestation of young okra pods, (67) 573.

larvae in cottonseed, new sterilizer for, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.

notes, (64) 359; (65) 246; (66) P.R. 56; (67) 286; (69) P.R. 825; (70) Tex. 207, 356, U.S.D.A. 499.

on cotton in Algeria, (65) 56.  
 papers on, (62) 647, 648.  
 production, (70) U.S.D.A. 648.  
 scouting methods, (66) 753.  
 sources of infestation, (65) 655.  
 status in Southwest, (66) 251.  
 studies, (62) Tex. 652.  
 summary, (67) V.I. 573.

Queensland pink, validity of species, (63) 257.

## Bollworm—Continued.

spotted, notes, (67) 286.  
 studies, (63) Tex. 455.  
 Sudan, summary, (65) 359.

Bombyliidae of China and near-by regions, (68) 504.

Bombyx mori, *see* Silkworm.

## Bone—

analysis as indication of calcium assimilation, (66) 367.

and meat meal v. fish meal for laying ducks, (70) 821.

building value of poultry feeds, (66) Pa. 261.

calcification, effect of raw v. pasteurized milk, (66) Ohio 689.

chewing and carrion poisoning, (62) 467.

chewing in cattle, (65) 267.

chewing, relation to fodder, (66) Mont. 426.

composition, (65) 893.

composition, effect of massive doses of irradiated ergosterol, (62) 296.

development, effect of phosphatic limestone, (66) N.Y. Cornell 856.

development, specific action of cereals on, (69) 755.

ground, analyses, N.J., (61) 21; (63) 19; (65) 23; (67) 115; (69) 24.

growth and disease, phosphatase in, (68) 130.

growth, histology, in vitamin D deficiency, (68) W.Va. 862.

lesions of pony with glanders, (70) 99.

marrow and lymph nodes, functional approximation as filters and protectors, (70) 827.

## meal—

as supplement to barley-rye and alfalfa hay ration, (68) Mont. 796.

feeding value, (63) Tex. 476; (64) Mont. 256; (67) 589; (68) Mich. 805.

fertilizing value, (62) 417.

for laying hens, S.C., (62) 661; (64) 668.

poultry, palatability tests with cows, (66) U.S.D.A. 863.

v. dicalcium phosphate as source of calcium for swine, (68) Ill. 654.

v. raw rock phosphate as source of calcium and phosphorus, (68) Mich. 370.

v. raw rock phosphate for dairy cattle, (65) Mich. 766.

oil, value in arsenical dipping fluids, (64) 263.

phosphate availability, increasing, (66) 418.

samples, preparing for analysis, (64) 860.

solubility in solutions of magnesium salts, (67) 199.

strength in cattle, relation to feed, (65) 254.

Bone—Continued.

- abnormalities in, effect of vitamin D deficiency, (68) 709.
- calcification on rachitic and nonrachitic diets, (62) 693.
- development, factors affecting, (63) Ohio 61, 360, 395.
- growth and development, relation to lime and phosphoric acid in feed, (66) Tex. 793.
- metatarsal, case of traumatism affecting, (69) 421.
- of cattle, composition, effect of age and nutrition, (64) 859.
- of rats, ash content, effect of toxic doses of irradiated ergosterol, (66) 96.
- of rats, mineral composition, variations, (63) 494.
- of vegetarian and omnivorous rats, chemical composition, (70) 559.
- tibiae, of chicks, calcium-phosphorus ratio, (67) 63.
- variability in moisture content and ash, (68) W.Va. 797.

Bookbindings, leather, preservation, (64) U.S.D.A. 205.

Books on—

- acidimetry, applied, principles, (67) 203.
- agrarian policy, German, (61) 688.
- agrarian revolution, Mexican, (62) 283.
- agricultural—
  - biochemistry, (70) 150.
  - climatology and weather forecasting, (68) 297.
  - credit, (68) 842.
  - credit in United States, history and theory, (69) 288.
  - credit, principles, (63) 387.
  - economics, (61) 578; (62) 187.
  - economics in Italy, (68) 109.
  - economics, outlines, (65) 678.
  - education in United States, (62) 390.
  - education, vocational, teaching, (64) 190.
  - emergency in Iowa, (70) 406.
  - legislation, (69) 448.
  - machinery, (61) 290; (62) 382; (65) 879; (66) 675.
  - machinery technic, (66) 379; (67) 468.
  - policy, American, (69) 600.
  - reform in United States, (61) 687.
  - systems of middle Europe, (69) 602.
- agriculture—
  - animal enemies of, (66) 153.
  - for rural teachers, (62) 487.
  - general, (70) 609.
  - horticulture, and agrotechny, (68) 283.
  - in Canada, (66) 484.
  - in Czechoslovakia, (63) 384.
  - in New York State, (70) 413.

Books on—Continued.

- agriculture—continued.
  - in southern United States to 1860, history, (69) 448.
  - modern, (68) 122.
  - new, (70) 712.
  - of British Empire, (69) 449.
  - of world, (69) 290.
  - scientific, (66) 288.
- air conditioning, (70) 694, 695.
- air, physics of, treatise, (61) 204.
- air, realm of, (65) 413.
- alfalfa, (66) 427.
- analysis of plant material, (68) 729.
- anatomy, pathological, (66) 467.
- animal—
  - aggregations, (65) 845.
  - breeding, (62) 213; (63) 758.
  - color and adornment, meaning, (69) 824.
  - diseases, (61) 567; (64) 260.
  - diseases, general epidemiology, (65) 566.
  - diseases, internal, clinical diagnosis, (69) 577.
  - diseases of small domestic animals, (69) 709.
  - diseases transmissible to man, (70) 90.
  - ecology, (70) 646.
  - hygiene and preventive veterinary medicine, principles, (67) 310.
  - pests of useful plants, (67) 419.
- animals—
  - and birds as farm pests, (67) 149.
  - domestic, parasites of, (69) 577.
  - domestic, pathological anatomy, (66) 369.
  - domestic, physiology, (68) 653.
  - farm, feeding and nutrition, (66) 559; (68) 75.
  - management, (70) 819.
  - venomous, and insects of medical importance, (65) 244.
  - vertebrate, of northeastern United States, (62) 239.
- ants, life of, (64) 463.
- apples, (69) 523.
- architecture, home, (70) 575.
- automobiles, (68) 681.
- bacteria, physiology, (67) 738.
- bacteria, physiology and biochemistry, (63) 478.
- bacterial metabolism, (62) 707.
- bacteriological technic, (65) 69.
- bacteriology, (62) 166, 259, 667, 770, 821; (64) 260; (66) 665, 868; (68) 243; (69) 577.
- agricultural, (70) 164.
- and immunity, principles, (63) 74; (67) 738.
- dairy, (66) 465.
- recent advances in, (67) 310.
- bacteriophagy, (62) 875.
- beekeeping, (62) 456; (65) 362, 758; (67) 721; (69) 836; (70) 658.

## Books on—Continued.

bees, breeding, (61) 557.  
 beetles, British, (69) 395.  
 biochemistry, (62) 201, 309; (70) 438.  
 biochemistry, recent advances in, (66) 605.  
 biochemistry, plant, (65) 212.  
 biological stains, (62) 311.  
 biology, principles, (62) 446.  
 birds, (62) 447; (63) 748; (67) 420.  
 birds, American, (64) 237.  
 birds, anatomy, physiology, and adaptation, (69) 381.  
 birds and beasts as farm pests, (67) 149.  
 birds east of Rocky Mountains, (65) 751.  
 birds, migration, (66) 845.  
 birds of Australasian South Polar quadrant, (62) 447.  
 birds of Australia, (62) 447; (66) 846.  
 birds of Bangkok, (64) 238.  
 birds of Colorado, (62) 447.  
 birds of Egypt, (67) 149.  
 birds of Florida, (67) 421.  
 birds of Minnesota, (68) 64.  
 birds of Netherlands, (64) 237.  
 birds of New Zealand, (66) 344.  
 birds of prey, (61) 51.  
 birds of Queensland, (64) 354.  
 birds of seashore, (67) 281.  
 birds of Sweden, (64) 353, 354.  
 birds of tropical West Africa, (64) 237.  
 birds that hunt and are hunted, (67) 420.  
 birds, watching, (67) 420.  
 birds, winter, of North Carolina sandhills, (66) 344.  
 blood microscopy, (62) 637.  
 botanic terms, (64) 211.  
 botany, (61) 512; (65) 23, 24; (68) 558; (69) 341; (70) 309.  
 botany for medical, pharmaceutical, and other students, (70) 594.  
 botany, horticultural, (64) 211.  
 botany, principles and problems, (67) 20.  
 bread making, (63) 287.  
 bridges and roofs, (67) 754.  
 brooders, battery, operation, (65) 65.  
 building costs, estimating, (68) 103.  
 building materials and structures, (66) 673; (67) 324.  
 buildings, framed, (67) 753.  
 bulbs, commercial, growing, (69) 216.  
 bulbs for American gardens, (67) 397.  
 butter and cheese, (64) 69.  
 butterflies of Australia, (69) 388.  
 butterflies of North America, (66) 851.  
 cacao, (68) 482.  
 canning and preserving, (64) 91.  
 caoutchouc, (63) 837.  
 carnations, (65) 641.  
 cattle, beef, raising, (67) 445.  
 cattle breeding, (65) 857.  
 cattle, breeding losses, prevention, (65) 373.  
 cattle, dairy, selection, feeding, and management, (63) 889.

## Books on—Continued.

cattle industry in South Africa, (68) 513.  
 cecidology, (67) 437.  
 cheese, (69) 419.  
 cheese and butter, (64) 69.  
 cheese, Emmental, manufacture and handling, (64) 376.  
 cheese making, (61) 267; (63) 869.  
 cheese, soft, making, (70) 88.  
 chemical analysis, applied inorganic, (63) 804.  
 chemical analysis, photometric, (68) 729.  
 chemical microscopy, (63) 7.  
 chemicals and drugs, analysis, (65) 314.  
 chemistry—  
   agricultural, (62) 501; (67) 195.  
   and cookery, (65) 392.  
   applied, (69) 747.  
   capillary, (64) 7; (67) 195.  
   etymological dictionary, (64) 201.  
   organic, (63) 707.  
   organic and biological, (70) 740.  
   organic and food, (62) 487.  
   physical, (67) 356.  
   physiological, (69) 25, 142.  
   surface, (64) 201.  
   systematic organic, (67) 195.  
 chicks, early embryology, (62) 164.  
 chicks, production and marketing, (68) 367.  
 chicks, raising, (63) 766.  
 chrysanthemums, (62) 143.  
 citrus insects, control, (62) 451; (66) 757; (68) 498.  
 climate, (64) 315.  
 clothing, (69) 303.  
 clothing and textiles, (67) 349.  
 clothing for women, (63) 298.  
 cold storage and refrigeration, (62) 571.  
 colic in horses, (63) 875.  
 colloid chemistry, (62) 801; (63) 7.  
 colloidal state, chemistry of, (64) 201.  
 colloids, (63) 707.  
 concrete mixtures, basic principles, (64) 566.  
 concrete, reinforced, construction, principles, (69) 283.  
 concrete structures, (70) 105.  
 conifers, cultivated, in North America, (69) 525.  
 conifers, growing, (64) 343.  
 cookery and chemistry, (65) 392.  
 cookery, experimental, (68) 559.  
 cookery, national, (69) 892.  
 cooking, (70) 865.  
 cooking by Boston school, revision, (64) 490.  
 cooking recipes, (66) U.S.D.A. 386.  
 corn for the Northwest, (64) 28.  
 correlation analysis, methods, (64) 399.  
 cotton marketing, (62) 285.  
 cotton plant, (65) 223; (68) 321.  
 crops, production, (63) 889; (64) 281.  
 crucifers, cytology, (68) 175.



## Books on—Continued.

- culture media and reagents, (62) 311.
- culture medium technic, bacteriological, (62) 311.
- cytology, introduction to, (66) 725.
- dairy enterprises, (63) 889.
- dairy farming, (62) 869; (65) 385.
- dairy industry in Australia, (65) 864.
- dairy manufacturing machinery, (69) 123.
- dairy science, (65) 864.
- dairying, farm and factory, (70) 234.
- dairying principles, (65) 865.
- dairying, productive, (66) 289.
- delphiniums, history and cultivation, (69) 216.
- diet and nutrition therapy, (65) 890.
- diet in health and disease, (62) 687.
- diet, normal, (63) 486.
- dietetics, (62) 90.
- dietetics in warm climates, (69) 750.
- diets, wheat, egg, or milk free, recipes and food lists, (70) 272.
- dogs, diet for, (61) 261.
- dragonflies of North America, (61) 548.
- drainage, (68) 102.
- drainage and reclamation, (61) 275.
- drainage, land, in Britain, (70) 688.
- droughts and floods, British, (62) 314.
- drugs and chemicals, analysis, (65) 314.
- dust explosions, (67) 468.
- ecology, agricultural, (62) 314.
- economic history, American, introduction, (61) 489.
- economic life, American, improvement, (64) 279.
- education, adult rural, (69) 302.
- electric heating, (67) 191.
- electricity in agriculture, (64) 779.
- electrolytes, (62) 310.
- embryology, chemical, (66) 523.
- engineering, mechanical, laboratory practice, (66) 80.
- engineering, structural, (63) 380.
- engines, internal-combustion, and tractors, (67) 325.
- engines, internal-combustion high-speed, (66) 780.
- entomology, (63) 844; (64) 542; (65) 353; (68) 635; (69) 545.
- agricultural, (61) 848; (65) 545.
- applied, problems, (69) 545.
- forest, principles, (61) 355.
- history, (64) 648.
- medical, (67) 566; (68) 782.
- enzymes, (62) 309; (64) 203.
- eugenics, (64) 529.
- eugenics, evolution, and genetics, (69) 344.
- evolution, (63) 724.
- evolution, creative, mechanism, (69) 190.
- evolution, genetics, and eugenics, (69) 344.
- evolution, scientific basis, (70) 602.
- family income, earning and spending, (63) 889.

## Books on—Continued.

- farm accounts, (63) 889.
- farm buildings, (69) 123, 880.
- farm buildings, construction, (66) 476.
- farm business administration, introduction to theory, (65) 579.
- farm crops projects, (63) 889.
- farm mechanics, principles, (63) 89.
- farm wiring, (61) 881.
- farming and farm life, (63) 889.
- farming, young man in, (70) 712.
- fats and oils, (63) 801.
- fats, inedible animal, in United States, (62) 711.
- feeding stuffs, microscopic examination, (66) 11.
- fermentation, alcoholic, (67) 201.
- ferns, (61) 530.
- fertilizers for greenhouse and garden crops, (67) 245.
- fiber structure, fundamentals, (70) 285.
- field crop enterprises, southern, (61) 290.
- five-year plan of Soviet Union, (65) 336.
- flax, (68) 873.
- flood flows, frequencies and magnitudes, (66) 377.
- flood protection and land drainage, (64) 777.
- floods and droughts, British, (62) 314.
- flour milling, physical science of, (66) 80.
- flower beds and bedding plants, (63) 447.
- flowers and insects, (66) 846.
- food—
  - allergy, (65) 890.
  - and nutrition, (67) 768.
  - and principles of dietetics, (70) 270.
  - chemistry and nutrition, (65) 392.
  - chemistry and technology, colloid aspects, (68) 576.
  - for the family, (62) 686; (67) 336.
  - health, vitamins, (69) 303.
  - in health and disease, (69) 889.
  - inspection, (70) 242, 865.
  - nutrition, and health, (61) 87.
  - preparation, (68) 122, 558.
  - preservation, (62) 686.
  - products, (70) 713.
  - purchasing for the home, (63) 88; (69) 477.
- foods, (69) 303; (70) 865.
- foods, analysis, (61) 609.
- foods, distribution in large cities, (62) 579.
- foods, microbiology, (69) 746.
- forest—
  - education, (69) 370.
  - entomology, (67) 287.
  - fire laws and control, (63) Ohio 43.
  - fire prevention, (61) U.S.D.A. 86.
  - insects, (62) 451.

## Books on—Continued.

- forest—continued.
  - insects of central Europe, (66) 348.
  - mapping, (66) 337.
  - mensuration, (66) 337; (67) 688.
  - protection, (64) 343.
  - reserves, vanishing, (62) 843.
- forestry, (69) 59.
- forestry, an economic challenge, (69) 660.
- forestry statistics, mathematical theory of, elements, (65) 678.
- forests and mankind, (62) 843.
- French cooking, (64) 91.
- fruits and seeds, biology, (63) 429.
- fruits and vegetables, marketing, (61) 584.
- fruits, culture, (62) 228, 638; (68) 477.
- fruits, preservation, principles, (70) 270.
- fungi, comparative morphology, (61) 513.
- fungus and insect pests of the farm, (64) 228.
- fungus diseases, (70) 90.
- fur, (64) 66.
- fur farming, (62) 462.
- fur-bearing animals, (66) 845.
- game farming, (66) 846.
- game mammals, American, (64) 237.
- game management, (69) 543.
- gardening, (62) 228; (65) 227; (70) 183.
- gardening, English, (63) 237.
- gardening in southeastern United States, (61) 522.
- gardening in southern California, (62) 842.
- gardening, landscape, (70) 786.
- gardening, Wright encyclopaedia, (70) 786.
- gardens, (69) 524.
- gardens, hardy flower, (67) 398.
- gardens, maintenance, (67) 398.
- gardens of fragrance, (69) 216.
- gardens, old, in and about Philadelphia, (67) 398.
- genetics, (64) 529.
- genetics, evolution, and eugenics, (69) 344.
- goats, (61) 859; (62) 459.
- grapes, culture, (62) 140; (65) 640.
- grasses, Texas, (70) 465.
- grasshoppers and locusts, (61) 54.
- greenhouses, (69) 124.
- heat power, principles, (64) 780.
- heat transmission, (70) 694.
- heating, electric, (67) 191.
- helminthology, (61) 372; (68) 666.
- helminthology, human, (64) 174.
- hematological diagnosis, (69) 709.
- hematology, clinical, of domestic animals, (67) 310.
- hereditary statistics and variation, (63) 816.
- heredity, (65) 724.
- H-ion concentration, measurement, (63) 609.

## Books on—Continued.

- H-ions, determination and importance in chemistry, (62) 707.
- histamine, pharmacology and significance in humoral physiology, (64) 309.
- home living problems, (62) 487.
- home maintenance and repair, (65) 299.
- homemaking, (61) 691; (67) 493.
- horses, breeding, (67) 62.
- horses, light, breeding, (65) 556.
- horses, stabling, feeding, and care, (61) 666.
- horses, thoroughbred, history of evolution, (70) 225.
- horticulture, (61) 227, 290; (65) 227.
- hotbeds, (69) 124.
- housework and marketing manual, (63) 486.
- human nature, biological basis, (63) 724.
- hydraulic machinery, (69) 874.
- ice cream, manufacture, (69) 707.
- ice making, (67) 331.
- immunology of parasitic infections, (69) 577.
- index numbers elucidated, (63) 786.
- insect behavior, (69) 382.
- insect life, fundamentals, (67) 422.
- insect menace, (66) 447.
- insects, (61) 848; (63) 748; (64) 238; (70) 205.
- and flowers, (66) 846.
- and fungus pests of the farm, (64) 228.
- and injuries from, (67) 422.
- and men, foibles of, (61) 51.
- behavior, (67) 289.
- ecology, (66) 846.
- of farm and garden, (67) 149.
- of Norway, (62) 242.
- ticks, mites, and venomous animals of medical importance, (62) 542; (65) 244.
- iodine, use in veterinary practice, (62) 770.
- irrigation practice and engineering, (69) 720.
- irrigation principles and practices, (68) 537.
- jute, (65) 34.
- laboratory technic, (61) 609; (68) 729.
- land drainage and flood protection, (64) 777.
- land economics, (61) 285.
- lands, public, and resources in United States, (69) 451.
- law of cooperative marketing associations, (65) 585.
- lecithin and allied substances, (63) 8.
- lentils, (66) 630.
- life and reproduction, (62) 515.
- life, materials of, (63) 608.
- light, artificial, (65) 195.
- light, artificial. application in the home, (70) 141.
- lilacs, (69) 524.

## Books on—Continued.

lilies, (61) 530.  
 lipins, (63) 8.  
 livestock—  
     and poultry diseases, (63) 476.  
     feeding, (62) 160.  
     international atlas, (65) 660.  
     judging, elements, (65) 586.  
     production, (69) 141.  
     registry, (63) 758.  
     types and market classes, (65) 60.  
 living in our homes, (69) 303.  
 locusts and grasshoppers, (61) 54.  
 lumber and uses, (67) 399.  
 malariaology, (64) 461.  
 mammalogy, economic, (69) 381.  
 mammals, anatomy and classification, (62) 446.  
 mammals, histology and microscopic anatomy, (68) 810.  
 mammals, North American, (61) 542.  
 man and domestic animals, parasitology, (68) 377.  
 mankind and forests, (62) 843.  
 marketing, (62) 284; (63) 783, 887; (67) 334; (68) 843; (69) 459.  
 marketing and housework manual, (63) 486.  
 marketing associations, cooperative, law of, (65) 585.  
 marketing, cooperative, (62) 187.  
 marketing principles, (68) 114.  
 marketing principles, organization and policies, (65) 683.  
 markets, organized commodity, (65) 683.  
 materials, (66) 279.  
 materials, raw, international control, (65) 386.  
 materials, strength of, (61) 691; (63) 379.  
 meat hygiene, (70) 381.  
 meat inspection, (63) 870; (70) 242.  
 meat inspection and slaughter animals, (70) 241.  
 meat through the microscope, (61) 664.  
 meat trade, (62) 658.  
 medical terms, (65) 566.  
 men and insects, foibles of, (61) 51.  
 meteorology, (64) 13; (67) 654.  
 meteorology, agricultural, (64) 14.  
 microbiology, (66) 421, 665.  
 microbiology, household, (68) 275.  
 microbiology of soil, (70) 590.  
 microclimate and plant climate, (65) 413.  
 microorganisms, (62) 259.  
 microorganisms in soil, (65) 321.  
 microorganisms, pathogenic, (67) 738.  
 microscope, use, (67) 201.  
 microscopy, chemical, (63) 7; (65) 309.  
 microscopy, practical, (67) 202.  
 milk and milk products, (62) 463.  
 milk, dry, (63) 368.  
 milk, market, (66) 569.  
 mimicry, (70) 202.  
 mineralogy, etymological dictionary, (64) 201.

## Books on—Continued.

minks, raising, (64) 66; (66) 463.  
 molds, classification, (69) 189.  
 molds, yeasts, and Actinomycetes, (68) 742.  
 motor vehicles, (62) 673.  
 mycology, field, (65) 746.  
 narcissus culture, (61) 529.  
 natural resources, (63) 384.  
 nature in farming, (61) 489.  
 Netherland East Indies, (65) 388.  
 nitrogen fixation, (68) 598.  
 North Carolina, economic and social, (63) 885.  
 nutrition, (62) 686, 687.  
     and diet in health and disease, (65) 890; (67) 337.  
     and food chemistry, (65) 392.  
     and physical fitness, (68) 855.  
     foundations of, (70) 864.  
     in health and disease for nurses, (66) 890.  
 obstetrics, veterinary, (64) 174; (66) 867.  
 oils and fats, (63) 801.  
 oils, drying, (63) 707.  
 oils, fats, and fatty foods, (63) 802.  
 ornithological nomenclature, (67) 558.  
 ornithology, American, (70) 801.  
 painting, house, (66) 581.  
 paints, varnishes, lacquers, and colors, (70) 690.  
 parasites, animal, (62) 355.  
 parasites, animal, of man and domestic animals, (62) 240.  
 parasites, external, (62) 154.  
 parasitology, (61) 567; (62) 167; (64) 243, 676.  
 parasitology, human, (64) 154.  
 parasitology of domestic animals, (69) 577.  
 pathology, (69) 865.  
 pathology, comparative, (63) 869.  
 pathology of domestic animals, (66) 369.  
 Pegomyia hyoscyami, (67) 291.  
 Penicillium group, classification, (69) 189.  
 perennials, (67) 261.  
 permeability, (67) 508.  
 pests of man and domestic animals, control, (66) 844.  
 pharmacognosy, (63) 870.  
 pheasants, (67) 422.  
 physics of the air, (61) 204.  
 physiology, (62) 770.  
 physiology, chemical, essentials, (62) 893.  
 phytopathological and botanical research methods, (70) 454.  
 pigs, embryology, (65) 556.  
 pigs, raising, (64) Nebr. 167.  
 plant—  
     and water relations, (64) 724.  
     biology, (68) 697.  
     breeding, (62) 827; (70) 608.



## Books on—Continued.

## plant—continued.

- breeding on theoretical basis, (66) 626.
- cell pathology, (66) 832.
- climate and microclimate, (65) 413.
- competition, (66) 321.
- diseases, (61) 532; (62) 144; (67) 538; (68) 53; (69) 219, 663; (70) 789.
- diseases of British crops, (63) 241.
- dispersal throughout world, (69) 187.
- ecology, (64) 526.
- geography, (70) 25.
- growth and tropic movements, (66) 518.
- histology, (70) 454.
- indicators, (66) 214.
- kingdom, raw materials, (63) 216.
- material, analysis, (70) 742.
- names, German, (63) 724.
- nutrition and fertilizer theory, (68) 595.
- pathogens, bacterial, (67) 688.
- pathology and therapy, (61) 532.
- pathology, principles, (63) 741.
- physiology, (66) 18, 319; (68) 309; (69) 341.
- physiology as horticultural theory, (68) 456.
- products, chemistry of, (64) 309.
- protection, (61) 343; (68) 626.
- sociology, (66) 419.
- succession, (66) 214.
- world, evolution of substances in, (61) 625.

## plants—

- American, for American gardens, (61) 530.
- animal pests of, (67) 419.
- aquatic, (69) 216.
- chemical microscopy, (66) 605.
- environmental complexes as dynamic systems, (65) 212.
- motor mechanism, (66) 518.
- nomenclature, (69) 504.
- perennial, (62) 842.
- starting under glass, (61) 522.
- tropical and subtropical agricultural, (69) 28.
- useful to man, (70) 25.
- wound compensation, transplantation, and chimeras in, (70) 458.
- pomology, (66) 333.
- population trends in United States, (69) 458.
- post-mortem diagnosis, (62) 166.
- potatoes, culture, (68) 612.
- poultry, (62) Miss. 163, 869.
  - and livestock diseases, (63) 476.
  - breeding and production, (61) 560.
  - farming, (63) 366.
  - raising, (61) 667, 865; (64) 66; (65) 64; (66) 462, 484.
  - raising in Great Britain, (64) 169.

## Books on—Continued.

- power and heat in agriculture, (64) 780.
- pox in man and animals, control, (64) 772.
- protoplasm, colloid chemistry, (62) 309.
- Protozoa, intestinal, in man, (62) 448.
- protozoology, (62) 447; (67) 282.
- pruning, (63) 446.
- quail, bobwhite, (65) 544.
- rabbit hutch, (62) 164.
- rabbits, (69) 847.
- rabbits, Angora, (69) 572.
- rabbits, breeding, (67) 420.
- rabbits for food and fur, (65) 663.
- rayon industry, (61) 96; (62) 598.
- reagents and culture media, (62) 311.
- refrigeration, (68) 544.
- refrigeration, cold storage, and ice making, (62) 571.
- refrigeration in transportation and storage of food products, (64) 782.
- reproduction and life, (62) 515.
- research and reports, (65) 479.
- research, scientific, methods and status, (65) 487.
- rice production and commerce, (66) 530.
- rickets, (67) 598; (68) 668.
- roadside development, (63) 447, 739.
- rock gardens, (69) 524.
- roofs and bridges, (67) 754.
- roses, culture, (62) 438, 639; (63) 240, 835; (67) 397; (69) 369.
- Ruffin, E., gentleman farmer, (67) 336.
- rural—
  - community and social case work, (70) 712.
  - community life, (63) 889.
  - community, sociological study, (69) 300.
  - economics, (65) 578.
  - municipalities, (63) 389.
  - neighborhoods, open-country and village, (66) 587.
  - sociology, (61) 385; (62) 183, 891; (64) 280.
  - sociology, systematic source book, (65) 687.
- Russia, five-year plan in, (65) 386.
- rusts, (62) 47.
- Sachs, Julius, (69) 341.
- salts, acids, and bases, (62) 310.
- science, application to crop production, (62) 701, 796.
- seeds, (66) 330.
- sewerage, (63) 181.
- sex hygiene and reproduction of cattle, (65) 378.
- sheep breeding, feeding, and management, (61) 859.
- sheep diseases, (64) 176.
- sheep production, (62) 162, 187.
- sheep, range, and wool in Western States, (65) 62.
- shrubs and trees for the garden, (69) 525.

Books on—Continued.

shrubs and trees, insects and diseases, (68) 766.  
 silicates, soluble, in industry, (62) 707.  
 silviculture upon ecological foundations, (63) 447.  
 snakes of the world, (67) 282.  
 social economics of agriculture, (68) 693.  
 social research, (62) 184, 580.  
 social science, methods in, (68) 693; (70) 845.  
 social trends, rural, (69) 299.  
 sociology, methods, (68) 852.  
 sociology, rural, (62) 183, 891; (67) 766, 767.  
 sociology, rural-urban, (62) 286.  
 soil divisions, major, of United States, (63) 114.  
 soil fertility, (62) 809.  
 soil management, (65) 317.  
 soil management and fertilization, (63) 513.  
 soil microbiology, (67) 109.  
 soil science, (61) 503; (63) 713; (65) 714; (66) 12; (67) 109.  
 soil technology, principles, (62) 810.  
 soils, (66) 810.  
 soils and soil management, (63) 15.  
 soils, effect on history of United States, (64) 275.  
 soils, nature and properties, (62) 810.  
 soils, origin, constitution, and classification, (68) 733.  
 soils, physical properties, (66) 715.  
 soils, scientific study, (68) 158.  
 solution, association and dissociation theory, (70) 150.  
 South Dakota State College, history, (65) 189.  
 spinach leaf miner, (67) 291.  
 squirrels, American gray, in the British Isles, (67) 148.  
 standards of living, (66) 587.  
 standards of living, rural, (64) 280.  
 starch and sugars, (63) 801.  
 starch, chemistry, technology, and uses, (63) 801.  
 statics, graphic, (69) 119.  
 statistics, mathematical theory of, elements, (65) 678.  
 statistics, methods of, (68) 601.  
 stereochemistry, (62) 310.  
 sterility in plants and animals, (69) 33.  
 structural frames, continuous, of reinforced concrete, (69) 120.  
 structures, stresses in, (69) 120.  
 sugar of Puerto Rico, (65) 633.  
 sugar terms in twelve languages, (69) 361.  
 sugars and starch, (63) 801.  
 sweet peas, (62) 143, 843.  
 sweet peas for all purposes, (69) 524.  
 swine enterprises, (66) 484.  
 swine husbandry, treatise, (70) 77.  
 textile analysis, (68) 423.  
 textile fibers and use, (66) 693.

Books on—Continued.

textiles, (66) 97.  
 textiles and clothing, (67) 349.  
 timber design and construction, (64) 566.  
 tobacco, (68) 614.  
 tractors, (62) 673; (69) 122.  
 tractors and internal-combustion engines, (67) 325.  
 tractors, farm and industrial, (64) 780.  
 tree surgery, (69) 522.  
 trees, (68) 766.  
 trees and shrubs for the garden, (69) 525.  
 trees and shrubs, insects and diseases, (68) 766; (70) 340.  
 trees, forest, structure and life, (63) 42.  
 tularemia, (62) 263.  
 tulips, (62) 143.  
 turkeys, raising, (64) 66; (68) 661; (69) 704.  
 ultra-violet light and vitamin D in nutrition, (63) 294.  
 underdrainage principles, (64) 270.  
 urbanization, (61) 385.  
 van Leeuwenhoek, Anthony, and his "little animals", (69) 545.  
 variance and covariance, analysis, calculation and interpretation, (70) 846.  
 vegetables and fruits, marketing, (61) 584.  
 vegetables, production, (62) 836; (67) 36.  
 vegetation, science of, fundamentals, (66) 419.  
 veterinary literature, early history and British development, (70) 240.  
 veterinary medicine, (62) 260; (64) 555; (70) 90.  
 veterinary obstetrics and zootechnics, (67) 449.  
 veterinary pathology and bacteriology, (68) 666.  
 veterinary surgery, Dollar's, (66) 369.  
 vinegar, manufacture, (64) 314.  
 Virginia, economic and civic, (70) 861.  
 vitamin D and ultra-violet light in nutrition, (63) 294.  
 vitamins, (65) 587.  
 vitamins in health and disease, (69) 897.  
 vocational agriculture, teaching methods, (67) 336.  
 wagons, German farm, (68) 105.  
 waste products of agriculture, utilization as humus, (66) 318.  
 water and plant relations, (64) 724.  
 water bacteriology, (66) 476.  
 water gardens, (69) 216.  
 water lilies, (69) 216.  
 water supply, (67) 172.  
 water supply and utilization, (65) 878.  
 waterfowl, protection and increase, (67) 281.  
 weather, (65) 413.  
 weeds in modern agriculture, (63) 443.

## Books on—Continued.

- welding technic, (66) 281.
- wheat, (63) 782.
- wheat in Canada, (65) 483.
- wind stresses in buildings, (63) 881.
- winter construction methods, (61) 478.
- wood, (62) 343.
- zoology, (61) 350, 847; (62) 213, 538.
- zoology, agricultural and forest, fundamentals and laws, (67) 419.
- zoology, economic, (65) 242.
- zoology, vertebrate, (70) 646.

## Boophilus—

- annulatus, *see* Cattle tick.
- annulatus australis in Texas, (69) 400.
- annulatus calcaratus—
  - biology, (63) 555.
  - transmitter of blood parasites in Caucasus, (65) 870.
  - vector of *Francaella colchica*, (62) 469.
- australis—
  - life history in Australia, (64) 251.
  - notes, (69) 588.
  - nymphal, resistance to arsenical dips, (62) 263.
  - sodium arsenite solution for, (64) 773.
- decoloratus, anthrax bacilli in, fate of, (67) 740.

## Booponsus intonsus, notes, (69) 826.

## Borate mixtures, pH determination, (61) 309.

## Borax as insecticide for seed, (63) 748.

## Borax v. sodium fluosilicate in controlling house flies, (65) 453.

## Bordeaux—

- and lead arsenate mixtures, copper and lead in, determination, (68) 442.
- mixture—

- abrasive effect of lime in, (70) 844.
- action, plant as factor in, (63) 748.
- combined with arsenical sprays, (64) 44.
- commercial v. home-made, (64) Oreg. 337.
- commercial, adhesive quality, (61) Oreg. 35.
- direct insecticidal action, (61) 548.
- effect on blight-free potatoes, (63) 247.
- effect on onion yield, (65) Mass. 343.
- effect on potatoes, (66) W.Va. 546.
- effect on transpiration, (63) N.J. 342.
- factors affecting suspension properties, (67) 540.
- for blight control, value, (61) 526.
- for blossom blight prevention, (69) Oreg. 365.
- for leafhopper control, (66) N.Y. State 551.
- for spraying potatoes, proportion of lime, (67) Ohio 43.
- fungicidal value, (65) Mo. 340.

## Bordeaux—Continued.

## mixture—continued.

- hydrated lime for, (63) Ohio 44.
  - injury to tomatoes, (68) Ohio 775.
  - Instant, preparation, (67) W.Va. 138.
  - making with calcium hydrate, (61) 648.
  - modifications, (69) 664.
  - nature of action on potato leaf-hopper, (63) 255.
  - on ginseng, blight control and injury, (69) Ohio 374.
  - preparation, (62) Mo. 40.
  - v. lime sulfur for apple scab, (65) Tenn. 150.
  - paste for citrus gummosis, (65) 351.
  - spraying of cranberries on sanded bogs, injury from, (61) N.J. 747.
- Boric acid—
- effect on oxidation of glucose by alkaline copper solutions, (61) 415.
  - electrometric titration, (68) 582.
  - use in micro-Kjeldahl nitrogen determination, (66) 504.
- Borkhausenien pseudospretella—
- damage to books, (67) 289.
  - habits, (67) 573.
  - notes, (65) 246.
- Borna disease—
- and malignant catarrhal fever, (70) 92.
  - dried virus, tenacity, (66) 371.
  - Hortega's cells in inflammatory reactions complex, (70) 92.
  - of horse and sheep, relation to infectious catarrhal fever of cattle, (70) 826.
  - of horses, (65) 870.
  - of horses and grass tetany of bovines, (66) 467.
  - of horses and mules, Calif., (66) 76; (67) 595.
  - of horses in San Joaquin Valley, etiology, (66) 74.
  - of sheep and cattle, experimental enzootic, (65) 269.
  - protective inoculation and incubation period, (70) 826.
  - reply to previous publication, (70) 92.
  - summary, (62) 875.
  - virus, resistance to drying, (65) 773.
- Boron—
- as factor in lettuce growth, (68) Ky. 328.
  - deficiency, effect on citrus, (65) Calif. 150.
  - deficiency, effect on growth of tobacco plants, (61) 213.
  - deficiency, effect on plants, (62) 619.
  - determination in water, (68) 440.
  - determination in waters and plant materials, (66) 207.
  - effect on citrus trees, (62) 819.
  - effect on composition and growth of tomatoes, (61) 524.
  - effect on oats, (64) 723.
  - effect on plant growth, (61) 817.



## Boron—Continued.

- effect on plants and animals, (62) Ky. 203.
- effect on soybean growth, (61) N.J. 719.
- effect on tobacco, (61) 719.
- effect on tomatoes, nature, (63) 830.
- in irrigation water, (66) U.S.D.A. 622.
- relation to growth and spore formation of fungi, (67) 23.
- requirements of citrus, (62) 142, Calif. 744; (63) 738; (65) Calif. 722; (66) 336.
- requirements of lettuce, (69) 366.
- requirements of plants, (61) 23.
- response of plants to, effect of length of day, (70) 600.
- toxic effect on fruit trees, (66) 420.
- toxicity, Calif., (61) 317; (62) 744.
- Boronia roots, eelworms on, (65) 345.
- Borrigo officialis, bacterium in, (70) 311.
- Borrelia novyi, notes, (70) 69.
- Borreliota spp., proposed terminology, (69) 270.
- Bosicola tricoloralis n.g. and n.sp., description, (62) 850.
- Bostrychids, Egyptian, notes, (67) 285.
- Botanic terms, glossary, (64) 211.
- Botanical—

- Congress, International, notes, (61) 100; (66) 699.

- Garden at Vassar College as outdoor laboratory for experimental ecology, (70) 309.

- serological studies, (69) 343.

- terms used in range research, glossary, (65) U.S.D.A. 623.

## Botany—

- aid and lexicon, (67) 20.
- college, treatise, (68) 558.
- for medical, pharmaceutical, and other students, textbook, (70) 594.
- horticultural, elements, treatise, (64) 211.
- principles and problems, treatise, (67) 20.
- research, (64) Can. 144.
- Strasburger's textbook, (67) 20.
- teaching, program for, (65) 888.
- textbook, (61) 512; (65) 23, 24; (69) 341; (70) 309.

- Botelho's test in veterinary practice, (69) 578.

- Botflies of horses and mules, studies, (68) Ill. 666.

## Botfly—

- eggs on horses, destroying, (70) Ill. 648.
- from white-footed mouse, (64) 365.
- horse, biology, (64) 248.
- horse, control, (66) Ill. 270.
- horse, eradication, (67) 318.
- horse, life history, (69) 268.
- horse, life history and lesions produced, (70) 98.
- horse, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- horse, ovicide for, (66) 849.

## Botfly—Continued.

- nose, life history and lesions produced, (70) 98.

- parasitic, on red deer, (68) 70.

## sheep—

- control, (69) 858.

- grubs of, (66) Idaho 269.

- life cycle, (69) 394.

- nasal, occurrence in trachea, (63) 533.

- new treatment, (66) 273.

- notes, (63) Idaho 575; (66) 866; (69) Idaho 865.

- relation to pneumonia in sheep, (66) 348.

- treatment, (68) Idaho 375.

- throat, life history and lesions produced, (70) 98.

- throat, method of ingress of newly hatched larvae, (66) 647.

## Botryodiplodia—

- root disease of tea, (63) 150.

- sp., notes, (68) 769.

- spp., notes, (65) 344.

- spp. on elms in United States, (69) 379.

- theobromae, notes, (64) 847.

- Botryosphaeria in Hawaii, (67) 402.

## Botrytis—

- allii, notes, (64) 743.

- blight of calendula and snapdragon, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.

- blight of tulips, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.

- byssoidae, notes, (66) 147.

## cinerea—

- and Penicillium mixed inoculum for citrus fruits, effect, (61) 748.

- and species problem, (69) 372.

- as potential agent of root rot, (69) 672.

- cause of germination loss of pine seeds, (64) 848.

- cause of potato tuber rot, (70) 796.

- growth, effect of magnesia, (70) 29.

- lini, new form on flax, (67) 695.

- notes, (61) 245; (63) 349; (66)

- 46, 149, 342; (69) 676.

- on aster seed, (65) N.Y.State 741.

- on beans in shipment, (69) 813.

- strains, differences in, (67) 536, 537.

- delacroixii, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 692.

- disease of Ribes odorata, (63) 49.

- diseases of flower-bulb plants and peonies, (63) 349.

- elliptica n.sp., description, (64) 745.

- fabae n.sp., description, (67) 410.

- hyacinthi, notes, (65) 542.

- narcissicola, notes, (68) Oreg. 213.

- paeoniae, description, revision, (61) 51.

- polyblastis n.sp., description, (65) 543.

- rot on pears, control by treated wrappers, (66) U.S.D.A. 47.

- spp., notes, (66) 152.

- squamosa, notes, (66) 147.

- stem rot of roses, (63) 349.

**Botrytis—Continued.**

- tulipae, control, (61) N.J. 743.
- tulipae, notes, (63) 245; (65) 542; (66) 152.

**Bots on caribou in Labrador, (64) 365.****Bots, throat, of horses, method of ingress of newly hatched larvae, (66) 647.****Bottle breakage in milk plants, factors in, (67) U.S.D.A. 67.****Botulinus—**

- antitoxin, improving, (64) Ill. 877.
- toxins, formolized, antigenic value, (61) 871.

**Botulism—**

- and ducks, (65) 271.
- and home canning, (65) 98.
- and western duck sickness, (64) 776.
- from canned onions, (63) 597.
- from home-canned beets, (62) 596.
- from home-canned pears, (62) 597.
- from home-canned products, (61) 889.
- in animals, use of antitoxin for, (63) Utah 672.
- in domestic animals and birds, (63) 170.
- in domestic animals in South Africa, (63) 872.
- in horses, (61) Utah 69.
- in horses and grass disease, comparison, (62) 774.
- in North Dakota, outbreak of fatal cases, (68) 569.
- of sheep in Western Australia, association with sarcophagia, (70) 388.
- outbreaks, (68) Colo. 713.
- poisoning, temperatures fatal to organism, (63) Colo. 597.
- protective measures of California against, (67) 486.
- summary, (62) 875; (66) 597.
- toxoids, production, (62) Ill. 375.

**Boutonneuse fever—**

- and Rocky Mountain spotted fever, immunological relation, (69) 583.
- in Tunis, transmission, (65) 871.
- transmission by brown dog tick, (67) 741.
- virus, dog as reservoir, (67) 597.
- virus, filtrability, (66) 572.
- virus, hereditary in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, (65) 871.
- virus, hereditary transmission, (68) 668.
- virus, longevity, (68) 668.

**Bovicola bovis, see Cattle biting louse.****Box and crate construction, principles, (63) U.S.D.A. 585.****Box plants, hot water treatment, (64) 858.****Boxelder bug—**

- as household pest, (69) Mich. 553.
- damage to apples, (66) Wash.Col. 755.
- notes, (68) Utah 215.
- on strawberries, (68) 351.

**Boxelder root systems on black soils of Kuban, (61) 235.****Boxes, butter and cheese, comparative serviceability, (61) 279.****Boxes, knotty lumber for, (63) U.S.D.A. 277.****Boxwood—**

- diseases, (65) N.J. 352.
- leaf miner, control, (64) 858.
- leaf miner, hot water treatment for, (63) 850.

**leaf miner, summary, (65) 249.****Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, southwest aboretum of, (61) 99.****Boys—**

- births, fluctuation in monthly ratio, (62) 827.
- farm, in southern New York, money income, (64) N.Y.Cornell 387.
- in agricultural high schools, food consumption, (66) Miss. 193.
- in private day school, growth, (62) 188.
- income, savings, and work on farms in New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 269.
- physical growth, (67) 771.
- play suits for winter, (62) U.S.D.A. 598.
- small, suits for, (62) U.S.D.A. 298.
- strawberry club, manual, (61) Ill. 489.

**Brachyacma palpigera, notes, (65) 457.****Brachycaudus amygdali and Anuraphis persicae niger, comparison, (69) 239.****Brachycera of Jiji Islands, (61) 55.****Brachymeria—**

- fijiensis n.sp., notes, (62) 861.
- fonscolombel, biology, (69) U.S.D.A. 837.
- minuta, notes, (69) 247.
- robusta, notes, (66) 157.

**Brachyplatys subaeneus—**

- bionomics, (66) 758.
- studies, (65) 546.

**Brachyrhinus—**

- cribricollis, new in North America, (63) 55.
- cribricollis, notes, (64) 239; (68) 636.
- ligustici, notes, (70) N.Y.Cornell 802.
- ovatus, see Strawberry root weevil.
- rugosostriatus, studies, (65) Calif. 53.
- spp., notes, (64) Oreg. 355; (66) N.Y.State 552.
- spp. on Taxus and nursery plants, (68) 793.
- sulcatus, see Vine weevil, black.

**Brachyspasta, new genus, erection, (61) 358.****Brachysporium sp., notes, (68) 490.****Bracken, eradication, (68) 320.****Bracon mellitor in Georgia, parasite of cotton boll weevil, (63) 854.****Bracon onukii n.sp., description, (68) 650.****Braconid species, parasitic on rice and sugarcane insects, revision, (68) 650.****Braconidae, new species and host records, (63) 261.****Bradley Lane experimental road, (61) U.S.D.A. 78.****Bradycardia, effect of vitamin B deficiency, (65) 595.****Brain diet, effect in pernicious anemia, (66) 394.****Brain tissue, human, ergosterol in, (66) 306.**

- Brambles**—  
 culture experiments, (67) Miss. 35.  
 pruning, (67) Miss. 35.  
 variety tests, (67) Miss. 35.
- Bran**—*see also* Rice bran, Wheat bran, *etc.*  
 laxative action, cause, (63) 392.  
 laxative effect, (69) 749.  
 prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.  
 variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.
- Branding fluids**, suitability, (69) Calif. 88.
- Brass**—  
 atmospheric corrosion, (67) 464.  
 corrosion rate in vinegar, (65) Calif. 709.  
 welding technic, (66) 281.
- Brassica**—  
 groups, sterility and selective pollen tube growth, (68) 761.  
 inheritance of plant colors in, (68) 747.  
 napocampestris, new species hybrid, (66) 726.  
 pekinensis, self-incompatibility in, (67) 247.
- Brassicacae**, germination, (62) 136.
- Braula coeca**—  
 enemy of honeybee, (62) 250.  
 internal structures, (69) Minn. 318.  
 studies, (65) 657.
- Braxy** of sheep in Germany, (69) 716.
- Braxy**, vaccination with formalized whole cultures, (69) 109.
- Braxy-like disease** of sheep—  
 immunization, (69) 589.  
 in Western Australia, (67) 600.
- Brazil nut** in Malaya, (63) 447.
- Bread**—  
 and wheat prices, (65) Ohio 481.  
 baked with large amounts of yeast, vitamin B in, (61) 293.  
 baking, high altitude, with Wyoming flour, (63) Wyo. 189.  
 baking, time-temperature relations, (70) 271.  
 chemical treatments, (68) 585.  
 color in, measurement, (70) 581.  
 composition, (67) 337.  
 doughs, heat of imbibition, effect of moisture content of flour, (66) 291.  
 from Illinois wheat, improvements, (64) Ill. 894.  
 loaf crust color, relation to diastatic power of flour, (62) 288.  
 making, function of oil and water emulsions, (66) 191.  
 making, honey v. sucrose in, (65) 394.  
 making, principles, (61) Colo. 291.  
 making, principles and practice, treatise, (63) 287.  
 mechanically sliced, molds on, effect of ultra-violet rays, (68) 275.  
 milk solids in, estimation, (70) 299.  
 mold growth in, new facts, (69) Minn. 462.  
 of various kinds in Poland, biological value of proteins, (67) 620.  
 poisoning, (70) 382.
- Bread**—Continued.  
 vitamin B in, (67) 483.  
 wheat, and flour, popular papers on, (63) 890.  
 white, feeding value to animals, (62) 559.  
 whole wheat and white, comparison, (62) 90, 787, 788; (63) 287.  
 yeast, of different kinds, vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>) in, (69) Kans. 308.
- Breadfruit**—  
 analyses, (68) 271.  
 feeding value, Guam, (63) 165; (66) 458.  
 propagation, Hawaii, (61) 732; (67) 385.
- Breads**—  
 and cereal products, analyses, (68) Conn.State 271.  
 quick, baking at high altitudes, (65) Colo. 91.
- Breakfast**, role of chemistry in preparation of food and equipment, (61) 291.
- Breakpins**, wooden, substitutes for, (62) Calif. 477.
- Breeding**, *see* Animal breeding, Plant breeding, and *specific animals and plants*.
- Bregmatothrips**—  
 iridis in United States, (69) 824.  
 ramakrishnae, notes, (68) 783.
- Bremia lactucae**, notes, (61) Mass. 840.
- Bremidae**, distribution and altitude range in Oregon, (64) 463.
- Bremidae** of Manitoba, (69) 398.
- Bremus**—  
 americanorum, bionomics, (65) 252.  
 bimaculatus, biology, (63) 261.  
 impatiens, biology, (63) 261.
- Brenthidae**, Indian, immature stages, (63) 358.
- Brenthidae** of China, (65) 546.
- Brer Rabbit sirup** as codling moth bait, (66) 453.
- Brevicoryne brassicae**, *see* Cabbage aphid.
- Brewers' grains**, artificially dried and pressed, feeding value, (69) 258.
- Brick**—  
 masonry beams, reinforced, shear tests, (69) 283.  
 masonry, reinforced, developments in, (70) 398.  
 masonry slabs, reinforced, performance characteristics, (67) 752; (70) 840.  
 reservoirs, reinforced, (64) 781.  
 wall construction, air infiltration through, (61) 280.  
 walls, fire resistance tests, (66) 580.  
 walls, leaky, prevention, (70) 261.
- Bricks**, use, (64) U.S.D.A. 271.
- Brickwork**, reinforced, new construction material, (67) 751.
- Bridge**—  
 floor slabs, concrete, effect of materials and methods of placing, (66) U.S.D.A. 673.  
 floor slabs, lightweight, static load and impact tests, (63) U.S.D.A. 256.



## Bridge—Continued.

- slabs, computation of stresses in, (63) U.S.D.A. 279.
- types, highway, (67) 608.

## Bridges—

- movable, electrification, (66) U.S.D.A. 379.
- reinforced concrete, (64) 78.
- standardization for farm roads, (63) 279.

Briosa ampelophaga, notes, (70) Tex. 192.

Bristletails, undescribed species, (66) P.R. 247.

British Agricultural Economics Society, papers and discussions, (69) 737.

British Goat Society yearbook, (61) 859.

British Mosquito Control Institute, report, (65) 361.

Broad mite, notes, (65) Conn.State 451; (70) U.S.D.A. 499, U.S.D.A. 659.

## Broadbean—

- chocolate spot disease, (70) 345, 639.
- weevil in Japan, (70) 67.

Broadcasting, educational, (65) 888.

## Broccoli—

- bacterial soft rot, (69) 531.
- breeding, (67) Calif. 525.
- breeding and selection, (67) N.Dak. 673.
- cooking, iron loss in, (69) 615.
- culture, (62) 836.
- dried, vitamin A in, (65) 193.
- finger-and-toe disease, control, (70) 345.
- leaves, iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- life history, (69) 210.
- seed, hybrid, production under cages, (70) 617.
- seed pests, (70) 207.
- sprouting, control, (66) N.Y.Cornell 635.
- value in nutritional anemia, (68) 281.
- vegetative propagation, (64) 539.
- vitamin B and G in, (69) 308.
- yields and costs, (63) Colo. 530.

## Brome grass—

- analyses, (69) Alaska 36.
- and alfalfa mixtures, yields, (65) Mont. 528.
- clipping experiments, (63) N.Dak. 825.
- fertilizer test, (70) Alaska Col. 321.
- mountain, life history studies, (63) Utah 631.
- mountain, spacing test, (68) Utah 183.
- sod, time of plowing for succeeding wheat crop, (63) 335.
- tests, (67) N.Mex. 29.
- water requirements, (65) 128.
- yields, (66) 528.

Bromeliaceae, reserves in seeds, (70) 753.

Bromides in biological material, determination, (64) 802.

Bromides in presence of excess of chlorides, determination, (69) 330.

Bromine, effect on mosquito larvae, (67) 55.

Bromine, effect on tobacco plant, (69) 649.

## Bromus—

- hordeaceus, nutritive value, effect of leaching, (65) Calif. 658.

## Bromus—Continued.

- inermis seed, impurities, (65) N.Dak. 133.
- spp., microsporogenesis and embryogeny in, (67) 119.

## Bronchitis—

- due to a streptococcus, (69) Mass. 709.
- infectious, of fowls, (61) Calif. 370; (62) Ill. 380, West.Wash. 557, 772; (63) Calif. 575; (64) N.J. 178, Ill. 381, Ill. 382, 564, Ill. 564, West. Wash. 677, Ill. 880; (65) 72; N.J. 875.

infectious, of fowls, spirochetes in, (65) 877.

infectious, on poultry ranches, (65) Calif. 770.

of baby chicks, (68) 819.

verminous, treatment, (66) 469.

Bronchi- and pneumono-mycosis of horses, (65), 567.

Bronze, atmospheric corrosion, (67) 464.

Bronze beetle, studies, (64) 462.

Bronze, phosphor, elastic behavior, (65) 76.

## Brooders—

- battery, operation, treatise, (65) 65.
- carbon lamp, use, (67) 175.

## electric—

advantages and disadvantages, (65) 576.

air flow in, (62) Calif. 765.

construction and operation, (67) Calif. 611.

studies, (61) Oreg. 75; (63) Ind. 578, Oreg. 584; (65) Ind. 183; (67) Ind. 303, Mo. 462; (68) Idaho 384.

ventilation, relation to health and growth of chicks, (70) 78.

Brooks' fruit spot, studies, (67) 412, Ohio 43.

Broom rape, notes, (65) 345.

Broom sedge composition at successive stages, (62) 131.

## Broomcorn—

- bacterial disease, notes, (61) 48.
- breeding, (66) 326; (68) Okla. 609.
- culture, (63) Tex. 435; (70) Kans. 770.
- culture under dry land conditions, (62) N.Mex. 32.
- growing and handling, (63) U.S.D.A. 825.
- inheritance of height in, (66) 816.
- outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.
- production, (69) U.S.D.A. 293.
- situation, (69) Okla. 288.
- varieties on heavy plains soils, (67) Okla.Panhandle 380.
- variety tests, (61) N.Mex. 219; (62) Tex. 626; (63) Tex. 435; (66) Tex. 27; (67) Tex. 668; (69) V.I. 512; (70) Tex. 173.
- yields, effect of tillage methods, (68) U.S.D.A. 467.

Broome County, New York, social and economic areas, (70) N.Y.Cornell 414.

- Brown bast, nature of, (69) 379.
- Brown chafer, control in coniferous nursery stock in Scotland, (67) 293.
- Brown creepers, nuthatches, and woodpeckers of New Jersey, (61) N.J. 655.
- Brown patch—  
experiments and notations, (65) 647.  
on turf, control, (65) 44.
- Brown rot—  
control, (64) Ill. 843.  
fungi, American, nomenclature, (65) 540.  
fungi, studies, (69) 376.  
gummosis, resistance of citrus varieties to, (64) 152.  
inoculations on pear flowers, (65) 644.  
of stone fruits, control, (68) 61.
- Brown-tail moth—  
and gipsy moth, (64) U.S.D.A. 750.  
appearance in Great Britain, (64) 245.  
control, (64) 52; (70) U.S.D.A. 501.  
imported insect enemies, (62) U.S.D.A. 356.  
parasite, biology and habits, (65) 758; (66) 252.
- Browse forage as summer range for cattle, utilization, (61) U.S.D.A. 558.
- Brucella abortus—  
agglutinating sera, bactericidal and therapeutic value, (65) Mich. 175.  
agglutinating sera, intermediate zone phenomenon, (65) 376.  
agglutination, (63) 478.  
agglutination reaction, persistency, (66) 72.  
agglutination test for, factors affecting, (64) 556.  
agglutination titers of farm animals, (70) 831.  
agglutination, zone phenomenon in, (63) 74.  
agglutinin production in calves, swine, and rabbits, (68) 245.  
agglutinins—  
in blood of ewes, (68) 94.  
in human sera, (62) 772.  
in human serum, significance, (61) 673; (66) 174.  
in porcine blood, (62) 773; (63) 873; (65) 269.  
in tissue extracts of guinea pigs, (70) 241.  
persistence in calves from reacting cows, (69) 585.  
and Br. melitensis, serological differentiation, (68) 526.  
and hygromas of bovines, (70) 832.  
anti-serum, attempts to produce, (70) 675.  
avirulent strain, efficacy for vaccinating pregnant cattle, (69) 427.  
bacterin administered intravenously, therapeutic value, (66) 572.  
bacterin, experiments with guinea pigs, (70) 677.  
bacteriophage, search for, (65) 376.
- Brucella abortus—Continued.  
bovine and porcine, complement binding properties, (66) 869.  
bovine and porcine strains, differentiation, (69) 867.  
cause of abortion in sheep, (64) 74.  
cause of disease in horses, (63) 371; (67) 169.  
cause of undulant fever, (64) 265.  
detection, agglutination and complement-fixation tests compared, (63) 479.  
dissociated strain, antigenic qualities, (68) 669.  
dissociation in, (69) 867.  
dissociation in vitro into R and S types, (65) Calif. 770.  
elimination from genital tract of unbred heifers, (70) 241, 385.  
elimination in cow's milk, proof, (70) 93.  
experimental infection, effect on normal udder, (69) 586.  
feeding to chickens, effect, (68) 533.  
from bovines, differences in agglutinability, (61) 567.  
from human fetus, isolation, (65) 773.  
gaseous requirements, (66) 468.  
germicidal efficiency of lye against, (69) 107.  
glucose utilization, (63) Conn.Storrs 169.  
growth in sealed tubes, (64) 380.  
growth in shake tubes, (66) 868.  
human infection with, (61) 674.  
immunity in heifers injected with living cultures, (69) Ind. 104.  
immunity in rabbits, (62) 262.  
immunity, persistence, (61) Calif. 369.  
immunization in calves, (68) 250.  
in bulls, (68) 93; (69) 579.  
in cattle and swine, (67) 454.  
in cattle, relation to agglutinins in milk and blood, (69) Ohio 104.  
in cattle, variants and thermal death time, (67) Calif. 595.  
in certified milk, (63) 872.  
in cow's udder, (63) 873.  
in cow's udder, diagnosis, (62) 559; (67) 313.  
in fetal membranes of full-time, reacting cows, (67) 312.  
in fowls, Mich., (61) 875; (63) 576.  
in guinea pigs, agglutinins in tissue extracts, (67) 166.  
in guinea pigs, cutaneous hypersensitivity, (64) 772.  
in guinea pigs, effect of killed cultures and filtrates, (65) 376.  
in guinea pigs, prevention, (67) 166.  
in horses, (61) 472; (68) 95, 818; (69) Ill. 433, Ill. 591.  
in hygroma of knee of cattle, (67) 741.  
in male bison, (63) 370.  
in man, (63) 74.  
in man, experimental infection, (62) 668.

**Brucella abortus—Continued.**

- in milk and butter, (61) 471.
- in milk, effect of heat, (66) 869.
- in milk, raw market, (65) 265.
- in milk, relation to undulant fever, (61) 674, 872.
- in milk supply of towns, (69) 427.
- in swine, (67) Calif. 595.
- in swine, transmission, (62) Mo. 73.
- in tonsils, (68) 380.
- infection, complement-fixation and agglutination tests, (65) 871.
- infection in Iowa, (65) 671; (67) 312.
- infection in slaughterhouse men, (68) 92.
- isolation methods, (66) Calif. 771.
- lethal temperatures for, (65) 265.
- of bovine, porcine, and equine origin, (66) 468.
- pathogenicity for man and monkey, (61) 372.
- pathogenicity for monkeys, Mich., (65) 174, 175.
- porcine strain, as cause of undulant fever, (61) 268.
- porcine strains, lethal temperatures, (67) 71.
- portals of entry in guinea pigs, (70) 832.
- protein extract for treatment of undulant fever, (62) 169.
- role in human infections, (62) 261.
- route of infection, (70) 527.
- serologic reactions of men, relation to occupation, (65) 569.
- serological examinations for, (70) 675.
- skin as portal of entry for, (69) 713.
- strains, absorption of agglutinins by "R" variants, (62) 262.
- strains, efficacy as immunizing agents, (68) 669.
- strains, identification, (65) 266.
- strains recovered from milk, (69) 713.
- strains, vaccines from, efficacy and safety, (69) 427.
- suis, cattle as possible source, (68) 249.
- suis in blood stream of swine, (67) 453.
- transmission by fecal feeding flies, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.
- viability, (68) 527.

**Brucella—**

- agglutination reaction and abortion rate, (66) Mich. 175.
- agglutination reaction in dairy herd, natural course, (68) 670.
- agglutinin titer of reacting cows, effect of colloidal carbon with adsorbed flavines, (66) 572.
- agglutinins in blood and milk of cows, (63) 370.
- agglutinins in cattle in Panama Canal Zone, (68) 380.
- and Pasteurella groups, interagglutinability, (64) 556.
- and Pasteurella organisms, absence of serological relations, (69) 423.
- antibodies in human serum, (67) 598.
- cultures, acidity produced in, (65) 265.

**Brucella—Continued.**

- cultures, type in Netherlands, (70) 676.
- disease in fowls, (63) 774, 775.
- disease of birds, (64) 77.
- genus, agglutinin absorption studies, (67) 312.
- genus, para strains from, (61) 673.
- group, (68) 669.
- group, bacteriology, (63) 478.
- group, classification, (70) 831.
- group, dissociation, (69) 270.
- group, metabolism studies, (65) 569; (68) 245.
- group, microbial dissociation in, (67) 71.
- group of organisms, optimal proportions in agglutination, (70) 676.
- group, smooth strains, differentiation, (68) 244.
- group, specific and nonspecific agglutination in, relation, (66) 772.
- infected tissues, immunizing value, (68) Mich. 375.
- infection, alexin fixation and agglutination test in, (68) 813.
- infection and immunity in man, (70) 527.
- infection and Pasteurella avicida, comparison, (66) Ala. 866; (68) 95.
- infection, diagnosis, laboratory methods, (70) 91.
- infection in animals, relation to undulant fever of man, (64) 772; (69) Va. 869, Va. 870.
- infection in cattle, serologic diagnosis, methods, (63) 772.
- infection in dogs (66) 274; (69) 111.
- infection in goats, (69) Ind. 104.
- infection in guinea fowl, (66) 277.
- infection in horses, (67) 602.
- infection in man and animals, (63) 479; (66) Mich. 172; (67) Mich. 166; (68) 526.
- infection in man, Huddleson slide test v. two tube test, (69) 584.
- infection in swine, natural, (70) 533.
- infection studies, progress in, (65) 70; (66) 371.
- infection, susceptibility of chickens to, (67) 457.
- infections in Tunis and Malta, (67) 166.
- melitensis—
  - and B. abortus, differentiation, (61) 269.
  - and B. abortus, serological differentiation, (68) 526.
  - cause of undulant fever, (68) 670.
  - infection in man, (61) 268.
  - notes, (62) Ky. 262.
  - of cattle, studies, (65) 268.
  - paramelitensis, notes, (61) 268.
  - skin as portal of entry, (62) 559.
  - v. suis, effect of pasteurization, (67) 454, 734.
- organisms, effect on chickens, (64) 75, 477.



- Brucella**—Continued.  
 phagocytosis, index of immunity to undulant fever, (68) 380.  
 spp., differentiation, (61) 674; (62) Mich. 75; (65) 376.  
 spp., fermentation of organic acids by, (67) 312.  
 spp., pathogenicity for fowls, (63) Mich. 176.  
 spp., pathogenicity for monkeys, (62) 559.  
 station projects, summary, (68) Mich. 375.  
 strain in cattle in Palestine, (64) 73.  
 strains, agglutinin-absorption data, (67) 597.  
 strains, homologous and heterologous, agglutinability, (69) 426.  
 strains, interrelation, (69) 427.  
 strains of human origin, identification, (69) 582.  
 suis in anti-hog-cholera serum and virus, (67) Mich. 71.  
 suis in anti-hog-cholera serum, longevity, (69) 431.  
 suis in milk, effect of pasteurization, (68) 813.  
 suis in swine, (64) 560; (65) 873.  
 suis in swine and employes of packing houses, (69) 718.  
 suis in swine, unusual lesions in, (68) 381.  
 suis, relation to abortion, (65) Mich. 670.  
 suis, studies, (63) Ill. 173; (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
- Brucellin**, therapeutic value for undulant fever, (70) 529.
- Bruchidae-Lariidae**, morphology and biology, (65) 551.
- Bruchidius**—  
 dentipes, morphology and biology, (65) 551.  
 incarnatus, morphology and biology, (65) 551.  
 pygmaeus, biology and control, (68) 649.
- Bruchophagus funebris**, *see* Clover seed chalcid.
- Bruchus**—  
 analis, morphology and biology, (65) 551.  
 brachialis in United States, (69) 696.  
 obtectus, *see* Bean weevil.  
 pisorum, *see* Pea weevil.  
 quadrimaculatus, control, (63) 748.  
 rufimanus, *see* Broadbean weevil.
- Brunchorstia destruens**—  
 notes, (70) 353.  
 on pine and in pure culture, (61) 51.
- Brunella vulgaris** mosaic disease, (69) 220.
- Brush**—  
 clearing with goats, (64) Oreg. 369.  
 for applying creosote to gipsy moth egg clusters, (67) U.S.D.A. 53.  
 in pastures, eradicating, (69) R.I. 200.
- Brussels sprouts**—  
 Alternaria brassicae affecting, (66) 147.  
 effect of seed treatment, (66) N.Y.State 152.  
 Fusarium resistance in, inheritance, (69) 813.  
 hardness in, (69) N.H. 638.  
 hardness in, relation to hydrophilic colloids, (69) 365.  
 mosaic, degree of susceptibility, (62) 847.  
 resistance to yellows, inheritance, (69) Wis. 810.  
 vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- Bryobia praetiosa**, *see* Clover mite.
- Bryophyllum** leaves, proliferation, changes accompanying, (70) 596.
- Bryopsis plumosa**, protoplasm and chloroplasts in, (61) 626.
- Buckeye poisoning of bees**, (67) 720, 721; (69) Calif. 71, 87.
- Buckeye sprouts and nuts**, poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind. 70.
- Buckeyes in Wooster Arboretum**, list, (69) Ohio 217.
- Buckthorn eradication**, (64) U.S.D.A. 449.
- Buckwheat**—  
 and behavior of bees, (70) 658.  
 as protein supplement for pigs, (66) W.Va. 564.  
 bacterial spot, notes, (63) 44.  
 culture, (70) Ill. 610.  
 culture experiments, (64) Ohio 625.  
 development and growth, effect of pH, (62) 318.  
 drying by forced draft with heated air, (63) U.S.D.A. 583.  
 enemies of, (62) 243.  
 fertilizer experiments, (64) Pa. 122, Ohio 625; (67) N.J. 507.  
 flour for cakes and muffins, (69) 892.  
 in culture solutions, nitrogen absorption from, (69) 501.  
 middlings, feeding value, (61) W.Va. 163, 257; (67) N.J. 594.  
 milling and byproducts, (66) U.S.D.A. 529.  
 prices, (70) Me. 119.  
 roots, toxic principle for lettuce, (63) R.I. 617.  
 seeds, microphotography, (69) 363.  
 shifting demand for, (68) 659.  
 variety tests, (64) W.Va. 133; (68) Ill. 608; (70) Ill. 609.
- Bud moth**—  
 control, (66) N.Y.State 552.  
 control, improvement, (65) 50.  
 eye-spotted—  
 as apple pest, (62) 249.  
 control, (67) N.Y.State 289.  
 hibernating caterpillars, control, (66) N.Y.State 555.  
 in Nova Scotia, (67) 436.  
 insecticides for, tests, (63) 462.  
 new in Utah, (67) 427.  
 notes, (64) N.Y.State 455.

## Bud moth—Continued.

- eye-spotted—continued.
  - reactions to light, (66) N.Y.State 551.
  - spitting habit, (64) 56.
  - summary, (61) N.Y.State 155.
- lesser—
  - new in Utah, (67) 427.
  - notes, (68) 783.
  - spitting habit, (64) 56.

## Bud moths—

- in Nova Scotia, habits and life histories, (62) 454.
- notes, (63) Utah 251.
- response to light, (63) N.Y.State 155.

## Buddelia sp. collar rot, notes, (64) 846.

## Budgerigars, hybrids, (62) 620.

## Buds and grafts, new wrapping material for, (61), 229.

## Buffalo—

- disease, transmission by insects, (63) 846.
- fly in Australia, (62) 167, 858; (65) 551; (67) 576.
- fly in New South Wales, (68) 504.
- fly, studies, (68) 790; (70) 365.
- gnats, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- grass, culture experiments, (69) Kans. 200.
- grass for lawns, (63) Kans. 433.
- treehopper in France, biology, (61) 250.
- treehoppers, control, (67) Wis. 706.

## Buffaloes in Burma, immunization against anthrax, (68) 527.

## Bug-tree, fruit fly affecting, (64) 462.

## Building—

- construction, modern practice in, (66) 475.
- costs, estimating, treatise, (68) 103.
- materials—
  - air permeability, (61) 679.
  - and structures, fire resistance, testing, (69) 125.
  - and structures, treatise, (66) 673.
  - A. S. T. M. standards, (66) 79.
  - A. S. T. M. standards, 1931 supplement, (66) 673.
  - A. S. T. M. standards, 1932 supplement, (68) 538.
  - effect of moisture changes, (62) 672.
  - fire resistance tests, (66) 580.
  - fire resistant construction, (61) 282.
  - heat conductivity, effect of moisture, (67) 464.
  - heat transmission through, (70) 106.
  - strength and relative space requirements, (68) 256.
  - studies, (64) P.R. 385.
  - testing for heat transmission, (63) 180, 181.
  - treatise, (67) 324.
  - walls, heat transfer through, (66) 673.

## Buildings—

- and premises, rat proofing, (64) U.S. D.A. 648.
- frame, design, (64) 80.
- frame, sheathing, nailing, bracing for, (62) 672.
- frame, theory and practice, treatise, (67) 753.
- temperature control, thermostatically controlled master valves for, (68) Colo. 108.
- thermal insulation, (63) 181.
- wood-boring insects affecting, (63) Mich. 549.

## Bukuryô of Pachyma hoelen, (68) 627.

## Bulb flies—

- control, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
- greater and lesser, control, (61) 255.
- summary, (68) 499.

## Bulb fly—

- larvae, control on narcissus bulbs, (69) 823.
- lesser, notes, (61) Wis. 154; (64) Mich. 240; (70) 206.
- lesser, paper on, (64) 238.
- lesser, treatment, vapor-heat method, (68) 353.

## Bulb mite—

- bionomics, (62) 360.
- notes, (62) West.Wash. 59.
- treatment, vapor-heat method, (68) 353.

## Bulb plants, Botrytis diseases of, (63) 349.

## Bulbs—

- commercial, growing, treatise, (69) 216.
- diseases, (70) 646.
- flowering, variety tests, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48.
- for American gardens, treatise, (67) 397.
- growing in Holland and disease control, (65) 542.
- hot water treatment, treating tank for, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
- importation into Canada, condition, (65) 542.
- industry in United States, survey, (65) U.S.D.A. 642.
- spring-flowering, culture, (61) Okla. Panhandle 837.

## Bull associations, studies, (68) Idaho 369.

## Bull indexes, theory and value, (70) 84.

## Bull, young, perpetual lesions in, (67) 596.

## Bullfinch, European, Bacterium pullorum from, (61) 676.

## Bulls—see also Sires.

- and cows of same breed, comparison, (68) 518.
- average ages in six breeds of cattle, (65) 554.
- Brucella abortus infection in, (68) 93.
- cost of feeding, (63) Ohio 668.
- cost of production, (66) Ohio 782.
- dairy, care and management, (65) S.C. 371.
- genitalia of, studies, (65) 671.

Bulls—Continued.

- hemoglobin and phosphorus in, (66) 464.
- herd, keeping, costs and returns, (68) Me. 395.
- housing and feeding, (65) 562.
- increase of average age, (70) Mich. 84.
- of major dairy breeds, effect on production of herd, (68) Kans. 518.
- purebred and scrub, for producing market calves, (68) Okla. 654.
- purebred, for herd improvement, (68) Okla. 662.
- serum protein and variations during rinderpest, (69) 868.
- sterility in, (64) Oreg. 377.
- young, testing, (66) Ill. 265.

Bulrush millet, digestibility and feeding value, (63) 167.

Bumblebees—

- biology, (63) 261.
- distribution and altitude range in Oregon, (64) 463.
- distributional ranges in Manitoba, (69) 398.

Bunch grass, perennial, carbohydrate metabolism, (64) Calif. 435.

Bunostomum—

- spp. in sheep and goats, control, (67) 602.
- trigonocephalum, anticoagulin in esophagus of, (69) 589.
- trigonocephalum, control, (62) 877.
- trigonocephalum, notes, (61) Oreg. 768.

Bupalus piniarius—

- egg stage, growth, and metabolism, (64) 544.
- notes, (69) 233.
- papers, on, (68) 780.
- parasites, (65) 852.
- poisoning, (62) 450.

Buprestid, black, of fruits, (67) 285.

Buprestid larvae, Japanese, structure and life history, (70) 651.

Buprestidae of North Africa, (64) 161.

Buprestidae, synonymy, hosts, and distribution, (68) 224.

Buprestis apicans, control, (68) U.S.D.A. 72.

Burbot-liver oil, antirachitic factor in, (62) 95.

Bureau of—

Agricultural Economics—

- and Federal Farm Board, cooperation, (65) 585.
- available information for extension, (62) 89.
- classified list of projects, (67) U.S.D.A. 612.
- report of chief, (70) U.S.D.A. 695.
- research in progress, U.S.D.A., (62) 82; (68) 392.

Animal Health, new in Great Britain, (63) 872.

Animal Industry—

- in Philippines, report, (68) 75.
- research, poultry disease, (64) 177

Bureau of—Continued.

Animal Industry—Continued.

- researches on infectious abortion, (65) 265.

Biological Survey—

- directory of field activities, (61) U.S.D.A. 748.
- history, activities, and organization, (61) 542.
- policies toward injurious birds, (68) U.S.D.A. 64.

Chemistry and Soils, chemical and technological research, (70) U.S.D.A. 438.

Entomology—

- field activities, directory, (63) U.S.D.A. 845.
- history, activities, and organization, (64) 154.
- publications of personnel of Cereal and Forage Insect Investigations, (62) U.S.D.A. 450.

Home Economics—

- classified list of projects, (67) U.S.D.A. 612.
- history, activities, and organization, (63) 690.

Plant Industry, field activities, directory, U.S.D.A., (62) 599; (66) 899.

Plant Quarantine, control work, U.S.D.A., (70) 486, 500.

Plant Quarantine, directory of field activities in 1933, (69) U.S.D.A. 664.

Public Roads, list of publications, (67) U.S.D.A. 463.

Burette-reading device, description, (61) 805.

Burettes with common connection, two types, (68) 579.

Burglar alarm for poultry houses, description, (64) Mich. 385.

Burgundy—

- mixture experiments on potatoes, (66) 340.
- mixture for spraying, studies, (61) N.H. 151.
- mixture, preservation, (69) N.H. 373.
- mixtures, studies, (67) N.H. 536.

Burr seed fly. Bathurst, in New South Wales, (67) 716.

Burrawang seeds, poisoning of sheep by. (66) 666.

Bursa Fabrici growth in birds, (62) 515.

Bursattee in horses, etiology, (63) 360.

Bursitis—

- and Brucella abortus infection in horses, (68) 95.
- in cattle, relation to Bacillus abortus, (67) 742.
- pyemic, in swine, (64) 560.

Bush nut, Australian, (63) 739.

Bush sickness in livestock, herbage causing, (63) 723.

Bush sickness in New Zealand, (67) 741.

Bushes in pastures, elimination, effect of time of cutting, (64) 34.



## Business—

- activity, relation to agriculture, (65) 276.
- and agriculture, post-war interrelations, (64) U.S.D.A. 184; (65) 79.
- conditions in United States, (64) 273.
- cycle, relation to agriculture, (65) 680; (67) 469.
- cycles, (65) 888.
- organizations, farmer-owned, value, (68) U.S.D.A. 267.
- situation, periodicals reviewing, (66) U.S.D.A. 190.

Butanol, production from molasses, (69) P.R. 771.

## Butter—

- absorption curves of acids, (65) 805
- action of *Penicillium roqueforti* on, (64) Ark. 470.
- adulteration with animal fat, detection, (61) 503.
- air in, (65) 263.
- analysis, (70) 155.
- analysis, comparison of methods, (66) Iowa 712.
- analysis, microbiological, suggested methods, (65) 110.
- and cheese boxes, reinforced and unreinforced, strength, (61) 279.
- and cheese, treatise, (64) 69.
- bacteria in, distribution and growth, (61) 265.
- bacteriology, Iowa, (65) 67; (66) 169; (67) 308, 447; (69) 575.
- bacteriology, microscopic examination method, (65) Iowa 667.
- chemical analysis, (65) 110.
- churning, (67) N.J. 594.
- cold storage holdings, (65) U.S.D.A. 784.
- color and vitamins in, effect of artificial dried hay fed to cows, (69) 320.
- color, market preferences for, (69) Wis. 848.
- coloring from annatto seed, effect on vitamin A in butter, (69) Ind. 150.
- composition and body, (61) N.Y.Cornell 868.
- composition, control, (63) Mich. 869.
- cookies, vitamin A in, (63) Wis. 92.
- creamery, making in the South, (70) U.S.D.A. 524.
- creamery, microbiological control, (63) 869.
- cultures from mixtures of organisms, development, Iowa, (67) 308; (69) 98.
- cultures, preparing for mail shipment, methods, (69) Iowa 98.
- cultures, relation to acetyl-methylcarbinol and diacetyl, (69) Iowa 103.
- cultures, ropiness in, (63) 769.
- demand for, effect of business depression, (68) 690.
- deodorants for, (68) Ark. 661.
- deterioration, (68) Miss. 370.
- digestion rate, (62) N.Y.Cornell 788.

## Butter—Continued.

- effect of cream-cooling systems, (66) Ill. 267.
- effect of feeding soybeans, (62) S.C. 665.
- effect of feeding turnips, (61) Oreg. 67.
- effect on ice cream mix, (62) 465; (63) 475; (65) Mich. 769.
- Escherichia-Aerobacter* group of bacteria in, (68) 524.
- exposure to radioactive substances, effect on color and vitamin A in, (66) Mo. 390.
- fatty acids in, variations, (65) 666.
- flavor, effect of various starter cultures, (62) Ark. 873.
- flavor, factors affecting, (63) Ark. 270.
- fluorescence, measurement, (61) 292.
- from Guernsey and Ayrshire cows, vitamin A activity, (70) 237.
- from standpoint of colloid chemistry, (69) 324.
- fungi in, (70) 238.
- future trading in, (70) 846.
- H-ion concentration, determination, (66) 409.
- improvement program, (69) Idaho 848.
- industry of Oregon, (62) Oreg. 873.
- keeping qualities, (62) Vt. 259; (63) Mich. 71; (65) Ind. 172; (68) 241; (69) Ind. 98.
- keeping quality—
  - determination by microscopic study of flora, (68) Mont. 523.
  - effect of starter, (66) Mich. 169.
  - index of, (62) 464.
  - relation to cream acidity, (62) U.S.D.A. 258.
  - relation to enzymes in farm skimmed cream, (63) Ind. 568.
  - relation to numbers and types of bacteria in, (69) Iowa 98.
- made from plastic cream, defects, (69) Wis. 848.
- making, chemistry of, (66) Iowa 712.
- making, grading cream for, (68) Wash. Col. 89.
- making in South Africa, acidity of cream for, (64) 554.
- making, neutralizing cream for, (67) N.Dak. 731.
- making, salt brands for, comparison, (66) Idaho 266.
- making, *Streptococcus paracitrovorus* as starter in, (70) 524.
- making, studies, (62) Ark. 872.
- manufacture and storage, changes in microflora during, (68) Minn. 523.
- manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 666.
- manufacture, deodorization of cream for, (66) Mo. 369.
- metallic flavor in, (63) Mich. 72.
- microflora, changes in during storage, (64) 172.

Butter—Continued.

- microscopic examination, method, (69) Iowa 98.
- mold growth in, factors affecting, (63) Minn. 670.
- molds and yeasts in, determination methods, (67) 162.
- molds in, churn as source, (67) 68.
- New Zealand, vitamin A in, (64) 789.
- off flavor due to bacteria, (64) Mich. 399.
- off-flavored, microbic flora, (63) Mich. 72.
- oil, keeping quality, (62) Vt. 259.
- oil, utilization by rats and dogs, (62) 291.
- Oklahoma, improving quality, (68) Okla. 662.
- price trends in New York City, (61) Mich. 288.
- prices, (70) Me. 119.
- prices, effects of cold storage, (61) Mich. 288.
- prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
- properties, effect of rations, (64) Miss. 675.
- properties, effect of southern roughages, (68) Miss. 370.
- quality and cream quality, correlation, Wash.Col., (64) 675; (66) 769.
- quality, effect of cooling and storing cream on the farm, (68) Oreg. 241.
- quality, effect of feeding clover silage, (65) 372.
- quality, effect of roughages in rations, (66) Miss. 770.
- quality, improvement, (70) Ill. 669, 824.
- rancidity in, organism causing, (69) Iowa 98.
- red-spotted molded, (67) 163.
- score, effect of cooling methods for cream, (64) Ill. 874.
- score from cream graded by 4-day plan, (70) Ky. 230.
- serum, preparation for pH determinations, (70) 155.
- situation of United States, (63) Okla. Panhandle, 476.
- standardization, (69) Iowa 98.
- starter v. nonstarter, (69) 576.
- starters, preparation, use, and advantages, (70) 524.
- sticky, crumbly, cause, Calif., (65) 768; (69) 97.
- studies, (64) Kans. 876.
- surface taint in, microorganisms causing, (69) Iowa 98.
- Swedish, consistency, (65) 867.
- sweet cream, starter, and ripened cream, storage properties, (64) Mich. 260.
- trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.
- unsalted, molds in, (64) 70.
- v. oleomargarine for rickets prevention, (63) W.Va. 62.
- value cycles, (68) Ill. 686.

Butter—Continued.

- vitamin A in, (62) 111; (64) 410.
- vitamin A in, effect of heating processes, (66) 794.
- vitamin A in, effect of ultra-violet light, Ind., (67) 631; (69) 150.
- vitamin A in, estimation, (66) 607.
- vitamin D in, standardization, (61) 297.
- vitamin D in, variations, (61) 695.
- vitamin D potency, (70) S.Dak. 822.
- wrapping, new types, (69) Wis. 848.
- yeast and mold count, effect of media, (70) 237.
- Buttercup leaf spot, notes, (66) 152.
- Butterfat—
  - abnormal, effect of ration restricted to alfalfa hay, (67) Calif. 593.
  - analyses, (68) Ark. 661.
  - antirachitic properties and artificial activation, (64) 793.
  - autoxidation, (70) 672.
  - Babcock test for, application and use, (67) Ill. 449.
  - carotene in, vitamin A potency and antioxidants, (70) 877.
  - composition, effect of corn oil, (68) 521.
  - composition, effect of feeding menhaden oil, (65) 663.
  - cost of production, (66) Ohio 783.
  - determinations, effect of lecithin in dairy products, (61) 204.
  - effect of balanced rations, properties, (68) 86.
  - from Guernsey and Ayrshire breeds, vitamin A in, (69) Ind. 98.
  - globules, clumping, relation to electric charges, (67) Wis. 731.
  - globules in milk, (68) Ill. 661.
  - in condensed and evaporated milk, test, Pa., (62) 373; (64) 170.
  - in ice cream, Babcock and Mojonnier tests, (62) 808.
  - in ice cream, determination, (61) Wis. 171; (63) 712, Nebr. 807.
  - in milk, daily variations, (70) N.J. 522.
  - in milk, effect of buying plan, (63) Ohio 82.
  - in milk, effect of corn v. sorghum silage, (65) N.C. 170.
  - in milk, effect of season, (70) Nev. 377.
  - in milk, inheritance, (64) Ill. 870.
  - in milk of Jersey and Red Dane crosses of cattle, (63) 819.
  - in milk, relation to blood lipids, (65) 261.
  - in whole milk deliveries, (65) Wis. 482.
  - indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.
  - inheritance, contribution of dam in, (66) 819; (67) 66.
  - iodine in, determination, (68) 156.
  - irradiated, vitamin A in, (66) 491.
  - loss in skim milk, (61) Okla.Panhandle 170.
  - marketing in Missouri, (61) Mo. 887.

## Butterfat—Continued.

- percentage, effect of oestrus, (62) 871.
- percentage of milk, determination, (61) Kans. 167.
- percentage of milk, effect of environmental temperature, (67) 160.
- production and feed cost, relation, (65) 562; (68) 522.
- production, cost, (65) Minn. 282.
- production, effect of inheritance, (68) S.C. 806.
- production, effect of nutrition, (69) Nebr. 572.
- production, mode of inheritance, Mo., (61) 169; (64) 620.
- production, relation to gestation period of cow, (64) 260.
- properties, effect of rice polish, (64) Ark. 470.
- role in fertility and lactation, (64) 293.
- sources in Ohio, (69) Ohio 742.
- test, variations from one milking to another, (66) U.S.D.A. 863.
- tests, bimonthly, reliability, (64) 66.
- treatment with charcoal, effect, (69) Ind. 150.
- variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.
- vitamin A in, (69) 418.
- vitamin A in, effect of mineral oil, (66) 592.
- vitamin D in, effect of cow's ration, (63) Ohio 66.
- yield, daily variability, (63) 866.
- yield of cheese per pound, (62) 556.

## Butterflies—

- and moths, carnivorous, (68) 497.
- migration, (65) 758.
- of Australia, guide, (69) 388.
- of British Honduras, (62) 452.
- of District of Columbia and vicinity, (67) 432.
- of Lahore, (67) 570.
- of New Zealand, (61) 755.
- of North America, treatise, (66) 851.

## Buttermilk—

- Babcock tests of fat in, factors affecting, (69) Iowa 98.
- churned, quality, (67) Calif. 593.
- condensed, for poultry, (65) Ind. 167.
- cultured, manufacture, (69) S.C. 854.
- cultured, papers on, (63) 869.
- cultured, unsatisfactory results, (70) 89.
- cultured, use of dry skim milk in, (70) Ala. 381.
- dried, and meat scraps, value for chicks, (61) Ind. 365.
- dried, as meat scrap mash supplement, (64) Ky. 168.
- dried, feeding value, (65) Iowa 661.
- dried, feeding value with meat scrap, (65) Ind. 167.
- dried, for calves, (66) Idaho 263.
- dried, for laying hens, (63) Ind. 562, Mo. 765.
- dried, growth promoting value for chicks, (68) 234.

## Buttermilk—Continued.

- dried, v. dried skim milk for calves, (68) Idaho 369.
- dried, value for egg production, (62) Mo. 67.
- drying, (61) Wis. 181.
- effect of lipins on fat test, (66) 409.
- factory tests, (61) Idaho 808.
- fat determination in, (63) Minn. 506.
- fat in, studies, (67) Iowa 447.
- fat losses in, (65) Minn. 173.
- fat losses in, effect of acidity in cream, (69) Iowa 98.
- fat losses in, seasonal variation, (68) 373.
- fat tests, effect of lecithin, (68) 17.
- feeding value for laying hens, (69) Ind. 89.
- granular type, manufacture, (68) Mich. 805.
- granuled, body and flavor, (70) Mich. 88, 90.
- manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 665.
- powder, sweet, properties, (68) Ariz. 805.
- powdered, for coccidiosis, (61) Mich. 763.
- production and drying, (65) Wis. 482.
- semisolid, feeding value, (61) Idaho 865.
- wheyings-off properties, effect of viscolization, (61) N.J. 767.
- Butternut, tolerance to insecticides, (67) 566.
- Butternut twigs, formation of chambered pith in, (64) 228.
- Butyl alcohol—
  - biological production, factors in, (69) 5.
  - production from corn, fermentation methods, (61) Wis. 107.
  - production, stimulative substance useful in, (69) Wis. 771.
- n-Butyl chloride as anthelmintic, (65) 874.
- n-Butylamine desorption from charcoal, (70) 440.
- Butylidene chloride tests for equine parasites, (64) 562.
- n-Butylidene chloride—
  - effect on ascarids in colts, (70) 247.
  - new anthelmintic, (69) 106.
  - treatment for equine strongyloidosis, (66) 177.
- Butyric acid—
  - bacteria, action, (61) Wis. 107.
  - determination, (62) 14.
  - studies, (61) Wis. 107.
- Bythoscopus sticticollis n.g., erection, (70) U.S.D.A. 210.
- Byturus tomentosus, control, (66) 348; (67) 284; (68) 66; (69) 695.
- Byturus unicolor, *see* Raspberry fruit worm.
- Cabbage—
  - and lettuce, different response to fertilizers, (64) Miss. 631.
  - and Savoy, cross, (66) 727.



## Cabbage—Continued.

## aphid—

- control, (61) N.Mex. 247; (66) Tex. 52.
- false, control, (64) 854.
- false, notes, (61) Mich. 450.
- life history, habits, and control, (65) Va.Truck 156.
- outbreak, (69) 73.
- parasites, notes, (65) 359.
- toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.
- vector of bean mosaic virus, (69) 387.

arsenical residues on, (69) Conn.State 209.

autumn v. winter sowing, (69) 521.

black leaf spot, control, (70) 488.

black rot, notes, (61) Wis. 147; (64) Tex. 45, 448.

blackleg susceptibility, variation in, (64) Pa. 139.

bottom rot and head rot, (68) 343.

bottom rot and related diseases, (66) Fla. 836.

breeding, (61) Tenn. 140; (64) Can. 538, N.Y.Cornell 623, Del. 630; (66) Pa. 227, N.Y.Cornell 626; (67) La. 244, Calif. 525, Tex. 673; (68) Calif. 329, Pa. 475; (69) Del. 365.

breeding for yield and uniformity, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.

bud pollination, (70) 616.

## butterfly—

biological and histological studies, (61) 357.

bionomics and parasite *Microgaster glomeratus*, (70) 362.

ecology, (67) 285.

ecology and epidemiology, (69) 233; (70) 362.

larvae infected by parasites, changes in body of, (67) 433.

microsporidian parasites of, (63) 256.

calcium in, (69) 753.

California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.

## Chinese—

adsorption of vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) by, (70) 569.

breeding and selection, (67) N.Dak. 673.

*Cercospora* leafspot of, (61) 240.

leaf spot affecting, (61) Mass. 840; (66) 147.

maggot injury, (65) Me. 749.

powdery mildew affecting, (66) 441.

raw and bran-salted, vitamins A and B in, (69) Hawaii 747.

vitamin C in, (61) 595.

vitamins in, (67) Hawaii 473.

## clubroot—

control, (61) Wis. 147; (62) 535; (66) Alaska 632; (69) Conn. State 221; (70) 488.

in soil, reaction and treatment, (65) 236.

## Cabbage—Continued.

## clubroot—continued.

life history and control, (63) U.S.D.A. 450.

life history, cytology, and method of infection, (66) 441.

notes, (65) 842.

cooperative cultural and varietal tests, (65) N.Mex. 227.

cost of production data, (61) N.J. 781.

cultivation experiments, (65) N.Y.Cornell 635.

culture, (64) Alaska 737; (69) U.S.D.A. 51.

culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737; (63) Utah 639; (67) La. 244.

diseases in Florida, (69) 223.

drought injury, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.

duty of water for, (69) N.Mex. 282.

effect of inbreeding on earliness, (68) 200.

effect of irrigation, (64) Oreg. 339.

effect of manganese, (61) Ind. 338.

effect of nitrates, (61) Nebr. 833.

effect of nitrogen, (63) R.I. 639.

effect of removal of young heads, (64) Mont. 223.

effect of seed treatment, (66) N.Y.State 152.

effect of shade, (61) N.Mex. 228.

effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (63) 897.

fertility maintenance for, (61) Md. 622.

fertilizer experiments, (61) N.H. 139, N.Mex. 228, R.I. 640; (62) Ohio 41,

Miss. 138, Ill. 337, N.Y.State 431;

(63) N.Mex. 444, N.Mex. 534, Ohio 829; (64) Ala. 137, Ala. 337, Miss.

341, Ohio 635, Ill. 837; (65) N.Mex. 227, R.I. 534; (66) N.Y.State 535;

(67) N.Mex. 35, La. 130, La. 244;

(68) Okla. 616, Ill. 617, N.Y.State 617; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, N.Mex.

210; (70) Tex. 183.

finger-and-toe disease, control, (64) 146.

finger-and-toe disease, life history, cytology, and method of infection, (66) 441.

fllea beetle, notes, (65) Mich. 153.

Florida, grading, packing, and stowing, (69) Fla. 50.

flower and seed development, morphological study, (70) 183.

flowering habits, (63) 237.

for sauerkraut, effect of washing, (63) Wis. 13.

fresh green, vitamin A in, (64) 789.

*Fusarium* resistant, of Jersey Wakefield type, (65) 237.

genetical studies, (62) Del. 735.

green, pellagra-preventive value, (70) 282.

grown under Vitaglass, (63) Wis. 40.

growth, effect of electricity, (69) 877.

hardening treatments, (64) 35.

hardiness in, (69) 365, N.H. 638.

## Cabbage—Continued.

- heads, solidity, determining, (65) Calif. 137.
- Iacope, development, (65) 237.
- improvement, Ill., (66) 228; (70) 616.
- in rotation, yields and returns, (68) R.I. 467.
- inheritance in, (66) Del. 533.
- inheritance of Fusarium resistance in, (63) 344.
- inheritance of plant colors in, (70) 169.
- intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.
- irrigation, duty of water for, (67) N.Mex. 76.
- Jersey Wakefield, yellows-resistant lines, (69) 531.
- leaf worms, control, (63) Tex. 456.
- leaves, green and white, vitamin A in, (62) 206.
- life history, (69) 210.
- looper, notes, (65) Tenn. 851; (70) Tenn. 206, Colo. 648.
- maggot, biology and ecology, (61) 354.
- maggot, control, (61) Wis. 154, 544; (62) N.Y.State 449; (65) 656; (66) N.Y.State 552; (67) 716; (68) Conn. State 65.
- maggot, effect of treatment, (65) Conn. State 451.
- maggot, notes, (61) Ohio 450; (64) N.Y.State 455; (70) N.Y.State 803.
- maggot on carnations, (64) 248.
- maggot, relation to soft rots of Cruciferae, (64) 548; (65) Me. 749; (68) Minn. 54.
- mosaic, degree of susceptibility, (62) 847.
- moth, control by nonarsenical sprays, (67) 152.
- narcotine in, (67) 649.
- paper mulch experiments, (61) 228, Ohio 440; (62) N.Y.Cornell 737; (64) N.Y.Cornell 633; (65) Ohio 435; (66) N.Y.Cornell 634; (68) 43.
- plants, inbred, type of sterility in, (64) 34.
- plants, notes, (64) Tenn. 341.
- plants, transplanting, (70) 837.
- plants under glass and substitutes, (63) Ohio 39.
- premature flower stalk formation, (69) Del. 48.
- premature seeding, factors affecting, (62) N.Y.Cornell 25.
- quality, effect of fertilizers, (64) Ala. 137.
- red, breeding, (64) Ill. 837.
- red, vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- response to fertilizers, (67) 36.
- Rhizoctonia head rot, effect of warm, moist weather, (67) Wis. 690.
- rotation experiments, (68) N.Y.State 617.
- seed, germination, effect of hot water treatment, N.Y.State, (66) 544; (68) 617; (70) 791.

## Cabbage—Continued.

- seed, new method of growing, (70) 183.
- seed, treatment, (62) Miss. 145.
- selection studies, (67) Mo. 386.
- self-sterility in, (62) Calif. 724.
- shipments, (65) Fla. 481.
- shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.
- sick soil, substitute crops for, (69) Iowa 48.
- soft rot, relation to cabbage maggot, (64) 548.
- soup and puree, source of vitamin C for infant feeding, (61) 193.
- spray schedule for, (61) 753.
- stem flea beetle, biology, (63) 260.
- storage experiments, (61) Idaho 830.
- strain tests, Ohio, (64) 634; (67) 246, 524.
- strains resistant to Fusarium congenitans, (66) Mo. 331.
- time of planting, (69) N.H. 364.
- transplanting and succession plantings, (68) Mont. 760.
- type of growth, relation to temperature and length of day, (70) 618.
- varieties, (62) N.Dak. 138, S.C. 636.
- varieties and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.
- variety, notes, (61) Ohio 440, N.Dak. 735.
- variety tests, (62) U.S.D.A. 40, Tex. 637; (64) Ky. 138; Guam 836, (67) 246, Tex. 673; (70) Tex. 183, 776.
- variety, variation in strains, (62) Pa. 339; (64) S.C. 636; (66) S.C. 633.
- vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (67) 634.
- vitamin B complex in, (65) 590.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- white butterfly control, (61) 354.
- wilt resistant strains, (63) Mo. 734.
- wintered-over, premature flower formation, (62) Md. 340.
- Wisconsin Hollander, Fusarium resistance in, (70) 639.
- worm, imported, biology, (69) 690.
- worm, imported into New Zealand, natural control, (70) 655.
- worm, imported, near Philadelphia, (69) 239.
- worms, studies, (69) Ind. 71; (70) U.S.D.A. 499, U.S.D.A. 506, N.Y.State 803, Mich. 809.
- yellows—
- and seed bed diseases, (67) 544.
- notes, (69) N.J. 373.
- or wilt, physiology of parasitism in, (69) 531.
- resistance, factors affecting, (63) 648.
- resistance, inheritance, (61) Wis. 147.
- resistant, breeding, (69) Iowa 60, Wis. 810.

## Cabbage—Continued.

## yellows—continued.

- resistant strains, (61) Iowa 343, Miss. 446; (63) 648; (64) Miss. 446; (65) Iowa 144, 237, Wis. 441; (67) Iowa 399, Wis. 690; (70) U.S.D.A. 474.
- resistant varieties, (62) Mo. 39; (63) Wis. 47.
- resistant varieties new in Indiana, (66) 148.

## Cacao—

- beans and *Ephestia elutella*, (69) 390.
  - beans, defective, standardization, (64) 452.
  - beans, fungi in, (64) 451.
  - beans, molding, effect of sea water, (61) 847.
  - beans, vitamin D in, (69) 310.
  - bibliography, (70) 321.
  - black pod and canker, notes, (67) 399.
  - black pod, notes, (64) 229.
  - black pod outbreak, relation to diseased cushions, (61) 847.
  - brown bark rot control, (70) 351.
  - cellulose in, determination, (63) 806.
  - crop, genetic constitution, (68) 763.
  - culture in Ecuador, (69) 624.
  - cured, causes of moldiness, (62) 149.
  - cushion canker, studies, (64) 451.
  - disease in Dumbara Valley, (70) 645.
  - diseases, (68) 349.
  - fruitfulness, (68) 482, 764.
  - insects affecting, (63) 254, 846; (69) 549.
  - moth in cured tobacco, (70) 63.
  - moth in stored cacao, (68) 498.
  - pests in Gold Coast, (64) 242.
  - pod diseases, dissemination by invertebrates, (61) 847.
  - pod diseases, losses from, variations, (64) 452.
  - pod rot, control, (64) 448.
  - prepared, internal molding, cause, (64) 452.
  - propagation by softwood cuttings, (66) 141.
  - research, (61) 528.
  - root disease, notes, (67) 399, 400.
  - Rosellinia root disease, control, (64) 448.
  - stored, insects affecting, (68) 498.
  - treatise, (68) 482.
  - Trinidad and Java, (62) 528.
  - uniformity trials, (68) 482.
  - vegetative propagation, (68) 763.
  - witches' broom disease, notes, (64) 229, 353; (67) 399; (68) 212.
- Cacellus oecanthi, notes, (65) Calif. 53.
- Cacoecia—
- argyrophila, *see* Fruit tree leaf roller.
  - crataegana, life history and habits, (70) 66.
  - myricana, biology, (70) 655.
  - parallela, biology, (70) 655.
  - persicana, binomics, (64) 161.
  - rosaceana, *see* Leaf roller, oblique-banded.

## Caconema radiculicola—

- affecting peonies, (66) Mich. 152.
  - biological studies, (65) Calif. 754.
  - notes, (61) Calif. 349; (64) 847; (67) U.S.D.A. 44, 273, 402; (69) 228.
  - susceptibility of fruits to, (67) U.S.D.A. 35.
- Cactoblastis cactorum—
- biological control, (65) 547.
  - notes, (64) 750.
- Cactus—*see also* Opuntia.
- color schemes, (63) Ariz. 642.
  - culture and uses, (62) U.S.D.A. 231.
  - feeding value during drought, (61) 59.
  - giant, natural occurrence of crown gall on, (70) 488.
  - jointed, eradication, (67) 242, 243.
  - pricklypear—
    - biological control, (63) 254; (64) 245, 543, 750; (65) 547; (67) 289.
    - economic importance of Coccidae, (66) 351.
    - eradication, (65) 533; (66) 531.
    - feeding to sheep, effects, (67) 70.
    - moth borer affecting, (64) 547.
    - spineless, feeding value, Tex., (67) 723; (70) 220.
- Cadelle, notes, (61) 855.
- Cadmium and copper, quantitative separation, (66) 505.
- Cadophora fastigiata n.g. and n.sp., notes, (62) 538.
- Caffeine—
- action on metabolism of glucides by *Aspergillus niger*, (70) 29.
  - in decaffeinated coffee, (64) 414.
  - ultra-violet absorption spectra, (64) 502.
- Cage, nonmetal, for small animals, (65) 897.
- Cage, waterer, and feed cup for experimental rats, (65) 897.
- Cagosima sanguinolenta, immature stages and habits, (68) 506.
- Cajanus indicus—
- breeding experiments, (61) 29.
  - research in India, (66) 131.
- Cake, angel-food, from thick and thin portions of egg white, (67) 621.
- Cake flour, testing, (66) 686; (67) 338.
- Cakes—
- baking at high altitudes, (65) Colo. 91.
  - test sponge, measuring and recording characteristics, (69) 462.
  - without wheat, (69) 892.
- Calabash, *Corticium centrifugum* affecting, (70) 345, 346.
- Calamagrostis scabra, production tests, (68) Alaska Col. 182.
- Calamondin stock for citrus, (62) Tex. 637.
- Calaphis n.sp., description, (68) 784.
- Calavo growers, sales methods and policies, (68) Calif. 405.
- Calavos, value in diet, (61) 490.
- Calcareous materials in poultry feeding, (68) S.Dak. 796.
- Calciferol—
- and vitamin D<sub>2</sub>, identity, (67) 201.
  - large doses, effect on dogs, (68) 868.



## Calciferol—Continued.

- properties, (67) 201; (69) 631.
- studies, (68) 726.
- use of term, (66) 9.

## Calcium—

- absorption, effect of irradiated ergosterol, (69) 312.
- ammonium balance, (64) 424.
- and inorganic phosphorus in human and cow's milk, comparison, (70) 419.
- and magnesium, absorbed and exchangeable, in soils, (62) 818.
- and magnesium in soil, effect of moisture and cropping, (61) 511.
- and magnesium ratio in soils, relation to crop growth, (70) 23.
- and magnesium, separating, method, (61) 711.
- and phosphorus—
  - amounts, effect on dairy cattle, (63) W.Va. 69.
  - determinations, rabbit as experimental animal, (67) 296.
  - in bone formation in pigs, (61) Ohio 456.
  - intake, relation to hypercalcemia, (63) 295.
  - levels, effect on composition of blood and bone, (69) 147, Idaho 839.
  - ratio in growth of chicks, (61) Ohio 456; (62) 461; (63) Wis. 64; (64) 467; (68) 802.
  - ratio of diet, effect on growth and bone changes, (64) 391.
  - ratio of pig ration, effect, (70) 371.
  - relation to growth and rachitic leg weakness in chickens, (69) 570.
- and potassium in soils, exchangeable, factors affecting, (63) 320.
- antagonism for iron in plants, (68) 30.
- arsenate—
  - additions to soils, (68) S.C. 734.
  - and unproductiveness in soils, (68) 609.
  - as fungicide, (65) 537; (67) 547.
  - as insecticide, (70) Mo. 206.
  - commercial, composition, (66) 154.
  - commercial, effect on bean foliage, (69) U.S.D.A. 683, 824.
  - diluted, for boll weevil control, (63) 161.
  - dusting, relation to aphid infestation, (63) U.S.D.A. 255.
  - effect on feeding value of alfalfa hay, (64) Utah 555.
  - effect on livestock, (63) Utah 672.
  - effect on soil productivity, (66) S.C. 614.
  - for boll weevil control, (61) Ala. 453; (64) 59.
  - response of soil types to, (69) 187.
- as factor in alfalfa culture, (61) Wis. 119.
- assimilation—
  - by calves, effect of magnesium, (68) Mich. 805.

## Calcium—Continued.

- assimilation—continued.
  - by cows, (65) Wis. 465; (66) S.C. 664; (68) 227, S.C. 806.
  - by cows on native grown feeds, (64) S.C. 673.
  - dietary factors affecting, (63) 864; (66) 366.
  - effect of ingestion of magnesium salts, (62) 458.
  - from different mineral compounds and effect on range cattle, (70) N.Mex. 73.
  - from grades 1 and 3 timothy hay, (68) 809.
  - studies, (66) 367.
- availability and base exchange in rice soil, (62) Ark. 811.
- availability for bone formation in chick, (65) 257.
- balance in plant metabolism, (62) 618.
- balance of cows through lactation and gestation, (68) Vt. 370.
- balance of heavily milking cows, (65) 260.
- balance of milking cows, (61) 257.
- bentonite and sand mixture as growth medium in pot culture, (69) 782.
- carbonate addition to ration low in lime, effect on pigs, (66) 565.
- carbonate and calcium sulfate, effect on bone development, (69) 846.
- carbonate carriers for eggshell formation, (64) S.Dak. 668.
- carbonate pig-fattening ration, studies, (64) Kans. 867.
- carbonate, value in cattle rations, (61) 257.
- chlorate as substitute for sodium chlorate, (61) 227.
- chlorate for weed control, (64) Alaska 731; (65) Wis. 432.
- chlorate sprayed on weeds, spontaneous combustion from, (69) 651.
- chloride as forest fire retardant, (69) 661.
- chloride, effect on Portland cement concrete, (67) 464.
- chloride, effect on sap acidity in corn, (63) 517.
- chloride in concrete as frost protection, (63) 178.
- chloride, treatment of milk fever and grass staggers, (65) 472.
- citrate in nutrition of cows, value, (61) N.J. 764.
- citrate, value for poultry, (61) N.J. 764.
- compounds, effect on passage of food from stomach, (63) N.J. 366.
- compounds, effect on soil and plant growth, (62) 122.
- compounds, nutritive efficiency for pigs, (67) 61.
- compounds, relative utilization by chicks, (65) 257.
- concentration, effect on potassium absorption by plants, (66) Ark. 513.

Calcium—Continued.

concentration in blood of rats, factors in, (68) 129.  
conservation and vitamin D in rats, (68) 566.

conservation in adults, and vitamin D, (70) 427.

cyanamide—

availability studies, (65) N.J. 816.  
behavior in soil and effect on crops, (68) 454.

experiments with apple trees, (70) 48.

fertilizing value, (63) 118.

for clubroot control, (69) Conn. State 221.

for weed control in asparagus beds, (70) Ohio 44.

for weed control in lawns, (68) 759.

cyanide—

and raw linseed oil mixture for round-headed apple tree borer, defense of, (67) 56.

and raw linseed oil mixture, injury to apple trees, (65) 854.

and raw linseed oil mixture, notes, (66) 448.

as insecticide in France, (62) 647.  
evolution of hydrocyanic acid from, (62) 448.

for greenhouse pests, (62) 449.

forcing experiments with, (61) 837.

fumigation for bulb fly, (61) 255.

fumigation for housefly, (61) S.C. 452.

deficiency—

as cause of disease, (61) 372.

effect on apple trees, (62) 839.

effect on composition of peas, (68) Mich. 340.

effect on fruit trees, (64) 539; (65) 638.

effect on peas, (65) 216.

effect on tomatoes, (66) 828.

in diet of horses, effect, (61) 571.

deficient ration, effect on heifers, (66) W.Va. 567.

deficient rations, effect on breeding pigs, (65) 63.

deficient roughages, effect on milk production, (70) Fla. 82.

deposition in bone, relation to vitamin D, (63) 295, 395.

deposition in callus of parathyroidectomized rats, effect of diet and viosterol, (64) 593.

determination—

improved technic, (68) 16.

in feeding stuffs and excreta, (68) Minn. 17.

in mineral mixtures, (69) 489.

in plant extracts, (70) Ky. 156.

in presence of iron and aluminum, (63) 415.

indirect colorimetric method, (70) 11, 298.

Calcium—Continued.

determination—continued.

McCrudden method, accuracy, (70) 298.

diet, low and high, effect on pigs, (64) 759.

dihydrogen phosphate, removal of ions from, (63) 423.

downward movement and fixation in soils, (66) Vt. 616.

effect on nodulation of legumes, (62) 226, 518.

effect on nodulation of soybeans, (62) 226; (68) 325.

effect on solubility of potassium in soil and subsoil, (64) 425.

excess, in irradiated ergosterol hypercalcemia, source, (67) 487.

excretion, effect of excessive doses of irradiated ergosterol, (64) 397.

excretion, effect of highly purified cellulose, (70) N.Y.Cornell 865.

fecal, effect of bulk in diet, (66) 90.

fluoride, effect on calcium retention of pigs, (65) 366.

fluoride in rations, toxicity, (64) Iowa 859.

fluosilicate as Natal fruit fly poison, (67) 427.

fluosilicate compound and calcium fluosilicate, differentiation, (67) 708.

for pigs, bone meal v. dicalcium phosphate as source, (68) Ill. 654.

forms in human and animal sera, (70) 418.

from different sources, effect on poultry, (64) 374.

from milk and milk products, utilization, (69) Kans. 304.

gluconate, assimilation of calcium from, (67) 732.

gluconate, determination, (68) 293.

hydroxide absorption by hydrated silica, nature, (63) 423.

hydroxide, effect on hog cholera virus, (66) 177.

hydroxide, fertilizing value, (65) Fla. 434.

hydroxide, free, in set cements, estimation, (65) 273.

in alfalfa plants on different soil types, (62) 220.

in blood—

and tissues, microdetermination, (66) 309.

changes in, relation to diet, (69) Calif. 88.

during milk fever, (61) 570.

effect of cereal extracts, (64) 289.

effect of excessive doses of irradiated ergosterol, (62) 197.

effect of vitamin B deficiency, (65) 95.

of dairy cows, distribution, (67) 184.

of dairy cows, (65) 261; (66) Mo 365.

## Calcium—Continued.

- in blood—continued.
  - of laying hens, distribution in circulation, (65) 367.
  - of laying hens, effect of calcium intake, (65) 367.
  - of pigs, (68) 228.
  - of rabbits, effect of pituitary injection, (68) 180.
  - plasma of dairy cows, relation to phosphate, (65) 261.
- in body, relation to that of food, (64) 391; (66) 892.
- in brain during rickets and tetany, (69) 155.
- in cabbage, (69) 753.
- in cheese, (67) 625; (70) 238.
- in cheese, effect on quality, (66) 570.
- in Chinese foods, (61) 589.
- in crops, relation to that in soil, (64) Wash.Col. 19.
- in diet, calculation, (61) U.S.D.A. 191.
- in drainage waters from peat soil, (68) 303.
- in feces, relation to pH, (62) 198.
- in forest litter of Connecticut, (67) 686.
- in hays of Quebec, (62) 549.
- in hypercalcemia, source, (65) 194.
- in milk, mechanism of secretion, (62) 871.
- in milk, variation, (70) S.Dak. 822.
- in navy beans, utilization by adults, (68) 274.
- in New England soils, (68) Conn.State 445.
- in nutrient media, effect on potassium uptake by plants, (68) Ark. 590.
- in pea plants, variations, (62) 415.
- in raw milk and in ice cream, utilization, (66) 390.
- in saliva and blood, stability, (67) 185.
- in saliva, relation to dental caries, (63) 191; (68) 870.
- in serum of Indians and Europeans, (63) 194.
- in soils, relation to acidity and response to liming, (63) Mo. 719.
- in soils, translocation, (63) 321.
- in soybean diets, utilization, (68) 559.
- in soybean plant, (66) Ohio 735.
- in striated muscle of rachitic animals, (65) 553.
- in submerged soil solutions, (64) 16.
- in urine, determination, (68) Wash.Col. 731.
- in vegetables of Alabama, (66) Ala. 889.
- in zeolitic soils, (61) Ariz. 618.
- increase from excessive doses of irradiated ergosterol, source, (61) 295.
- intake by infants, relation to excretion and retention, (70) 563.
- intake by tobacco plants, factors in, (69) 649.
- intake, effect on oestrous cycle and reproduction, (64) Calif. 757.

## Calcium—Continued.

- intravenously administered, effect on cattle heart and lungs, (70) 828.
- ion microdetermination, new procedure, (63) 205.
- ions, binding by serum, (65) 893.
- levels of parathyroidectomized rats, effect of viosterol, (64) 593.
- metabolism—
  - disturbed, effect of antirachitic activation, (64) 769.
  - during menstrual cycle, (62) 290.
  - effect of irradiated ergosterol, (65) 95.
  - effect of parathyroid hormone and irradiated ergosterol, (69) 311.
  - experiments on human subjects, (69) 753.
  - in artificially fed infants, (61) 496.
  - in chickens, (65) 877.
  - in children, relation to milk in diet, (70) 129.
  - in dairy cattle, (62) 870; (67) 731, 732; (68) 809.
  - in late gestation under specified diet, (66) 195.
  - in late lactation and during subsequent reproductive rest, (66) 387.
  - in rats, (61) 793.
  - in rats during pregnancy and lactation, (63) 795.
  - in rats, effect of irradiated ergosterol in large doses, (67) 89.
  - of infants on undiluted milk, (67) 340.
  - of laying hens, (62) Ky. 68.
  - of pre-school children, (70) 559.
  - of women, factors affecting, (65) Mich. 794.
  - studies, (66) 388.
  - studies, significance to clinical medicine, (63) 790.
- minimum requirement in children, (63) 893.
- mobilization and excretion after overdosage with irradiated ergosterol, (69) 312.
- monosulfide for control of apple scab, (66) Va. 545.
- monosulfide, substitute for lime-sulfur for summer spraying, (67) 699.
- nitrate, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
- nutrition of citrus varieties, (63) 123.
- nutrition of peas, effect of length of day, (65) Mich. 722.
- nutrition of tomatoes, (67) N.J. 424.
- oxalate crystals in cell wall of peanut plants, (65) N.C. 118.
- oxalate precipitation, (61) 414.
- phosphate, difficultly soluble, availability to plants, (64) 328.
- phosphate, solubility in fresh milk, (62) 556.
- ration, low, effect on reproduction in cattle, (69) Minn. 258.



## Calcium—Continued.

- relation to growth and spore formation of fungi, (67) 23.
- relation to tobacco growth, (69) Conn.State 518.
- requirements of chicks, (63) Ind. 562; (64) 374; (65) 557.
- requirements of growing African natives, effect of dietary supplements, (64) 288.
- requirements of heifers, (65) 767.
- requirements of sows, Mo., (62) 64; (67) 590.
- requirements of tobacco, (62) 721; (68) 188.
- retention by pregnant women, (63) 490.
- retention, effect of cellulose in vegetables, (65) 91.
- retention in children, effect of irradiated ergosterol, (69) 312.
- retention on diet containing American Cheddar cheese, (67) 625.
- retention on high and low fat diet, (64) 494.
- saccharate, action on milk and cream, (63) 869.
- salts, demonstration with gelatin oleate mixtures, (61) 711.
- salts effect on properties of ice cream mix, (61) 565.
- salts, ingestion, results, (62) 790.
- salts, insoluble, for poultry, (67) Wis. 723.
- serum—
  - and tetany, of parathyroidectomized rats, effect of diet, (64) 593.
  - diffusible by high pressure ultrafiltration, (69) 170.
  - during pregnancy, variations, (70) 130.
  - effect of calcium and phosphorus of diet of parathyroidectomized rats, (68) 130.
  - effect of protein and phosphorus, (62) 789.
  - effect of small doses of irradiated ergosterol, (69) 312.
  - effect of sweetclover rations, (65) 363.
  - from birth to maturity, (70) 873.
  - hydrotropic solution of, (66) 502.
  - in vascular hypertension and in hypervitaminosis, D, (64) 498.
  - individual variation in men and women, (66) 294.
  - of native Indians, (64) 794.
  - of rabbit blood, variations, (70) 229.
  - relation to pathologic calcifications of hypervitaminosis D, (70) 428.
  - source of excess in viosterol hypercalcemia, (68) 130.
- shifts in experimental rickets, (64) 298.
- sources for pigs, (69) Iowa 89.

## Calcium—Continued.

- sources for poultry, (61) Idaho 861; (62) Ky. 256; (63) S.Dak. 63.
- studies, (65) Wis. 490; (68) 130.
- sulfate, *see* Gypsum.
- sulfide experiments in orchards, (61) Va. 347.
- sulfite, effect on germination and development of cereals, (66) 723.
- supplements, different, value in animal feeding, (69) 406.
- supplements for swine, (64) Ill. 865.
- thioarsenate, fungicidal properties, (65) 537.
- utilization—
  - by cows, effect of nutritional plane, (70) Vt. 231.
  - by dairy heifers, (68) N.Mex. 237.
  - by growing chicks, (62) 766.
  - by pullets, (63) 862.
  - from lettuce and milk, (70) 717.
  - from various forms of milk, (64) Kans. 895; (65) 290.
  - in lactation periods, (63) 489.
  - in pregnancy, (63) 488.
  - weekly balance through lactation and gestation periods, (66) Vt. 664.
- Calcium-phosphorus-vitamin D complex, minor variations in, (68) 709.
- Calculi, renal or vesicle, in India, cause, (66) 392.
- Calculi, urinary, in sheep, (65) 254, 379; (66) 177.
- Calculi, urinary in sheep on poor pastures, (64) 267.
- Calendra—
  - callosus, life history, (66) S.C. 653.
  - callosus, second generation, (64) S.C. 652.
  - callosus, studies, (68) S.C. 780.
  - key to known pupae, host plant and distribution, (66) 353.
  - maidis, studies, (61) S.C. 453.
  - setiger, life history and distribution, (69) 85.
  - spp., egg parasite of, (65) 759.
  - spp. in seed grain, control, (70) 69.
  - spp., notes, (61) Ohio 450.
- Calendulas—
  - effect of electric light supplementing daylight, (69) Ind. 49.
  - value of muslin coverings, (69) N.Y. Cornell 57.
- Calf—
  - carcasses, market classes and grades, (63) U.S.D.A. 263.
  - diphtheria, Wyo., (66) 273; (67) 70; (70) 825.
  - meals, feeding value, (64) Oreg. 376.
  - rare double monster, (69) 711.
  - shelters, ventilation and lighting requirements, (69) Idaho 871.
- Caliche type of calcareous hardpan in southwestern United States, (69) 180.
- Caliche, use of term, (63) Ariz. 619.

## California—

index to State sources of agricultural statistics, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.

Station, notes, (61) 97, 299, 395, 598, 700; (62) 300, 697, 900; (63) 97, 699; (64) 698; (65) 199, 497; (66) 300, 395, 696; (68) 426, 716, 875; (69) 478, 767; (70) 143.

Station, report, (61) 394; (62) 795; (65) 796; (67) 637; (69) 157.

University, notes, (61) 97, 299, 395, 598; (62) 300, 697, 900; (63) 97, 699; (64) 98, 698; (65) 497; (66) 300, 395; (67) 95; (68) 426, 716; (69) 478, 910; (70) 143.

## Calla—

diseases, (70) N.J. 496.

lily corms, treatment, (64) Ohio 643.

lily root rot, notes, (61) 46; (67) Ohio 556.

lily soft rot and root rot, control, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61; (70) 791.

nursery disease, notes, (64) 152.

Phytophthora disease, (69) 378.

Calliceras amplus, notes, (64) Pa. 156.

Callicratides rama, notes, (61) 659.

Callidium antennatum, notes, (67) 579.

Calliephialtes nubilipennis, biology, (64) 250.

Calliephialtes nucicola, notes, (68) 351.

Callimerus arcufer, notes, (64) 460.

Calliphora erythrocephala—

development, factors affecting, (61) 753.

larvae fed on fatigued frog muscle, (69) 694.

notes, (68) 646.

olfactory response, (69) 557.

proboscis, anatomy and function, (63) 259.

Calliphora spp.—

life histories, nutritional requirements, and fecundity, (70) 657.

notes, (65) 551; (68) 646.

on sheep in Queensland, (67) 154.

Calliphoridae of New Zealand, biology and economic status, (69) 244.

Calliptamus italicus, studies, (61) 55.

Callipterus juglandis—

control, (64) Oreg. 356.

in America, (61) 246.

in Oregon, (61) 851.

Callitula bicolor, notes, (68) 791.

Callophrys dumetorum, life history, (68) 502.

Callosobruchus chinensis, *see* Cowpea weevil.

Calluna vulgaris, nonsymbiotic germination, (69) N.Y.Cornell 25.

Callus overgrowths, studies, (65) Wis. 440.

"Calmette" method of vaccination, (61) 70.

Calocoris bipunctatus, role in leaf roll infection, (68) 345.

Calomel—

electrode, saturated, investigation, (62) 11.

Calomel—Continued.

for root maggot control, (68) N.Y.State 637.

use, (68) Conn.State 65.

Calopepla leayana, notes, (67) 562.

Calopogonium mucunoides—

curly disease, notes, (62) 47.

insect pests, (62) 450.

Calorimeter, new adiabatic, (63) 804.

Calorimetry—

adiabatic, temperature control closet for, (68) 14.

animal, chamber for, (67) 297.

clinical, (64) 289; (67) 87, 478.

Calosoma beetles, trapping, (62) 158.

Calosoma calidum, notes, (62), 856.

Calosota anguinalis, notes, (67) 584.

Calotermes in living plants, control, (62) 853.

Calves—

baby beef, fattening, (63) 360, Minn. 658.

baby beef, shipped from Union to Portland, shrinkage, (69) Oreg. 407.

beef, acreage of grain for, (64) Mich. 253.

beef, fattening, (67) Mich. 60; (68) Mich. 512, Ohio 513; (69) Nebr. 562.

beef, feeding experiments, (61) Nebr. 858; (63) Mich. 856.

beef, grain rations before and after weaning, (70) U.S.D.A. 663.

beef, wintering, (63) Mo. 762; (65) Nebr. 857; (67) Nebr. 589.

beef, wintering, effects of methods, (63) Wyo. 163.

beef, wintering, linseed meal v. cottonseed meal, (61) Okla.Panhandle 559.

birth weight, (66) Miss. 768.

birth weight, relation to weight of dam, (64) Miss. 471, 671.

blood flour v. skim milk powder for, Ohio, (69) 99; (70) 669.

colloidal iodine feeding, effect, (65) N.J. 864.

cost of production, (66) Ohio 782.

creep feeding, (68) Miss. 364, Colo. 653; (69) Nebr. 562.

dairy, feeding, care, and management, (61) Wis. 368; (62) Calif. 371; (65) 561.

dairy, feeding on limited milk, (68) Wyo. 806.

dairy, milk diet supplements, (65) Iowa 65.

dairy, on diet of concentrates, (62) Calif. 768.

dairy, raising, (61) W.Va. 67; (62) Iowa 462.

dairy, raising on dry concentrate mixtures, (70) N.Y.Cornell 822.

deficiencies in rations devoid of roughage, (66) 367.

deficiencies of exclusive milk ration, (70) Ohio 669.

digestibility of milk by, effect of fat, (67) Iowa 447.

## Calves—Continued.

distemper, prevention, (70) N.J. 519.  
 effect of high magnesium diet, (66) 863.  
 effect of iodized milk for, (63) Ohio 668.  
 effect of lime-deficient ration, (64) Mich. 259.  
 effect of vitamin value of milk, (66) 367.  
 fattening, (61) Mich. 858, Ohio 858; (64) Ohio 368, Ill. 862; (65) Oreg. 659; (66) Mo. 356, Nebr. 358; (68) 228, Mich. 364, Okla. 654; (69) Iowa 89; (70) Colo. 661, Ohio 817.  
   comparison of rations, (65) 553.  
   corn-and-cob meal v. shelled corn for, (70) Ohio 664.  
   experiments, (63) Colo. 556.  
   feedlot rations, Colo., (62) 253; (64) 551.  
   in dry lot v. pasture, (67) Ohio 297.  
   mineral mixtures for, (67) Iowa 444.  
   preparation of rations, (67) Tex. 723.  
   protein supplements and oats for, (70) 74.  
 fed grain before and after weaning, beef from, (64) U.S.D.A. 253.  
 feeding, (61) Ohio 466; (63) Mo. 762.  
 feeding and finishing, (62) Mo. 61.  
 feeding and management, (63) Utah 567.  
 feeding experiments, (61) Kans. 159, Kans. 167, Ohio 169, Idaho 865; (63) Md. 472, Idaho 566, Ohio 866; (64) Mont. 253; S.C. 673, Wash.Col. 674, Kans. 873; (65) Ind. 169; (66) Pa. 266, Md. 863; (67) Mo. 445; (68) Colo. 512, Okla. 661.  
 feeding experiments in India, (61) 258.  
 feeding method on dry feed, (62) 554.  
 feeding methods, (69) Idaho 848.  
 finishing, cane molasses for, (61) Iowa 759.  
 finishing for market, (67) W.Va. 725; (68) 797.  
 grinding grains for, value, (69) 849.  
 growth and development, (68) Okla. 662.  
 growth and health, effect of direct sunlight, (63) S.Dak. 68.  
 growth, effect of iodized milk, (64) Ohio 673.  
 growth, effect of sunlight, (61) S.Dak. 66.  
 growth, studies, (61) Nebr. 866; (66) Mo. 355; (69) V.I. 572.  
 handling, feeding and self-feeding, (70) Mo. 219.  
 healthy, raising, (62) 554.  
 hemoglobin in blood, (63) Wis. 68.  
 high- and low-grade, relative value, (62) W.Va. 658.  
 Holstein, length of time receiving milk, (62) Ohio 371.

## Calves—Continued.

indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.  
 intestinal disorders in, (68) 811.  
 iodine feeding, value, (68) 229.  
 losses, (66) Idaho 263.  
 market of Chicago, supply areas, (66) 287.  
 marketed from North Dakota, classes and grades, (67) N.Dak. 616.  
 metabolism tests, (61) Iowa 361.  
 milk as sole diet for, (69) Kans. 257.  
 milk ration, (70) Wyo. 822.  
 milk substitutes for, (62) Mass. 257; (63) 866; (65) Mass. 370; (69) Mass. 705.  
 minimum milk requirements, N.J., (63) 367; (67) 594.  
 newborn, nonvirulence and resistance to B.C.G. vaccine, (67) 316.  
 nutrition, role of vitamin C in, (62) 554.  
 of reactor cows, persistence of Brucella agglutinins in, (69) 585.  
 on grain rations, use of skim milk powder in, (68) 807.  
 on grain rations, use of supplements in, (70) Md. 663.  
 parasitic diseases, (64) P.R. 378.  
 pasteurizing milk for, (64) Calif. 170.  
 prices, (70) Me. 119.  
 primary complex in, (69) 578.  
 production, disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.  
 rachitic and nonrachitic, phosphorus partition in blood, (69) 258.  
 raising, (65) Calif. 765; (66) Kans. 568.  
   in England, methods, (65) 561.  
   methods, (67) 733.  
   on dried skim milk, Wash.Col., (66) 769; (68) 85.  
   on dry calf meals, (66) Oreg. 67.  
   on dry concentrates, N.Y.Cornell, (66) 662; (69) 99.  
   on limited milk feeding plan, (70) S.C. 823.  
   on minimum milk, Mich., (65) 766; (68) 370.  
   sanitation in, (63) N.J. 366.  
   without roughage, (69) Calif. 97.  
 range, creep-feeding, Tex., (69) 91; (70) 220.  
 range, in Arizona, fattening rations, (65) Ariz. 60.  
 relation of dietary fat and fat derivatives in feces, (69) 405.  
 rickets in, (70) Pa. 83.  
 roughages for, (61) 558; (64) Mich. 367.  
 self-feeders for, (61) S.Dak. 561.  
 self feeding and bulky grain mixture for, (70) Mont. 823.  
 steer, fattening, (66) Ohio 656.  
 stocker, wintering, Ala., (65) 459; (66) 858.



## Calves—Continued.

- substitute for liquid skim milk for, (61) Mass. 866.
- supplemental feeds in winter rations for, (63) Kans. 362.
- tolerance of formaldehyde, (61) Ohio 466.
- truck and rail transportation to Omaha market, (68) Nebr. 691.
- vaccination against tuberculosis, (61) Calif. 369.
- veal, feed cost and returns, (62) Ohio 386.
- veal, prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
- vitamin D requirements, (65) Wis. 465; (68) Pa. 518; (69) Wis. 839.
- vitamin requirements, (69) 563.
- water requirements, (68) Idaho 369.
- weight studies, (61) U.S.D.A. 671; (62) Miss. 164.
- winter rations, (67) Mich. 60, 725; (68) Kans. 231; (69) Nebr. 562.
- wintering, (66) Mo. 357, Colo. 636.
- yearlings, and 2-year-olds, fattening, feed requirements, (68) Wash.Col. 796.
- young, metabolism trials, (65) Iowa 170.

Camarmomyia bullans in New South Wales, (67) 716.

Cambarus immunis spinirostris, notes, (65) 73.

Camel hybrids, histological structure of testes in, (69) 787.

Camelostromylus, new genus erection, (70) 814.

Camels, trypanosomiasis in, mercuric chloride test for, (62) 77.

Camnula pellucida, *see* Grasshopper, clear-winged.

Campanula, self-sterility in, (66) 143.

Camphor scale, notes, (66) Ala. 847; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

Camphor scale, winter mortality, (70) 499.

Camponotus herculeanus—  
biology, (62) 449.

pennsylvanicus, notes, (63) Mich. 549; (65) Ohio 852.

Campoplex pyraustae n.sp., description, (68) 652.

## Campsomeris—

aurelicollis, biology, (67) 442.

radula, economic value, (62) 546.

radula, notes, (65) 59.

sp., notes, (67) 562.

tasmaniensis, economic value, (62) 546.

tasmaniensis, notes, (65) 59.

## Camptothlipsis—

antigastrae n.sp., notes, (66) 559.

furfifica n.sp., notes, (66) 559.

Campylenchia latipes, control in orchards, (63) U.S.D.A. 54.

## Canadian—

National Research Laboratory, notes, (63) 99.

personnel, changes in, (65) 799.

## Canadian—Continued.

Phytopathological Society, organization, (62) 799.

Society of Agricultural Economics, (64) 274.

Society of Technical Agriculturists, meeting, editorial, (65) 306.

Society of Technical Agriculturists, papers and reports, (65) 889.

Canal Zone Plant Introduction Gardens, report, (61) 529.

## Canary—

bird necrosis, bacteria of, examinations, (70) 686.

birds, genetics of, (62) 514.

disease virus, of fowl pox groups, (70) 249.

diseases, studies, (70) 837.

Canary grass for meadows and pastures, (64) Minn. 30.

Canary grasses in New Zealand, description and key, (63) 729.

Canavalia scab, studies, (64) 742.

Canavalia spp., pod and seeds structure, (69) 775.

## Cancer—

in Nicotiana hybrids, (68) 630.

inheritance, (68) 747.

mammary, in hybrid mice, (68) 605.

skin, in cattle, (62) 167.

skin, of Angora goats, (63) 171.

spontaneous, in mice, origin, complication to genetic analysis, (65) 217.

susceptibility in mice, inheritance, (68) 745; (69) 788.

tissues, chromosome numbers in, (67) 513.

Candies, packaged fruit jelly, drying, prevention, (65) Calif. 709.

Candy, use of grapes and raisins in, (64) 282.

## Cane—

beetle, important, in Negros, (65) 551.

borer parasites from Cuba, liberation, (62) Fla. 352.

grubs, control, (67) 438.

hay v. kafir hay, feeding value, (68) Kans. 232.

molasses, barley, and pineapple bran, comparative feeding value, (61) 666.

soils, management, (64) P.R. 318.

sugar, *see* Sugar.

weevil, silky, control, (69) 548.

Canidae, salmon poisoning in, (66) 776.

Cankerworm, fall, new in Utah, (67) 427.

Cankerworms, emergence, (64) Kans. 852.

## Canna—

breeding, (63) Hawaii 223.

edible, experiments, (61) Hawaii 723.

edible, starch properties, Hawaii, (63) 201; (65) 712; (66) 201.

edible, variety tests, (63) Guam 129; Hawaii 223.

Cannabis sativa, pests of, (68) 635.

## Canned—

corn, causes of blackening, (62) Ill. 337.

## Canned—Continued.

- foods, in Asia, Africa, and Oceania, import duties and taxes, (67) 335.
- foods, in Europe, foreign tariffs and import regulations, (63) 284.
- foods, in western Hemisphere, foreign tariffs and import regulations, (63) 888.
- foods, report, (62) 772.
- foods, vitamins in, (62) 93, 396; (65) 293; (67) 88, 480, 776; (69) 619.
- vegetables, spoilage, identification of organisms, (65) Fla. 488.
- Cannibalism, control in battery brooders and fattening batteries, (66) 661.
- Cannibalism in poultry, control, (66) N.H. 63; (68) Wash.Col. 81.
- Canning—
- and preserving, treatise, (64) 91.
- centers, community, (70) U.S.D.A. 892.
- crops, diseases, (61) Utah 44; (69) Minn. 529.
- crops, experiments, (70) N.Y.State 774.
- crops, insects affecting, (64) N.Y.State 455; (65) Ind. 153; (70) N.Y.State 803.
- drying, and preserving, quality progress in, (69) U.S.D.A. 652.
- factories, tomato, organization and management, (61) Ark. 886.
- home methods, (65) Ind. 191; (67) Ind. 637, Ill. 769; (69) Ind. 143; (70) 714.
- industry, growing vegetables for, (68) 617.
- industry, position and scope, (61) Md. 384.
- nonacid foods, danger of botulism, (61) 889.
- of fruits, (64) 282.
- of fruits and vegetables, (63) 89.
- of vegetables and botulism, (65) 98.
- tests with fruits and vegetables, (63) N.Dak. 891.
- Canoeing, energy consumption during, (61) 191.
- Cantaloupes, *see* Muskmelons.
- Caoutchouc, science of, handbook, (63) 837.
- Cape weed, feeding experiments, (62) 467.
- Capillaria—
- annulata—
- description, (64) Guam 849.
- in fowls, (63) 777; (64) N.J. 178.
- in Hungarian partridges, (65) 878.
- in quail, (63) 77.
- hepatica, experimental infection of rabbit with, (68) 679.
- hepatica, structure and relationships, (67) 149.
- plica in silver foxes, (64) 479.
- spp. in domestic fowls, (61) 677; (66) P.R. 571; (69) 436.
- Capillary chemistry, treatise, (64) 7.
- Capitophorus fragaefolii, notes, (65) Fla. 439.
- Capitophorus tetrarhodus, notes, (61) 244.

- Caplin fish, dried, v. tankage as protein supplement for swine, (69) 406.
- Capnodis tenebrionis, notes, (67) 285.
- Capnodium—
- brasiliense, notes, (63) 843.
- citri, notes, (67) 47.
- sp., biological and cultural characters, (61) 535.
- sp., notes, (65) 344.
- Capnoides caseana, poisonous to livestock, (65) Nev. 668.
- Capons—
- injection of male and female hormones into, effect, (65) 28; (67) 122.
- production, (68) Okla. 654; (70) N.C. 80, Hawaii 668, N.C. 816.
- profit from, (64) Okla. 763.
- Capper Award for Distinguished Service to American Agriculture, editorial, (63) 4.
- Capper Award, 1931, notes, (65) 500.
- Caprifigs, endosepsis and control, (66) 840.
- Caprina, studies, (61) 571.
- Capsicum—
- annuum, cytological study, (66) 422.
- spp., chromosome numbers in, (63) 724.
- Capsid bug, green—
- on sugar beet, (66) 347.
- studies, (61) 850.
- Capsid bugs—
- control, (61) 356; (68) 781.
- on currants, control, (65) 653, 654; (67) 284.
- on fruit trees and bushes, (62) 57.
- Carabao, *see* Water buffaloes.
- Carabid beetles, affecting strawberries, (68) 781.
- Carabidae of British India, (64) 462.
- Carabunia myersi—
- n.g. and n.sp., description, (62) 360.
- parasite of nymphal froghoppers, (64) 361.
- Carabus nemoralis, biological study, (64) 365.
- Carbohydrate—
- complex, from culture medium of tubercle bacilli, *d*-mannose and *d*-arabinose in, (65), 205.
- derivative, new, description, (67) 645.
- diets, high, muscular efficiency on, (61) 693.
- diets, increased in treatment of diabetes, (70) 887.
- foods, new analyses, (62) 496.
- low diet, (62) 91.
- metabolism, (69) 751; (70) 721.
- dietary factor concerned with, (70) 871.
- effect of vitamin deficiencies, (61) 697; (62) 896; (64) Ark. 497.
- effect of vitamin G ( $B_2$ ), (68) 566.
- in birds, (63) 494; (64) 497; (67) 340; (68) 867.
- in mammals, (65) 490.
- relation to vitamin B, (66) Ala. 895.
- specific, from tubercle bacilli, (69) 487.

## Carbohydrate—Continued.

- tolerance of two men, effect of exclusive meat diet, (62) 491.
- transport in plants, (66) 621.

## Carbohydrates—

- accumulation in apple tissue, relation to moisture supply, (70) 623.
- accumulation in apples, effect of fruit thinning, (68) 332.
- and organic acids in succulent plants, interrelations, (69) 187.
- assimilation, relation to potassium in tomato plants, (61) 339.
- autumnal migration in apple trees, (68) Mo. 46.
- distribution in apple twigs, (61) Minn. 39.
- distribution in bearing apple spurs, (61) Mo. 40.
- effect on assimilation of ammonia by seedlings, (64) 328.
- effect on polyneuritic avitaminosis in pigeons, (66) 794.
- fermentation and utilization of products, (64) Iowa 814.
- fermentation by *Clostridium acetobutylicum*, intermediates in, (70) 293.
- fermentation, production of organic acids from, (67) U.S.D.A. 359.
- in apples, effect of nitrate applications, (65) 229.
- in corn leaves, variations, (68) S.Dak. 36.
- in egg proteins, molecular size, (63) 412.
- in Jerusalem-artichokes, nature, (64) 607.
- in leaves, determination, (70) 580.
- in leaves, relation to water content, diurnal variations, (66) 21.
- in plant foods, (62) 488.
- in plants, determination, methods, (69) Ind. 48.
- in seeds, storage, (65) Iowa 119.
- in strawberry plants, (65) 231.
- in vitro, attempted photosynthesis, (68) 577.
- interconversion, (66) 202.
- production in plants, effect of potassium, (62) 819.
- progressive seasonal changes in plants, (61) Mich. 424.
- relation to pruning, bud formation, and fruiting, (68) W.Va. 760.
- soluble, in apples, effect of nitrate applications, (68) 192.
- soluble, of feeding stuffs, calorific value, (63) 163.
- sources for orchid seedlings, (70) 632.
- specific dynamic action, (66) 388.
- utilization, part of antestomach of one-cavity stomachs in, (70) 827.

Carbolineum, stimulating effect in horticulture, (63) 427.

## Carbon—

- and nitrogen in same sample, colorimetric determination, (70) 297.

## Carbon—Continued.

- arc lamp, types and radiations, (68) 568.
- atom, valency of, tetrahedron concept, (61) 801.
- bisulfide fumigation of woodwork of buildings, (67) 429.
- black, structure, (61) 801.
- compounds, reactions and symbols, (64) 202.
- cycle in soil, (68) 163, 451.
- deposits from lubricating oils, (62) 570, 571.
- deposits in gasoline engines, (70) 255.
- determination, (61) 806.
- dioxide—
  - absorption by leaves, apparatus for determining, (68) 744; (70) 166.
  - absorption by plant roots, (66) 722.
  - administration to plants via leaves, (63) 428.
  - and oxygen, simultaneous determination, apparatus for (66) 494.
  - as aid in fumigation of highly adsorptive commodities, (63) 458.
  - assimilation by apple leaves, effect of ringing, (70) 49.
  - assimilation, daily course, (66) 319.
  - assimilation in *Tropaeolum majus*, products, (64) 328.
  - assimilation, limiting factors, (67) 659; (68) 459.
  - deficiency in alkaline soils, effect, (68) Ariz. 306.
  - determination, (61) 806; (67) 206.
  - diffusion through soils, (69) 496.
  - dissolved in plant sap, effect on respiration measurements, (68) Minn. 28.
  - effect on greenhouse crops, (64) 35.
  - effect on solubility of phosphates in soil, (66) Ariz. 719.
  - evolution by plant materials, (67) 4.
  - evolution in soil, effect of alfalfa and sweetclover, (63) 419.
  - evolved from soils, determination, (62) 408; (64) 115.
  - excess, effect on mushrooms, (70) 476.
  - fertilization, (61) 426.
  - from organic matter in soil, (67) 223.
  - in baking powder, determination, (65) 14.
  - in carbonates, determination, (66) 506.
  - in gas mixtures, determination, (69) 171.
  - in respiration of apples, apparatus for determination, (62) 615.
  - in soil carbonates, determination, (66) 407.
  - in storage atmosphere, effect on changes in fruits and vegetables, (68) 327.



## Carbon—Continued.

## dioxide—continued.

- penetration into living protoplasm, (61) 513.
- penetration into Valonia, (67) 372.
- production in fermentation of sauerkraut, (61) 712.
- production in soils, determination, (64) 203; (67) Iowa 106.
- production rate of germinating seeds, temperature characteristics, (68) 744.
- production, time-rate, measuring, (64) 313.
- solvent action on soil phosphoric acid, (64) 524.
- storage of fruits and vegetables, effect, (65) 412; (66) 829; (69) 50.
- treatment of fruits and vegetables for transit diseases, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- use to increase insecticidal efficacy of fumigants, (62) 152.

## disulfide—

- action on plants, (61) 213.
- emulsion for nematode control, (61) 542; (69) Mass. 220.
- for botfly control, (66) Ill. 271, 273.
- for Japanese beetle, (62) 157.
- for weed eradication, (61) Colo. 732.
- for white grub control, (66) Guam 448.
- for wireworm control, (68) 358.
- fumigation, effect on rice quality, (67) 286.
- injection beneath soil surface, (67) 329.
- maximum weights in inclosed space, (61) 545.
- new microanalytical test for, (68) 582.
- solid, capsules, tests on horses, (68) 503.
- toxicity to wireworms, effect of temperature, (69) 835.
- treatment of habronemiasis, critical experiments, (66) 870.
- treatment of soil, effects on soil bacteria and ammonia and nitrate content, (61) 510.
- elementary, in soil, (68) 162.
- formation in engines, factors controlling, (66) 474.
- in cells of certain bacteria, (63) 412.
- in organic compounds, determination, (68) 440.
- in soil, factors affecting, (63) Mo. 719.
- in soil, relation to green manures, (62) 816.
- in soils, total, determination, (62) 408.
- monoxide—
  - action on autooxidation of sulphydryl compounds, (61) 307.

## Carbon—Continued.

## monoxide—continued.

- determination in blood sample, (69) 172.
- determination in gas mixtures, (69) 172.
- poisoning, danger from, (67) 754.
- reactions with compounds of metals with cysteine, (61) 502.
- organic, accumulation and loss in cropped soils, (70) 160.
- organic, determination in soils, (64) 312.
- semimicro determination, (70) 297.
- tetrachloride—
  - and ethylene dichloride as fumigant for clothes moths and carpet beetles, (67) 566.
  - and tetrachlorethylene, comparison, (67) 452.
  - anthelmintic value, (62) 566, 877; (66) Mich. 173.
  - chlorinated, value for botfly larvae, (66) Ill. 271.
  - efficiency against stomach worms, (69) 717.
  - for roundworms in poultry, (66) Guam 472.
  - in dogs, absorption, distribution, and excretion, (62) 470.
  - in oil for ascarids, (64) Guam 883.
  - injection for control of bark beetles, (69) 836.
  - poisoning in livestock, (65) 268; (68) 672; (69) 710.
  - total, procedure, (65) 312.
- Carbonates—
  - carbon dioxide in, determination, (66) 506.
  - in soil, determination, methods, (61) 413; (65) 505; (68) U.S.D.A. 15.
  - insecticide action, (67) 426.
- Carboxide gas, new insecticidal fumigant, (70) 208.
- Carcass studies of steers and heifers, (62) Mo. 61.
- Carcinoma—
  - in a calf, (70) 92.
  - mediastinal, in a horse, (65) 870.
  - solidum of urinary bladder of horse, (70) 826.
- Carcinomas in federally inspected establishments, (69) 868.
- Carcinomata, dissimilar, from same gland, genetic analysis, (70) 606.
- Carnation—
  - bacterial spot, notes, (66) 147; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
  - blight, notes, Mass., (61) 840; (63) 543; (65) 344; (67) 399; (69) 663.
  - caterpillar, morphology, biology, and parasites, (68) 786.
  - diseases, (65) N.J. 352.
  - fly, notes, (64) 248.
  - houses, soil management, (70) Ill. 630.
  - leaf rot, fungus causing, (66) 152.

## Carnation—Continued.

- maggots of British Columbia, identity, (70) 648.
- powdery mildew, notes, (63) 349.
- root rot, (68) Colo. 626.
- root rot, transmission, (66) Colo. 639.
- rust resistance, variation, (63) Ohio 45.
- rust, symptoms, cause, and control, (64) Ohio 152.
- wilt disease, (63) 349; (64) 353; (70) Colo. 635.

## Carnations—

- breeding, (67) Iowa 385.
- calyx splitting, causes, N.J., (61) 734; (63) 339.
- culture, (63) Ohio 142; (64) Ill. 838.
- culture, effect of steaming soil, (68) Ill. 623.
- culture experiments, (64) Ohio 635; (65) N.J. 835.
- effect of plant nutrients, (69) Mass. 652.
- flower splitting, control, (70) Ill. 630.
- forcing with artificial light, effect, (68) 192.
- growth under glass, effect of nutrients, (67) Mass. 385.
- injury to root system by cabbage maggot, (64) 248.
- insects affecting, (65) 652; (67) 428.
- new thrips enemy in Egypt, (68) 783.
- sand culture studies, (67) N.J. 524.
- soil studies, (62) Ill. 338.
- treatise, (65) 641.
- variety tests, N.C., (65) 136; (68) 474.
- yield and quality, effect of position on the bench, (66) 142.
- yields, effect of soil steaming, (67) 685.

## Carotenase in dog liver, (67) 647.

## Carotenase, use of term, (66) 607.

## Carotene—

- absence of vitamin D from, (63) 92.
- added to vitamin A-free diet, effect on tuberculosis in mice, (67) 778.
- after absorption in animal organism, fate, (67) 342.
- and growth of animals, (64) 96.
- and vitamin A, distinguishing properties, (67) 501, 646.
- and vitamin A, distribution in body of rat, (66) 592.
- and vitamin A, observations and measurements, (67) 630.
- and vitamin A, relation, (62) 492, 587; (63) 8, 393, 791, 792; (64) 96, 293, 393, 503, 588, 801; (65) Wis. 491, 612; (69) 151, 467.
- and vitamin A, relative velocities of photochemical reactions, (70) 152.
- anti-infective properties, (63) 791, 792.
- as source of vitamin A, (61) 793, 794; (67) Wis. 723; (68) 368.
- as vitamin A, physiological activity, (65) 203.
- chemical and physiological properties, (70) 566.
- contamination by vitamin A, (64) 112.

## Carotene—Continued.

- conversion into vitamin A, (64) 393, 588; (65) 894; (66) 607; (70) 132, 234, 878.
- derivative giving same absorption band as vitamin A, (69) 324.
- dosage for vitamin A, (67) 482.
- effect on linoleic acid oxidation, (68) 131.
- equivalent and apricots as sources of vitamin A, comparison, (68) 864.
- from lettuce, relation to vitamin A, (66) 92.
- identity and naming, (65) 216.
- in apricots, (70) 725.
- in butterfat, (66) 409; (70) 877.
- in carrots, forms, (65) 804.
- in endocrine glands of cattle, (69) 467.
- in flour, determination, (68) Minn. 17.
- in green leaves, extraction and separation, (62) 616.
- in mangoes, (69) 151.
- in pig's liver, tests for, (61) 491.
- in plant tissue and vitamin A potency, relation, (68) 863.
- in red palm oil, vitamin A in, (63) 91.
- international standard, stability, (70) 877.
- isolation, (68) 149.
- isolation from adrenal glands, (66) 607.
- isomeric forms, (70) 579.
- isomerization by antimony trichloride, (68) 725.
- oxygen equivalent, (63) 503.
- physiological action, (61) 794; (64) 292.
- provitamin A properties for poultry, (67) 631.
- pure, and vitamin A, (65) 804; (67) 200.
- purification method and vitamin activity, (64) 292.
- role in cure of sinus infections, (69) 467.
- visible and ultra-violet absorption spectra, (66) 519.
- vitamin activity, (63) 109; (64) 709.
- xanthophyll, and vitamin A, distinguishing, (64) 309; (68) 724.

## Carotenoid—

- in fruits, effect of light, (70) 279.
- pigments, chemical constitution, (64) 801.
- pigments in wheat flour, spectrophotometric determination, (70) 12.

## Carotenoids—

- and vitamin A, (69) 150.
- biochemistry, (62) 112.
- growth-promoting properties, (64) 695.
- role in animal body, (69) 467.

## Carotenosis of bovine livers, (63) 574.

## Carp, tooth, sex determination in, (68) 747.

## Carpenter ants, notes, (63) Mich. 549; (65) Ohio 852.

## Carpenter worm, control, (69) 547.

## Carpenter worm injury to ash in North Dakota, (65) 853.

Carpentry construction, master specifications, (67) 78.

Carpet—  
 beetle, varied, parasite of, (67) 57.  
 beetles—  
   and clothes moths, (69) N.J. 242.  
   control with propylene dichloride mixture, (70) Mich. 62.  
   immature stages, fumigation, (67) 566.  
   naphthalene as fumigant for, (69) 237.  
 grass germination, (62) 136.  
 grass pasture, culture experiments, (68) S.C. 754.  
 wear testing machine, (66) 693.

Carphoborus cholodkovskiy, studies, (61) 557.

Carpocapsa pomonella, *see* Codling moth.

Carpophilus—  
 dimidiatus, notes, (66) Tex. 51.  
 hemipterus, *see* Fruit beetle, dried.

Carposina—  
 fernaldana, studies, (66) Mo. 345.  
 sp. on apples, (63) 462.

Carrión's disease, insect vectors, (61) 554.

Carrot—  
 black rot, description, (68) 206.  
 blight, control, N.Y.Cornell, (66) 640; (70) 791.  
 blight, notes, (64) 448.  
 diseases in storage and in transit, (68) 54.  
 leaf blight, notes, Fla. (67) 536; (69) 221.  
 leaf psyllids, notes, (67) 284.  
 leaf spot and blight, control, (69) Ohio 61.  
 psyllid, biology and distribution in Sweden, (62) 355, 854.  
 root rot susceptibility, (66) Tex. 43.  
 roots, color, (64) Oreg. 339.  
 rust fly—  
   biology and control, Mass., (61) 849; (65) 355; (67) 424; (69) 686.  
   control, (61) 544; (66) N.Y.Cornell 648.  
   in Massachusetts, (62) 250.  
   in Michigan, (65) Mich. 458.  
   in New York, (61) 554; (65) 57; (67) 424.  
   naphthalene for, (63) 653; (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.  
   notes, (62) N.Y.State 449; (63) Mass. 549; (66) Mich. 154; (68) Mich. 351; (70) 803.  
 seed, germination, (67) Calif. 525; (68) 44.  
 seed, poor germination, cause, (61) Calif. 335.  
 seed, quality on sale in New York, (67) N.Y.State 130.  
 seed, viability, relation to point of origin, (67) Calif. 525.  
 soft rot, notes, (69) Calif. 60.

Carrot—Continued.  
 weevil, notes, (67) 579.  
 yellows, transmission, Calif., (65) 753; (68) 491.

Carrots—  
 acidity response, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.  
 California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.  
 change in ash content during storage and cooking, (61) Kans. 190.  
 changes during storage, (70) 617.  
 cultivation experiments, (65) N.Y.Cornell 635.  
 culture, (66) Ill. 739.  
 culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737; (63) Utah 639; (68) Idaho 318.  
 culture under dry farm conditions, (65) Utah 627.  
 development of macrogametophyte and embryo, (66) 128.  
 dried, vitamin A in, (65) 193; (70) 420.  
 effect of rye and oat straws, (69) 183.  
 effect of superphosphates, (66) Va. Truck 738.  
 feeding value for poultry, (61) Calif. 364.  
 fertilizer experiments, (61) N.H. 139, N.J. 734; (63) N.J. 339, Ill. 533, R.I. 616; (64) Ohio 635, R.I. 839; (65) R.I. 534; (67) Ill. 36; (70) Tex. 183, N.Y.Cornell 775.  
 flower development, (67) 247.  
 for livestock, culture and harvesting, (69) U.S.D.A. 354.  
 fresh and canned, vitamin C in, (66) S.Dak. 198.  
 growth and soil reaction, relation, (67) 37.  
 home-canned, vitamin C in, (66) 795; (67) S.Dak. 88.  
 improvement, (63) Mass. 533; (69) Calif. 48, Mass. 652.  
 in storage, chemical changes, (70) N.Y. Cornell 775.  
 injury, (69) 232.  
 optimum pH range, (66) Va.Truck 739.  
 paper mulch experiments, (61) Mich. 37, Ohio 440.  
 pH requirements, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.  
 preparation for market, (61) U.S.D.A. 834.  
 raw and cooked, vitamin C in, (67) S.Dak. 88; (68) 861.  
 selection work, (61) Mass. 833.  
 spraying for leaf diseases, (68) Ohio 771.  
 storage experiments, (61) Idaho 830.  
 transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.  
 varieties, (61) Ohio 441; (62) N.Y.State 431, S.C. 636; (63) Ohio 638; (66) Mich. 134.  
 varieties and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.



## Carrots—Continued.

- variety tests, (61) Oreg. 26; (62) N.Dak. 129, Tex. 637; (64) Oreg. 334; (66) Alaska 626; (67) Conn. State 523; (68) Idaho 318; (69) Alaska 36, Oreg. 354; (70) Tex. 183.
- vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.
- vitamin B in, (63) Iowa 93; (67) 343.
- vitamins in, (67) 88.
- vitamins in, effect of cooking, canning, and storage, (69) 617, Mont. 898.
- yellow, vitamin A in, (68) 659.
- yields and costs, (63) Colo. 530.
- yields, effect of source of potash, (65) R.I. 526.
- yields under ultra-violet glass, (61) 834.

Cars, loading to reduce transportation losses, (68) Ill. 617.

Cartilage, articular, degeneration in bovine joints, (66) 372.

Cartodere argus, notes, (61) Mich. 450.

Cartodere spp., notes, (61) 753.

Caryomyia spp., notes, (61) 546.

Case bearer, pistol, life history and control, (66) W.Va. 759.

Case bearers on cherries and apples, oil sprays for, (67) Wis. 706.

## Casein—

- acid-precipitated, manufacture from skim milk, (70) U.S.D.A. 524.
- and ammonia as emulsifying agent for oil emulsions, (69) 826.
- as sole protein, effect on rats, (66) Ala. 894.
- basic amino acids, determination, (63) 415.
- blacktongue preventive value, (63) 491.
- chemistry of, (62) N.Y.State 407.
- cyclotriptide isolation from (63) 802.
- digestion with papain-cyanohydrin, splitting off of tyrosine and tryptophane, (65) 711.
- domestic, properties, (66) 369.
- drying plants, location, (65) Wis. 482.
- effect of heat on biological value, (65) 789.
- effect on kidney, relation to vitamin B complex, (69) 152.
- grain-curd, testing pH, bromocresol green paper in, (65) 566.
- making, improved methods, (69) Idaho 848.
- manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 666.
- manufacturing machinery, (67) Calif. 605.
- molecular weight, (62) 606.
- phosphorus content, (69) 11.
- precipitation at its isoelectric point, (61) 410.
- production, (70) U.S.D.A. 731.
- properties, technologically useful, (69) 324.
- proteins in, (64) N.Y.State 410.

## Casein—Continued.

- spreader, effect on lime-sulfur injury, (69) 685.
- supplements, effect on corn and soybean rations, (67) 295.
- tryptic hydrolysis, (63) 411.
- type, effect on vitamin tests, (63) 193.
- vitamin A free, preparation, new technic, (67) 647.

## Caseinogen—

- lecithin complexes, studies, (61) 306.
- peptic digest of, (69) 418.
- purified, biological value, (65) 587.

## Caseins—

- as source of protein in vitamin A-free diets, comparison, (66) 591.
- of milk, (65) 259.
- variations in biological properties, (67) 187.

Cashew nuts, tests, (69) V.I. 520.

## Cassava—

- analyses, (68) 271.
- culture and disease of in Santo Domingo, (70) 54.
- feeding value for young pigs, (63) Guam 165.
- grater, description, (62) 478.
- new jassid attacking in Tanganyika, (64) 361.
- root weevil, notes, (64) 250.
- starch gels, studies, (66) 201.
- vitamin A in, (69) 617.

## Cassavas—

- in Jamaica, insects affecting, (64) 456.
- variety tests, (63) Guam 129, Hawaii 223.

## Cassia—

- artemisioides stem blight, notes, (70) Tex. 192.
- florida and Acacia catechu, suitability as lac hosts, (68) 785.
- mosaic, notes, (64) 448.
- oil, adulteration, detection, (66) 809.

Castanea vesca, extension of Loranthus europaeus to, (67) 48.

Castnia ficus, studies, (62) 854.

Castniomera humboldti on bananas, (62) 854.

## Castor oil—

- fish, composition of oil, (68) 291.
- leaf spot or blight, notes, (66) 842.
- plant pests in northern Caucasus, (67) 706.
- preparation and uses, (63) 335.
- soap, germicidal efficiency, (64) 473.

Castor pomace, nitrification, (69) Mass. 634.

## Castor-bean—

- oil content, effect of bagging, (64) 28.
- oil content, relation to stem color, (64) 28.
- plant, toxicity to Japanese beetle, (69) 73.
- pomace, nitrogen activity, (64) Conn. State 426.
- seed, production and use, (63) 335.

## Castor-bean tick—

- latent parasitism of Ixodiphagus caucartei in, (65) 59.

- Castor-bean tick—Continued.  
 life history and bionomics, (68) 795.  
 life history and postembryonic development, (66) 160.  
 on sheep, control, (69) 694.  
 transmission of louping-ill by, (68) 531.  
 transmission of tick-borne fever of sheep by, (69) 590.  
 vector of new sheep disease, (69) 110.
- Castor-beans—  
 breeding in Bombay, (70) 468.  
 culture in United Provinces, (70) 468.  
 germinating, conversion of fat to carbohydrate, (70) 753.  
 germinating, enzyme activity, (70) 456.
- Castration—  
 cells in anterior hypophysis of spayed rat, (66) 524.  
 effect on capacity of hypophysis to induce ovulation, (68) 465.  
 effects, prevention by testis extract in leaving epididymis intact, effect on rats, section, (62) 824; (63) 432.  
 (69) 350.
- Casuarina—  
 equisetifolia, notes, (64) 448.  
 paludosa, polarity in, (68) 744.  
 symbiotic nitrogen fixation in, (70) 591.
- Cat, Siamese, pigmentation of fur, effect of thyroid, (66) 728.
- Cat, tortoise-shell male, progeny and gametic constitution, (69) 193.
- Cat trap, construction, (62) U.S.D.A. 447.
- Catalase—  
 activity—  
   and respiration in barley leaves, (69) 26.  
   as measure of seed viability, (70) 752.  
   in apple trees treated with nitrate, (63) Ohio 39.  
   in apples, effect of freezing, (61) N.Y.Cornell 426.  
   in barley, relation to growth curve, (67) 371.  
   in Grimes Golden apples, (67) 390.  
   in tomato fruits at different stages, (67) 249.  
   of army cutworm moths, (68) 644.  
   of fruit tree seeds, (70) 777.  
   of plant tissue, apparatus for autographic records, (70) 28.  
   of roots of bindweed, effect of chlorates, (66) 33.  
 relation to breakdown in Jonathan apples, (66) Wash.Col. 742.  
 and other enzymes, action, relation to virus diseases, (70) 636.  
 distribution in normal and potassium-starved bean plants, (70) 754.  
 in agricultural products, (68) 295.  
 in Colorado potato beetle during metamorphosis, (64) 248.  
 in honey, (65) 856.  
 of plant and animal, relation to metabolism, (63) 623.
- Catalpa mealy bug—  
 in Connecticut, (65) Conn.State 451.  
 notes, (61) Va. 752.
- Catalpa—  
 sphinx, notes, (67) 563.  
 trees, growth, effect of black locust, (66) 831.
- Catalysis and surface, (69) 323.
- Cataphoresis cell, new form, description, (66) Pa. 204; (69) 327.
- Cataract and allied eye defects in mice, inheritance, (68) 748.
- Catarrh, contagious, of poultry in Netherlands, (67) 171.
- Catarrh in poultry, different forms, (67) 603.
- Catarrhal fever, malignant, of cattle, (68) 670.
- Catarrhal fever, relation to borna disease, (70) 92, 826.
- Catch crops, tests, (61) Utah 27.
- Catechol, isolation from pigmented onion scales, (69) 533.
- Catenary curve, calculation, (70) 649.
- Caterpillar—  
 pests on tea estates, (63) 52.  
 processionary, in Pieve forests, (67) 285.  
 salt-marsh, economic importance in Louisiana, (66) 250.
- Caterpillars—  
 tree-defoliating, fly parasites, (69) 833.  
 urticant spines of, (69) 389.
- Cathartus cassiae, notes, (63) S.C. 752.
- Cathode and ultra-violet rays for inducing antrachitic activity in ergosterol, comparison, (61) 495.
- Catolaccus aeneoviridis, notes, (69) Mo. 79.
- Catolaccus hunteri, parasite of boll weevil, (62) U.S.D.A. 359.
- Catoptes fraudator n.sp., description, (66) 558.
- Catoptes instabilis n.sp., description, (66) 558.
- Cats—  
 infected with Trypanosoma equiperdum, blood changes in, (61) 269.  
 Siamese, temperature effects on color, (65) 523.  
 silver and Siamese coat variations, allomorphy of, (70) 605.  
 tortoiseshell male, sterility among, (68) 606.  
 white coat color, blue eyes, and deafness in, correlation, (70) 318.
- Cat-tail borer, notes, (61) Mich. 450.
- Cattle—see also Cows, Calves, Heifers, Steers, etc.  
 abdominal organs in, topography, (62) 166.  
 abortion-free herd, maintenance, (69) Conn.Storrs 572.  
 acid-fast skin infections, relation to bovine tuberculosis, (61) 70, 270.  
 albino, inheritance studies, (61) Wis. 123.

## Cattle—Continued.

- albino, studies, (63) Wis. 25.
- alfalfa pasture for, (63) Nebr. 262.
- and beef prices, comparison, (68) Ohio 840.
- and carcasses, grading, (61) 257.
- Arkansas native, beef producing qualities, (65) Ark. 761.
- Ayrshire, Advanced Registry records, analysis, (69) U.S.D.A. 414.
- Ayrshire, progeny performance, (61) Mo. 163.
- baby beef—
  - and yearlings, comparison, (68) Ill. 653.
  - feeding experiments, (64) Oreg. 367; (67) Tex. 723; (69) Oreg. 407; (70) Tex. 220.
  - from crossbred Angus-Holstein calves, Wis., (61) 161; (63) 58.
  - meaning, (69) 405.
  - production (68) Mont. 795.
  - production, breeding as factor, (68) Okla. 654.
  - quality, (64) Ill. 164.
- barns, construction, (67) 79.
- beddings, comparison, (70) Vt. 231.
- beef—
  - and dual-purpose, body measurements, comparison, (69) 405.
  - and dual-purpose, effect of experiments, (69) U.S.D.A. 697.
  - breeding herd management, (68) Miss. 364.
  - breeding, management, feeding, and marketing, (70) Fla. 76.
  - calcium and phosphorus metabolism during pregnancy and lactation, (67) Calif. 588.
  - carcasses relation to sex and age, (62) Mo. 60.
  - composition of tissues, effect of long-continued muscular exercise, (69) 700.
  - cost of production, (70) Tenn. 219.
  - dehorning, castrating, and branding, (61) U.S.D.A. 759.
  - evaluation for register of merit, (69) 405.
  - experiments, (61) Oreg. 59, Ga. 158; (64) Oreg. 366; (66) Ill. 254.
  - experiments at Beltsville farm, summary, (61) U.S.D.A. 457.
  - fattening, (69) Ga. 248; (70) Minn. 515.
  - fattening, comparison of grains, (70) N.C. 815.
  - fattening, use of silage for, (69) Kans. 248.
  - fattening, value of grazing for, (65) Fla. 459.
  - feeding, (63) Idaho 556.
  - feeding and breeding experiments, (62) Can. 549.
  - feeding and management in Corn Belt, (63) 856.

## Cattle—Continued.

- beef—continued.
  - feeding and nutrition studies, (67) Ohio 58, La. 294.
  - feeding experiments, (61) Kans. 158, Wis. 160, Calif. 362; (62) Miss. 60, Miss. 161, Ill. 361, Kans. 362; (63) Ohio 58, Kans. 362, La. 363, Colo. 556, Nebr. 657, Mo. 762, Ohio 857, N.Dak. 857; (64) Mont. 252, Ill. 862, Kans. 862; (65) Wyo. 159, Ala. 459, Nebr. 857; (66) Kans. 355, Mo. 356, Colo. 656, Ga. 764, Ala. 858; (67) Nebr. 589; (68) Kans. 231, Ill. 653; (69) Kans. 248; (70) Kans. 221.
  - feed-lot and ranch equipment, (61) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - grazing studies, (67) Fla. 588; (70) Ga. Coastal Plain 852.
  - in southern Louisiana, value of Brahman cross on, (69) 405.
  - inbreeding, (65) 254.
  - industry of Montana, costs and incomes, (65) Mont. 583.
  - industry of Virginia, economic factors, (65) U.S.D.A. 282.
  - Kansas five-year program, (63) 361.
  - outlook charts, (66) U.S.D.A. 285.
  - outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.
  - pasture studies, (61) Utah 59; (65) Tenn. 856.
  - prices, (61) Ohio 181; (70) Me. 119.
  - production, (62) Miss. 161; (70) La. 515.
  - production and quality of meat, relative efficiency, (70) N.C. 815.
  - production in western States, (63) 761.
  - production, treatise, (67) 445.
  - protein supplements for, tests, (70) Mo. 219.
  - quality of meat, (63) N.C. 658.
  - retarded growth and mature size, (63) Mo. 466.
  - shrinkage, (63) N.Dak. 857.
  - situation, (69) Okla. 288.
  - statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - studies, (70) Ill. 661.
  - swedes v. potatoes for, (68) 798.
  - trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.
  - value of high grade steers, (64) Okla. 758.
  - vitamin A requirements, (68) N.C. 511.
  - wintering, (62) Mont. 253; (66) S.C. 656.
  - wintering, effect and economy of shelter, (62) Miss. 161.
  - wintering on straw and alfalfa hay, (69) Oreg. 407.
  - biting louse, control, (68) 639.



## Cattle—Continued.

- black spotting, and milk production, (65) 523.
- bloat on sweetclover pastures, (62) Mont. 260.
- blood—
  - agglutinins in, effect of age, (69) 426.
  - composition, (64) 472.
  - composition, changes during milk fever, (70) Mo. 240.
  - distribution of plasma proteins in, (70) 676.
  - hemoglobin in, (68) 371; (69) Kans. 257.
  - phosphorus in, variations, (64) 258.
  - studies, (67) Mo. 447.
  - sugar in, (69) Kans. 257.
  - volume determinations, (68) 815.
- blue-gray, inheritance of color and horns, (64) Iowa 330.
- body weight, insensible loss in, (62) 863.
- bone-chewing or depraved appetite in, (65) 267.
- bones, structural changes in and effect of mineral deficient diet, (69) 272.
- Brahman, value, (63) La. 363.
- breeding, (65) Can. 60; (66) Can. 560; (70) U.S.D.A. 513.
  - advanced by inheritance studies, (66) Ill. 264.
  - ages and proven sires in, (67) Iowa 724.
  - basis of, treatise, (65) 857.
  - by artificial insemination, (65) 27.
  - diseases due to streptococci, (69) Wis. 865.
  - effect of genetic studies, (69) U.S.D.A. 705.
  - herd, management, (62) Miss. 161.
  - in Alaska, (70) Alaska Col. 371.
  - in Alaska, history, (61) Alaska 158.
  - in Jamaica and Trinidad, (68) 370.
  - losses, prevention, treatise, (65) 378.
  - on phosphorus deficient veld, (63) 171.
  - troubles, role of trichomonads, (69) 713.
- breeds—
  - development, factors affecting, (63) Mo. 759.
  - growth factors in, (68) 746.
  - major, fitting and showing, (70) Mich. 234.
  - milk energy formulas, (70) 84.
  - milk energy formulas, correction, (70) 824.
  - milk energy formulas, variations in, (68) Ill. 661.
- browse range utilization for, (61) U.S.D.A. 558.
- business, western, development and financing, (61) Colo. 785.
- buying replacements subject to agglutination test, (66) 371.

## Cattle—Continued.

- calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen metabolism, effect of mineral supplements, (67) 731.
- carbon tetrachloride poisoning, (65) 268.
- carcasses, effects of management and sex, (69) Mo. 564.
- Chinese, protozoan fauna of rumen, (69) 275.
- close inbreeding in, (63) 126.
- college herd, history and production, (67) Conn.Storrs 733.
- compounding rations for, (67) 724.
- crossbred herd, hereditary data, (62) Ill. 323.
- crossbreeding experiments, S.Dak., (67) 65; (70) 822.
- crosses, inheritance of coat color in, (63) 431.
- cutaneous and subcutaneous nodules, histopathology, (68) 249.
- dairy—*see also* Cows.
  - accuracy of measurements, (63) 668.
  - advanced registry records, (68) S.C. 806.
  - age curves of creatinine and urinary nitrogen coefficients, (70) Mo. 71.
  - and dairy products, foreign trade in, (62) U.S.D.A. 388.
  - blood and plasma volume, determination, (66) Mo. 464.
  - blood constituents, (66) Mo. 365.
  - blood sugar level, (67) 448.
  - breeding capacity, criteria, (63) 360.
  - breeding experiments, (61) U.S.D.A. 671; (62) Can. 549; (64) S.C. 620.
  - breeding, importance of dams' production records, (66) 819.
  - cost of raising, (62) W.Va. 678.
  - daily fluctuations in weight, causes, (62) N.Y.Cornell 766.
  - diseases, (67) 313.
  - effect of feeding different amounts of calcium and phosphorus, (63) W.Va. 69.
  - effect of fluorine in ration, (61) Mich. 65.
  - effect of heavy cottonseed meal feeding, (65) 260.
  - environment and size of fat globules, (70) Ill. 669.
  - experiments, N.J., (65) 864; (70) 518.
  - experiments in Virgin Islands, (69) V.I. 572.
  - feeding, (62) Can. 549; (63) Mo. 368, La. 567; (65) Ill. 561.
- dairy, feeding—
  - and management, (67) La. 303, Iowa 447; (68) P.R. 370.
  - economically, (70) Alaska 822.

## Cattle—Continued.

## dairy, feeding—continued.

experiments, (61) S.Dak. 66, Kans. 166, Mich. 464, Ohio 465; (62) Miss. 164, Mont. 257, Tex. 663, Ark. 869; (63) Ohio 65, Guam 167, Tex. 472, N.C. 667, N.Dak. 865; (64) Miss. 671, S.Dak. 673, Alaska 767, Guam 869, Kans. 872; (65) Ind. 169; (66) Va. 567, W.Va. 567, Alaska 661, N.Y.Cornell 662, S.C. 663, Vt. 664; (67) Ohio 65, Hawaii 448; (68) Utah 808; (69) Ind. 98; (70) Tex. 230, Pa. 374, Mont. 822.

experiments with Sudan grass, (69) U.S.D.A. 413.

standards, interpretation, (65) 663.

systems, Mass., (65) 370; (69) 99.

## dairy—

fertility in, (68) Me. 518.

fetal development, genetic studies, (68) Ill. 603.

flies and fly sprays relation to milk production, (61) Calif. 367.

fly repellents for, (61) Kans. 168; (68) Okla. 662.

form, relation to milk production, (66) Mich. 167.

gestation periods and birth weights, (66) Idaho 263.

grading up, (64) Okla. 768.

grazing habits, effect of pasture management, (70) 375.

grinding feeds for, (61) Ind. 368.

growth, (62) Mo. 70; (67) Nebr. 594; (69) Iowa 100.

growth curves, (68) 237.

improvement, herediscope demonstration, (62) 823.

irrigated pastures for, (63) Oreg. 668.

judging, (68) Kans. 518.

lactating, water requirements, (63) Mich. 865.

metabolism experiments, (64) Oreg. 375.

mineral feeding experiments, (62) Mich. 870; (63) 268, Ohio 865.

mineral requirements, (61) Iowa 368; (65) Mich. 468; (70) 377.

nutrient requirements, (65) 466.

of Beltsville herd, reproduction and health records, (68) U.S. D.A. 237.

official testing, simplification, (62) 463.

palatability of native hay for, (67) Wyo. 65.

pasture management, (61) Kans. 168; (65) N.C. 170; (68) N.C. 517.

phosphorus requirements, (70) Mich. 82.

## Cattle—Continued.

## dairy—continued.

phosphorus requirements on alfalfa ration, (70) Mich. 519.

physiology, (70) 670.

possibility of home-grown ration, (68) Ohio 83.

preparation of feeds for, (68) Ohio 83.

progeny performance of sires and dams, (63) Mo. 767.

rations not deficient in lime, (69) Wis. 848.

reacting to tuberculin test, skin lesions in, (61) Utah 69.

research at Beltsville, (70) U.S. D.A. 518.

selection, feeding, and management, treatise, (63) 889.

statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.

sterility and breeding problems, (66) Ky. 167.

sterility in, (66) 666.

studies, (64) Okla. 768; (66) N.H. 65; (68) Mich. 369; (69) Calif. 97.

tropical, (61) 263.

water consumption, (66) W.Va. 568.

deficiency disease in Württemberg, (70) 92.

disease affecting legs, (68) 249; (69) Ind. 104.

diseases, conference on, (62) 264.

diseases, hematology, (65) 378.

diseases in Tunis, (68) 530.

double loin character, inheritance, (62) 824.

ectoparasites, injury and control, (64) 773.

effect of amount of food consumed on utilization of its energy, (68) 230.

effect of flies and fly sprays, (61) Calif. 367; (68) 647.

emaciation, cause and cure, (70) N.C. 825.

embryonic growth in, periods, (69) 407.

embryos, development of pigment in, (65) 524.

energy metabolism during lying and standing, (69) Mo. 407.

energy metabolism relation to plane of nutrition, (62) 656.

fasting metabolism as base value of heat production, (66) 763.

fattening, Ind., (67) 588; (69) 89.

fattening, nutrient requirements, (68) 228.

fattening, protein supplements and oats for, (70) 74.

fattening with rye, (68) S.Dak. 76.

feed consumption, relation to other factors, (62) 862.

feeder, grades, (63) Tex. 466; (68) Pa. 511; (70) Pa. 370.

## Cattle—Continued.

## feeding—

- cost, reducing, (64) Wis. 471.
- determining profit in, (65) 254.
- experiments, (61) Ind. 664; (62) Alaska 160; (63) Wyo. 163, Kans. 464, Kans. 465, S.Dak. 855; (64) S.Dak. 658; (65) Can. 60, N.C. 170, Okla. Panhandle 171; (66) P.R. 266, Can. 560, 857.
- experiments with flax straw, (68) S.Dak. 365.
- practice, (62) Ill. 361.
- returns per acre, Ohio, (61) 665; (63) 858; (65) 659; (67) 590; (70) 75.
- sex and age as factors, (64) Nebr. 657.
- winter, (69) Ind. 841.
- feedlot fattening rations, (67) Colo. 59.
- fly sprays, methods of testing, (69) 75.
- foot maggot, control, (69) 826.
- foreign trade in, (62) U.S.D.A. 579.
- forestomachs of, physiology and pathology, (61) 269.
- form, relation to milk production, (68) Mich. 370.
- Galloway-yak hybrids, studies at Fairbanks Station, (66) Alaska 655.
- gestation period, (64) 61.
- grade Guernsey and grade Holsteins, inbreeding, (69) U.S.D.A. 30.
- grading, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.
- grass-fat, effect of feed on meat, Kans., (61) 160; (64) 861.
- grazing experiments on bluegrass sod, (63) Ohio 29.
- grazing systems, effect on range vegetation, (66) Colo. 26.
- growth and development, (70) 371.
- growth, functional study, (67) 733.
- growth process, efficiency, (70) Mo. 230.
- grub—*see also* Hypoderma, Ox warble flies, and Warble flies.
  - larvae, oesophageal stage, (65) 250; (67) 168.
  - northern, biology and control, (69) 558.
  - northern, control, (70) Ill. 648.
  - northern, in horses, (64) 773.
  - northern, parasiticides for, (70) 365.
- grubs—
  - common and northern, control in Canada, (68) 503.
  - insecticides against, (64) 462.
  - losses from, reducing, (67) Mich. 55.
  - morphological studies, (68) 812.
  - notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499, 675.
  - summary, (61) Ohio, 55, U.S.D.A. 757.
- Guernsey, lactation curve, stability, (65) 254.
- Guernsey, weight relation to fat production, (61) 562.

## Cattle—Continued.

- healthy and anemic, hemoglobin in blood, (69) 413.
- heavy feeding v. light feeding, (62) Ill. 362.
- herd, management, (68) Mont. 795, W.Va. 797.
- Hereford-Brahman, inheritance in, (63) Tex. 431.
- Höhenfleck, color and markings in, inheritance, (66) 422.
- Holstein and Jersey, cross breeding experiments, (61) S.Dak. 25.
- Holstein and Jersey, measurements, (63) Mo. 759.
- Holstein, breeding circuit, (67) N.Dak. 731.
- Holstein, inheritance of markings in, (69) 348.
- Holstein, Jersey, and Ayrshire, progeny performance, (62) Md. 70.
- Holstein-Friesian, effects of inbreeding, (69) Iowa 98.
- Holstein-Friesian, gestation period, (64) Wash. Col. 674.
- hygiene, importance of care of claws, (70) 92.
- imported pedigree, disease among, at Nairobi, (65) 472.
- in Burma, immunization against anthrax, (68) 527.
- in respiration calorimeter, heat production, factors affecting, (69) 414.
- in tick-free areas of South, improvement, (62) U.S.D.A. 254.
- in Victoria, Trypanosoma theileri in blood, (63) 873.
- indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.
- industry in South Africa, treatise, (68) 513.
- industry of Sand Hills, economic aspects, (61) Nebr. 182.
- inheritance of color characters in, (70) 605.
- inheritance of morphological characters, (65) 122.
- intra uterine development, (68) 227.
- isoagglutination and blood groups in, (70) 827.
- Jersey and Red Dane crosses, butterfat in milk, (63) 819.
- Jersey, atavism in, (63) 219.
- Jersey, genetic constitution, (70) 605.
- Jersey, twins in, (63) 219.
- Korean, immune isoreactions of blood, (64) 771.
- lice, biting and sucking, control, (66) 849.
- lice, notes, (68) Idaho 351.
- livers, carotenosis of, (63) 574.
- loin disease, (70) Tex. 241.
- mammary gland of, anatomy, (63) Mo. 626.
- market of Chicago, supply areas, (66) 287.



## Cattle—Continued.

- marketed from North Dakota, classes and grades, (67) N.Dak. 616.
- marketing in England and Wales, (63) 887.
- marketing, judging price risks in, (66) Kans. 785.
- mineral metabolism, studies, (62) 863, 870.
- mineral supplements for, (66) Fla. 59.
- Missouri, new disease, (70) Mo. 240.
- Mongolian, anatomical changes and tuberculin tests, comparison, (64) 379.
- new liver disease, (70) Tex. 241.
- new strongyloid parasite of, (62) 850.
- no-lesion reactors, (69) Wis. 865.
- nutritional disorders, (61) Mich. 768.
- of Chosen, immune isoreactions of blood, (68) 376.
- of different market grades, fattening, (69) 405.
- on phosphorus deficient pasture, breeding, (62) 863.
- on special ration, urine, calcium and albumin in, (65) 869.
- ovariotomy, effect, (69) 407.
- panting disease, (64) 266.
- parasites affecting, (69) V.I. 585.
- pasture values and pasture methods, (61) Kans. 158.
- path of medicaments administered per os, (65) 870.
- plague, *see* Rinderpest.
- poisoning, *see* Livestock poisoning.
- Plants, poisonous, and *specific plants*.
- polyphyletic origin, (65) 522.
- population of United States, age and sex composition, (61) 257.
- pregnancy in, relation to alcohol-milk test, (69) Del. 98.
- prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
- prices, local, variations in, (65) Mo. 485.
- prices of South Dakota, 1890-1930, (66) S.Dak. 189.
- primitive, sexual dimorphism in skull, (63) 327.
- production, change from wheat raising, (66) N.Dak. 561.
- production costs, (66) Nev. 681.
- production, disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.
- production on mountain valley ranches, (70) Wyo. 699.
- prophylactic vaccination with B. C. G. (70) 675.
- protein requirements, (68) 227.
- purebred Aberdeen-Angus, beef producing qualities, (65) Ark. 761.
- purebred Ayrshire, inheritance of milk production and butterfat in, (69) 348.
- purebred Hereford, prices, 1883-1928, (61) Okla.Panhandle 487.
- purebred, starting a herd, (61) Okla.Panhandle 67.

## Cattle—Continued.

- quality of carcass, effect of rations, (68) N.C. 511.
- ranch costs, establishing uniform units for, (69) 444.
- ranch management, success in, (70) S.Dak. 699.
- ranch, organization and management, (65) S.Dak. 187.
- ranches of Nevada, receipts and costs, (67) Nev. 471.
- ranches, success or failure, causes, (70) Nev. 407.
- range—
  - and semi-range, accrediting as tuberculosis-free, (69) 275.
  - business, organization, (68) Mont. 394.
  - digestibility of cottonseed meal for, (65) N.Mex. 255.
  - digestion and mineral balance trials with native hay, (70) N.Mex. 73.
  - management, (68) Fla. 77.
  - minerals for, (69) N.Mex. 249, 405.
  - normal growth, (63) Tex. 262.
  - phosphorus deficiency in forage, (61) 58.
  - production, (61) 257; (62) U.S.D.A. 160.
  - production, costs and methods, (68) Colo. 687.
  - production, natural conditions, (65) S.Dak. 187.
  - supplemental feeding, N.Mex., (61) 258; (64) 254; (70) 73.
  - vitamin A deficiency, effect on reproduction, (70) Calif. 662.
- rations, phosphorus deficiency in, (70) Minn. 233.
- reacting to tuberculin, subcutaneous lesions, (66) 73.
- registered Hereford, ages of sires and dams, (68) 228.
- removal of retained fetal membranes, time element, (68) 376.
- reproduction in, effect of low calcium ration, (69) Minn. 258.
- safe limits for rock phosphate, (67) Wis. 731.
- salt sickness, control, (62) Fla. 374.
- sex ratio and multiple births in, (69) 640.
- sex ratio in, (65) Wis. 424; (66) 819.
- short spine, new recessive lethal in, (66) 522.
- Shorthorn, breeding methods, (67) 231.
- short-legged, on Texas ranches, (64) 727.
- show ring, production records, (66) Mo. 366.
- situation in the State, (69) Okla. 737.
- skeletal structure on different planes of mineral nutrition, (64) 859.
- skin lesions, tubercular, studies, (61) 873.
- slaughtered, bipolar gas-forming and nongas-forming organisms in lymph glands, (64) 678.

## Cattle—Continued.

sound and tubercular, blood picture, (65) 868.  
 spermatozoa, duration of life, factors affecting, (68) 606.  
 sterility in, (65) 567.  
 sterility in, treatment, (62) 562.  
 susceptibility to inoculations from tubercular skin lesions, (68) Utah 244.  
 three types of white in, (63) 25.  
 three-day sickness, (65) 673.  
 tick—*see also* Tick(s).

Australian, in Texas, (69) 400.  
 biology and control, (70) 660.  
 control in New South Wales, (68) 376.  
 eradication, (62) 360.  
 eradication, importance, (64) P.R. 378.  
 infested, dipping experiments, (63) 76.  
 infested, spraying with arsenical solution, (70) Guam 825.  
 life history, anatomy, and embryology, (69) 697.  
 life history in Australia, (64) 251.  
 life history of *Babesia bigemina* in, (66) 559.  
 notes, (66) P.R. 571; (69) 866.  
 tricolored condition in, (61) 820.  
 tricolors in, inheritance, (70) 33.  
 truck and rail transportation to Omaha market, (68) Nebr. 691.  
 tuberculin-reacting—  
   no-lesion, studies, (61) Wis. 173; (69) 275.  
   post-mortem examination, (66) 867.  
   skin lesion in, (67) 315, 455.  
 tuberculin-tested, reactors in, (65) 71.  
 tularemia infection in, (61) 856.  
 twins, morphological similarity, comparison with full and half sisters, (70) 32.  
 umbilical hernia in, inheritance, (66) Idaho 270.  
 urine, acid-base balance, effect of ratios, (69) 699.  
 variations in, (62) 421.  
 vitamin requirements, (69) 563.  
 warts on, (65) U.S.D.A. 673.  
 water consumed, effect of drinking cups, (65) Iowa 169.  
 watering and sheltering, methods, (68) Idaho 363.  
 weedy grasses injurious to, (61) Iowa 873.  
 weight determination by measurement, (70) 371.  
 weight variation due to fill, (63) Ohio 58.  
 wild and domestic, inheritance of body form and skeleton, (68) 604.  
 winter feeding, profits from, (68) Colo. 687.  
 wintering, (63) Kans. 465, 466.  
 with subcutaneous lesions, tuberculin sensitization in, (68) 94.

## Cattle—Continued.

yearlings, and 2-year-olds, fattening, feed requirements, (68) Wash.Col. 796.  
 zebu cross, possibilities in North Australia, (68) 655.

## Cauliflower—

black leaf spot, control, (70) 488.  
 black rot or blight disease, studies, (62) N.Y.State 748; (64) 448.  
 California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.  
 clubroot, control, (69) Conn.State 221.  
 cultivation for seeds, (67) 131.  
 culture, (62) P.R. 737, 836; (63) Utah 639.  
 effect of seed treatment, (66) N.Y.State 152.  
 effect of soil acidity, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.  
 fertilizer experiments, (61) N.J. 734; (63) Ill. 534; (64) R.I. 839; (67) Ill. 36.  
 for Corn Belt gardens, (66) Ill. 739.  
 improvement, (64) Okla. 738.  
 insects, notes, (64) N.Y.State 455.  
 life history, (69) 210.  
 mosaic, degree of susceptibility, (62) 847.  
 optimum pH for, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.  
 paper mulch experiments, (61) Ohio 440.  
 premature heading, cause, N.J., (61) 734; (64) 840.  
 seed, hot water treatment, (62) N.Y.State 439.  
 soil acidity studies, (67) N.Y.Cornell 15.  
 storage experiments, (61) Idaho 830.  
 variety tests, (61) N.Dak. 735.  
 vitamin C in, (68) 861.  
 yields and costs, (63) Colo. 530.  
 yields under ultra-violet glass, (61) 834.

Caustic vine, poisonous to livestock, (67) 597.

Cave life of Kentucky, (70) 203.

Ceanothus brush, effect on western yellow pine, (64) 143.

Cecal obstruction in the horse, yeast in treatment, (69) 710.

Cecid pest, new, notes, (61) 354.

Cecidology, handbook, (67) 437.

Cecidomyia destructor, *see* Hessian fly.

Cecidomyia pyri, notes, (66) N.Y.State 552.

Cecidomyiidae as grass pests, (66) 157; (69) 558.

Cecidomyiidae, studies, (63) 354.

## Cedar—

bark beetle infestation, relation to lowered tree vitality, (65) 454.

coast white, occurrence, (66) N.Y. Cornell 638.

culture, (62) Tex. 641.

deodar, weevil attacking, synonymy, (66) 252.

## Cedar—Continued.

- durability, (62) Calif. 742.
- nuts, relation to Siberian nutcracker, (69) 543.
- Ozark white, botanical description, (64) 343.
- poles, green-cut and fire-killed, relative strength, (61) 278.
- poles, green-cut western, tests, (61) 278.
- red, leaf miner injury, (69) Conn.State 546.
- red, new mite on, (66) Mich. 154.
- red, notes, (66) Tex. 35.
- rust, *see* apple rust.
- southern white, forests, characteristics, growth, and management, (66) U.S. D.A. 145.
- western red, strength of wood, effect of extractives, (65) 779.
- white, height growth in, (66) 438.
- Celama sorghiella, *see* Sorghum webworm.
- Celeriac leaves, iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- Celeriac, vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- Celerio lineata larvae, toxicity studies by hypodermic injection, (67) 584.

## Celery—

- arsenical residues on, (69) Conn.State 209.
- bacterial leaf spot and early blight, notes, (67) Fla. 536.
- blanching, effect of thylene gas, (61) Mich. 424, N.J. 734; (63) Mich. 40.
- blanching methods, (61) Ill. 834.
- blight, early, damage to 1933 crop, (69) Mich. 532.
- blight, prevention, (62) 147.
- blights, control, (61) Ohio 444; (64) Ohio 350; (66) N.Y.Cornell 640; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- Bordeaux mixture on, avoidance of spray residue, (62) 145.
- breeding, (67) Calif. 525.
- California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.
- chemical analyses, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.
- chlorosis, (70) N.J. 489.
- culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737; (63) Utah 639; (67) Vt.Truck. 674.
- diseases, control, (63) 344; (69) Fla. 221, 531.
- effect of rye and oat straws, (69) 183.
- experiments, (61) 514.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) R.I. 640, N.J. 734; (63) Ohio 40, Ill. 533, R.I. 616; (64) Fla. 224, Ohio 634; (65) N.Y.Cornell 137, R.I. 534; (66) Ohio 432; (67) Ohio 35; (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.
- Florida, grading, packing, and stowing, (69) Fla. 50.
- greenhouse leaf tier on, (66) Mich. 452.
- growth, effect of soils and fertilizers, (69) 910.
- growth rate and pH of soil, (70) 617.
- heart rot, notes, (61) Utah 45.

## Celery—Continued.

- heart rot, relation to insects and weather, (61) 239.
- home storage, materials for, (69) Minn. 211.
- improvement, (64) Okla. 738.
- injury from *Perigea sutor*, (64) 154.
- insects in Florida, (68) Fla. 67; (70) 803.
- intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.
- late blight, notes, (63) 44; (64) N.Y. Cornell 642; (65) Mich. 745.
- leaf spot, control, (64) Mich. 229.
- leaf spots due to *Septoria*, (68) Mich. 491.
- looper, notes, (68) Fla. 67.
- mosaic in Florida, host of, (70) 793.
- on muck, fertilization, (63) Ohio 638.
- paper mulch experiments, (61) Ohio 440.
- pH requirements, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.
- Phoma root rot, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- pithiness in, inheritance, (70) 618.
- pollination and fertilization, (61) 427.
- premature seeding, (62) N.Y.Cornell 42, Mont. 227; (64) Mont. 223; (68) N.Y.Cornell 44, Mont. 760; (69) N.Y. Cornell 50.
- production on muck soils, (65) N.Y. Cornell 137.
- protection from tarnished plant bug injury, (67) 709.
- quality, relation to structure, (61) Ill. 834.
- raw, vitamins in, (67) 88.
- red, varieties, (62) N.Y.State 431.
- research work in England, (65) 482.
- ripening with ethylene gas, (61) Minn. 39.
- root and storage' rots, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.
- root rots, notes, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.
- roots, *Bacterium tumefaciens* inoculation experiments, (69) 62.
- seed germination, (62) 135, 136.
- seedlings, formaldehyde dust for, (68) Ohio 491.
- self-fertile varieties, (62) Calif. 724.
- Septoria* blight, notes, (66) 147.
- shipments, (65) Fla. 481.
- shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.
- tarnished plant bug affecting, (69) 77.
- turnip rooted, studies, (62) 524.
- type of growth, relation to temperature and length of day, (70) 618.
- varieties, early, (62) Ohio 42.
- vitamin C in, (64) 395.
- washing machine developed in England, (68) 682.
- water requirements, (62) Can. 638.
- yellows, (68) Mich. 768.
- yellows, identity and transmission, (61) Calif. 238.
- yellows resistant strain, tests, Mich. (61) 444; (65) 745.



- Celery—Continued.  
 yellows, resistant varieties, (69) Ohio 61.  
 yellows resistant variety, Michigan Golden, (68) Mich. 491.  
 yellows, transmission, (65) Calif. 753.
- Celia muscula, host of fowl tapeworm, (70) 248.
- Cell—see also Plant cell(s).  
 chemistry, (64) Conn.State 801.  
 division at which crossing-over takes place, (62) 511.  
 division processes, energy emanation during, (68) 30.  
 electrolytic, new type, (68) 579.  
 micro conductance, description and drawing, (69) 488.  
 multiplication, role of vitamin E in, (68) 420.  
 protoplasm, internal v. external toxicity in, (64) 123.  
 sap of Pinus ponderosa, osmotic pressure and pH, (62) 419.  
 wall formation, mechanism, (65) 215.  
 wall of fibers, molecular structure, (63) 722.
- Cellars, farm house, for potato storage, remodeling, (65) N.H. 578.
- Cellars, making dry, (61) U.S.D.A. 882.
- Cellfalcicula spp. in Italian soils, (70) 17.
- Cellophane, use in determining stomatal aperture, (61) 425.
- Cellophane, use in life history studies of insects, (66) 243.
- Cells—  
 and tissues, coordinative biochemistry, (64) 92.  
 cytoplasmic structure, changes induced by virus diseases, (69) 372.  
 direct counting under microscope, new method, (65) 324.  
 living, effect on ascent of sap, (66) 215.  
 living, mineral nutrition in, (63) 814.  
 living, permeability studies, (61) 120, 121.  
 living, treatment with coloring materials and reagents, (69) 188.  
 multinucleate, electrical resistance, (69) 188.  
 physiology and pathology, vital staining in, (70) 383.  
 physiology, lecture on, (61) 741.  
 single, measurement of electrical potential, (64) 124.  
 stimulation, (65) 119.
- Cellulomas cultures, physiological activities, (70) 17.
- Cellulose—  
 acetates, production and physical properties, (61) 10.  
 as energy source for nitrogen-binding microorganisms, (66) 421.  
 colloid chemistry, (69) 323.  
 cotton, modification by swelling and by degradation, (69) 315.  
 cotton, quantitative estimation, (69) 476.
- Cellulose—Continued.  
 decomposing Schizomycetes in Italian soils, (70) 17.  
 decomposition, (68) 301; (70) 17.  
 decomposition, effect of legume or non-legume crops, (69) 502.  
 determination, development of methods, (65) Iowa 110.  
 determination in plant materials, (67) 206.  
 determination with new form of filter, (63) 806.  
 digestibility by swine, (70) 369.  
 edible, studies, (63) 190.  
 effect on fecal excretion of water and absorption of phosphorus from intestinal tract, (66) N.Y.Cornell 655.  
 esters, (69) 323.  
 fermentation, (61) 810.  
 fibers, behavior, refractive indices, (69) 315.  
 highly purified, effect on intestinal movement, (70) N.Y.Cornell 864.  
 hydrate, preparation, (70) 7.  
 in cacao, determination, (63) 806.  
 in Eucalyptus regnans, determination, (61) 803.  
 in straw, determination, (65) 314.  
 in vegetables, effect on availability of calcium and phosphorus, (65) 91.  
 linen, chemical degradation, (69) 315.  
 physics and chemistry, technology, (68) 577.  
 relation to lignin in wood, (67) 646.  
 sugars produced by bacteria from, (63) 201.  
 thermophilic fermentation products, (65) 411.
- Cellulosic materials, biochemical decomposition, (64) 124.
- Cellvibrio spp. in Italian soils, (70) 17.
- Cel-O-Glass—  
 as medium for ultra-violet radiation of chicks, (61) N.J. 763.  
 durability, (62) 462.  
 effect on egg production, (63) N.J. 366.  
 effect on growth of melons, (64) Can. 538.  
 seed bed sash for tobacco, (62) Conn. State 834.  
 windows, antirachitic effect of sunlight through, (63) 794.
- Celosterna scabrator, life history and control, (67) 438.
- Celotex, manufacture and uses, (66) 674.
- Cement—  
 concrete fence posts, design and manufacture, (61) 280.  
 fire-resistant, (61) 282.  
 hot, effect, (66) 79.  
 mortar specimens, strength, effect of moisture, (61) U.S.D.A. 878.  
 mortar, strength, effect of curing conditions, (70) U.S.D.A. 253.  
 Portland, action of sulfates on, (62) 568; (67) 753.

## Cement—Continued.

- Portland, properties, (63) 278.  
 Portland, rate of hardening, factors affecting, (66) 78.  
 results from the use of, (64) U.S.D.A. 271.
- Cements and mortars, colloidal nature and properties, (69) 323.
- Cements, free calcium hydroxide in, estimation, (65) 273.
- Cenopsis directana, biology, (70) 655.
- Census of distribution, first, results, (65) 889.
- Centeterus alternecoloratus, parasite of Asiatic rice borer, (68) 507.
- Centipede, garden—  
 biology and control, (61) Oreg. 53, Ind. 663; (66) Ohio 253.  
 control, (64) Oreg. 356, Ill. 851; (66) Calif. 456; (67) Calif. 559; (69) Calif. 87, 552.  
 in greenhouses, (70) Pa. 356.  
 notes, (61) Ohio 450; (63) Ohio 50; (66) Mich. 154; (67) Calif. 559.  
 on sugarcane roots, (63) La. 351.  
 on tomatoes, (67) 284.  
 steam sterilization for, (66) Ill. 245.
- Centipede, greenhouse—  
 life history and control, (61) Ind. 663.  
 new to Michigan, (66) Mich. 154.
- Centipedes, control, (68) Ill. 637.
- Cephaleuros—  
 mycoidea, notes, (65) 344; (68) 62.  
 parasitica, notes, (64) 847.  
 virescens, notes, (67) 47.
- Cephalobus elongatus, parasite of sugarcane borer, (63) 157.
- Cephalobus spp., notes, (69) 228.
- Cephalogonimus species from ducks, (69) 267.
- Cephalonomia—  
 quadridentata, morphology and ecology, (67) 443.  
 sp., notes, (64) 359.
- Cephalosporium—  
 acremonium, notes, (62) Ill. 346.  
 and ascospore stage, (67) 694.
- Cephalothecium roseum, notes, (64) 848; (67) 274.
- Cephenomyia—  
 auribarbis, studies, (68) 70.  
 prolifer infesting deer, (68) Mich. 376.  
 probifer, notes, (68) Mich. 351.  
 sp. killing deer, (62) 157.
- Cephonodes hylas, description, (69) 78.
- Cephus cinctus, *see* Sawfly, wheat stem.
- Cerambycid beetles, Japanese, immature stages and habits, (68) 506.
- Cerambycidae—  
 endemic, host trees in Hawaii, (69) 385.  
 fermenting baits for trapping, (68) 782.  
 Indian, identification of immature stages, (63) 358.
- Cerambyx dux, life history and control, (68) 647.

- Ceraptocerus mirabilis, notes, (65) 549.
- Ceratitis capitata, *see* Fruit fly, Mediterranean.
- Ceratonia catalpae, *see* Catalpa sphinx.
- Ceratophyllus—  
 fasciatus, *see* Rat flea(s).  
 saundersi, mite infesting, (70) 69.  
 wickhami, hatching of eggs, (65) 244.  
 wickhami, wasp as parasite of, (64) 250.
- Ceratostomella—  
 and Graphium, relationship, (67) 704.  
 cana as variety of C. piceae, (67) 539.  
 fimbriata, disinfectants for, (65) 647.  
 fimbriata, effect of formaldehyde, (69) 226.  
 fimbriata, morphology of reproduction, (70) 56.  
 fimbriata, notes, N.C., (61) 745; (63) 645; (65) 147; (68) 488.  
 ips, cause of blue stain of pine trees in Japan, (69) 680.  
 ips, notes, (66) 646.  
 paradoxa, perfect stage of Thielaviopsis paradoxa, (65) 535.  
 piceae cana n.v., notes, (67) 539.  
 pilifera, notes, (70) 354.  
 pini, comparison with other species, (67) 539.  
 pini, notes, (66) 646.  
 spp., notes, (62) 538.  
 ulmi, notes, (70) 201, 652, U.S.D.A. 512.
- Cerceris bicornuta, notes, (61) S.C. 453.
- Cercopidae, synopsis, (70) 361.
- Cercoseptoria theae n.comb., proposed name, (68) 213.
- Cercospora—  
 althaeina, notes, (66) 152.  
 apii carotae, notes, (68) Ohio 771.  
 apii, control, (64) Ohio 350; (66) N.Y. Cornell 640.  
 atricincta, notes, (66) 147.  
 beticola—  
 in pure culture, physiology and variations, (69) 67.  
 life cycle, (63) U.S.D.A. 345.  
 notes, (65) Iowa 145, N.J. 839.  
 spread, (68) 206.  
 studies, (70) Iowa 797.  
 carthami n. sp., description, (64) 149.  
 cerasella, notes, (61) 841.  
 coffeicola, notes, (63) 843; (68) 488.  
 fusca, notes, (65) Fla. 440.  
 leaf spot of sunn hemp, (64) 350.  
 leaf spot on cowpeas, (64) 350.  
 musarum on banana, (66) 343.  
 neriella, notes, (61) 841.  
 nicotianae, cause of tobacco leaf spot, (70) Tenn. 192.  
 nicotianae, notes, (70) 492.  
 North American species, host index, (68) 487.  
 personata, notes, (63) Ga. 143; (65) Ga. 142; (66) Ga. 745; (67) 696.  
 rubi, notes, (61) N.C. 745.  
 sacchari, toxic substance produced by, (65) 238.  
 sorghi, notes, (68) 346.

Cercospora—Continued.

- sp., notes, (64) 448; (66) 643; (68) 769.
- spot on clover, (66) 149.
- spp., host range and intertransmissibility, (69) Iowa 60.
- spp. on clovers and alfalfa, synonymy, (67) 402.
- spp., studies, (61) 240; (67) 42.
- vaginae, notes, (66) P.R. 237.
- viticola on grapes, (63) 145.

Cercosporiella—

- albo-maculans, synonymy, (61) 240.
- brassicae, notes, (61) 240.
- caryigena, notes, (65) Fla. 440; (67) 147.
- herpotrichoides, notes, (64) Oreg. 346.
- theae, notes, (64) 847.

Cereal—

- anthracnose, (67) Ind. 536.
- black rust problems, (68) 54.
- black stem rust, notes, (64) Mont. 229.
- breakfast foods, nutritive value, (62) 891; (63) 390; (64) 578.
- browning root rot, (67) 139.
- chemistry, terms used in, meaning, (70) 9.
- crops, productive, for northern Wisconsin livestock farms, (69) Wis. 791.
- crops, relative feeding values, (67) Ohio 30.
- diet, high, deficient in vitamin A, syndrome produced by, (68) 707.
- diet, high, effect on infants, (61) 892.
- diseases, descriptions, (67) Mich. 542.
- diseases, field method of insuring positive attack, (66) 440.
- diseases in Prussia, (65) 535.
- diseases in Quebec, (63) 245.
- diseases in Russia, (63) 47.
- diseases, studies, (61) Kans. 144; (62) 534; (65) Mich. 745; (68) 53, Mich. 340; (69) 526.
- diseases, tests of remedies, (63) N.Dak. 833.
- drill, new type of force-feed, test, (68) 836.
- drills, cup-feed and force-feed, comparison, (70) 843.
- experiments, sampling technic, (66) 325.
- extracts, effect on calcium in blood, (64) 289.
- foot rot, notes, (64) Mont. 229; (67) 542; (70) 637.
- industry, oxidative rancidity, studies, (70) 8.
- leaf rusts, (67) Ind. 536.
- mixture, new, containing vitamins and minerals, (64) 391.
- mixture, special, value in children's diet, (67) 484.
- porridge, cooking, (67) 337.
- products, analyses, (63) Conn.State 788.
- products, photographing, basic principles, (64) 281.
- proteins, effect of heat on biological value, (65) 789.

Cereal—Continued.

- root rot, forms and control, (67) 403.
- rotation tests, (61) Ohio 423.
- rust diseases, prize for best memoir on, (64) 700.
- rust fungi, infection conditions, (61) 534.
- rust infection, relation to carbon dioxide in air, (67) 691.
- rust resistance, osmotic characters conditioning, (63) 246.
- rusts—
  - control, (69) 812.
  - control by Kolo dust, (68) Minn. 53.
  - control, history, (63) 840.
  - cytological studies, (67) Calif. 535.
  - dissemination, papers on, (69) 372.
  - effect of seeding time, (63) 245.
  - favoring conditions, (66) 833.
  - in Australia, (68) 342.
  - loss from, (62) 147.
  - origin of physiologic forms, (69) 63.
  - production by hypodermic injection of inoculum, (61) 445.
  - races, (69) 372.
  - rate of fall of spores, relation to epidemiology, (70) 193.
- scab development, progress report, (67) 691.
- scab, studies, Ind., (67) 536; (69) 60.
- seed dusting, apparatus for, (63) 246.
- seedling blight, seed treatments for, (63) 839.
- seeds—
  - broken, (67) 522.
  - certification in Germany, (62) 220.
  - electrolysis, (70) 473.
  - microphotography, (69) 363.
  - on tubers of potato, seedling and growth, (62) 821.
  - symbiotic fungi of, relation to proteins, (61) 22.
- smut—see also Grain smuts, Smut(s), and specific hosts.
  - control, (62) 534; (63) Idaho 648.
  - control, history, (63) 840.
  - resistant races, experiments, (70) 792.
  - stinking, in Siberia, (63) 47.
- smuts, control in Great Britain, (67) 541.
- smuts, physiologic specialization in, (62) 643.
- smuts, production by hypodermic injection of inoculum, (61) 445.
- stem rust resistance, studies, (66) U.S.D.A. 642.
- stem rust, studies, (64) 231.
- stripe rust, relative susceptibility of cultivated and native hosts in Alberta, (69) 666.
- Synonym Committee, decisions, (69) 201.
- white tip disease, notes, (66) 643.



Cereals—*see also* Barley, Oats, Wheat, *etc.*  
 accomplishments of station with, (69) Alaska 36.  
 accumulation of dry matter in, factors affecting, (70) 596.  
 analytical yield studies, (68) 755.  
 and mineral metabolism, (64) 391.  
 and weeds, competitive efficiency, (70) 772.  
 antirachitic activation of, (62) 898.  
 as forage crops, (69) Wash.Col. 790.  
 competition with other crops, (68) Wash.Col. 755.  
 culture experiments, (62) 130.  
 dipterous larvae infesting, bionomics and structure, (70) 811.  
 duty of water experiments, (61) Oreg. 27.  
 effect on calcium-phosphorus metabolism in chickens, (66) 660.  
 effect on teeth decay in children, (68) 280.  
 feeding value, comparison, (63) Ohio 824.  
 fertilizer and liming tests, (69) Wis. 791.  
 floral development, (68) 169.  
 for winter pasture, (68) Okla. 609.  
 germinating, vitamins B and C in, variation, (61) 295.  
 germination and development, effect of calcium sulfite and sulfate, (66) 723.  
 growing and stored, insects affecting, (62) 852.  
 in Lena Valley, weeds in, (67) 384.  
 inheritance studies, (64) Wash.Col. 644.  
 irradiation value, (63) 495.  
 long and short cooked, starch digestion in vitro, (70) 865.  
 losses due to delay in harvesting, (66) N.Dak. 131.  
 losses from standing uncut after maturity, (63) N.Dak. 823.  
 manganese in, (63) 108; (65) Wis. 491.  
 milled, insects in, electric sterilizer for killing, (65) Conn.State 451.  
 no-growth patches, cause, (68) 489, 490.  
 of North China, iodine in, (64) 581.  
 poisoning of human beings by weeds in, (70) 382.  
 polyploidy in, (62) 511.  
 problem, solution, relation to improvement of agriculture, (65) 582.  
 production tests, Alaska, (62) 127.  
 production under irrigation, (63) Wash.Col. 633.  
 rickets-producing effect, (63) 295.  
 structure and composition, (67) 472.  
 studies, (61) Calif. 328.  
 Thysanoptera attacking, (67) 284.  
 transplanting, technic, (62) 220.  
 varieties for combining, (64) S.Dak. 626.  
 varieties, registration in Germany, (68) 755.  
 variety survey, (64) Oreg. 734.

## Cereals—Continued.

variety test plats, plan for laying out, (65) 626.  
 variety tests, (68) Nebr. 320.  
 vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>) in, (67) 186.  
 vitamins B and G in, (65) Ill. 589.  
 vitamins in, (62) Ill. 390; (63) 895; (69) 898.  
 winter, meteorological conditions of growth, (62) 712.  
 yield, census studies, (66) 329.  
 yield, estimation by sampling methods, (63) 824.  
 yields, studies, (63) 437.  
 Cerebral cortex, respiratory quotient in B (B<sub>1</sub>) deficiency, (70) 134.  
 Ceresa bubalus, *see* Buffalo treehopper.  
 Ceresa spp., control in orchards, (63) U.S.D.A. 53.  
 Ceresan—  
   for barley stripe disease, (65) Iowa 145.  
   fungicidal value, (64) Ohio 644, Ill. 843; (65) N.C. 146, Mich. 149.  
   phenol coefficient value, (64) Ohio 644.  
   value for tomato stem rot, (64) Del. 640.  
 Cereus schottii Fusarium disease, notes, (70) Ariz. 790.  
 Cereus speciosus, self-sterility in, (66) 143.  
 Ceric acid, studies, (61) Ohio 445.  
 Ceriman, propagation, (67) Hawaii 385.  
 Cerobates spp. larvae, description, (63) 358.  
 Ceromasia—  
   lepida, notes, (63) 257.  
   sphenophori, introduction into Guam, (63) Guam 152.  
   sphenophori, notes, (64) Guam 849; (65) 497.  
 Ceroplastes spp. in Australia, (68) 785.  
 Cerotoma trifurcata, *see* Bean leaf beetle.  
 Certified Milk Producers' Association of America, proceedings, (61) 563; (63) 368; (67) 165.  
 Cestodaria and Cestoda of Canadian animals, (69) 425.  
 Cestodes—  
   in parts of New York State, survey, (70) 241.  
   nomenclature, (61) 350.  
   occurrence in this country, (69) 544.  
   of birds, (69) 545.  
   of birds in China, (68) 778.  
   of birds, new host records for, (63) 573.  
   of fowls, (62) 548; (70) 248.  
   of wild turkeys, (66) 670.  
   studies, technic, (68) 64.  
 Cestrum parqui, poisoning of ruminants by, (65) 378.  
 Ceutorhynchus—  
   assimilis, broccoli seed pest, (70) 207.  
   tau on onion and garlic in Texas, (68) 351.  
 Chabertia ovina—  
   feeding habits and pathogenic action, (66) 571.  
   notes, (61) Oreg. 768; (64) 243; (67) 601; (69) 590; (70) 245.

- Chaetexorista**—  
 javana, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 362.  
 javanica, parasite of oriental moth, (69) 78.
- Chaetocnema**—  
 aridula, injurious to cereals, (66) 847.  
 concinna, biology, (63) 260.  
 tibialis, notes, (65) 651.
- Chaetodacus tryoni**, heat treatment for, (66) 352.
- Chaetomella raphigera**—  
 asexual fructifications, (67) 702.  
 n.sp., description, (67) 702.
- Chaetomium kunzeanum**, notes, (70) 638.
- Chaetophlepsis orbitalis** n.sp., description, (65) 656.
- Chaetopsis**—  
 aenea, notes, Iowa, (61) 353; (64) 852.  
 fluvifrons, notes, (63) 257.
- Chaetoptelius vestitus**, natural enemies, (68) 649.
- Chaetostricha** new species, description, (67) 443.
- Chaff** scale, notes, (69) Tex. 384.
- Chagas' disease** in Panama, (67) 431.
- Chain-spotted geometer**, notes, (65) Me. 757.
- Chain store** methods of buying fresh fruits and vegetables, (63) 383.
- Chain store** policy, reaction on producers, (61) 688.
- Chaitophorus**—  
 longipes n.sp., description, (68) 784.  
 populella, life history, (66) 250.  
 quercicola, notes, (69) 388.
- Chalaenius australis**, economic value, (62) 546.
- Chalcid** control in alfalfa seed production, (65) U.S.D.A. 552.
- Chalcid** fly in alfalfa seed, (61) Utah 54.
- Chalcidoidea**, systematic notes, (70) 64.
- Chalcids**, European, keys, (62) 650.
- Chalcis minuta**, notes, (69) 247.
- Chalcodermus aeneus**, *see* Cowpea curculio.
- Chalcophora japonica**, structure, generic classification, and life history, (70) 651.
- Chalcosoma** atlas on coconut palms, (65) 58.
- Chalk** in calcareous soils, role, (67) 18.
- Chamaecyparis formosensis** heartwood rot, (69) 824.
- Chamiza**, culture experiments, (65) N.Mex. 222.
- Chamiza**, germination and growth, N.Mex., (63) 434; (67) 29; (69) 200.
- Channel** bottom and sides, roughness coefficients, (70) 687.
- Chanterelle**, edible, nickel and cobalt in, (64) 10.
- Chaoborus** spp., notes, (63) Conn.State 454.
- Chara** sp., notes, (62) Ark. 845.
- Chara** spp.—  
 effect on mosquito larvae, (66) 852.  
 relation to mosquito breeding, (62) 249.
- Character** recombination as genetic tool, (68) 745.
- Charcoal**—  
 adsorbent, adsorption of electrolytes by, Mich., (68) 720; (69) 488.  
 ash-free adsorbent, adsorption from solution by, (65) 412, Mich. 413.  
 desorption of *n*-butylamine from, (70) 440.  
 gas, use in tractors, (67) 609.  
 granulated, from abdominal cavity, distribution, (65) 870.  
 medicinal preparations, power of adsorption, (69) 578.  
 Merck's granulated, effect on pH of coli and staphylococcus cultures at fever heat, (65) 567.  
 use in swine feeding, (69) 405.  
 value in poultry ration, Miss., (64) 465, 666; (66) 766; (68) 364.
- Chard**, culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737.
- Chard**, iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- Chauliognathus marginatus**, notes, (62) Del. 754; (66) Tex. 51.
- Chauliops bisontula**, notes, (62) 450.
- Chayote** in Puerto Rico, pickle worm in, (65) 851.
- Chayote**, vitamin A in, (69) 617.
- Cheat** hay, cost of production, (61) Oreg. 685.
- Cheese**—  
 adjustment to changes in outside air temperatures, (67) 164.  
 American Cheddar, in diets, calcium retention on, (67) 625.  
 American, standardization of milk for, (65) Wis. 374.  
 and butter, treatise, (64) 69.  
 blends, studies, (70) 733.  
 body of, relation to calcium in, (66) 570.  
 boxes, reinforced and unreinforced, strength, (61) 279.  
 brick, methods of improving, (69) Wis. 848.  
 calcium in, (67) 625.  
 Canadian, potassium nitrate in, (62) 873.
- Cheddar**—  
 alcohol-soluble proteins from, (69) 418.  
 chemical changes during ripening, (68) N.Y.State 524.  
 distribution of salt in, (70) 673.  
 effect of additions to milk for, (61) Idaho 869.  
 effect of colon group bacilli, (70) 524.  
 manufacture, standardization of milk for, (69) Idaho 848.  
 metallic discoloration, (64) 555.  
 of New Zealand, discoloration in, (70) 88.  
 pasteurized milk for, (70) 379.  
 quality, effect of starters, (70) 238.  
 rancid flavor in, (67) 163.  
 ripening, (68) 242; (70) 379.

## Cheese—Continued.

## Cheddar—Continued.

- ripening, role of aroma of starters, N.Y.State, (68) 524, 525.
- rusty spot in, (70) 380.
- standardization of milk for, (64) Idaho 69.
- cold storage holdings, (65) U.S.D.A. 784.
- cottage—
  - control of quality and uniformity, (70) 90.
  - effect of sunlight, (67) Calif. 593.
  - low-acid rennet-type, manufacture, (66) U.S.D.A. 369.
  - making, improved methods, (69) Wis. 848.
  - making on the farm, (61) Kans 468.
  - making, shortening method, (70) 90.
  - manufacture, (67) Mo. 448; (69) S.C. 854.
  - manufacture and marketing, (65) Iowa 667.
  - manufacture, improving, (68) W.Va. 806.
  - manufacture with dry skim milk, (68) 665.
  - preparation and marketing, (62) 555.
  - properties, relation to dry skim milk, (69) Mo. 574.
  - sweet-curd, effect of gelatin, (63) Mo. 769.
  - sweet-curd, rennet-coagulated, manufacture, (66) W.Va. 569.
- cream, manufacture, (62) N.Y.State 464.
- cream, properties, factors affecting, (66) Mo. 368.
- cream, use of dry skim milk in, (65) N.Y.State 374.
- demand for, effect of business depression, (68) 690.
- demand for, factors affecting, (69) Wis. 881.
- Edam, effect of pasteurizing temperature of milk, (62) 166.
- effect of amount of salt and method of salting, (61) 369.
- effect of curd character of milk, Utah, (63) 671; (66) 170; (68) 242.
- Emmental, manufacture and handling, treatise, (64) 376.
- factories, economic study, (63) Wis. 84.
- factories in Wisconsin, (64) Wis. 278.
- factories, started preparation for, (67) Oreg. 736.
- factory, establishment, (61) U.S.D.A. 67.
- freezing, effect on flavor, (63) Wis. 70.
- fresh unripened, from skim milk, (61) 767.
- from pasteurized milk, microbiology, (61) 672.

## Cheese—Continued.

- Gorgonzola-type, manufacture, (67) Calif. 593.
- Gouda, subsequent blowing, (65) 867.
- Holland, effect of feeding clover silage, (65) 372.
- industry, foreign type, in Wisconsin, (65) Wis. 83.
- industry in Oklahoma, place, (68) Okla. 662.
- making, heating curd in, new process, (61) Wis. 171.
- making in New Zealand, milk for, (62) 556.
- making, slow development of acidity in, (61) 266.
- making, standardization of milk for, Idaho, (63) 569; (68) 369.
- making, treatise, (61) 267; (63) 869.
- manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 666.
- marketing, in England and Wales, (65) 386.
- New Zealand export, rate of ripening, (70) 378.
- of Puerto Rico, vitamin A in, (70) 725.
- process, color defect, (62) 556.
- process, improvement, (63) Wis. 70.
- process, manufacture, (61) Wis. 170.
- processed, body and texture, (67) 736.
- processed, effect of acidity, (67) Wis. 731.
- processed, use of emulsifiers, (64) 172.
- removal of undesirable flavors, (70) Mo. 230.
- ripening in sealed package, (68) 525.
- ripening room, control, (70) 673.
- ripening studies, (68) 242; (69) 263; (70) 88.
- Romadur, ripening, bacteriological analyses, (61) 672.
- salt in, estimation, (70) 446.
- sandiness in, (64) 472.
- soft, making, treatise, (70) 88.
- sour, causes and prevention, (69) Wis. 848.
- spreads, quality, (69) Wis. 848.
- spreads, tests, (68) 242.
- standardized, and analyses, (64) 414.
- starters, preparation, use, and advantages, (70) 524.
- studies, (62) N.Y.State 464; (66) Va. 569.
- sweet curd cottage, (65) 867; (68) Okla. 662.
- Swiss, quality, effect of different starters, (68) 664.
- Swiss, texture, relation to pH, (62) 464.
- tendency to early gassy fermentation, factors in, (69) 419.
- treatise, (69) 419.
- types, calcium and phosphorus in, (69) Kans. 304.
- types, growth-promoting property and digestibility of proteins, (70) Ill. 716.
- yield per pound of butterfat, (62) 556.



- Cheesecloth, production of summer annuals under, (68) 196.
- Cheilospirura—  
hamulosa, developmental stages, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.  
hamulosa in Quebec, (68) 824.  
hamulosa, new intermediate host for, (69) 268.  
spinosa, developmental stages, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.
- Chelmatobia brumata, notes, (69) 72.
- Chelidonium—  
brevicorne, notes, (65) 547.  
cinctum of south India, (61) 455.
- Chelonus—  
annulipes, biology and morphology, (67) U.S.D.A. 582.  
chilonis, parasitic on Asiatic rice borer, (68) 507.  
texanus, notes, (69) 398.
- Chemical—  
analysis—  
applied inorganic, treatise, (63) 804.  
magneto-optic method, (66) 803.  
micro methods, (69) 488.  
photometric, treatise, (68) 729.  
potentiometric volumetric method, (61) 308.  
quantitative, effect of degree of pulverization and weight of samples, (66) 204.  
quantitative, theory and technic, (63) 711.  
discoveries, effect on use of fruits and vegetables, (69) U.S.D.A. 652.  
laboratories, construction and equipment, (63) 712.  
microscopy, handbook, (63) 7.  
research, relation to agriculture and home economics, editorial, (68) 717.  
structure and optical rotation, (67) 198.
- Chemicals—  
and drugs, analyses, treatise, (65) 314.  
aromatic, tests as codling moth bait, (65) N.Mex. 244.  
effect on decomposition of sewage sludge, (61) N.J. 480.  
effect on mosquitoes, (63) N.J. 258.  
toxicity to living organisms, effect of concentration, (69) U.S.D.A. 380.
- Chemistry—  
agricultural—  
bacteriological, (61) Wis. 107.  
bibliography, (67) 12.  
laboratory of Chinese Eastern Railway, notes, (61) 600.  
studies, (62) Calif. 716.  
textbook, (62) 501; (67) 195.  
and chemical technology, bibliography of bibliographies, (67) 645.  
and cookery, treatise, (65) 392.  
and mineralogy, etymological dictionary, (64) 201.  
applied, treatise, (69) 747.  
bacteriological, work in, (67) Iowa 356, Wis. 645.
- Chemistry—Continued.  
capillary, treatise, (64) 7; (67) 195.  
colloid, *see* Colloid chemistry.  
comminution and colloid mills, (69) 323.  
effect on civilization, (61) 291.  
of food and nutrition, trend of recent advances in, (69) 890.  
of the cell, (64) Conn.State 801.  
organic and biological, treatise, (70) 740.  
organic and food, textbook, (62) 487.  
organic, college textbook, (63) 707.  
physical, textbook, (67) 356.  
physiological, growth in America, (67) 769.  
physiological, of plants, textbook, (69) 25.  
physiological, treatise, (69) 142.  
role in insect control, (64) 358.  
surface, introduction, treatise, (64) 201.  
systematic organic, textbook, (67) 195.
- Chemotropism, ovipositional, experiments on, (62) 653.
- Chemotropometer, description, (66) 243.
- Chenopodium—  
aphid, vector of bean mosaic virus, (69) 387.  
atriplicinum, poisonous to sheep, (66) 469.  
oil and santonin, relative toxicity, (64) 474.  
oil, anthelmintic value, (62) 877; (65) 874; (66) Mich. 173; (67) S.Dak. 69.  
oil for ascarids in pigs, (70) S.Dak. 825.  
oil for treatment of pigs affected with worms, (68) S.Dak. 811.  
oil from hybrid plants, properties, (68) S.Dak. 811.  
oil, properties, (63) S.Dak. 73.  
varieties, growth, distillation, and physical constants, (67) S.Dak. 69.
- Chermes abietis, control, (64) Mich. 239.
- Chermes similis, notes, (64) Mich. 241.
- Chermidae collection from New Zealand, (68) 785.
- Chernozem, southern, residual water and hygroscopicity, (63) 715.
- Cherries—  
abnormal blossoms and fruits, (69) Calif. 47.  
acidity and sugar in, Vt., (62) 339; (66) 634.  
activities during ripening and time of picking, (61) Oreg. 643.  
adaptability to Illinois, (70) Ill. 621.  
arsenical spray residue problem, (67) Oreg. 681.  
breeding, (61) S.Dak. 39; (62) N.Y. State 431; (66) 326.  
budding experiments, (70) 625.  
canned, studies, (61) Oreg. 36.  
canning, addition of acid in, (64) 282.  
carbohydrate changes in, (68) 327.  
Clasterosporium carpophilum affecting, (66) 840.  
cold resistance, (70) 621.

## Cherries—Continued.

cooperative cultural and varietal tests, (65) N.Mex. 227.  
 cost of production, (63) Wash.Col. 588.  
 cracking, control, (66) Alaska 632.  
 cracking, studies, Idaho, (61) 831; (63) 530; (66) 227; (67) 257; (69) 798.  
 culture experiments, (61) N.Dak. 735; (62) 137.  
 dependable, (70) Ohio 184.  
 determining stage of maturity, (64) Oreg. 338.  
 disinfectants for, Oreg., (64) 345, 346.  
 dropping of fruits and buds, (62) Del. 749.  
 early-ripening, embryogeny and embryo abortion in, (69) 214.  
 Early Rivers and Emperor Francis, description, (69) N.Y.State 367.  
 effect of Bordeaux mixture, (66) Mo. 331.  
 effects of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.  
 experiments at Bari, Italy, (66) 830.  
 frozen, longevity of pathogenic bacteria in, (70) 715.  
 frozen, value, (64) 282.  
 frozen, vitamin A in, (69) 465.  
 fruitfulness in, (61) 526; (67) 135.  
 fungus parasites of, (61) 348; (63) 451.  
 grafting studies, (62) Vt. 339.  
 growth and yield, relation to pruning, (68) W.Va. 761.  
 hardy variety, (64) Ill. 836.  
 harvesting and handling studies, (61) Oreg. 35.  
 heat requirements, (67) 256.  
 immature, dropping, causes, (62) 435.  
 insect pests, (70) Mich. 500.  
 leaf area, relation to set, size, and composition, (68) Wash.Col. 760.  
 maraschino, bleaching and dyeing, Oreg., (64) 339; (65) 616.  
 maturing before digging, value, (64) N.Y.State 440.  
 mazzard and mahaleb roots, distinguishing, (67) 256.  
 Montmorency, freezing storage, (70) N.Y.Cornell 777.  
 new type of pressure tester for, (67) 392.  
 notes, (62) Ill. 335.  
 of Switzerland, adaptation to various altitudes, (68) 762.  
 outlook, (67) Utah 681.  
 pollen development, (69) 799.  
 pollen viability, (61) 527.  
 pollination, (61) Mich. 230, 526; (62) 434, Can. 638, N.Y.State 738; (63) Wash.Col. 236, Utah 639; (64) Wash.Col. 637; (65) 41, 636; (66) Wash.Col. 737, Wash.Col. 743, 829; (67) 249, 257, N.Y.State 677, 681; (68) Utah 191; N.Y.State 618, Wash. Col. 760, N.Y.State 762; (69) Calif. 47, W.Va. 212; (70) 779.  
 preservation in frozen state, (68) 328.

## Cherries—Continued.

production, acreage and prices, (63) Calif. 184.  
 production in Lewiston area, (63) Idaho 639.  
 production in Michigan, trends in, (70) Mich. 118.  
 propagation, (62) N.Y.State 431; (64) N.Y.State 440; (67) 256.  
 pruning, (66) Ill. 231, W.Va. 537.  
 response to fertilizer applications in nursery, (66) N.Y.State 538.  
 rootstock effects with, (69) Vt. 805.  
 rootstock investigations, (61) Utah 37.  
 rootstock production, (70) N.Y.State 774.  
 Royal Ann, harvesting for barreling, (69) 523.  
 sand, seedling, description, (70) S.Dak. 777.  
 seedling stocks, (62) N.Y.State 432.  
 self-sterility in, (69) 654.  
 setting, effect of lack of sunlight, (63) Wis. 40.  
 sour and sweet, yields, (64) Okla.Pan-handle 540.  
 sour, culture, (61) Kans. 138.  
 sour, effect of pruning and fertilizing, (62) Ill. 336.  
 sour, fruit set, (67) Wis. 674.  
 sour, fruiting, (63) Wis. 537.  
 sour, insect pests, (67) 425.  
 sour, lime-sulfur v. Bordeaux mixture, (65) Mo. 340.  
 sour, pests and diseases, (64) 749.  
 sour, pollination and winter protection, (68) Mont. 760.  
 sour, pollination experiments, (69) 654.  
 sour, pruning, (64) Ill. 837; (68) Ill. 618; (69) Wis. 798.  
 spray residue removal from, (61) Oreg. 35; (66) N.Y.State 534.  
 spray schedules for, (61) W.Va. 442; (65) N.J. 42; (67) N.J. 38; (69) Mo. Fruit 654.  
 spraying experiments, (68) Tenn. 204.  
 sterility in, (67) 39.  
 stimulation of yields, (70) Ill. 621.  
 storage, studies, (63) 745.  
 transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.  
 trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.  
 use of hardy stocks for, (68) Ill. 618.  
 varieties, (61) N.Y.State 340; (64) Okla. 738; (69) Ohio 49.  
     early and late, embryogeny, (68) N.Y.State 618.  
     for Iowa, (66) Iowa 139.  
     in West Virginia, (62) W.Va. 228.  
     new, (66) N.Y.State 534.  
     pH of, (65) Vt. 534.  
 variety tests, (64) Ark. 439; (65) N. Mex. 227; (67) N.Mex. 135.  
 vitamin C in, (68) 861.  
 vitamins A and D in, (64) Kans. 897.  
 vitamins in, (61) Kans. 193.  
 winter injury, (66) Wash.Col. 741.

## Cherry—

- aphid, black and red, in Massachusetts, (68) 69.
- aphid, black, notes, (64) 854; (65) Mich. 153.
- aphid, black, tar distillate sprays for, (69) 236; (70) N.Y.State 808.
- aphid outbreaks, (61) Wis. 154.
- bacteriosis, notes, (65) 644.
- black knot, control, (69) 537.
- Black Orb, identified as old variety, (69) 654.
- blossom blight, cause, (64) Oreg. 346.
- blossoms and fruit, abnormality in, (69) 655.
- brown rot, studies, (61) Wis. 148.
- buds, dead, fungus isolated from, (64) Oreg. 346.
- case bearer—
  - and apple tissue decay in storage, (69) 233.
  - control, (67) 53, Mich. 54.
  - control, new developments, (69) 830.
  - distribution and abundance in Michigan, (64) 857.
  - notes, (63) Wis. 51; (65) Mich. 697; (66) Mich. 154; (68) Mich. 351.
  - on apples, Wis., (63) 51; (69) 825.
  - outbreak, (65) Wis. 453.
- Chinese bush, improvement, (64) 39.
- diseases and insects, control, (62) N.Y.Cornell 740.
- diseases, epidemic in Illinois, (67) 410.
- embryos, abortive, artificial culture, (68) N.Y.State 618; (69) 214; (70) 480, N.Y.State 774.
- fly, geographical distribution, (68) 791.
- fruit bud differentiation, (63) 138.
- fruit flies—
  - biology and control, (70) 658.
  - control, (64) 52; (68) 781.
  - habits, (69) 833.
  - host relations, (69) 245.
- fruit fly, black, (68) Mich. 351.
- fruit fly, notes, (61) Mich. 450; (63) Mich. 160; (64) Mich. 240; (65) 57, Mich. 153; (68) N.Y.State 637; (70) N.Y.State 803.
- fruit fly, spraying dates, optimum, (64) Mich. 240.
- fruit moth, notes, (61) 354.
- fruit, weight, effect of sprays, (67) 554.
- fruit worm, notes, (63) 354.
- fruits, double, occurrence and nature, (69) Idaho 798.
- industry, economic study, (70) Oreg. 408.
- kernel oil, constituents and uses, (65) 309.
- leaf beetle, studies, (61) Oreg. 52.
- leaf shot hole, notes, (62) 238.
- leaf spot, control, (63) Ohio 44, Nebr. 645; (65) Nebr. 837; (69) Wis. 810; (70) Tenn. 192.

## Cherry—Continued.

- leaf spot resistant seedlings, (65) Tenn. 840.
- leaf spot, studies, (62) Ohio 351, N.Y.State 439; (66) 147.
- leaves, transpiration rate, effect of oils, (64) Ill. 540.
- maggot, black, notes, (64) Mich. 240.
- maggot, control, (62) N.Y.State 449.
- maggot, notes, (61) 358; (68) Mich. 351.
- orchards, spraying against leaf scorch, (62) 537.
- pits, germination, (64) Tenn. 348.
- pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
- pollen handling for long-distance shipment, (61) 527.
- preserves, preparation, standardization, (63) 486, 591.
- rootstocks, mazzard and mahaleb, identification, (64) 540, N.Y.State 740; (70) 779.
- rootstocks, studies, (66) N.Y.State 534.
- seedlings, chromosomal constitution, (68) N.Y.State 618.
- seedlings, raising, (66) N.Y.State 534.
- seedlings, size, effect on nursery grades, (68) 50.
- seedlings, studies, (61) N.Y.State 524.
- seeds, afterripening and germination, effect of drying, (70) 621.
- seeds, germination, (68) Utah 191.
- seeds, viability, (64) N.Y.State 440.
- stocks at East Malling, (70) 779.
- tree sour sap, cause, (67) 700.
- trees—
  - bacteriosis in, (64) 50.
  - Clasterosporium carpophilum affecting, (63) 747.
  - effect of paraffining, pruning, and other storage treatments, (68) 191.
  - growth, (66) N.Y.State 535.
  - growth and yield, effects of pruning, (65) W.Va. 41.
  - growth from seedling to two-year budded trees, (66) N.Y.State 434.
  - nursery, distinguishing characters, (69) Mass. 652.
  - old, winter injury, (66) Wash.Col. 738.
  - on mahaleb roots, disease resistance, (62) Calif. 745.
  - productivity, maintenance, (63) Mich. 139.
  - transplanting experiments, (67) 256.
  - unproductive, studies, (64) 38.
  - winter injury, (64) Wash.Col. 645.
- wild, poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind. 70.
- witches' broom, notes, (64) 43.
- yellow leaf, control on nursery stock, (69) 821.
- yellow leaf, effect of copper fluorine, (68) Tenn. 204.



## Chestnut—

- blight in Michigan, (65) Mich. 150.
- blight, notes, (66) N.Y.Cornell 641; (67) Conn.State 535.
- blight problem, (64) U.S.D.A. 152.
- blight situation, (64) Conn.State 842.
- blight-killed, land, artificial v. natural replacement, (63) 539.
- blight-killed timber, decay and organisms on, (67) 703.
- borer, two-lined, infestation, relation to lowered tree vitality, (65) 454.
- borer, two-lined, notes, (68) 639.
- curculio from China, description, (61) 359.
- curculios, studies, (62) U.S.D.A. 250.
- hybrids, Japanese-American, germination and growth, (69) 679.
- large leaf spot, studies, (67) 418.
- oak, light requirements, (61) 42.
- pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
- seedlings, breaking rest period, (66) 724.
- sprouts, growth and mortality, (68) 338.
- weevil in Italy, (63) 854.

## Chestnuts—

- Asiatic, survival following planting, (69) N.Y.Cornell 57.
- culture in Italy and Switzerland, (68) 765.
- deterioration in southern Appalachians, (66) U.S.D.A. 234.
- horse, *see* Horsechestnut.
- Japanese, strains, description, (63) 240.
- oriental, plantings, (66) Ga. 743.
- wild, resistance to ink disease, (68) 214.

Chevon, quality and palatability, (64) Oreg. 368.

## Chiasma—

- formation, sex differences in, (68) 751; (70) 32.
- formation in rats, relation to age, (70) 319.
- frequency, studies, (69) 194; (70) 32.

## Chick—

- diseases, control, (66) 373.
- diseases, prevention, (62) 471.
- embryo, effect of X-rays on, (67) 28.
- embryo, fluctuations in growth, (63) 470.
- embryo, growth and mortality, effect of composition of air, (67) 63.
- embryos—
  - cardiac tissue in, differentiation and growth, (64) 764.
  - chorio-allantoic membrane susceptibility to fowl pox virus, (65) 876.
  - development, effect of lithium and magnesium salts, (62) 460.
  - development, effect of temperature, (70) 226.
  - early development, (62) 827.
  - growth, effect of breed, (65) 725.
  - growth, effect of multiple turning, (70) 668.

## Chick—Continued.

- embryos—continued.
  - growth rate, factors affecting, (64) Mo. 670.
  - heart beat of, (62) 460.
  - mortality, effect of frequent turning on hatchability and distribution, (70) 668.
  - mortality in, (62) Calif. 765; (63) 522; (64) 764.

## Chicken—

- effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (63) 897.
- half and half skin-color mosaic in, (62) 512.
- meat, production, (64) 375.
- mite in nest of house wren, (61) 360.
- mite, treatment with nicotine sulfate, (64) 858.
- whole, canning, (64) 765.

Chickens—*see also* Chicks, Fowls, Hens, Poultry, *etc.*

- broiler, production, (63) N.C. 666; (64) N.J. 169, Mich. 257.
- broiler production, cost of, (69) Mich. 97.
- broiler production, cottonseed meal for, (66) Miss. 766.
- broilers, crate fattening, (65) N.C. 168.
- broilers, dry v. wet mash for fattening, (65) Ind. 167.
- broilers, labor income and costs, (69) Del. 126.
- prices, (70) Me. 119.
- prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
- prices, local variations in, (65) Mo. 485.

## Chicpea scorch, preventive methods, (62) 147.

## Chickpeas, analyses, (68) 271.

## Chickpeas, vitamin A in, (69) 617.

## Chicks—

- acute disease in, cause, (64) Ky. 174.
- age at first feeding, (61) 65.
- antirachitic factor in, fate of, (67) 62.
- antirachitic value of S-1 lamp radiation, (65) 559.
- ataxia associated with nephritis, (67) 748.
- baby, effects of early feeding, (61) Wis. 165.
- baby, raising, (63) N.J. 267.
- baby, selection for exhibition, (66) N.J. 661.
- baby, sexing, (70) 821.
- baby, yolk absorption studies, (61) Calif. 365.
- balancing of rations by, (68) 235.
- Barred Plymouth Rock, feather development, (67) N.J. 729.
- battery brooding, protein requirements, (69) N.H. 406, 569.
- blood and bone composition, relation to rations, (63) Mo. 65.
- blood serum, effect of rachitic diets, (62) 551.
- bone formation, availability of calcium for, (65) 257.

## Chicks—Continued.

brooder temperatures, (67) N.H. 592.  
 brooding, (65) 662.  
 brooding, air and temperature conditions required, (62) Calif. 777.  
 brooding and feeding, (62) 552.  
 brooding, use of electric current in, (67) Ind. 605.  
 calcification, sexual differences in, (70) 374.  
 calcium and phosphorus ratio in feeds, (66) Tex. 64.  
 calcium and phosphorus requirements, (63) 64, Ind. 562; (64) 374, 467; (65) 557; (66) 660; (67) Tex. 723.  
 calcium utilization, (62) 766.  
 care and management, (61) N.J. 367; (65) N.J. 368, 662.  
 colon organisms and *Salmonella pullorum*, relation, (66) Ala. 865.  
 cost and growth to 10 weeks of age, (62) Miss. 67.  
 day-old, disease in commercial hatcheries, (64) Kans. 880.  
 day-old, reducing mortality in, seven-point program, (61) N.J. 367.  
 development, effect of meat meal v. milk in, (61) N.C. 764.  
 down-color variations, inheritance of, (62) 421.  
 early embryology, treatise, (62) 164.  
 effect of adding yeast to rations, (67) 729.  
 effect of alkali on grain, (70) S.Dak. 816.  
 effect of confinement under laboratory conditions, (70) 667.  
 effect of fiber in ration, (64) Okla. 763.  
 effect of formaldehyde fumigation of incubator, (66) Kans. 275.  
 effect of high brooding temperature, (66) N.H. 63.  
 effect of night feeding under artificial illumination, (62) 662.  
 effect of ultra-violet radiations through Cel-O-Glass, (61) N.J. 763.  
 effect of varying calcium-phosphorus ratio, (68) 802.  
 effect of wheat rations, (69) Ind. 89.  
 effectiveness of natural vitamin D compared with irradiated products, (68) 368.  
 eggs in rations for, (63) Mo. 765.  
 embryonic development, yolk assimilation, (64) 553.  
 embryonic mortality, effect of protein source in hens' diet, (69) 703.  
 embryos, size and position, (69) Calif. 88.  
 ergosterol requirements, (70) 79.  
 feathering rate, (62) Ky. 256, 624.  
 feeding, all-mash method, (63) N.J. 365.  
 feeding and management, (61) N.J. 367; (62) Wash.Col. and West.Wash. 766.

## Chicks—Continued.

feeding at high altitudes, (70) Wyo. 816.  
 feeding experiments, (62) Tex. 661; (63) Tex. 470; (64) Iowa 868; (68) 658; (70) Mo. 219.  
 first feed, best age for, (69) Minn. 256.  
 fish meal supplements for, (70) 227, 228.  
 grain mixtures for, (63) 766.  
 growing, calcium-phosphorus ratio of tibiae, (67) 63.  
 growth and development, effect of irradiation of various types, (65) 463.  
 growth and maturity, effect of suprarenal cortex and medulla, (66) W.Va. 567.  
 growth, calcification, and parathyroids in, effect of fluorine, (70) 373.  
 growth differences, number required for demonstration, (68) 515.  
 growth, effect of minerals, (63) Ohio 63.  
 growth of skeleton and internal organs, effect of vitamin D deficiency, (67) 729.  
 growth rate, (64) 554; (65) Calif. 764; (66) Mo. 363; (68) S.C. 796.  
 growth rate, effect of electric lights, (65) Ind. 167.  
 growth rate, sex differences, (63) 471, (68) 803.  
 growth rates on cod-liver oil v. sunlight, (68) N.C. 511.  
 growth variations, statistical studies, (64) Pa. 168; (65) 256.  
 hatching in incubators at high altitude, (70) Wyo. 816.  
 health and growth, relation to brooder ventilation, (70) 78.  
 hereditary resistance to pullorum disease, (64) Ill. 880.  
 hygiene, feeding, and management, treatise, (63) 766.  
 infection with intestinal protozoa, (62) 776.  
 injury from cooked feeds, (65) Wis. 463.  
 internal disinfectants for, tests, (61) R.I. 676.  
 irradiated ergosterol as antirachitic factor, (64) 467.  
 irradiation, (69) 844.  
 January-hatched, less subject to coccidiosis and vices, (69) Ohio 104.  
 labor incomes and costs, (69) Del. 126.  
 leg bone deformities due to high mineral rations, (68) 803.  
 leg disorders, effect of feed, (67) Tex. 723.  
 leg disorders, types, (69) 115, Ohio 115.  
 leg joint infection with pullorum disease, (68) 677.  
 leg malformation in, (65) Wis. 470.  
 leg weakness in, (68) 235; (69) Ind. 104.

## Chicks—Continued.

leg weakness in, effect of acids and sugars, (65) Wis. 462.  
 leg weakness in, effect of New Orleans sunshine, (69) 410.  
 leg weakness in, effect of rice bran feeding, (67) 729.  
 leg weakness in, prevention, (64) 761.  
 liquid and condensed milk for, (68) 658.  
 livability, effect of pullorum disease in hens, (67) 318.  
 livability inheritance, (62) Pa. 368.  
 malformation of bones, (68) 516; (69) Kans. 249; (70) 78.  
 management and feeding, (70) N.J. 820.  
 management in confinement, (65) Hawaii 368.  
 meat scrap and dried milk in rations, proportions, (69) Ind. 89.  
 milk and meat proteins for, value, (61) 667.  
 mineral requirements, (63) Ind. 555; (65) 257; (68) Idaho 363, Tex. 516.  
 mortality and sex ratio in, (67) 123.  
 mortality, biometrical study, (65) Calif. 256.  
 new rations for, (62) Mo. 67.  
 nutrient requirements, Nebr., (61) 862; (69) 562.  
 nutrition, calcium-phosphorus ratio in, (61) Ohio 456; (62) 461.  
 nutrition, deficiencies of synthetic diets, (65) 559.  
 nutritional requirements, (63) 360, Nebr. 665; (65) Nebr. 862; (67) Nebr. 589; (70) Mo. 77.  
 nutritive value of rations, effect of high temperatures, (65) Wis. 462.  
 on vitamin A-deficient rations, uric acid in blood, (67) N.J. 587.  
 peanut meal as starting mash, (66) Va. 262.  
 pellagra-like syndrome in, (64) 297; (66) 862.  
 penis development in embryonic stages, (68) 606.  
 poisoning with nicotine sulfate, (70) 240.  
 potassium iodide feeding, value, (63) 667.  
 produced by hens and by pullets, weights, (62) Mo. 68.  
 production and marketing, treatise, (68) 367.  
 production costs, (68) Mo. 81.  
 protein requirements, (62) Calif. 764; (63) Wash.Col. 264; (64) 466, 554; (66) Wash.Col. 767; (67) 62; (68) 79, 367.  
 protein sources for, (62) 551; (63) Ohio 63.  
 protein supplements, (70) Ariz. 814.  
 protein utilization by, (65) Nebr. 862.  
 raising, (69) Ohio 97, 704.  
 rapid-feathering, growth rate, (61) N.H. 166.

## Chicks—Continued.

rations for, (61) Iowa 366; (65) Iowa 168, 257; (67) Mo. 445; (68) Mich. 364, Miss. 464.  
 rations for, simplified, (66) Ala. 859.  
 rations for starting, meat scraps and dried milk in, (70) 372.  
 reared in battery brooder, pigmentation, (66) Va. 566.  
 rearing in confinement, (62) Del. 765, Ill. 868; (68) Ariz. 795.  
 rearing in confinement, effect on hemoglobin, (65) 259.  
 rearing in confinement, yellow corn and wheat for, (63) Idaho 561.  
 resistance to parasitism, relation to vitamin D, (61) 474.  
 respiratory disease, (65) 271; (67) Ohio 69.  
 Rhode Island Red, early and late feathering in, (68) 317.  
 Rhode Island Red, growth rate, (63) Mass. 265.  
 rice byproducts for, value, (66) Ark. 565.  
 rickets production in, ration for, (66) 595.  
 salt tolerance, (69) Md. 411.  
 sex determination at hatching, (64) 727.  
 sex determination in, (69) Calif. 88.  
 sex differentiation, morphological study, (70) 668.  
 sex ratio, relation to antecedent egg production, (61) 863.  
 simple v. complex rations for, (61) 862.  
 size and composition of tibiae, effect of sex, (68) 660.  
 so-called "crazy", (67) Mass. 457.  
 synthetic ration for, (64) Wash.Col. 669.  
 vitamin A requirements, (66) N.H. 63.  
 vitamin D requirements, (68) Wash.Col. 797.  
 vitamin G requirements, (69) N.Y.Cornell 90.  
 vitamin supplements for, soluble, (68) 227.  
 weights of internal organs, relation to rations, (62) Mo. 461.  
 White Leghorn, early growth, (62) 552.  
 yolk absorption in, factors affecting, (64) 466.

Chicory—  
 as sugar plant in Russia, (61) 828.  
 chemical composition, (62) 330.  
 planted at intervals, germination and yield, (61) 29.

Chiggers, hosts for, (67) 49.

Child—  
 care and training, progress of work in, (62) 89.  
 development research, relation to parent education, (65) 889.  
 health and protection—  
 White House conference on, (65) 888; (69) 144.



## Child—Continued.

health and protection—continued.

White House conference on, memorandum, (63) 486.

White House conference report on milk production and control, (68) 273.

labor on farms in Colorado, (65) 277, 278.

Children—*see also* Boys and Girls.

basal metabolic rate and surface area, (62) 687.

calcium in blood, distribution, (67) 184.

calcium metabolism, relation to milk in diet, (70) 129.

Chinese-American, basal metabolism, (68) 410.

Chinese-American, dietary study, (67) 622.

diabetic, basal metabolism, (67) 487.

diabetic, studies, (61) 796.

diet with increased vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and iron supply, value, (67) 484.

effect of ultra-violet light treatment, (63) 496.

effect on farmers' standard of living, (69) Wis. 889.

food for, (66) U.S.D.A. 293.

good food habits, (61) U.S.D.A. 490.

growth, seasonal variation, (61) Kans. 191; (64) 286, Kans. 894; (66) Ohio 90.

health and weight, factors affecting, (69) 305.

in day nurseries, midday meals for, (67) U.S.D.A. 184.

in hospitals, self-selection of diet by, (70) 565.

in institutions, health and growth, relation to diet, (65) 395.

in rural areas, play and recreation, (66) S.C. 86.

intelligence and size of family, (63) 221.

malnutrition in, dietary experiment, (65) 692.

mentally defective, relation to order of birth, (62) 625.

negro, weight, height, and age, relations, (62) 792.

nursery school, hemoglobin and blood picture, (64) N.Y.Cornell 693.

nutrition on mixed and on vegetable diet, (64) 93.

nutrition, relation to teeth defects, (61) 892.

of abnormal body weight, basal metabolism, (62) 188, 189.

of native white stock, physical measurements, (62) 92.

of retarded growth, basal metabolism, standards, (69) 750.

of rural families, occupations, (69) Conn.Storrs, 888.

physiological requirements, (68) Mich. 410.

## Children—Continued.

preschool—

calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (70) 559.

effect of ultra-violet irradiation, (67) 780.

food habits and development, (69) Ohio 143.

growth rate, (64) Ohio 693; (66) Ga. 791.

growth, relation to diet, (64) Ohio 894.

nutritive condition and food habits, (62) S.C. 289.

posture in, recording, (63) 89.

protein requirements, (64) 94.

seasonal growth, Ohio, (61) 489; (63) 90.

protein consumption and requirement, (69) Ohio 616.

rural school, of Florida, nutritional status, (63) Fla. 692.

school—

diet, relation to health, (64) S.C. 285.

effect of school feeding and transportation, (61) Mass. 891.

food service, (63) Mass. 593.

growth and the economic depression, (70) 723.

growth in weight, variation, (70) 722, 723.

growth relation to milk consumption, (61) 587; (62) 289.

health relation to feeding, (70) 417.

irradiation, effect, (64) 897.

milk feeding in Scotland, (62) 893.

milk served to, fat consumption, (69) 709.

nutrition, Fla., (62) 392; (64) 284. of Texas, adequacy of diet, Tex. (63) 487; (67) 770; (70) 275.

of Texas, growth in height and weight, Tex., (63) 488; (67) 771.

of Texas, growth in weight, accuracy of data, (66) 387.

ultra-violet irradiation of, (62) 593.

small, basal metabolism, method of determination, (63) 288.

teeth decay, dietary control experiments, (68) 711.

teeth decay, effect of cereal-free diet rich in vitamin D, (68) 280.

teeth decay, effect of diet, (67) 341.

tuberculous and nontuberculous, diet, (70) 729.

undernourished, studies, (62) 490, 893; (70) 275.

underweight, effect of wheat germ feeding, (63) 894.

underweight measurement, precision and reliability, (62) 491.

vitamin A absorption and retention in, (65) 295.

## Children—Continued.

- young, cost of health maintenance, (64) N.Y.Cornell 693.
- young, diet, (62) 587.
- young, iron requirements, (65) 290.
- young, physical traits, (62) 490.

Children's clothes, standards for comfort, simplicity, and self-help, (68) U.S.D.A. 136.

## Chili pepper—

- anthracnose, notes, (67) 44.
- wilt, effect of irrigation, (67) N.Mex. 43.
- wilt, effect of soil moisture, (65) N.Mex. 234.
- wilt, studies, (63) N.Mex. 448; (69) N.Mex. 222.

## Chili peppers—

- control of weevils on, (61) Calif. 351.
- irrigation experiments, (61) N.Mex. 236.
- vitamins A and B in, (63) 692.

Chilies, Indian, studies, (69) 639.

## Chilo—

- infuscatella, notes, (67) 562.
- loftini, notes, (63) 854.
- oryzae and *C. simplex*, identity, (69) 692.
- simplex*, see Rice borer, Asiatic.
- zonellus, notes, (69) 692.

Chlorocorus bipustulatus, notes, (61) Calif. 351.

Chimabache fagella, biology, (62) 450.

Chimneys, construction, (64) U.S.D.A. 686.

Chimneys, domestic, deterioration, (69) 287.

## Chinch bug—

- as rice pest, (70) 360.
- barriers, (61) Kans. 152.
- control, (67) Mo. 424.
- control, fungus and bacterial diseases in, (70) 359.
- damage to feterita and kafir, (68) U.S.D.A. 467.
- damage to St. Augustine grass, (61) U.S.D.A. 356.
- false, notes, (67) N.Mex. 50.
- hibernating quarters, (61) Kans. 152.
- injury and wheat take-all, comparison, (64) 545.
- injury to lawns, (65) 50, Conn.State 451.
- notes, (68) Ill. 637; (70) 205, U.S.D.A. 499.
- puncture of plant cells, nature, (61) Kans. 153.
- relation to climate and weather, (67) 431; (68) 641.
- resistant strains of corn to, (70) Ill. 648.

## Chinese—

- girls, American-born, basal metabolism, (70) 562.
- hamster, oestrous cycle, (66) 818.
- infants, birth weight and growth, (63) 789.

## Chionaspis—

- americana, see Elm scurfy scale.
- bambusae, parasites attacking, (62) 252.
- eunymyi, see Euonymus scale.

## Chionaspis—Continued.

- furfura, see Scurfy scale.
- pinifoliae, see Pine needle scale.

Chipmunks, American, revision, (62) U.S.D.A. 646.

Chir pine forests, slash in, (61) 532.

Chironomid larvae, outbreak in commercial greenhouse, (64) 358.

Chironomus plumosus, studies, (63) 53.

Chives, iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.

Chives, vitamin C in, (68) 861.

Chloracetophenone, germicidal properties, (70) 835.

Chloral hydrate as general anesthetic for fowls, (69) 436.

Chlorate poisoning of sheep on treated pastures, (61) Idaho 874.

Chlorate sprays, residual effects on sorghums, (70) Tex. 173.

## Chlorates—

- effect on catalase activity of roots of blindweed, (66) 33.
- for Bermuda grass control, (70) 468.
- for bindweed control, (64) Kans. 828; (68) Wash.Col. 755.
- for Johnson grass control, N.Mex., (65) 221; (67), 29.
- for quackgrass treatment, optimum time, (65) 635.
- for weed control, (61) Idaho 823; (62) Ohio 634; (63) Wash.Col. 224, Ohio 829; (64) Ill. 825; (65) Mich. 729; (66) Tex. 29, Ill. 221, Colo. 631; (67) Ohio 29, Ohio 30, Wis. 669; (68) 474; (69) Calif. 37, Ind. 37, Kans. 200, N.Mex. 200, 797; (70) Ill. 609.
- for weed control, improving efficiency, (67) Idaho 243.
- in tomato soil, (64) 329.
- residual, in soil, (63) Mich. 37.

Chlorella growth, effect of iron-ion concentration, (70) N.Y.Cornell 752.

Chlorella growth, necessity and function of manganese in, (66) 419, N.Y.Cornell 622.

Chloride in blood, determination, (70) 445.

Chloride in milk, effect of interval between milkings, (65) Calif. 768; (67) 733.

Chloride in rain water, (66) 312.

Chloride in soils, determination, (64) 311.

## Chlorides—

- determination, (61) 413; (69) 330.
- effect on penetration of dye into Nitella sap, (61) 120.
- in soils, electrometric determination, (69) 12.

## Chlorine—

- and compounds, germicidal efficiency, (69) 272.
- as disinfectant, (69) 106; (70) 103.
- assimilation in sugarcane and other plants, (69) Fla. 188.
- disinfectants, preparation, testing, and use, (66) Kans. 570.
- effect on quality of tobacco, (61) Conn. State 136; (63) 134; (69) 649.
- fixation by water, role of ammonia in, (70) 113.

## Chlorine—Continued.

- gas for disinfection of wells, (67) 331.
- germicidal efficiency, (63) 370.
- in fertilizers, effect on chlorine in and quality of tobacco, (68) Ky. 318.
- in fertilizers, effect on cotton yield, (65) 631.
- in swimming pools, orthotolidine test for, (61) Mich. 411.
- in tobacco, (62) Ky. 218.
- in tobacco, relation to grade, (64) Ky. 536.
- in turpentine, determination, (66) 809.
- poisoning in connection with weed control, (66) 643.
- solutions, effect on pot plants, (66) 142.
- sterilization of beekeeping equipment, (69) Minn. 246.
- traces, determination with benzidine, (68) 440.

## Chloroform—

- effect on rate of photosynthesis in detached leaves, (69) 507.
- negative variation in *Nitella* produced by, (68) 461.
- value for botfly larvae, (66) Ill. 271.

## Chlorophyll—

- and iron in green and chlorotic pear leaves, relation, (69) 637.
- and iron in plant tissues, relation, (67) U.S.D.A. 86.
- as index of productive capacity of corn, (70) 766.
- characters in sorghum, inheritance, (67) Tex. 515.
- chemistry of, (61) 625.
- content and rate of photosynthesis, (64) 326.
- decomposing enzyme in orange rinds, (65) Ala. 437.
- deficiencies in sorghum, (68) 750.
- deficiencies induced in cotton by radiations, (67) Tex. 638.
- deficiencies, inheritance, (70) 459.
- deficiency in new world cottons, inheritance, (67) 227.
- determination, new method and instrument, (69) 772.
- determination, quantitative, (62) 616.
- development, effect of selective solar irradiation, (64) 22.
- development of soybean seedlings, (63) 622.
- distribution in variegated plants, (61) 214.
- effects in diet of rat, (69) Ga. 464.
- effects on animals, (66) Ga. 763.
- formation in plants, effect of phosphorus content, (67) 116.
- in albino rat diet, effects, (70) 369.
- in evergreens, periodical variations, (62) 24.
- in grain sorghum, (70) 613.
- in green leaves, extraction and separation, (62) 616.
- in leaves, relation to oil sprays, (61) 544.

## Chlorophyll—Continued.

- in plants exposed to ultra-violet rays, formation, (67) 20.
- in tobacco, effect of mosaic, (66) 445.
- pigment in corn, studies, (65) 24.
- preparation, (63) 23.
- synthesis, formation of formic aldehyde during, (66) 722; (68) 600.
- variations in mulberry leaf, (67) 661.

## Chloropierin—

- as soil insecticide for wireworms, (69) 84.
- bibliography, supplement, (64) U.S.D.A. 157.
- germicidal properties, (70) 835.
- use against coccids of orange and date, (62) 155.
- value for citrus fumigation, (61) 350.

## Chloroplast pigments—

- effect of fertilizers, (65) 25.
- in soybeans, development, effect of minerals, (61) 324.

## Chloroplasts in potatoes, formation and division, (68) 311.

## Chlorops taeniopus—

- bionomics, (67) 716.
- on wheat varieties, (67) 284.

## Chlorosis—

- and soil studies, (63) Idaho 540.
- cause and control, (63) Utah 344.
- effect of iron salt solutions, (61) Calif. 322.
- in crops, cure by manganese, (63) 813.
- in plants, control, (67) N.Mex. 43, 539.
- in rice, cause, (62) Ark. 844.
- in rose houses, control, (65) Mich. 745.
- in trees, (66) Idaho 235.
- in Utah, treatment, (62) 849.
- in yellow lupine on limed soils, iron for, (70) 795.
- infectious, in plants, (62) 146.
- infectious, of roses, (66) 843.

## Lime-induced—

- composition of shoots, (64) 450.
- due to manganese deficiency, (61) 533.
- treatment, (65) Calif. 150.
- nature, cause, and control, (68) Utah 205.
- of corn, cause, (61) Mass. 843.
- of fruit trees, treatment, (61) 243; (65) N.Mex. 234.
- of oats and cowpeas, (66) S.C. 627.
- of pear trees, treatment, (61) Calif. 342.
- of plants, effect of iron sulfate and iron citrate, (61) N.Mex. 236.
- of plants on neutral or alkaline soils, (66) Va.Truck 738.
- of trees, shrubs, and plants, Idaho (61) 847; (68) 342.
- of variegated plants, nature and transmission, (68) 627.
- 2-Chloropentane as anthelmintic, (65) 874.
- Chlumetia transversa* on mango in Philippines, (67) 707.
- Choanotaenia infundibulum*, notes, (67) 746.



## Chocolate—

cake, color, effect of variation in ingredients, (63) 390.

containing dextrose, estimation of sugars in, (70) 299.

éclair, food poisoning from, (68) 282.

ice cream—

methods of improving, (64) Ill. 874.

qualities, (69) Mo. 576.

sirups, composition, (64) 876.

studies, (67) Mo. 448; (69) Kans.

257.

type of flavoring, (65) 68.

milk, fat test for, (66) Pa. 206.

moth pests in, (64) 55.

pericarp color in corn, inheritance and linkage in, (65) 521.

products, added lecithin in, detection, (66) 808.

## Choeostrongylus pudendotectus—

life history, (66) 668.

notes, (63) 875.

## Chokecherry pollinated with other species of

*Prunus*, breeding, (67) N.Dak. 673.

## Cholam mite on sorghum, (69) 399.

## Cholera serum and virus, production, (65) Ind. 174.

## Cholesterilene, aliphatic, preparation, (70) 293.

## Cholesterol—

absorption spectra studies, (62) 805.

determination, (65) 13.

determination, modifications of Okey's method, (67) 206, 207.

floridin activation, nature, Iowa, (67) 473; (69) 3.

heat of combustion, (62) 693.

in blood of cow in milk fever, (62) 264; (66) 174.

in blood of dogs on vitamin A-deficient diet, (69) 468.

in normal women, (69) 752.

in plasma of native Indians, (64) 794.

irradiation, relation to antirachitic vitamin, (61) 195.

provitamin D activity, (62) 805.

relation to protein fractions, (66) 306.

## Cholesteryl esters in Burgundy snail, antirachitic action, (62) 594.

## Cholesteryl ethers, aliphatic, preparation, (70) 293.

## Choline and its salts, physicochemical data, (63) 207.

## Choline metabolism in plants, (70) 165.

## Chondrodystrophy in fowl embryos, (69) 196.

## Choppers, motor-driver, for green feed, (61) Oreg. 79.

Chorizagrotis auxillaris, *see* Cutworm, army.

## Chorthippus curtipennis, notes, (66) Utah 648.

Chortophila cilicrura, *see* Seed-corn maggot.

## Christmas—

tree industry, (63) Ohio 44.

tree plantation, care, (63) Ind. 539.

trees as cash crop, (65) U.S.D.A. 743.

Chromaphis juglandicola, *see* Walnut aphid.

Chromic acid, action on gossypol derivatives, (61) 802.

## Chromium—

in food and biological material, bibliography, (69) 752.

plating for farm machinery, value, (61) Mich. 772.

steel vessels, applicability to analytical purposes, (66) 203.

## Chromocryptus mesorufus n.sp., notes, (62) 860.

## Chromon repentinus, notes, (67) 288.

## Chromosome—

closed X, of *Drosophila*, genetic behavior, (68) 747.

complex, somatic, (69) 194.

configuration in hybrids of *Oenothera*, fulfillment of predictions, (68) 745.

conjugation of dwarf apples, (66) 725.

fragmentation in tomato, (62) 724.

pairing, absence of, heterotypic phases in, (62) 511.

relations in *Pomoideae*, (68) 178.

rings in corn and *Oenothera*, differences, (68) 602.

translocations produced by X-rays in *Drosophila* (62) 124.

X, in *Drosophila*, cytological map, (68) 747.

X, locus of four factors in, (62) 822.

Y, in *Drosophila*, aberrations, (62) 822.

## Chromosomes—

aberrations in *Drosophila*, genetic and cytological correlation, (68) 747.

aberrations in due to transgenation, (68) 747.

anatomy, (68) N.Y.State 618.

and phylogeny in *Crepis*, (66) 623; (68) 745.

association of nonhomologous parts in corn, (70) 603.

attached X, experiments, (68) 746.

balance as factor in duration of life, (65) 724.

behavior and variation in strawberry, (68) 749.

behavior in *Pomoideae*, (66) 126.

behavior in potatoes, (64) 619.

behavior in *Triticum* hybrids, (62) 621.

configurations in *Oenothera* species and crosses, (68) 314.

determination of heredity and sex by, (62) 321.

doubling, constant breeding hybrids resulting from, (63) 217.

duplicating fragments, change in dominance of genes in, (68) 746.

in *Acer* and *Staphylea*, (70) 604.

in apples, constitutions, (68) 464.

in corn, (68) 747.

in corn, structural changes, (68) 461, 745.

in cotton and related genera, (69) 190.

in *Cucurbita*, (66) N.Y.State 725.

in fowls, (69) 195.

in grass sorghums, (67) 374.

Chromosomes—Continued.

- in males, selective segregation, (62) 512.
- in pigeon hybrids, (62) 123.
- in pigeons, characteristics, (70) 32.
- in rat and mouse, comparison, (70) 319.
- in *Sciara*, selective segregation, (68) 748.
- in *Sciara*, sex, genetic identification, (62) 512.
- in teosinte and corn, crossing over between, (68) 462.
- in turkeys, studies, (67) 24
- linkage in *Oenothera* hybrids, (66) 127.
- morphological individuality, conservation, (68) 747.
- multiple association and fragments in *Rosa*, (68) 746.
- multiple pairing, hybridity, and fragments in roses, (69) 347.
- nonhomologous, of corn, interchange between (65) 818.
- number—
  - and mating capabilities in wheat hybrids, (63) 24.
  - and morphology in conifers, (70) 604.
  - and morphology in *Nicotiana*, (67) 224.
  - and mutation rate under X-ray treatment, (62) 510.
  - and relations in *Magnoliales*, (70) 604.
  - in *Agropyrons*, (61) 721.
  - in *Althaea rosea*, (67) 225.
  - in angiosperms, (65) 522; (66) 25; (70) 459.
  - in apple and grape, (61) 24, 517.
  - in apple seedlings, (69) N.Y.State 347.
  - in apples, (62) 321.
  - in *Baptisia*, *Thermopsis*, and *Lathyrus*, (68) 602.
  - in *Betulaceae*, (63) 724.
  - in *Capsicum*, (63) 724.
  - in corn, (69) 639.
  - in crown gall and cancer tissues, (67) 513.
  - in *Cucurbitaceae*, (63) 724.
  - in flax, (70) 315.
  - in grapes, (64) 23.
  - in Indian cotton, (61) 629.
  - in *Iris*, (61) 24.
  - in man, (64) 23; (65) 217.
  - in peanuts, (67) 24.
  - in *petunia*, (63) 429.
  - in phlox, (67) 374.
  - in pineapple varieties, (66) 126.
  - in plants, (64) 726.
  - in rogues of peas, (63) 217.
  - in *Scirpus palustris*, (62) 322.
  - in *Ulmus*, (66) 623.
  - in *Vitis* and *Pyrus*, (61) 24.
  - in wheat crosses, (63) 429, 624.
  - value in taxonomic studies, (66) 623.

Chromosomes—Continued.

- of parthenoproduced *Tettigidae*, demonstration, (65) 217.
- poleward movement, factors involved, (68) 31.
- ring-shaped, in variegated corn plants, correlation, (68) 750.
- somatic, number in sugarcane, (69) 517.
- somatic, of sorghum, (66) 725.
- stability in rhododendrons, (63) 725.
- structure, effect on metabolism, (65) 725.
- structure in *Drosophila*, (68) 747.
- structure, regional differences in crossing over as function of, (68) 747.
- translocations in *Drosophila*, (62) 422; (64) 23.
- translocations induced by X-rays, (62) 214.
- variation in *Crocus*, (68) 179.
- variations in, (61) Calif. 326.
- X and X', in *Sciara*, crossing over, (65) 525.
- Chronaxia in horses, measurement, (70) 827.
- Chrysanthemum—
  - aphid, toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.
  - bacterial disease, (63) 349.
  - caterpillar pest, life history notes, (62) 545.
  - diseases, (65) N.J. 352.
  - karyogenesis in, (70) 758.
  - leaf spot diseases, comparison, (61) 654.
  - leaf spot, notes, (70) 800.
  - leafy gall, (70) 200.
  - plants, hardening off, Mich., (65) 641; (68) 328.
  - production and photoperiodism, (70) 784.
  - seedlings, description, (64) Can. 538.
  - Verticillium wilt, (68) Wash.Col. 769.
- Chrysanthemums—
  - bank sand as medium, (70) 630.
  - breeding, (61) Mich. 41; (67) Iowa 385.
  - culture, (63) 739; (64) Ohio 635.
  - culture in greenhouse, (62) Ohio 143.
  - flowering, effect of abbreviation of day length, (70) N.Y.Cornell 783.
  - improved varieties, breeding, (69) Iowa 48.
  - photoperiod effects on blooming, (69) N.Y.Cornell 57.
  - photoperiodism, (68) 197; (70) 631.
  - pompon, growth under cloth, (70) 784.
  - reducing day length for early blooms, (68) 196; (70) 631.
  - shading, effect on time of blooming, (65) Ohio 641.
  - treatise, (62) 143.
- Chrysobothris—
  - femorata, *see* Apple tree borer, flat-headed.
  - fragariae n.sp., description, (64) 753.

## Chrysobothris—Continued.

- succedanea, structure, generic classification, and life history, (70) 651.
- Chrysocharis elongatus, notes, (61) 856.
- Chrysochroa fulgidissima, structure, generic classification, and life history, (70) 651.
- Chrysoclista spp. infesting hawthorn, biology, (69) 389.
- Chrysocoma tenuifolia poisoning in Angora goats, (69) 421.
- Chrysomela beetles, liberation, (64) 549.
- Chrysomela spp., notes, (68) 499.
- Chrysomelidae—
- of Kansas, (70) 365.
  - of Oregon, catalogue, (68) 648.
- Chrysomphalus—
- aonidium, *see* Red scale, Florida.
  - aurantii, *see* Red scale, California.
- dictyospermi—
- biology and control, (69) 690.
  - in New Orleans, (70) 499.
  - on avocados, (66) 759.
  - parasites attacking, (62) 252.
- ficus, biology in Egypt, (67) 289.
- obscurus, *see* Scale, obscure.
- personatus in Egypt, (70) 809.
- Chrysomya—
- albiceps, notes, (64) 248.
- rufifacies—
- life history, nutritional requirements, and fecundity, (70) 657.
  - notes, (65) 551.
  - synonymy and distribution, (70) 811.
- spp., notes, (68) 647.
- spp. on sheep in Queensland, (67) 154.
- Chrysomya demandata, breeding in corn silage, (67) 291.
- Chrysopa—
- californica, notes, (65) Calif. 156.
  - chrysops, studies, (62) 649.
  - oculata, relation to oriental peach moth, (65) 655.
  - plorabunda, control of oriental fruit moth by, (68) 69.
  - ramburi, description and biology, (67) Calif. 432.
  - rufilabris, control of oriental fruit moth by, (68) 69.
  - sp., notes, (61) Calif. 351, 549.
- Chrysopidae, Japanese, studies, (67) 286.
- Chrysopidae of Canada, (69) 237.
- Chrysopilus ferruginosus, notes, (66) P.R. 247.
- Chrysops—
- dispar, transmission of buffalo disease by, (63) 847.
  - flaviventris, anthrax transmission experiments, (62) 168.
  - generic keys, (64) 248.
  - parvulus, notes, (63) Ark. 754.
  - sequax, relation to spread of anaplasmosis, (64) Okla. 748.
- Chufa, industrial uses, (68) 470.
- Chufas, dry lot feeding and grazing of pigs, (69) Fla. 248.

Church, negro, in rural Virginia, (64) Va. 91.

Church, rural, *see* Rural.

## Churches—

- in town-country communities, activities, (68) Mich. 269.
- rural and urban, comparison, (65) Mich. 785.

## Churns—

- as source of molds in butter, (67) 68.
- contamination of butter from, (64) Ark. 470; (66) Iowa 169.
- microorganisms in, (69) Iowa 575.
- sanitation, (61) 672; (67) 68; (69) Iowa 98.

Chyliza erudita, food habits, (63) 457.

Chylomicron content and total lipids of blood plasma in dogs, (66) 195.

Cicada, periodical, studies, (61) Conn.State 547; (68) S.C. 780.

Cicadas damaging Asparagus plumosus, (64) 545.

Cicadella circellata, studies, (65) Calif. 53.

Cicadellidae of Brazos County, (65) Tex. 899.

Cicadellidae of New Hampshire, (70) N.H. 504.

## Cicadidae—

geraniol bait as attractant, (62) 653.

of Kansas, biology, (62) 245.

Cicadula divisa, *see* Leafhopper, six-spotted.

## Cicadulina mbila—

- as vector of streak disease of corn, (70) 343.
- inheritance of ability to transmit a plant virus, (68) 466.
- mechanism of transmission of plant viruses, (70) 218.
- transmission of plant virus by, inheritance, (66) 156.

Cicadulina spp., notes, (62) 237.

Cicer arietinum leaf disease, notes, (64) 230.

Cicinnobolus cesatii, notes, (66) 751.

## Cider—

- apple, clarification, (64) N.Y.State 713.
- clarification results, (67) Mich. 10.
- filter, description, (69) Mich. 3.
- manufacture, technical processes, (66) Can. 827.

Ciders, sulfurous acid in, determination, (62) 206.

## Cigar—

- case bearer, new in Utah, (67) 427.
  - case bearer, notes, (63) Utah 251.
  - smoke, ammonia content, relation to tobacco fertilization, (65) 226.
- Cigarette beetle, *see* Tobacco beetle.
- Cigars, hydrocyanic acid gas fumigation with sustained and dissipated vacuum, (69) 75.

Cimex lectularius, *see* Bedbugs.

Cimex spp., studies, (63) 848.

## Cinara—

- apini villosa n.v., description, (67) 53.
- n.spp., description, (68) 784.



- Cinchona*—  
diseases, notes, (68) 769.  
efficiency for avian coccidiosis, (64)  
Ohio 679.  
ledgeriana diseases, notes, (65) 441.  
seedling infection, notes, (64) 230.
- Cingilia catenaria*, see Chain-spotted geom-  
eter.
- Cinnabar* moth for control of ragwort, (62)  
247.
- Cirphis latuiscula*, control, (69) Fla. 232.
- Cirphis unipuncta*, see Army worm.
- Cirrhosis of liver in bovines, cause, (63) 76.
- Cirrhosis of liver in horses, (62) 876; (67)  
596; (69) 591.
- Citellus tridecemlineatus*, hibernation, (62)  
151.
- Citranequats*—  
as rootstock for Satsuma orange, (63)  
Fla. 635.  
notes, (66) Tex. 35.
- Citranges*—  
as rootstock for Satsuma orange, (63)  
Fla. 635.  
notes, (61) Calif. 341; (66) Tex. 35.
- Citratæ*, phylogenetic relations, (62) 436.
- Citric acid*—  
decomposition by soil, (62) 816.  
determination, (66) 410.  
fermentation of *Aspergillus niger*, ef-  
fect of iron, (67) 645.  
in fruits and products, determination,  
(64) 511.  
in milk, (70) 446, 671.  
method for estimation of milk solids,  
(70) 299.  
milk for infant, (63) 290.  
modification of milk for infant feeding,  
(61) Wis. 191.  
production by *Aspergillus niger*, (62)  
24.  
titration in presence of ferric and cupric  
salts, (67) 203.  
use in starter cultures, (61) 564.  
utilization by *Salmonella pullorum*,  
(66) R.I. 375.
- Citricola* scale—  
predacious coccinellid on, (69) 73.  
studies, (61) Calif. 350; (63) 162, 848.
- Citripestis sagittiferella*, life history and  
habits, (67) 153.
- Citrobacter freundii* n.comb., (67) 662.
- Citrobacter*, new genus, proposed, (67) 661.
- Citron*—  
feeding value, (66) S.C. 664.  
*Fusarium* wilt, notes, (65) Fla. 440.  
mal secco disease in Sicily, (68) 495.
- Citrus*—  
and *Mangifera*, apogamy in, importance,  
(67) 532.  
and poncirus hybrids, first generation,  
ancestral characters in, (68) 748.
- aphid—  
food plants of, (62) 246.  
green, biology and control, (61)  
548, Fla. 754; (63) Fla. 651.  
green, infestation, (65) Fla. 451.
- Citrus*—Continued.  
aphid—continued.  
green, notes, Fla., (67) 559; (69)  
231.  
infection by *Empusa fresenii*, (62)  
Fla. 345.  
notes, (62) Fla. 351.  
relation to *Empusa fresenii*, (63)  
Fla. 644.  
aphids, control, (67) 559.  
aphids, diseases of, studies, (65) Fla.  
438.  
autotetraploids in, fruit characteristics,  
(68) 746.  
blast bacteria and allied organisms,  
(63) 747; (67) 278.  
blast, organisms from, (65) Calif. 743.  
blight, notes, (62) Fla. 344; (65) Fla.  
438.  
borer, large, of south India, (61) 455.  
boron requirements, (65) Calif. 722;  
(66) 336.  
bug, larger horned, in Queensland, (68)  
784.  
bug, larger horned, life history, (67)  
288.  
byproducts, new uses for, (68) U.S.D.A.  
17.  
cambium miner, new, from Puerto Rico,  
(69) 72; (70) 364.  
canker—  
control, (62) Fla. 344; (70)  
U.S.D.A. 486.  
from herbarium specimens of *Citrus*,  
(70) 495.  
on lime twigs and fruits, (67) 264.  
organism, invasion of fruit tissues  
by, (62) 51.  
studies, (63) Fla. 644; (65) Fla.  
438; (66) 842; (67) Fla. 535.  
chlorosis and decline, (70) Ariz. 790.  
collar rot, notes, (64) 448.  
collar rot, types, (68) 61.  
coloring, recent developments, (67) 532.  
constituents, cytological study, (61)  
322.  
culture, (63) P.R. 141; (69) Fla. 209,  
Hawaii 652; (70) 629.  
culture experiments, (67) Miss. 35.  
culture in Japan, (62) 436.  
culture in Puerto Rico, (66) P.R. 231.  
culture in South Africa, (65) 42.  
cuttings, changes during rooting proc-  
ess, (65) Calif. 722.  
die-back, analyses of leaves and twigs,  
(65) Fla. 438.  
die-back, relation to soils of western  
India, (67) 277.  
die-back, studies, (67) Fla. 555.  
diseases—  
and insects in Argentina, (64) 358.  
in Belgian Congo, (67) 47.  
in Florida, (66) Fla. 446.  
in South Africa, (66) 752.  
studies, (61) Calif. 341; (67)  
Calif. 535; (69) Fla. 221.  
dusting equipment, (68) 779.

## Citrus—Continued.

- effect of boron on, (62) 819; (66) 420.
- effect of manganese and iron deficiencies, (68) Calif. 459.
- effect of potash, (69) Fla. 209.
- effect of selection within apogamic and clonal progenies, (67) 531.
- effect of sulfur, (68) 62.
- embryo sac, nucellar buds developing in, (68) 748.
- exanthema in New South Wales, (67) 416.
- Experiment Station, California, progress of fertilizer trials, (68) 483.
- Experiment Station, research, (67) Calif. 525.
- experimental station in South Rhodesia, notes, (66) 499.
- experiments, (68) 482.
- experiments in South Australia, (68) 483.
- fertility, studies, (65) Calif. 735.
- flora of China, botanical discoveries on, (68) 482.
- flowering habit and fruit bud formation, (67) 395.
- foliage, oil retained by, determination, (63) 610; (65) Ala. 450.
- frosts injury, (62) Tex. 636.
- fruit—
  - borers, life history and habits, (67) 153.
  - decay, effect of ultra-violet radiation, (61) 50.
  - diseases, storage and transportation, (69) 676.
  - grades, improvement, (67) 559.
  - juices, quality, factors affecting, (69) 57.
  - juices, quick-freezing, (67) 622.
  - marketing, (66) 886.
  - rots, role of potash fertilization against, (69) 676.
  - shipments, distribution, (62) Fla. 388.
- fruits—*see also* Lemons, Oranges, etc. and wild relatives, phylogenetic relations, (62) 436.
- boron-deficient, anatomical and physiological changes in, (65) Calif. 150.
- breeding, (67) Tex. 673.
- button-blossom halves, differences, (70) 337.
- canned, vitamin C in, (67) Mass. 473.
- cold storage, (69) Fla. 209.
- coloring, (68) 195.
- composition, (67) Fla. 619.
- constituents, (63) Fla. 691.
- cost of handling from tree to car, (61) Fla. 782.
- cost of transportation, (64) Fla. 277.
- decay in storage, (69) Fla. 221.
- decay in transit, (67) 555.

## Citrus—Continued.

- fruits—continued.
- decay produced by inoculations with fungi mixtures, (61) 747.
- effect of mixed inoculations of fruit-rotting organisms, (67) 277.
- effect of potash, (67) 396.
- Florida, preservation, (69) 891.
- for exportation, fumigation, (64) 359.
- glucosides of, (69) Fla. 303.
- grown in the Orient, (62) 436.
- in Japan, propagation, (68) 482.
- international trade in, (63) 284.
- irrigation requirements and methods, (67) Calif. 605.
- preservation, (69) 538.
- pruning, (67) Miss. 35.
- rind marking, (65) 649.
- ripening, effect of heat, (61) Calif. 336.
- rootstocks for, (64) Tex. 741.
- set of, effect of pollination, (63) 447.
- Spanish red-scale affecting, (64) 245.
- storage experiments, (67) Tex. 396.
- translocation of water from twigs into, (61) Calif. 322.
- use for vinegar making, (67) Fla. 619.
- variety tests, (67) Miss. 35, Tex. 673; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773.
- fumigation, (62) Fla. 351, 647; (64) 359.
- fumigation, interval shooting, value, (69) 75.
- fumigation, new material for, (62) 448.
- fumigation, protective stupefaction, (66) 449.
- fumigation, tests of materials, (61) Calif. 350.
- gall wasp in New South Wales, (70) 68.
- grove soils, accumulation and availability of phosphorus, (70) 304.
- growth and reproduction, relation to nitrogen absorption and storage, (67) Fla. 523.
- growth, effect of boron, (62) 142; (63) 738.
- gummosis and scaly bark, control, (66) Guam 432; (67) Tex. 690.
- gummosis, control, (63) Guam 143; (64) Guam 836; (65) 351.
- gummosis disease, (67) Fla. 535.
- hybrids, new, (66) U.S.D.A. 830.
- hybrids, studies, (65) Fla. 434.
- hybrids, thorniness in, (65) Calif. 723.
- industry, adjustment to changed business conditions, (68) 850.
- insect parasites in Central America, (70) 500.
- insects—
  - affecting, (63) 355.
  - and mites, biology and control, (68) Calif. 498.

## Citrus—Continued.

## insects—continued.

- control, (62) 448, 647, 653; (67) Tex. 706; (69) Tex. 384, 550.
- control, handbook, (62) 451; (64) 242; (66) 757; (68) 498.
- in Brazil, (69) 550.
- in Japan, (66) U.S.D.A. 154.
- in Palestine, (63) 254.
- in Peru, control, (63) 52.
- of tropical Asia, (69) U.S.D.A. 550.
- irrigation, (68) Ariz. 826.
- irrigation, water requirements, Calif. (61) 378; (63) 579.
- juices and pulps, preservation, (69) Fla. 209.
- juices, prepared, quality, factors affecting, (68) Fla. 124.
- landscape and windbreak tests, (69) Fla. 209.
- leaf lesions produced by *Sphaceloma fawcettii*, (66) 344.
- leaf miners of Far East, (66) U.S.D.A. 56.
- leaf sap, expressed, characteristics, (63) 123.
- leaf structure, studies, (62) Calif. 734.
- leaves, ash of, (61) Calif. 322.
- leaves, density of stomata in, (66) 21.
- leaves, palisade tissues, studies, (61) Calif. 322; (65) 518.
- leaves, relative transpiration rates, (67) 684.
- leaves, sap concentration and inorganic constituents, (65) Calif. 232.
- mal secco disease in Sicily, (68) 212, 495.
- malta disease caused by *Verticillium tubercularioides*, (67) 46.
- marmalade juice, preparation, (68) 275.
- maturity tests, (68) 484.
- mealybug, *see* Mealybug, citrus.
- mottle leaf, nutritional aspects, (67) Calif. 278.
- mottle leaf produced by lithium, (65) 844.
- mottle leaf production, (62) Calif. 744.
- nonhybrid tetraploid forms, tree and fruit characters, (67) Calif. 512.
- nucellar bud seedlings, neophytosis of rejuvenescence, (69) 56.
- orchard management, (69) Tex. 369.
- orchards, soil temperature in, control, (70) Ariz. 773.
- pests, control in Louisiana, (62) 355.
- pests, entomophagous insects for control, (62) 647.
- pests of Mediterranean region, (65) 852.
- pollination, (62) 436.
- pomelo seedlings for rootstocks, (65) Hawaii 737.
- production in Rio Grande Valley, (64) Tex. 741.
- products industry, (62) 9.
- products research, problems in, (70) 782.

## Citrus—Continued.

- progeny and bud selection, propagation, and variety tests, (67) Fla. 523.
- propagation, (66) Fla. 39.
- propagation by cuttings, (62) 529; (66) Calif. 436.
- propagation in Brazil, (67) 137.
- psorosis, history and treatment, (61) 653.
- psorosis, notes, Fla., (62) 344; (63) 644.
- Puerto Rican, distribution survey, (63) 387.
- red scale affecting, laurel-sumac as source, (69) 77.
- red scale in New South Wales, (63) 550.
- roots, growth in different soils, (67) P.R. 525.
- rootstocks—
  - determining species, (62) P.R. 738.
  - experiments in California, (68) 764.
  - notes, (65) Fla. 435.
  - tests, (67) Fla. 523; V.I. 525, Tex. 673.
- rust mite, notes, (64) U.S.D.A. 162; (66) Tex. 52; (70) Tex. 207; U.S.D.A. 499.
- scab—
  - control, (67) Fla. 535.
  - control on sour orange trees, (65) Fla. 439.
  - from herbarium specimens, records, (69) 821.
  - in Puerto Rico, (65) 150.
  - organisms, development, (65) 447.
  - studies, (70) P.R. 200.
- scale, distribution in Mediterranean Basin, (66) 452.
- scale, gray, mortality from sulfur dusts, (66) 452.
- scaly bark, control, Guam, (63) 143; (64) 835; (70) 773.
- scion and stock, chemical relations, (62) Calif. 734.
- seedling form in, (67) 40.
- seedlings, variations, relation to rootstock selection, (68) Calif. 51.
- seeds, germination, (67) Fla. 523.
- seeds, germination, effect of soil temperature, (69) 660.
- species and varieties, apogamy in, (67) Calif. 512.
- species, diploid, triploidy in, (61) Calif. 326.
- species identification, (61) 837.
- spraying emulsions, variations, (65) Calif. 755.
- stem-end rot and melanose, (67) Fla. 535.
- stock and scion, chemical relation, (61) 529.
- stocks, studies, (62) Fla. 335.
- studies, (70) Tex. 183.
- tachibana discovery in Formosa, significance, (67) 395.



## Citrus—Continued.

- tests, (70) Tex. 182.  
 thread blight, notes, (65) 536.  
 thrips in southern California, (69) 387.  
 thrips, notes, (66) 450; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.  
 transpiration studies, Calif., (62) 745; (65) 722.  
 trees, absorption of ash constituents, (69) P.R. 49.  
 trees, altering fertilization, effect on red scale, (70) 655.  
 trees, bark diseases, control, (65) Fla. 438.  
 trees, control of time of blooming, (69) P.R. 49.  
 trees, effect of desiccating winds, (62) Calif. 722.  
 trees, fertilizer experiments, (61) Calif. 335; (62) Calif. 733; (63) Tex. 445; (69) Fla. 209; (70) 336.  
 trees, fertilizers and rootstocks for, (69) Calif. 47.  
 trees, high and low yielding tendencies, continuity, (68) 764.  
 trees, oil sprays for, studies, (62) Calif. 751.  
 trees, portions, analysis, (66) P.R. 536.  
 trees, reduction of thorniness, (62) Calif. 723.  
 trees, root-grafting, (62) 436.  
 trees, rooting habits, (63) 141.  
 trees, standardization by propagation methods, (68) 764.  
 trees, water injury, (68) 483.  
 trees, winter injury, (66) Tex. 34.  
 variability propagated by cuttings and by budding, (70) 629.  
 varieties and species, resistance to *Pythiacystis gummosis*, (64) 152.  
 varieties, new, tests, (69) U.S.D.A. 651.  
 variety tests, (68) Ariz. 759.  
 vegetative propagation, (68) 764.  
 water spot and water rot, notes, (69) 540.  
 whitefly, *see* Whitefly, citrus.  
 withertip in Punjab, (67) 46.  
 yield and fruit size, correlation for daily rainfall and soil moisture, (70) 781.
- Cladocera, biparental inheritance, studies, (68) 749.
- Cladosporium—  
 album, perfect stage of, (66) 753.  
 carpophilum, notes, (64) 43; (67) 410.  
 cucumerinum, notes, (63) 247.  
 cyclaminis n.sp., notes, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.  
 diseases of stone fruits, (66) 242; (67) 276.  
 effusum behavior on pecan varieties, (61) 245.  
 effusum, notes, (65) Fla. 440.  
 epiphyllum on *Ficus magnolioides*, (67) 703.  
 fulvum, control, (61) 841; (69) 226.  
 fulvum, control in greenhouses, (61) Mass. 448.

## Cladosporium—Continued.

- fulvum for determination of solanine in plants, (70) 601.  
 fulvum, studies, (63) 346; (64) 43.  
 herbarum, notes, (66) 342.  
 leaf spot of tomatoes in greenhouses, (67) 551.  
 sp., notes, (63) 150.
- Clapboard sawdust as bedding for cattle, (70) Vt. 231.
- Clasterosporium—  
 carpophilum, biology, importance, and control, (61) 348.  
 carpophilum, control in Goulburn Valley, (65) 648.  
 carpophilum, notes, (62) 238; (63) 747; (65) 345; (66) 840.  
 sp., notes, (68) 495.
- Clasoptera—  
 proteus, notes, (65) Me. 757.  
 sp., parasite of, (62) 360.  
 spp., parasite of nymphs, (64) 361.
- Claviceps—  
 paspali, cause of forage poisoning, (66) Miss. 771.  
 paspali, notes, (64) 448.  
 purpurea, notes, (63) 247.
- Clavicles, hereditary absence of, (63) 220.
- Claw-fingered family, occurrence, (61) 820.
- Claws, diseases of, (68) 826.
- Clay—  
 as admixture for concrete, effect, (63) 178.  
 capillary movement and entrapped air in, (61) U.S.D.A. 878.  
 colloidal, electrodialysis, (63) Mo. 718.  
 colloidal, physical properties, effect of different cations, (63) Mo. 718.  
 colloidal, saturation capacity, (63) Mo. 718.  
 compressibility increased by remodeling, (68) 255.  
 determination in soils, new method, (68) 20.  
 hilltops, fertilizer plats on, (68) Wash. Col. 734.  
 layer, tight, in Missouri soils, methods of improving, (63) Mo. 719.  
 Ontonagon, fertilizer experiments, (61) Mich. 714.  
 pastes, plastometric studies, (63) 509.  
 plastic, wearing action on cast iron and carbon-chrome steel, (62) 568.  
 plasticity, (66) 778.  
 points, outcropping, covering with black soil, (68) Wash.Col. 734.  
 pot v. other containers for seedling vegetables, (65) Iowa 635.  
 soils, drainage, (61) Utah 18.  
 soils, friction and cohesion, (62) U.S.D.A. 567.  
 soils, plant succession and grazing capacity, (66) 720.  
 soils, utilization, (68) Vt. 298.  
 structure, relation to foundation engineering, (69) 118.  
 subsoils, improvement, (70) Mo. 157.

## Clay—Continued.

- suspensions, dilute, coagulation theory, (68) 447.
- tight, studies, (64) Ill. 808.
- weevil damage to conifer seedlings, (63) 55.

Claypan soils, studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 746.

Clays, acid, reaction with salts, (63) Mo. 718.

Clays, cohesion and viscosity, (69) 336.

Clays, Gezira, exchange capacity, (68) 739.

Clearfield State Forest Tree Nursery, (61) 42.

Clearing house organization development, Eastern (61) 688.

## Clemson College—

- notes, (65) 599; (69) 480.
- Truck Experiment Station, notes, (66) 900.

Cleonus mendicus, description, (68) 795.

Cletus punctiger, bionomics, (66) 759.

Cletus trigonus, bionomics, (66) 759.

Click beetles, diseases, (68) 73.

Click beetles, predatory enemies, (65) 551.

Clidemia hirta, biological control, (70) 653.

## Climate—

- and agriculture in Russia, (62) 712.
- and corn yield in Indiana, 1887-1930, (69) 178.
- and epidemic diseases, (62) 648.
- and insects, (65) 845; (67) N.J. 560.
- and potato canker, (67) 548.
- and soil, relation to plant life, (63) 713.
- and vegetation, contemporary changes in, (62) 712.
- and weather, relation to insects, (62) 850.
- changes, long-time temperature trends, (70) U.S.D.A. 744.
- control by man, (62) 313.
- effect on agriculture in Russia, (61) 416.
- effect on agriculture in Thuringia, (61) 809.
- effect on crops and ranges, (63) N.Mex. 611.
- effect on German grains, (69) 178.
- effect on man, (67) 211.
- effect on nitrogen and organic matter in soil, (65) Mo. 20.
- effect on nitrogen in crops, (64) 532.
- effect on Washington agriculture, (66) 809.
- of Alabama, (66) 115.
- of Alaska, (63) U.S.D.A. 612.
- of Arizona, (63) Ariz. 416.
- of British Columbia, (68) 157.
- of Canada and Newfoundland, (70) 302.
- of Colorado, (61) Colo. 205.
- of East Indian and adjacent regions, (68) 157.
- of Europe, synthetised and represented by characteristic plants, (64) 805.
- of Georgia, relation to crop production, (70) U.S.D.A. 447.
- of Indo-China and agricultural meteorology, (62) 409.
- of Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas, (69) U.S.D.A. 177.

## Climate—Continued.

- of Maryland and Delaware, (69) 177.
- of Mexico, (62) U.S.D.A. 611.
- of Netherlands Indies, (61) 205.
- of New Zealand, (67) 655.
- of northwestern United States, (68) 588.
- of Ohio, (62) Ohio 610.
- of South American countries, (66) 208.
- relation to cotton culture in India, (66) 208.
- relation to lands, (64) 14.
- relation to soil culture in Starkenburg and Rheinhessen, (66) 412.
- treatise, (64) 315.

## Climates—

- classification, critical review, (69) 13.
- dry, of United States, (66) 809.
- dry, of United States, map, (65) 315.
- of North America, new classification, (66) 115.
- of the earth, (69) 634.

## Climatic—

- conditions at Sacaton, Arizona, (67) U.S.D.A. 11.
- factors, technic and methods in study, (69) 547.
- regions of China, (70) 303.

Climatography, agricultural, of Bohemia, (68) 733.

## Climatological—

- data, U.S.D.A., (61) 110, 313, 416, 613, 713; (62) 15, 209, 505, 610, 808; (63) 14, 314, 611, 809; (64) 205, 206, 516, 714; (65) 15, 316, 414, 618, 807; (66) 12, 312, 509, 611, 810; (67) 11, 107, 366, 654; (68) 18, 157, 444, 732; (69) 176, 177, 332, 634, 776; (70) 13, 156, 583, 744.
- data for southern South America, (62) 505.
- observing stations in Upper Congo-Nile region, (67) 107.

## Climatology—

- literature of, (65) 315.
- mathematical, and astronomical theory of climatic variations, (68) 157.
- of Australia, (67) 655.
- of free atmosphere, (68) 156.
- of the Virginias, (64) U.S.D.A. 516.

Clinics for animals, papers on, (66) 174.

Clinodiplosis pisicola n.sp., notes, (62) 357.

## Clitocybe—

- mushroom root rot of woody plants, (69) Fla. 221.
- tabescens, notes, (62) Fla. 344.

Clonorchis sinensis, parasite of rats, (64) 237.

Clonostachys araucaria, notes, (63) 349.

## Clostridium—

- acetobutylicum—
  - breakdown products, (63) 202.
  - composition of cells, (63) 412.
  - fermentation by, (67) 5.
  - formation of methylglyoxal by, (69) 166.
  - notes, (69) P.R. 771.

## Clostridium—Continued.

## botulinum—

B and C cultures, atoxic, (60) 468.

B type, notes, (63) 597.

behavior in frozen fruits and in vegetables, (70) 715.

C and D types, bacteria of, (64) 771.

C type in duck disease, (64) 776; (70) 686.

C type, notes, (67) 322.

in soils, determination, (66) Colo. 613.

in vegetables, effect of freezing on survival and toxicity, (68) 560; (70) 127.

toxicity of sodium benzoate to, (62) Calif. 787.

toxins, cause of duck sickness, (68) 383.

butyricum in fertility plats, (64) Ohio 614.

chauvoei, heat-stable antigen, value as immunizing agent, (69) 423.

chauvoei, studies, (61) Kans. 172; (62) 558; (67) 740; (69) 711.

hemolyticus bovis, notes, (62) 261, 264.

nigrificans n.sp., notes, (61) Iowa 611.

## oedematoides—

and Bacillus sordellii, comparison, (62) 261; (69) 270.

and Bacillus sordellii, serologic agglutination, (66) 868.

immunity maternally transmitted, (62) 667.

n.sp., description, (62) 261.

## parabotulinum—

antigenic substances of, (70) 830.

distribution, (63) 170.

type A, notes, (62) 597.

## pasteurianum—

nitrogen fixation and sugar utilization by, (67) 118.

notes, (64) 524.

sp., notes, (70) 680.

spp. in sheep spleens, (63) Colo. 571.

tetani, immunization of horses against, (64) 561.

tetani spores, thermal death point, (65) 568.

## welchii—

group, multiple toxins produced by, (70) 383.

infection in fowl, (64) 563.

relation to Bacillus ovitoxicus, (70) 826.

spores, thermal death point, (65) 569.

strain causing fatal dysentery in lambs, (69) 859.

types in lamb dysentery, (68) 673.

Cloth, properties, effect of weave, (70) 428.

## Clothes moth—

case-bearing, susceptibility of animal and vegetable fibers to, (69) 79.

## Clothes moth—Continued.

tests of moth-proofing material, (61) 853.

unusual invasion, (69) 391.

## webbing—

biology and control, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.

cage for, (68) 351.

control, (66) N.Y.Cornell 647.

duration of Eulan protection against, (69) 391, 833; (70) 656.

effect of yeast, (68) 636.

Eulan Neu tests for, (69) 391, 833.

length of adult life, (67) 54.

naphthalene for, (69) 237.

notes, (70) N.Y.Cornell 802.

predator of tick larvae, (67) 284.

scientific name, (70) 213.

susceptibility of animal and vegetable fibers to, (69) 79.

## Clothes moths—

and carpet beetles, (69) N.J. 242.

and house moths, life history, habits, and control, (69) 391.

control with propylene dichloride mixture, (70) Mich. 62.

fish meal as food for, (69) 692.

immature stages, fumigation, (67) 566.

in homes, important breeding place, (66) 851.

paradichlorobenzene as fumigant, (65) 457.

repellents against, (62) 156.

## Clothing—

and textiles, (63) U.S.D.A. 898.

and textiles, Government publications, selected list, (62) U.S.D.A. 785.

and textiles, studies at Bureau of Home Economics, (70) U.S.D.A. 573.

and textiles, textbook, (67) 349.

class, ninth-grade, instruction in, (62) 488; (67) 768.

construction, (69) Ill. 765.

ensembles for little boys and girls, (64) U.S.D.A. 97.

for farm families, cost, (64) Nebr. 190.

for women, treatise, (63) 298.

of farm women, relation to economic status, (64) Okla. 298.

relation to health, bibliography, (62) U.S.D.A. 695.

textbook, (69) 303.

Clove bush, Botrytis disease of, (63) 49.

Clove tree, pests of, (65) 547.

## Clover—

acidity studies, (64) Del. 622.

alfalfa, and timothy mixture on meadows, tests, (69) Ohio 38.

alsike and timothy mixtures, analyzing and labeling, (62) 136.

alsike, in combinations for hay, (62) West.Wash. 518.

alsike, production tests, (68) Alaska Col. 182.



## Clover—Continued.

- and timothy, comparison, (70) Ind. 321.
- and timothy hay, quality, effect of soil acidity, (64) Pa. 120.
- anthracnose, fungi causing, (65) 539.
- anthracnose, notes, (66) 147, 149.
- anthracnose resistant strains, (65) Ind. 144.
- assimilation of fixed nitrogen by, (70) 322.
- bacterial leaf spot, notes, (66) 149.
- blossom odor, attraction for bees, (66) 856.
- bur, digestibility, effect of exposure to sunlight and rain, (65) Calif. 658.
- bur, nutritive value, effect of leaching, (65) Calif. 658.
- combine harvesting, (66) U.S.D.A. 80.
- composition, effect of fertilizers, (68) S.C. 734.
- crimson, as cover crop, (62) S.C. 33; (66) W.Va. 528; (70) Va. 764.
- crimson, culture experiments, (70) Tenn. 172.
- crimson, effect of soil acidity, (63) N.J. 337.
- crimson, optimum soil reaction for, (66) Del. 526.
- crimson, tests, (62) 136.
- crimson, use of disk harrow for, (65) Ga. 123.
- culture, effect on soil biochemical processes, (69) 183.
- culture experiments, (62) Ky. 218. P.R. 731.
- Day, program, (62) Ohio 90.
- diseases, control methods, (69) 222.
- duty of water experiments, (61) Oreg. 27.
- effect of nurse crop, (69) 644.
- Egyptian, *see* Berseem.
- establishment, neutralization of soil acidity for, (64) 28.
- failure in Kentucky, cause, (67) Ky. 141.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) Ark. 828; (64) Ark. 430, Ohio 625; (65) Ala. 429; (68) Ark. 608.
- hay and alfalfa hay, nutritive value, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.
- hay, cost of production, (61) Oreg. 685.
- hay proteins, nutritive value, (69) N.Y. Cornell 90.
- hay rich in hybrid clover, effect on liver in horses, (69) 591.
- hays of Quebec, calcium and phosphorus in, (62) 549.
- hop, culture and value, (66) Tenn. 823.
- hop, harvesting seed, (70) Tenn. 172.
- in limestone, variation among, (68) Ill. 590.
- in rotation, effect, Colo., (63) 514; (65) 717.
- in rotation, fertilizer experiments, (66) Ark. 525.

## Clover—Continued.

- in subirrigated meadows of sand hills, (63) Nebr. 527.
- key for identification, (68) 610.
- Ladino, as pasture crop, (66) Idaho 264.
- Ladino, breeding, Idaho, (66) 220; (69) 788.
- Ladino, characteristics and adaptations, (70) 766.
- leaf beetle in southern Sakhalin, (68) 648.
- leaf caterpillar, studies, (62) N.Y.Cornell 452.
- leaf tier, studies, (62) N.Y.Cornell 452.
- leaf weevil, notes, (63) Utah 251; (68) Okla. 637; (69) Kans. 232.
- leafhopper, notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 501.
- mildew, control, Idaho, (61) 838; (63) 540; (66) 235.
- mildew, studies, (69) Ind. 60.
- mite, abundance, (65) Conn.State 451.
- mite, control, (66) Wash.Col. 755.
- mosaic, notes, (66) 147, 149.
- nodule organism, deficiency on Welsh soils, (69) 644.
- nodule production, (61) Wis. 127.
- notes, (61) Miss. 433.
- optimum soil reaction for, (66) Del. 526.
- planted at intervals, germination and yield, (61) 29.
- powdery mildew in Manitoba, (63) 839.
- powdery mildew, notes, (66) 149; (69) Idaho 810.
- powdery mildew resistant varieties, (65) Ind. 144.
- red—
  - adaptation studies, (69) Ind. 37.
  - adapted Kentucky strains, yield, (64) Ky. 131.
  - and alfalfa, protein in, comparison, (67) 32.
  - anthracnose, (70) Ky. 192.
  - as orchard cover crop, (68) Wash. Col. 760.
  - blackstem, studies, Ky., (70) 192. 194.
  - border effect studies, (70) 766.
  - breeding, (61) Tenn. 127, N.J. 724; (62) N.Y.Cornell 731; (63) N.J. 331; (65) Tenn. 825; (66) Idaho 220; (69) Ind. 37, Idaho 788.
  - calcium and phosphorus in, relation to these elements in soil, (64) Wash.Col. 19.
  - clipping, effects, (64) Ohio 624.
  - crown rot, (70) Ky. 192.
  - culture experiments, (63) Ohio 525; (64) Oreg. 334; (66) Ill. 224; (67) Ohio 517; (68) Idaho 318, Ill. 608; (70) Ill. 609, N.C. 762.
  - disease in southern States, (70) U.S.D.A. 639.
  - drying for hay, (68) Minn. 35.
  - effect of potash, (63) Mich. 826.

## Clover—Continued.

## red—continued.

- fertilizer experiments, (61) N.C. 715, Va. 716; (65) N.C. 126; (69) R.I. 200.
- for seed production, fertilizer experiments, (69) 644.
- from different regions, adaptability to Kentucky, (66) Ky. 327.
- from different regions, winter hardiness, (70) Ind. 321.
- hard seeds and broken seedlings in, (70) 611.
- hardiness relation to origin, (61) Can. 31.
- hybridization in, (69) 192.
- improvement, N.J., (65) 824; (67) 517.
- in rotations, value, (63) N.Y. Cornell 33.
- inheritance studies, (68) Tenn. 182.
- irrigation experiments, (66) Idaho 220.
- Kentucky-grown v. foreign, (66) Ky. 130.
- mildew, control, (61) Ind. 342.
- monograph, (67) 669.
- nitrogen in, effect of climate, (64) 532.
- nodule formation, effect of nitrogen compounds, (70) 39.
- nurse crop and cutting tests, (70) Ill. 609.
- pollination by bees, (68) Colo. 74.
- powdery mildew, (67) Ind. 536.
- resistance of leaves to puncturing, (70) 504.
- resistance to potato leafhopper, (68) Ky. 354.
- resistance to *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, (70) Ky. 794.
- response to inoculation, Ill., (68) 609; (70) 609.
- root nodules, bacteriolytic principle, isolation, (64) 527.
- rust in Manitoba, (63) 839.
- seed and hay yields, increasing, (64) Ill. 830.
- seed, cracked and broken, behavior, (62) 136.
- seed, imported, field tests, (67) U.S.D.A. 127.
- seed production in Intermountain States, (69) U.S.D.A. 40.
- seed setting, factors affecting, (62) 26.
- seed, sources, (63) Ohio 823, 824.
- seed studies, (62) Ill. 330.
- seeding experiments, (61) Oreg. 27; Miss. 435; (63) Idaho 523.
- seeds, absorptivity in, (66) 723.
- segregations in, (68) 315.
- source tests, (61) Wis. 128, Ind. 220.
- strains, comparison, (66) 732.
- strains for Iowa, (65) Iowa 124.

## Clover—Continued.

## red—continued.

- survival in soil treated with sodium chlorate, (69) 356.
- varieties, (61) 518.
- varieties and strains, (67) N.J. 123.
- variety-fertilizer tests, (70) Alaska Col. 321.
- variety tests, (61) Oreg. 26, Tenn. 127, N.J. 724, N.C. 725, Va. 726, Md. 823; (62) Ill. 328, Del. 728; (63) Ohio 31, N.J. 331; Ohio 525; (64) Oreg. 334; (65) N.C. 126; (66) Va. 527; (67) Iowa 378, Mass. 378, Ohio 517, W.Va. 666; (68) Tenn. 182, Colo. 608, Ill. 608, W.Va. 755; (69) Iowa 37, Kans. 200, Mass. 643; (70) Ky. 172, Ill. 609, N.C. 762.
- wilt resistance in, (70) Tenn. 192.
- root and crown rots, notes, (66) 149.
- root curculio, flight muscles of macrop-  
terous weevils, (70) 812.
- root curculio, life history, (63) 756.
- rust, notes, (65) Ind. 144; (66) 149.
- seed chalcid, notes, (68) Utah 215.
- seed, drilling lime with, (69) Ohio 38.
- seed midge, control, (69) 393.
- seed midge, life history and bionomics, (62) N.Y. Cornell 57.
- seed production, effect of bees, (67) Mich. 384.
- seed, Russian, questionable value, (63) Mich. 96.
- seed-borne disease, (64) 743.
- Siberian red, production tests, (68) Alaska Col. 182.
- sooty spot, (66) 149.
- sour, breeding, (67) Calif. 516.
- strains, native and foreign, in West Virginia, tests, (61) 520.
- Subterranean, rust, in West Australia, (65) 345.
- Subterranean, seed impurities, (62) 426.
- Subterranean, winterkilling, (62) 426.
- sweet, *see* Sweetclover.
- tests on Missouri soil types, (70) 732.
- time of cutting, (67) Ohio 29.
- turf, management, (70) 38.
- v. sweetclover, comparison, (67) Ohio 30.
- varieties, behavior, (65) N.J. 31.
- variety tests, (61) Tenn. 127; (63) La. 130, Okla. Panhandle 437; (64) Alaska 731; (65) N.J. 824; (66) N.H. 27, Alaska 626; (67) N.J. 517; (68) Okla. 609; (69) Wyo. 791.
- weevil on Subterranean clover, (62) 158.
- weevils affecting beans, (64) 455.
- white—
- and Kentucky bluegrass, value for pasture, (64) Tenn. 335.
- as honey plant, (65) Iowa 153.
- as honey plant, relation to pH of soil, (65) 856.
- calcium and phosphorus in, relation to these elements in soil, (64) Wash. Col. 19.

- Clover—Continued.  
white—continued.  
composition, (68) 320.  
culture experiments, (62) Ky. 218.  
effect of superphosphate, (61) Conn. Storrs 431.  
fertilizer experiments, (65) Conn. Storrs 727.  
types, productiveness, (68) 320.  
vitamin A in, (69) 412.  
yield and composition for bottom land, (69) 354.  
wild white—  
adaptation to soil types, (70) N.Y. Cornell 762.  
distribution, relation to earthworm activity, (69) 644.  
effect on meat producing capacity of temporary pasture, (68) 320.  
Wood's, and beans, nonreciprocal interchangeability of nodule bacteria, (64) 526.  
worm, green, attacking beans, (69) 548.  
yields, (64) Ky. 131.
- Club work—*see also* Boys, Girls, and 4-H clubs.  
next steps in, (65) 889.
- Clubroot—*see also* special hosts.  
relation to soil alkalinity, (65) 842.
- Cluster fly, first instar larvae, feeding habits, (67) 437.
- Clysia ambiguella—  
epidemiology, (67) 285.  
in German vineyards, (62) 648.
- Clytus lama, notes, (62) 450.
- Cnemidoptes fossor, notes, (70) 69.
- Cnidocampa flavescens, *see* Oriental moth.
- Coal—  
anthracite, utilization for domestic heating, (67) 191.  
dust engine, ignition and combustion process, (69) 285.  
mining industry in Kentucky, (68) U.S.D.A. 696.  
slacked, use in swine feeding, (69) 405.  
stoker, automatic underfeed, for domestic heating, (64) 781.  
tar and kerosene emulsion, use as insecticide, (69) 825.  
tar creosote, toxic action, (69) 665.
- Coaptations in insects, treatise, (68) 351.
- Coat color, gaging, Oswaldian method, (64) 530.
- Coats, women's, quality relation to price, (63) S.Dak. 796.
- Cobalt—  
added to iron, effect on blood regeneration, (61) 590; (63) 597.  
in animal nutrition, (69) 753.  
in food and biological material, bibliography, (69) 752.  
in plant ash, (66) 801.  
in plants, (64) 10.  
relation to polycythemia in rats, (68) 129; (69) 754.  
sulfide, controlled precipitation, (65) 614.
- Cobaltinitrite for potassium determination, (66) 804.
- Cobb, N. A., necrology notes, (67) 352.
- Coccaceae studies, N.Y. State, (64) 427; (67) 224.
- Coccid enemies of coffee in Dutch East Indies, (66) 156.
- Coccidae—*see also* Scale insects.  
attacked by gall midges, lists, (64) 365.  
of Formosa, (62) 452; (65) 248.  
of Japan, (68) 502.  
of North Africa, (62) 544.  
of pricklypear, economic importance, (66) 351.  
of South India, (64) 245.  
of western basin of Mediterranean, (69) 239.  
on Coniferae, (64) 544.  
parasites in Hawaii, (69) 385.  
parasites, new species, (68) 652.  
parasites of, (62) 252.
- Coccidia—  
descriptions, (64) Guam 849.  
development of oocysts, (66) 846.  
in birds, cross-infection experiments, (70) 100.  
in cattle, (66) P.R. 570.  
in chicks, treatments, (61) Ohio 473.  
in fowls in Russia, (64) 383.  
in peacocks, (69) 545.  
in poultry, (61) 573; (65) 876; (66) P.R. 571.  
in quail in California, (65) 876.  
in rabbits, species differentiation, (66) 670.  
in rodents and domestic animals, cross infection experiments, (69) 268.  
in sheep and goats, (68) 674.  
in wild animals, (64) 243.  
in woodchucks, (65) 353.  
infections, allergy and immunity, (67) 310.  
oocysts—  
avian, longevity, (64) Ohio 679.  
distribution on poultry farm, (66) 774.  
sporulation, method of study, (70) 249.  
staining, (66) 753.  
parasitic specificity, studies, (61) 375.  
reinfection of fowl, prevention, (61) 876.  
size as species characteristic, (67) 422.  
studies, (64) Oreg. 377.  
survival in soil and on egg surface, (70) 535.
- Coccidioides immitis—  
in lesions of slaughtered animals, (69) 269.  
notes, (65) 570.
- Coccidiosis—  
avian, control, (64) 776; (66) Ohio 178.  
avian, pathology, (65) 875.  
avian, studies, (67) Ohio 69.  
bovine, control with azamine, (68) 529.  
bovine, in Brazil, (63) 76.



## Coccidiosis—Continued.

- bovine, studies, (65) Va. 774; (69) 267, 586.  
 canine, due to *Elmeria canis*, (69) 277.  
 cause of rickets, (62) 172.  
 cecal, control in chickens, (68) Mich. 252.  
 control, (61) N.J. 769; (63) N.Dak. 875; (64) Pa. 178; (66) 373, 374; (67) 320; (69) N.H. 420.  
 control in poultry and rabbits, (64) Mich. 261.  
 control with powdered buttermilk, Mich., (61) 763; (66) 173.  
 effect on weight of chicks, (67) 458.  
 experimental, development, effect of diet, (67) 320.  
 factor in blackhead of chicks, (63) 774.  
 in a hen, effect of *Bacillus welchii*, (64) 772.  
 in *Anopheles*, (64) 159.  
 in birds, (67) 452.  
 in calves, (66) P.R. 272, 372.  
 in cats in Russia, (70) 827.  
 in cattle, (70) Colo. 674.  
 in fowls, (61) Oreg. 69, Oreg. 74, 375, Mich. 468, 573; (62) Fla. 374; (63) La. 369, Utah 576, R.I. 674; (64) Mo. 76, West.Wash. 677; (65) 270, Mich. 772; (67) N.J. 74, La. 313, R.I. 318, 319, 457; (68) 383, 676; (70) Oreg. 684.  
 in fowls, control, use of certain chemicals, (70) 100.  
 in fowls, effect of rations, (67) 451.  
 in fowls, experimental therapy, (66) 374.  
 in fowls in Russia, (69) 594.  
 in fowls, litter treatment, (69) 267, 278, 279.  
 in gallinaceous birds, (62) 266.  
 in hares, (69) 719.  
 in hens, (66) N.H. 76.  
 in lambs, (63) Ohio 72; (64) 74; (65) 572.  
 in livestock and poultry, (64) Ky. 174.  
 in rabbits, (61) 678; (63) Wis. 73.  
 in rabbits, creolin therapy, (62) 381.  
 in rabbits, experimental, (65) 73.  
 in sheep in Russia, (70) 244.  
 in sparrows and poultry, (62) 267.  
 in squirrels, relation to meningo-encephalomyelitis, (65) 271.  
 in swine, (63) 774; (68) 382; (69) 110, notes, (70) Ky. 240.  
 of liver in rabbits, (70) 249.  
 renal, of geese, (62) 267.  
 research, criteria and methods in, (67) 457.  
 rickets as secondary manifestation, (61) 678.  
 spread, prevention, (61) N.H. 175.  
 studies, (62) West.Wash. 557; (64) 176, 177; (65) Calif. 770; (66) 774; (68) 533; (69) 267, Nebr. 578, 594.  
 therapy, (62) 380.  
 transmission, (64) Mich. 268.

## Coccidium—

- fowl and pigeon, comparison, (68) 824.  
 new, of cattle, (61) 373.  
*truncatum* n.sp., notes, (62) 267.  
 Coccids, protection against, (67) 285.  
 Coccinella—  
*oculata*, notes, (61) 549.  
*septempunctata*—  
 development and feeding habits, (64) 543.  
 morphology and biology, (65) 253.  
*transversalis*, notes, (61) Calif. 351.  
 Coccinellidae—  
 from Trinidad to control *Aspidiotus destructor*, (61) 659.  
 hibernation, (65) 852.  
 new subspecies, description, (70) 651.  
 of Kansas, (70) 365.  
 of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 58.  
 origin of geographical varieties, (62) 648.  
 protective secretions, resemblances, and natural enemies, (68) 792.  
 West Indian, new genus, (69) 695.  
 Coccinellids, native German, development and feeding habits, (64) 543.  
*Coccobacillus ellingeri*, virulent to corn borer, (65) 550.  
 Coccoidea on wild plants in semiarid regions, (67) 432.  
 Coccoomyces—  
*hiemalis*, control, Nebr., (63) 645; (65) 837.  
*hiemalis*, control on nursery stock, (69) 821.  
*prunophorae*, notes, (69) 537.  
 sp., notes, (67) 410.  
 Coccophagus—  
*gurneyi*—  
 description and biology, (67) Calif. 432.  
 for control of *Pseudococcus gahani*, (66) 451.  
 n.sp., introduced into California, (61) 456.  
 notes, (61) Calif. 351.  
 parasite of *citrophilus mealybug*, Calif., (62) 751; (65) 755.  
*pseudococci* n.sp., description, (70) 813.  
 revision of genus, (65) 552.  
*scutellaris*, notes, (65) 549.  
*Coccospora agricola* in alkaline soil, (65) 321.  
*Coccotrypes dactyliperda*, notes, (61) 855.  
 Coccus—  
*citricola* control, dusting sulfur for, (63) 162.  
*hesperidum*, *see* Scale, soft.  
*phyllosepticus*, notes, (66) 842.  
*pseudomagnoliarum*, *see* Citricola scale, viridis, *see* Green scale.  
 Cochineal insect for control of pricklypear, (64) 245; (67) 289.  
 Cochlosomidae, new family, erection, (62) 671.  
 Cockatoo, exudative typhus or avian plague in, (64) 777.

- Cockchafer**—  
 beetles, economic value, (62) 546.  
 flight stimulus and other activities, (61) 753.  
 grayback, grub parasite of, (67) 442.
- Cockchafers of Odessa**, geographical distribution, (62) 242.
- Cockerels**—  
 fattening, maintenance requirement, (65) 65.  
 pedigreed, cost of raising, (66) 862.
- Cockle**, corn, effect on poultry, (65) Md. 861.
- Cocklebur**—  
 control, (66) Tex. 28; (67) 576.  
 sprouts, poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind. 70.
- Cockroach**—  
 American, control, (67) N.J. 561.  
 American, life history in India, (70) 653.  
 German—  
   bacteriocytes, cultivation and classification, (63) 872.  
   intermediate host of *Tetrameres americana* of poultry, (67) 288.  
   life history, (66) 847.  
   surface area, determination, (70) 205.  
   toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.  
 giant, life history, (62) 450.  
 oriental—  
   effect of toxic gases on blood, (68) 354.  
   Grassi's experiment with, (66) 867.  
   olfactory responses to essential oils, (68) 216.  
   tissues, diamino acids in, (65) 310.
- Cockroaches**—  
 as carrier of tuberculosis, (70) 528.  
 as predators of bedbugs, (64) 244.  
 Carboxide gas for, (70) 208.  
 fumigation work, (66) 758.  
 toxicity of hydrocyanic acid for, (61) 656.  
 use as test animal for vitamin B determination, (70) N.Y.Cornell 865.
- Cocks**, secondary sex characters, effect of X-ray treatment of testes, (69) 35.
- Cockscomb disease**, causal fungus, (68) 62.
- Cocksfoot**—  
 germination, effect of chemicals, (69) 782; (70) 331.  
 glyceride fatty acids from, (69) 487.  
 nationality trials, (68) 319.  
 tiller and root development, factors affecting, (68) 319.
- Cocoa**—  
 disease, notes, (63) 245.  
 keeping in suspension in chocolate milk, (68) Okla. 662.  
 moth pests in, (64) 55.  
 shells as bedding for cattle, (70) Vt. 231.  
 stabilizing in chocolate milk, (67) N.J. 594.
- Coconut**—  
 bitten leaf, notes, (64) 448.  
 black beetle, habits and control, (67) 155.  
 bud rot, control, (64) 448.  
 caterpillar, parasite of, life history and habits, (62) 455, 457.  
 Committee entomological report, (68) 781.  
 disease, control, (64) 448.  
 diseases, notes, (64) 230; (67) 400.  
 fiber, attributes and preparation, (70) 468.  
 leaf miner—  
   effect on production of coconut trees, (67) 154.  
   fungus disease of, (67) 435; (69) 832.  
   in Philippines, (64) 461; (67) 435.  
   studies, (68) 782.  
 leaf roller parasite, hosts of, (68) 507.  
 meal as protein supplements, (67) Ohio 65.  
 meal, feeding value, (62) Ohio 696; (63) Guam 165; (66) Guam 458.  
 meal, fertilizing value, (64) Guam 836.  
 meal in dairy ration, effect, (66) Ohio 67.  
 milk, composition, preparation, and value for infants, (70) 130.  
 moth in Fiji, parasitic control, (64) 460.  
 oil, Philippine, duty on, effects on American agriculture, (68) 691.  
 oil soap, germicidal efficiency, (64) 473.  
 oil utilization by rats and dogs, (62) 291.  
 palm diseases, notes, (65) 344.  
 palm diseases, role of lightning in, (67) 400.  
 palm, dwarf, in Malaya, (62) 142.  
 palm wilt diseases in Trinidad, (63) 50; (67) 47.  
 palms, culture, botany, and use, (62) 231.  
 palms, culture experiments, (63) V.I. 136.  
 palms, damage from dynastid beetles, (65) 58.  
 palms, fertilizer experiments, P.R., (62) 738; (65) 741; (67) 532; (69) 798.  
 palms, moths affecting, (64) 546.  
 palms, production, variation in, (66) P.R. 536.  
 palms, salt requirements of seedlings, (67) 40.  
 scale control with Trinidad coccinellids, (61) 659.  
 scale, notes, (63) Guam 152.  
 scale, studies, (68) 782.  
 seedlings, relation to shape of nuts, (70) 630.  
 spike moth, importance and control, (67) 433.  
 spike moth, studies, (68) 781.  
 water, vitamin B complex in, (68) 279.

## Coconuts—

- bibliography, (70) 321.
- green, ripe, and sport, nutritive value, (67) 337.
- insects affecting, (61) 753.
- insects affecting in Malaya, (68) 782.

Cocoons, tyrosine in, (69) 4.

## Codling moth—

- abundance, (67) Mo. 424.
- activity and insecticide tests for, (67) 572.
- activity in Wenatchee Valley, (64) 460.
- activity, unsprayed check tree as indicator, (61) 251.
- and orchard sanitation, (68) 222.
- arsenical substitutes for, (67) N.J. 560.
- artificial light experiment, (61) 251; (62) 547, Calif. 751, 757; (65) Calif. 752; (67) Calif. 559; (68) Calif. 643.
- as pest of stone fruits, (62) 156.
- bait trap catches, improving, (68) 636.
- bait trap studies, (62) 247, 654, Calif. 752; (63) 849; (64) 55, 546; (70) Mo. 206.
- baits, chemistry of, (65) 853.
- baits for, (61) N.Mex. 247; (66) 453; (67) N.Mex. 50.
- bandage clip, (63) 551.
- banding for, (61) 252; (62) 247; (64) Pa. 156; (66) 650; (68) N.Y.State 637.
- banding materials, untreated, comparison, (64) 546.
- bands, chemically treated, (67) 561; (68) 642; (69) Ohio 72, 241; (70) 508.
- bands treated with lead arsenate, (63) 751.
- behavior, field observations, (66) Calif. 649.
- biology and use of treated bands for, (69) Ohio 72.
- biology, spraying, and landing, (67) Ohio 50.
- bionomics and control, Del., (62) 753; (69) 71.
- breeding cages and bait traps, (70) Mo. 206.
- control, (61) Kans. 137, Colo. 151, 251, Ind. 352, Wash.Col. 550, 552; (62) 352, Pa. 354; 453, 545; (63) 158, 251, Ind. 548, 751; (64) 246, Oreg. 356, 362, 456, Del. 648, Ohio 651, Wash.Col. 653, Okla. 738, Ill. 850; (65) Ind. 52, Ind. 134, Iowa 135, Mich. 153, N.Mex. 227, N.Mex. 244; (66) Ill. 244, 453, N.Y.State 551, W.Va. 553, Wash.Col. 754, 851; (67) 54, 283, 291, 424, Mo. 424, Mich. 434, Ind. 560, 713; (68) 361, 497, Colo. 636, Ill. 637; (69) Ind. 48, Mo. 78, 385, Pa. 389, N.Y.State 691, Ind. 831; (70) Ky. 206, 356, Pa. 356, U.S.D.A. 498, N.J. 507, Ill. 648, Colo. 648, 810.

## Codling moth—Continued.

## control—

- adapting northwest methods to midwest conditions, (69) 385.
- by arsenicals, tests, (69) 385.
- community action in, (67) 283; (70) 356.
- cost, (67) 425.
- determining results, (69) 831.
- effect of oils in sprays, (64) Kans. 838.
- fluorine compounds for, (70) U.S. D.A. 809.
- government tests, results, (61) 354.
- in Arkansas, (61) 756.
- in Australia, (63) 158; (64) 157; (65) 654.
- in Delaware, (67) 423.
- in high veld of South Africa, (67) 713.
- in Michigan, (69) 547.
- in Missouri apple district, (65) 854.
- in Northwest, (61) U.S.D.A. 660; (69) 545.
- in Pacific Northwest, trends, (65) 854.
- in Queensland, (69) 831.
- in South Africa, (62) 648; (69) 557.
- in Victoria, (67) 434.
- in Virginia, (67) 424.
- information, gain during last decade, (69) 241.
- insecticide tests, (67) U.S.D.A. 152.
- late summer oil experiments, (69) 241.
- lead arsenate for, variable results, (64) Oreg. 338.
- lead arsenate substitutes for, (61) 756.
- lead arsenate v. summer oils, (67) 425.
- measures, review, (70) 206.
- new combination sprays for, (63) 460.
- new developments, (64) 750; (67) 561; (69) 386.
- nicotine-lime-sulfur spray for, (64) Mich. 240.
- nicotine-oil for, (63) 459; (66) Ind. 33.
- oil sprays, tests, (63) Wash.Col. 252; (65) Ind. 152; (69) Idaho 824.
- optimum dosages of lead arsenate, (64) Kans. 853.
- papers on, (64) 748.
- preparation of treated bands for, (65) Ind. 249.
- schedule for 1932, (67) 425.
- self working bands for, (67) 425.
- spraying costs, (62) 854.
- success and failure in, (69) Mich. 212.
- tar distillate sprays for, test, (69) 237.



Codling moth—Continued.

- development, factors affecting, (70) Mo. 206.
- development on leaves alone, (69) 831.
- dusts for, (64) Ohio 634.
- egg laying date, determination, (61) N.H. 154.
- eggs on harvested fruit, destruction, (64) 245, 460.
- eggs, parasitism, (62) 647.
- emergence, thermal constant for, (61) N.J. 749.
- emergence, timing spray schedule by, (62) Mo. 54.
- emergence, yearly variations, (63) Mo. 750.
- experiments in New South Wales, (67) 153.
- experiments, summary, (64) 752.
- female, reproductive system, (63) 551.
- field experiments, small plots in, (67) 54.
- flight, distance and direction, (67) 713.
- importance, (67) 705.
- in Cyprus, (64) 157.
- in Illinois, (64) 239.
- in Maryland, (67) 560, 565.
- in New York, (69) 240.
- in North America, papers on, (62) 648.
- in Palestine, biology, (64) 246.
- in Rogue River Valley, of Oregon, life history, (66) U.S.D.A. 53.
- in Santa Clara Valley, larval parasites, (69) 691.
- in southeastern Nebraska, brood study, (69) Nebr. 547.
- in southern Kansas, spray tests, (69) Kans. 240.
- in southwestern Michigan, spray tests, (69) 240.
- in walnuts, control, (61) 851.
- in Yakima Valley, Washington, (65) 654.
- increase in 1930, (66) Del. 550.
- infestation, avoiding, (67) 560.
- injury, effect of light traps, (68) 787.
- larva, head and mouthparts, morphological studies, (61) 756.
- larvae—
  - destruction, (63) 158.
  - entrance into fruit, (69) 831.
  - fumigants for, tests, (70) 65.
  - hibernating, control, (61) 547.
  - laboratory reactions, (64) 857.
  - location of winter quarters, (61) N.J. 749.
  - Missouri and Colorado, lethal dosage of arsenic for, (62) 247.
  - newly hatched, lethal dose of arsenic, (62) 241.
  - on pears, laboratory studies in control, (61) 757.
  - overwintering, destruction, (65) N.J. 848.
  - overwintering, pine oils for, (70) 507.

Codling moth—Continued.

- larvae—continued.
  - parasitized by *Secodella acrobasis*, (63) 151.
  - rearing throughout year, (63) 459.
  - relative resistance of strains to arsenicals, (61) 155.
  - toxicity of many materials to, (64) 546.
- late brood, oil sprays for, (64) 239.
- life cycle and control, (66) 346.
- life history and control in New South Wales, (62) 854.
- life history and habits, (62) 453, 541.
- life history in Nebraska, (68) 356.
- life history in northern Georgia, (61) U.S.D.A. 453.
- life history laboratory, establishment in orchard, (63) Nebr. 652.
- life history studies, (67) Idaho 290.
- new parasite, (68) 351.
- notes, (61) Ohio 450, Va. 752, Idaho 848; (63) Utah 251, N.J. 352; (64) N.Y.State 455; (67) N.Y.State 150; (68) Idaho 351; (69) Ind. 71; (70) N.Y.State 803.
- on walnuts, control, (61) Calif. 350.
- overwintering stage, tests against, (67) 713.
- oviposition cage for, improved, (67) 50.
- oviposition, effect of breeze, (61) Kans. 151.
- paper on, (62) 540.
- parasite, life cycle of male, unusual variation, (70) 215.
- parasite, rearing, (63) 162.
- parasites, notes, (62) Del. 754; (67) N.Y.State 442.
- poisons, comparison, (67) 713.
- problem, analysis, (67) 425.
- production, all stages throughout the winter, (65) Calif. 752.
- reactions to light, (66) N.Y.State 551.
- relative toxicity of dusts to, (68) 222.
- resistance to arsenic, (70) Mo. 364.
- resistance to spray materials, (66) Va. 552.
- response to light, (68) N.Y.State 637.
- situation, seriousness in, (66) 347.
- spraying for, (61) Mass. 849; (65) Nebr. 854; (67) Nebr. 572; (68) 356.
- spraying for, success and failure in, (70) 356.
- sprays and baits, (69) N.Mex. 232.
- sprays, efficiency test, (67) 54.
- sprays, time for, thermal constant as indicator, (65) 55.
- sprays, timing, (61) N.J. 749; (68) 221.
- sprays, timing, emergence cages and bait pails for, (67) Pa. 433.
- strains resistant to insecticides, (70) 500.
- studies, (61) Oreg. 52, Oreg. 53; (62) Mo. 54, 248, 852; (63) Ohio 50, N.H. 251, N.Mex. 454; (64) Kans. 852; (66) Pa. 246, S.C. 653; (68) S.C. 780; (69) Kans. 232.

## Codling moth—Continued.

- toxicological studies, technic, (69) 240.
- treatments, thermal constant for timing, effect of electromagnetic waves, (65) N.J. 848.
- tropisms and sense organs, (61) 660.
- winter mortality, (66) Mo. 346.

## Cod-liver meal—

- antirachitic value, (61) 63.
- bone-building value for poultry, (66) Pa. 261.
- feeding value for poultry, (65) N.H. 64.
- v. cod-liver oil, feeding value, (63) N.H. 267.
- vitamin value, (67) 158.

## Cod-liver oil—

- acid content as index to value, (67) Wis. 723.
- and good hay, similar factors in, (65) Mich. 765.
- and irradiated ergosterol, differences in action, (63) 297.
- and malt extract emulsions, composition, (61) 387.
- and milk, supplements for substandard workers, (69) 150.
- and ultra-violet rays, effect on growing organism, (69) 703.
- and viosterol, comparison, (63) 794; (66) 297.
- antimony trichloride and ultra-violet absorption tests, (67) 102.
- antimony trichloride reaction for vitamin A in, (62) 112; (64) 113.
- antirachitic action in parathyroidectomized and thymectomized rats, (64) 591.
- as source of vitamin D for chicks, (69) Wash.Col. 845.
- commercial samples, variation in color test value, (64) 709.
- concentrate, clinical effectiveness, (70) 728.
- concentrate, effect of feeding to cows, (68) Ohio 809.
- digestion rate, (62) N.Y.Cornell 788.
- dilution curve with antimony trichloride reagent, (63) 708.
- effect on calcium metabolism of women, (65) Mich. 794.
- effect on calves, (65) N.J. 865; (66) 367.
- effect on cows (63) N.J. 367.
- effect on egg production, (62) Mo. 67; (63) Ind. 562; (64) 764.
- effect on egg production and fertility, (62) Ark. 868.
- effect on egg production, hatchability, and fertility, (66) Ark. 566.
- effect on egg production in winter, (67) Minn. 730.
- effect on eggs, (68) Ark. 653.
- effect on fat percentage of milk, (68) 809.
- effect on growth in chicks, (61) 668.
- effect on phosphorus and calcium metabolism of infants, (61) 496.

## Cod-liver oil—Continued.

- effect on poultry, (61) N.C. 764, Idaho 861; (62) S.C. 661; (64) Ark. 465, N.Y.Cornell 666, S.C. 668; (68) Ky. 363, Ill. 654, S.C. 796; (69) Ky. 704; (70) 372.
- effect on rickets, (66) Nebr. 362.
- effect on sheep on calcium deficient ration, (69) 564.
- effect on wool yield of Angora rabbits, (62) 462.
- effects as influenced by oyster shell feeding to hens, (66) 262.
- emulsions, vitamin A in, (69) 759.
- feeding, (66) Ill. 260.
- fluorescence, measurement, (61) 292.
- for growing pigs, (61) 666; (63) La. 364, 764; (65) 567; (67) La. 295.
- for leg weakness in chicks and poult, (63) N.Dak. 875.
- for reproduction and lactation, (64) 591.
- from various sources, value, (64) 694.
- high acid, toxic properties, (65) 258.
- in animal feeding, bibliography, (62) 693.
- in cow's ration, effect on milk composition, (61) 264.
- in diet, effect during lactation, (63) 490.
- in stored feed, antirachitic value, (61) 765.
- inhibitor of antimony trichloride test for vitamin A in, (69) 773.
- irradiated, effect on production and fertility of eggs, (64) 468.
- of varying acidity, response of growing chicks to, (66) Pa. 262.
- spectrographic data, (65) 804.
- stearin, vitamin D in, (61) Ind. 365.
- test for reduction of lost time in industry, (69) 149.
- toxic effects, (65) 95.
- treatment with charcoal, effect, (69) Ind. 150.
- unsaponifiable matter, extraction, (65) 501.
- utilization by rats and dogs, (62) 291.
- v. cod-liver meal, feeding value, (63) N.H. 267.
- v. irradiated milk as source of vitamin D, (62) 692.
- v. sunlight, effect on growth of chicks, (68) N.C. 511.
- v. ultra-violet irradiation for rickets prevention, (61) 294.
- vitamin A concentration, relation to age of cod, (70) 876.
- vitamin A determination, (67) 200; (68) 434.
- vitamin A in, (61) 894; (68) 277, 659; (69) 630.
- vitamin A in, permanence, (63) 9.
- vitamin A in, variations in color test, (63) 9.
- vitamin D concentrate from, use, (69) 154.

## Cod-liver oil—Continued.

- vitamin D in, (68) 277.
- vitamin D in, effect of age, (64) Kans. 869.
- vitamin D in, effect of storage, (62) N.Y.Cornell 759, N.Y.Cornell 766; (70) 570.
- vitamin D in, variations, (61) 695.
- vitamins A and D in, relative amounts, (61) 894.
- vitamins in, chemistry, (61) 695.
- vitamins in stored feeds, permanency, (65) 559.
- vitamins, utilization by cows, (61) Wis. 168.

## Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, notes, (65) 246.

## Coeloides—

- dendroctoni n.sp., description, (66) 160.
- pissodis, biology, (64) 250.
- scolyti n.sp., description, (66) 160.
- scolyticida, notes, (69) 245.

## Coelosternus sulcatulus, notes, (64) 250.

## Coenurus serialis in goats, generalized infection, (63) 170.

## Coenzyme R, essential for respiration and growth of nodule bacteria, (70) 601.

## Coffee—

- acclimatization tests, (61) 529.
- bean borer, campaign against, (63) 358.
- bean disease, (67) 417, 702; (68) 488.
- bean oil, unsaponifiable matter, (69) 167.
- bean weevil in stored cacao, (68) 498.
- berry borer in Java, (67) 156.
- berry borer, summary, (64) 754.
- bibliography, (70) 321.
- black root fungus, (68) 776.
- black tip, notes, (69) 526.
- borer, chalcid parasite in Indochina, (69) 561.
- borers, notes, (62) P.R. 737; (64) 749.
- bug, notes, (68) 488.
- capsid bug, control, (68) 784.
- clear wing hawk moth, description, (69) 78.
- coccid enemies in Dutch East Indies, (66) 156.
- culture, (67) Hawaii 385.
- culture and handling, (61) Hawaii 732.
- culture experiments, (69) Hawaii 652.
- culture in Ecuador, (69) 624.
- decaffeinated, caffeine in, (64) 414.
- die-back, notes, (69) 373.
- disease, new, in Sumatra, (64) 236.
- diseases in Kenya Colony, (64) 145.
- diseases, parasitic, in the Orient, (69) 822.
- diseases, spraying for control, (70) 645.
- effect on basal metabolism of women, (66) 791.
- experiments, (62) 138.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) P.R. 737; (64) P.R. 340; (67) P.R. 525; (69) Hawaii 652, P.R. 798.
- flower abortion in Kenya, cause, (67) 431.

## Coffee—Continued.

- fringed scale, biology and control, (70) 655.
  - fringed scale, notes, (70) 649.
  - fungi parasitic on, (68) 488.
  - fungoid diseases in Kenya Colony, (63) 843.
  - green scale, summary, (67) 151.
  - in Kona district, (69) Hawaii 806.
  - in Nyasaland, insects affecting, (64) 156.
  - in Trinidad, American leaf disease on, control, (67) 47.
  - insects affecting, (61) 657, 850; (62) 451; (63) 355, 846; (65) 53; (67) 426.
  - insects affecting in Far East, (70) 358.
  - leaf disease, seasonal periodicity, (67) 146.
  - leaf rust, notes, (69) 526.
  - mealybug, *see* Mealybug.
  - nematode diseases, (69) 228.
  - Philippine, composition, (62) 584.
  - pink disease, control, (65) 351.
  - plantations, old, rejuvenation, (69) Hawaii 652.
  - rust, notes, (65) 344, 644.
  - Sclerotium disease, notes, (61) 648; (68) 633, 634.
  - shading experiments, (69) P.R. 49.
  - statistics, (70) 860.
  - thread blight, notes, (64) 230; (65) 351; (67) 400.
  - trees, fungus attacking, (65) 649.
  - trees, selected, propagation, (63) 738.
  - varieties, notes, (66) P.R. 536.
  - vegetative propagation (69) P.R. 49.
  - vitamin C in, (66) 794.
- Coffees of the world, (62) 529.
- Cohesion and adhesion, (69) 323.
- Coir from coconut husks, attributes and preparation, (70) 468.
- Coke ovens, lead from, poisonous to livestock, (68) 376.
- Coke, use in heating tobacco sheds, (65) Conn.State 337.
- Colaspidea atrum, notes, (65) 651.
- Colaspis brunnea, *see* Grape colaspis.
- Colaspis hypochlora, studies, (62) 358.
- Cold—*see also* Temperature, low.
- storage and refrigeration, treatise, (62) 571.
  - storage holdings, U.S.D.A., (61) 85; (65) 784; (69) 612.
  - storage industry, relation to the egg and poultry trade, (64) 765.
  - storage rooms, air and fruit temperatures in, (63) Calif. 678.
  - waves in Utah, characteristics, (67) 107.
- Coldframes and hotbeds, construction and management, (61) N.Mex. 37.
- Coldframes, theory, (68) 258.
- Colds—
- disabling, tests of cod-liver oil for, (69) 149.



## Colds—Continued.

- effect of ultra-violet irradiations, (65) 897.
- susceptibility to, effect of ultra-violet irradiations, (61) 795, 796.

## Coleophora—

- caryaefoliella*, see Pecan cigar case bearer.
- fletcherella*, see Cigar case bearer.
- laricella*, see Larch case bearer.
- malivorella*, see Pistol case bearer.
- pruniella*, see Cherry case bearer.
- salmani, duration of instars, method of determining, (63) 850.

## Coleoptera—

- associated with bark beetles in western yellow pine, (63) 553.
- coprophagous, of China, list, (65) 547.
- from a sheep pasture, (67) 427.
- in America north of Mexico, (65) 57.
- in Hunterian Collection at Glasgow, (65) 353.
- Indian, immature stages, (63) 358.
- injurious to cereals, (66) 847.
- larvae, key to families, (64) 59.
- larval forms, synopsis, (67) 57.
- molts, inconstancy in number, (61) 753.
- of India, immature stages, (67) 580; (68) 792; (70) 215.
- of Utah, (68) 224.
- reproductive system, structure and development, (68) 647.
- tropisms and sense organs, (65) 253.

*Coleosporium solidaginis*, notes, (66) 152; (67) 704.

## Coleus—

- cuttings, rooting, effect of amount of foliage, (66) 142.
- grown under Vitaglass, (63) Wis. 40.
- water requirement, effect of Bordeaux mixture and oil emulsion, (70) Ohio 791.

*Coli* cultures at fever heat, effect of charcoal on pH of, (65) 567.

*Colibacillosis*, histopathology of two cases, (70) 829.

## Colic—

- flatulent, of horses, (66) P.R. 272.
- in horses and mules, control, (67) 169.
- in horses, diagnosis, (65) 567.
- in horses, treatise, (63) 875.

*Colitis* in pigs, (69) Ind. 104.

Collagen, controlled formation, (70) 880.

Collagen digestion by enzyme from blowfly larvae, (69) 559.

## Collards—

- effect on nutritional anemia, (64) Miss. 695; (66) Ga. 794.
- in calcium hydroxide, (61) 626.
- in calcium nitrate, pH-molar rate relation for, (68) 311.
- iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- pellagra preventive value, (70) 282.
- structural responses of roots in calcium nitrate, (68) 311.
- vitamins in, Ga., (63) 193; (65) 192; (66) 196.

Collecting trip to Patagonia and Chile, (62) 648.

## College—

- curriculum, three-in-one, (62) 88.
- graduate in industry, adjusting, (65) 889.
- student elimination, causes and implications, (62) 88.
- work, effect of vocational agriculture training, (65) 487.

## Collembola—

- economic importance, (70) 209.
- of Australia, systematic account, (69) 237.
- population in pastures, obtaining samples, (70) 652.

## Colletotrichum—

- and *Vermicularia*, identity, (65) 535.
- atramentarium*, notes, (69) 533.
- camelliae*, notes, (65) 344.
- cereale*, notes, (63) N.J. 226.
- circinans*, notes, (61) 647; (62) 237; (65) 327.
- coffeanum*, notes, (63) 843.
- curvatum* n.sp., notes, (64) 350.
- falcatum*, notes, (64) 448; (66) P.R. 237; (68) 60.
- gloeosporioides*, notes, (61) 245, Calif. 341; (63) 349; (65) 344; (66) 752; (67) 46, 47, 279.
- gloeosporioides* on papaw, (68) 488.
- heveae*, notes, (65) 344.
- hibisci* on Hibiscus, (68) 488.
- higginsianum*, notes, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.
- kiotoense* n.sp., description, (61) 647.
- lagenarium*, biology and control, Iowa, (67) 399; (69) 60.
- lindemuthianum*, notes, (61) 843; (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.
- lindemuthianum* on beans in shipment, (69) 812.
- lindemuthianum* races, physiology, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- lindemuthianum* strains, action on culture media, (64) N.Y.Cornell 642.
- lini*, notes, (68) N.Dak. 344.
- nigrum* on chili, (67) 44.
- phomoides*, effect of radiant energy, (67) 409.
- pisi*, notes, (63) 839.
- sp. notes, (63) 150, Fla. 644; (65) 344; (69) 526.
- trifolii* and *Gloeosporium caulivorum*, comparison, (65) 539.
- trifolii* and *Kabatella caulivora*, comparison, (65) 539.
- trifolii*, notes, (66) 149.

Collin County Standardization Association, organization and problems, (70) U.S.D.A. 707.

## Colloid chemistry—

- fundamentals, treatise, (63) 7.
- of protoplasm, (62) 309.
- principles and applications, treatise, (62) 801.
- technological applications, papers on, (69) 323.

## Colloidal—

behavior of soils, laws, (62) 410; (63) 211; (64) 418; (65) 513; (66) 412, 813; (67) 219; (68) 592, 739; (70) 15, 588.

carbon, value against mastitis, (69) 108.

carbon with adsorbed flavines, curative properties for abortion, (66) 572.

clay structure, relation to exchangeable cations, (63) 315, Mo. 316.

clays, inner layer, nature, (65) Ala. 415.

fraction of soils, mineral constituents, (67) 655.

material from horizons of soil profiles, composition, (63) 114.

material in Missouri soils, Mo., (62) 17; (67) 367.

materials in soil profiles, character, (65) U.S.D.A. 18.

properties of Willamette Valley soils, (62) 411.

proteins in plant cells, (63) 516.

soil investigations, (63) Hawaii 208.

soils, capillary phenomena in, (65) Hawaii 716.

solutions, concentration, interfacial adsorption as function, (63) 504.

state, chemistry of, treatise, (64) 201.

## Colloids—

dispersable organic, in peats, characteristics, (67) 112.

effect on plant growth, (70) 167.

from soil groups, fractionation composition, and hypothetical constitution, (68) U.S.D.A. 20.

inorganic, electrokinetics and base-exchange capacity, (66) 813.

iron and aluminum, in soils (67) N.J. 505.

of Hawaiian soils, (65) Hawaii 716.

of honey, properties and removal, (65) 408.

of soil, papers on, (69) 323.

of soil profiles, variation in, (61) Ohio 417.

of soil series, variations in, (65) U.S.D.A. 18.

organic soil, character and behavior, (70) U.S.D.A. 160.

protective, use in determination of metals as lakes of dyes, (66) 508.

soil, and bentonites, relation, (65) Calif. 708.

soil, as indicator of site quality, (63) 420.

soil, base-exchange material, nature, (64) 420.

soil, base-exchange reactions, equilibria, (67) 14.

soil, characterizing, new method, (65) 211.

soil, effect of cultivation, (70) Mo. 157.

soil, mineral constituents, (67) 655.

soil, properties, (63) N.J. 317.

soil, properties, effect on soybeans, (66) Mo. 313.

## Colloids—Continued.

soil, properties, effect of substituted cations, (61) 419.

soil, removing exchangeable bases, new method, (64) 420.

soil, role in moisture equivalent determination, (61) 315.

soil, role in root development, (66) 319.

soil, studies, (66) 14.

soil, water absorption by, (70) Mo. 157.

soil, water in, relation to chemical composition, (70) 589.

soil, X-ray and microscopical examinations, (63) 420.

treatise, (63) 707.

X-ray researches on, (69) 323.

Collybia dryophila, notes, N.C., (61) 745; (63) 647; (70) 58, 791.

Collyria calcitrator—

colonization in Canada, (67) 157.

notes, (67) 157.

superparasitism by, (68) 651.

Collyridium faba, parasite of poultry, (65) 381; (66) 77.

Colocasia, cytological studies, (70) 314.

Colon bacteria in milk, significance, (70) 90.

Colon of rats, tone of, effect of diet, (66) 892.

Colonization Finance Corporation of Canada, farm management program, (69) 604.

Color—see also Pigmentation, Pigments etc. changes in animals, seasonal, (62) 514.

dilute aleurone, in corn, (66) 421.

factor in turkey breeds and crosses, (65) 328.

genetics in horses of Altai region, (66) 819.

gold, in chickens, inhibitor in, (68) 748.

in flour and bread, measurement, (70) 581.

in milk, effect on marketability, (68) 240.

in vegetative organs, relation to physiological phenomena, (68) 458.

inheritance—

in asters, (62) 513.

in barley, (63) 23.

in Bellary sheep, (68) 604.

in blue-gray cattle, (64) Iowa 330.

in Brassica, (68) 747.

in cabbage, (70) 169.

in cattle, (70) 605.

in cattle crosses, (63) 431.

in cotton plant, (69) 639.

in eggplants, (67) 525.

in foxes, (70) U.S.D.A. 462.

in horses, (63) 126; (68) 228.

in Indian corn, (67) 24.

in long-legged terriers, (70) 171.

in mice, (66) 819.

in oat hybrid grains, (68) 315.

in plumage of pigeons, (67) 231.

## Color—Continued.

## inheritance—continued.

- in seed coat of *Phaseolus lunatus*, (69) 784.
- in seed coat of soybeans, (63) 430.
- in sheep, (66) 522.
- in sheep and swine, (63) Ohio 25.
- in swedes and turnips, relation to identification of stocks, (68) 179.
- in sweetpotatoes, Ga.Coastal Plain, (64) 623; (69) 37.
- in swine, (67) Mo. 376; (68) 604.
- in swine hair, (68) 604.
- in white and yellow blossom sweet-clover cross, (65) 522.
- of down in chicks, (62) 421.
- of Karakul rams in crossbreeds, (68) 604.
- of lint in upland cotton, (68) 33.
- of millet anthers, (68) 34.
- of millet kernels, (67) 25.
- of seed of sorghum crosses, (70) 603.

measurement of agricultural products, (62) U.S.D.A. 503.

mutation in mice, (65) 425.

mutation, leaden, in mice, (69) 787.

mutations of *Puccinia graminis tritici*, (61) 237.

of body and eye in rabbits, genetic relation, (69) 509.

of Rhode Island Reds, genetic study, (67) Mass. 446.

patterns in grouse locust, inheritance, (62) 422; (65) 217.

patterns in pigeons, inheritance, (64) 25.

removal from solutions, (68) 580.

stability in raw cotton, (70) U.S.D.A. 285.

tests for vitamin A, (64) 293.

*Coloradia pandora*, *see* *Pandora* moth.

## Colorado—

College, notes, (63) 599; (64) 797; (66) 497; (69) 319, 478, 910.

River, suspended matter in, (63) 78.

River, upper, utilization, (63) 79.

River water, quality, (63) 78.

Station, notes, (61) 598; (63) 599, 798; (64) 797; (66) 497; (67) 639; (68) 875; (69) 159, 478, 767, 910.

Station, report, (61) 197; (63) 598; (65) 399; (66) 695; (68) 715; (70) 731.

## Colorimeter—

disk, construction and operation, (69) 655.

new and simplified, for estimation of manganese, (69) 330.

new titration, description, (66) 308.

*Colostrum*, composition, (63) 473.

*Colostrum*, composition and agglutinin and complement in, (65) 665.

Colt club, gold medal, (63) 360.

## Colts—

## draft—

feeding, (69) 405; (70) Mo. 219.  
growth and development, (66) Mo. 362.

growth studies, (67) Mo. 445.  
preparation of feeds, (67) Iowa 444.

rations, (68) 228.

roughages for, preparation, (69) Iowa 89.

wintering, (69) Mich. 568.

feeding experiments, (65) Iowa 166.

grown on limited grain rations, (68) Mo. 78.

weanling draft, raising, liberal v. limited rations, (68) Mich. 233.

*Columbicola columbae*, *see* Pigeon louse, slender.

*Columbiformes* of North America, (68) 777.

## Columbine—

allotetraploid, progeny, cytological mechanism of segregation, (68) 748.

borer, biology, (70) N.Y.Cornell 802.

borer, notes, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.

leaf miners, (64) 753.

unlike reciprocal hybrids in, (67) 513.

vicinism in, (69) 216.

Columbus wholesale market, receipts of produce, (66) Ohio 97.

Columns, built-up wood, tests, (66) 79.

Combine harvesting, effect of windrower, (65) Mich. 778.

## Combines—

adaptability to Indiana farms, (66) Ind. 183.

American, field tests in Germany, (61) 683.

and small threshers, cost of harvesting with, (67) Ind. 612.

cost of operation, (63) Nebr. 676; (64) Minn. 187; (65) Ind. 185.

cutter bar losses, (64) Ohio 681.

data, (63) Mo. 778.

depreciation in western Canada, (69) 286.

effect on agronomic practices and research, (62) 217.

effect on farm organization, (61) Kans. 182.

for harvesting corn, (62) 272.

for harvesting grain and soybeans, tests, (66) Va. 579.

for harvesting grain, soybeans, and clover, (66) U.S.D.A. 80.

for harvesting navy beans, (66) Mich. 183.

for harvesting peas, (67) 327.

harvesting experiment, (61) N.Dak. 726.

harvesting losses with, (61) Ind. 377.

in eastern Canada, trials, (65) Can. 825.

in Michigan, (61) Mich. 772.

in Minnesota, status and use, (62) Minn. 477.

in Ohio, studies, (66) Ohio 475.



Combines—Continued.

- in Wiltshire, England, tests, (62) 175.
- needed changes for Virginia conditions, (61) Va. 772.
- operation and care, (62) U.S.D.A. 383.
- operation tests, (63) Mich. 583.
- percentage on farms, (66) Ill. 282.
- prairie type, separating efficiency on cross grades, (65) 275.
- requirements for Corn Belt conditions, (69) 439.
- results in Canada, (61) 881.
- studies, (61) Idaho 876; (63) S.Dak. 80; (69) Ind. 116.
- survey in Georgia, (69) 599.
- tests, (62) Ill. 382; (63) Ohio 81.
- use, S.Dak., (62) 779; (67) 76; (70) 837.
- use in different agricultural regions of world, (66) 880.
- use in Missouri, (63) Mo. 778.
- use in Montana, survey, (63) Mont. 778.
- use in North Dakota, (61) N.Dak. 777.
- use in Ohio, (61) Ohio 882.
- use in Pennsylvania, (61) Pa. 777.
- use in western Canada, (66) 880.
- windrow pick-up attachments for, (63, Ind. 578.
- windrower in, studies, (64) S.Dak. 633.
- Commelina nudiflora*, host of celery mosaic in Florida, (70) 793.
- Commission merchant, regulation, paper on, (61) 688.
- Commodity studies, (61) 283.
- Commonwealth Fund fellowships, (65) 500.
- Communication and transportation, (61) 579.
- Communities—
  - of Louisiana, organizing, (68) 557.
  - of Schuyler County, (65) N.Y.Cornell 786.
  - rural New England, decadence and growth, (69) 139.
  - town-country, services of institutions and organizations, (65) Mich. 88.
- Community—
  - and neighborhood groupings, (70) Ky. 270.
  - canning centers, (70) U.S.D.A. 892.
  - county, and State life of Virginia, trends, (70) Va. 556.
  - definition and knowledge of, (65) 88.
  - development, papers on, (66) 484.
  - development study, (61) Va. 788.
  - farm, and home, interrelations, (65) 686.
  - halls, establishing and financing, (61) Mont. 690.
  - local government, efficiency, (66) 482.
  - Mohammedan, in India, culture patterns, relation to social processes in, (69) 301.
  - organization, papers on, (62) 580.
  - organization, process of, (62) Mo. 86.
  - organizations, membership relations, (63) Va. 120.

Community—Continued.

- packing house of West Virginia, (64) W.Va. 486.
- programs, use of score cards in, (66) 482.
- sewing centers as part of relief programs, (70) U.S.D.A. 892.
- shade tree spraying for Japanese beetle, (61) 855.
- studies, (61) 283.
- Comperiella bifasciata*, parasite of yellow scale in California, (65) 549.
- Complement fixation test for identifying types of virus in foot-and-mouth disease, (61) 268.
- Complement preservation, (70) 826.
- Compositae, distribution, relation to pH of soil, (61) 719.
- Compositae, root meristem, effect of inulin, (66) 520.
- Composite flower, anatomy and morphology, (66) N.Y.Cornell 619.
- Composts—
  - making and value, (67) U.S.D.A. 19.
  - uronic acid complexes in, (67) 16.
- Comstock, J. H., editorial note, (65) 101, 103, 107.
- Conarachin, properties and occurrence in peanuts, (63) 108.
- Concrete—
  - action of sulfates, (62) 568; (65) U.S.D.A. 575.
  - and reinforced concrete, joint committee, meeting, (65) U.S.D.A. 478.
  - arch construction, Freyssinet method, (62) U.S.D.A. 271.
  - arches, reinforced, laboratory tests, (67) 77.
  - beams, frozen, modulus of rupture, (66) U.S.D.A. 181.
  - bins, circular, for grain storage, design, (70) 548.
  - bituminous, on Connecticut Avenue experimental road, (68) U.S.D.A. 256.
  - cement, on Connecticut Avenue experimental road, value, (68) U.S.D.A. 389.
  - construction joints in, (65) 272.
  - containing breeze and clinker aggregates, effect on steel, (68) 256.
  - curing, cotton mats for, (70) U.S.D.A. 105.
  - cylinders, strength, effect of methods of capping, (62) Colo. 880.
  - effect of clay as admixture, (63) 178.
  - effect of water-gas tar, (65) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - elastic properties, effect of aggregate and other variables, (68) 829.
  - exposed to sulfate waters, tests, (69) U.S.D.A. 725.
  - flexural strength, effect of dimensions of test specimens, (65) U.S.D.A. 478.
  - from central mixing plants, (70) U.S.D.A. 689.
  - hair cracks in, (68) Colo. 679.

## Concrete—Continued.

- in tension, (61) U.S.D.A. 78.
- masonry walls, strength after standard fire exposure, (68) 829.
- maturing temperature, (66) 182.
- mixed in standard 27E pavers, factors affecting, (66) U.S.D.A. 780.
- mixture, flexural strength tests, factors affecting, (68) 831.
- mixtures, basic principles, treatise, (64) 566.
- pavements—
  - curing methods, (64) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - design of cross section, (61) U.S.D.A. 775.
  - progressive cracking in, mechanics (61) U.S.D.A. 775.
  - quality, relation to coarse aggregate, (61) U.S.D.A. 878.
  - surface hardness, indicating, (61) U.S.D.A. 775.
  - studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 689.
- paving, asphalt, high-speed production, (65) U.S.D.A. 74.
- paving, qualities required in, (61) U.S.D.A. 78.
- paving, studies, (66) U.S.D.A. 78.
- paving work, batching plant in, (68) U.S.D.A. 103.
- paving work, truck operation and production in, (65) U.S.D.A. 74.
- permeability, efficiency of surface treatments on, (70) 542.
- permeability studies, (63) 278.
- pipes, resistance to corrosion by water, (64) 779.
- placed in deep forms, segregation of water in, (67) U.S.D.A. 608.
- Portland cement, effect of calcium chloride in, (67) 464.
- posts, wear after five years, (65) Calif. 777.
- preparation and use in small structures, (67) 753.
- pressure against form work, effect of vibration, (65) U.S.D.A. 478.
- properties, (63) 278.
- protection against frost, (63) 178.
- reinforced—
  - columns, stress distribution in, (66) 474.
  - construction, principles, treatise, (69) 283.
  - designers' handbook, (70) 105.
  - failure in compression, (61) 477.
  - studies, (65) 74.
- reservoir, reinforced, design and construction, (64) 781.
- resistance to frost action, (67) U.S.D.A. 463.
- sand for, tests for impurities in, (64) 779.
- slabs, reinforced, and reinforced brick masonry slabs, performance, (70) 840.
- soil bins for study of fertilizer response, (68) W.Va. 734.

## Concrete—Continued.

- standard specification, (62) 477.
- strength, effect of coarse aggregate, (61) U.S.D.A. 775.
- strength, relation to cement strength, (66) U.S.D.A. 780.
- subfloors, when to lay wood floors over, (69) 120.
- test cylinders, capping experiments, (61) Colo. 177.
- tile, dense, endurance in peat soils, (65) Wis. 477.
- Conductivities of small volumes of liquids, measurement, apparatus, (61) 203.
- Conductivity, visual, titration, (63) 711.
- Conduits, closed, theory of external loads on, (64) 78.
- Coneflower mosaic, notes, (66) 147.
- Cone-nose bug, *Trypanosoma cruzi* from intestine, (69) 425.
- Confectionery manufacture, applied colloidal chemistry in, (69) 323.
- Confections, use of fruits in, (61) Oreg. 89.
- Congenital loco in chicks, (62) Oreg. 77.
- Coniferous—
  - cuttings, rooting response to stimulants, (68) 52.
  - nurseries, strawberry root weevil as pest, (63) Mich. 55.
  - nursery stock diseases, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - nursery stock in Scotland, brown chafer control in, (67) 293.
  - plantations, effect of mycorrhiza, (69) 343.
  - seed beds, effect of fertilizers, (64) Pa. 142.
  - seed beds, sterilization, (62) 640; (67) 280.
  - seedlings—
    - damage by clay weevil, (63) 55.
    - diseases, (69) Ohio 61.
    - effect of high temperature, (61) Calif. 340.
    - fertilizer experiments, (66) 831.
    - germination and growth, effects of supplemental water, (68) Ark. 623.
    - new transplant board for handling, (68) Minn. 52.
    - temperature of stems, measurements, (65) Calif. 742.
    - tissue changes in, (62) Calif. 742.
    - transpiration capacity and heat injury, (67) 686.
  - seeds, distribution and rate of fall, (70) 53.
  - seeds, germination, hastening, (62) 640, 844.
  - seeds, germination loss due to parasites, (64) 848.
  - seeds, testing at Yale School of Forestry, (61) 236.
  - seeds, use of term air-dry, (61) 236.
- Conifers—
  - and deciduous trees, comparison, (64) 211.

Conifers—Continued.

- and hardwoods, mixed stands, rabbit injury in, (67) N.H. 533.
- annual increment, (64) N.Y.Cornell 639.
- aphids and coccids affecting, (64) 544.
- chewing insects infesting, (67) Mich. 566.
- chromosome number and morphology in, (70) 604.
- cones and seeds, (63) 539.
- cultivated, in North America, monograph, (69) 525.
- damping-off of, control, (61) N.Y.Cornell 748.
- exotic, culture in South Africa, (63) 837.
- fruit cast, studies, (61) 349.
- fungus disease related to snow cover, (66) 344; (67) 557.
- growing, handbook, (64) 343.
- growth variation, (64) Mich. 343.
- insects affecting, (70) Ill. 648.
- nitrogen metabolism, (61) 22.
- period of height growth in, (66) 437.
- Phomopsis spp. on, differentiation, (69) 379.
- pure stands, effect on hardpan formation, (66) 540.
- release by selective girdling of hardwoods, (64) 444.
- reproduction, effect of high temperatures, (62) 531.
- soil fertility studies, (61) Idaho 811.
- tests, (67) Nebr. 524; (68) Ohio 623.
- western, key, (61) 42.
- young, frost damage, (63) 518.

Coniophora cerebella—

- and Merulius lacrymans in mixed cultures, biology, (69) 680.
- in timber of buildings, development, effect of fillers, (69) 680.
- oxidases in, (67) 49.

Coniothecium chomatosporum, notes, (63) 245; (65) 644.

Coniothyrium—

- fuckelii, notes, (61) N.C. 745; (63) 452; (67) Mich. 46.
- sp., notes, (61) 244.
- vernsdorffiae, notes, (63) 452.
- zeae, notes, (67) 694.

Conium maculatum, toxicity, (70) Tex. 241.

Connecticut—

- College, history, (65) 888.
- College, notes, (61) 97; (64) 400; (65) 497; (66) 395.
- plan of taxation for public schools, (61) 287.
- State College, notes, (69) 159, 767.
- State Station, fifty years' index, (62) 795.
- State Station, notes, (61) 798; (62) 797; (63) 300; (65) 497; (66) 395; (68) 139.
- State Station, report, (62) 599; (63) 698; (64) 599, 899; (66) 496; (67) 637; (69) 157, 317; (70) 893.

Connecticut—Continued.

- Storrs Station, notes, (61) 97, 299; (63) 198; (64) 400; (66) 395; (69) 767.
- Storrs Station, report, (61) 197; (63) 197; (64) 299; (65) 797; (68) 283; (69) 157, 621, 909.

Conocephalus—

- saltator, notes, (68) 502.
- saltator on pineapples in Hawaii, (68) 500.
- vicinus, notes, (66) Utah 649.

Conopholis americana on oaks, (67) 557; (68) 495.

Conorhynchus mendicus, description, (68) 795.

Conotrachelus—

- aratus, notes, (64) Miss. 454.
- crataegi, *see* Quince curculio.
- nenuphar, *see* Plum curculio.

Conservation program, human element in, (69) Mo. 601.

Conservation work, emergency, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.

Construction operations in cold weather, treatise, (61) 478.

Consumption as field for research, economics of, (62) 572.

Contarinia—

- dactylidis attacking grass seed, (69) 558.
- lolii n.sp. attacking grass seed, (69) 558.
- mercieri n.sp., studies, (63) 851.
- onobrychids in Wiltshire, (67) 284.
- pisi, studies, (69) 549.
- pyrivora, *see* Pear midge.
- sorghicola, *see* Sorghum midge.

Contortispiculum spicularia, notes, (63) 170.

Convallaria majalis, new species of Urocystis on, (69) 69.

Cookbook, Boston Cooking-School, revision, (64) 490.

Cookbook, national, treatise, (69) 892.

Cookery—

- and chemistry, treatise, (65) 392.
- electrical, (69) Me. 477.
- experimental, treatise, (68) 559.
- Cookie making, role of molasses in, (63) 890.
- Cookies, butter, loss of vitamin A during baking, (66) 297.

Cooking—

- domestic, ovens used for, (65) Ind. 196.
- equipment for farm homes, Kans., (64) 899; (69) 317.
- French, for American kitchens, (64) 91.
- in rural homes, fuels for, Ind., (61) 394; (64) 97.
- pans, triplicate, fuel economy, (65) 697.
- science, recent developments in, (68) 123.
- stove, *see* Stove.
- tests with fruits and vegetables, (63) N.Dak. 891.



## Cooking—Continued.

- treatise, (70) 865.
- utensils, metallic contamination of foods from, (70) U.S.D.A. 558.
- with electricity, (61) Iowa 394; (68) Me. 571.
- with heat generated by resistance of food to electric current, (65) Iowa 196; (67) Iowa 493, 637.

## Cooperation—

- and marketing, research work in England, (65) 482.
- educational relations, (66) 886.
- national problems of, addresses and discussions, (66) 885.
- papers on, (64) 274.
- Rochdale principles, and modern systems of credit trading, (65) 87.
- teaching in public schools, (68) 851.

## Cooperative—

- associations—
  - farmers', in Florida, Fla., (67) 619; (70) 706.
  - farmers', in Pennsylvania, (66) 384.
  - farmers', in United States, (62) U.S.D.A. 85.
  - membership and value of products, (69) Md. 736.
  - papers on, (62) 682; (66) 483.
- business management, extension in, (70) 846.
- buying in West Virginia, (61) W.Va. 888.
- financing of production and physical facilities, (62) 682.
- marketing, *see* Marketing.
- movement, bibliography, (63) 887.
- movement, Government's policy toward, (61) U.S.D.A. 688.
- movement in Rumania, papers on, (65) 581.
- movement, policies, (62) 681.
- oil associations in Minnesota, (62) U.S.D.A. 579.
- organization, education preliminary to, (70) 846.
- organization in India, (67) 767; (68) 120.
- organizations, financial structures, (67) 335.
- organizations in United States, papers on, (68) 849.
- organizations in Virginia, economic study, (68) Va. 268.
- productions, marketing, pooling, and financing, (65) 87.
- purchasing and marketing organizations in New York State, (68) N.Y.Cornell 847.
- purchasing associations, farmers' local, business practices, (62) Pa. 86.
- purchasing associations, farmers', membership problems, (66) Pa. 86.
- societies, producers' and consumers', relations in England and Wales, (69) 737.

## Cooperia—

- curticei in sheep of New South Wales, (69) 580.
- mcmasteri n.sp., description, (68) 251.
- oncophora in calves, (67) 317.
- spp., notes, (69) 590.

Cooperioides kenyensis n.g. and n.sp., description, (69) 590.

Copidosoma nanellae, notes, (63) 554.

## Copper—

- absorption by plants, (67) Calif. 500.
- administration with oyster diet, (67) 91.
- alloys, corrosion rate in vinegar, (65) Calif. 709.
- analysis, modifications in, (65) 92.
- and cadmium, quantitative separation, (66) 505.
- and iron, effect on growth and reproduction in rats, (70) 130.
- and iron supplements in exclusive milk diet for calves, (69) Ohio 99.
- and iron treatment of anemia in children, (65) 690; (67) 485.
- and mercury, specific action as plant poisons, (67) 540.
- as iron supplement for hemoglobin regeneration, (61) Wis. 193, 590; (62) 689; (63) 597; (65) Wis. 491; (67) 348; (68) 129, 859.
- as iron supplement for hemoglobin regeneration, specificity, (62) 688.
- atmospheric corrosion, (67) 464.
- Carb, fungicidal value, (64) Iowa 844.
- carbonate as Natal fruit fly poison, (67) 427.
- carbonate for greenhouse crops, (66) Colo. 639.
- carbonate for smut control, (65) Mich. 745; (67) 404.
- carbonate, fungicidal value, (64) Ohio 644, Iowa 844; (65) Mich. 149.
- carbonate grades, value, (64) Kans. 845.
- carbonate, toxicity to Mediterranean fruit fly, (66) 652.
- colorimetric determination, (62) 807.
- compounds for sweetpotato black rot, (65) N.C. 147.
- compounds for tomato seed treatment, (64) N.Y.State 847.
- deficiency, effect on fruit trees, (68) 193.
- deficiency, relation to exanthema in pears, (70) 336.
- dusts, time of application to potato plants, (61) Ohio 444.
- effect on—
  - anemia of rats, (66) 295.
  - anemia of rice disease, (62) 596.
  - burned soils, (63) Fla. 613.
  - growth of molds and yeasts, (66) Ky. 119.
  - hemoglobin regeneration in dogs, (63) 897.
  - iron assimilation by rat tissues, (69) 616.
  - iron metabolism, (68) 128, 702, 703; (70) 274.

## Copper—Continued.

- effect on—continued.
  - oats, (64) 723.
  - plants and animals, (62) Ky. 203.
  - vitamin A deficiency, (66) W.Va. 560.
  - yeast growth, (68) 174.
- equipment, effect on milk and dairy products, (63) Wis. 71.
- erythropoietic action, role of iron in, (68) 413.
- essential for plant growth, (65) 516.
- feeding to anemic pigs, new methods, (65) Wis. 459.
- feeding to cows, effect on milk, (62) Ill. 369.
- fluorine compound spray, notes, (70) Tenn. 192.
- fluorine, inefficiency for control of cherry yellow leaf, (68) Tenn. 204.
- for anemia treatment, quantitative variations in, (66) 597.
- functioning in animal body, (63) Wis. 91.
- fungicides, classification, (66) 343.
- fungicides on celery seedlings, value, (65) N.Y.Cornell 137.
- fungicides, studies, (69) 664.
- fungicides, supplements for, (62) Mass. 47.
- fungicides, value against cucurbit downy mildew, (65) Fla. 439.
- in animal nutrition, function, (67) 340.
- in beef and hog tissue, (64) 392.
- in Bordeaux-lead arsenate mixtures, determination, (66) 411; (68) 442.
- in daily diet, (70) 131.
- in dairy products, (67) 653; (69) 463; (70) 445, 670.
- in dairy products, solubility, (62) 556; (65) Wis. 469; (67) 67.
- in egg yolk, (70) Ky. 219, 820.
- in eggs, effect of hens' diet, (62) 789.
- in feeding stuffs, (62) 457.
- in fish, (69) 752.
- in food and biological material, bibliography, (69) 148.
- in foods, (65) 690.
- in hemoglobin formation, specificity, (65) 92.
- in hog ration, effect, (63) Wis. 62.
- in liver and liver extracts, (69) 463; (70) 717.
- in milk and other dairy products, (67) 653; (69) 463; (70) 445, 670.
- in milk, effect of cow's diet, (62) 463, 892.
- in normal nutrition, (62) 585.
- in organic substances, determination, (61) 612; (63) 12; (66) 505; (69) 148; (70) 12.
- in pasteurized milk, (62) Calif. 769.
- in plant and animal foods, (62) 190.
- in plant leaves and shoots, (64) 581.
- in plants, relation to additions to soil, (67) 775.
- in poultry ration, value, (63) Wis. 64.

## Copper—Continued.

- in powdered whole milk, nutritional value, (61) 491, 565.
- in presence of iron, determination, (63) 205.
- in serving portions of common foods, (66) 292.
- in the organism, physiological aspects, (62) 690.
- in urine of normal individuals, (70) 130.
- metabolism of rats, (62) 689, 691.
- mixtures for pine needle drop control, (70) 202.
- nitrate as herbicide for mustard, strength, (61) N.H. 127.
- paste, colloidal, for control of fruit spot, (62) Del. 746.
- poisoning in sheep, (68) 816.
- powders for bunt prevention, (61) 534.
- red oxide of, as seed treatment for damping-off, (68) N.Y.State 627.
- reduction values of mannose, (69) 174.
- relation to growth, (70) N.Y.Cornell 752.
- relation to reticulocyte response in anemic rats, (70) 872.
- relation to yeast effect on lactation, (61) 92.
- requirements of green plants, (68) 174.
- residues on cranberry vines, effect, (69) Mass. 663.
- role in blood regeneration, (64) 581; (67) 87; (69) 406; (70) 872.
- role in plant growth in soils of Everglades, (65) Fla. 417.
- salts as precipitants for blood proteins, (66) 808.
- salts, effect on hemoglobin in chicks, (63) 864.
- significance in nutrition, (68) Ky. 413.
- spray, colloidal home-made, (69) Me. 373.
- spray, new, (70) N.J. 489.
- sprays v. copper dusts for grape diseases, (67) 701.
- stimulating action on erythropoiesis, (70) 872.
- storage in body, effect on hemoglobin building, (62) 391.
- sulfate—
  - and tobacco infusion, anthelmintic value, (62) 877.
  - application to muck soils, (68) Mich. 734.
  - as herbicide for mustard, strength, (61) N.H. 127.
  - effect on color and thickness of onion scales, (68) 45.
  - effect on growth of *Piricularia oryzae*, (69) 66.
  - effect on potato leafhopper, (63) 754.
  - efficiency against stomach worms, (69) 717.
  - feeding to pigs, value, (64) Iowa 866.

## Copper—Continued.

## sulfate—continued.

- for exanthema control, (66) 343.
- medium for isolation of *Brucella abortus* from milk, (65) 265.
- monohydrate dust for tomato seed treatment, (68) N.Y.State 209.
- preparation and effectiveness as fungicide, (62) Mass. 440.
- treated wrappers for *Botrytis* rot of pears, (66) U.S.D.A. 47.
- use against termites in timber, (65) 246.
- use in Kjeldahl digestion, (63) 313.
- supplementary value for milk diet, (61) 490.
- welding technic, (66) 281.
- Copper-iron-salt mixture for cattle and swine, (69) Fla. 248.
- Copra, Philippine, duty on, effects on American agriculture, (68) 691.
- Coprinus disseminatus*, studies, (69) 372.
- Copris minutus*, notes, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.
- Coprophagy—
  - as source of vitamin B ( $B_1$ ), (67) 632; (69) 469.
  - effect on assay of vitamins, (68) 866.
- Coptosoma cribrarium*, egg parasite of, (63) 359.
- Coptotermes curvignathus*, notes, (70) 202.
- Coralberry root rot, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. and Tex. 528.
- Corcyra cephalonica* in stored cacao, (68) 498.
- Cordia* spp., paper on, (62) 647.
- Coreidae of Kansas, (62) 245.
- Corethra plumicornis*, effect of Dalmatian insect powder, (67) 285.
- Corium of hoof of horses and claws of bovines, comparison, (65) 567.
- Corizoneura longirostris*, bionomics and anatomy, (65) 656.
- Corns, importation into Canada, condition, (65) 542.

## Corn—

- acre values, (69) Minn. 201.
- acreage, survey, Iowa, (64) 826; (65) 125.
- adaptation to upland and bottom land soils, (67) 127.
- aluminum in, detection, (61) Mich. 712.
- aluminum toxic to, minimum concentrations, (68) 741.
- amino acid deficiencies, for growth in rats, (67) 627.
- and beans, interplanting, Miss., (61) 433; (63) 28.
- and corn products, use in home, (66) U.S.D.A. 888.
- and cotton, rotation experiments, (65) Ala. 428.
- and grain sorghums, comparison, Tex., (66) 27; (67) 668; (70) 173.
- and hay yields, (65) Ohio 481.
- and hog ratio in the State, (69) Okla. 737.

## Corn—Continued.

- and hog surplus of Corn Belt, (68) 843.
- and hybrids, chlorophyll as index of productive capacity, (70) 766.
- and kafir in rotations, comparisons, (62) Mo. 31.
- and kafir stubble, decomposition rates, (61) 620.
- and legumes, interplanting, (63) Miss. 28; (64) Ark. 431; (66) S.C. 627, Miss. 730; (68) Miss. 34, Miss. 319, Ark. 608.
- and legumes, interplanting, losses from, (66) Ark. 526.
- and *Oenothera*, chromosome rings in, differences, (68) 602.
- and peas, hogging down, N.Dak., (61) 763; (63) 860.
- and rape, hogging down, (61) U.S.D.A. 761.
- and sorghum, comparison, (63) Kans. 433; Tex. 435.
- and sorghum, drought resistance, comparison, (65) 223.
- and soybean mixture as sole roughage for milk production, (68) S.C. 806.
- and soybean rations, effect of yeast and casein supplements, (67) 295.
- and soybean rations for hogs, improvement, (69) Ind. 89.
- and soybeans—
  - deficiencies as complete ration, (61) Ind. 366.
  - for silage, (69) N.Y.Cornell 202.
  - hogging down, (62) Miss. 63.
  - interplanting, (61) Miss. 433, Miss. 435; (63) La. 330, Ohio 525; (67) La. 233; (68) 41, N.C. 468, Ohio 610; (69) Ohio 39; (70) N.C. 762.
  - production with mechanical power, (67) La. 322.
  - yields, (63) La. 130.
- and tankage, feeding value for pigs, (68) 228.
- and teosinte, fertile tetraploid hybrid, (64) 428.
- and teosinte hybrids, studies, (64) 428; (68) 462; (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- and *Tripsacum* hybrids, genetic and cytological studies, (68) 747.
- anomaly in, inheritance, (69) 344.
- anticlifying factor in, development and destruction, (69) Wis. 890.
- antirachitic properties, (69) 755.
- argentic chlorophyll pattern in, studies (70) 169.
- as green manure, (69) Ohio 17.
- as silage crop, (70) Ill. 220.
- as sugar plant in Russia, (61) 828.
- ash content, factors affecting, (61) Utah 409.
- asynapsis in, (63) N.Y.Cornell 624.
- bacterial disease, (67) 544.
- bacterial stalk rot at Pusa, (68) 492.



## Corn—Continued.

- bacterial wilt, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 669, Wis. 810; (70) U.S.D.A. 486.
- Belt, large-scale farming, social and economic aspects, (65) 580.
- beneficial effect of potatoes in rotations, (68) Mont. 324.
- bibliography, (70) 321.
- billbug egg parasite, (65) 759.
- billbug, life history, (66) S.C. 653.
- billbug, second generation, (64) S.C. 652.
- billbug, studies, S.C., (61) 453; (68) 780.
- bin drier for, (63) Wis. 32.
- binder and silage cutter combined, (67) Can. 467.
- black-bundle disease, notes, (62) Ill. 346.
- black varieties, anthocyanin compounds in, (70) 597.
- borer, European—
  - abundance, ecological aspects, (69) 832.
  - and environment, (61) Ohio 56.
  - bacterial control, (64) 364.
  - bacterial diseases, (66) 851.
  - Beauveria spp. affecting, (67) 290.
  - behavior, relation to planting rate of corn, (68) 223.
  - bibliography, (62) U.S.D.A. 248.
  - biology and control in south Germany, (63) 850.
  - braconid parasite of, (65) U.S.D.A. 252.
  - breeding corn resistant to, Mich., (65) 433, 729; (67) 33.
  - caterpillars, bacteria virulent for, (65) 550.
  - changes in farm management due to, (63) Mich. 587.
  - clean-up operations, (61) Conn. State 547.
  - control, (61) Ind. 352, Ill. 357; (63) Ind. 548; (64) 52, Pa. 156, Mich. 363; (65) Ind. 56, Conn. State 451; (66) 847; (67) Ind. 560; (68) Conn.State 65; (69) Conn.State 231, Conn.State 546; (70) U.S.D.A. 501, Conn. [New Haven] 893.
  - control by insecticidal sprays, (66) 651.
  - control, device for, (61) Mich. 475.
  - control, draft of plows for, U.S. D.A., (63) 581; (67) 755.
  - control, effect of plowing equipment, (62) Pa. 354.
  - control, effect of topping corn, (61) Mich. 454.
  - control, husker-shredders in, (65) U.S.D.A. 184.
  - control machinery for, (62) Ill. 381; (64) U.S.D.A. 183, 481; (66) Pa. 246; (68) U.S.D.A. 113; (69) Pa. 440; (70) Ill. 687.

## Corn—Continued.

- borer, European—continued.
  - control, plow coverage tests, (65) Ind. 182.
  - control, plowing for, (64) Ill. 884; (66) U.S.D.A. 56, Ill. 278; (68) Ill. 679.
  - control, problems in, (67) 234.
  - damage, factors affecting, (61) 253.
  - destructive fungus disease of, (65) 249.
  - developments during 1929, (62) Ill. 759.
  - distribution and repression, (64) 853.
  - effect of dry weather, (66) Ill. 244.
  - effectiveness of insecticides against, (65) 457.
  - eggs, laboratory production, (69) 78.
  - enforcing compulsory clean-up regulations for, (69) 692.
  - entomophytous fungi infecting, (70) 810.
  - epidemiology, (65) 851, 852.
  - first and second generation phases, (63) N.H. 251.
  - handling of single-generation larvae for parasite data, (65) 456.
  - host plants in New England, (61) U.S.D.A. 56.
  - host plants in southeastern Michigan, (68) 223.
  - in Baden in 1928, (67) 426.
  - in central Europe, (62) U.S.D.A. 453.
  - in Egypt, (70) 499.
  - in Europe, infestation and parasitism, (62) 248.
  - in France, (65) 249.
  - in green ears of sweet corn, effect of subfreezing temperatures, (70) U.S.D.A. 507.
  - in Guam, (66) Guam 448.
  - in Illinois, (64) 239; (66) Ill. 650.
  - in Japan, (67) 286.
  - in Michigan, seasonal history, (65) 456.
  - in Netherland East Indies, (69) 241.
  - in New York, (63) 462.
  - in Ontario, papers on, (62) 541.
  - in Pennsylvania, (61) 552.
  - in Philippines, (62) 856.
  - in South Germany, (64) 853.
  - in southwestern France, (61) 253.
  - in stored corn, behavior, (61) Ohio 454.
  - in western New York, (61) N.Y. State 155; (66) U.S.D.A. 759; (67) N.Y.State 153.
  - increase, (61) N.H. 153; (67) Conn.State 559.
  - infectious diseases of, (61) 662.
  - infestation, effect of soil type, (61) Miss. 435.

## Corn—Continued.

borer, European—continued.  
 infestation, effect on farm organization, (67) U.S.D.A. 180.  
 infestation of corn ears by, (70) U.S.D.A. 65.  
 infestation, relation to planting date of corn, (65) 56, Ind. 152, 456.  
 infestation, relation to vigor of plant, (65) 454.  
 insect parasites and predators, (68) 786.  
 insecticides used against, (69) 832.  
 international investigations, (63) 849; (64) 750.  
 killing in ear corn, heat and time of exposure, (61) U.S.D.A. 852.  
 laboratory breeding, (61) 662.  
 major parasites in Orient, (70) U.S.D.A. 508.  
 menace from, (62) Conn.State 599.  
 migration and dissemination, (65) 456.  
 natural control, (62) 241.  
 natural immunity, (64) 247.  
 new bacteria pathogenic to larvae, (64) 247.  
 new parasite in Europe, (68) 652.  
 1930 situation, (64) Ill. 857.  
 notes, (61) Ohio 450; (62) N.Y.State 449; (63) Conn.State 651; (67) N.H. 560; (68) N.Y.State 637; (69) Ind. 71, Ohio 72; (70) U.S.D.A. 499, 648, 803.  
 nutrition as factor in responses of, (61) 253.  
 occasional parasite, (66) 160.  
 on sweet corn, (64) N.Y.State 455.  
 outbreak in Ontario, (65) 457.  
 papers on, (62) 647; (64) 358.  
 parasite and host, fats in bodies of, (65) 253.  
 parasite, biology and morphology, (67) U.S.D.A. 582.  
 parasite, breeding, (64) Guam 848.  
 parasites, (61) 856; (62) 860; (63) 257; (65) U.S.D.A. 156; (69) 697; (70) Guam 802.  
 parasites, imported into America, (61) U.S.D.A. 57.  
 parasites in Canada, (62) 541.  
 parasites in Rhine and Danube districts, (64) 853.  
 parasites, liberation, (62) Ill. 352.  
 parasites, papers on, (64) 751.  
 population and degree of damage, (64) 547.  
 population, height and silking as factors, (62) 856.  
 populations, relation to habitat, (64) 547.  
 propylene dichloride fumigation for, (69) 832.  
 pupal stage, parasite of, (68) U.S.D.A. 650.

## Corn—Continued.

borer, European—continued.  
 quarantine and clean-up regulations, (66) Conn.State 496.  
 reduction, low-cut stubble as factor, (61) Mich. 851.  
 reinfestation from manure piles and feed lots, (66) U.S.D.A. 453.  
 research, (61) U.S.D.A. 553; (63) U.S.D.A. 157, U.S.D.A. 158; (67) Ohio 50.  
 resistance of South African and American corn to, (66) 851.  
 resistant strains of corn to, (70) Ill. 648.  
 seasonal history in Indiana, (67) 55.  
 since 1920, (64) 246.  
 situation in 1932, (69) 78.  
 situation in Ontario, (61) 663; (66) 347; (69) 548.  
 situation in United States, (61) 253; (65) 457; (67) 713.  
 so-called, in Japan, (62) 647.  
 spread, Conn.State, (63) 453; (64) 849.  
 studies, (63) Ohio 50; (64) Ohio 649, 750; (70) N.Y.State 803.  
 survival and host development, correlation, (65) 457.  
 survival, effects of physiological change in corn plant, (65) 457.  
 survival of larvae in storage places, (70) U.S.D.A. 212.  
 tracheal system, (63) 257.  
 winter mortality in Ontario and Quebec, (66) 347.  
 borer, 4-lined, notes, (61) Iowa 354.  
 borer, southwestern, notes, (63) 461.  
 breeding, (61) 29, Kans. 125, Tenn. 127, 330, N.J. 724, N.C. 725, Va. 726, 825; (62) Miss. 31, Mo. 31, Miss. 128, Fla. 325, Ill. 327, Tex. 627, N.Y.Cornell 731, Ark. 828; (63) Ohio 31, Ga. 129, Hawaii 223, N.J. 331, Tex. 435, Fla. 626, Nebr. 627, N.C. 629, Mo. 727, N.Dak. 820; (64) Ky. 131, Ala. 332, Oreg. 334, Tenn. 335, Ark. 430, Miss. 432, Can. 538, Miss. 623, N.Y.Cornell 623, S.C. 626, S.Dak. 626, Ill. 825, Kans. 826; (65) N.C. 126, Ala. 428, Fla. 429, Nebr. 822, Tenn. 825; (66) Tex. 27, 326, Mo. 326, P.R. 527, Va. 527, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, N.Y.Cornell 626, Miss. 730; (67) U.S.D.A. 28, La. 233, Iowa 378, Mo. 378, Fla. 516, Nebr. 517, P.R. 517, N.Dak. 667, Tex. 668, Wis. 669; (68) Tenn. 182, Ky. 318, Miss. 319, Colo. 608, Okla. 609, 753, Wash.Col. 754, W.Va. 755; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, N.Y.Cornell 38, P.R. 39, Fla. 199, Kans. 200, Nebr. 512, V.I. 512; (70) Ky. 172, Mo. 172, Tex. 173, N.C. 175, U.S.D.A. 464, U.S.D.A. 609, Ga.Coastal Plain 762.

## Corn—Continued.

- breeding for borer resistance, (63) Ohio 29; (64) 358, Mich. 433, Mich. 729; (67) Mich. 33; (68) Mich. 319; (69) Mich. 513, 556.
- breeding for oil and protein, Ill., (68) 608; (70) 609.
- breeding, parent-progeny correlations, (68) 611.
- brown midrib in, linkage relations, (66) 727.
- Canada Leaming, characteristics, (62) Conn.State 731.
- Canadian, classification, (61) Can. 32.
- canned, causes of blackening, (62) Ill. 337.
- canned, spoilage in, identification of organisms, (65) Fla. 488.
- canning, diseases, (69) Minn. 529.
- carbohydrate variations in, S.Dak., (64) 626; (67) 30; (70) 763.
- cash price, movements in, (69) Iowa 127.
- chlorophyll defect in, (61) 216.
- chlorophyll pigment in, (65) 24.
- chlorosis, cause, (61) Mass. 843; (62) 441; (64) 351.
- chocolate pericarp in, inheritance and linkage relations, (65) 521.
- chops v. cane molasses for milk production in Puerto Rico, (62) 165.
- chops v. sagrain for dairy cows, (62) Miss. 164.
- chromosomal chimera,  $2n-1$ , in, (61) 215.
- chromosomal interchange in, (68) 745.
- chromosomal mutation rates, effect of aging and heat, (70) 169.
- chromosome numbers in, (69) 639.
- chromosomes, cytological studies, (68) 747.
- chromosomes in, association of nonhomologous parts, (70) 603.
- chromosomes, structural changes in, (68) 745.
- cob rot, notes, (68) 344, 769.
- cobs, hemicelluloses of, (66) 111.
- cold resistance and susceptibility in, (67) 508.
- colored scutellums in, inheritance, (67) U.S.D.A. 515.
- combine, development, (66) 380.
- component of rachitogenic diet, (66) 796.
- composition, variations, (65) Tex. 294.
- continuous, effect of green manure crop, (63) N.J. 318.
- continuous growing with legume and nonlegume green manure, (67) N.J. 507.
- continuous selection for composition, effect, (62) 34.
- cost of picking and cribbing, (65) Ind. 185.
- cost of production, (64) Iowa 885; (67) La. 181, Iowa 470; (68) Ill. 686.

## Corn—Continued.

- cost of production and financial returns, (63) 280.
- cost of production and storing, (64) Ala. 386.
- cost of production, theory of variation, (70) 846.
- costs and utilization, (67) Iowa 760, 761.
- costs in growing and harvesting, (70) Ill. 695.
- costs in 1930 of husking and cribbing, (67) Ind. 613.
- cover and green manure crops, comparison, (67) N.J. 517.
- cover crops for, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37.
- cover crops for, time of plowing under, (68) Ark. 608.
- cracked, v. cracked wheat for cows, (68) Ky. 370.
- crop, utilization for fattening steers, (70) Mich. 75.
- cross, relation between length of styles and Mendelian segregation in, (61) 216.
- crosses and varieties, relative variability, (68) 756.
- crosses, composition, (61) Iowa 338.
- crosses, relative yield before and after selection, (67) 24.
- crosses, studies, (67) Tex. 513.
- culm composition, gene affecting, (65) Iowa 629.
- cultivation, Ohio, (67) 29; (69) 513.
- culture experiments, (61) Kans. 125, Tenn. 127, 330, Nebr. 824; (62) Miss. 31, N.Dak. 129, Fla. 325, S.C. 625, Tex. 627, Ark. 828; (63) Wyo. 130, Tex. 435, Ohio 525, Utah 639, N.Dak. 823, Ohio 823; (64) Mich. 215, Ark. 430, Kans. 826; (65) N.C. 126, Fla. 429, Nebr. 822; (66) Tex. 27, Ark. 525, S.C. 627; (67) La. 123, La. 233, Fla. 516, Ohio 517, N.Dak. 667, Tex. 668; (68) Tenn. 182, Ark. 608, Ill. 608, Okla. 609, S.C. 754, Wyo., 755; (69) Fla. 199, Kans. 200, Nebr. 512; (70) Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, Ill. 609, N.C. 762, Wyo. 763.
- culture in Lawton, Oklahoma, region, (68) U.S.D.A. 467.
- culture under dry farm conditions, (61) U.S.D.A. 724; (62) N.Mex. 32; (65) N.Mex. 527, Utah 627; (69) Nebr. 790.
- culture under irrigation, (69) Wash.Col. 356.
- cutting, low, (69) Ind. 116.
- cytogenetic and heating effect of high frequency short radio waves, (70) N.Y.Cornell 762.
- damaged by hail, recovery, (68) Ill. 608.
- date of harvesting tests, (63) Ohio 30.
- date of maturity, relation to soil treatments, (63) N.Dak. 820.



## Corn—Continued.

- decline in grade, (66) Ill. 221.
- dehydrated, v. silage and crushed clover hay for heifers, (70) Pa. 374.
- delayed planting, remedy for, (69) Ohio 794.
- dent, factor for soft starch in, (65) 521.
- dent, resistance to *Basisporium gal-larum*, (70) Iowa 794.
- development, effect of fertilizers and planting date, (67) 32.
- dioecious, derivation, (67) Conn.State 516.
- Diploia* spp. affecting, (65) Fla. 439.
- disease resistance, (61) Iowa 344.
- disease resistance, measuring, (67) Wis. 690.
- disease resistant strains, development, (61) 327.
- diseases, (63) Fla. 48; (64) Ill. 147, Ill. 743; (67) Fla. 536, Ind. 536; (69) Fla. 221, 222.
- diseases in Kenya, (63) 246.
- diseases, resistance to and control, (69) Kans. 222.
- double cross seed, advanced-generation hybrids as parents, (65) 819.
- double-crossed, commercial use, (63) 634.
- double-crossed, production, (63) Minn. 634.
- double crosses, characteristics and pro-duction, (65) Minn. 131.
- double strand crossing over in, (67) 513.
- downy mildew, notes, (61) Iowa 344.
- dry lot feeding and grazing of pigs, (69) Fla. 248.
- dry rot diseases, studies, (61) Iowa 344.
- dry rot seedling blights, control, (64) Iowa 844.
- drying, artificial, studies, (66) Ill. 278.
- drying in crib, (67) Ind. 605.
- duster, experimental, (68) 351.
- ear and kernel characters, relation to yield, (61) Iowa 220.
- ear or cob rot, notes, (63) 839.
- ear rots, studies, (61) S.Dak. 46, Calif. 344; (62) Ill. 346; (64) Ill. 842; (70) Ill. 635.
- ear smut, relation to husk covering, (61) U.S.D.A. 745.
- ear v. shelled, for pigs, (69) Ohio 90.
- ear worm—
  - as cotton pest, (61) U.S.D.A. 756.
  - as greenhouse pest, (67) Mich. 54.
  - attack, relation to shuck covering, (61) 331.
  - attraction to spray baits, (67) 564.
  - biology, (66) Md. 55; (68) N.C. 497.
  - control, (62) Calif. 753; (65) Calif. 754; (66) Md. 55; (67) Calif. 559, Fla. 559; (68) Ill. 637; (70) 213.
  - external morphology, (65) 546.
  - hibernation, (62) Va. 757.

## Corn—Continued.

- ear worm—continued.
  - hibernation in Maryland, (67) 558.
  - in eastern States, (64) U.S.D.A. 750.
  - infestation, relation to time of silk-ing, (67) 715.
  - injury, effect of planting time, (63) N.C. 653.
  - injury from, (62) S.C. 651.
  - injury, value of husk protection to corn ears, (66) Va. 55.
  - insect enemies, (69) 242.
  - moth, egg-laying habits and fate of eggs, (69) Va. 829.
  - moth, response to sugar solutions, (69) 80.
  - moths, oviposition, effect of nectar flow, (64) 55.
  - notes, (63) S.C. 752; (64) S.C. 652; (68) N.Y.State 637; (69) Kans. 232; (70) 803, N.C. 803.
  - on carnation plants, (65) 652.
  - protecting sweet corn from, (62) 248.
  - studies, (61) Kans. 152; (64) Kans. 852; (65) N.C. 153; (70) Md. 66, N.Y.State 803.
- effect of activated sludge on, (64) 724.
- effect of fertilizers, (61) Ind. 328.
- effect of fertilizers on protein content and feeding value, (65) N.J. 864.
- effect of high temperature on polyploidy and other variations, (69) N.Y.Cornell 40.
- effect of late spring frost, (64) Ohio 625.
- effect of legumes on, (68) Ark. 608.
- effect of lime, (62) S.C. 508.
- effect of manganese, (61) Ind. 338.
- effect of phosphorus, (66) 20.
- effect of potassium, (65) Ind. 112.
- effect of potassium on Illinois alkali spots, (70) Ill. 584.
- effect of sulfur, (63) Tex. 121.
- effect of summer fallowing, (67) Wis. 657.
- effect of X-ray treatment, (66) Mo. 321.
- effect on spring oats, (70) Tex. 173.
- elasticity of supply, (69) Iowa 126.
- electrogenetic hybrids, (63) 125.
- embryos, effect of temperature, (61) Wis. 148.
- enterprise in Iowa, (61) Iowa 483.
- Euchlaena*, and *Tripsacum*, relation-ships, (70) Tex. 173.
- evolution, (65) 624.
- experiments, (67) Ind. 517.
- experiments for borer control, (63) Ind. 527.
- fat metabolism, effects of waxy gene in, (61) 22.
- feeding method for fattening lambs, (69) Iowa 565.
- feeding to pigs, preparation and method, (67) Ohio 592.
- feeding to two-year-old steers, (65) 254.

## Corn—Continued.

- feeding value compared with other grains, (69) 840.
- feeding value, effect of fineness of grinding, (68) 228.
- feeding value for lambs, (64) Okla. 63.
- feeding value for mules, (68) Miss. 364.
- feeding value for pigs, (68) Pa. 511.
- fertility tests for, (67) Ohio 30.
- fertilizer applications, methods, (61) Ohio 433; (66) Del. 526.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Ind. 329, 330, Miss. 433, Miss. 436, N.C. 715, Va. 716, Va. 727; (62) Miss. 31, U.S.D.A. 32, Miss. 128, Fla. 325, West. Wash. 508, S.C. 625, Ga.Coastal Plain 729, Ark. 828; (63) Miss. 28, Ga. 129, Wash.Col. 224, Tex. 435, Fla. 626, Nebr. 627, Ohio 823, 824, Ohio 824; (64) Ala. 332, Ark. 430, Del. 622, Ga.Coastal Plain 622, Ohio 625, S.C. 625; (65) U.S.D.A. 22, Miss. 31, Ala. 428, Fla. 429, Conn.Storrs 727, Nebr. 822; (66) Tex. 27, Mo. 313, Ark. 525, Del. 526, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627, Miss. 730; (67) La. 28, Miss. 29, Ohio 30, La. 123, La. 233, Fla. 516, Md. 517, Nebr. 517, Tex. 668, Va. 668; (68) Miss. 34, Tenn. 182, Miss. 298, N.C. 452, Ark. 608, Ill. 608, W.Va. 755, Ky. 318, Miss. 319; (69) Calif. 37, Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Fla. 199, Ga. 199, Nebr. 512; (70) Tenn. 39, Tex. 173, Ill. 609, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, Guam 762.
- fertilizer needs on different soil types, (70) N.C. 763.
- fertilizer placement studies, (67) N.H. 517, Ohio 517.
- fertilizer ratio experiments, (61) Ga. 118.
- fertilizers, method of applying, (67) Mass. 378.
- fertilizing in the hill, Ohio, (64) 623; (67) 29.
- field and sweet, polysaccharides in, (61) Md. 832.
- field gleanings for wintering beef cattle, (70) N.C. 815.
- field, iodine test for, (67) 208.
- fields, insect census, (61) Kans. 152.
- "firing", effect of nitrogenous fertilizers, (66) Mo. 313.
- fodder, ground, v. corn silage for stock cattle, (66) Kans. 356.
- fodder, predigesting for dairy cows, (64) Wis. 860.
- fodder, recut, v. corn silage, (64) Iowa 871.
- foot rot, notes, (66) 147.
- for fattening calves, Nebr., (66) 358; (69) 562.
- for fattening lambs, (63) Colo. 60; (65) Nebr. 660; (68) Tex. 656.
- for grain and silage, variety tests, (67) Md. 517.

## Corn—Continued.

- for pigs, (66) Ohio 458; (69) U.S. D.A. 839.
- for pigs, fineness of grinding, (67) Wis. 723.
- for sheep, (69) U.S.D.A. 839.
- for silage, variety tests, (64) Ariz. 823; (66) Md. 427; (67) Conn.State 516; (69) R.I. 200, Ill. 840.
- for the Northwest, treatise, (64) 28.
- from Manchuria, structural change in chromosomes, (68) 461.
- from unlimed and limed plats, dry matter and field weight, (65) 730.
- fumigation, (67) La. 283.
- Fusarium disease, control, (67) 406.
- futures, U.S.D.A., (66) 785; (70) 855.
- futures, trading in, (64) U.S.D.A. 188.
- gametes in, complete elimination of classes, (68) 748.
- gene for supernumerary cell divisions following meiosis, (65) N.Y.Cornell 216.
- genes in, order of, (65) 818.
- genes with pollen sterility characters, (67) 514.
- genetic and cytological relationships, (67) Tex. 668.
- genetic studies, (65) 324, 624; (66) Mo. 321; (67) Mo. 225, Iowa 378, Mo. 378; (70) N.Y.Cornell 762.
- genetics, breeding, and improvement, bibliography, (65) 324.
- germination after years of storage, (69) 363.
- germination, effect of superphosphates, (63) 826.
- germination, studies, (62) 135, 136.
- germinator electrically operated, (61) Ind. 377.
- germless seeds in, inheritance, (63) Iowa 518.
- germs, yellow, as source of vitamins B and G for lactation, (66) Ill. 296.
- glutelins, optical rotation, (65) 108.
- gluten meal as nitrogen source, (67) Conn.State 516.
- gluten meal as protein supplements for cattle, (63) Kans. 465.
- gluten meal as protein supplements for lambs, (63) 360; (65) Minn. 62.
- gluten meal, feeding value, (70) N.Y. Cornell 815.
- grades, studies, (64) Ill. 824.
- green, intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.
- green manuring experiments, (64) Ga.Coastal Plain 623; (66) Ga. Coastal Plain 626; (68) S.C. 754.
- grinding, for swine, degree of fineness, (69) 405.
- ground shelled, v. molasses, feeding value, (70) Tenn. 219.
- ground, v. ground wheat for dairy cows, (69) Kans. 257.
- ground v. silage, for milk production, (66) S.C. 663.

## Corn—Continued.

ground, v. wheat self-fed to lambs, palatability and feeding value, (68) 228.

ground yellow, v. cottonseed cake for range cattle, (67) N.Mex. 445.

ground yellow, v. ground barley for poultry, (65) S.C. 557.

growing and marketing, (62) 518.

growing enterprise, management, analysis, (63) 788.

grown under Vitaglass, (63) Wis. 40.

growth and maturity, factors affecting, (66) Va. 527.

hand-feeding v. free-choice feeding to hogs, (62) S.C. 660.

harvesting, (67) Ohio 517.

harvesting, husker-shredder for, (61) U.S.D.A. 78; (63) Ind. 578.

harvesting in Illinois, (66) Ill. 185.

harvesting losses, (64) Ill. 885.

harvesting, low-cutting devices for, (62) U.S.D.A. 78.

harvesting machinery, S.Dak., (63) 80; (64) 683; (67) 76; (68) 826.

harvesting, mechanical, (64) Ill. 884; (65) 76.

harvesting with combine, (62) 272.

harvesting with field silage cutter, (61) Ohio 478.

heritable characters in, (61) 122; (63) 124; (64) 24; (65) 521, 818; (66) 421; (70) 30.

heterofertilization in, (61) 216; (67) 226.

hogging down, (61) U.S.D.A. 761, N.C. 762; (62) S.C. 660; (63) Mich. 560; (64) S.C. 664; (66) Ill. 186; (68) Mont. 796; (69) La. 408.

hogging down, gains in, (61) Ind. 363.

hogging down, tankage and alfalfa as supplement, (67) Mont. 300.

hogging down, v. dry lot feeding of pigs, (67) La. 295.

home-produced, use in diet, (68) Ill. 698.

husking cost in 1931, (69) Ind. 126.

husking in field, methods and costs, (70) U.S.D.A. 408.

husking, losses from machine and hand picking, (66) Ill. 278.

husking, reducing costs, (68) Ill. 113.

husks, digestibility, (61) S.Dak. 66.

hybrid vigor and convergent improvement, (66) U.S.D.A. 322.

hybrid vigor in, nature, (63) 325.

hybridization experiments, (64) Ohio 831.

hybrids, (69) U.S.D.A. 644.

hybrids, adaptability to soil conditions, variability, (61) Ind. 342.

hybrids and varieties, comparisons, (69) Ohio 38.

hybrids, breeding and yield, (69) Wis. 791.

hybrids, characteristics, (65) Ind. 143.

hybrids, cytological behavior, (68) 602.

## Corn—Continued.

hybrids, new, (70) N.J. 575.

hybrids, notes, (61) Wis. 127.

hybrids, variety tests, (62) Ill. 327.

immature, hogging down, (61) N.C. 762.

importance as crop plant, (63) 227.

improvement, (61) Iowa 329; (62) 420; (64) N.C. 29, Ala. 129, Tenn. 335, P.R. 336; (65) N.J. 824; (66) Ill. 221; (67) Ohio 30, N.J. 517; (68) Ill. 608; (70) Colo. 609, Ill. 609.

improvement, scope, (64) Iowa 826.

improvement, selfed strains in, (63) S.Dak. 439.

in Colorado, planting date, (65) Colo. 34.

in northern home, (68) N.Dak. 37.

in Nyasaland, insects affecting, (64) 156.

in rotations, effect on potato yield, (68) Mont. 323.

in South Africa, (65) 34.

in world commerce, monograph, (69) 743.

inbred and crossbred strains, resistance to drought and heat, (68) 37.

inbred lines, effect on yield, (64) Iowa 826.

inbred lines, reactions to smut infection, (64) Kans. 845.

inbred lines, studies, (69) Iowa 38.

inbred lines, testing to crossbred combinations, (68) 32.

inbred strains, utilization, (65) 819.

inbreeding for disease-resistant types, (63) Ind. 541.

inbreeding methods, (66) 727.

income from, compared with other crops, (70) Ill. 695.

indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.

industry, future, of Union of South Africa, (69) 450.

infecting with *Ustilago zeae*, method, (65) Iowa 145.

infection of *Basisporium dry rot*, method, (65) Iowa 145.

infection with *Physoderma zeae-maydis*, (69) 223.

♂ inflorescence, hypertrophy and anomalies, (70) 346.

inheritance of dormancy and premature germination in, (63) 816.

inheritance of physiological characters, (63) 325.

inheritance of reaction to *Gibberella saubinetii*, (68) Minn. 55.

inheritance of resistance to *Puccinia sorghi*, (65) 45.

inheritance studies, (62) Tex. 627; (63) Tex. 435; (66) Tex. 22, Miss. 730; (67) 119, Tex. 668; (68) Tenn. 182; (70) Tex. 173.

insects affecting, (61) Kans. 152; (63) 355; (67) 426; (69) Kans. 232; (70) U.S.D.A. 610.



## Corn—Continued.

- insects, American, sources, (65) Ohio 154.
- interaction of specific genes determining sex in, (68) 747.
- interchange in, giving low sterility and chain configurations, (68) 461.
- interchanges between plant and culture solution, (62) 319.
- intercropping, (68) S.C. 754.
- Iowa's commercial, destination and origin, (69) Iowa 126.
- irradiation, effects, (70) Mo. 172.
- irrigation experiments (61) Utah 27; (66) Wash.Col. 730; (68) Wash.Col. 755.
- kernel, development, relation to seed value, (69) Iowa 38.
- kernel, vitamin B complex in, (66) Ill. 296.
- kernel, vitamin G in, (70) Ill. 717.
- kernels, distribution of vitamin G in, (62) 194.
- kernels, effect of pericarp injury, (62) 26.
- kernels for seed, large v. small, (67) Conn.State 516.
- kernels, reduced endosperm, description, (66) 421.
- land, poor, wheat v. corn on, (67) Ohio 30.
- late planting for borer control, value, (64) Ill. 824.
- leaf aphid—
  - biological studies, (61) Kans. 152.
  - biology and control, (68) U.S.D.A. 217.
  - in Cuba, (70) 358.
  - notes, (61) 539; (62) 153, 536; (64) Okla. 748, Kans. 852; (67) 142; (68) Okla. 637; (69) Kans. 232.
  - vector of yellow dwarf, (67) 432; (68) 502.
- leaf blight, notes, (63) 246.
- leaves, carbohydrates in, variations, (68) S.Dak. 36.
- leaves, change of substances in during vegetation, (67) 372.
- leaves, sugar in, (63) S.Dak. 31.
- lepidopterous enemies, (65) 651.
- liming experiments, (64) N.C. 20, Ga. Coastal Plain 623; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 626.
- linkage group R-G in, chromosome associated with, (65) 121.
- linkage of qualitative and quantitative genes, (64) 428.
- linkage relations of a second brown midrib gene, (69) 29.
- linkage studies, (61) 216; (63) 430; (66) Iowa 23.
- lodging in selfed lines and crosses, (61) 122.
- male sterile, (64) 24.
- male sterile line, cytoplasmic inheritance, (65) 625.

## Corn—Continued.

- manganese absorption by, (66) Tex. 211.
- marsh cress as pest in, (63) Iowa 36.
- maturing, relation to June temperature, (69) U.S.D.A. 333.
- maturity in Iowa, relation to June temperature, (70) 302.
- meal, degermed cooked, value for pigs, (69) 567.
- meal, digestibility studies, balancing rations for, (62) Va. 164.
- meal, metabolizable energy and net energy values, (66) 763.
- meal treated with vitamin D, effect on milk, (65) 399.
- meal, yellow, vitamin A in, (68) Miss. 364; (69) N.H. 406; (70) Tex. 131.
- Mendelian ratios in, modification, (67) 225; (68) 31.
- merits of improved cultural practices, (70) Guam 762.
- metabolism, climatic effects in, (61) 22.
- milling products, vitamin A distribution, (62) 492.
- mineral deficiencies, (65) Ind. 158.
- moldy, feeding to chicks, (66) 661.
- monthly prices and shipments, (62) Iowa 484.
- mosaic endosperm in, chromosome aberration, (62) Mo. 31.
- multiple ear character in, (61) 330.
- mutations in, heat-induced chlorophyll, (67) 226.
- new gene affecting production of anthocyanin pigment, (67) 515.
- new pest in Dutch East Indies, (67) 435.
- nitrogen in, effect of climate, (64) 532.
- nitrogenous fertilizer tests as aid in borer control, (69) Ind. 37.
- nutrients in A<sub>2</sub> and B horizons, availability, (70) Mich. 14.
- of State, destination and origin, (67) Iowa 470.
- oil, autooxidation, (65) 309.
- oil, effect on milk and butterfat production, (68) 521.
- origin, distribution, and varieties, (64) 28.
- partially sterile type, characterized by lack of cytokinesis, (69) 783.
- Penicillium injury to, (66) 547; (67) 694.
- pests in Punjab, (64) 359.
- phenotypes, world's diversity, (70) 468.
- phosphorus of, (63) 108.
- physiogenetic observations, (63) 124.
- physiologic studies, use of expressed sap in, (68) 169.
- physiology, (64) Ohio 623.
- picker-harvesters, notes, (69) Iowa 116.
- picker losses, (69) Ind. 116.
- pickers, mechanical, costs and performance, (68) Ind. 681.
- pickers, mechanical, effect on harvesting costs, (63) Ohio 881.
- pickers, mechanical, studies, (63) 381; (66) 380; (69) Iowa 127, 732.

## Corn—Continued.

picking, hand v. mechanical, comparison, (66) 380.  
 pigmentation in, A series of allelomorphs in, (68) 31.  
 pinking in, (68) 771.  
 plant as ground fodder for sheep, (69) N.Mex. 249.  
 plant characteristics, effect on mechanical corn picker loss, (69) 732.  
 plant, inorganic nitrogen in, determination, (68) 156.  
 plant morphology, relation to smut infection, (61) Iowa 344.  
 plant, ontogeny, (65) 624.  
 plant, phosphorus transformations in, (69) 40.  
 plant sap, chlorine in, effect of fertilizers, (68) 26.  
 plant variability and acre yield, effect of stand irregularities, (70) 325.  
 planter fertilizer attachments, tests, (62) 272; (64) Ohio 681.  
 planter work, (63) Ohio 698.  
 planters, (69) Ohio 116.  
 planters, fertilizer placement tests with, (68) 541.  
 planting and harvesting, labor requirements, (66) Conn.Storrs 185.  
 planting dates, (61) Mich. 498; (66) Ill. 220.  
 planting methods, relation to wireworm injury. (63) 754.  
 planting rate for grain, (69) Mich. 513.  
 planting rate, relation to borer injury, (68) 223.  
 planting, studies, (65) Mich. 729, 746.  
 planting tests, (62) N.Dak. 129, Ill. 327; (63) Ohio 29.  
 plants, anchorage, factors affecting, (69) Va. 41.  
 plants, daily growth, (69) 505.  
 plants, effect of injuries to leaves, (62) 519.  
 plants, expressed sap, as indicator of nutrient needs, (66) 19.  
 plants, iron accumulation in nodes, (61) Ohio 445.  
 plants, unidentified injury, (67) Tex. 690.  
 pollination, hand v. wind, for first crosses, (67) 238.  
 premature germination in, inheritance, (63) Tex. 436.  
 premiums for color, value, (68) Ill. 686.  
 price differentials, (67) Iowa 470.  
 prices, (70) Me. 119.  
 prices, annual fluctuations, (70) Iowa 409.  
 prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.  
 prices, factors affecting, (67) Minn. 617.  
 prices of South Dakota, 1890-1930, (66) S.Dak. 189.  
 prices, trend, Iowa, (66) 187, 188.  
 prices within Iowa, variations in, (69) Iowa 740.

## Corn—Continued.

processing for wintering stock calves, (70) Mo. 219.  
 production, (66) Iowa 188; (70) U.S. D.A. 538, U.S.D.A. 610.  
 costs, power unit as factor, (66) S.C. 679.  
 in Coastal Plain, (64) Ga.Coastal Plain, 627.  
 in Michigan, (65) Mich. 34.  
 labor and power costs, (65) Iowa 183.  
 labor requirement, (63) Mo. 781.  
 machinery for, (67) Iowa 462.  
 methods, (69) Iowa 116.  
 on heavy plains soils, (65) Okla. Panhandle 330.  
 on tile-drained soil, (63) Ohio 31.  
 plow coverage and picker losses, (67) Ind. 605.  
 tillage practices in, (61) Nebr. 129.  
 with general-purpose tractors, (65) 577; (66) Pa. 279.  
 with mechanical power, (62) Ill. 382; (68) Pa. 536; (69) Ind. 116; (70) Pa. 393.  
 with mechanical power on alluvial lands, (62) 175.  
 proteins, biological values, (69) 896.  
 proteins in, effect of nitrogen fertilization, N.J., (63) 367; (67) 594.  
 proteins, nutritive value for pigs, (66) 361.  
 Pythium seedling disease, (63) Mo. 742.  
 quality, effect of fertilizers, (67) Ohio 29.  
 ragged, a dominant character, (65) 819.  
 recessive defects and yield in, (61) 331.  
 reciprocal translocation of chromosomes, (65) 818.  
 red-to-white mutation in, (61) 630.  
 red varieties, oxyflavonic compounds in, (70) 597.  
 red, vitamin A in, (61) Ind. 366.  
 relation of differential fertilization genes to other genes, (70) 757.  
 research, (69) Iowa 38.  
 research in India, (66) 131.  
 residue, effect on crop yields, (67) 31.  
 resistance to insect injury, (69) Kans. 232.  
 response to different soil preparations, (68) Mont. 754.  
 rickets-producing properties, (63) 295.  
 root aphids, notes, (68) Ill. 637.  
 root rot in Philippines, (68) 627.  
 root rot, relation to potash deficiency, (65) N.C. 115.  
 root rot, studies, (62) Mo. 47; (66) W.Va. 546.  
 root rots, control, (61) Ohio 444, N.J. 742.  
 root, stalk, and ear rots, notes, (66) 147.  
 root system on different soil types, (67) N.J. 517.

## Corn—Continued.

- root systems, relation to fertilizer applications, (64) 533.
- rootless inheritance, (63) 124.
- roots and microorganisms, association, (68) 166.
- rootworm—
  - biology, (65) N.C. 153.
  - control, (61) N.C. 752.
  - effect of crop rotation, (67) 577; (68) Ill. 637.
  - injury, effect of planting time, (63) N.C. 653.
  - resistant strains of corn to, (70) Ill. 648.
  - southern, additional name for *Dia-brotica duodecimpunctata*, (70) 500.
  - southern, biology and control, (62) Ala. 758.
  - southern, life history, (61) Kans. 152.
  - southern, studies, (61) Ark. 58.
  - studies, (61) Kans. 152; (64) Ill. 850, Kans. 852; (66) Ill. 244.
- rot fungi, moisture limits, (68) Ill. 626.
- rotation and tillage experiments, (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
- rotation experiments, (61) U.S.D.A. 724; (63) Ohio 29; (67) Nebr. 517; (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
- row fertilization, (70) Ind. 303.
- rust, notes, (63) 839.
- rust resistance, studies, (61) 535; (65) Ind. 143.
- salad, vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- sap acidity, effect of sodium carbonate and calcium chloride, (63) 517.
- sap, composition, relation to soil solution, (69) 19.
- sap, phosphorus in, as measure of available soil phosphorus, (69) 20.
- scab, epidemic, (61) Wis. 149.
- scutellum rot, control, (62) Ill. 346.
- seed—
  - bin method of drying, (62) 571.
  - curing, (61) Wis. 127.
  - Diplodia infection and treatment, effect, (65) 747.
  - disinfectants, relative efficiency, (65) 235.
  - disinfection, (66) Mo. 338.
  - drying experiments, (62) 629.
  - germination, effect of disinfectants, (65) 44.
  - germination, relation to molds, (69) S.Dak. 532.
  - harvesting, (64) Ill. 824.
  - improvement, (62) W.Va. 35.
  - induction of mutations by heating, Fla., (67) 516; (69) 199.
  - smooth v. rough kernels, (67) La. 28.
  - stage of maturity for selecting, (68) Ill. 608.
  - storage, (70) Ill. 635.

## Corn—Continued.

- seed—continued.
  - time for picking, (66) Ill. 220.
  - treated, field tests, (62) 748.
  - treatment, (61) Kans. 125, Miss. 433, Nebr. 824; (62) Ark. 828; (63) Ohio 45, Nebr. 345, Nebr. 627, 748, Ohio 838; (65) Nebr. 822; (66) Ark. 542, U.S.D.A. 836; (67) La. 233, Iowa 399; (63) Okla. 609, Ill. 626, 769; (69) Kans. 200.
  - treatment, effect on disease control, (64) Ill. 850.
  - treatment, effect on soil insects, (66) Ill. 244.
  - treatment, value, (61) Wis. 149; (64) Ark. 446; Miss. 446, Ill. 842.
  - unit dryer for, (65) Mich. 778.
  - vitality, effect of moisture and freezing, (67) N.Dak. 667.
- seeding experiments, (64) Kans. 827.
- seedling blight—
  - notes, (61) Wis. 148; (63) Iowa 544; (66) Mo. 338.
  - predisposition to, factors affecting, (67) 541.
  - resistance, inheritance, (67) 544.
- seedlings—
  - absorption of ammonia and nitrate by roots, (68) 458.
  - Fusarium moniliforme* on, pathogenicity and variability, (67) W.Va. 139.
  - Gibberella saubinetii* affecting, (66) 339; (70) 489.
  - inbred strains, vigor in, relation to catalase activity, (68) 470.
  - Penicillium* injury to, (62) 644.
  - secondary seminal roots in, development, (61) 633.
  - virescent, genetic interrelations, (62) N.Y.Cornell 724.
- selection for protein and oil content, (66) Ill. 220.
- selection, value, (64) Ill. 823.
- selfed lines, losses due to smut infections, (66) 442.
- selfed lines, reaction to smut, inheritance, (68) W.Va. 462.
- self-fertilized, defects and abnormalities, (62) 622.
- semidwarf type, (65) 818.
- seminal roots, relation to various characters, (61) 221.
- semisterility and related phenomena in, (63) 218; (67) 226.
- semisterility in, inheritance, (64) 428.
- shelled—
  - feeding value, (68) Utah 799, Colo. 801.
  - for swine, protein supplements to, (69) Ga. 248.
  - grinding for fattening cattle, (65) Minn. 365; (66) Ohio 475.
  - v. corn-and-cob meal for calves, Ohio, (61) 457; (70) 664.



## Corn—Continued.

- shelled—continued.  
 v. ground for cattle, Ohio, (61) 457; (63) 58.  
 variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.  
 shifting demand for, (68) 639.  
 shrinkage in cribs, (70) Ill. 687.  
 shuck covering, relation to ear worm attack, (61) 331.  
 silage, *see* Silage.  
 silking, determining date, (63) 439.  
 silklessness in, (65) 325.  
 situation in Union of South Africa, (66) 383.  
 slit leaf blade in, inheritance, (63) 124.  
 smut—  
   in northern Italy, (63) 246.  
   notes, (61) Kans. 145; (62) 535; (65) 441; (69) N.J. 373.  
   pathogenicity, (67) 267.  
   reaction, manner of inheritance, (68) 746.  
   reaction to, (68) Minn. 55.  
   resistance, breeding for, (66) 547.  
   resistance, nature of, (64) 146.  
   resistant strains, Iowa, (67) 399; (69) 60.  
   seasonal prevalence, effect of climatic factors, (66) 441.  
   spores, viability, effect of digestive processes, (61) 445.  
   susceptibility, studies, (63) 744; (66) W.Va. 545.  
 smutted, feeding to hens, effect, (64) 469.  
 smutted, feeding to livestock, effect, (64) Kans. 845.  
 South African and American, resistance to corn borer, (66) 851.  
 spacing experiments, (63) N.Dak. 527.  
 spot prices, 1879-1930, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.  
 spray schedule for, (61) 753.  
 starch, fatty acids associated with, (69) 167.  
 starch gels, studies, (66) 201.  
 starch, hydrolysis, (68) 12.  
 statistics, (63) U.S.D.A. 184.  
 Stewart's wilt disease, (67) Wis. 690; (70) 795.  
 storage tests, (61) Iowa 329; (65) Fla. 429; (69) Ohio 116.  
 stored, insect pests, control, (66) Fla. 848; (67) Fla. 559; (70) N.C. 803.  
 stover, ground v. shredded, for milk production, (63) Ind. 567.  
 stover harvesting, (61) Iowa 377.  
 stover, harvesting for industrial purposes, (65) Iowa 183.  
 stover, productive value, (67) Tex. 723.  
 strains, ability to withstand lodging, index, (64) 29.  
 strains, drought resistance, (67) Ohio 29.  
 streak disease, transmission, (70) 343.  
 stripe disease, notes, (64) 448; (70) 795.

## Corn—Continued.

- suckering, factors affecting, (62) Ark. 829.  
 sugar and dried skim milk for calves, (64) N.Y. Cornell 671.  
 sugar in, relation to available potash, (61) Ind. 338.  
 sugary endosperm, notes, (63) Tex. 436.  
 supplements for dry lot feeding, (67) Ohio 591.  
 supplements for winter feeding of pigs, (62) Ohio 65.  
 sweet, *see* Sweet corn.  
 table and canning quality, relation to kernel density, (61) U.S.D.A. 38.  
 tariff data, (62) 575.  
 tassel borer, notes, (64) S.C. 652.  
 tassels, reversal of sex expression in, (68) 31.  
 teopod, morphological nature, (61) 825.  
 tillering in, (68) Ark. 608.  
 tillers, effect on grain yield, (66) 823.  
 tissues, glucose and fructose in, (67) Ohio 29, 208.  
 topping, effect on borer control, (61) Mich. 454.  
 treated with X-rays, effect, (63) Mo. 728.  
 types for fattening pigs, (69) Iowa 89.  
 types of pinking in, (69) 814.  
 under continuous cropping, yield, (70) Mo. 172.  
 unisexual plants, relation to dioecism in other organisms, (70) 758.  
 utilization by different methods, (61) N.C. 762.  
 v. Atlas sorgo for fattening pigs, (64) Kans. 867.  
 v. grain sorghum for grain and forage, (67) Mo. 378.  
 v. grain sorghum for grain and silage, (67) Miss. 29.  
 v. grain sorghum for hay and grain, (70) Mo. 172.  
 v. oats for nursing ewes, (65) Ind. 159.  
 v. rice for fattening hogs, (67) Mo. 445.  
 v. sorghums, feeding value, (64) Ariz. 757.  
 v. wheat for lamb feeding, (66) Ill. 257.  
 v. wheat for milk production, (67) Ohio 65.  
 v. wheat for pigs, (66) Ky. 164.  
 variability of characters in, (69) Ohio 38.  
 variegated pericarp, frequency of somatic mutation in, (61) 722.  
 variegation in, relation to ring-shaped chromosomes, (68) 750.  
 varietal behavior, relation to soil fertility, (70) 767.  
 varietal comparisons, (61) Kans. 126.  
 varieties, (61) Miss. 435; (62) Ga. Coastal Plain 728; (63) La. 330, N.Dak. 822, Ohio 824; (65) Miss. 31.  
   adapted to California and disease resistant, (65) Calif. 728.

## Corn—Continued.

## varieties—continued.

- and hybrids, tests, (67) Ohio 29; (69) P.R. 39.
- and strains, (67) N.J. 123.
- and strains, high yielding, (62) Iowa 33.
- for grain, fodder, and silage, (67) N.J. 127.
- for North Carolina, (62) N.C. 629.
- for silage, (61) Utah 633; (63) Ohio 668.
- infestation by corn borer, (62) Ill. 352.
- infestation by pests, (62) S.C. 651.
- on peat land, (69) Minn. 201.
- regional and seasonal adaptation, (61) Tex. 633.
- resistant to borer injury, (64) Ohio 650, Ill. 849.
- resistant to grasshoppers, (70) S.Dak. 763.
- variation in borer infestation, (61) Miss. 434.
- Wisconsin, grown in Nebraska, effects, (61) Wis. 127.
- variety tests, (61) Oreg. 26, Utah 27, Kans. 125, Tenn. 127, N.Mex. 219, Ind. 329, 330, Mich. 432, Miss. 433, 436, Mich. 498, N.J. 724, U.S.D.A. 724, N.C. 725, N.Dak. 726, Va. 726, Idaho 823, Nebr. 824; (62) Ind. 30, Miss. 31, Mo. 31, U.S.D.A. 32, Miss. 128, N.Dak. 129, Fla. 325, Ill. 327, S.C. 625, Tex. 626, Ark. 823; (63) Miss. 28, Ohio 31, La. 130, Wyo. 130, Hawaii 223, Wash.Col. 224, N.J. 331, La. 335, Kans. 433, N.Mex. 434, Tex. 435, Ohio 525, Fla. 626, Nebr. 627, N.C. 629, Utah 630, Mo. 728, N.Dak. 820, N.Dak. 823, Ohio 823, 824, Ohio 824; (64) Ala. 332, Oreg. 334, Tenn. 335, Ark. 430, Miss. 432, Ga.Coastal Plain 622, Miss. 623, Ohio 625, S.C. 625, Wash.Col. 626, Okla. 732, Ariz. 823, Ill. 825, Kans. 826; (65) Miss. 31, Miss. 126, N.C. 126, Wyo. 127, N.Mex. 221, Utah 222, Ala. 428, Nebr. 822, Tenn. 825; (66) N.H. 27, Tex. 27, N.Dak. 131, Ill. 221, Mo. 326, Ark. 525, Va. 527, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627, Miss. 730, Wash.Col. 730, Ala. 820; (67) La. 28, Miss. 28, U.S.D.A. 28, Miss. 29, N.Mex. 29, Ohio 30, Wyo. 30, La. 123, La. 233, Iowa 378, Mo. 378, Nebr. 517, Ohio 517, N.Dak. 667, Tex. 668, Wis. 669; (68) Miss. 34, Tenn. 182, Utah 183, Mich. 319, Miss. 319, Nebr. 320, N.C. 468, Pa. 468, Ark. 608, Colo. 608, Ill. 608, Okla. 609, Ariz. 753, Mont. 753, S.C. 754, Wash.Col. 754, W.Va. 755, Wyo. 755; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Fla. 199, Kans. 200, N.Mex. 200, Nebr. 512, Hawaii 643, U.S.D.A. 789, Pa. 794; (70) Mo. 172, Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, Ind. 321, Ill. 609, Ga. Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762, Wyo. 763.

## Corn—Continued.

- variety tests under borer condition, (64) 751.
- variety-date of planting tests, (64) Ark. 430.
- vascularization of node in, (62) 123.
- vitamin A in, relation to yellow pigmentation, (65) 216.
- vitamin A variations in, (65) Tex. 294.
- vitamin D in, (66) 796.
- vitamin G in, (65) 93.
- vitamins in, distribution, (64) Ill. 896.
- vivipary in, (67) 225.
- weed, parasitic, in Kenya, (63) 246.
- weevils, control by fumigation, (63) La. 351.
- weevils, effect of dry heat, (66) 352.
- white sheath in, inheritance, (67) 663.
- whole and flaked, digestibility for poultry, (62) 868.
- winter cover crops for, (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762.
- with soybeans, feeding value, (64) Miss. 372.
- worm, pink, notes, (63) S.C. 752.
- yellow—
  - adequacy for requirements of lactation, (64) Ill. 896.
  - and wheat for chicks in confinement, (63) Idaho 561.
  - and white, and barley, vitamin A in, (70) 369.
  - dent, inheritance of white capping in, (65) 521.
  - exposure to air, vitamin A in, (67) Ind. 589.
  - feeding value for chicks, (68) 658.
  - germs, value for lactation, (68) Ill. 704.
  - seedlings in, lethal factors for, (63) 218.
  - stored, vitamin A in, (61) Ohio 456.
  - v. sorghums, nutritive value, (63) 555.
  - v. white, for chicks, (68) S.C. 796.
  - v. white, for hens, (63) S.Dak. 64.
  - v. white, for pigs, (61) W.Va. 162.
  - vitamin A and carotene in, (69) 898.
  - vitamin A in, (62) Ill. 391; (63) Tex. 464, Ind. 555, 556; (65) Ind. 158.
  - vitamins B and G in, (65) Ill. 589.
- yield—
  - and climate in Indiana, 1887–1930, (69) 178.
  - and cost per acre, (67) Md. 613.
  - effect of blade injury, (62) Ill. 328, 519.
  - effect of culture methods, (66) U.S. D.A. 222.
  - effect of drought, (67) Ohio 30.
  - effect of legumes, (61) N.C. 725; (62) Ill. 315; (63) 132; (64) Kans. 810.
  - effect of lime, (61) N.C. 725; (63) N.J. 318.

## Corn—Continued.

## yield—continued.

- effect of phosphorus, (66) Mont. 426.
  - effect of pollen source, (68) 37.
  - effect of previous hay crop and soil reaction, (67) Ohio 29.
  - effect of removal of tassels, (68) 37.
  - effect of seed-bed preparation, (69) Ohio 116.
  - effect of smut, (68) Minn. 55.
  - effect of somatic injury, (70) 168.
  - effect of Sudan grass in rotation, (67) Iowa 378.
  - effect of sweetclover, (62) Ill. 316.
  - effect of topping, (63) Tex. 436.
  - effect of weather, (62) Mo. 31; (65) U.S.D.A. 617.
  - following rye and vetch, (66) W.Va. 528.
  - for feeding purposes, (63) N.Dak. 823.
  - of selfed lines, effect of smut infection, (62) 622.
  - relation to ear and grain type, (62) 427, 628.
  - relation to smut infection, (66) W.Va. 548.
  - relation to spacing, (70) 767.
  - statistical examination, (62) 519.
  - tests, (65) Iowa 125.
  - tests, sources of experimental error, (66) 529.
  - yields, (64) Ky. 131, S.Dak. 626; (66) N.Dak. 131, U.S.D.A. 628.
  - yields from different seeding methods, (64) Kans. 829.
  - yields from nineteen years of rotations, (70) S.Dak. 36.
  - yields in Kansas, effect of rainfall and temperature, (65) 510.
- Corncob meal, decomposition, relation to fungi, (69) Iowa 28.
- Corncocks, distillation and use of products, (67) 329.
- Corncribs for the Corn Belt, designs, (69) U.S.D.A. 600.
- Cornell University, notes, (61) 397; (62) 797; (63) 300; (64) 200, 400, 499, 600, 798; (65) 200, 499; (66) 396, 698, 900; (67) 192, 640; (68) 426, 876; (70) 288, 432, 733.
- Cornfield, microclimate of, (63) 808.
- Cornfields, cleaning up in borer control, (63) Ohio 823.
- Cornstalk—
- ash and residues, fertilizing value, Ill., (64) 824; (68) 609; (70) 609.
  - beetle, rough-headed, studies, (67) 578; (68) Ark. 636.
  - borer control, new insecticide for, (64) 246.
  - borer injury, effect of planting time, (63) N.C. 653.
  - borer, lesser, notes, (62) S.C. 651.

## Cornstalk—Continued.

- borer, lesser, on strawberry plants, (63) 751.
  - borer, southern, scarcity in southeastern Georgia, (70) 499.
  - borer, southern, studies, (61) Va. 752; (66) S.C. 652; (68) S.C. 780.
  - borers, control, (63) 846.
  - borers in France, (65) 249.
  - borers, native, life history and habits, (64) Iowa 851.
  - borers, notes, Iowa, (67) 424; (69) 71.
  - disease, notes, (69) Kans. 265.
  - shaver, sled-type, construction, (63) U.S.D.A. 81.
  - shavers, sled-type, construction, (67) U.S.D.A. 177.
  - shredder, description, (64) 271.
  - southern, life history, (64) S.C. 652.
- Cornstalks—
- anaerobic decomposition, (63) 812.
  - as substitute for manure in hotbeds, fermenting, (70) 615.
  - carbohydrate constituents, identification, (69) Iowa 3.
  - for soil improvement, value, (63) Ind. 515.
  - fungi on, (67) Iowa 399.
  - harvesting for industrial uses, (65) Iowa 77.
  - insulating board from, manufacture, (66) 182; (69) 120.
  - maturing, composition, (63) Ohio 30.
  - plowed under v. left to decay, (70) Ind. 304.
- Cornstarch—
- determination in egg powder, (63) 806.
  - stiffness in fabrics produced by, (61) U.S.D.A. 497.
- Corona Oat Dust, fungicidal value, (64) Iowa 844; (65) N.C. 146.
- Coronilla spp., carpological peculiarities, (67) 384.
- Corpora lutea—
- and ovarian extracts, effect on oestrus in guinea pigs, (62) 125.
  - beta hormone of, test, (68) 752.
  - development and vascularization, (65) 30.
  - effect on lactation, (64) 822.
  - extract, inhibition of oestrus by, (68) 753.
  - extracts, effect on ovarian activity, (66) 625.
  - extracts of sows, effect on ovulation in rats, (61) 632.
  - extracts, progesterin-containing, effect on uterine motility, (70) 607.
  - extracts, relation to pregnancy, (65) 219.
  - from cows, vitamin A in, (69) Ohio 99.
  - function, (61) 632; (63) 433; (64) 730; (65) 30; (67) 121.
  - hormone, effect, (63) 26.
  - hormone, methods of extraction, (65) 428.



*Corpora lutea*—Continued.

- implants, effects on ovariectomized monkeys, (62) 325.
- in mice, fat accumulation during the oestrous cycle, (65) 122.
- in mice, relation to parity, age, and body weight, (62) 126.
- in milk of pregnant and nonpregnant cows, composition, (70) Ohio 669.
- in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes, (70) Mo. 171.
- physiology, (62) 126; (64) 127; (65) 219.
- production experiments, (61) 631.
- secretion, role in normal gestation, (63) 222.
- two hormones from, (64) 128.

*Corporin*—

- effect on growth of mammary gland of rabbit, (68) 464.
- purification, (69) 198.

*Corpus callosum* as mendelizing character, absence in mice, (70) 759.

*Correlation*—

- analysis, methods, treatise, (64) 399.
- coefficient, equivalent probability, determination, (64) 330.
- coefficients, meaning and significance, (62) 278.
- coefficients, meaning and uses, revision, (66) 586.
- method, Pearson's, extension to intraclass and interclass relations, (65) 329.

*Corrosion*—

- of tin plate container by food products, (68) 296.
- problems, protective painting for, (68) 680.

*Corrosive sublimate* in solutions for seed potatoes, deterioration, (62) 223.

*Corticium*—

- centrifugum on apples, (64) 49.
- centrifugum on calabash plant, (70) 345, 346.
- invisum, notes, (68) 62.
- koleroga, studies, (61) 237; (65) 536.
- salmonicolor, notes, (63) 843; (64) 846; (65) 344, 441.
- solani infection, factors affecting, (67) 537.
- solani, notes, (61) 241; (69) 533.
- sp., notes, (65) 442; (69) 373.
- stevensii, identity, (61) 237.
- vagum, cause of germination loss of pine seeds, (64) 848.
- vagum, notes, (61) Wis. 147; (62) Ark. 845; (63) 742; (64) 350, 847, 848; (65) 646; (66) Fla. 836; (67) U.S.D.A. 44.
- vagum on tomatoes in transit, (68) U.S.D.A. 347.

*Cortico-adrenal extract*, induction of precocious sexual maturity by, (69) 197.

*Cortinellus shiitake*, ergosterol in, (62) 96.

*Corvidae*, food and feeding habits, (63) 844.

*Corvidae* of Europe, (62) 240.

*Corycyra cephalonica*, notes, (63) 254.

*Corydalis caseana*, toxicity for sheep, (65) 177.

*Corylus*, cytological studies, (62) 510.

*Corylus* sp., pathology, (70) 351.

*Corynebacterium*—

- equi in pneumonia in foals, (67) 169.
- equi, notes, Ky., (68) 375; (69) 111.
- ovis, notes, (63) 170; (67) 316, 600.
- pyogenes, notes, (64) 74.
- sp., production of vitamin A by, (68) 415.

*Coryneum*—

- beijerinckii, control, (61) 348; (65) 648.
- blight on cherries and prunes, (64) Oreg. 346.

*Corythucha*—

- ciliata, hibernation, (68) Conn.State 65.
- ciliata, notes, (62) Del. 754.
- gossypii in Puerto Rico, (67) 289.
- salicata on apples in Oregon, (70) 503.

*Coryza*—

- and fowl pox, (65) 674; (66) 467.
- from fowl pox diphtheria, isolation, (65) 473.
- in fowls, etiology, (69) 279.

*Cosmopolites sordidus*, *see* Banana root borer.

Cost accounting, papers on, (63) 883.

Cost of living—

- and population trends, (64) Ky. 90.
- and standards, (63) Ohio 82.
- in United States, (63) 786.
- of selected farm and small-town families, (66) Ill. 494.
- on farms, (61) Ohio 481; (63) Mo. 781; (64) Ohio 574.
- studies, (66) 486.

Cost of production—

- and farm income, (67) Ala. 759.
- and income from crops, effect of yield, (65) Mo. 385.
- of agricultural crops in England, (65) 385.
- of crops, variations, (63) Ohio 587.
- power unit as factor, (62) S.C. 677.
- reducing by machinery, (67) 234.
- route in Jones County, (62) Miss. 575.
- studies, (61) Iowa 381; (63) N.J. 385; (65) Can. 825; (70) U.S.D.A. 695.
- theory of variation, (70) 846.

Cost studies, home economics and other fields, (65) 889.

*Cotinis nitida*, *see* June beetle, green.

*Cotinis texana*, notes, (65) N.Mex. 245.

*Cotoneaster*—

- spp., notes, (64) Ark. 439.
- vegetative propagation, (70) 784.

*Cotton*—

- acreage and yield, 1866-1931, revised estimates, (69) U.S.D.A. 744.
- adaptation to new uses, (70) U.S.D.A. 695.
- Agricultural Adjustment Act applied to, (70) 552.

## Cotton—Continued.

- American, demand in Japan, (70) U.S.D.A. 695.  
 American, outlook for, (65) 484.  
 American upland, production of mutations in, (68) 746.  
 and corn, rotation experiments, (65) Ala. 428.  
 and jute as bale covering materials, comparison, (69) U.S.D.A. 514.  
 and poultry farming, economic study, (66) Ala. 880.  
 and poultry farming, returns from, (65) Ala. 480.  
 and wool in mixtures, determination, (70) 429.  
 angular leaf spot—  
   in Egypt, (68) 629.  
   in Uganda, (69) 814.  
   resistance, effect of sodium chloride, (67) 269.  
   studies, (62) 442; (67) 536, 537; (70) Ariz. 791.  
 anthracnose, control, (61) N.C. 744.  
 aphid, biologic control, (67) 694.  
 aphid, biology, (68) N.C. 497.  
 aphid, color and color variation in, (70) 808.  
 aphid, control, (62) Miss. 53, U.S.D.A. 56; (65) 547.  
 aphid project, notes, (66) Miss. 754.  
 aphid, studies, Miss., (62) 152; (64) 454, 649; (68) 351.  
 application of allotment plans to, (68) 851.  
 as foundation material for hooked rugs, (68) U.S.D.A. 135.  
 as principal cash crop in Texas, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.  
 Ascochyta rot, notes, (62) S.C. 642.  
 asexual propagation, Tex., (67) 668; (70) 173.  
 Asiatic, inheritance of corolla color and petal size, (65) 724.  
 assimilation of nitrates by, (62) Fla. 343.  
 bacterial disease, development, factors affecting, (62) 441.  
 bacterial diseases, (65) 345.  
 bacterial leaf spot, control, (68) Okla. 626.  
 bags as consumer packages for farm products, (70) U.S.D.A. 891.  
 Belt, green manure crops for, (65) U.S.D.A. 223.  
 black rust, correction of soil conditions causing, (70) N.C. 791.  
 blackarm disease, (65) 646; (68) 492.  
 blackarm, location of causal organism, (61) 844.  
 blister mite, studies, (62) 548.  
 boll, developing, changes in composition, (65) 631.  
 boll, development, effect of removal of involucre, (61) 221.  
 boll disease, internal, notes, (61) 842.

## Cotton—Continued.

- boll, fiber abnormalities and pressure variations in, (69) 357.  
 boll, maturation period, (63) 329.  
 boll rots, notes, (62) S.C. 642.  
 boll shedding, control, (61) 842.  
 bolls, *Diplodia* spp. affecting, (65) Fla. 439.  
 bolls, flower buds in, (63) 817.  
 bolls, number of locks in, factors affecting, (70) 40.  
 breeding, (61) Tenn. 127, Va. 726; (62) Ark. 27, Miss. 31, Miss. 128, Ark. 828; (63) Fla. 626; (64) Ala. 332, Tenn. 335, Ark. 430, Miss. 432, Miss. 623, Okla. 732; (65) N.Mex. 221, Ala. 428, Fla. 429, V.I. 729, Tenn. 825; (66) Ark. 525, Miss. 730; (67) N.Mex. 29, La. 233, Fla. 516, Tex. 668; (68) Tenn. 182, Miss. 319, N.C. 468, Ark. 608, Okla. 609; (68) Ariz. 753; (69) Fla. 199, N.Mex. 200; (70) Tex. 173, U.S.D.A. 464, Ariz. 761, N.C. 762.  
 breeding in China, (62) 620.  
 breeding varieties adapted to mechanical harvesting, (69) 514.  
 bud thrips, notes, (70) 356.  
 budding and grafting trials, (69) U.S.D.A. 645.  
 bug, red, abundance, factors affecting, (64) 544.  
 bug, red, notes, (61) 842.  
 burrs, fertilizing value, (64) Okla. 716.  
 centers, one-variety, development, (69) Ga. 199.  
 characters, biometrical relations, (63) 731.  
 chlorophyll deficiencies induced by radiations, (67) Tex. 638.  
 chromosomes in, (69) 190.  
 classing, instruction in, (70) 846.  
 clinging power and number of convolutions, (69) 906.  
 Committee, Indian Central, report, (63) 440; (65) 224; (67) 238.  
 community, one-variety pioneer, of Texas, (70) U.S.D.A. 707.  
 community, one-variety, seed-distributing agency in California, (70) U.S.D.A. 707.  
 community production, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.  
 community production, effect on yield and staple length, (69) S.C. 358.  
 concentrated fertilizer test, (63) N.C. 614.  
 contabescence of anthers in, (68) 757.  
 cooperative marketing associations, affiliated with agricultural credit corporations, (68) U.S.D.A. 401.  
 cooperative marketing problems, (65) 883.  
 cooperative pattern in, treatise, (62) 285.  
 cost of production, (67) La. 181, Miss. 761; (68) N.C. 545, S.C. 840.

## Cotton—Continued.

- cost of production, reducing, (61) 885.
- cover crops for, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37.
- cover crops for, value, (69) Calif. 37.
- crop, 1930, of South Carolina, grade and staple, (65) S.C. 583.
- crosses, inheritance in, (61) 629.
- crosses, studies, (61) N.C. 728.
- cultivation in Africa, status, (63) 335.
- cultivators, efficiency study, (61) N.C. 776.
- cultural methods and winter cover crops for, (67) La. 28.
- culture—
  - and production costs in Philippines, (61) 331.
  - and social life of South, (62) 580.
  - experiments, (61) Tenn. 127, Ga. 634; (62) Miss. 31, Ark. 828, Okla.Panhandle 829; (64) Ark. 430, Miss. 623, Ariz. 831; (65) N. Mex. 221; (66) Tex. 27, Ark. 525, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, Miss. 730; (67) La. 123, La. 233, Fla. 516, Tex. 668; (68) Tenn. 182, Miss. 319, N.C. 468, Ark. 608, Okla. 609, S.C. 754; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Fla. 199; (70) Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762.
  - human factors in, (62) 280.
  - in Ecuador, (69) 624.
  - in French West Africa, (68) 611.
  - in India, relation to climate, (66) 208.
  - in Lawton, Oklahoma, region, (68) U.S.D.A. 467.
  - in San Joaquin Valley, (69) U.S.D.A. 204.
  - under dry land conditions, (62) N.Mex. 32.
- curculionid enemy, studies, (62) 58.
- cytological studies, (69) 638.
- cytology and genetics, (67) 227.
- damage by crickets, (66) 249.
- data and 1930 outlook, (62) U.S.D.A. 887.
- date-of-planting, relation to Thysanoptera infestation, (64) 544.
- date-of-planting tests, (69) Okla. 356.
- differences in seedling stands, determination, (61) 437.
- diseases—
  - and insects affecting, (65) Mo. 330.
  - important in Tennessee, control, (61) Tenn. 147.
  - in Egypt, (61) 536; (64) 449.
  - in Uganda, (65) 646.
  - monograph, (69) 374.
  - seed-borne, control, (66) Ga. 744.
  - seed-borne, seed treatment for, Miss., (61) 446; (63) 48; (68) 34.
  - studies, (63) Ga. 143, Fla. 649; (67) U.S.D.A. 44.

## Cotton—Continued.

- disks, dry, for milk strainers, (65) Mich. 664.
- distribution by grades, staple length, and tenderability on future contracts, (66) Ark. 584.
- dusting and spraying experiments, (61) 658.
- dusting with calcium arsenate for boll weevil control, (61) Ala. 453.
- earliness in, factors affecting, (66) 327.
- early history, (61) 635.
- early maturity in, (62) 520.
- early planting, value, (66) S.C. 641.
- economical production, factors in, (62) N.C. 732.
- effect of—
  - activated sludge on, (64) 724.
  - ammonia and nitrate nitrogen for, (66) Ga. 732.
  - concentrated fertilizers, (61) N.C. 622.
  - different doses of nitrogen, (69) 792.
  - fertilizers, (69) 792.
  - green manure, (62) Calif. 727.
  - irradiation, (67) Tex. 668.
  - irregular fertilizer distribution, (67) 519.
  - lime, (62) S.C. 508.
  - phosphorus, (66) 20.
  - preceding crop, (63) La. 130; (65) Miss. 31.
  - radiation, (70) Tex. 173.
  - sulfur, (63) Tex. 121.
  - winter legumes, (68) Ark. 608.
  - X-ray treatment, (63) 323.
- Egyptian, effects of topping, (69) 204.
- fabrics—
  - artificial soiling for laundering studies, (62) 398.
  - characteristics, relation to price, (68) Ohio 135.
  - durability and color, effect of Texas sunlight, Tex., (63) 497; (67) 781.
  - durability, effect of laundering, Mo., (63) 796; (67) 493.
  - effect of laundering, (61) 897.
  - effect of Texas sunlight, (70) Tex. 286.
  - protective value, (61) Kans. 196.
  - strength and color, factors affecting, (69) Tex. 316.
  - white and colored, durability, Mo., (66) 394; (70) 286.
- farm prices, relation to quality, (65) U.S.D.A. 684.
- farmers, credit problems, (61) Ga. 685; (64) Okla. 784; (65) Okla. 278.
- farmers, social life among, (69) Okla. 614.
- farms in High Plains area, organization and management, Tex., (67) 757; (70) 265.
- farms, mechanization, (65) 579.



## Cotton—Continued.

- Federal Farm Board operations, (66) 886.
- female gametophyte and embryo in, development, (69) 357.
- fertilized, increase in labor efficiency, (65) N.C. 131.
- fertilizer—
  - demonstrations for county agents, (62) N.C. 487.
  - distributors for, (63) 482.
  - experiments, (61) U.S.D.A. 31, Tenn. 127, Ala. 130, Miss. 433, Ga. 634, Va. 726, Va. 727, N.C. 728; (62) Miss. 31, Miss. 128, S.C. 507, Ariz. 520, S.C. 614, S.C. 629, Ga.Coastal Plain 728, Ark. 828; (63) Miss. 28, Ga. 128, La. 130, La. 330, N.Mex. 434, Tex. 435, N.C. 634; (64) N.C. 29, Ala. 129, Ala. 332, Tenn. 335, Ark. 430, Miss. 432, Ga. 534, Ga. Coastal Plain 622, Miss. 623; (65) U.S.D.A. 22, Miss. 31, Miss. 126, N.C. 131, N.Mex. 221, Mo. 330, Ala. 428, Fla. 429; (66) Tex. 28, Tex. 30, P.R. 223, Mo. 326, Ark. 525, Va. 527, U.S.D.A. 529, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, Ga. 729, Miss. 730, Ala. 820; (67) La. 28, Miss. 29, N.Mex. 29, La. 123, Mo. 378, Fla. 516, Tex. 668, Va. 668; (68) Miss. 34, Tenn. 182, Miss. 298, Miss. 319, N.C. 452, Ark. 608, Okla. 609, S.C. 754; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Tex. 43, Fla. 199, Ga. 199, N.Mex. 200, P.R. 790; (70) Mo. 172, Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, U.S.D.A. 448, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 763.
  - experiments, cooperative, (63) Ark. 730.
  - formulas, Miss., (62) 128; (65) 131.
  - placement, importance, (68) U.S.D.A. 26.
  - projects for schools of vocational agriculture, (62) N.C. 487.
  - ratio experiments, (61) Ga. 118.
  - test, time and method, (63) N.C. 615.
- fertilizers, mechanical application, U.S.D.A., (66) 427; (69) 359.
- fertilizers, time of application, (65) Ga. 123.
- fiber—
  - and seed, yield and quality, effect of soil conditions, (65) 528.
  - effect of soil type and fertilizers, (68) Ark. 608.
  - length, effect of fertilizers and rainfall, (70) 767.
  - length irregularity in, (70) 326, 428.
  - maturity, methods of estimating, (66) 328.

## Cotton—Continued.

- fiber—continued.
  - quality, factors affecting, (64) Okla. 733.
  - studies, (62) Ga. 35; (63) N.C. 634; (65) N.C. 131; (66) Ark. 525; (68) 422, N.C. 468; (70) N.C. 763.
  - variation in properties, relation to position on seed, (68) 873.
- fibers—
  - breaking strength, methods of testing, (63) 496.
  - development in Pima and Acala varieties, (63) 528.
  - immaturity, factors affecting, (70) 768.
  - length and structure, S.C., (66) 629; (68) 754.
  - sample size for diameter measurements, determination, (66) 797.
  - situated in different regions of seed-surface, variation in, (70) 768.
  - staple length, effect of ginning, (65) 825.
- field experiments, (64) 533.
- flea hopper—
  - cage tests of insecticidal dusts for, (66) 249.
  - control, Miss., (62) 56; (63) 156.
  - effect on cotton growth and fruiting, (70) 208.
  - effect on cotton plant, (62) 655.
  - feeding punctures and effect on cotton, (67) U.S.D.A. 288.
  - hibernation, Tex., (67) 705; (70) 206.
  - notes, (62) S.C. 650; (70) Tex. 207, U.S.D.A. 499.
  - paper on, (62) 648.
  - spring emergence, dispersal, and population, (70) 210.
  - spring emergence records, value, (62) 655.
  - studies, (63) 156, Tex. 455; (66) Tex. 49, Tex. 50.
- flower, calyx ring, small outgrowths on, (70) 595.
- flowering date, relation to soil salinity, (61) 31.
- flowers, abscission in, (62) 123.
- flowers in Egypt, natural crossing, (65) 224.
- flowers, self-fertilization methods, (61) 826.
- following winter legumes, (68) Miss. 319.
- for oil and protein, selection, (68) Ark. 608.
- for seed, growth fluctuations during development, (65) 224.
- 4F, in Punjab, variations in yields, causes, (66) 133.
- fruiting, factors affecting, (67) Ark. 669.

## Cotton—Continued.

- fruiting, physiological factors affecting, (69) Ariz. 42.
- Fusarium wilt, notes, (62) Fla. 343.
- genetic relations of plant and fiber color and leaf shape, (70) Ark. 170.
- genetic studies, (64) 818; (65) N.Mex. 221; (67) N.Mex. 29; (68) Ark. 608; (69) N.Mex. 200, 344, 783.
- genetics and physiology, (61) 817.
- genetics, breeding, and improvement, bibliography, (65) 324.
- germination and seedling development, effect of temperature, (66) S.C. 641.
- gin fires, causes and prevention, (61) U.S.D.A. 479.
- ginned in Georgia, grade, staple length, and tenderability, (65) Ga. 184.
- ginned in three areas, quality and price, (65) Fla. 480.
- ginning percentage and lint index, (63) 827.
- ginning, studies, (64) Miss. 681, Tex. 736; (66) Tex. 29; (67) Tex. 668; (69) 439; (70) Tex. 173, U.S.D.A. 538, U.S.D.A. 686.
- goods, mildew in, fungi causing, (69) 374.
- grade and staple estimate, (64) Ark. 483.
- grade and staple length in different regions of State, (68) N.C. 545.
- grade and staple length, relation to farm prices, (69) Ga. 605.
- grade and staple length, relation to prices received by farmers, (68) Ark. 117; (70) U.S.D.A. 707.
- grafting experiments, (67) Tex. 509.
- green manure for, (68) Okla. 609.
- green manuring experiments, Ga.Coastal Plain, (64) 623; (66) 626.
- growers' association, Oklahoma, attitudes of farmers toward, (61) Okla. 484.
- Growers' Finance Corporation, Texas, report, (65) U.S.D.A. 682.
- Growing Association, British, report, (61) 635.
- growing enterprise, management, analysis, (63) 788.
- growing possibilities in St. Croix, (67) V.I. 518.
- grown in Georgia, quality, (62) Ga. 85.
- growth in various nutrient solutions, (65) Ga. 123.
- hair, cell wall. properties, (61) 897.
- harvesters, notes, (69) Calif. 116.
- harvesting, Tex., (66) 29; (67) 750.
- and storage, Tex., (67) 668; (70) 173.
- development, (65) 676.
- machinery, history, (63) Tex. 105.
- mechanical, (70) Tex. 251.
- strippers for, (63) Tex. 440.
- heating when bulked, effect on seed and lint, (70) 403.

## Cotton—Continued.

- hill planting and checker cultivation, (63) 880.
- hybrid, hairy bolls and nectaries in, (61) 826.
- hybrid vigor in, (66) Ark. 521.
- hybrids, intergeneric, studies, (67) 228.
- improvement, (63) N.Mex. 434; (64) Ala. 129, N.C. 832; (65) N.C. 131; (66) Ark. 525.
- improvement by type selection, (67) U.S.D.A. 127.
- improvement in Russia, (67) 234.
- improvement, technic, (66) 125.
- in Armenia, response to fertilizers, (67) 18.
- in British Togoland and Trans-Volta district, insects affecting, (61) 248.
- in Egypt, research in, (61) 826.
- in Nyasaland, insects affecting, (64) 156.
- in San Joaquin Valley, root development, (69) U.S.D.A. 357.
- in the seed, sales, (68) Okla. 686.
- in tropical Africa, (70) 40.
- Indian, chromosome numbers, (61) 629.
- Indian, inheritance of corolla color in, (67) 24.
- industry and trade in China, (69) 606.
- industry, antiseptic against mold fungi in, (69) 374.
- industry, developments, (69) U.S.D.A. 645.
- infection by *Bacterium malvacearum* in control chambers, (69) 372.
- inheritance in, (63) 218; (66) Tex. 22, Miss. 730; (67) Tex. 668; (68) Tenn. 182, Miss. 319, N.C. 468; (70) Tex. 173, N.C. 762.
- inheritance of lint percentage, (64) Miss. 214, (67) 24, 25.
- inheritance of petal spot, (65) 121.
- inheritance of pollen and corolla color, (65) 121.
- inheritance of seed weight and lint index related to hereditability of lint percentage, (67) 25.
- inheritance of virescent colors, (69) 639.
- insect investigations, reliability of differences in data, (69) 76.
- insect problems in United States, (62) 647.
- insects affecting, (62) 653; (63) 355, 846; (67) U.S.D.A. 706.
- insects, control, (65) Fla. 455.
- insects, control with bacteria, (70) 61.
- insects in British Empire, (63) 52.
- insects in French colonies, (64) 241.
- insects in Japan, (66) U.S.D.A. 154.
- insects in Peru, (61) 247; (63) 52.
- insects in Turkestan and the Caucasus, (62) 647.
- insects in Uganda, (69) 549.
- intercropped with yams, effect, (65) 528.

## Cotton—Continued.

irrigation, (61) Calif. 378; (62) Calif. 778; (64) Ariz. 831; (66) P.R. 223; (67) Calif. 605.  
 irrigation and related cultural practices, (67) U.S.D.A. 128.  
 irrigation, flood and furrow method, (65) N.Mex. 272.  
 irrigation requirements in San Joaquin Valley, (68) Calif. 470.  
 Ishan, under mixed cultivation, (66) 823.  
 labor and power costs, (68) Ark. 686.  
 land, subsoiling, (67) La. 322.  
 leaf bugs, studies, (68) Miss. 351.  
 leaf crinkle in Gezira area, Sudan, (64) 361.  
 leaf curl in southern Nigeria, (64) 743; (68) 629.  
 leaf curl in Sudan, (66) 555.  
 leaf miner in Puerto Rico, (64) 247.  
 leaf spot, cause, (68) 488.  
 leaf temperatures, (61) U.S.D.A. 30.  
 leaf tissue fluids, relation to soil solution concentration, (64) 427.  
 leaf worm, control, (61) 658.  
 leaf worm in West Indies, (62) 647.  
 leaf worm, migratory habits, (61) 357.  
 leaf worm moth, damage to figs, (62) 655.  
 leaf worm, notes, (65) N.Mex. 245.  
 leaves, age and development, relation to cell sap and transpiration, (63) 425.  
 leaves, development and shedding, (69) 794.  
 liming experiments, (64) N.C. 20, Ga. Coastal Plain 623; (66) Ga. Coastal Plain 626.  
 lint characters, correlations and application, (67) 519.  
 lint development, factors affecting, Ala., (65) 428; (66) 820.  
 lint length, variation in, (64) 29.  
 lint percentage figures, accuracy, (65) 631.  
 lint sorter, use, (70) Tenn. 172.  
 lint, strength and uniformity, (68) Okla. 609.  
 lint, studies, (68) Tenn. 182.  
 lintless, occurrence and inheritance, (62) 124.  
 looper moths, bait for, (70) 650.  
 machinery, studies, Ark., (66) 579; (68) 679.  
 magnesium deficiency in, (66) S.C. 614.  
 manganese absorption by, (66) Tex. 211.  
 manufacture, technology, (68) 422.  
 map of Peru, (63) 440.  
 market price, (64) Ark. 483.  
 marketing, (61) Ga. 179; (62) S.C. 676; (63) N.C. 681; (64) S.C. 687; (65) N.C. 188, S.C. 188; (68) S.C. 840; (69) Ga. 295; (70) Tex. 265, U.S.D.A. 695, N.C. 847.  
 marketing conditions, (66) Ga. 729.

## Cotton—Continued.

marketing, cooperative, in Arkansas, (62) Ark. 679.  
 marketing, cooperative, status, (69) 444.  
 marketing methods, (65) U.S.D.A. 85.  
 metaxenia in, (65) 423.  
 mills, buying practices and demands, (68) S.C. 841.  
 natural crossing in, (69) 344.  
 neps and similar imperfections in, (70) U.S.D.A. 574.  
 new coxoid enemy in Brazil, (64) 749.  
 new hybrid, (70) U.S.D.A. 609.  
 New World, chlorophyll deficiency, inheritance, (67) 227.  
 nitrogen sources, (65) N.C. 115, Ga. 123.  
 nondehiscence of anthers in, (61) 222.  
 North Carolina, home market for, (69) N.C. 455.  
 notes, (62) Calif. 727.  
 nutrient substances taken from soil, (63) 21.  
 nutrients, relation to abscission of young bolls, (68) Ariz. 753.  
 of different staple lengths, production and consumption, (64) N.C. 832.  
 of India, fiber studies, (68) 872.  
 of India, standard, technological reports, (66) 529; (68) 134.  
 Oklahoma, grade and staple length, Okla., (68) 686; (70) 850.  
 Oklahoma, grade, staple length, and tenderability, (69) Okla. 737.  
 organization, progress in, (65) 585.  
 origin of lint and fuzz hairs, (70) 768.  
 outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.  
 outlook for 1932, (67) U.S.D.A. 84.  
 pedigree selection, correlations in, (62) Miss. 128.  
 percentage of motes, (61) 826.  
 pests, (67) 286.  
 pests, baits for, (70) 650.  
 pests in Callide Valley, (69) 234.  
 pests in Egypt, control with arsenicals, (61) 657.  
 pests in Mongalla Province, (65) 246.  
 pests in Nigeria, (64) 749.  
 pests in Punjab, (64) 359.  
 picked and snapped, spinning tests, (64) Okla. 733.  
 Pima and upland, axillary buds on fruiting branches, (64) 434.  
 Pima Egyptian, in irrigated rotations, (70) U.S.D.A. 176.  
 Pima, susceptibility to angular leaf spot, effect of sodium chloride, (67) 269.  
 plant—  
   characters, effect of picking date of parent seed, (70) 469.  
   development, effect of temperature, (63) 20.  
   fruiting habit, (62) S.C. 221.  
   growth habits and functions of parts, (65) U.S.D.A. 131.



## Cotton—Continued.

- plant—continued.
  - height, hybrid intensification, (64) 428.
  - inoculations, technic, (68) 215.
  - nitrogen in, (65) 630.
  - physiology, (68) 170.
  - superoptimal and thermal death temperatures, effect of relative humidity, (70) 600.
  - treatise, (65) 223; (68) 321.
- planting and spacing tests, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
- planting tests, (64) Okla. 733; (68) Ariz. 753.
- plants, effect of unfavorable conditions, (70) U.S.D.A. 610.
- plants, fruiting behavior, effect of high soil moisture and lack of soil aeration, (65) 825.
- plants, growth and fruiting, effect of homopterous insects and mirids, (70) 207.
- plats, moisture determinations, (68) 740.
- pollen antagonism in, (67) 227.
- pollen, germination in artificial media, (66) 724.
- pollen mother cells, chromosome behavior, (66) 24.
- pollen, studies, (62) 520.
- price indexes, (66) Minn. 480.
- prices, (64) Ala. 184; (66) Tex. 82.
- prices and marginal land, (67) 469.
- prices of South Carolina, relation to quality, (66) S.C. 188.
- prices, relation to grade and staple length, (70) S.C. 120, Miss. 410.
- prices, relation to quality, (62) 572; (64) Ga. 786; (65) La. 484.
- producers, competitive position, (69) Okla. 288.
- production, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.
  - and acreage adjustments in South, factors affecting, (69) U.S.D.A. 132.
  - and weather, (63) U.S.D.A. 808.
  - common errors in, (66) U.S.D.A. 733.
  - costs, power unit as factor, (66) S.C. 679.
  - costs, reducing, (65) Miss. 187.
  - in Coastal Plain, (64) Ga.Coastal Plain 628.
  - in Salt River Valley, (67) U.S.D.A. 28.
  - machinery, field plat experiments, (69) 879.
  - methods and practices, (70) N.C. 847.
  - papers on, (63) 329.
  - soil and climatic environment, (68) Ariz. 753.
  - under irrigation in the Sudan, (68) 38.
- propagation by field grafts, (70) 40.

## Cotton—Continued.

- publications in English, list, (61) U.S.D.A. 520.
- Punjab-American, effect of climate, (67) 238.
- quality, effect of ginning after artificial drying, (68) U.S.D.A. 38.
- quality, relation to prices paid to farmers, Ala., (64) 385; (66) 682.
- radiation-induced variation in, (66) 422.
- ratoon, relation to insect pests, (64) 242.
- research, (62) 519, S.C. 629, Tex. 631; (63) 227, Tex. 439; (66) S.C. 629; (68) S.C. 754; (70) Ariz. 761.
- research in British Empire, (65) 34; (67) 33.
- research in Egypt, (65) 528.
- research in South Carolina, (64) S.C. 628.
- Research Station, Trinidad, genetics research, (62) 513.
- research with, (67) U.S.D.A. 28.
- ripening, (69) 315.
- root constriction in San Joaquin Valley, (66) 837.
- root development, (67) La. 233; (70) 763.
- root development in certain soils, (68) La. 757.
- root development, relation to growth and fruitfulness, (66) 630.
- root knot, studies, (67) U.S.D.A. 44.
- root nematode disease, treatment, (67) 406.
- root rot—
  - causal organism, (66) 339.
  - conference, report, Tex., (65) 899; (67) 546; (69) 532.
  - control, (61) 745.
  - control with fertilizers, (70) Tex. 173.
  - cycles of growth in, (66) U.S.D.A. 149.
  - effect of date of planting, (69) Tex. 532.
  - effect of flooding, (67) Tex. 546.
  - eradication, effect of tillage, (70) 639.
  - fungus, distribution in soil and plant tissues, (68) 630.
  - fungus, growth in synthetic media, (70) 54.
  - fungus, indigenous in Arizona deserts, (66) 837.
  - fungus, prolonged saprophytic stage, (61) U.S.D.A. 446.
  - fungus, sclerotia-forming habits in Texas, (69) 669.
  - fungus, viability of strand hyphae, (66) 240.
  - leaf temperatures in, (67) 406.
  - on ornamentals, (66) Tex. 34.
  - persistent strands in Texas, (69) 814.

## Cotton—Continued.

root rot—continued.  
   plants susceptible or resistant to, relation to control, (61) Tex. 536.  
   sclerotia and mycelial strands, studies, (65) 748.  
   sclerotia in nature, (62) 644.  
   studies, (62) 145, 442, U.S.D.A. 443, Tex. 642; (63) Tex. 448; (65) Tex. 841; (66) Tex. 42, Tex. 43, Tex. 45, U.S.D.A. 628; (67) U.S.D.A. 44, Tex. 690; (68) Calif. 491; (70) Tex. 192, U.S.D.A. 486.  
   Texas, in Arizona, (67) 265.  
   treatment with ammonia, (67) 141.  
 root-stem transition region, anatomy, (70) 455.  
   roots, acid injury, (67) Tex. 545.  
   roots, behavior in deep soil, (69) 188.  
   roots, strangulation, (67) Tex. 546.  
   rust, control, (62) Miss. 145.  
   rust, notes, (63) Fla. 643.  
   sampling for fiber properties, (68) 872.  
   sea island, culture in Puerto Rico, (69) P.R. 646.  
   sedge, analyses, (69) Alaska 36.  
   seed, *see* Cottonseed.  
   seedling experiments, (62) S.C. 630.  
   seedling in Egypt, (65) 224.  
   seedling blights and boll rots, control, (68) Ark. 626.  
   seedling growth, (68) S.C. 754.  
   seedling, onion thrips on, (64) 53.  
   seedlings, damping-off, (66) 147.  
   seedlings, damping-off, fungi causing, (70) N.C. 791.  
   seedlings injury from concentrated fertilizers, (65) N.C. 114.  
   seedlings, thrips affecting, (65) S.C. 155.  
   short branch, monohybrid inheritance, (64) 126.  
   situation, (70) Okla. 264, 847.  
   situation, world, outlook for 1931-32, (64) U.S.D.A. 784.  
   size of seed tests, (68) Okla. 609.  
   snapping test, (64) Ala. 384.  
   soil acidity and use of limestone for, (68) S.C. 734.  
   sore shin and nematodes, (68) S.C. 772.  
   sore shin, control, (61) N.C. 744.  
   sore shin in Egypt, (67) 407.  
   sore shin, nematodes associated with, (69) U.S.D.A. 670.  
   sore shin, prevention tests, (61) 536.  
   sore shin, studies, (64) 449; (67) U.S.D.A. 44.  
   sorter, new type, (69) 286.  
   spacing, effects, (63) Ark. 730.  
   spacing experiments, (61) N.Mex. 219, Miss. 433, N.C. 728; (62) Mo. 31; (63) Miss. 28; (65) Miss. 126, Mo. 330, Ala. 428; (66) Tex. 29, P.R. 223, Mo. 326; (68) Miss. 34; (69) Okla. 356.

## Cotton—Continued.

  spacing, seeding date and topping, (67) N.Mex. 380.  
   species, Old World and New World, hybridization, (66) 24.  
   spinning tests, (69) U.S.D.A. 906.  
   spring tooth weeder to break crusts on, (66) Ala. 874.  
   square borer, life history, habits, and control, (62) Tex. 246.  
   stability of color in, (70) U.S.D.A. 285.  
   stainer of Peru, (68) 641.  
   stainers, bionomics and control in the Sudan, (70) 63.  
   stainers, notes, (62) 443.  
   stand, effect of machine method, (67) 610.  
   standard Indian, reports, (61) 698; (63) 796.  
   staple length, proposed change in, (62) 284.  
   staple lengths and grades, (66) Mo. 381.  
   staple lengths, grades, and tenderability, (68) S.C. 840.  
   stapling, (68) 282.  
   statistics, U.S.D.A., (65) 486; (68) 120.  
   stem cuttings, callusing, Tex., (65) 817; (67) 509.  
   stem cuttings, callusing and rooting, (69) Tex. 504.  
   stem rot of young plants, (67) Tex. 546.  
   tendering, determination, (65) 598.  
   Texas root rot, (68) Ariz. 768.  
   thrips, notes, (65) 246; (70) 356.  
   Thysanoptera on, biology, (66) 554.  
   time of picking tests, (68) S.C. 754.  
   topping, value, (63) N.Mex. 434.  
   transpiration and water requirements in Manchuria, (66) 518.  
   upland, biometrical analysis, (64) Okla. 735.  
   upland, inheritance of lint colors, (68) 33.  
   upland, shedding of 4-lock and 5-lock bolls, (67) U.S.D.A. 33.  
   uses, bibliography, (69) U.S.D.A. 620.  
   variation of characters, relation to position of seeds in lock, (69) 41.  
   varieties, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 728; (63) La. 227; (65) Miss. 34; (69) 792.  
   blooming, (65) 730.  
   cold resistance of seedlings, (68) S.C. 754.  
   for cold resistance, tests, (62) S.C. 641.  
   for hill land, (65) Miss. 31.  
   for North Carolina, (62) N.C. 629.  
   for north Texas, (64) Tex. 735.  
   internal pathogens of, (66) S.C. 641.  
   lint percentage in distributed plats, (65) 631.  
   registration, (68) 609.

## Cotton—Continued.

- varieties—continued.
  - yield, factors affecting, (69) 646.
  - yields, (63) Mo. 728.
- variety, fiber, and spinning tests, (70) U.S.D.A. 609.
- variety tests, (61) S.C. 31, Tenn. 127, N.Mex. 219, Miss. 432, Miss. 433, Tex. 826; (62) Mo. 31, Miss. 31, Miss. 128, Fla. 325, N.C. 629, S.C. 629, Ala. 732, Ark. 828, S.C. 830; (63) Miss. 28, Ga. 34, Miss. 34, Tex. 34, La. 130, La. 330, N.Mex. 434, N.Mex. 527, Fla. 626, N.C. 634, Mo. 728; (64) Ala. 332, Tenn. 335, Ark. 430, Miss. 432, Ga. 533, Ga. Coastal Plain 622, Miss. 623, Okla. 732, Ala. 735, N.C. 832; (65) Miss. 31, Miss. 126, N.C. 131, N.Mex. 221, Mo. 330, Ala. 428, V.I. 729, Tenn. 825; (66) Tex. 29, Mo. 326, Ark. 525, Ga. Coastal Plain 626, Miss. 730, Ala. 820; (67) La. 28, Miss. 28, U.S.D.A. 28, Miss. 29, N.Mex. 29, U.S.D.A. 30, La. 123, Ga. 127, La. 233, Mo. 378, Fla. 516, Tex. 668, Va. 668; (68) Miss. 34, Tenn. 182, Miss. 319, N.C. 468, Ark. 471, Ark. 608, Okla. 609, S.C. 754; (69) Ga. Coastal Plain 37, Fla. 199, N.Mex. 200, N.C. 203, Okla. 356; (70) Mo. 172, Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, Ariz. 761, Ga. Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762.
- variety-date-of-planting tests, Ga., (65) 123; (66) 729; (69) 199.
- Verticillium wilt, notes, (65) Tenn. 840.
- vicinism in at Clemson College, (66) 529.
- water requirements and economical use of water, N.Mex., (67) 76; (69) 282.
- whitely, notes, (62) 452; (70) 356.
- wilt and yield, effect of preceding cover crops, (67) Miss. 29.
- wilt carriers, (67) Tex. 690.
- wilt, control, (61) 345, Miss. 446, 842; (66) Miss. 745.
- wilt, description, (67) U.S.D.A. 44.
- wilt, effect of fertilizers, (67) Ark. 547.
- wilt, effect of potash fertilizer, (61) Miss. 446; (63) Miss. 44, Fla. 649.
- wilt fungus, pathogenicity, (66) 442.
- wilt in Bombay, (65) 347.
- wilt in Egypt, (69) 65.
- wilt in India, (67) 269.
- wilt, notes, (67) 265.
- wilt organism, studies, (62) Ark. 845; (67) 547.
- wilt, pathological anatomy of plant, (70) 195.
- wilt resistant varieties, (62) Miss. 145, Ark. 845; (64) Tenn. 348; (65) 45.
- wilt, seed transmission, (67) 694.
- wilt, studies, (61) Ark. 536; (64) 230, Tenn. 348, Ark. 445, Miss. 446, Miss. 641; (66) Ark. 542, Ark. 837; (68) Tenn. 204, Ark. 626.

## Cotton—Continued.

- wilt, variation in, (69) 792.
  - winter cover crops for, (70) Ga. Coastal Plain 762.
  - workers of British Empire, conference proceedings, (69) 43.
  - worm, notes, (70) 650.
  - yields, (65) N.Mex. 221; (66) U.S. D.A. 628.
  - yields and boll size, effect of motes, (62) 520.
  - yields and weather in Texas, (62) U.S.D.A. 809; (68) 19.
  - yields, effect of crop rotation, (70) Mo. 172.
  - yields, effect of early defloration, (65) 331.
  - yields, effect of potash sources and chlorine in fertilizers, (65) 631.
  - yields, relation to size and shape of plant, (69) 358.
- Cottonseed—
- anatomy and microchemistry, (69) 203.
  - and fertilizer distribution and placement, (67) Tex. 750.
  - byproducts, effect on animals and products, (68) Okla. 654.
  - cake, feeding value, (64) Mont. 255; (68) Colo. 512, Mont. 795; (69) Wyo. 92.
  - cake for fattening lambs, (68) Tex. 656.
  - cake v. grain, feeding value, Kans., (68) 231; (70) 221.
  - cake v. ground wheat as supplements for kafir hay, (66) Kans. 356.
  - cake v. ground yellow corn for range cattle, (67) N.Mex. 445.
  - carbohydrates, calorific value, (63) 163.
  - coat characters, (65) N.C. 131.
  - composition and weight, effect of potash, (69) Miss. 514.
  - delinting with sulfuric acid, (69) 646.
  - disinfection tests of commercial dusts for, (62) Fla. 343.
  - distribution and placement of fertilizers, (70) Tex. 251.
  - drier, description, (68) U.S.D.A. 106.
  - driers, types, (68) U.S.D.A. 113.
  - drying, (62) 274.
  - dusting, (66) Ga. 747.
  - exchange for meal, (66) N.C. 319.
  - feeding value, (67) La. 732.
  - fumigation for destruction of pink boll worm, (61) 253.
  - germination at low temperatures, (67) 380.
  - germination, effect of soil moisture and temperature, (68) S.C. 754.
  - germination, factors in, (69) Ga. 199.
  - grown in New Mexico, composition, (61) N.Mex. 728.
  - hulls and hay as roughages for heifers, (68) Tex. 84.
  - hulls, feeding value, (62) Tex. 663; (63) Tex. 472; (66) Tex. 65; (67) N.Mex. 298, Tex. 731.



## Cottonseed—Continued.

hulls v. hay, feeding value, (70) La. 81.  
 hulls, value for mules, (68) Miss. 364.  
 lint percentage, factors affecting, (61) Ga. 124.  
 meal—  
   and hulls, feeding in large amounts to cattle, effect, (65) N.C. 158.  
   and hulls, feeding value, Tex., (63) 472; (70) 230.  
   and hulls for lactating dairy cows, Tex., (62) 663; (66) 65; (67) 731.  
   and peanut meal v. sesame meal for lambs, (68) 228.  
   as corn supplement for hogs on green pasture, (68) S.C. 796.  
   as protein supplements, (63) Kans. 465; (67) Calif. 588.  
   as source of protein, (68) Mich. 370.  
   as supplement for fattening lambs, (65) Minn. 62.  
   as total source of protein for broiler production, (64) Miss. 665.  
   constipating properties, (63) Mich. 96.  
   digestibility, N.Mex., (62) 760; (65) 255, 760.  
   effect on dairy products, (68) Okla. 662.  
   effect on feces of dairy cattle, (62) 554.  
   effect on milk, (61) N.J. 765.  
   effect on storage eggs, (64) Miss. 666.  
   exchange for seed, (66) N.C. 319.  
   fed pigs, nitrogen balance, (68) 228.  
   feeding, effect on storage quality of eggs, (66) Tex. 64.  
   feeding, heavy, effect on dairy cattle, (65) 260.  
   feeding to cattle, studies, (64) N.C. 766.  
   feeding value, (61) Kans. 162, Kans. 167, N.Mex. 259, N.Mex. 261, 262, Ind. 664, N.C. 762; (62) Tex. 660; (63) Tex. 263, N.Mex. 472, N.C. 661, Nebr. 661, Nebr. 859; (64) S.Dak. 660, Ohio 661, Okla. 760, Okla. 762; (65) N.C. 164, Idaho 255, S.C. 556; (66) S.C. 458, S.C. 663, Miss. 766, U.S.D.A. 863; (67) La. 295, N.Mex. 298, Ohio 591; (68) 227, N.C. 511, Okla. 654, Okla. 661, Utah 799; (70) Tex. 220.  
   fertilizing value, (64) Ala. 337.  
   for baby chicks, (67) N.Mex. 62; (68) Okla. 654.  
   for hogs previously softened on peanut ration, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.  
   for horses, Tex., (62) 660; (63) 469.

## Cottonseed—Continued.

meal—continued.  
   for laying hens, (63) N.Mex. 470, Mo. 765; (68) Miss. 364.  
   for mules, (62) Tex. 660, S.C. 661; (63) Tex. 469; (64) S.C. 665; (68) Miss. 364.  
   for pigs, (65) 255.  
   for pigs, autoclaving, (67) Ohio 58.  
   for steer calves, amounts, (68) 228.  
   for steers on grass, (63) Ala. 362.  
   for young calves, (68) S.C. 806.  
   injury offset by good rations, (61) Mich. 498.  
   injury to seedlings, (65) 323.  
   nitrogen. activity, (64) Conn.State 426.  
   nontoxic effect, (64) Okla. 768.  
   nutritional value, (68) Pa. 518.  
   nutritive value, relation to vitamin A, (66) Pa. 265.  
   poisoning, studies, (65) N.C. 467.  
   productive value, (67) Tex. 723.  
   proteins, (64) Ill. 859.  
   proteins, nutritive value for pigs, (66) 361.  
   proteins, utilization for broiler production, (64) Miss. 465.  
   studies, Ohio, (63) 57; (68) 77.  
   tests with tobacco, (61) Conn.State 135.  
   use in diet of rats, (66) 161.  
   v. fish meal and kelp, feeding value, (67) Ohio 65.  
   v. fish meal for dairy cows, (69) Md. 572.  
   v. linseed meal for calves, Okla. Panhandle, (61) 559; (63) 466.  
   v. linseed meal for steers, (61) Wis. 161.  
   v. meat scrap for poultry, S.C., (62) 661; (64) 667.  
   v. soybean oil meal for pasture-fed steers, (68) Ill. 653.  
   v. tankage for egg production, (64) N.Mex. 169.  
   value for egg production, (62) Mo. 67.  
   vitamin B in, (70) N.C. 879.  
   with roughages for fattening lambs, (62) N.Mex. 761.  
 oil, absorption curves of acids, (65) 805.  
 oil and protein content, (61) N.Mex. 219.  
 oil content, (66) S.C. 629.  
 oil, ingested effect on composition of body fat, (67) 61.  
 pedigree, effect of seed control law, (61) 826; (65) 34.  
 price indexes, (66) Minn. 480.  
 products for fattening calves, (69) 405.  
 proteins v. linseed proteins, nutritive value, (66) Ill. 258.  
 rate of oil development in, (68) Okla. 654.

## Cottonseed—Continued.

- raw crushed, effect on dairy helpers, (65) Mich. 766.
  - samples, quartering, (64) 29.
  - source and care, relation to length of staple, (66) N.C. 327.
  - sterilizer, new form, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
  - stocks, selection and care, effect on length and uniformity of staple, (64) N.C. 832.
  - sulfuric acid treatment, (61) 843; (65) 748.
  - toxic principle, preparation and properties, (61) 9.
  - treatment, (61) N.C. 744; (63) Miss. 28, N.C. 645; (65) 45, N.C. 146; (66) Miss. 730; (67) La. 233; (68) Miss. 319, N.C. 487; (70) Tex. 173.
  - treatment, effect, (62) Miss. 145; (64) Miss. 446, Miss. 641, S.C. 644; (65) Ga. 123, Ga. 142.
  - treatment, volatilization of mercury compounds, (66) Miss. 745.
  - treatment with organic mercury compounds, (68) Miss. 340.
  - treatments, dust and liquid, (61) Ga. 144.
  - whole, feeding value, (66) S.C. 663.
- Cottonseeds, American and Indian, digestibility, (64) 61.

## Cottonwood—

- chlorotic, control, (63) N.Mex. 448.
- leaf gall lice on truck crops, (66) Tex. 51.

## Cottony cushion scale—

- biology, (63) 355.
- in Puerto Rico, (67) 705; (68) 355.
- notes, (67) 285, 423; (69) Tex. 384.
- parasite, biology and post embryonic development, (65) 251.
- population study of biological control, (69) 233.
- predator, feeding rate, (63) 755.
- spread in France, (65) 248.
- Vedalia predator of, reappearance, (64) Guam 849.

## Cotyledon orbiculata toxicity, determination, (69) 421.

## Cotylophoron cotylophorum, life cycle, (64) 771.

## Couch grass—

- and wheat hybrids, characteristics and behavior, (70) 318.
- nutritional malformation, (65) 345.

## Coumarin in sweetclover, breeding for, (68) W.Va. 755.

## Council of Agriculture for England, proceedings, (69) 449.

## Counting devices, automatic, description, (66) 332.

## Country—see also Rural.

- homes, see Farm homes and Rural homes.
- Life Conference, American, proceedings, (68) 547.
- life movement, American, (61) 579.

## County—

- boards, large and small, cost of maintenance, (62) N.Y.Cornell 83.
  - consolidation in Colorado, (70) Colo. 861.
  - Farm Bureau, attitude of farmers toward, (62) 580.
  - government, contemporary, problems, (65) 388.
  - government, costs, (66) Del. 584; (70) Pa. 416.
  - government, papers on, (68) 112.
  - government, problem in administrative organization, (68) 547.
  - home demonstration agents, creating sentiment for employment, (62) 88.
  - receipts and expenditures, (66) Del. 679; (67) Va. 82.
  - welfare departments, development, (68) 548.
- Cover crops—
- comparison, (63) Guam 130.
  - diseases of, (64) 350.
  - effect on orchard soil solution at different depths, (70) Calif. 159.
  - effect on rubber root disease, (62) 239.
  - effect on soil moisture, (62) 815.
  - effect on tobacco, Conn.State, (61) 135; (69) 519.
  - effect on water requirements of trees, (64) Wash.Col. 638.
  - for apples, (68) W.Va. 761.
  - for corn and rice, time of plowing under, (68) Ark. 608.
  - for cotton and corn, (67) La. 123.
  - for cotton, comparison, (61) Miss. 433.
  - for oil palm plantations, (61) 529.
  - for orchards, (63) Wash.Col. 235, Colo. 529; (65) Mont. 139; (66) Kans. 539.
  - for peach orchards, (68) Ky. 328.
  - for pecans, (65) Fla. 435.
  - for tobacco, (63) Mass. 524; (65) Conn.State 335.
  - for vegetables, (68) Ill. 617.
  - in Ceylon, disease of, (63) 742.
  - in citrus groves, (67) Fla. 523.
  - leguminous, for citrus, (64) Tex. 741.
  - relation to orchard soils, (70) N.Y.State 159.
  - semipermanent, for orchards, (68) 479.
  - summer and winter, (68) Miss. 298.
  - summer, in Pineapple orange grove, (68) Fla. 483.
  - system for, (66) Ill. 228.
  - tests, (62) Fla. 325; (63) Miss. 28, Fla. 626; (66) Pa. 227; (70) Ga. Coastal Plain 746.
  - use, (69) N.Y.Cornell 50.
  - variety tests, (61) Va. 726; (63) Wash.Col. 224; (66) Va. 527, Miss. 730; (69) Alaska 36, Fla. 199.
  - weights of air-dry substances, (64) Kans. 839.
  - winter, experiments, (70) S.C. 173.
  - winter, for corn, (67) Miss. 29.
  - winter, for cotton, (67) La. 28.

## Cover crops—Continued.

- winter, for cotton and corn, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37.
- winter, tests, (62) S.C. 33; (64) S.C. 27; (65) Miss. 126; (67) Fla. 516.

## Cow—

- barns, *see* Dairy barns.
- excreta, preservatives to prevent loss of nitrogen, (64) 115.
- manure, dehydration, (65) 516.
- pox and foot-and-mouth disease, cross-immunity, (70) 383.
- testing association, Minnesota, organization, (62) 699.

## Cowbirds, evolution and parasitic habit, (61) 848.

## Cowpea—

- curculio, life history and control, (66) Ala. 847.
- disease, notes, (70) Tex. 192.
- hay v. tepary bean hay for cattle, (65) Okla.Panhandle 171.
- leaf spot, notes, (66) 442.
- mosaic, notes, (64) 350.
- mosaic, seed transmission, (66) 147.
- mosaic virus, notes, (70) Mo. 192.
- organisms, nitrite production by, (64) 527.
- powdery mildew, notes, (64) 350.
- roots, development of root knot nematode in, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 844.
- rust, sex mechanism in, (65) 445.
- weevil, morphology and biology, (65) 551.

## Cowpeas—

- acre yields, (66) Ind. 27.
- as cover crop, (63) Guam 130; (66) Ill. 231.
- as hay crop, (67) U.S.D.A. 30, N.J. 379.
- as orchard cover crop for peaches, (70) Ill. 621.
- breeding, (61) Va. 726; (67) Calif. 516.
- composition, effect of potassium, (66) Ark. 513.
- culture experiments, (64) Okla. 732; (67) N.Mex. 29.
- culture under dry land conditions, (62) N.Mex. 32.
- dried ground, effect on nutritional anemia, (66) Miss. 793.
- effect of sulfur, (63) Tex. 121.
- fertilizer experiments, (69) Ga. 199.
- for green manure, planting tests, (68) Ariz. 753.
- for hay and seed, (68) Ark. 608; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762.
- for seed, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
- in peach orchard, effect of magnesium lime, (66) S.C. 634.
- iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- nodule bacteria of, (66) Miss. 730.
- seeding experiments, (64) Okla. 732.
- soil reaction for, (66) W.Va. 528.
- sown after grain, yield, (65) Ga. 123.
- varieties, (63) V.I. 130, Okla.Panhandle 437.

## Cowpeas—Continued.

- variety tests, (62) 32, V.I. 219, Tex. 627, Ark. 828; (63) Guam 129, N.J. 331, Kans. 433, Tex. 435; (64) Ark. 430, Okla. 732, Guam 823; (66) Tex. 27, Guam 426, Ark. 525, S.C. 627; (67) N.Mex. 29, Tex. 668; (68) Okla. 609, S.C. 754; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, N.Mex. 200, V.I. 512; (70) Tex. 173, Guam 762.
- variety-date-of-planting tests, Fla., (67) 516; (69) 199.

## Cowper's gland reaction to castration and to sex-hormone condition, (68) 181.

Cows—*see also* Calves, Cattle, and Heifers. and bulls of same breed, comparison, (68) 518.

- annual production, effect of frequency of milking, (70) Mo. 230.
- average ages in six breeds of cattle, (65) 554.
- bedding materials for, comparison, (66) N.Y.Cornell 662.
- beef, deferred breeding, effect, (64) Oreg. 863.
- beef, growing and wintering, (64) Oreg. 366.
- beef, maintenance for calf production, (69) Mont. 842.
- beef, wintering, (68) Mont. 795.
- blood, before and after parturition, chemistry, (68) 87.
- blood calcium in, variations, (65) 261.
- blood lipids as indicator of productive capacity, (70) 84.
- body form relation to milk secretion, (66) 464.
- Brown Swiss, high persistency in, (62) Ill. 370.
- calcium and phosphorus assimilation, S.C., (66) 664; (68) 806.
- calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (67) 731, 732; (68) 809.
- calcium and phosphorus requirements, Vt. (66) 664; (68) 370.
- calcium assimilation, (63) Wis. 68.
- changes in mucosa of genital tract during oestrus and pregnancy, (65) 525.
- chopped soybean hay for, (64) Wis. 859.
- conformation and anatomy relation to producing ability, (62) Mo. 71.
- cost of production, (66) Ohio 782.
- costs and incomes, (64) Ill. 889.
- dairy—
  - butterfat production and feed cost, correlation, (65) 562.
  - calculating rations for, (65) 663.
  - conformation and anatomy, variations in, (70) U.S.D.A. 520.
  - dicalcium phosphate for, (63) Ohio 767.
  - feeding experiments, (61) 262.
  - feeding standards, (70) 519.
  - gestation table, (70) Ohio 669.
  - iodine feeding, (63) Ohio 67.
  - milk yield, (61) 671.



## Cows—Continued.

- dairy—continued.
  - mineral metabolism, factors affecting, (64) Kans. 872.
  - minimum protein for, (69) N.Y. Cornell 99.
  - nutritive requirements, (69) 406.
  - pasture for, (62) Miss. 69.
  - seasonal effect on yield, (69) 849.
  - shelter v. open range for, (70) Guam 814.
  - utilization of nutrients, effect of nutritional plane, Vt., (62) 370; (65) 561.
  - weight variation, factors affecting, (61) U.S.D.A. 671.
- digestion experiments, recovery of excreta for, (68) N.H. 75.
- diseases and sanitary regulatory measures, (69) 426.
- diseases of the reproductive organs, (61) Mich. 468.
- drying off, comparison of methods, (69) 850.
- effect of—
  - arsenical dipping on milk yield, (69) 258.
  - calcium-deficient roughages, (70) Fla. 82.
  - calving interval, (63) 867.
  - fly sprays, (69) Calif. 97.
  - irradiation of udders and feed, (66) Wash.Col. 768.
  - of plane of feeding on milk production, (61) U.S.D.A. 670.
- fat, carcass studies, (67) Mo. 445.
- feces, coliform organisms in, (70) 86.
- fed irradiated yeast, antirachitic value of milk from, (68) 132.
- feed energy, transformation into milk energy, (69) 413.
- feeding, (63) U.S.D.A. 268; (67) 731.
- feeding experiments, (64) Nev. 169, Mont. 259; (68) Miss. 370.
- feeding methods, (61) Nev. 561.
- feeding on alfalfa hay alone, (69) U.S.D.A. 848.
- feeding principles, (64) W.Va. 170.
- fermented feed for, value, (61) Wis. 169.
- fly sprays for, (67) 576.
- Galloway-Holstein, feeding and breeding, (69) Alaska 88.
- grading up by use of purebred sires, (64) 66.
- grain or no grain for, (70) Wyo. 822.
- grinding grains for, value, (69) Ind. 849.
- heavier v. lighter, income from, (63) U.S.D.A. 269.
- heavily milking, calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (65) 260.
- hemoglobin and phosphorus in, (66) 464.
- hemoglobin in blood, (63) Ohio 67.
- Holstein-Friesian, gestation period, (67) 123; (68) 86.

## Cows—Continued.

- home grown feeds for, (66) Miss. 768.
- iodine feeding, value, (68) 229.
- Jersey, length of gestations in, (64) 170.
- lactating and nonlactating, constituents of blood and serum, (70) 241.
- lactating and nonlactating, plasma lipids in, (67) 304.
- lactating, dietary fat and phosphorus in blood, (66) 864.
- lactating, mineral metabolism, (68) 227.
- lactating, on rations of varying fat content, blood sugar, (69) 849.
- lactating, phosphorus distribution in blood, (66) N.Y.Cornell 662.
- lactating, ration for, (67) Tex. 731.
- length of calving interval and milk yield, (66) 366.
- length of gestation and service record, (70) Ohio 823.
- live weight, variations in, (65) Iowa 169.
- loose pens for, effect on labor and cost for bedding, (69) Mass. 737.
- mammary system, relation to production, (68) Wash.Col. 806.
- mated to proven sires, productive ability, (62) Mo. 70.
- metabolism, (63) N.H. 268.
- milk production, *see* Milk production.
- milking at three eight-hour intervals, effect, (65) 66.
- mineral metabolism, factors affecting, (61) Kans. 166.
- native v. grade and purebred, (62) P.R. 768.
- negative to agglutination test for abortion, breeding efficiency, (62) 263.
- nutritive requirements, (68) 227.
- on pasture, high-protein v. low-protein rations for, (70) Mich. 82.
- on pasture, supplements for, (61) Ind. 368; (66) S.C. 663.
- pregnant and nonpregnant, acetone in blood, (65) 567.
- pregnant, effect of damaged sweetclover, (63) N.Dak. 871.
- pregnant, effect of milking before calving, (62) Mo. 70.
- pregnant, ovarian hormone in urine, (63) 26.
- prices, (70) Me. 119.
- producing ability, relation to conformation and anatomy, (62) S.C. 664.
- protein requirements, N.Y.Cornell, (62) 766; (66) 662.
- records, *see* Dairy herds.
- recovery of tubal ova from, (66) 324.
- reproductive organs, diseases, (68) 92.
- roots as feed for, (66) W.Va. 568.
- scrub, grading up, (68) Okla. 662.
- shelters for, N.Dak., (63) 866; (67) 731.
- Shorthorn, milk from typical herd, (70) 520.
- sprayed with fly repellent, milk production, (66) Ala. 863.

## Cows—Continued.

- spraying with fly repellent, (65) N.J. 864.
- sterility in, prophylaxis and therapy, (66) 467.
- suffering from fluorosis, plasma phosphatase in, (69) 414.
- transmitting ability, effect of forced production records, (70) Mo. 230.
- udders, *see* Udder.
- unground v. ground grain for, (70) Tex. 231.
- uterus, conceptions in right and left horn, (66) Idaho 219.
- utilization of cod-liver oil vitamins, (61) Wis. 168.
- Von Lochow herd, inheritance of milk and fat production, (67) 119.
- water consumption, (68) Idaho 369.
- watering, drinking cups v. outside tank, (68) Iowa 239.
- weight, relation to length of stall platform, (64) Iowa 885.
- wintering, (68) Utah 512.

## Coyotes—

- autumn food habits, (70) 60.
- control, papers on, (64) 154.
- ranging and control, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.
- trapping, (63) U.S.D.A. 650.

## Coyotillo, feeding tests with, (63) Tex. 477.

## Crab apple seedlings—

- description, (64) Can. 538.
- French, variability, (62) N.Y.State 431.
- notes, (67) S.Dak. 36.

## Crab apples—

- American species and varieties, (69) N.Y.State 367.
- American wild, hybridization, (61) 430.
- breeding, (66) Can. 827.
- culture experiments, (61) N.Dak. 735; (64) S.Dak. 636.
- culture, origin and varieties, (61) Ohio 527.
- Flame, new variety, (70) 777.
- Japanese flowering, and hybrids, (70) N.Y.State 333.
- jellying studies, (63) N.Dak. 891.
- large-fruited type, origin, (61) 427.
- of Japan, (61) 230.
- seedling, description, (70) S.Dak. 777.
- varieties, (61) N.Y.State 340.

## Crab meal, feeding value for pigs, (68) N.C. 511.

## Crabgrass control by shading, (69) Ohio 38.

## Crabs, vitamin A in, (69) 150.

## Cracca virginiana—

- insecticidal properties, (65) 547, 846.
- roots, rotenone and related compounds in, (69) 551.
- rotenone in, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.

## Crackers—

- autoxidation of shortenings in and keeping quality, (69) Minn. 167.
- keeping quality, (70) 8.

## Crambinae, Japanese, paper on, (61) 55.

## Crambus—

- hortuellus, *see* Cranberry girdler.
- spp., control, (67) 435.
- teterrellus in turf, (70) 506.
- teterrellus, studies, (63) U.S.D.A. 54.

## Cranberries—

- and cranberry products, utilization studies, (67) Mass. 473.
- bog irrigation, pollination, and varieties, (69) Mass. 652.
- canned and raw, vitamin C in, (64) 590.
- chemical study, (64) Mass. 442.
- color increase after removal from vines, (64) N.J. 442.
- composition, (69) Mass. 652.
- culture, (61) Wash.Col. 141.
- culture in Netherlands, origin and development, (61) 235.
- effect on urinary acidity and blood alkali reserve, (70) 866.
- fertilizer experiments, N.J., (63) 340; (67) 524.
- food value, (70) 867.
- growing in New Jersey, (65) N.J. 342.
- harvested, ripening changes, (63) N.J. 340.
- injury, relation to oxygen in flooding water, (69) Mass. 603.
- insects affecting, (61) N.J. 751, Mass. 849; (67) Mass. 428; (69) Mass. 687.
- mineral constituents, (61) 491.
- nutrient requirements and histology, (67) 40; (68) 481.
- nutritive value, (69) 142.
- photosynthetic studies, (67) Mass. 385.
- raw and cooked mountain, vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- spraying experiments, (66) Wash.Col. 757.
- spraying experiments and storage, (69) Mass. 663.
- stomatal apparatus, (68) 195.
- storage rots, (66) 751.
- studies (61) N.J. 739, Mass. 832; (63) Wash.Col. 236, Mass. 532; (65) Mass. 339, N.J. 834; (69) Mass. 747.
- thickness of cuticle in, (68) 50.
- variety tests, (67) Mass. 385.
- vitamin C in, (69) 890.
- vitamins in, effect of manufacturing and preserving processes, (70) Mass. 278.

## Cranberry—

- black bug, life history, (61) Mass. 850.
- blossom worm, studies, (62) 855.
- bogs, damage by *Sclerotinia oxycocci*, (68) Wash.Col. 769.
- bogs, June flooding for, (69) Mass. 687.
- bogs, lead arsenate studies on, (61) N.J. 451.
- bogs, leafhoppers in, life history notes, (62) 853.
- bogs under ice, oxygen deficiency in water of, (68) 621.
- bogs, water on, (70) N.J. 482.

- Cranberry—Continued.  
 diseases, studies, (66) U.S.D.A. 548.  
 false blossom—  
   and its insect vector, (65) 357.  
   bogs, regeneration, (69) Mass. 663.  
   control, N.J., (69) 377; (70) 495.  
   effect on annual crop production,  
     (70) 789.  
   inoculation experiments, (69) 378.  
   relation to blunt-nosed leafhopper,  
     (62) N.J. 756.  
   resistant strains, development,  
     (69) Mass. 663.  
   spread, (62) 645, 854; (65) U.S.  
     D.A. 49.  
   studies, (61) Mass. 846.  
   varietal resistance, (70) 495.  
 fireworm, control, Wash.Col., (66) 757;  
   (68) 780.  
 fireworm, spray tests, (63) Wash.Col.  
   252.  
 fruit worm, control, (66) Wash.Col. 757.  
 fruit worm, effect of nicotine sulfate,  
   (69) Mass. 687.  
 fruit worm, notes, (67) Mass. 428.  
 fruit worm, parasite of, (63) Wash.Col.  
   253.  
 girdler, notes, (67) Mass. 428.  
 industry, value of birds to, (69) 543.  
 insects, injurious and beneficial, (65)  
   Mass. 356.  
 insects, notes, (64) Wash.Col. 654;  
   (65) N.J. 849; (66) Wash.Col. 756.  
 land, effect of fertilizers, (64) N.J. 140.  
 plant and associated mycorrhiza, (67)  
   N.J. 524.  
 plant, mycorrhiza on roots, (65) N.J.  
   830.  
 plants, respiration, relation to water  
   injury, (69) 343.  
 products, manufacture and preserva-  
   tion, Mass., (61) 889; (63) 590;  
   (65) 394.  
 root grub, notes, Mass., (61) 850; (65)  
   357; (69) 687.  
 root worm as apple pest, (65) 58; (68)  
   N.Y.State 637.  
 root worm, notes, (64) N.Y.State 455.  
 roots, injury from copper on sanded  
   bogs, (61) N.J. 747.  
 rot, control, N.J., (61) 747; (63) 349.  
 spittle insect, control, (69) Mass. 687.  
 storage rots, notes, (61) 244.  
 vines, growth, effect of Bordeaux spray  
   residue, (69) Mass. 663.  
 white grub, control, (61) Mass. 850.  
 Crane flies of northern Florida, ecological dis-  
   tribution, (69) 558.  
 Crane fly larvae, control, (69) 393.  
 Crapemyrtle—  
   breeding, (66) Tex. 34.  
   pollination experiments, (67) Tex. 673.  
   powdery mildew, new, affecting, (70)  
     799.  
   powdery mildew, perfect stage, (70)  
     496.  
 Crassisoma sp., notes, (66) P.R. 571.
- Cratacanthus dubius, notes, (63) 573.  
 Crataegus oxyacantha, leaf spot, notes, (61)  
   841.  
 Crate and box construction, principles, (63)  
   U.S.D.A. 585.  
 Craterocephalus fluviatilis, notes, (64) 247.  
 Crates, wooden, strength and rigidity, de-  
   sign factors in, (68) U.S.D.A. 685.  
 Crawfish—  
   as second intermediate host of lung  
     flake, (66) 571.  
   meal, feeding value, (67) 589.  
   studies, Miss., (62) 54, 152.  
 Cream—  
   acidity, effect on keeping quality of but-  
     ter, (62) U.S.D.A. 258.  
   acidity in, effect on fat losses in butter-  
     milk, (67) Iowa 447.  
   acidity, standardization for butter mak-  
     ing in South Africa, (64) 554.  
   action of viscogen on, (63) 869.  
   anaerobic bacteria in, (64) 376.  
   Babcock test for, limits of error, (63)  
     669.  
   bitterweed, removal of bitter flavor  
     from, (62) Tenn. 769.  
   bottled, milk serum separation from,  
     (68) 374, Mich. 805.  
   bottled, watery layer in, (70) 90.  
   buying by grade, (68) Ill. 661.  
   buying, factors involved in, (63) Mo.  
     588.  
   churning time, effect of pH value, (65)  
     374.  
   commercial sour, manufacturing process,  
     (62) Pa. 258.  
   cooling at buying station and keeping it  
     cool in transit, (69) Ind. 853.  
   cost of handling in country plants, (61)  
     N.Y.Cornell 183.  
   data of U. S. Tariff Commission, (62)  
     482.  
   deodorization for butter manufacture,  
     (67) Mo. 448.  
   deterioration, effect of air, (65) Ind.  
     172, 666.  
   digestion rate, (62) N.Y.Cornell 788.  
   factory tests, (61) Idaho 808.  
   farm-skimmed, enzymes in, Ind., (63)  
     568; (65) 172.  
   fast frozen, (67) 162.  
   fat clumping, relation to feathering and  
     heat stability, (67) 161.  
   fat dispersion and casein stability, ef-  
     fect of homogenization, Pa., (62) 373;  
     (64) 171; (66) 268.  
   fat globules, substances adsorbed on,  
     relation to churning, (69) 853.  
   feathering, factors affecting, (63) Ill.  
     670.  
   first-grade, production, (62) 166.  
   foaming, (63) U.S.D.A. 269.  
   for butter making, deodorization, (66)  
     Mo. 369.  
   for butter making, grading, (68) Wash.  
     Col. 89.



## Cream—Continued.

for butter making, marketing, Ind., (65) 171; (70) 87.  
 frozen, metallic flavor in, (62) Vt. 259.  
 frozen, sugar for improving keeping quality, (67) Wis. 731.  
 frozen, use in ice cream, (63) Mass. 569; (64) Mass. 770; (68) 374.  
 grading on four day delivery plan, (69) Ind. 138.  
 grading plan, (66) Ill. 267.  
 homogenization, (69) Pa. 851.  
 homogenization, incorporation of air during, (68) 810.  
 in shipment, effect of type of can, (68) W.Va. 806.  
 in storage, effect of minerals and acidity, (67) Wis. 731.  
 increase in nonlactic acidity in, control, (70) 89.  
 increasing viscosity, temperature treatment, (68) N.Y.State 240.  
 keeping quality, (62) Vt. 259.  
 line formation, (63) W.Va. 71; (64) Pa. 171; (65) N.Y.State 373; (66) Pa. 268; (68) Pa. 518.  
 manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 666.  
 market, quality in Illinois, improvement, (70) Ill. 858.  
 marketing, (70) Ill. 695.  
 neutralized, detection in ice cream, (68) Okla. 662.  
 neutralizing, for butter making, (67) N.Dak. 731.  
 of high quality, production, (63) Kans. 475.  
 pasteurized, methods of cooling, effect, (69) Calif. 97.  
 plug, cause, (65) Wis. 468.  
 potato-flavored, studies, (64) Ill. 874.  
 producers' method of disposing of, (61) Ind. 380.  
 production, comparative advantage of New England and Middle West, (65) 86.  
 puffs, food poisoning from, (68) 282.  
 quality and butter quality, correlation, Wash.Col., (64) 675; (66) 769.  
 quality, judging, (65) 865.  
 raw and pasteurized, holding, (70) S.Dak. 822.  
 refrigeration experiments, (62) 872.  
 refrigeration on the farm, effect on quality of butter, (68) Oreg. 241.  
 separator, handling to avoid fat losses, (61) Okla.Panhandle 170.  
 separator, operation and care, (64) Idaho 770.  
 separators, design, construction, and testing, (70) 548.  
 separators, effect of variations in speed on fat test, (69) Calif. 97.  
 separators, efficiencies, new testing process, (67) 177.  
 serum separation in, prevention, (67) Mo. 448.

## Cream—Continued.

single and double homogenization, effect on coagulation, (67) 161.  
 skimming efficiency, effect of separation temperature, (63) 770.  
 sour, neutralizing agents for, (62) Ark. 872.  
 sour, pimples in, cause, (67) N.J. 594.  
 sour, studies, (66) Pa. 269.  
 standardization tables, (66) U.S.D.A. 770.  
 stations, efficiency in cream collection, (68) Idaho 404.  
 sterilization for market, (64) 260.  
 studies, (68) Mich. 370.  
 supply of Greater Providence, (68) R.I. 551.  
 sweet and sour farm-skimmed, enzymes in, (69) Ind. 98.  
 sweetened, frozen, effect on swell in ice cream, (67) 309.  
 tallowness in, biological factors, (69) Ill. 417.  
 temperature, proper, for overcoming whipping trouble, (70) Ill. 669.  
 testing, (70) U.S.D.A. 671.  
 tests, variation in, causes, (61) Okla. Panhandle 67.  
 unpasteurized, microscopic appearance, (61) N.Y.State 562.  
 viscosity, factors affecting, (66) U.S. D.A. 170; (69) 852.  
 water cooling, (66) Ark. 579.  
 whipped, properties, factors affecting, (66) Mo. 368.  
 whipped, taint in, prevention, (65) 68.  
 whipping—  
   ability, effect of milk salts, (67) Wis. 731.  
   ability, seasonal variation, (69) Wis. 848.  
   factors in, (63) N.Y.State 670.  
   properties, (68) Ill. 661.  
   properties, effect of freezing and thawing, (69) 706.  
 Cream of tartar in baking powder, (64) 513.  
 Creameries—  
   cooperative, essentials in, (67) S.Dak. 181.  
   cooperative, notes, (68) Okla. 686.  
   cooperative, operating costs, (66) Vt. 681.  
   cooperative, organization and operation, (68) Kans. 552.  
   cooperative, use of steam in, (68) Vt. 391.  
   cooperative work with, (65) Iowa 172.  
   starter preparation for, (67) Oreg. 736.  
 Creamery—  
   buildings, cost, (65) Iowa 183.  
   inspection, (64) N.J. 676.  
   license division, report, Ind., (61) 265; (62) 665; (65) 67; (66) 570; (69) 104.  
   operation, cooperative, in Vermont, (66) Vt. 783

## Creamery—Continued.

- operation, essentials for, (61) U.S.D.A. 67.
- organization and construction, (63) Iowa 584.

## Creatine—

- and creatinine, (67) 769.
- creatinine production during growth, relation to arginine in diet, (70) 870.
- of muscle in nutritional muscular dystrophy of rabbit, (68) 564.
- output, effect of arginine feeding, (62) 693.

## Creatinine—

- and creatine, (67) 769.
- excretion and creatinuria of women, (61) 191.
- excretion in rats, (70) Mo. 70.
- output, effect of arginine feeding, (62) 693.
- preparation, use of ammonium creatinine picrate in, (63) 309.

## Credit Company, International Agricultural Mortgage, scope and organization, (69) 604.

## Creeping Jennie—

- control, S.Dak., (68) 754; (70) 763.
- spread and control, Iowa, (67) 378; (69) 38.

## Cremastogaster—

- lineolata, notes, (69) 388.
- rogenhoferi, Coccidae associated with, (62) 452.
- sp., notes, (61) 847.

## Cremastus—

- carpocapsae n.sp., notes, (62) 860.
- cooki, notes, (67) 571.
- hymeniae in Hawaii, hosts of, (68) 507.
- hymeniae, notes, (61) 357.
- interruptor, notes, (64) 362.
- interruptor, primary larvae, parasitic on European pine shoot moth, (67) 290.
- minor, notes, (64) 751; (70) N.Y.State 507.
- minor, parasite of oriental fruit moth, (69) Mich. 561.
- rhyacioniae n.sp., notes, (62) 860.

## Crenosoma vulpis, mechanical removal from foxes, (69) 105.

## Creontiades debilis, effect on cotton plant, (62) 655.

## Creosote—

- applied to gipsy moth egg clusters, brush for, (67) U.S.D.A. 53.
- treatment of Douglas fir, (62) 672.

## Crepis—

- chromosomes, number and morphology, (62) Calif. 723.
- dioscoridis, genetics, (67) Calif. 512.
- evolutionary processes in, (66) 218.
- genetic and taxonomic studies, (66) 623.
- genetic studies, Calif., (61) 326; (69) 48.
- hybrids, cytological studies, (66) 623.
- nicaeensis and Crepis setosa hybrids, and derivatives, (68) 746.

## Crewood oil for control of mites in poultry houses, (67) La. 313.

## Cricetulus griseus, oestrous cycle, (66) 818.

## Cricket—

- black field, notes, S.Dak., (61) 53; (63) 50.
- California tree, studies, (65) Calif. 53.
- field, control, (68) 216.
- Haitian coffee tree, notes, (67) 288.
- Mormon, life history, habits, and control, (62) U.S.D.A. 654.
- Mormon, notes, (62) 154; (69) Mont. 232; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- Mormon, outbreak and parasites, (61) Mont. 153.
- snowy tree—
  - control, (61) Calif. 351.
  - in California fruits, (67) 423.
  - injurious to raspberries, (65) Calif. 52.
  - life history, (62) Calif. 751.

## Cricket-locusts of China, (65) 547.

## Crickets—

- as cotton pest, (66) 249.
- control, (67) N.Dak. 705.
- in Utah, (66) Utah 648.
- on cotton in California, (61) U.S.D.A. 754.
- tree, egg parasite of, (64) 251.

## Crime problem, rural, (70) 712.

Crioceris asparagi, *see* Asparagus beetle.Crioceris duodecimpunctata, *see* Asparagus beetle, spotted.

## Cristulariella depraedans, studies, (63) Conn.State 650.

## Crithidia melophagia from sheep's blood, cultivation, (69) 61.

## Crocodile tissues, diamino acids in, (65) 310.

## Crocus bulb rot, studies, (70) 352.

## Crocus, chromosome variation in, (68) 179.

## Cronartium—

- comptoniae on pitch pines, (67) U.S.D.A. 148.
- ribicola—*see also* White pine blister rust.
  - and C. occidentale, differentiation, (62) 750.

## Crop—

- acreage, regional shifts in, (68) U.S.D.A. 109.
- and weather data in India, (62) 611.
- gleanings for wintering cattle, (68) N.C. 511.
- growth, relation to calcium-magnesium ratio in soils, (70) 23.
- insurance, outlook, (61) 285.
- land and pasture land, income from, (62) 178.
- management for Chenango Co., (64) N.Y.Cornell 523.
- mixtures, growing experiments, (67) Mich. 31.
- mixtures, tests, (68) Idaho 318.
- pests, minor, in Gezira, (65) 246.
- pests of field and garden, (61) Mich. 656.

## Crop—Continued.

## plants—

- breeding for yield in, (66) 130.
- fertilizer requirements, Neubauer method of determining, (65) Ind. 112.
- grown in world, (70) 465.
- inheritance in, modification, (66) 125.
- registration, ecotype concept in, (69) 637.
- water requirements, (65) 127.
- Reporter, supplement, (66) U.S.D.A. 85.
- reporting, (65) 80.
- reporting service of United States, (70) U.S.D.A. 860.
- reports, U.S.D.A., (61) 85, 188, 384, 487, 584, 787, 887; (62) 85, 286, 388, 681, 887; (63) 184, 284, 484, 689, 785; (64) 90, 189, 389, 572, 892; (65) 189, 280, 486, 686, 784, 886; (66) 189, 480, 789, 885; (67) 182, 619, 766; (68) 119, 266, 406, 555, 848; (69) 139, 296, 458, 612, 744; (70) 121, 268, 411, 711, 860.
- residues, decomposition, (66) N.Y. Cornell 613.
- residues, utilization, (64) Ill. 825.
- returns, effect of farm practices, (69) Mich. 130.
- rotation, *see* Rotation.
- sequence studies, (61) N.Dak. 726.
- yield estimates, adequacy and reliability, (67) U.S.D.A. 766.
- yields, (64) S.Dak. 626; (65) Idaho 222; (68) Ill. 25.
- and quality under variously fertilized and limed rotations, (70) N.C. 763.
- and rainfall in Transvaal, (64) 14.
- and soil moisture, (62) Okla. 217.
- decrease, mathematical study, (65) 526.
- effect of climatic factors, (62) 712; (69) 14.
- effect of drought, Ohio, (64) 624; (67) 30.
- effect of fertilizer, (68) Wash.Col. 453.
- effect of fertilizers, moisture, and humus, (67) 220.
- effect of green manure, (63) Ohio 823.
- effect of legumes and of pasturing livestock in rotations, (68) Mont. 754.
- effect of manganese deficiency, (68) 307.
- effect of organic matter, (69) 182.
- effect of paper mulches, (66) Calif. 517.
- effect of sorghum residues, (67) 31.
- from Illinois soil experiment fields, (65) Ill. 323.
- from nineteen years of rotations, (70) S.Dak. 36.

## Crop—Continued.

## yields—continued.

- from Vivian Farm, decade of, (64) S.Dak. 697.
- relation to available phosphorus, (68) 740.
- relation to base exchange in soil, (61) Kans. 117.
- relation to precipitation in Great Plains area, (67) U.S.D.A. 666.
- relation to seed source, (65) Nebr. 432.
- relation to sun spots, (63) 518.
- Cropping systems—
  - comparison, (70) Ind. 304.
  - in Iowa, (63) Iowa 587.
- Crops—
  - acre yields and digestible nutrients, (69) Minn. 201.
  - acres and yields in 1928, (61) Iowa 884.
  - adapted to Lawton, Oklahoma, region, (68) U.S.D.A. 467.
  - and weather, relation, (62) 611.
  - artificial drying, (62) Ill. 382; (70) U.S.D.A. 538.
  - as index of soil nutrients, Mitscherlich method of study, (63) 717.
  - as spring wheat substitutes, (65) Idaho 226.
  - carrying capacity in terms of livestock units, (70) N.C. 815.
  - composition, (69) Iowa 16.
  - composition, effect of fertilizers, (68) Wash.Col. 453.
  - cost and profitableness, (62) Ill. 385.
  - cost of production, (63) Mo. 781.
  - cost of production in eastern Canada, (63) 385.
  - cost of production in Salt River Valley, (66) Ariz. 477.
  - cost of production, percentages of land charges, (67) Mo. 470.
  - cost of production, variations in, Ohio, (63) 587; (65) 883.
  - critical period studies, (66) Colo. 612.
  - culture in Japan, (65) 628.
  - drought resistance, (61) Kans. 121; (66) 721.
  - dry-land, cultural and tillage experiments, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
  - dry-land, pasturing with hogs, U.S.D.A., (61) 760; (69) 839.
  - dry-land, studies, (61) U.S.D.A. 724; (69) Nebr. 789, U.S.D.A. 789.
  - drying, (68) Ill. 679.
  - economic study in purchase region, (61) Ky. 782.
  - effect of climate, (63) N.Mex. 611.
  - effect of fallowing dry land, (66) Mont. 426.
  - effect of frequent cultivation, (64) Pa. 132.
  - effect of intertillage, (66) Pa. 716.
  - effect on following crops, (61) Va. 727; (63) R.I. 610; (69) R.I. 178.



## Crops—Continued.

- exhibiting and scoring, (63) Okla. Panhandle 590.
- experiments on Berks silt loan, (70) Va. 763.
- fertilizer requirements, (69) R.I. 178.
- field and vegetable, of Armenia, (64) 27.
- forecasting, (62) 611, 613; (64) 277.
- germination interval, effect of soil temperature, (66) 325.
- green, yield per acre, (62) Miss. 70.
- greenhouse, forcing with artificial radiation, (70) Ind. 44.
- growth, effect of manganese and copper, (68) S.C. 734.
- growth, effect of nitrogen fertilizer, (70) Mo. 157.
- growth, effect on replaceable bases in soil, (61) 208.
- hail damage, basis of estimation, (69) 775.
- improved, introduction and distribution, (68) Mont. 753.
- improvement in Saskatchewan, (62) 220.
- in legume and nonlegume rotations. nitrogen and water relations. (64) N.Y. State 422.
- in Prairie Provinces of Canada, cost of production, (68) 687.
- Indian, botany, list of publications on, (63) 437.
- Indian, sterility in, (62) 622.
- insect and fungus pests, (64) S.C. 541.
- introduction into Russia, (61) Calif. 327.
- ion concentration with, differences, (61) Calif. 335.
- irrigated, cost of production, (62) Colo. 281.
- irrigated, pasturing by hogs and sheep, (69) U.S.D.A. 839.
- irrigation, critical period for need of water, (68) Colo. 608.
- irrigation, improvement, (62) Mont. 219.
- magnesium requirements, (69) Mass. 643.
- major, of Philippines, bibliography, (70) 321.
- nonlegume, inoculation, (62) Iowa 32.
- of California, State sources of statistics, (65) Calif. 584.
- of Florida, iodine in, (67) Fla. 505.
- of Scotland, effect of environment, (68) 468.
- of temperate, subtropical, and tropical countries, (70) 609.
- preirrigation before seeding, value, (65) Utah 222.
- production—
  - and management, handbook, (63) 889.
  - and soil moisture, (68) 448.
  - and value, (62) Ohio 387.

## Crops—Continued.

- production—continued.
  - at Big Spring, Tex., field station, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
  - in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y. Cornell 14.
  - in Red River Valley, (67) Minn. 757.
  - labor and power used in, (69) Ind. 881.
  - labor, power, and machine costs, (70) Mo. 108.
  - methods at Colby, Kansas, Experiment Station, (66) U.S.D.A. 221.
  - on Newlands project, Nev., (66) 477; (67) 471; (69) 612.
  - practices on farms, (70) Mich. 697.
  - relation to run-off water losses, (67) Tex. 668.
  - treatise, (64) 281.
  - trends, (65) U.S.D.A. 482.
  - value of summer fallow, (67) U.S.D.A. 124.
- protection against foreign pests, (67) 559.
- protection against wind, (70) 744.
- quality, effect of fertilizers, (68) 182.
- relation to soil type in Saskatchewan, (62) 136.
- relative yield and dependability under High Plains conditions, (69) Okla. Panhandle 790.
- relatively new to Illinois, production, (70) Ill. 609.
- response to fallow and to continuous culture, (68) Mont. 754.
- response to fertilizers and rotations, (67) Ohio 517.
- road-oil injury to, (61) Wis. 150.
- row, seed bed preparation, (69) Kans. 201.
- row, spacing, (70) 258.
- selected production, farmers' response to price relations, (69) 442.
- shifts in, (63) U.S.D.A. 587.
- soiling, (69) Oreg. 354.
- temperature relations, (61) Kans. 121.
- tillage experiments, (63) N.Dak. 822.
- treatment with manganese and copper, (63) Fla. 626.
- under continuous light in Alaska, (70) 302, 600.
- utilization, (61) U.S.D.A. 761; (63) N.C. 661.
- utilization by pigs, (65) N.C. 165.
- variation in, (65) 223; (66) 134.
- variety and strain tests, (68) Me. 474.
- variety tests, methods used in, (70) 610.
- water economy in, (64) 526.
- water requirements, factors affecting, (61) 327.
- wilting coefficients, (64) 320.
- Crossing over—
  - analysis, (68) 749.
  - four-strand, (62) 215.
  - in corn, cytological and genetical, (65) 818.

## Crossing over—Continued.

- in corn, double strand, (67) 513.
- in *Drosophila*, mechanism, (68) 745, 746.
- in mice, (61) 820.
- in mice, sex differences in, (68) 751.
- mechanism, (68) 746.

*Crossotarsus grevilleae*, notes, (68) 793.

## Crotalaria—

- as cover crop in pecan orchards, (62) Fla. 335.
- as forage crop and hay for rabbits and cattle, (69) Fla. 248.
- bugs, notes, (67) 559.
- diseases of, (62) 47.
- for hay, variety tests, (69) Fla. 199.
- for soil improvement, (70) U.S.D.A. 464, 609.
- new legume for South, (64) U.S.D.A. 833.
- refusa as cover crop for palms, (61) 529.
- root diseases, notes, (64) 846.
- root rot resistance, (66) Tex. 43.
- seed, toxicity and palatability for poultry and quail, (69) Fla. 248.
- silage, tests, (70) 513.
- species as cover crops, (65) Fla. 435.
- species for soil improvement, (66) Ala. 820.
- striata as cover crop, (63) Fla. 636.
- striata, composition and nitrification studies, (63) 214.
- variety tests, (62) Fla. 325; (64) S.C. 625; (65) N.C. 126; (66) S.C. 627; (67) Fla. 516, P.R. 517; (68) N.C. 468, S.C. 754; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762.

*Crotalaria* in sheep, (69) 421.*Croton capitatus* as poisonous forage plant, (70) 242.

## Crown gall—

- aerial, of apple, (62) 51.
- and callus knot on apple nursery stock, control, (61) 231.
- and hairy root organisms, differentiation, (67) 538.
- and hairy root, studies, (61) Wis. 148.
- and wound callus on apple, histological study, (69) 674.
- bacteria, movement in tomato tissue, (63) Wis. 46.
- bacteriology and anatomy, (62) 146.
- chromosome numbers in, (67) 513.
- cultures, growth on laboratory media, (63) Wis. 46.
- hairy root, and radiobacter organisms, (69) Wis. 810.
- inoculation experiments, (65) 644.
- on a conifer, (69) 678.
- on *Rumex* sp., (65) 43.
- organism, effect on root production, (63) 348.
- organism, life history, (65) 43.
- organism, lytic principle, potency and specificity, (67) 539.

## Crown gall—Continued.

- organism, root production in conjunction with tumors, (62) 439.
- organisms, progeny of single-cell isolations, (64) 150.
- organisms, studies, (65) Wis. 440.
- relation to temperature, (70) Ariz. 790.
- situation in western Europe, (65) 841.
- transplants, studies, (65) 43.
- woolly-knot type, (62) 50.
- woolly-knot type, pathogenesis in, (66) 750.

## Crows—

- and jays, studies, (62) 240.
- faunae of nests in Montana, (69) 382.
- importance, (64) Okla. 748.
- intelligence of, (68) 777.

## Crucifer—

- bacterial spot disease, dangerous for tomato, (63) Ind. 541.
- black rot, notes, (64) 45; (65) 345.
- clubroot infection, relation to soil pH, (65) N.J. 839.
- clubroot, life history and control, (63) U.S.D.A. 450.
- clubroot, notes, (67) Conn.State 535, 545.
- clubroot, reaction and treatment, (65) 236.
- diseases in Florida, (69) 223.
- finger-and-toe disease, life history, cytology, and method of infection, (66) 441.

## Crucifers—

- biologic forms of *Albugo candida*, (69) 61.
- cytology, treatise, (68) 175.
- mosaic disease of, (62) 847.
- planted at intervals, germination and yield, (61) 29.

Crude fiber, *see* Cellulose.

## Cryolite—

- as arsenical substitute, (63) 748; (66) 760.
- as insecticide, (62) Tenn. 543; (66) 247.
- as Natal fruit fly poison, (67) 427.
- compatibility with arsenates, (62) 653.
- effect on bean plants, (65) 58.
- for codling moth control, (66) 851.
- synthetic, as insecticide, (70) Mo. 206.
- synthetic, for Mexican bean beetle control, (69) 84.

*Crypticus obsoletus*, new strawberry pest, (69) 824.*Cryptochaetum iceryae*, biology and post embryonic development, (65) 251.

## Cryptococcus—

- fagi, *see* Beech scale.
- farcinosus, mycelial forms in epizootic lymphangitis, (67) 743.
- farcinosus, notes, (66) 76.

*Cryptodactylus gracilis*, structure, generic classification, and life history, (70) 651.*Cryptognatha nodiceps* for control of *Aspidiotus destructor*, (61) 659.*Cryptognatha* sp., notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 219.

- Cryptogonus nigripennis*, notes, (63) Guam 152.
- Cryptolaemus* beetle, breeding, (66) 850.
- Cryptolaemus*, mass production, (65) Calif. 156.
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*—  
and its allies, (61) 246.  
introduction and study, (69) Fla. 231.  
notes, (61) Calif. 351; (65) Calif. 156;  
(67) Fla. 559.  
paper on, (61) 657.  
parasite of citrus mealybug, (69) 829.  
timing field liberations of, (63) 157.
- Cryptometer, new, description, (65) 76.
- Cryptorchidism—  
economic importance to producer of  
swine, (69) 590.  
in goats, inheritance, Tex., (62) 625;  
(63) 126.  
in swine, (66) Idaho 219, Mo. 323.  
inheritance, (63) 360.
- Cryptosporidium parvum*, notes, (62) 266.
- Cryptosporium minimum*, notes, (65) 644.
- Cryptostemma calendulaceum*, feeding ex-  
periments, (62) 467.
- Crystal violet, compound formation with  
nucleic acid and gelatin, (63) 309.
- Crystalline salts, inner adsorption in, (63)  
311.
- Crystals and molecules, classification,  
(69) 323.
- Cryptacanthrinae grasshoppers, control,  
S.Dak., (68) 780; (70) 807.
- Ctenarytaina*, new genus, erection, (68)  
785.
- Ctenocephalus canis*, notes, (61) 660.
- Cubé, rotenone in, (69) 234; (70) 859.
- Cubé tests, (69) V.I. 520.
- Cuckoo, summary, (62) 240.
- Cucullarine, use of term, (62) 376.
- Cucumber—  
angular leaf spot and fruit rot, rela-  
tion, (63) Fla. 48.  
angular leaf spot, notes, (62) Fla. 344.  
bacterial wilt, control, (64) N.Y.State  
447.  
beetle, belted, notes, (65) 453.  
beetle, control, (66) W.Va. 554.  
beetle, spotted—  
altitude records, (66) 647.  
control, (64) 854.  
effect of dusts, inert and toxic,  
(68) 648.  
migratory habit, (67) 56.  
sex differentiation, (66) 455.  
studies, (61) Ark. 58; (67) La.  
283, 717.  
beetle, striped—  
control, (61) N.J. 751; (66) Mo.  
346.  
hibernation, (62) 241, 250.  
hibernation and records of spring  
food plants, (68) 215.  
studies, (67) 717.  
wintering habits, (65) 458.  
beetle, 12-spotted—  
control, (61) 554.  
toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.
- Cucumber—Continued.  
beetle, western spotted, control, (64)  
Oreg. 356.  
beetles—  
account, (61) N.Y.State 662.  
control, (61) 554, N.Y.State 554;  
(63) 457; (65) N.Y.State 149;  
(69) Fla. 232.  
notes, (69) Ind. 71.  
striped and spotted, insecticides  
for, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.  
thermohyetics of, (61) 52.  
damping-off, combination seed and soil  
treatment, (65) N.J. 838.  
disease, control, (63) Ohio 45; (64)  
Ohio 643; (69) Me. 373.  
diseases—  
in Florida, (63) Fla. 48.  
in greenhouse, (63) 245.  
on Long Island, studies, (65)  
N.Y.State 148.  
seed-borne, control, (63) Ga. 147.  
downy mildew—  
cause and source of infection, (68)  
Mass. 206.  
control, (63) 457, Mass. 542.  
notes, (62) Fla. 344; (67) Mass.  
399; (69) Mass. 663.  
spraying and dusting experiments,  
(66) Fla. 443.  
studies, Mass., (61) 839; (65) 344.  
extracts, antiscorbutic action, (69) 8.  
fruit rot and angular leaf spot, relation,  
(65) 45.  
fruit rot, notes, (62) Fla. 344.  
gall, notes, (63) 247.  
insects, notes, (62) N.Y.State 449.  
leaf spot and fruit rot, relation, (65)  
45.  
mildew, control, (62) Tex. 642; (69)  
P.R. 810; (70) 195.  
mosaic—  
aphis transmission, (65) 237.  
control, (62) N.Y.State 439.  
menace to tobacco, (69) Wis. 810.  
reaction of Chinese variety to, (67)  
547.  
resistance, breeding for, (67) 547.  
resistance in Chinese cucumber,  
(65) 237.  
resistant strains, (65) N.Y.State  
149.  
studies, (62) Ky. 233.  
tissue, intracellular bodies in, (61)  
843.  
transmission studies, (61) 549;  
(63) Wis. 45; (65) 248.  
transmission to spinach, (69) 671.  
transmission to tobacco by green  
peach aphid, (70) 654.  
white and green, notes, (66) Ky.  
146.  
pickles, vitamin C in, (62) 398.  
plants, covering with paper caps, effect,  
(64) Can. 538.  
powdery mildew, control, (68) 363.  
powdery mildew control in greenhouses,  
(66) 747; (67) Ohio 43.



## Cucumber—Continued.

root knot, control, (67) 273.  
seed, disinfection, (63) N.J. 342.  
treatments, relative toxicity, (67) Ohio 43.  
wilt resistant strains, (65) N.Y.State 149.

## Cucumbers—

bitter, cause, (63) Mass. 533.  
breeding, (65) 40; (66) Can. 828.  
Chinese Long, immunity to white pickle mosaic virus, (67) Iowa 399.  
consumption, supplies, and prices, (70) 848.  
cost of production, (67) N.J. 613.  
culture experiments, (63) Utah 639; (67) La. 244.  
culture for pickling, (63) U.S.D.A. 138.  
culture in electrically heated soil, (69) Calif. 51.  
culture with artificial light, (69) 124.  
dusting experiments, (63) 457; (70) Ill. 648.  
dying after excessive use of nitrate of soda, (68) Colo. 626.  
effect of excess nitrates, (66) Colo. 639.  
effect of phosphorus, (68) Mont. 760.  
fermentation studies, (68) Mich. 731.  
fertilizer experiments, (62) Ohio 42, Ill. 337; (67) La. 130, La. 244; (68) Ill. 617.  
Florida, grading, packing, and stowing, (69) Fla. 50.  
galerucid pest, biological study, (70) 651.  
Geneva, characteristics, (63) N.Y.State 138.  
Geneva, seedless strain, (66) N.Y.State 535.  
greenhouse, genetics, (61) Mass. 833.  
hothouse, chlorosis of, (67) 694.  
insects affecting, (70) Conn.[New Haven] 893.  
intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.  
monograph, (68) 475.  
new, for inheritance studies, (63) Mass. 533.  
new inbred strains, (64) Ohio 634.  
nitrogen requirements, (64) Ohio 816.  
nodal sequence of flower type in, (70) 618.  
paper mulch experiments, (61) Mich. 37, Ohio 440; (64) Ky. 138; (65) Ohio 435; (66) Can. 828.  
parthenocarpy in, (67) 675.  
pickling, new strain, (65) Mich. 738.  
prices, relation to quality, (62) 576.  
quality, effect of fertilizers, (64) Ala. 137.  
response to fertilizers, (67) 36.  
seed decay and damping-off, control, (65) N.J. 842.  
shipments, (65) Fla. 481.  
shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.  
spray schedule for, (61) 753.

## Cucumbers—Continued.

spraying and dusting, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.  
studies, (63) Tex. 444.  
varieties, (68) N.Y.State 617.  
varieties and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.  
varieties, sex expression, seasonal variation in, (67) 247.  
variety tests, (62) U.S.D.A. 40; (63) R.I. 638; (64) Ala. 337; (67) La. 130.  
vitamin C in, (62) 398; (68) 861.  
water requirement, effect of Bordeaux mixture and oil emulsion, (70) Ohio 791.  
*Cucumis africanus*, notes, (63) 171.  
*Cucumis myriocarpus*, toxic properties, (63) 171.  
Cucurbit—  
diseases, control, (69) Ga. 668.  
downy mildew, control, (61) Ga. 144; (63) Ga. 143, Fla. 644; (65) Ga. 142, Fla. 439; (67) Fla. 535.  
galerucid pest, biological study, (70) 651.  
insects, studies, (64) N.Y.State 455.  
mildew, notes, (65) 345.  
Cucurbitaceae—  
cytological and phylogenetic studies, (69) 638.  
microsporogenesis in, (63) 816.  
Cucurbits—  
breeding, (66) 326; (67) Iowa 385; (69) Iowa 48.  
chromosome numbers in, (63) 724; (65) 120; (66) N.Y.State 725.  
dimensional traits, genetic basis, (68) 748.  
electrically induced hybrids, (63) 125.  
fruit shape changes during development, (68) 603.  
fruit shape in, determination, factorial balance in, (65) 624.  
fruit shapes, developmental history, (61) 429.  
sex ratio and sex expression in, (66) 25.  
species crosses in, (62) Iowa 43; (63) 24.  
varieties, (62) N.Y.State 431.  
Culex—  
fatigans and associates, breeding habits, (62) 454.  
fatigans, transmission of yellow fever virus by, (70) 811.  
mosquitoes, effect of paris green diluted with charcoal, (69) 393.  
piapiens—  
biological races, (65) 250.  
biology and histophysiology, (69) 833.  
irradiation of larvae and pupae, effects, (68) 788.  
larva and pupa, effect of chemicals at various temperatures, (68) 788.  
life history, (70) 66.

**Culex**—Continued.

- quinquefasciatus, transportation by air-plane, (67) 437.
- spp., transmission experiments by, (68) 639.
- spp., winter breeding and activity at New Orleans, (67) 55.
- whitmorei, notes, (62) 454.

**Culicidae**, notes, (63) 355.**Culicoides dovei** n.sp., description, (68) 503.**Cullum** Geographical Medal, award, (63) 100.**Cultipacker**, use on spring grain, (63) Idaho 523.**Cultivators**—

- efficiency study, (61) N.C. 776.
- knife sled, modifications, (68) Okla. Panhandle 681.

**Culture**—

- collection, American type, (64) 379.
- media—*see also* Nutrient solutions.
- and reagents, treatise, (62) 311.
- aseptic distribution, device for, (65) Mich. 623.
- change of reaction in, (61) 627.
- effect of renewal of nutrient solutions on plant growth, (67) 21.
- Esmarch, mechanical spinner for, (68) 8.
- for microorganisms, formulas, (67) 373.
- insolation, (62) 321.
- oxidation-reduction potential, method of poisoning, (66) 112.
- physiologically balanced with stable H-ion concentration, (70) 311.
- solid, pH determination, (62) Pa. 311.
- technic, bacteriological, (62) 311.
- used for *Ophiobolus myabeanus*, effect on another fungus, (69) 25.
- medium for *Ustilago zeae*, (64) 146.

**Cultures and enzymic digests**, control of reaction, (62) 109.**Culvert pipe**—

- cast-iron, strength tests, (70) U.S.D.A. 541.
- cast-iron, under rock fills, loads on, (67) 77.
- earth pressure experiments, (62) U.S.D.A. 475.

**Cunninghamella elegans**, notes, (65) 320.**Cupressus**—

- arizonica, galls on, (68) Ariz. 768.
- lusitanica, suitable tree for east Texas, (70) 633.

**Curculio**—

- and weather, (67) 427.
- caryae, *see* Pecan weevil.
- control, (65) Tenn. 850; (67) 560.
- control, present status of knowledge, (64) 239.
- dusts for, (64) Ohio 634.
- haroldi, description, (61) 359.
- in Illinois, (64) 239.
- jarring sheet, new, (66) 456.
- rectus, *see* Chestnut weevil.

**Curculionidae**—

- new, from cacao and camphor, (63) 260.
- new injurious, (66) 538.
- on alfalfa, (64) Kans. 852.

**Curculios**—

- dates of emergence, (62) Del. 754.
- on chestnuts, (62) U.S.D.A. 251.

**Curran**—

- anthracnose, notes, (66) 147.
- anthracnose, varietal resistance to, (66) 147.
- black, seedling, notes, (67) S.Dak. 36.
- fruit fly, notes, (61) Calif. 659; (64) Oreg. 356; (65) 57.
- golden, Botrytis disease of, (63) 49.
- leaf fall, notes, (63) 245.
- leaf marginal disease, potassium sulfate for, (69) 69.
- leaf scorch, notes, (63) 746.
- leaf spot, control, (64) 151; (67) 414.
- leaves, leaching with cold water, (62) 838.
- powdery mildew in Manitoba, (63) 839.
- rust, control, (65) 543.
- worm, biology, (67) 441.
- worm, imported, (69) Conn.State 546.
- worm, imported, biology, (70) 659.

**Curran**—

- aphids affecting, key, (63) 256.
- black—
  - breeding, (62) 139.
  - named seedlings, description, (69) 799.
  - reversion causes and eradication, (62) 51.
  - reversion, symptoms and diagnosis, (61) 348.
  - rogue varieties, (66) 336.
  - root growth under different fertility conditions, (69) 654.
  - vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- capsid bugs on, control, (65) 653, 654.
- culture, (61) N.Y.State 644.
- culture experiments, (62) Alaska 137; (64) Okla. 738.
- diseases and insect pests, (70) 58.
- dried, vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- fertilizer experiments, (67) Ohio 36, 388.
- lepidopterous enemy of, (65) 550.
- reversion in, (66) 643.
- selection and testing, (68) Alaska Col. 191.
- spray residue on, (63) N.J. 338.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- varieties, identification, (68) 194.
- variety resistant to white pine blister rust, (64) 745.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861.

**Current meters**, rating and use, (69) Colo. 871.**Cuscuta**—

- epilinum in Ural region, (67) 384.
- monogyna, physiological studies, (61) 818.
- sp., notes, (65) 345.

- Custard apple collar rot, notes, (64) 846.  
 Cuterebra fontinella, notes, (64) 365.  
 Cutfoot Experimental Forest, notes, (67) 95.  
 Cut-over lands—  
   alfalfa on, (63) Idaho 334.  
   clearing methods, (62) Idaho 77.  
   Douglas fir, vegetative changes and grazing use, (66) 234.  
   in Great Lakes States, land settlement in, (65) U.S.D.A. 278.  
   management, (70) 633.  
   of northern Idaho, (62) Idaho 82.  
   of northern Idaho, crops for, (65) Idaho 222.  
   utilization in Lake States, (65) 79.  
 Cuttings, rooting tests, (62) N.Y.Cornell 736.  
 Cutworm—  
   army, catalase activity in moths, (68) 644.  
   army, control, (64) Mont. 241.  
   army, moths, unidirectional flight, relation to estivation, (68) 787.  
   bait poisons, tests, (62) 655.  
   black, control, (69) Fla. 232.  
   black, in Egypt, (68) 502.  
   black, injury to potatoes, (64) 358.  
   black, larval instars and feeding, (69) 391.  
   black, notes, (65) 56.  
   brown, control, (64) 461.  
   brown, ecological discussion, (65) 56.  
   brown, life history, habits, and control, (64) 247.  
   dingy, oviposition habits, (65) 655.  
   granulate, control, (69) Fla. 232.  
   moths, light trap work with, (65) Tenn. 851.  
   pale western—  
     and army, forecasting outbreaks, (62) 242.  
     bioclimatic zonation for study, (63) 151.  
     life history and control, (68) Okla. Panhandle 787.  
     notes, (62) 856; (63) Mont. 159, Utah 251; (64) Mont. 241.  
     prediction of increase in Montana, (68) 357.  
   spotted, in southern Minnesota, (68) 644.  
   variegated, notes, (69) Kans. 232.  
   white, life history, (64) 358.  
 Cutworms—  
   climbing, key, (68) 70.  
   climbing, notes, (68) Mich. 351.  
   control, (61) Mass. 849; (63) 255; (64) Tenn. 357; (66) 760; (67) Fla. 559.  
   damage to tobacco, (63) Wis. 51.  
   detection in the field, (61) Wis. 154.  
   increase in western Canada, (67) 283.  
   methods of study, (62) 647.  
   notes, (61) Iowa 353; (63) Utah 251; (64) Iowa 851; (68) Fla. 67, Me. 497, Mont. 780; (70) Tenn. 206.  
   on blueberries, (65) Me. 757.  
   on golf greens, control, (62) 545.  
 Cutworms—Continued.  
   outlook in 1933, (69) Mont. 232.  
   parasite of, mass rearing, (69) 234.  
   poison bait for, (61) Mich. 450.  
 Cyanamide—  
   as orchard fertilizer, (69) Ohio 49.  
   as source of nitrogen for sugarcane, (69) La. 648.  
   properties and uses, (61) U.S.D.A. 815.  
 Cyanide—  
   effect on respiration of potatoes, (67) 510.  
   fumigation following Bordeaux spray, effect on plants, (63) N.H. 243, 543.  
   value for citrus fumigation, (61) Calif. 350.  
 Cyanides, method of action on cysteine oxidation, (67) 196.  
 Cyanogen product, new, for ship fumigation, (66) 758.  
 Cyanophyceae, thermophily in, (65) 120.  
 Cyathosoma, new genus, erection, (62) 671.  
 Cyclamen—  
   mite as strawberry pest, (69) 548.  
   mite, control, (62) Ill. 353; (64) Ill. 851; (66) Ill. 245; (67) 559; (70) Minn. 368, U.S.D.A. 499, U.S.D.A. 659.  
   seed germination, improvement, (61) N.J. 734.  
 Cyclohexane, oxidation, (69) 730.  
 Cyclohexene, oxidation, (69) 730.  
 Cycloneda sanguinea—  
   notes, (61) 549.  
   parasite, new to Puerto Rico, (69) 73.  
 Cydia nigricana, notes, (65) 246.  
 Cydia pomonella, *see* Codling moth.  
 Cydnidae of Cuba, (69) 387.  
 Cydonia japonica, witches' broom on, (61) 654.  
 Cylas formicarius, *see* Sweetpotato weevil.  
 Cylicostomes, N-butylidene chloride for, (69) 106.  
 Cyllindrocladium macrosporum n.sp., description, (62) 645.  
 Cyllindrogasteridae, new family, formation, (70) 356.  
 Cyllindrosporium caryigenum, notes, (67) 147.  
 Cyllene robiniae, *see* Locust borer.  
 Cymatodera aethiops, predator of codling moth, N.Mex., (65) 245; (67) 50.  
 Cymodusa mississippiensis, notes, (63) U.S.D.A. 54.  
 Cyperus, cytological studies, (62) 321.  
 Cyperus, edible, industrial uses, (68) 470.  
 Cyphagogus corporaali pupa, description, (63) 358.  
 Cypre canker disease, control, (67) 48.  
 Cypress—  
   American, uses, (68) 218.  
   Arizona, notes, Tex., (63) 445; (66) 35.  
   bald, durability, (62) Calif. 742.  
   buttresses and knees, relation to water and air, (70) 787.  
   culture, (62) Tex. 641.



## Cypress—Continued.

- scale, honeydew from, (69) 555.
- species, classification and description, (66) 145.

## Cyrtocoris colini in quail, (63) 777.

## Cyrtacanthacrinae grasshoppers, control, (68) S.Dak. 780.

## Cyrtogaster dineutes, life history, (69) 697.

## Cyrtopeltis varians, predaceous habit, (63) 751.

## Cyrtorhinus mundulus, notes, (65) 497.

## Cyrtotrachelus longimanus, notes, (64) 161.

## Cysteine—

- action of alkali on, (65) 108.
- and carbon monoxide reactions with compounds of metals, (61) 502.
- arsenic derivatives, (65) 201.
- as substitute for cystine, (66) 389.
- breakdown by exposure to light, (66) 305.
- cobaltous, oxidation, (67) 4.
- gasometric determination, (65) 206.
- hydrochlorides, preparation, (65) 201.
- new color test for, (69) 12.
- o-quinone test for, (69) 632.
- oxidation with iodine, (70) 292.
- sensitive reaction for, (66) 114.
- spontaneous oxidation, (65) 201; (67) 196.

## thiohydantoins from, (65) 11.

## Cysticercosis in the Netherlands, (66) 871.

## Cysticercus—

- fasciolaris in rats, protection, (69) 426.
- ovis, notes, (69) 268.
- tenuicollis, notes, (70) 355.

## Cystine—

- absorption spectrum and chemical characteristics, (65) 201.
- action of alkali on, (65) 108.
- action of sulfite on, (69) 165.
- alkaline decomposition, (61) 107.
- behavior with silver salts, (63) 309.
- breakdown by exposure to light, (66) 305.
- content of glutelins, (69) 165.
- deamination, (64) 109.
- deficiencies, problem, paired-feeding method in study, (63) 393.
- deficiency in pea and potato proteins, (64) 533.
- deficiency of foods in, (62) Ill. 391.
- determination, (66) 114.
- dietary, relation to growth and cystine in hair of rat, (67) 628.
- effect of alkalies, (63) 501; (69) 483.
- effect on kidney, relation to vitamin B complex, (69) 152.
- estimation in proteins, (63) 206.
- gasometric determination, (65) 206.
- in biological material, determination, (70) 444.
- iron-free, preparation, (65) 201.
- l-, barium salt of, preparation and properties, (68) 433.
- l-, crystallized alkali salts of, preparation and properties, (66) 711.

## Cystine—Continued.

- limiting factor in nutritive value of alfalfa proteins, (67) 723.
  - mercury derivatives, (64) 708.
  - metabolism, (69) 145.
  - method of action on cysteine oxidation, (67) 196.
  - oxidation in acid solution, (68) 434.
  - reduction, kinetics of, (64) 109.
  - relation to sugar in animal hairs, (62) 609.
  - separation from histidine, (63) 502.
  - substituents in nutrition, (66) 389.
  - thiohydantoins from, (65) 11.
  - yield and sulfur in wool, (64) 505.
- Cystitis of cows, epidemiology, (63) 874.
- Cytochrome and yeast iron, (69) 632.
- Cytology—
- introduction to, treatise, (66) 725.
  - recent advances in, (68) 749.
  - studies, (66) N.Y.Cornell 624.
- Cytophaga spp. in Italian soils, (70) 17.
- Cytospora canker of apple trees, (66) 241.
- Cytospora corylicola, notes, (70) 351.
- Cytospora sp., notes, (70) 642.
- Cytosporina ludibunda, notes, (70) 58.
- Dactylis glomerata, growth, effect of cutting, (68) 320.
- Dactylopius—
- longispinus on grapes, (62) 246.
  - tomentosus for control of pricklypear in Ceylon, (64) 245.
- Dacus oleae, see Olive fruit fly.
- Dadap diseases, (64) 847.
- Daedalea quercina, notes, (66) U.S.D.A. 234.
- Dahlia—
- cuttings, root formation and flowering, effect of length of day, (65) 518.
  - disease, new, (70) 201.
  - leaf spot, notes, (62) 149.
  - mosaic and related diseases, (69) 677.
  - mosaic, relation to stunt, (69) 823.
  - sports, fixation, (62) 421.
  - stunt disease, cause, (63) Ohio 45.
- Dahlia—
- culture, varieties, and breeding, (67) N.J. 397.
  - fertilizer experiments, (67) Conn.State 523.
  - insects affecting, (67) N.J. 561.
  - planting experiments, (63) Ohio 638.
  - spraying and dusting experiments, (67) 568.
  - value of muslin coverings, (69) N.Y. Cornell 57.
  - varieties, (70) N.C. 774.
  - variety tests, (64) West.Wash. 638.
- Dairy—
- and meat inspection, municipal, coordinating, (64) 70.
  - and milk inspection, papers on, (64) 70.
  - and milk plant equipment, paper on, (65) 865.
  - and wheat situation, (69) Okla. 288.
  - bacteriology, treatise, (66) 465.
  - barn floors, (61) Iowa 377.

## Dairy—Continued.

- barn floors, temperature study, (63) 882.
- barn floors, winter temperature, (61) Kans. 178.
- barn, model, (64) 71.
- barn, pen, plans, (70) Mich. 845.
- barn, pen, utility and separate milking room, (68) Mich. 826.
- barns, arrangement and remodeling, (62) 555.
- barns, construction, (63) 882.
- barns from manufacturing point of view, (61) 680.
- barns in Quebec, ventilation, (69) 600; (70) 403.
- barns, length and floor construction of stalls, Iowa, (65) 183; (67) 178.
- barns, ventilation, (65) Iowa 183, Mich. 778; (68) 838.
- business, studies, (69) N.C. 882.
- byproducts as hog feed, (69) Nebr. 562.
- cattle, *see* Cattle, Cows, *etc.*
- chemistry, recent research and discoveries, (65) 259.
- cleaners, properties, (69) 708.
- Congress, World, announcement, (70) 432.
- cooler, mechanical, walk-in type, (64) Nebr. 183.
- coolers in California, (62) 384.
- cooperatives, paper on, (62) 277.
- corral surfacings, studies, (70) 844.
- costs and returns, (70) Mich. 118.
- council—a service organization, (62) 555.
- Day, program, Ohio, (61) 66; (62) 90; (69) 362.
- enterprises, textbook, (63) 889.
- equipment—*see also specific kinds.*
  - can washing machines, (61) 479.
  - continuous can washer, (61) Calif. 282.
  - corrosion of metals in, (61) 866.
  - effect of sterilizers, (62) Ill. 372.
  - effectiveness, (65) Mich. 769.
  - handbook, (63) 382.
  - improvements in, (64) 71.
  - sterilization, (62) 466, 478, 884; (65) 259, Calif. 778; (67) Mich. 449.
  - sterilization, effectiveness of sodium hypochlorite in, (61) 564.
- experiments, (61) Ohio 66.
- farm incomes, (69) Wis. 881; (70) N.J. 575.
- farm inspections and score cards, (64) 71.
- farm management, factors affecting, (68) 851.
- farm management for Richmond area, (64) Va. 569.
- farm methods, (65) 866.
- farm rotation on neglected hay lands, (69) N.H. 353.

## Dairy—Continued.

- farming—
  - cost and efficiency in Oregon, (70) Oreg. 853.
  - economic studies, (62) N.Y.Cornell 481.
  - efficiency studies, (70) N.H. 407.
  - for beginners, (62) U.S.D.A. 369.
  - in British Columbia, (62) 481.
  - in New York, (69) N.Y.Cornell 454.
  - in northwestern Indiana, (61) Ind. 380.
  - pasture fertilization and management, (66) Ohio 65.
  - studies, (62) Vt. 282, Vt. 782; (66) Vt. 783; (67) N.H. 333.
  - systems, treatise, (65) 385.
  - treatise, (62) 869.
- farms—
  - cost accounts, (63) R.I. 681.
  - in Florida, economic study, (68) Fla. 397.
  - irrigated, practices affecting returns, (68) Mont. 396.
  - labor requirements, effect of planning equipment, (69) Mass. 737.
  - management, (70) Md. 852.
  - management, success in, (70) N.Y. Cornell 701.
  - organization, (66) Kans. 781.
  - organization, relation to cost of milk production, (65) Vt. 579.
  - practices on, (62) R.I. 83.
  - profits on, (67) N.J. 82, 615.
  - refrigeration, mechanical, for, Ind., (65) 172; (69) 125.
  - refrigeration requirements, electrical, (66) Pa. 279.
- feed-milk ratio for northeastern Ohio, (63) Ohio 383.
- feeds, processing, (64) Ohio 672.
- herd—
  - graded up and improved, records of production and costs, (68) Wyo. 806.
  - improvement, (69) Kans. 257.
  - improvement associations, records, (62) U.S.D.A. 257.
  - improvement through purebred bulls, (61) Idaho 766.
  - of Cornell University, (70) N.Y. Cornell 234.
  - records, value, (69) U.S.D.A. 705.
  - test, uniform rules for, (67) 66.
- herds, breeding efficiency, Idaho, (68) 369; (69) 848.
- herds, breeding records, (62) Minn. 767.
- herds, production study, (65) Utah 679.
- industry—
  - as basis of colonization in Palestine, (62) 181, 890.
  - in Australia, (68) 688.
  - in Australia, treatise, (65) 864.

## Dairy—Continued.

- industry—continued.
  - in Canada, competitive position, (62) U.S.D.A. 389.
  - in Germany, condition of production and marketing, (65) 582.
  - in Michigan, status, (61) Mich. 288.
  - in New Zealand, competitive position, (68) U.S.D.A. 406.
  - in United States and California, (66) Calif. 383.
  - in United States, outlook, (61) 285.
  - of Union of South Africa, (69) 450.
  - outlook, U.S.D.A., (65) 81; (66) 83.
  - papers on, (66) 586.
  - present opportunities, (65) 866.
- management, labor income, (69) N.Y. Cornell 127.
- management methods and structures, trends in, (67) 178.
- manufacturing machinery, treatise, (69) 123.
- marketing associations, changes and developments in Ohio, (70) 555.
- marketing investigations, (67) Ind. 594.
- marketing surveys, (65) Wis. 482.
- plant design and equipment, (62) 555.
- plant efficiency studies, (66) Vt. 681.
- plants, refrigeration in, (67) U.S.D.A. 178.
- plants, use of exhaust steam in, (63) Wis. 82.
- produce in England and Wales, marketing, (65) 386.
- production costs, effect of feed crops and pastures, (69) U.S.D.A. 705.
- production, seasonal feed costs, (66) Okla.Panhandle 479.
- production studies, (67) Mass. 447.
- products—
  - as source of income for farm women, (65) Nebr. 887.
  - consumption, (64) N.J. 90.
  - consumption in metropolitan Boston in December, 1930, (66) 884.
  - consumption in metropolitan cities of New Jersey, (70) N.J. 859.
  - consumption in Philadelphia, (63) Pa. 284.
  - cooperative marketing, (64) N.Dak. 570.
  - copper and iron determination in, (70) 445, 670.
  - copper in, (67) 653.
  - defects in, organisms responsible for, (70) 824.
  - effect of copper, (63) Wis. 71.
  - effect of French weed, (64) 472.
  - export and import trade of United States, (69) Mich. 457.
  - factory tests, (61) Idaho 808.
  - fat determinations, (66) Pa. 206.

## Dairy—Continued.

- products—continued.
  - flavor in, W.Va., (66) 569; (68) 806.
  - frozen, use of frozen fruit in, (68) Mass. 407.
  - in markets, major outlet, (66) Ohio 477.
  - judging, (68) Calif. 664.
  - keeping quality, effect of carbonation, (65) Ill. 373.
  - lipase in, inactivation, (68) 241.
  - manufacturing and marketing, (66) Va. 286.
  - marketing in England and Wales (68) 117.
  - marketing, papers on, (66) 886.
  - measure of quality in, (70) S.Dak. 822.
  - nutritive value, (69) U.S.D.A. 705.
  - of Indiana, production and marketing, (70) Ind. 119.
  - organisms important in, classification, (69) Iowa 98.
  - outlook charts, (66) U.S.D.A. 285.
  - price indexes, (66) Minn. 480.
  - price rating system, (66) 586.
  - processing, effect of fatty acids, (65) N.J. 866.
  - quality, amino acid titration as test, (68) S.Dak. 806.
  - quality, factors affecting, (69) U.S.D.A. 705.
  - statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - stored, keeping quality, (62) Vt. 259.
  - world production and international trade in, (65) 284.
- program of Oregon, revision, report of convention for, (62) 180.
- progress shown by herd improvement associations, (68) Mich. 238.
- rations, costs, (63) Okla.Panhandle 269.
- refrigeration studies, (63) 181; (68) N.C. 518.
- research in New Zealand, organization, (70) 375.
- science, handbook, (65) 864.
- science, review of literature, (70) 670.
- sires, *see* Bulls and Sires.
- situation, (70) Okla. 264.
- situation and rise in prices, (70) Okla. 114.
- situation in Panhandle country, (62) Okla.Panhandle 870.
- situation, survey, (67) Wis. 757.
- stable standardization, temperature control index in, (68) 544.
- stable ventilation, electric, (67) 330.
- stable ventilation, studies, (61) 576; (62) 555.
- statistics, (61) U.S.D.A. 384; (67) Wis. 757; (68) U.S.D.A. 120.
- statistics, handbook supplement, (63) U.S.D.A. 571.
- statistics of Wisconsin, (66) 586.



## Dairy—Continued.

studies, (68) Mich. 370.

surplus, (63) Okla. Panhandle 476.

## utensils—

chlorine sterilization, (70) Vt. 231.

electric sterilizers for, (61) Oreg.

75, Calif. 376; (67) 611; (70)

692, Pa. 692.

sterilization, (65) 866; (66) Idaho 168.

sterilization with dry heat, (67) N.Y. State 735.

sterilization with humidified hot air, (61) Calif. 467.

sterilization with steam, (67) Calif. 605.

washing compounds, alkaline, detergent properties, (62) 466.

waste waters, treatment and disposal, (66) 381.

## Dairying—see also Creamery, Butter, Cheese, Milk, etc.

as supplementary enterprise to cotton farming, (68) N.C. 518.

basis for extension programs in, (62) U.S.D.A. 90.

efficiency in, (63) Nev. 587.

experiments, (62) Ill. 371, Calif. 768; (64) Ark. 470; (65) Mass. 371.

farm and factory, treatise, (70) 234.

in Alaska, (70) Alaska Col. 371.

in eastern Australia, (70) 375.

in western Nevada, (68) Nev. 397.

on second class land, (70) 848.

outlook for 1930, (62) 784.

papers on, (64) N.J. 568; (69) U.S.D.A. 705.

principles, testing and manufactures, treatise, (65) 865.

productive, treatise, (66) 289.

research work in England, (65) 482.

section of southern New York, sociological study, (63) N.Y. Cornell 589.

studies, (62) Kans. 663; (63) Ohio 668.

## Dairymen, replies to questionnaire from, (68) Me. 571.

Dallis grass, fertilizer experiments, (65) Ala. 429.

Dalmatian insect powder, toxicity, (67) 285.

## Damping-off—

control, (68) N.Y. State 627; (70) Mo. 192.

of flower seedlings, control, (66) Ohio 48.

Dams, earth, water movement through, (69) 118.

Dams, straight masonry, stability, (70) 252.

Dandelion greens, iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.

## Danthonia—

spicata, composition of consecutive cuttings, (64) 532.

taxonomic position and agricultural characters, (68) 611.

Danysz bacillus in rats, resistance to, inheritance, (62) 514.

Daphnia, growth rate, inheritance, (68) 745.

Darso for fattening hogs, preparation, (65) 255.

Darwinism, recent revivals, (69) 344.

Darwinism v. Lamarckism, (63) 217.

## Dasheens—

culture, P.R., (62) 731; (64) 336.

fertilizer experiments, P.R., (67) 517; (69) 39.

tests, (66) P.R. 527.

variety tests, (66) P.R. 223; (70) Guam 762.

## Dasyneura—

affinis in southern Italy, (62) 154.

alopecuri on meadow foxtail, (69) 558.

alopecuri, studies, (63) 851.

dactylidis n.sp. attacking grass seed, (69) 558.

leguminicola, see Clover seed midge.

mali, notes, (68) 215.

pyrl, new pest in Hudson Valley, (67) 705.

Dasynus piperis n.sp., description, (62) 355.

## Dasyscypha—

agassizii on Pinus strobus, (67) 418.

calycina, notes, (62) 149.

willkommii, studies, (65) 543.

Datana integerrima, see Walnut caterpillar.

## Date—

carbonizing dry rot, notes, (65) Calif. 743.

diseases, studies, (67) Calif. 535.

Garden, U. S. Experiment, rain damage, (70) 189.

mite, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

palm black scorch, notes, (67) 147.

palm, bud growth in, (70) 187.

palm diseases, (67) Calif. 146.

palm, Graphiola leaf spot on, (68) Ariz. 768.

palm heart rot, symptoms and physiology, (70) Ariz. 59.

palm in Egypt, climatic relations, 541.

palm inspection, (67) 423.

palm, metaxenia in, (62) 620; (68) 747.

palm, mineral nutrition, (70) 188.

palm, root and leaf growth, relation to water requirements, (70) 188.

palm, use of water by, (70) 188.

palm, viability of pollen and receptivity of pistillate flowers, (70) 188.

palms, decline, remedy, (65) Calif. 722, 743.

palms, Diplodia affecting, (61) Calif. 341.

palms, effect of fertilizers, (65) Calif. 735.

palms, fumigation with chloropicrin, (62) 156.

palms, origin and culture, (61) 529.

peroxidase, inactivation temperature, effect of pH, (65) 214.

pollen, germination, effect of heat, (70) 188.

scale, red, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

- Date—Continued.  
seedlings, Deglet Noor, flowering and fruit characters, (68) Ariz. 759.  
seeds, brown scolytid on, (61) 855.
- Dates—  
adaptability and propagation tests, (70) Tex. 183.  
adaptability studies, (70) Tex. 182.  
California, storage experiments, (70) 189.  
chemical studies, (67) Mass. 473.  
commercial utilization, effect of pollen on time of ripening, (70) 189.  
culture, (67) U.S.D.A. 35.  
culture experiments, Tex., (63) 445; (66) 35.  
decline disease, (69) Calif. 60.  
Deglet Noor—  
decline disease, relation to nutrition and composition, (65) Calif. 447.  
growth rate, (70) 188.  
processing and storing, (64) U.S.D.A. 443.  
mineral composition, (68) 274.  
packaged, vitamin C in, (64) 590.  
pollination, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.  
response to rains and high humidity, (68) Ariz. 759.  
ripening with ethylene gas, (61) Minn. 39.  
studies, (70) Ariz. 773.  
sugar content, (61) Calif. 336.  
thinning, growth rate, and ripening, (68) Ariz. 759.  
varieties, vitamins in, (66) Ariz. 391.  
variety and propagation studies, (67) Tex. 674.  
vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- Datura—  
chromosomes, behavior, (61) 215.  
pollen tube growth in, transmission of genes affecting, (68) 745.
- Daucus carota seeds, studies, (67) 522.
- Davainea—  
cesticillus in quail, (63) 77.  
fuhrmanni n.sp., description, (66) 670.
- proglottina—  
and disease in fowls, (70) 835.  
control, (64) Oreg. 377.  
life history, (69) 544.  
notes, (62) West.Wash. 541, West. Wash. 558; (66) Ala. 866; (67) 746.  
ransomi n.sp., description, (66) 670.  
sp., description, (64) Guam 849.
- Day length—  
effect on flowering behavior of hog peanut, (67) 117.  
effect on growth and development of plants, (65) 120, 215.  
effect on plants, (67) 116.  
effect on response of plants to boron, (70) 600.
- Daylight—  
measurement, (62) 611.  
twilight, and darkness, seasonal variations, (66) 116.
- Death camas—  
distribution of poisonous substance, (65) Wyo. 176.  
effect on sheep, (65) 571.  
species in Wyoming, (69) Wyo. 422.  
toxicity, Wyo., (67) 70; (68) 811.
- Death wave in Nitella, (64) 123.
- Debt adjustment legislation in Saskatchewan, (70) 406.
- Debts in United States, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.
- Decadiomus—  
n.g. and n.spp., descriptions, (69) 695.  
pictus larva, description, (69) 695.
- Decatoma genus, revision, (68) 652.
- Deciduomata—  
artificial, production, (64) 127.  
experimental production, (61) 632.
- Deer—  
as carriers of anaplasmosis, (70) 829.  
damage to crops in California, (70) 203.  
death caused by larvae of Cephonomyia sp., (62) 157.  
helminth parasites of, (67) 605.  
Louisiana, breeding habits, (68) 746.  
management studies, (70) Utah 498.  
nutritive requirements, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.  
parasites found in, (70) 355.  
problem of Pennsylvania, (66) 844.  
red, botfly parasite of, (68) 70.  
Rocky Mountain mule, feeding habits and forage requirements, (68) 63.  
white-tailed, account, (62) 351.  
white-tailed, laurel and rhododendron as food for, (66) 868.
- Deer flies—  
immature stages, (70) 364.  
of Adirondacks, (67) 716.
- Deer mice subspecies, genetic, distributional, and evolutionary studies, (68) 751.
- Deficiency disease, *see* Diet deficiency.
- Deforestation and rainfall, relation, (66) 207.
- Deglutition, physiology of, (70) 382.
- Delaware—  
College, notes, (66) 900.  
Station, notes, (61) 97, 499, 798; (63) 599; (66) 696, 900; (69) 159, 910.  
Station, report, (62) 795; (64) 697; (66) 599; (69) 157.  
University, notes, (61) 97, 499; (63) 599.
- Delphinium—  
bacterial spot, notes, (66) 147.  
disease, new virus, in Idaho, (69) U.S.D.A. 677.  
disease, virus, (68) Ky. 204.  
diseases, (65) N.J. 352.  
powdery mildew, notes, (66) 152.  
seed, germination and storage, (70) 631.  
seeds, vitality, effect of storage, (67) 533.  
spp., oils and alkaloids, insecticidal tests, (61) 248.  
studies, (65) N.Y.Cornell 641.
- Delphiniums, history and cultivation, treatise, (69) 216.

- Deltocephalus* spp.—  
introduction and distribution, (61) 249.  
notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 501.
- Demand curves, vertical and horizontal shifts in, (70) 846.
- Dendroctonus*—  
*brevicornis*, see Pine beetle, western.  
*frontalis*, see Pine beetle, southern.  
*monticola*, see Pine beetle, mountain.  
*ponderosae*, see Black Hills beetle.  
*pseudotsugae*, see Douglas fir beetle.  
*simplex*, see Larch beetle, eastern.  
spp., notes, (66) 646.  
*valens*, see Turpentine beetle, red.
- Dendrolimus pini*—  
biology and physiology, (64) 543.  
normal food, (69) 233.
- Dendrometer—  
Liljenstrom, suitability in black walnut plantations, (63) 741.  
precision, description, (68) 202.
- Dendrophoma*—  
*moricola* n.sp., description, (63) 248.  
*obscurans*, notes, (62) Fla. 345.
- Dendrothrips ornatus*—  
notes, (68) 215.  
on privet, (68) Conn.State 66.
- Dendryphantes militaris*, notes, (63) U.S.D.A. 54.
- Dengue fever—  
studies, (64) 752.  
transmission, (63) 258.  
transmission by yellow fever mosquito, (65) 550.  
virus, transfer from infected to normal mosquitoes, (65) 550.  
virus, transmission to yellow fever mosquitoes, (63) 259.
- Denitrification in uncultivated soils, (62) 417.
- Dentin, calcification, (66) 796.
- Deodar cedar, ecology and timber production, (69) 218.
- Department of Agriculture, see United States Department of Agriculture.
- Depressaria heracliana*, see Parsnip webworm.
- Depression, general, technical improvement in agriculture as cause, (69) 737.
- Derepteryx chinai* n.sp., bionomics, (66) 758.
- Dermacentor—  
*albipictus*, parasite of moose and cattle in Nova Scotia, (67) 450.  
*andersoni*—  
and Rocky Mountain spotted fever, (64) 163, 773.  
in sheep, pathological conditions, (61) 656.  
notes, (61) 372.  
transmission of diseases to man by, (66) 762.  
transmission of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by, (70) 69, 384.  
transmission of tularemia to sheep by, (62) 264.  
*halli* from the Texas peccary, (69) 267.
- Dermacentor—Continued.  
occidentalis, tularemia infection in, (61) 856.  
*parumapertus marginatus*, transmission of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by, (70) 69.  
*reticulatus*, transmission of piroplasmosis by, (62) 548.  
spp., transmission of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by, (70) 244.  
*variabilis*, see Dog tick, American.
- Dermanyssus gallinae*, see Chicken mite.
- Dermaptera—  
of New Jersey, revised list, (61) 247.  
of Omsk, West Siberia, (66) 848.  
of Vancouver Island, (65) 355.
- Dermatitis—  
contagious pustular, of sheep and goats, (65) Calif. 771; (66) 466, 866; (67) 452.  
contagious pustular, studies, (70) 826.  
due to insect powder, (64) 157.  
experimental, in rats, (70) 890.  
in dogs, relation to *Rhabditis strongyloides*, (67) 746.  
in rats, relation to human pellagra, (66) 692; (69) 148.  
in rats, relation to vitamin G, (69) Mo. 152.  
in sheep due to Sudan grass feeding, (64) 559.  
infectious labial, in sheep and goats, (65) 71.  
infectious labial, of sheep, cross-immunity tests, (69) 580.  
necrotic, of equines, (69) 592.  
of goats, (62) 877.  
of sheep, (62) 558, 875, 877.  
vesicular, in man, beetle as source, (69) 695.
- Dermatobia hominis* larvae, rearing, (65) 250.
- Dermatomycosis of sheep, (62) 669.
- Dermestes* spp., biology, (61) 753.
- Dermestes vulpinus*, see Hide beetle.
- Dermestid* larvae, control in dwelling houses, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.
- Derris—  
as remedy for tobacco aphid, (63) 752.  
chemistry of, (61) 543.  
compound, Gusanol, effect on cattle grubs, (67) Mich. 55.  
constituents, insecticides from, comparison, (64) 458.  
dust for carrot rust fly, (65) Mass. 355.  
extract sprays, preparation, (70) 205.  
extracts, insecticidal value, (64) Wash. Col. 655.  
for control of raspberry beetle, (68) 648.  
insecticidal properties, (61) 549.  
insecticides from, digest of literature, (67) U.S.D.A. 150.  
kerosene extracts, insecticidal efficiency, (69) 824.  
*Neolepta bipilagiata* affecting, (64) 752.  
Philippine, three species, (70) 805.



## Derris—Continued.

- powder for northern cattle grub, (70) 365.
- production and use on large scale, (68) 636.
- root, active principle, chemistry of, (68) 782.
- root, rotenone in, (65) 50; (69) 234, 383; (70) 359.
- species, comparative insecticidal value, (63) 847.
- tests, (69) V.I. 520.

Derrisol as Natal fruit fly poison, (67) 427.  
Desert—

- locust, *see* Locusts.
  - plants, relation to caliche, (69) 180.
  - rainfall, (69) 14.
  - soils, *see* Soils, desert.
- Desmodium heterocarpum root and stem disease, (64) 846.
- Desmometopa on hides, (67) 438.
- Desmoris fulvus parasite, notes, (65) 543; (69) 696.
- Detergents, paper on, (69) 324.
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila—  
n.g. and n.sp., description, (68) 212.  
notes, (68) 495; (69) 372, 540.
- Deutzia forcing experiments with calcium cyanide, (61) 837.
- Development Commissioners, report, (64) 796.
- Devil's shoestring, *see* Cracca virginiana.
- Dew and aqueous deposits from the air, (65) 111.
- Dew, importance in plant growth, (64) 211.
- Dewberries—  
breeding, N.C., (63) 637; (70) 774.  
culture, (63) La. 640.  
culture experiments, (64) S.Dak. 636.  
effects of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.  
fertilization and pruning, (70) N.C. 774.  
fertilizer experiments, (61) N.C. 735.  
production, (61) Mo. 836.  
pruning, (65) N.C. 136.  
seed and berry size, (67) 394.  
spineless and ordinary, progeny, (65) N.C. 136.  
summer pruning and propagation, (63) N.C. 474.  
varieties, (61) Miss. 439.  
variety, notes, (61) Ga. 136.  
variety tests, (62) Tex. 636; (64) Ky. 138, Tenn. 340, Ga.Coastal Plain 630; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 633; (68) S.C. 760.  
Young variety, description, (61) Ga. 739.
- Dewberry—  
anthracnose, studies, (63) N.C. 647.  
cane blight, studies, N.C., (63) 647; (68) 487; (70) 58.  
diseases, studies, (61) N.C. 745.  
mosaic diseases, (68) Mich. 348.  
orange rust, notes, (61) Mich. 449.  
root rot, studies, N.C., (63) 647; (70) 791.

## Dexia ventralis, imported parasite of, (66) 158.

- Dextrin ingestion, metabolic rate and respiratory quotients following, (66) 298.
- Dextrin nitrate agar for isolation of Azotobacter chroococcum, (61) 316.
- Dextrins, storage in seeds, (65) Iowa 119.
- Dextrins, studies, (63) 310.

## Dextrose—

- determination in presence of levulose, (66) 507.
- in honey, determination by iodine-oxidation method, (66) 609.
- in milk chocolate, test for, (70) 299.
- in presence of sucrose, collection tables for, (70) 299.
- in synthetic media for Bacillus tuberculosis, (65) 773.
- metabolism and nitrogen fixation, (62) N.Y.Cornell 719; (67) 118.
- use in manufacture of sweetened condensed skim milk, (69) 854.
- value for preservation of eggs by freezing, (65) 411.

## d'Herelle phenomenon, studies, (61) 720.

Dhobie itch, equine, of Philippines, (64) 267.  
Diabetes—

- high carbohydrate diets in, (67) 92; (69) 905; (70) 138, 887.
- in children, studies, (61) 796.
- Jerusalem-artichokes as source of carbohydrates in, (61) 195.
- mellitus of dog and cat, postmortem findings, (65) 567.
- minimum cost dietaries for, (69) 315.
- obesity as precursor, (62) 139.
- utilization of carbohydrate in, (69) 751.

## Diabetic—

- child, future of, (64) 595.
- children, diet formulas, (62) 398.
- diet in emergencies and complications, (70) 888.
- diets, low costs, (67) 349.
- diets, relation to new analyses of carbohydrate foods, (62) 496.
- food value of dried artichoke powder, (62) 791.

## Diabrotica—

- duodecimpunctata, *see* Cucumber beetle, spotted.
- longicornis, *see* Corn rootworm.
- methods in rearing, (66) 251.
- soror, *see* Cucumber beetle, western spotted.
- ssp., control on cucurbits, Calif., (61) 352; (62) 753.
- vittata, *see* Cucumber beetle, striped.

## Diachasma spp., parasites of Mediterranean fruit fly, (63) U.S.D.A. 53.

## Diacrisia obliqua, parasite of, mass rearing, (69) 234.

## Dialeurodes—

- chittendeni, notes, (61) 357.
- citri, *see* Whitefly, citrus.
- kirkaldyi and D. citri, distinguishing characters, (69) 690.
- new species of Formosa, (67) 432.

- Diamalt as bait for onion maggot, Iowa, (64) 851; (65) 153.
- Diamino acids—  
in normal and pathological tissues, (61) 306.  
of fish, (65) 310.  
of muscle tissue of different animals, (65) 310.
- $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -Diaminopropionic acid, titration constants, relation to constants of various isomers, (68) 12.
- Diammonium phosphate—  
effect on fire resistance of wood, (65) 780.  
preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
- Diamond-back moth—  
behavior, (65) 249.  
broccoli seed pest, (70) 207.  
control, (61) Kans. 152.  
life history, bionomics, and control, (69) 80.
- Diaphania nitidalis, *see* Pickle worm.
- Diapheromera femorata, *see* Walkingstick.
- Diaphna nociva affecting pine, (66) 558.
- Diaporthe—  
genus, role of host in, (68) 769.  
orientalis associated with mulberry blight, (68) 633.  
perniciosa, studies, (62) 444; (64) 352; (69) 228.  
sp. on American elm, (67) 148.  
spp., power to attack apple fruit, (70) 58.  
umbrina, development, (65) 352.
- Diaprepes abbreviatus, notes, (69) 548, P.R. 825.
- Diarrhea—  
chicken, poisonous substances from bacillus of, (64) 379.  
in chicks, external temperature as factor, (68) 96.  
infectious, in cattle, (65) 673; (68) 529; (69) 714.  
infectious, of pigs treated with serum, (67) 456.  
of calves, treatment by bacteriophage, (65) 872.
- Diaspis—  
piricola, *see* Pear scale, Italian.  
zamlae, fumigation with chloropicrin, (62) 156.  
zamlae, parasites attacking, (62) 252.
- Diastase—  
activity, (63) 22.  
activity, effect of radiant energy, (70) 293.  
distribution in normal and potassium-starved bean plants, (70) 754.  
in honey, source, (63) 162.
- Diatom as source of vitamin A, (64) 587.
- Diatraea—  
auricilia, life history, (64) 247.  
cramboides, *see* Cornstalk borer, southern.  
dyari n.sp., description, (64) 364.  
grandiosella, *see* Corn borer, southwestern.
- Diatraea—Continued.  
infuscatella, notes, (67) 562.  
parasites of, (62) 457.  
revision of genus, (65) 359.  
saccharalis, *see* Sugarcane borer.  
sp., new to America, in Argentina, (63) 256.  
spp., notes, (63) 854.  
venosata, injury to sugarcane, (65) 355.
- Dibothrium cordiceps, new hosts for, (66) 277.
- Dibotryon morbosum, notes, (69) 537.
- Dibrachoides dynastes—  
bionomics, (64) 756.  
notes, (70) 67.
- Dibrachys boucheanus—  
notes, (67) N.Y.State 442.  
parasite of codling moth, N.Mex., (65) 245; (67) 50.
- Dicalcium hydrogen arsenate, fungicidal properties, (65) 537.
- Dicalcium phosphate—  
as mineral supplement, (70) N.Y.Cornell 822.  
feeding value for poultry, (68) S.C. 796.  
for dairy cows, Ohio, (63) 368, 669, 767.  
v. bone meal as source of calcium for swine, (68) Ill. 654.
- Dicasticus mlanjensis, notes, (61) 659.
- Dicerca divaricata as a defoliator, (68) 358.
- Dichapetalum cymosum, seasonal poisoning from, (64) 771.
- Dichomeris—  
evidantis, new parasite of, (66) 559.  
ligulella, *see* Palmer worm.  
marginellus, control, (64) 855; (65) N.J. 850.  
piperatus on alfalfa, (64) 456.
- Dicranophora fulva, notes, (63) 449.
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum—  
experimental infection of sheep with, (65) 873.  
notes, (70) 679.
- Dictyocaulus—  
filaria in sheep, control, (67) 601.  
filaria, notes, (66) 666.  
unequalis n.sp., notes, (69) 431.
- Dicymolomia julianis, notes, (64) 455.
- Dicyphus errans, biology, (65) 247.
- Dicyphus minimus, *see* Suckfly.
- Didymaria didymia, notes, (66) 152.
- Didymella—  
aplanata, notes, (64) 51; (67) 415, 690.  
lycopersici, notes, (61) 841.
- Didymellina iridis, notes, (65) 542; (66) 152.
- Diet—*see also* Food, Meals, Menus, and Nutrition.  
acid-base content, calculation, (66) 388.  
acid-base content, relation to rickets production, (68) 871.  
acid-base value, effect on reaction of intestinal contents, (66) Mich. 489.  
adequacy, check for, (63) 192.

## Diet—Continued.

- adequacy, relation to disease, (69) Kans. 249.
- and nutrition therapy, textbook, (65) 890.
- and teeth decay, (63) 391; (68) 280, 709, 710, 711.
- and tissue growth, (64) 290; (65) 794.
- artificial, for rats, (69) 752.
- as index of standards of living in farm homes, (67) Utah 781.
- at home management house, adequacy, (68) 126.
- calculation of energy, protein, calcium, phosphorus, and iron in, (61) U.S.D.A. 191.
- cereal-free, effect on teeth decay in children, (68) 280.
- choice of, and appetite, (70) 564.
- deficiencies, effect on phospholipid metabolism, (68) 704.
- deficiency disease, new, on fat-free diet, (62) 292; (63) 595.
- deficiency diseases—*see also* Beriberi, Rickets, Scurvy, *etc.*
  - in Newfoundland and Labrador, (64) 594.
  - notes, (66) 467.
- diabetic, *see* Diabetic diet.
- effect on blood formation, (69) 892.
- effect on body fat of white rat, (62) 458.
- effect on growth and form of rats, (62) 894.
- effect on manganese content of milk, (66) 890.
- effect on renal and blood vessel changes, (68) 562.
- effect on teeth, (61) 490; (64) 285.
- family, coefficients, (70) 720.
- fat-free, for rats, deficiency, (68) 701.
- fat-free, growth of rats on, (62) 291.
- fat requirements in, (62) 293.
- for dogs, treatise, (61) 261.
- for pregnancy, reforms in, (62) 692.
- formulas for diabetic children, (62) 398.
- 4 for breeding rats for vitamin A experiments, (65) 589.
- improved stock, for rats, growth and reproduction on, (68) 858.
- in health and disease, handbook, (62) 687.
- in intestinal disorders, (66) 490.
- iron and copper in, (66) 293.
- low-protein, effect on weight of rats, (67) 477.
- maternal, effect on hemoglobin of nursing young, (61) 792.
- milk-iron-copper, effect of prolonged feeding to rats, (69) 753.
- neutral, directions for constructing, (67) 478.
- new artificial, producing avitaminosis C, (62) 198, 588.
- normal and deficient, body temperature in, (67) 477.

## Diet—Continued.

- normal, treatise, (63) 486.
- of American people, changing, (68) 409.
- of college women, relation to basal metabolism, (68) 699.
- of dogs, role in fatty degeneration of organs, (62) 695.
- of families in Cardiff and Reading, (68) 275.
- of families of St. Andrews, Scotland, (65) 290.
- of Federal prisoners, (67) 474.
- of southern women during pregnancy, (68) Okla. 700.
- relation to dental caries, (64) 493; (66) 90; (70) 572.
- relation to goiter, (70) 888.
- relation to growth and health of children in institutions, (65) 395.
- relation to growth rate, (61) 291.
- relation to health and disease, (63) 594.
- relation to reproduction and lactation, (65) 395.
- relation to small incomes, (70) 275.
- rickets-producing, evaluation of phosphorus deficiency, (70) 727.
- stock, for rats bred for vitamin tests, (68) 564.
- vegetarian—
  - effect on rats, (63) 790.
  - growth and reproduction on, (62) 91.
  - metabolism of rats on, (62) 91.
  - value for maintenance, (68) 856.
- wheat, egg, or milk free, recipes and food lists, treatise, (70) 272.
- wheat-milk, for breeding stock, effect of adding raw beef or meat scrap, (68) 561.

## Dietary—

- American, relation to degenerative disease, (62) 694.
- experiments on rats, feeding tube for, (70) 128.
- habits of New Zealand, (61) 88.
- studies, standardization of methods, (70) 276.
- survey of seven cities and towns in Scotland, (64) 286.
- surveys, (68) 276.

Dietetic guide, course for student dietitians, (62) 687.

## Dietetics—

- for the clinician, (70) 868.
  - in warm climates, treatise, (69) 750.
  - laboratory handbook, (62) 90.
  - principles, and food, treatise, (70) 270.
- Diethylbarbiturate buffer, (64) 110.

## Diets—

- adequate, for families of limited incomes, (65) U.S.D.A. 192.
- at four levels of nutritive content and cost, (70) U.S.D.A. 416.
- at various price levels, studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 731.



## Diets—Continued.

- corrective, for anorexia in children, (65) 593.
- criticism and improvement, memorandum to Minister of Health, (68) 125.
- high carbohydrate and high fat, (70) 273.
- in public institutions for children in Great Britain, (68) 276.
- inadequate, adjustments to, (70) Ill. 717.
- low cost—
  - according to different standards, (68) 126.
  - for emergency use, (69) Ill. 747.
  - in university cafeteria, (70) 563.
- obesity, (69) 894, 895.
- omnivorous and vegetarian, comparative studies, (66) 290.
- purified, sterility-producing effect on rats, (62) 194.
- synthetic—
  - for chicks, deficiencies, (65) 559.
  - growth and reproduction on, (70) 417.
  - hemoglobin maintenance, (62) 190.
  - therapeutic, quality studies, (68) 126; (69) 763, 894.
  - vitamin A-deficient, histological sections of rats on, (62) Fla. 397.
  - vitamin A-free basal, effects, (70) 421.
  - vitamin A-free, list, (61) 894.
  - vitamin B-free, (66) 197.
- Digestion—
  - effect of emotion, (62) 189.
  - effect of vitamin deficiency, (65) 397.
  - effect of vitamins, (64) Okla. 790.
  - efficiency with various foods, (64) 582.
  - mechanics of, (63) 190.
- Digitalis—
  - cumulative poisoning by, (70) 93.
  - hybrids, matrocliny in flower size, (61) 217.
  - purpura exposure under ultra-violet-transmitting glass, effect, (64) 22.
- Digonochaeta setipennis—
  - parasite of European earwig, biology, (66) 455.
  - parasite of, introduction from Europe, (61) Oreg. 52.
- Dihammus cervinus, notes, (67) 562.
- Dihydrorotenone, toxicity to goldfish, (65) 547.
- Dihydroxyacetone, preparation, improved method, (70) 439.
- Dihydroxystearic acid in fat of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, (69) 167.
- Diiodotyrosine—
  - action of acetic anhydride on, (68) 291.
  - apparent dissociation constants and heat of ionization, (64) 708.
  - isolation, (64) 609.
- Dikes, constructed around dry farms, home-made grader-dikers for, (70) Mont. 839.
- Dilaudid-Knoll, papers on, (65) 870.

- Dill pickles, softening, cause, Calif., (61) 387; (62) 787.
- Dilophospora graminis, notes, (61) 841.
- Dimorphotheca spp., poisonous principles, isolation and examination, (69) 421.
- Dines, W. H., collected scientific papers, (68) U.S.D.A. 297.
- 3,5-Dinitrocresol, insecticidal value, (61) N.J. 751.
- Dinocampus mylloceri n.sp., description, (63) 261.
- Dinocleus pilosus as garden pest, (68) 779.
- Dinoderus minutus, notes, (67) 150.
- Diocetes—
  - chilonis, introduction into Hawaii, (66) 448.
  - chilonis, parasite of Asiatic rice borer, (68) 507.
  - molestae, description, (69) 246.
  - obliteratus, parasite of grape berry moth, (62) Del. 754.
  - punctoria, notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 57.
- Diocetophyme renale—
  - occurrence in this country, (69) 544.
  - parasite of silver foxes, (62) 776.
- Diomus bahamicus, notes, (69) 695.
- Diomus sp., notes, (61) Calif. 351.
- Dionconotus cruentatus, notes, (63) 254.
- Diorymerellus laevimargo, notes, (67) N.J. 561.
- Dioscorea black spot disease, (67) 143.
- Diparopsis castanea in the Sudan, summary, (65) 359.
- Dipdust, fungicidal value, (62) 848.
- Diphenylamine-sulfuric acid reaction with nitrate in presence of chloride, (64) 507.
- Diphtheria—
  - antitoxin production of men, hereditary differences in ability, (62) 824.
  - avian, and fowl pox, relation, (65) 876.
  - avian, immunization, (61) 876.
  - avian, notes, (62) Ill. 380.
  - calf, immunization, (65) Wyo. 176.
  - toxin, susceptibility to, relation to vitamin A metabolism, (70) 877.
- Diphtheroid infections of equines in Egypt, (69) 591.
- Diphthero-variola affection of fowls, (62) 565, 566.
- Diphyllbothrium latum in bears, anthelmintic for, (61) 273.
- Diplocarpon—
  - earliana, notes, (62) Fla. 345; (66) La. 48; (68) 632.
  - rosae, notes, (66) 152.
- Diplodia—
  - disease on tea, cause, (65) 240.
  - dry rot, notes, (67) Iowa 399.
  - dry rot of corn, treatment, (69) Iowa 60.
  - ear and stalk rots of corn, (65) Fla. 439.
  - epicocos on Washingtonia filifera, (68) 488.
  - jasmini, notes, (67) 47.
  - matalensis, notes, (66) 752.

Diplodia—Continued.

- rot on corn, notes, (63) Fla. 644.
- seed infection of corn, effects, (65) 747.
- sp., notes, (61) Iowa 344; (64) 452; (68) 769.
- spp., notes, Fla., (67) 536; (69) 221.
- zeae, infection studies, (63) Iowa 544.
- zeae, notes, (63) 839.
- zeae spores, studies, (64) Iowa 844.
- Diplodina lycopersici, notes, (63) 348; (64) 451.
- Diplodinium, revision, (70) 70.
- Diplogaster—
  - aerivora, notes, (64) S.C. 653.
  - americanus n.sp., description, (64) 153.
  - occidentalis n.sp., description, (68) 359.
- Diplogasteridae affinities, (63) 656.
- Diplogasteroides stigmatus n.sp., description, (64) 153.
- Diploscapter coronata, notes, (69) 229.
- Diplosis sp.—
  - description and biology, (67) Calif. 432.
  - notes, (61) Calif. 351.
- Diprion—
  - koreana n.sp., description, (67) 157.
  - polytomum on spruce, (68) 74.
- Dips and dipping, research, (69) 421.
- Diptera—
  - Egyptian, monograph, (65) 57.
  - from a sheep pasture, (67) 427.
  - in poultry yards in Quebec, (68) 790.
  - of Fiji Islands, (61) 55.
  - of German fauna, (61) 55.
  - of Morocco, (64) 461.
  - of Province of Quebec, (69) 557.
  - of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, (62) 546.
  - of Utah, (67) 425.
  - ovarian tubes, effect of hunger in larval stage, (61) 753.
  - photographic reproductions, (62) 156.
- Dipterous larvae in California fruits, synopsis, (64) 238.
- Dipyridyl derivatives, insecticidal value, (64) 458.
- Dirofilaria immitis in dogs, use of foudadin in treatment, (69) 267.
- Dirofilaria scapiceps in rabbits, (62) 381.
- Dirphya princeps on coffee, (61) 850.
- Discochaeta cognata, notes, (69) 247.
- Discomycetes, spore discharge, (65) 442.
- Discula spp., notes, (62) 538.
- Disease—
  - cause and prevention, (67) Utah 738.
  - of man, relation to diet, (63) 594.
  - relation to development of science of nutrition, (66) 194.
- resistance—
  - and avitaminosis, (61) 495.
  - and mineral nutrition, (63) 814.
  - effect of vitamin A and vitamin D, (66) 897; (69) 149.
  - effect of vitamin B, (67) 778.
  - genetic basis, (62) 322.
  - in animals, papers on, (69) 347.
  - inherited and acquired factors in, (69) 510.

Diseases—

- communicable, affecting man, (69) 708, 709.
- communicable, transmitted through milk, (64) 70, 71.
- deficiency, *see* Diet deficiency diseases.
- degenerative, relation to American dietary, (62) 694.
- epidemic, and climate, (62) 648.
- insect-borne, Montana's laboratory for study, (61) 657.
- of adults and weight impairment, (70) 724.
- of animals, *see* Animal diseases and specific diseases.
- of man and animals, (61) 673; (62) 559.
- of man and animals, relation, (64) 556.
- of man, relation to milk supply, (65) 865; (66) 468.
- of plants, *see* Plant diseases and specific host plants.
- parasitic, treatment, (66) 467.
- produced and prevented by food products, (65) 396.
- transmitted from animals to man, (62) 668.
- transmitted through milk, (62) 555.
- tropical, diagnosis and treatment, (61) 870.
- virus, of animals and plants, (63) 241.
- Disinfectant for seed grain, (67) 541.
- Disinfectants—
  - bactericidal efficiency, (68) Ohio 341.
  - chlorine, preparation, testing, and use, (66) Kans. 570.
  - coal-tar, limitations of phenol coefficients, (65) 669.
  - coal-tar, variation of phenol coefficients, (65) 669.
  - dips, and anthelmintics, (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
  - for poultry, tests, (64) 884.
  - for seed potatoes, comparison, (63) Mich. 48.
  - for sweetpotato black rot, comparison, (65) 647.
  - for undelinted cottonseed, tests, (66) Ga. 747.
  - methods of testing, official, (66) U.S.D.A. 713.
  - phenol coefficient determination by cover-slip method, (70) 829.
  - soil, acetic acid and pyroligneous acid as, (67) 540.
  - standardization, (62) 667.
  - tests for control of potato scab and black scurf, (65) Mich. 746.
- Disinfection with lye, (67) Wis. 740; (68) 815.
- Disks, use on terraced land, (68) 541.
- Disonycha latiovittata n.sp., description, (68) 648.
- Disperse systems, determination of H-ion concentration, (63) 311.
- Dispharynx spiralis—
  - developmental stages, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.
  - in quail, (63) N.J. 375, 777.

## Dispharynx spiralis—Continued.

- notes, (69) 268.
- of birds, intermediate host, (63) 573.
- of ruffed grouse, intermediate host, (63) U.S.D.A. 155.
- parasite of fowls, (64) N.J. 178.
- Dissosteira spurcata, notes, (66) Utah 648.
- Distemper—
  - antiserum of dogs, properties, (65) 270.
  - antiserum of dogs, variation in potency, (65) 472.
  - fund, Field, report, (69) 435.
  - of calves, prevention, (70) 519.
  - of dog, influenza of horse, and grippé of man, comparison, (68) 377.
  - of dogs, (68) 533, 811.
  - and hog cholera, experiments, (65) 269.
  - cause and prevention, (62) 265.
  - durability of immunity, (65) 572.
  - immunization, (61) Calif. 370, 675; (62) 265; (64) 562; (70) 390.
  - laboratory and clinical diagnosis, (69) 277.
  - natural and experimental virus infections, (69) 111.
  - prophylactic, bacteriology of spleens in preparation, (70) 391.
  - studies, (66) 174, 466; (67) 456, 746.
  - of foxes, mink, and other fur animals, (70) 675.
  - of minks, (68) 679; (69) 596.
- Distemper-like disease of foxes, (67) 171.
- Distillate as tractor fuel, (64) 271.
- Distoma hepaticum, notes, (66) P.R. 272.
- Distomatosis—
  - hepatic, diagnosis, (68) 90.
  - of cattle, blood picture, (65) 378.
- Ditch cleaning experiments in Delaware, (68) 387.
- Ditches—see also Drainage and Irrigation.
- hillside, protecting with concrete baffles, (66) Okla. 378.
- Dithioethylamine substitution for cystine in diet of rat, (66) 389.
- Ditropinotus aureoviridis, notes, (69) Utah 838.
- Divarinychus floridensis n.g. and n.sp., description, (65) 59.
- Diversinervus—
  - elegans, notes, (65) Calif. 755.
  - Silvestri, revision of genus, (65) 552.
- Dizygomyza barnesi n.sp., morphology, life history, and bionomics, (70) 67.
- Dociostaurus maroccanus—
  - in Spain, dipterous parasites, (65) 651.
  - studies, (61) 54.
- Dock mosaic, virus extract, properties, (67) 265.
- Dodder, eradication, (62) Ind. 834.
- Dodder, notes, (65) 345.
- Dodder, physiological studies, (61) 818.
- Dodonaea, spiked leaves, intracellular bodies in, (67) 264.

## Dog—

- disease, Stuttgart, cause, (61) 273.
- distemper, see Distemper.
- hemoglobin, effect on sheep and goose hemoglobin, (63) 897.
- liver, carotenase in, (67) 647.
- tick, American—
  - Bacterium tularensis in, (67) 72.
  - carrier of spotted fever in East, (70) U.S.D.A. 648.
  - disease transmission, (69) 400.
  - transmission of anaplasmosis by, (67) 311, 597.
  - transmission of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by, (66) 762; (70) 69.
- tick, brown—
  - animal carriers, susceptibility to exanthematous fever, (66) 667.
  - cause of inapparent infection in man, (65) 871, 872; (68) 377.
  - control, (68) 382.
  - latent parasitism of Ixodiphagus caucurtei in, (65) 59.
  - new agent in transmission of recurrent fever in Spanish Africa, (70) 513.
  - transmission of anaplasmosis by, (64) 556.
  - transmission of boutonneuse fever by, (65) 871; (67) 741; (68) 668.
  - transmission of exanthematous fever by, (67) 444.
  - transmission of kala azar by, (65) 553; (66) 667.
  - transmission of Marseille fever by, (64) 756.
  - transmission of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by, (70) 69.
- tick, Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus from, (68) 814.
- Dogfish liver oil, vitamin D in, (63) 294; (65) 595.
- Dogs—
  - absorption and deposition of aluminum in, (62) 585.
  - affections of cornea, (65) 869, 870; (69) 579.
  - albinism in, (64) 530.
  - allergic reactions in, (70) 390.
  - associated form patterns among breeds and endocrine secretion, (68) 748.
  - atavistic reappearance of digits in, (66) 128.
  - blood, arginine determination in, (65) 12.
  - blood of, physical and chemical measurements, (67) 628.
  - chloral hydrate narcosis in, (69) 579.
  - chronic blacktongue with anemia in, (70) 683.
  - contagious disease caused by bi-polar organism, (67) 596.
  - cutaneous lesions in, relation to vitamin B deficiency, (61) 895.



## Dogs—Continued.

- degenerating breeds, inbreeding in, (69) 348.
  - dental structure in, (63) 391.
  - diet for, treatise, (61) 261.
  - diseases and parasites, relation to man, (68) 382.
  - dislocation of ulna and radius, (69) 711.
  - effect of oestrin injections, (65) 30.
  - effect of vitamin D in large doses, (68) 868.
  - enlarged Harder's glands of eyes in, (70) 827.
  - epiphyseal fractures of femur, (65) 567.
  - fasting data, (69) Mo. 95.
  - immunization against *Taenia echinococcus*, (70) 391.
  - in Kenya, parasites of, (67) 452.
  - inheritance of mental aptitudes in, (68) 749.
  - lesions in stomach simulating actinomycosis, (68) 95.
  - luxation of atlas in, (69) 580.
  - medical dictionary for, (68) 818.
  - metabolism, effects of irradiated ergosterol, (70) 883.
  - nematode in eyes of, (64) 562.
  - parasites affecting, (64) Mich. 261; (69) V.I. 585.
  - parasites of digestive tract, (62) 265.
  - parathyroidectomized, effect of overdosage of irradiated ergosterol, (64) 296.
  - Pekingese, segregation of skull form, (62) 422.
  - physical examination, (62) 260.
  - purebred crosses, thyroid size and structure inheritance, (68) 748.
  - skin of, roentgen epilations and erythema-producing doses for, (70) 826.
  - sledge, epidemics among, relation to disease in arctic fox, (67) 318.
  - stomach content, titration and ion acidity, (65) 868.
  - Stuttgart's disease, multiple calcareous deposits in tissues, (70) 92.
  - tick paralysis in, (68) 252.
  - ticking factor in, inheritance, (61) 820.
  - trail barking propensity, inheritance, (63) 219.
  - traumatic rupture of urinary bladder. operations for, (65) 567.
  - variations in, (62) 421.
  - vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) requirement, (67) 633.
  - vitamin C requirements, (69) 105.
- Dolerinae of America north of Mexico, (65) 657.
- Dolerus harukawai, bionomics, (64) 463.
- Dolichos hosei leaf rust, notes, (64) 846.
- Dollar value, changing, and production cycle, effect on dairying, (69) U.S.D.A. 705.
- Dolomite, hydrated lime, and limestone, availability, (69) 503.
- Dolomites, behavior, effect of calcium-magnesium ratio, (62) 818.
- Domestic allotment plan, (68) 851.

## Dominance—

- Fisher's theory, (62) 513; (63) 24; (64) 330.
  - in polymorphic species, evolution, (65) 425.
  - origin of, (62) 512; (64) 330.
  - theory of, (65) 520.
- Dominion Grain Research Laboratory, reports, (62) 429.
- Domsiekte, notes, (61) 69.
- Dopa reaction in skin of guinea pigs and rabbits, (63) 431.
- Dorchester, survey of the town, (69) N.H. 445.
- Dorylaimus regius, notes, (67) 283.
- Dorylaimus spp., notes, (69) 228.
- Doryloxenus from Java and host change, (62) 649.
- Dothichloe, conidial fructifications, (64) 448.
- Dough—
- bread, proteolysis in, (68) Minn. 11.
  - fermentation, relation to overgrinding of flour, (68) Minn. 11.
- Doughs—
- characteristic action of leavening agents in, (67) 338.
  - relative plasticity, measuring, (68) Minn. 123.
  - water absorption, effect of dry skim milk, (63) 109.
- Douglas fir—
- apex, external polarity potentials in, (65) 643; (68) 171.
  - bacterial gall disease, (69) 541.
  - beams, creosoted, strength tests, (66) 474.
  - beetle, larval instars and approximate length, (70) 512.
  - creosote treatment, (62) 672.
  - cut-over land, vegetative changes and grazing use, (66) 234.
  - decay and losses in, (67) U.S.D.A. 280.
  - disease, new in Germany, (66) 843.
  - disease, new in Rhode Island, (61) 542.
  - electric polarities in wood and cortex, effects of temperature, (67) 687.
  - forests, relation between actual and normal yields, (64) 227.
  - growth rate, (62) Calif. 742; (69) 218.
  - in Germany, danger from Rhabdocline sp., (67) 557.
  - leaf-cast disease, (62) 149.
  - region, revegetation after logging and burning, (66) 143.
  - reproduction stands, sampling, (67) 688.
  - seedlings, mulching, (65) 342.
  - slash, effect of fire, (63) 740.
  - sterilization of seed beds, (62) 640.
  - thinning experiments, (66) 233.
  - yield in Pacific Northwest, (64) U.S.D.A. 343.
  - yield, stand, and volume tables, (63) Calif. 447.
- Dourine, eradication, (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
- Dourine, eradication in Arizona, (62) 564.

## Dove hybrids—

- red blood cells in, heritable differences in composition, (68) 747.
- variation in fertility, (68) 745.

## Doves—

- amount of food taken by, (64) 359.
- ring, thyroid races in, (62) 823.

## Dracunculus medinensis, parasite of fox, (68) 679.

## Draeculacephala—

- mollipes, injury to apples, (69) 77.
- mollipes, notes, (64) Kans. 852.
- reticulata, introduction and distribution, (61) 249.
- spp., notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 501.

## Dragonflies—

- of China, manual, (64) 750.
- of North America, handbook, (61) 548.
- parasite of, (61) 574.

## Dragonfly, green jacket, predacious on Tabanus spp., (69) 243.

## Drainage—

- and ground water table in Middle Rio Grande Valley, (64) N.Mex. 269.
- and improvement of wet land, (65) Oreg. 575.
- and land development, (61) Mich. 475.
- and levees in southeast Missouri, (69) Mo. 601.
- and reclamation, treatise, (61) 275.
- areas and river distances in Mississippi River system, tables, (70) U.S.D.A. 838.
- by pumping from wells, (63) 276.
- channels, water flow in, (62) U.S.D.A. 671; (67) 76.
- district of southeastern Missouri, rehabilitation for, (70) U.S.D.A. 295.
- districts in South, economic status, (64) U.S.D.A. 186.
- ditches, dredged, soil erosion of, (63) U.S.D.A. 580.
- ditches, weed control in, (67) Ohio 75.
- economical use of large tile for, (66) U.S.D.A. 473.
- effect on farm machinery design and development, (65) 575.
- effect on forests, (61) Wis. 142; (63) 276.
- effect on swamp forests, (62) 531.
- experiments at Baramati, report, (65) 383.
- farm, (62) U.S.D.A. 271.
- in upper Mississippi Valley, cost of pumping for, (68) U.S.D.A. 386.
- land, in Britain, treatise, (70) 688.
- law in England and Wales, administration, (61) 477.
- mole, development and status, (63) 379.
- mole, in England, (70) 839.
- mole, summary, (69) 118.
- mole, tests, Mich., (61) 475; (63) 581.
- of agricultural lands, 1930 census, statistics, (68) 386.
- of land overlying artesian basins, (61) 477; (67) 323; (69) Utah 118.

## Drainage—Continued.

- of mineral soils, drain-line spacing, (63) 378.
- of swamps and forest growth, (61) Wis. 646.
- of Volusia soils, (70) Pa. 304.
- operations in Everglades, Fla., (63) 677; (67) 606.
- orchard, in Medford area, (65) Oreg. 477.
- problem in alkali soils, (65) Utah 207.
- problems of Grand River bottoms, (69) Mo. 601.
- pumping, cost, (67) 607.
- studies, (61) Utah 75, N.Mex. 275; (69) Ohio 116; (70) U.S.D.A. 538.
- system, reverse slope, (66) 377.
- systems, comparison, (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 746.
- tanks, report on, (61) Utah 18.
- tax delinquency, extent and causes, (69) Mo. 601.
- tile, effect on crops, (65) Ind. 124.
- tile, experiment, (70) Ind. 303.
- tile, in orchards, (69) Ohio 874.
- tile, notes, (63) Mo. 778.
- treatise, (68) 102.
- water from milking barns, disposition, (70) 693.
- water from peat deposits, reaction and calcium in, (68) 303.
- water studies, (62) Ill. 314.
- wells and ground water flow, (65) 272.
- work on experiment farm, (63) Ohio 878.

## Drains—

- serving irrigated lands, discharge, (70) U.S.D.A. 395.

- tile, for Missouri soils, (70) Mo. 250.

## Draintile, tests, (61) Minn. 76.

## Dramatics for farm folks, (65) Ill. 586.

## Dreg meal, digestibility and feeding value, (69) 252.

## Drepanothrips reuteri, notes, (66) 450.

## Dreyfusia piceae, relation to "gout disease" in balsam fir, (69) 548.

## Drill shares, wear tests, (62) 673.

## Drills, use on terraced land, (68) 540.

## Drinking fountains on Oregon highways, (63) U.S.D.A. 279.

## Drosophila—

- ampelophila, *see* Pomace fly.
- body stature in, analysis, (68) 749.
- chromosomal aberrations in, (68) 747.
- chromosome structure in, (68) 747.
- closed X chromosome, genetic behavior, (68) 747.
- crossing over in, mechanism, (68) 745, 746.
- eye color, genes for, effect on developmental system, (68) 748.
- funebri, host of stigmatomyces, (67) 284.
- hereditary tumors in, (68) 748.
- inbred bar-eyed, effect of constant temperatures in darkness, (68) 749.

**Drosophila—Continued.**

- melanogaster, chromosome translocations in, (64) 23.
- miniature-3 gene, changes in instability during ontogeny, (68) 745.
- mosaic eye color mutants in, (68) 746.
- sex-linked inheritance in, (68) 748.
- sexual forms, time of development, (64) 730.
- simulans and *D. melanogaster*, genetics of, (63) 217.
- specific suppressors in, (68) 745.
- vestigial wings, temperature-effective period for lengthening, (68) 746.
- virilis, mutable genes in, (61) 215.
- X chromosome, cytological map, (68) 747.

**Drought—**

- and dry weather, definitions, (66) 713.
- and evaporation at Wooster, (67) Ohio 43.
- damage to crops, underdrainage as protection against, (67) 322.
- effect on mineral content of pastures, (67) 297.
- effect on osmotic value of plant tissues, (69) 25.
- frequency and intensity in Utah, (68) 158.
- in Queensland, losses due to, (68) 158.
- injury in hemlock-hardwood stands in Connecticut, (69) 660.
- of 1926-27, relation to soil moisture and crop yields, (61) Okla. Panhandle 825.
- of 1930, (66) 311.
- of 1930, effect on insect population, (65) 845.
- of 1930 in United States, (64) 515.
- U.S.D.A. 515.
- of 1930 in West Virginia, (65) 808.
- of 1930, relation to underground water level, (68) 158.
- relation to supplemental irrigation, (63) 275.
- resistance in plants, nature, (64) Kans. 817; (65) 120; (66) 721; (67) 508.
- unprecedented, of 1930, (64) U.S.D.A. 415.

**Droughts—**

- and floods, British, treatise, (62) 314.
- cause, (64) 516.

**Drug—**

- food, and insecticide administration, organization, (61) U.S.D.A. 712.
- plants of commercial importance, (63) U.S.D.A. 642.
- plants, variations in content, causes, (66) 412.

**Drugs—**

- action, principles, (70) 874.
- administration in drinking water, for sheep parasites, (67) 72.
- adulteration and analysis, (68) 576.
- analyses, Conn. State, (61) 890; (63) 788; (65) 789; (68) 271; (70) 271.
- analyses, (70) Me. 128.

**Drugs—Continued.**

- and chemicals, analysis, treatise, (65) 314.
- and Food Act, enforcement work, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
- and foods, inspection, (66) Me. 386.
- anthelmintic value, (66) 467.
- as ruminatorics, experimental study, (63) 75.
- effect on botfly larvae in test tubes, (66) Ill. 271.
- effect on cardiovascular mechanism of pigs, (66) 274.
- inspection, Me., (61) 693; (68) 408.
- inspections, tabulation of results, (63) Me. 692.
- intra-abomasal administration to sheep, (63) 171.
- use in diseases caused by nematode and trematode worms, (66) 466.

**Drug-store weevil—**

- attack of herbarium plants by, (65) 852.
- notes, (65) 246.
- number of larval instars, determining, (68) 649.
- parasite, morphology and ecology, (67) 443.

**Drycleaning, (68) 423.**

- Drycleaning, effect on unweighted and weighted silk, (62) 794.

**Dry farming—**

- cost reduction in, (63) Utah 84.
- experiments, (64) Utah 433; (66) 132.
- for high altitude, tillage methods, (67) Idaho 234.
- production requirements, costs, and returns, (64) N.Mex. 783.
- system, (65) N.Mex. 187, 527.
- v. irrigated farming, (64) Mont. 269.
- v. irrigation under the ditch, (67) 322.

- Dryden, New York, sociological study, (63) N.Y. Cornell 589.

**Drying machine, hot air, (67) Ind. 605.**

- Drying process, fundamentals, charts showing, (66) 880.

**Drymaria pachyphylla—**

- poisonous to livestock, N.Mex., (61) 267, 373.
- toxicity for cattle, sheep, and goats, (69) 867.

- Dryocoetes* spp., studies, (61) 557.

**Duck—**

- disease, blood chemistry studies, (62) 269.
- diseases, studies, (64) 179, 565.
- kidney grafts on chick embryos, species specificity study, (65) 218.
- sickness, western, studies, (64) 776; (67) 322; (68) 383.

**Ducklings—**

- determining sex, (68) 661.
- losses due to *Salmonella* infections, (70) 836.
- low and high protein rations for, comparison, (68) 235.
- marking by toe slitting, (68) 83.
- pasty eyes in, Mich., (67) 75; (68) 376.
- table, production, (68) 517.



## Ducks—

- and botulism, (65) 271.
- breeding, feeding, and management, (66) 462.
- dressed, spoilage by sliminess, (68) 83.
- egg production, feeding tests for, (70) 821.
- egg-laying, management, (64) 766.
- eggs, weight loss during incubation, (68) 82.
- Formosan, eye parasite of, (61) 574.
- Formosan, nematode parasite of gizzard, (61) 574.
- hosts of *Prosthogonimus* spp., (67) 585.
- hosts of spirurids, (65) U.S.D.A. 182.
- Indian Runner, origin and history, (64) 766.
- new septicemic disease, cause, (68) 535.
- parasitic in reproductive activities, (67) 704.
- sarcosporidiosis in, (66) 179.
- sex-linked character in, (64) 331; (67) 26.
- susceptibility to *Brucella* disease, (63) 775; (64) 77.
- table, production, (68) 661.
- trap nest for, (69) 847.
- white spotting in, inheritance, (70) 463.
- wild and domestic, blood relationship, (61) 262.
- wild, new larval cestode of, (68) 536.
- wild, of North Dakota lakes, food plants of, (65) U.S.D.A. 151.
- wild, propagation, (66) 846.

Duke University Forestry School, notes, (63) 900.

Dulichium, cytological studies, (62) 321.

Dung beetle as intermediate host of *Hy-menolepis cantaniana*, (69) 267.

Dunsiekte of equines in South Africa, (67) 70.

Duodenal juice for treatment of pernicious anemia, (70) 729.

Durra stem borer, notes, (70) 356.

## Dust—

- explosions, carbonaceous, nature, cause, and prevention, treatise, (67) 468.
- explosions, experiments, (67) 468.
- treatments, new, for smuts of oats, (65) 235.

Dusting—*see also* *Spraying and specific plants.*

- experiments for fruits in United States and Canada, (70) 61.
- for fungus diseases, summary, (61) 532.
- materials, adhesion, determination, (64) 853.
- mechanical means of projecting air for, (67) N.J. 605.

## Dusts—

- contact, testing comparative toxicity, (68) 215.
- copper-containing fungicidal, summary, (66) 835.
- for potato late blight, (63) 245.
- notes, (69) Calif. 71.

## Dusts—Continued.

- proprietary, for barley smut and wheat bunt, (67) 541.
- sticking qualities, effect of mineral oils in, (67) 563.

Dutox, new barium fluosilicate insecticide, (67) La. 283.

Duty of water, *see* Irrigation water, duty of.

Dwarfism, thyrogenous, in fowl, (64) 728.

## Dye—

- accumulation in *Nitella*, mechanism, (61) 513.
- chemistry and application, (68) 422.
- penetration into living cells, (63) 814, 815.

## Dyeing—

- papers on, (69) 324.
- process, theory, (69) 315.

## Dyes—

- acid, adsorption of anions by soil colloids, (64) 119.
- acid, effect on animal fibers, (69) 315.
- adsorption test for hardness of vegetables, (69) 365.
- and gelatin granules, mode of combination, (65) 9.
- azo, factors affecting fastness to light and washing, (69) Ohio 156.
- bacteriostatic action on undulant fever organisms, (64) 72.
- bacteriostatic, use in isolation of *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, (62) 816.
- basic, and proteins, combination, (63) 409.
- behavior in transpiration stream of sycamores, (70) 756.
- coal-tar, toxicity for silkworms, (68) 220.
- combination with nucleic acid or gelatin, stoichiometrical relations, (65) 202.
- dry films of, transmission spectra, (68) 13.
- new food, chemistry and analysis, (62) U.S.D.A. 808.
- nonindicator, mixture with indicators, (66) 406.
- use in isolating nitrite-oxidizing organisms, (62) 417.
- use in treatment of mastitis, (68) N.Y. State 813.
- visual spectrophotometry, (67) U.S.D.A. 654.

## Dyestuffs—

- fluorescent, action, (70) 828.
- formation of semiquinones as intermediary reduction products from, (67) 197.

Dynamite, use in maintenance of open ditches, (64) Ohio 683.

## Dynamometer—

- car for tractor trials, description, (64) 886.
- draft, for teams, (67) 327.
- new belt transmission, (67) Ind. 605.
- torsion, description and use, (61) 680.
- Dyscinetus* spp., notes, (70) 366.

- Dysdercus**—  
 cingulatus abundance, factors affecting, (64) 544.  
 cingulatus, notes, (61) 842.  
 ruficollis, notes, (68) 641.  
 suturellus, *see* Cotton stainer(s).  
**Dysentery** neonatorum of calves, (61) 373.  
**Dysentery**—  
 chronic bacterial, *see* Johne's disease.  
 of lambs, types of *Clostridium welchii* in, (68) 673.  
**Dyslobus decorata**, notes, (61) Oreg. 52.  
**Dyslobus spp.**, control, (64) Oreg. 355.  
**Dystocia** during pregnancy, cause, (64) 531.  
**Dystrophia**, unapparent, and avitaminosis, (69) 624.  
**Dystrophy** of voluntary muscles, dietary production, (63) 291.  
**Eagle**, king of birds, and his kin, (69) 682.  
**Ear** and skull defects in swine, (66) 817.  
**Ear mange** in foxes, (62) 471.  
**Ears**, secondary canals, inflammatory diseases, (68) 746.  
**Earias**—  
 huegeli, pentatomid predator of, (66) 849.  
 insulana, control, (61) 658.  
 insulana, notes, (64) 359; (70) 356.  
 spp., notes, (67) 286.  
**Earth**—  
 pressure experiments on culvert pipe, (62) U.S.D.A. 475.  
 pressure tables, (66) 875.  
 pressures, experiments, (66) 777.  
 rammed, for farm buildings, S.Dak., (64) 683; (67) 76; (68) 826; (70) 260, 837.  
 roads, oil-treated, in Missouri, (65) U.S.D.A. 575.  
**Earths**—  
 brown, theory of formation, (63) 418.  
 rare, neoformations in roots, (65) 26.  
**Earthworm** fauna of Illinois, changes in, (61) 449.  
**Earthworms**—  
 control, (64) Ohio 650.  
 destruction with lead arsenate, (70) Ill. 648.  
**Earwig**, European—  
 efficiency of traps in control, (69) 387.  
 hand-parasitizing, (66) 455.  
 in Oregon, introduction of parasites of, (66) 455.  
 modified McIndoo olfactometer for, (69) 237.  
 parasite of, introduction from Europe, (61) Oreg. 52.  
**Ea<sup>st</sup>** coast fever, *see* African coast fever.  
**Easter lily**—  
 diseases, control, (69) Fla. 221.  
 effect of electric light supplementing daylight, (69) Ind. 49.  
**Eberthella typhi**, filtrable turquoise-blue bodies, observations with Rife microscope, (70) 60.  
**Eccoptogaster multistriatus**, notes, (70) 651.  
**Echinophaga gallinacea**, *see* Sticktight flea.  
**Echinochloa crusgalli**, new *Sclerotium* disease of, (69) 664.  
**Echinococcus granulosus**, morphology and bionomics, (61) 267.  
**Echinostoma**—  
 campi n.sp., life history, (66) 867.  
 macrorchis, parasite of rats, (64) 237.  
**Eclipse** of 1932, effect on stomatal openings in gray birch, (69) 343.  
**Ecological**—  
 and climatological studies in upper Congo-Nile region, (67) 107.  
 factors, measurement and effects, (62) 648.  
**Ecology**—  
 agricultural—  
 climatic factors, method of evaluating and representing, (70) 583.  
 critical review of treatise, (64) 315.  
 treatise, (62) 314.  
 and human affairs, lecture on, (61) 741.  
 experimental, out-of-door botanical laboratory for, (70) 309.  
**Economic**—  
 adjustment meetings in Illinois, (70) 406.  
 and social position of South, (69) 444.  
 and social survey of Frederick County, Virginia, (68) 557.  
 and social survey of Roanoke County, Virginia, (68) 557.  
 biological problems, principles useful in solving, (65) 546.  
 changes in Japan since World War, (65) 586.  
 changes in United States, recent, (63) 384.  
 Conference, Imperial, at Ottawa. 1932, proceedings and trade agreements, (69) 450.  
 Conference, Imperial, 1932 report, (69) 449, 450.  
 factors, general, (64) N.J. 568.  
 history, American, introduction, treatise, (61) 489.  
 information, extending to farmers, (62) 89; (65) 889.  
 information, use by farmer, (67) U.S.D.A. 614.  
 life, American, improvement, treatise, (64) 279.  
 periodicals of foreign countries published in English, list, (65) U.S.D.A. 185.  
 planning, papers on, (69) 444.  
 relationships and social conflict, (65) Mich. 486.  
 research and theory of probability, (65) 79.  
 research, application to village in Bengal, (65) 79.  
 research, experimental method in, (62) 572.  
 research, relation to other research, (67) 469.

## Economic—Continued.

- statistics, time element in, use of analysis of variance technic, (69) 611.
- survey of Bayfield County, Wisconsin, (63) 385.
- survey of Dixie section, (62) Utah 886.
- theory and natural science point of view, (65) 479.

## Economics—

- home, *see* Home economics.
- rural, *see* Rural economics.

## Ecotopographic maps, making and use, (64) 853.

## Ecthyma, contagious, in sheep and goats, (68) Tex. 251.

## Ectoparasites—

- and hosts, peculiar relations, (69) 266.
- combat for possession of host, (65) 552.
- of cattle, injury and control, (64) 773.

## Ectostroma liriodendri, notes, (63) 843.

## Eczema—

- in a Holstein cow, (67) 596.
- infantile, iodine number of serum fatty acids, (70) 274.
- malignant, of hare, (70) 92.

## Edaphology, suggested term for soil science, (64) 611.

## Edema—

- in rats, production, (62) 789.
- malignant—
  - and black quarter, (67) 70.
  - bacillus, identification, (63) 771.
  - immunization, (65) 871; (70) 92.
  - in Brazil, (67) 455.
  - organism, agglutination, (64) 379.
  - studies, (68) 376.
- nutritional, effects of protein intake, (68) 127.
- pulmonary, of swine, (63) 774.

## Edestin—

- basic amino acids, determination, (63) 415.
- enzymic digest, isolation of asparagine from, (69) 492.
- of cantaloupe seed, characteristics, (68) Minn. 10.

## Education—

- adult, and rural life, papers on, (70) 123.
- adult, for farmers, (69) 443.
- adult, part of home economics in, (65) 889.
- adult rural, treatise, (69) 302.
- agricultural, *see* Agricultural education.
- and research, (61) 381.
- for home and family life, (65) 90.
- in Delaware, financing, Del., (69) 126, 889.
- National Advisory Committee, recommendations, (65) 888.
- part-time, trends in, (62) 186.
- public, cost of Larimer County, (65) Colo. 82.
- vocational, *see* Agricultural education, vocational, and Vocational education.

Edwards, H., memorial to, (65) 888.

## Egg—

- albumin, *see* Albumin, egg.
- and poultry statistics, handbook, (70) U.S.D.A. 711.
- cases, construction and packing, (64) U.S.D.A. 66.
- formation in the hen, chemical factors, (64) 765.
- grades, maintaining in storage, paraffin v. asphalt base oils in, (69) 704.
- industry, economic research in, (61) 283.
- industry, statistics and charts, (65) U.S.D.A. 84.
- laying, effect of ovarian injury, (65) 524.
- powder adulterated with cornstarch, determination, (63) 806.
- prices, relation to feed prices, (67) Mo. 445.
- production—*see also* Hens, laying.
  - and egg size, improvement in Ohio, (64) 553.
  - and hatchability, (67) N.J. 587.
  - and hatchability, effect of cod-liver oil, (67) Minn. 730.
  - and hatchability, effect of deficient rations, Kans., (61) 164; (64) 869; (69) 570.
  - and hatchability, effect of proteins in rations, (69) 96.
  - and marketing practices, (68) Ill. 805.
  - and quality, effect of rye and other grains, (70) Wyo. 816.
  - and receipts, relation to size of flock, (69) Kans. 288.
  - and standard type color, combining, (64) Miss. 666.
  - and vigor, effect of inbreeding and outcrossing, (70) Ariz. 814.
  - and weight, nonlinear relation, (64) 469.
  - annual, estimating, (67) 302.
  - annual, relation to short-period egg yields, (69) 411.
  - breeding for, (61) Utah 63; (63) Mass. 563; (64) 375; (65) Iowa 168, Mass. 368; (67) Mass. 446; (68) Utah 229.
  - correcting, yeast for, (69) Calif. 88.
  - correlation studies, (61) Iowa 366.
  - cost, effect of source of protein, (65) N.C. 168.
  - cottonseed meal v. tankage for, (64) N.Mex. 169.
  - culling and selecting for, (61) 669.
  - disposition, and price, (63) U.S. D.A. 689.
  - distribution, (61) Okla. Panhandle 166.
  - effect of artificial light, (61) S.Dak. 62; (63) Mo. 765.
  - effect of body injury, (64) 65; (65) 220.



Egg—Continued.

production—continued.

- effect of feeding cod-liver oil, (62) Mo. 67.
- effect of feeding fermented mash, (70) N.C. 816.
- effect of green feed substitutes, (62) 533.
- effect of inbreeding, (63) Mass. 266; (68) Ariz. 795.
- effect of insulation of poultry houses, (68) Ark. 679.
- effect of irradiated cod-liver oil, (64) 468.
- effect of mutilation of ovarian tissue, (63) Ill. 603.
- effect of outcrossing, (66) Ky. 165; (68) Ky. 363, Ariz. 795; (70) Ky. 219.
- effect of phosphate rock feeding, (68) 80.
- effect of protein concentrates, (64) Mo. 64.
- effect of supplements, (70) Ark. 79.
- effect of vermifuges, (69) Fla. 248.
- effect of vitamin D, (64) Ky. 64; (68) 659.
- estimating by score card, (66) N.J. 64.
- factors affecting, (63) Iowa 64; (64) Iowa 373; (68) Nebr. 660, Iowa 804.
- feeding for, (61) Iowa 464; (64) S.C. 668; (65) Iowa 662; (67) Iowa 444, N.Mex. 730; (68) Okla. Panhandle 658; (69) Iowa 89.
- first year and later years, (66) 859.
- grain and skim milk v. grain and mash for, (70) Okla. Panhandle 665.
- hatchability and fertility, effect of rations, Ark., (64) 465; (68) 653.
- hens v. pullets for, (67) Ohio 58.
- high, breeding for, (70) Pa. 371.
- high, profits from, (64) Okla. 763.
- improvement in Cornell flocks, (64) N.Y. Cornell 667.
- increase by breeding and management, (69) U.S.D.A. 697.
- inheritance, (64) Kans. 820; (66) Pa. 262; (70) Tex. 220, U.S.D.A. 731.
- inheritance and improvement, (67) Tex. 723.
- inheritance in Rhode Islands Reds, (61) Kans. 124.
- judging for, molting as factor, (63) N.Y. Cornell 564.
- low, inherited causes, (62) N.J. 69.
- maintaining through periods of severe cold, use of heat for, (65) Mich. 778.
- monthly costs and receipts, (61) N.J. 367.
- of daughters, relation to hatchability of dams, (70) 667.

Egg—Continued.

production—continued.

- of fowls vaccinated with pigeon and fowl pox virus, (64) 776.
- of poultry flocks, (66) N.H. 63.
- of pullets, effect of first laying date, (62) Mo. 68.
- of pullets, effect of time of hatch, (64) S.C. 667.
- of pullets, vitamin A requirements for, (69) Tex. 95.
- of pullets, with and without artificial light, (62) Miss. 67.
- per hen in central Utah, (70) 857.
- profitableness, (63) N.J. 267.
- quantity and quality, methods for improving, (66) N.J. 364.
- rations, most economical, (69) 569.
- records, statistical study, (62) 514.
- production, relation to—
  - date of hatch and first egg, (67) Iowa 444.
  - date of sexual maturity, (63) Mo. 766.
  - duration of annual molt, (63) Mass. 667.
  - plumage changes, Pa., (68) 511; (70) 371.
  - skull measurements, (68) 660.
  - temperature, (65) Okla. Panhandle 464.
  - time of hatching, Mo., (63) 765; (70) 219.
  - weight at sexual maturity, (69) 847.
- production—
  - rhythm, effect of disturbances, (64) 621.
  - role of date of sexual maturity, (70) Mo. 219.
  - second year, effect of pullorum disease, (64) 680.
  - stimulation by surgery, (66) Ill. 260.
  - studies, (62) V.I. 256; (69) Iowa 89.
  - time factor in, (61) 668; (62) W.Va. 663.
  - variability, factors affecting, (69) Mass. 96.
  - wheat in rations for, (66) Mo. 363.
  - winter, effect of all-night lights, Ohio, (62) 369; (65) 560.
  - winter, effect of artificial heat, (66) Mich. 166.
  - winter, effect of artificial light, Mo., (62) 68; (70) 219.
  - winter, effect of sunlight and cod-liver oil, (61) Wis. 165.
  - winter, factors affecting, (63) Ohio 898; (64) Nebr. 81; (69) 90.
  - winter, increasing, (63) Ohio 563.
  - yearly, estimation, (62) Miss. 66.
- products, dehydrated, use in ice cream, (61) N.J. 767; (62) 465.
- proteins, molecular size of carbohydrates, (63) 412.

## Egg—Continued.

proteins, value for reproduction and lactation, (64) 583.  
supply, effect of refrigeration, (66) 688.  
triple yolk, occurrence, (68) 516.  
weight, mean annual, relation to mean weight of first ten, (70) 667.  
yolk—

and white, osmotic pressure, (68) 366.  
antirachitic properties, (63) Ohio 63; (64) Ky. 196.  
carotenoid pigments in, (69) 466.  
color, (70) N.J. 517.  
color, consumer preferences for in New York City, (70) Mo. 710.  
color, effect of alfalfa feeding, Idaho, (63) 561; (66) 260.  
color, effect of feed, (64) Oreg. 373; (70) 373.  
color, relation to yellow pigment, (63) Idaho 562.  
coloring matter in, review of literature, (68) 235.  
dehydrated, action in ice cream, (63) N.J. 368.  
desoxycholic acid compound of vitamin A from, (65) 501.  
in ice cream, use, (62) 166.  
index, relation to quality factors and to candlers' scores, (69) 571.  
iron and copper in, Ky., (70) 219, 820.  
pH changes during incubation, (62) 827.  
proteins, studies, (67) 645.  
vitamin B in, (66) Ill. 296.

## Egg-laying—

## contest—

blood test of hens in, (68) 97.  
cost analysis study, (69) Mich. 158.  
in Michigan, Mich., (64) 399; (67) 64.  
Panhandle, report, Okla. Panhandle, (62) 69, 461, 766; (64) 169; (66) 567.  
Utah intermountain, rules and regulations, Utah, (61) 764; (63) 667.  
contests, report, N.J., (61) 367; (62) 663; (63) 566; (64) 470; (66) 364.  
contests, role in flock improvement, (66) N.J. 64.  
trials, papers on, (64) 766.

## Eggplant—

bacterial wilt in Puerto Rico, (68) 346.  
blossom drop, causes, nature, and prevention, (70) N.Y. Cornell 775.  
disease, new, notes, (70) 492.  
flea beetle, biology, (64) Ky. 155.  
flea beetle, life history, (63) Ky. 655.  
fruit rot, control, (65) N.J. 838.  
leaf miner in tomatoes shipped from Mexico, (62) 241.  
leaf miner, notes, (69) 80.

## Eggplant—Continued.

Verticillium wilt, effect of pH, (61) N.J. 743.  
Verticillium wilt, notes, (69) Wis. 810.  
vitamin A in, (69) 617.  
weevil in Arizona, (63) 756.  
wilt, cause, (70) 640.  
wilt, notes, (61) Utah 45, Mass. 840; (63) N.J. 342, Mass. 542; (65) Mass. 343, N.J. 838; (66) 746; (67) Mass. 399; (69) Mass. 663.

## Eggplants—

abortion and intersexual flowers in, (65) 738.  
analyses, (68) 271.  
anatomical structure, (67) 131.  
breeding, (64) Can. 538; (69) R.I. 210.  
California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.  
car-lot shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.  
composition at different stages, relation to preparation and use, (70) 714.  
culture experiments, V.I., (62) 227; (63) 137.  
effect of irrigation, (64) Oreg. 339.  
fertilizer experiments, (63) Ill. 534; (64) R.I. 839.  
Florida, grading, packing, and stowing, (69) Fla. 50.  
hybrid vigor in, (64) 529.  
inheritance of color in, (67) 525.  
intervarietal crosses, breeding in Japan, (63) 818.  
intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.  
market diseases, identification, (67) U.S.D.A. 405.  
paper mulch experiments, (61) Ohio 440; (66) W.Va. 537.  
shipments, (65) Fla. 481.  
shipments to New York City, returns from, (65) V.I. 737.  
taxonomy, (69) Mass. 652.  
varieties, (62) N.Y. State 431.  
varieties injured by potato leafhopper, (66) 249.  
variety, new, (66) Can. 827.

## Eggs—

and egg products, deterioration during storage, (70) U.S.D.A. 518.  
and egg products, tariff data, (61) 584.  
and milk, evaporated and pasteurized, vitamin G ( $B_2$ ) in, comparison, (68) 133.  
and poultry, outlook charts, (66) U.S.D.A. 285.  
and starches, relative thickening quality, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.  
bacteria in, (69) 596.  
birds', artificial incubation, (70) N.Y. Cornell 815.  
blue color in, (70) 319.  
brown and white, vitamin D in, (70) Mo. 277.

Eggs—Continued.

buying and using, consumers' preferences and practices, (70) R.I. 411.  
 clean market, production, (69) N.Y. Cornell 90.  
 cold storage, (61) U.S.D.A. 787.  
 cold storage holdings, (65) U.S.D.A. 784.  
 commercial cold storage, (68) S.C. 796.  
 composition, from commercial egg-breaking establishments, (69) 487.  
 cooperative marketing, (66) 886; (68) 850.  
 cooperative shipping, Ind., (67) 589, 764; (69) 89.  
 cost and efficiency in production, (65) Oreg. 885.  
 cost of production, (61) Okla. Panhandle 464; (65) 465; (66) Ohio 783; (67) N.H. 613; (69) Mich. 158; (70) Ariz. 266.  
 date of first relation to maturity and production, (64) Iowa 373.  
 decomposition of lecithin in, (68) 434.  
 demand in selected chain stores of New York, (68) 847.  
 determination in ice cream, (64) 414.  
 developing, biochemistry and biophysics, N.Y. Cornell, (64) 257; (70) 819.  
 developing, embryological biochemistry, (65) 524.  
 development, embryonic, yolk and albumen assimilation, (69) 702.  
 development from genetic standpoint, (66) 523.  
 dozen, feed required for production, (66) Okla. Panhandle 768.  
 during storage, watery whites in, (69) Calif. 88.  
 effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (63) 897.  
 feed purchasing power, (65) Pa. 279.  
 fertility, (70) Ark. 79, N.Y. Cornell 815.  
 fertility and hatchability, effect of irradiated cod-liver oil, (64) 468.  
 fertility and hatchability, effect of time of laying, (64) 621.  
 for storage, value, factors affecting, (61) N.Mex. 284.  
 foreign trade in, (62) U.S.D.A. 388.  
 formation, (66) 460.  
 four-ounce, from Manchuria, (66) 819.  
 fresh and storage, pH of, (69) Ky. 571.  
 fresh, antineuritic and antipellagric vitamin in, (64) Ohio 667.  
 fresh first, price at New York, 1919-28, (65) 84.  
 fresh, testing pH, (68) Ky. 363.  
 fresh, use in ice cream, (69) Kans. 257.  
 from hens fed massive doses of activated ergosterol, antirachitic potency, (69) 703.  
 future trading in, (70) 846.  
 graded, buying in Iowa, (67) Iowa 765.  
 grades and labels, (68) Conn. State 271.  
 grades and marketing problems, (68) 551.

Eggs—Continued.

grades and prices, (70) Mo. 264.  
 grading on the farm, (65) N.J. 465.  
 hatchability, (61) 64, Ohio 463, Mich. 763; (63) Ohio 63, N.C. 666; (64) 622; (69) Ohio 90; (70) Ark. 79, U.S.D.A. 513, N.Y. Cornell 815.  
 effect of age and holding temperatures, (69) Kans. 249, 847.  
 effect of age of dam, (68) 804.  
 effect of coefficients of inbreeding, (62) 552.  
 effect of consanguinity of stock, (61) 864.  
 effect of gravity and air-hunger, (66) 861.  
 effect of green feed substitutes, (62) 553.  
 effect of high and low egg production, (63) La. 365.  
 effect of humidity, Idaho, (63) 561; (66) 260; (68) 363.  
 effect of inbreeding, (64) 763.  
 effect of mercurial ointment, (70) 536.  
 effect of moisture, Iowa, (61) 366; (64) 868.  
 effect of pullorum disease in hens, (67) 318.  
 effect in vitamin D, (68) 659.  
 effect of winter lights, (68) Okla. 654.  
 genetic factors determining, (69) Conn. Storrs 511.  
 inheritance, (62) Pa. 368; (64) 764; (66) 861.  
 nutritional factors, Ohio, (64) 667; (67) 58.  
 hatching, factors involved in, (63) Conn. Storrs 125.  
 hatching, flock improvement through selection, (64) N.J. 761.  
 hatching results, effect of heavy laying, (67) La. 295.  
 heavier, breeding studies for, (66) Guam 496.  
 high-quality, Chicago requirements, (66) Ill. 261.  
 household storage, effect on antirachitic value, (61) Wis. 195.  
 in ice cream, effect, (65) 68.  
 incubation, *see* Incubation.  
 indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.  
 infected with *Salmonella pullorum*, (65) 382.  
 infected with *Salmonella pullorum*, sterilization, (63) 481.  
 infertile, as source of protein for baby chicks, (65) Wis. 462.  
 inoculated with avian tubercle bacilli, effect on rabbits, (64) 565.  
 iodine in, (64) Ohio 667; (67) Ohio 58; (70) 517.  
 iron and copper in, effect of hens' diet, (62) 789.



## Eggs—Continued.

January and June, vitamins in, (67) Mo. 480.  
 June, vitamin A in, (66) Mo. 390.  
 keeping quality, (70) 229.  
 labor income and costs, (69) Del. 126.  
 Louisiana, storage studies, La., (63) 365; (68) 82.  
 malposition head in small-end-of-egg, time and manner of determination, (70) 373.  
 marketing, (61) Iowa 381; (62) S.Dak. 85; (64) 765, 766.  
 marketing in Los Angeles, (66) Calif. 479.  
 marketing on graded basis, (61) Ind. 380; (63) Ind. 686; (69) 442.  
 Mississippi, cold storage experiments, Miss., (65) 65; (66) 766.  
 mustiness in, new species of bacteria causing, (68) 805.  
 nonfertile incubator, sterilization, (62) Pa. 380.  
 number and weight, relation to body weight, (63) W. Va. 265.  
 nutritive value, effect of feeding cod-liver oil to hens, (68) Ky. 363.  
 nutritive value, effect of vitamin D in rations of hens, (66) Ky. 165.  
 of hens receiving cod-liver oil, vitamins in, (62) N.Y.Cornell 788.  
 of North China, iodine in, (64) 581.  
 of one hen, feed purchasing power, Mo., (62) 68; (63) 765; (66) 362; (70) 219.  
 off-flavor, cause, (70) 517.  
 oil absorption of shells, (66) 860.  
 orientation in uterus and during laying, (68) 804.  
 outlook chart, (61) U.S.D.A. 887.  
 phosphoric acid in, determination, (66) 808.  
 preservation, (61) 560; (62) S.C. 661.  
 preservation by freezing, merits of sucrose, dextrose, and levulose in, (65) 411.  
 preserved, vitamin D in, (67) 490.  
 preserving until marketed, (63) Ind. 563.  
 price variations, effect on farm income, (63) N.J. 267.  
 prices, (67) Mass. 471; (69) Kans. 288; (70) Me. 119.  
 prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.  
 prices in Cleveland territory, factors affecting, (68) 551.  
 prices in South Dakota, 1890-1930, (66) S.Dak. 189.  
 principles of cookery and recipes, (61) U.S.D.A. 291.  
 quality—  
   and prices, (68) Mass. 119.  
   and prices in New York City, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.  
   demand and supply, (64) Ill. 868.  
   individuality as factor, (61) 863.  
   interior, measuring, (63) 766.

## Eggs—Continued.

quality—continued.  
   on terminal markets, variation, (70) 406.  
   preservation, role of mineral oil in, (70) 820.  
   relation to candling appearance, (70) Calif. 667.  
   relation to feeds, (68) Okla. 654.  
   studies, Calif., (62) 764; (65) 763.  
   selection for exhibition, (66) N.J. 661.  
   shape and size, determination, (66) 461.  
   size, effect of position in egg cycle, (70) Mo. 219.  
   size, effect of temperature, (70) 80.  
   size, of pullets, rapidity of increase, (64) West.Wash. 669.  
   soft-shelled, and vitamin D, (61) Wis. 165.  
   source for Providence housewives, (63) R.I. 681.  
   southern, cold storage, (66) 383.  
   standardization, progress in, (61) 688.  
   statistical data, (69) R.I. 288.  
   storage of antirachitic factor in, effect of vitamin D sources, (70) 372.  
   storage on farm, refrigeration for, (67) 331.  
   storage quality, effect of cottonseed meal, (70) Tex. 220.  
   storage quality, effect of feeding ground soybeans, (69) 846.  
   storage quality, effect of rations, (66) Tex. 64.  
   storage studies, (61) N.Mex. 261; (62) N.Mex. 257; (66) N.Mex. 384; (67) La. 295.  
   stored, deterioration in, measurement, (66) Calif. 364.  
   stored in carbon dioxide, effect, (65) Calif. 764.  
   stored oil-treated, flavor in, (70) 518.  
   summer, maintaining quality, (69) Idaho 839.  
   time of laying and embryonic mortality, relation, (70) 373.  
   turning during hatching, (68) W.Va. 797.  
   ultra-violet irradiation, effect on embryo development, (68) Conn.Storrs 803.  
   United States, foreign markets for, (61) 887.  
   variation in, causes, (65) 524.  
   variation in hatchability, (62) Tex. 662.  
   variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.  
   vitellin in, (68) 721.  
   washed, abraded, and oiled, detection, (69) 256.  
   watery whites, (66) Wash.Col. 767.  
 weight—  
   analysis, (66) 860.  
   and annual production, nonlinear relation, (64) 469.  
   average annual, estimating, (67) 302.

Eggs—Continued.

weight—continued.

- economic significance, (61) N.J. 560.
- factors affecting, (61) 864; (63) Mass 563; (65) 523; (68) 82, W.Va. 797; (70) 79, Ark. 79.
- inheritance, (61) 326, R.I. 821.
- records of year, (65) N.J. 863.
- relation to body weight of hens, (64) Okla.Panhandle 373.
- relation to production, (64) 373.
- total monthly and yearly estimation, (68) 82.
- variations in, (64) 764.
- western, in Boston market, prices, (69) Mass. 737.
- whipping and coagulation, (65) 891.
- work and publications by U. S. Department of Agriculture, (68) 802.

Eggshell—

- bird's, permeability of gases through, method and apparatus for study, (70) 820.
- color, consumer preferences for in New York City, (70) Mo. 710.
- formation, calcium carbonate carriers for, (64) S.Dak. 668.
- percent of, relation to breaking strength, (68) 516.
- porosity, variability, (66) Calif. 363.
- texture, (68) 366.
- thickness, effect of vitamin D, (62) Ky. 256.
- weight, relation to egg weight, (64) 764.

Eggshells, cracking strength, effect of oiling, (69) 256.

Egyptianella pullorum, *see* Aegyptianella.

Eimeria—

- acervulina n.sp., notes, (62) 266.
- avium life cycle, prepatent and patent periods in, (62) 171.
- avium, morphology and development, (69) 594.
- avium, studies, (67) 451.
- bukidnonensis n.sp. from cattle, (65) 266.
- canis in dogs, (69) 277.
- caviae infections, allergy and immunity, (67) 310.
- dispersa n.sp., notes, (62) 266.
- ellipsoidalis n.sp., description, (61) 373.
- faurei, notes, (65) 572; (70) 244.
- maxima n.sp., notes, (62) 266.
- meleagridis, notes, (62) 266.
- meleagritidis n.sp., notes, (62) 266.
- mitis n.sp., notes, (62) 266.
- mitis, pathogenicity to 3-month-old chickens, (70) 248.
- miyaii in rats, studies, (68) 500; (69) 266.
- necatrix n.sp., proposed name, (64) Oreg. 377.
- nina-kohl-yakimovi, life cycle, (68) 674.
- os n.sp., notes, (65) 353.
- perforoides n.sp., notes, (65) 353.

Eimeria—Continued.

- perminuta n.sp., description, (64) 773.
- pfeifferi and E. tenella, comparison (68) 824.
- phasiani n.sp., notes, (62) 266.
- praecox n.sp., proposed name, (64) Oreg. 377.
- sanguinaria, studies, (65) N.C. 180.
- scabra n.sp., description, (64) 773.
- sciurorum of squirrels, relation to meningo-encephalomyelitis, (65) 271.
- separata in rats, studies, (68) 500.
- separata n.sp. from Norway rat, (69) 266.
- sp., notes, (69) 382.
- spinosa n.sp., description, (64) 773.
- spp., cross-infection experiments with birds, (70) 100.
- spp., cross infection experiments with rodents and domestic animals, (69) 268.
- spp., development of oocysts, (66) 846.
- spp., differentiation, (66) 670.
- spp., effect on egg production of White Leghorns, (69) 267.
- spp. from bobwhites in Ohio, (69) 268.
- spp. in chickens and quail in California, (65) 876.
- spp. in domestic rabbits, (62) 566.
- spp. in fowls, (67) N.J. 74, 319.
- spp. in fowls in Russia, (69) 594.
- spp. in gallinaceous birds, (62) 267.
- spp. in swine, (64) 773.
- spp. in woodchucks, (65) 353.
- spp., notes, (63) 774; (65) Va. 774, 875.
- stiedae sporozoites, infection of liver by, (70) 249.
- tenella—
  - control in chickens, (68) Mich. 252.
  - in soil, viability, (70) 100.
  - infections of fowls, analyses, (67) 74.
  - notes, (62) 266; (64) 383.
  - oocysts, effect of physical and chemical agents, (67) 457.
  - truncata in United States, (70) 249.
  - truncata, notes, (62) 267.
  - zurnii as cause of bovine coccidiosis, (63) 76.
- Elachiptera costata, notes, (61) 240.
- Elaioplasts, nature and functions, (65) 119.
- Elaphroptera dimidiata, introduction into New Zealand, (69) 549.
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus, *see* Cornstalk borer, lesser.
- Elasmus flabellatus, notes, (65) 552.
- Elasmus johnstoni n.sp., notes, (62) 861.
- Elateridae—
  - diseases, (68) 73.
  - fermenting baits for trapping, (68) 782.
  - genitalia, comparative anatomy, (67) 706.
  - of China, catalogue and generic synopsis, (67) 717.
  - predatory enemies, (65) 551.

## Elder borer—

biology and morphology, (69) U.S.D.A. 389.

parasites of, bionomic notes, (62) 545.

Elder leaf tier, parasites of, bionomic notes, (62) 545.

Elderberries, cooked and raw, vitamin C in, (68) 861.

## Electric—

brooders, *see* Brooders.

burglar alarm for poultry houses, (68) Mich. 384.

charge of milk, (63) Wis. 70.

cooking, (69) Me. 477.

cooking stove, special type, (66) 495.

dairy sterilizers, (61) Oreg. 75.

dairy utensil sterilizer, new, (67) 611.

energy, amounts used in different farm operations, (66) Ill. 277.

fans for barn ventilation, (64) 887.

hay holsting experiments, (61) Oreg. 75.

hay hoists, design, (63) 881.

heaters for poultry drinking vessels, (69) Ind. 125.

heating, treatise, (67) 191.

hotbeds, development and use, (65) 576.

household refrigeration on farms, (61) N.H. 897, Nebr. 898.

incubation and brooding, (61) Wash. Col. 379.

laundry equipment on farms, (63) N.H. 697.

light and power distribution systems, lightning protection, (69) 728.

light on farms, (69) 120, 878.

light supplementing daylight, effect on greenhouse crops, (69) Ind. 49.

lighting plants, wind, for farm household, (69) Iowa 597.

lights, effect on chick growth, (65) Ind. 167.

lights for biologically effective ultra-violet light, (70) 402.

lights, use in cultivation of plants, (67) 115, 609, 659.

lights, use in greenhouse, Ind., (67) 523; (69) 48.

lines, rural, analysis of costs, (68) 833.

motor for pumping water, selecting, (65) Mich. 697.

motors for forage grinding and chopping, (68) 683.

motors for the farm, (62) Pa. 382; (66) Idaho 277, 675.

motors for ventilation of dairy barns, (65) Iowa 183.

motors, small, adaptation to farm use (63) Nebr. 676.

motors, small, use (61) Pa. 880.

plant, individual, summary, (62) 571.

plants, isolated, costs (68) 833.

plants, unit, for farms, (61) Nebr. 879.

plants, wind-driven, studies, (65) Nebr. 878.

## Electric—Continued.

plowing in Europe, (67) 609.

power from windmills in Oklahoma, (69) 877.

reaction and excitability in plant cells, (63) 516.

service, rural, from central stations, revenue and consumption, (61) Nebr. 879.

sterilizer, efficiency, (67) Md. 594.

stoves, ovens of, (65) Ind. 196.

ventilation system for stables, (63) 382.

water heaters, tests, (68) Idaho 384.

water-vapor sterilizers, tests, (64) Oreg. 384.

wiring for the farm, (61) 880, 881; (65) 575, 576.

## Electrical—

charge of fowl pox virus and rous sarcoma, (66) 874.

conductivity of soil suspensions, measurement, (68) 305.

current, effect on cohesive properties of soil, (70) 540.

equipment and appliances, current consumption of, (61) 478.

equipment for farms, (61) N.H. 178.

equipment on movable bridges, (66) U.S.D.A. 379.

response, mechanism, (69) 188.

statistics for California farms, (62) Calif. 382.

trap for use against Japanese beetle, (63) 463.

treatment of plants and seeds, (68) 104.

## Electricity—

consumption on farm operations, (69) Ind. 126.

costs and uses on farms, (62) Mo. 77, S.Dak. 272; (69) 728.

effect on plant growth, (61) 426, 427; (63) 427; (69) 877.

effect on root of gram seedlings, (66) 723.

for agriculture near Bologna, (69) 727.

for cooking, (68) Me. 571.

for dairy stable ventilation, (67) 330.

for dairy utensil sterilizers, (70) Pa. 692.

for farm refrigerators, (61) S.Dak. 75.

for heating hotbeds, greenhouse soils, and propagating benches, (67) Mass. 329, Mass. 386, Md. 524; (68) Oreg. 257, Idaho 834; (69) Mass. 652; (70) 258, 689.

for heating hotbeds, methods of supplying, (68) Minn. 834.

for heating hotbeds, operating costs, (65) Mo. 881.

for heating purposes in dairies, (69) 598.

for heating soil, (62) 672; (67) Calif. 605; (69) 287; (70) 402.

for home electric refrigerators, costs, (62) S.Dak. 99.

for incubators designed for kerosene, (65) Mich. 479.



## Electricity—Continued.

- for lighting of dwellings and animal shelters, (61) 881.
- for milk pasteurization, (70) 692.
- for poultry houses, (64) 272; (68) Wash.Col. 835; (69) 287.
- for poultry houses, winter lighting, (68) 257.
- for soil sterilization, (69) 598; (70) 540.
- for threshing, (65) Ind. 183.
- for threshing, power requirements, (66) 583.
- for water pump operation, (66) Ind. 182.
- generation, as greenhouse by-production, (70) 402.
- in agriculture, (61) Idaho 876; (62) 173; (63) S.Dak. 80; (66) Idaho 80.
- in agriculture, handbook, (64) 779.
- in agriculture of France, (67) 609.
- in agriculture, Red Wing project, (66) Minn. 182.
- in agriculture, research on, survey, (65) 676.
- in cooking, (61) Iowa 394.
- in cooking, apparatus for, (65) Iowa 196.
- in horticulture, (67) 754.
- in plant culture, new use for, (69) 878.
- industrial, agricultural, and domestic use, (69) 728.
- on farms, (61) 478, 579, Mich. 772, Ill. 878, Mo. 879; (63) Idaho 577, Mo. 778; (64) Ill. 884, Iowa 899; (65) 889; (67) 79.
- on farms, analysis of load used, (69) N.H. 441.
- on farms, average possible load per year, (67) Ind. 613.
- on farms, consumption and costs, (69) Okla. 121.
- on farms, consumption with well automatic water systems, (61) Nebr. 877.
- on farms in Iowa, operating cost of plant, (69) 120.
- on farms in Maine, (64) Me. 182.
- on farms in Nebraska, Nebr., (65) 575, 878.
- on farms in New England, (68) N.H. 257.
- on farms in New York and Canada, (62) N.Y.Cornell 780.
- on farms in Virginia, (65) 676.
- on farms in Wales, use and cost, (69) 727.
- on farms in Washington, uses, (67) 175.
- on farms, increased use, (68) U.S.D.A. 113, 540.
- relation to agriculture, (66) 379.
- rural line construction and cost-saving methods, (70) 258.
- rural use, (68) Ill. 679.
- supply in rural areas, conference on, report, (61) 575.

## Electrification—

- of the village in Czechoslovakia, (69) 443.
- rural, (63) 286, 383; (70) Mo. 250, Ill. 687.
- rural, effect on standards of living, (66) 483.
- rural, in Tennessee River Basin, prospectus, (70) U.S.D.A. 401.
- rural, problems in, (70) 257.
- rural, research in, (64) 480.
- rural, trend in, (62) 571.

Electrified screens and traps, (66) 654.

## Electrode—

- for micro-pH determination, (62) 11.
- glass, behavior in solutions of sodium and barium acetate, (67) 361.
- quinhedron-collodion, description, (67) 202.

## Electrodes—

- quinhedron and hydrogen, comparison, (63) 312.
- stick antimony, preparation and calibration, (68) 579.

## Electrodialysis—

- apparatus, new modification, (67) 13.
- as means of studying chemical differences in apple tissue, (61) 516.
- as measure of phosphate availability in soils, (67) Ariz. 370.
- cell, simple, description, (66) 204.
- of soil, conditions affecting, (67) 13.
- relation to soil processes, (70) 15.
- technic of, (61) 412.

Electrofiltration, apparatus for, (64) 420.

Electrokinetic potentials, studies, Minn., (68) 5, 6, 7.

## Electrolytes—

- adsorption by ash-free charcoal, (69) Mich. 488.
- lectures on, (62) 310.
- strong, penetration, (64) 125.

Electromagnetic induction, (69) 28.

Eleocharis, cytological studies, (62) 321.

Elephant grass, feeding value for dairy cows, (69) V.I. 572.

Elephant louse, notes, (63) 771.

Elephants in Burma, immunization against anthrax, (68) 527.

Eleusine spp. disease, notes, (68) 769.

## Elevator—

- dust, feeding value, (67) Tex. 723.
- management, financing and organization, (70) S.Dak. 855.
- organization, economic aspects, (61) Minn. 786.

## Elevators—

- cooperative, (68) Okla. 686.
- cooperative, operating practices, (67) Mo. 619.
- costs and business required for profitable operation, (69) Kans. 287.
- country, margins and marketing costs of Kansas wheat, (61) Kans. 186.

## Elevators—Continued.

## farmers'—

cooperative, operating practices,  
(68) Colo. 691.

of Ohio, financial operations, (65)  
386; (66) 585; (69) 456.

of Ohio, present status, (63) 484.

problems, (63) Mont. 182.

retail credit in, (66) Iowa 186.

trends and status, (69) Iowa 127.

financial operation, (62) 386; (64) Ill.  
889; (66) Ill. 283; (68) Ill. 686.

grain, costs and incomes, (69) Ind. 126.

grain, volume of business, profits and  
loading margins, (67) Ind. 613.

Eli Whitney Forest, conditions and manage-  
ment, (62) 843.

Elis pilosella, introduction into Mauritius,  
(70) 366.

Elis thoracica, notes, (69) 686.

Elk disease, cause, (63) 373.

Elk situation in Utah, (70) Utah 498.

Ellaphidion villosus, notes, (68) Mich. 224.

## Ellopia—

fiscellaria, *see* Hemlock spanworm.

spp., studies, (66) 453.

## Elm—

American, Diaporthe canker, (67) 148.  
bark beetle—

biology, (70) 201.

enemies of, (69) 560.

nematode infesting, (65) 551.

notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 512.

beetle, small, disseminator of Dutch elm  
disease, (70) 651.

Chinese, notes, Tex., (63) 445; (66) 35;  
(67) 673.

chromosome numbers in, (66) 623.

die-back in Minnesota, (68) Minn. 62.  
disease, cause, (67) 48.

disease, Dutch—

and elm bark beetle, (69) 70.

control, (64) Ohio 643.

distribution in United States, (70)  
U.S.D.A. 496.

entry into country in logs, (70)  
U.S.D.A. 496.

in Europe, spread and severity, (70)  
U.S.D.A. 496.

in Ohio, (65) Ohio 448, 543.

insect vectors, (70) U.S.D.A. 512.

nature and control, (67) Ohio 43.

notes, (63) 350; (66) U.S.D.A. 48;  
(69) Ohio 61; (70) U.S.D.A. 486,  
646.

spread, (67) 284.

spread by elm cambium beetles,  
(69) 245.

status, (70) 201.

symptoms, (68) Mich. 214.

symptoms and distribution in New  
Jersey, (70) N.J. 496.

transmission by elm beetle, (70)  
651.

disease, new, organism and disease char-  
acteristics, (66) 843.

## Elm—Continued.

disease, notes, (61) 349; (64) Conn.  
State 842; (65) 352.

## leaf beetle—

infestation, effect of climatic con-  
ditions, (65) 454.

new host for, (68) 779.

notes, (62) Ark. 851; (64) Mich.  
240; (68) 68.

outbreak, Conn.State, (68) 65; (69)  
157.

parasite reared from, (69) 232.

toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.

leaf spots, control in nurseries, (70)  
800.

mite, control, (64) 855.

moth, notes, (63) 356.

scale, control, (64) Mich. 240.

scale, European, control, (65) 456.

scale, European, summary, (62) 56.

scurfy scale, control, (61) Ind. 353;  
(64) Mich. 240.

seeds, germination, effect of storage con-  
ditions, (68) 197.

spanworm, damage to hardwoods in  
Pennsylvania, (68) 639.

tree disease, notes, (61) 841.

Verticillium disease, (68) 62.

wood, structure, relation to properties,  
(65) 233.

Elms, American, fertilization, (61) 837.

Elms, fungus affecting, (67) Conn.State, 535.

## Elodia—

flavipalpis n.sp., description, (69) 393.

subfasciata n.sp., description, (69) 393.

## Elsinoe—

canavallae, notes, (64) 742, 743.

of lima beans, identity and host rela-  
tions, (70) 793.

piri, synonymy, (67) 554.

Elymus canadensis as host for Hessian fly,  
(65) 457.

Elytrosomes in mosaic diseased sugar beet  
leaves, (68) 59.

Emasculator, use for docking lambs, (68)  
Tenn. 229.

Embelin, anthelmintic value, (67) 597.

Embryo size in fowls and rabbits, effect of  
breed, (66) 422.

## Embryology—

and genetics, scientific concepts, (65)  
623.

chemical, treatise, (66) 523.

Embryonic segregation, role in life history,  
(62) 511.

## Embryos—

growth and implantation after early  
ablation of ovaries, (62) 126.

of cattle, development of pigment in,  
(65) 524.

of chicks, effect of endocrine substances,  
(61) 632.

of eight days' gestation in mice, varia-  
tions, (61) 632; (62) 125.

of fowls, variation, causes, (65) 524.

Emenadia cucullata, economic value, (62)  
546.

- Emesis of bovines, (69) 580.
- Emmer—  
 and wheat cross, morphologic characters and rust resistance, relation, (67) 140.  
 and wheat hybrids, partly fertile, (67) 664.  
 for dairy cows, (67) S.Dak. 159.  
 for feed, seeding experiments, (63) N.Dak. 823.  
 variety tests, (62) N.Dak. 129.  
 yields from nineteen years of rotations, (70) S.Dak. 36.
- Emotion, effect on digestive tract, (62) 189.
- Emphysema—  
 of rumen in a sheep, (61) 69.  
 subcutaneous, in operated and unoperated fowl, (65) 381.
- Empididae of New Zealand, (61) 357.
- Empidigeron, new genus, erection, (68) 504.
- Empoasca—  
 abrupta, notes, (69) N.Mex. 232.  
 canavalia n.sp., description, (69) 72;  
 (70) 211.  
 fabae, *see* Potato leafhopper.  
 fabalis n.sp., description, (63) 654.  
 fabalis, notes, (69) 72.  
 gossypii n.sp., description, (69) 72;  
 (70) 211.  
 maligna, *see* Apple leafhopper.  
 new species, description, (68) 500.  
 spp., American, north of Mexico, revision, (65) U.S.D.A. 54.  
 spp., closely related, biology, (67) 710.  
 spp., distribution, (65) 455.  
 spp., feeding habits, (66) 52.  
 spp., notes, (63) 458; (64) N.Y.State 455.
- Empusa—  
 fresenli—  
 infection of citrus aphid by, (62) Fla. 345.  
 notes, (65) Fla. 438.  
 relation to citrus aphid, (63) Fla 644.  
 grylli, dissemination, (67) 430.  
 rileyi, notes, (64) 54.  
 sp., notes, (68) N.Y.State 626.  
 spp., notes, (70) 650.
- Emulsions, artificial, churnability, (69) 263.
- Emulsions in theory and practice, (62) 801.
- Encapsulatus genitalium, notes, (62) Ky. 263.
- Encarsia—  
 cubensis n.sp., description, (66) 160.  
 formosa, parasite of greenhouse white-fly, (65) 361.  
 haitiensis n.sp., description, (68) 794.
- Encephalitis—  
 enzootic infectious, of equines and bovines, (70) 91.  
 epizootic, of foxes, (63) Wis. 73; (66) 578; (70) 684.  
 fowl pest, necrosis in, (70) 676.  
 hog cholera, and that of canine distemper, (70) 827.
- Encephalitis—Continued.  
 of domestic animals, nonpurulent forms, histological classification, (70) 92.  
 of foxes, filtrable virus, relation to streptococci, (65) 271.  
 of sheep, (63) Ind. 572; (68) 94, 531.
- Encephalomalacia, nutritional, in chicks, (69) 719.
- Encephalomyelitis—*see also* Borna disease.
- equine—  
 and vesicular stomatitis viruses, relation, (70) 390.  
 antiserum, (69) 277.  
 in Colorado, (69) 433.  
 notes, (70) Nev. 98.  
 particle size of virus, (69) 592.  
 respiratory infection in, (70) 246.  
 studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 526, 682.  
 summary, (69) 592.  
 transmission by mosquitoes, (69) 434.  
 transmission to mammals and birds, (70) 246.  
 notes, (70) Colo. 674.  
 of chickens, (69) 112.
- Encyrtinae of Japan, (62) 861; (68) 794.
- Encyrtus infidus, biology, (69) 246.
- Endive bacterial leaf rot, (67) 694.
- Endive, self-fertilization, (61) Calif. 336.
- Endive, vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- Endoconidiophora coerulescens, notes, (62) 538.
- Endocrine substances, effect on prenatal development of chick embryo, (61) 632.
- Endophylaxis, use of term, (64) 747.
- Endostigme inaequalis, notes, (67) 410.
- Endothelioma of chickens, (70) 685.
- Endothenia hebesana, notes, (64) Mich. 240.
- Endothia parasitica, notes, (66) N.Y.Cornell 641.
- Energy—  
 consumption during canoeing, (61) 191.  
 cost of household tasks, (69) Wash.Col. 907.  
 cost of operating a vacuum cleaner, (62) 198.  
 in diet, calculation, (61) U.S.D.A. 191.  
 intake, daily variations, (69) 893.  
 intake of well-nourished adolescent girls, (69) 892.  
 metabolism of domestic animals, (63) Mo. 760.  
 metabolism of sheep, (64) N.H. 369.
- Engine—  
 coal dust, ignition and combustion process, (69) 285.  
 combustion, spectroscopic studies, (69) 121.  
 oils, carbonizing index, (66) 475.  
 solid-injection heavy-oil, piston temperatures in, (69) 284.
- Engineer and tillage research, (64) 79.
- Engineering—  
 agricultural—  
 events relating to, editorial, (65) 401.



## Engineering—Continued.

## agricultural—continued.

- in land-grant colleges, (62) 89.
- institutes and research stations dealing with, (66) 376.
- opportunities for, research in South-eastern States, (65) 574.
- progress in, (61) 275.
- progress of research in Europe, (67) 75.
- research and engineering experiment stations, (65) 889.
- research opportunities in, (62) 567.
- status in United States, (62) 474.
- bibliographies, (63) 177.
- climatic cycles in, (62) U.S.D.A. 504.
- department at Kansas Station, notes, (61) 395.
- developments and possibilities, (68) 384.
- education, papers on, (62) 89.
- experiment station legislation, status, (65) 889.
- experiment stations, report, (67) 462.
- extension instruction in land-grant colleges, (62) 89.
- genetical, (68) 746.
- graduates, placement, (65) 889.
- industrial, and management in curricula of land-grant colleges, (62) 89.
- institutions, international directory, (68) 98.
- matter, scheme for classification, (64) 78.
- mechanical, laboratory methods and equipment, (67) 77.
- mechanical, laboratory practice, treatise, (66) 80.
- papers on, (63) 485.
- relation to agricultural situation, (64) N.J. 568.
- research at land-grant colleges and universities, (62) 89; (63) 177.
- research in agriculture, opportunities for, editorial, (65) 1.
- research in, development and progress, (61) Va. 772.
- research lines, (62) 88.
- research, progress in, (64) 78.
- soil mechanics in, (70) 539.
- structural, experimental, (66) 673.
- structural, treatise, (63) 380.

## Engines—

- automotive, model air cleaners for, (62) Calif. 776.
- automotive, oil filters for crank cases, (62) Calif. 777.
- auxiliary, use on binders and mowers, (70) 548.
- detonation in, physical characteristics, (70) 545.
- Diesel, for tractor service, description, (67) 326.
- fuel of, saturation pressure, determination, (68) 103.
- fuel testing, (66) 183.

## Engines—Continued.

## internal-combustion—

- absorption spectra of gases within, (70) 544.
  - air cleaners for, (64) Calif. 685.
  - and tractors, treatise, (67) 325.
  - carbon deposits in, (70) 255.
  - carburetor adjustment, (67) 754.
  - combustion process in, (65) 274.
  - development and knock testing, (70) 545.
  - effect of tetraethyl lead dope on piston lubrication, (70) 256.
  - effect of turbulence on compression ratio, (65) 383.
  - high-speed, treatise, (66) 780.
  - lessening radiation in cylinders, (67) 325.
  - manifold phenomena, (67) 466.
  - measurement of speed of heat production, (70) 544.
  - performance, effect of fuel volatility, (67) 465.
  - photographic flame studies, (66) 280.
  - pinking in, (68) 259.
  - valve seat erosion, prevention, (66) 475.
  - vegetable oils as fuel, (70) 690.
  - knock in, effect of ozone, (70) 545.
  - operation experiments, cold carburetion, (62) 882.
  - phenomenon of detonation in, localization, (70) 545.
  - power, effect of humidity at altitude, (67) 755.
  - single-cylinder, mixture ratio and gas consumption, (66) 182.
  - tractor, *see* Tractor.
- Engytatus—
- geniculatus, notes, (65) 50.
  - geniculatus of tomatoes in Hawaii, (68) 500.
  - volucer in Rhodesia, (64) 360.
- Ennomos subsignarius, *see* Elm spanworm.
- Entedon tachypterelli, notes, (67) Colo. 719.
- Enteritis—*see also* Johne's disease.
- acute, in young pigs, (70) 681.
  - in sheep, cause, (65) 472.
  - in sheep on Romney Marsh, (69) 716.
  - infectious, in swine, (61) 73; (62) 878; (63) 774; (68) 382; (69) 110; (70) 389.
  - necrotic, relation to nutrition, (65) 255.
  - nodular, in cattle, cause, (70) 382.
  - of pigs, (69) Ind. 104.
  - of young lambs, cause, (69) 716.
  - paratubercular, of cattle in Valtellina, Italy, (69) 273.
  - paratuberculous, in sheep, cause, (68) 381.
  - ulcerative, in bobwhite quail, (70) 686.
  - vibronic, in calves, (65) 673; (68) 812.
- Enterobius vermicularis—
- in man, control, (65) Mich. 772.
  - parasite of rats, (64) 237.

Enterohepatitis, *see* Blackhead.

Enterotoxemia—

- of lambs, (69) 276.
- of sheep and lambs in Australia, (67) 600.
- of sheep and related diseases, (68) 95.
- of sheep, immunization, (69) 589.
- of sheep, infectious, (70) 680.

Entodinium spp., description, (70) 70.

Entomococci, role in protecting fruit against coccids, (67) 285.

Entomococcus, diseases of insects due to, (63) 356.

Entomofauna, Permian, of North Russia and Kansas, (62) 649.

Entomological—

- bibliography, need for (62) 241.
- Commission, its protection for horticulturists, (61) 354.
- Conference, Third Imperial, report, (65) 353.
- data, analysis by probability methods, (61) 246.
- exhibits, wax, method of preparing, (62) 541.
- extension work in Haiti, (64) 853.
- publications and work in Japan, (66) U.S.D.A. 154.
- record, notes, (62) 541; (64) 358; (66) 347.

research—

- at Canberra, (65) 547.
- experimental method in, (61) 246.
- in the Sudan, (61) 657.
- justifying expenditures for, (69) 70.
- tendencies in, (63) 457.
- science in Egypt, development, (62) 649.
- Society of British Columbia, proceedings, (65) 355.
- specimens, storing, (70) 648.
- Station, Central, in France, report, (61) 547; (63) 253; (64) 358.
- work, agricultural, in France, (62) 650.
- work, early, in Connecticut, (65) Conn. State 451.
- work of Berber Field Laboratory, (65) 246.
- work of Talodi Field Laboratory, (65) 246.

Entomologist relation to cotton insect problems, (64) 52.

Entomology—*see also* Insects and specific kinds.

- agricultural and forest, in Morocco, (68) 498.
- agricultural, textbook, (65) 545.
- agricultural, treatise, (61) 848.
- American economic, literature, index IV, (64) 747.
- and entomologists in Indiana, (68) 779.
- and the arts curriculum, (66) 347.
- Applied, German Association of, proceedings, (68) 780.
- applied, in United States, (64) 154.
- applied, problems, (61) 749.

Entomology—Continued.

- applied, problems, treatise, (69) 545.
- Benjamin Franklin on, (64) 543.
- development, share of Netherlands in, (62) 648.
- economic, in Australia, history, (70) 61.
- economic, papers on, (68) 496.
- economic, problems, (67) 49.
- economic, recent histories, editorial, (64) 601.
- field, statistical methods in, (66) 447.
- for sugar planter, (65) 246.
- future, (64) 544.
- history, (62) 539.
- history, treatise, (64) 648.
- important developments in, (63) 845.
- in colleges of Canada, (64) 357.
- in Kansas, historical note, (70) 356.
- in Peru, status, (62) 852.
- in Puerto Rico during 1921 to 1930, (64) 853.
- Indian, list of publications, (65) 547.
- international aspects, (62) 241.
- International Congress, (63) 845.
- laboratory and field manual, (69) 230.
- medical, of Mexico, monographs, (64) 251.
- medical, textbook, (68) 782.
- medical, treatise, (67) 566.
- memoirs, (69) 686.
- Montana State Board, report, (65) 546.
- of Australia, (69) 549.
- of Puerto Rico, bibliography, (69) 548.
- orchard, papers on, (66) 448.
- papers at Fourth Pacific Science Congress, (65) 756.
- papers at Pan-Pacific Science Congress, (61) 753.
- practicum, treatise, (64) 542.
- publications by U. S. Department of Agriculture, check list, (63) U.S.D.A. 151.
- recent advances in, treatise, (65) 353.
- relation to meteorology, (62) 611, 613.
- relation to public health, (65) 244.
- research in Russia, (67) 706.
- systematic, principles, (61) 546.
- technic applicable to, (62) 850.
- textbook, (63) 844; (68) 635; (69) 545.

Entomophthora sphaerosperma—

- development on black-headed fireworm, (70) 656.
- infection of Pieris brassicae, changes caused by, (67) 433.
- notes, (61) Mass. 850.

Entomophthoraceae, entomogenous members in artificial culture, (61) 256.

Entomoscelis adonidis, *see* Turnip beetle, red.

Entomosporium maculatum, notes, (61) 841; (67) 264.

Environment and heredity, interdependence, (65) 520.

Enzyme yield in fungus cultures, estimation, (66) 805.

## Enzymes—

- action, mechanism and associated cell phenomena, treatise, (62) 309.
- action on sewage solids, (63) N.J. 382.
- action, studies, (61) 11; (64) 125; (67) 210.
- actions and properties, treatise, (62) 309.
- and salt ions, (70) 754.
- chemistry of, (68) 435.
- chemistry, treatise, (62) 309.
- fruit, studies, (70) 293.
- in *Alternaria solani*, (63) 324.
- in orange rinds, (64) Ala. 345.
- in sweet and sour farm-skimmed cream, (65) Ind. 172.
- in tobacco, studies, (65) 712.
- monograph, (64) 203.
- of *Pythiactystis citrophthora*, (61) 237.
- pectic, studies, (61) 720.
- proteolytic—
  - effect on urease preparations, (65) 712.
  - in human blood serum, (66) 306.
  - of malt preparations, (67) 358.
- purification, (65) 11.
- Emormis tenuissima*, notes, (67) U.S.D.A. 582.
- Epargyreus tityrus*, notes, (66) Mich. 154.
- Eperigone tridentata* as greenhouse pest, (67) 49.
- Ephedrine, effect on blood pressure of horses, (69) 580.
- Ephestia—
  - cautella, *see* Fig moth.
- elutella—
  - biology and damage to raw tobacco in storehouses, (67) 712.
  - cause of damage to cacao beans, (69) 390.
  - effect on tobacco export trade of Rhodesia, (67) 435.
  - in stored cacao, (68) 498.
  - in stored leaf tobacco, (64) 547.
  - in tobacco, (67) 284; (70) 63.
  - life history, (69) U.S.D.A. 690.
  - notes, (63) 254.
- figulilella, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- figulilella on fresh grapes, (68) 779.
- kuehniella, *see* Flour moth, Mediterranean.
- spp. affecting cocoa and confectionery, (64) 55.
- study of genus, (69) 390.
- Ephialtes aequalis*, notes, (63) 356.
- Epilema—
  - carolinana, studies, (61) Mich. 57.
  - otiosana, biology, (69) 339.
  - penkieriana, paper on, (61) 354.
  - streuana, host of parasites of oriental peach moth, (64) 751.
- Epicaerus imbricatus*, *see* Snout beetle, imbricated.
- Epicauta—
  - lemniscata, life history, (67) 56.
  - lemniscata on tomatoes, (66) Tex. 52.
  - sericea, notes, (67) Utah 287.

## Epicauta—Continued.

- suavis in Russia, (62) 542.
- vittata, *see* Blister beetle, striped.
- Epichloe typhina*, control, (67) 538.
- Epichorista ionephela*, notes, (67) 428.
- Epicoccum—
  - chrysanthemi n.sp., notes, (70) 800.
  - heterochroum, notes, (67) 163.
- Epididymis, function, (62) 125.
- Epidinium, studies, (70) 70.
- Epiglaea apiata*, studies, (62) 855.
- Epilachna—
  - borealis, *see* Squash beetle.
  - corrupta, *see* Bean beetle, Mexican.
  - racae, temperature modifications of pigmentation, (68) 748.
  - spp. in Japan, studies, (68) 648.
  - 28-punctata, biological notes, (64) 161.
  - viginti-octo-punctata in Mysore, (69) 395.
- Epinephrine, role in carbohydrate metabolism, (62) 595.
- Epinotia lindana*, biology, (70) 655.
- Epinotia myricana*, biology, (70) 655.
- Epiphyllaxis, use of term, (64) 747.
- Epiplastron* n.g., studies, (70) 70.
- Epithelioma contagiosa* of fowls, *see* Fowl pox.
- Epitrix—
  - atropae, biology, (63) 260.
  - cucumeris, *see* Potato flea beetle.
  - fuscula, *see* Eggplant flea beetle.
  - parvula, *see* Tobacco flea beetle.
  - subcrinita, *see* Potato flea beetle, western.
- Epizeuxis aemula*, control, (64) 855.
- Epochra canadensis*, *see* Currant fruit fly.
- Erax interruptus* as predator, (64) 57.
- Eretmocerus—
  - illinoisensis n.sp., description, (68) 794.
  - pallidus n.sp., description, (68) 794.
  - portoricensis n.sp., description, (68) 794.
- series—
  - importation into Jamaica, (68) 507.
  - in Haiti, introduction, (67) 558.
  - notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 219.
- Ergostenol, alpha, isomerization to beta-ergostenol, (63) 202.
- Ergosterol—
  - absorption spectra studies, (62) 805.
- activated—
  - action in chickens, (64) 760.
  - fed to hens, antirachitic potency of eggs, (69) 703.
  - heat of combustion, (66) 608.
  - long time feeding experiments, (63) 694.
  - massive dose of, effect, (70) 428.
- activation—
  - by cold quartz mercury lamp, (69) 474.
  - effect of solvents, (66) 307.
  - quantitative biophysical studies, (61) 294.
  - studies, (61) 297.
  - with radium emanation, (65) 806.



**Ergosterol—Continued.**

- administered to rabbits, distribution, (63) 297.
- deficient diet, calcification of bones of rats on, (65) 895.
- effect on cows, (69) 259.
- feeding to cod, effect on vitamin D in liver, (68) 419.
- heat of combustion, (62) 693.
- imperfectly ozonized, and vitamin D, (65) 205.
- in human brain, (66) 306.
- in Japanese edible mushroom, (62) 96.
- in plankton, (64) 295.
- in yeast, factors determining, (64) 708.
- irradiated—
  - action, (63) 296.
  - action, effect of thyroparathyroid-ectomy, (61) 596.
  - administration to dogs with biliary fistulae, (69) 312.
  - and calcium-free diet, (65) 95.
  - and cod-liver oil, differences in action, (63) 297.
  - and nonirradiated, effect of high doses on rats, (69) 471.
  - antirachitic action in parathyroid-ectomized and thymectomized rats, (64) 591.
  - antirachitic potency, effect of vitamin A in ration, (66) 660.
  - antirachitic principle, (62) 590.
  - antirachitic value for chicks, (64) 467.
  - antirachitic vitamin from, (66) 709.
  - biological and physical assay, value, (61) 596.
  - by ultra-violet rays v. cathode rays, antirachitic potency, (61) 495.
  - chemistry of, (66) 7.
  - effect of large doses, (61) 391; (62) 196, 197, 296, 591, 592; (67) 89.
  - effect of small doses on serum calcium, (69) 312.
  - effect on calcium absorption, (69) 312.
  - effect on calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (63) 695; (65) 558; (69) 311, 312.
  - effect on dogs, (70) 883.
  - effect on growth of rats, (61) 896.
- irradiated, excessive doses—
  - calcification of tissues by, (70) 883.
  - effect on bone calcium in rats, (66) 96.
  - effect on fowls, (65) 96.
  - effect on rabbits, (70) 230.
  - effects, (64) 296, 498.
  - source of increased calcium, (61) 295; (69) 312.
  - toxicity for animals, (63) 594; (64) 296; (69) 764.
  - vitamin degradation product, (64) 504.

**Ergosterol—Continued.**

- irradiated—
    - feeding, effect on vitamin D in milk, (64) Ohio 673; (66) 463, 493; (68) 663, 714.
    - feeding value, (66) N.H. 63.
    - for rickets, (61) 596, 795; (62) 590.
    - for tetany, (62) 590.
    - in rabbits, action, (62) 590.
    - induction of hypercalcemia by, (63) 297; (66) 893.
    - induction of hyperphosphatemia by, (66) 893.
    - monomolecular films of, (62) 606.
    - notes, (67) N.J. 587.
    - requirements of chicks, (70) 79.
    - stability, (65) 614.
    - standard solution for estimation of vitamin D, (64) 295.
    - studies, (62) 898; (68) 726.
    - toxicity, (62) 96; (64) 592; (67) 779.
    - with natural light, vitamin D activity, (70) 284.
  - irradiation, effect of wave length, (64) 592.
  - irradiation, formation or destruction of vitamin D during, (61) 695.
  - irradiation, relation to antirachitic vitamin, (61) 195.
  - irradiation, studies, (61) 92, 93.
  - isolation and identification from *Aspergillus fischeri*, (69) 166.
  - isomerization, (64) 709.
  - new color reaction, (64) 113.
  - new esters, (63) 202.
  - photochemical reactions, (62) 502, 804.
  - properties, (69) 631.
  - radiation products, effects of further irradiation, (66) 9.
  - remarkable stability, (62) 588.
  - specific color reaction for, (61) 416.
  - structural formula, (70) 443.
  - studies, (69) 151.
  - unimolecular films, surface potentials, (68) 726.
- Ergot—**
- biology and physiology, (67) 119.
  - poisoning by rye bread, (61) 888.
  - sterols of, (63) 202.
- Ergothioneine—**
- as substitute for histidine, (61) 90.
  - synthesis, (70) 440.
  - ultra-violet absorption spectra, (64) 502.
- Ergotism of cattle in Kansas, (68) 670**
- Eriodendron anfractuosum, notes, (67) 426.**
- Erioglaucine A, new indicator, (61) 501, 502.**
- Eriogreen B, new indicator, (61) 501, 502.**
- Eriophorum, cytological studies, (62) 321.**
- Eriophyes—**
- essigi, notes, (67) 425; (69) Wash.Col. 561; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
  - gossypii, *see* Cotton blister mite.
  - lowi new to Britain, (62) 360.

- Eriophyes**—Continued.  
 lowi, notes, (70) 497.  
 mite on Evergreen blackberries, (64) West.Wash. 654.  
 pyri, *see* Pear leaf blister mite.  
 ulmi, control, (64) 855.
- Eriophyidae** of New York, (64) N.Y.State 59.
- Eriosoma**—  
 lanigera, *see* Apple aphid, woolly.  
 n.sp. on pear roots, (65) 851.
- Ermine** moth—  
 biology, (62) 542.  
 morphology, biology, and control, (68) 785.  
 notes, (62) 852.  
 on apple and cherry, (62) 156.  
 parasites and hyperparasites, (69) 246; (70) 218.  
 parasites, host relations, (62) 860.
- Erodium** botrys, nutritive value, effect of leaching, (65) Calif. 658.
- Erosion**, *see* Soil erosion.
- Erostrotheca multififormis** n.sp., life history studies, (66) 753.
- Erthesina** fullo, food habits, (64) 244.
- Eruptive** fever—  
 infection and immunity, (70) 527.  
 virus, experimental transmission, (69) 582.
- Erwinia**—  
 amylovora and pathogenic fluorescent group, comparison, (69) 68.  
 carotovora, proposed name, (66) Minn. 241.  
 sp., notes, (61) 246.
- Erycia**—  
 basifulva, notes, (64) 750.  
 myoidea, notes, (64) Iowa 851.
- Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae**—  
 cause of arthritis in lambs, (64) 773.  
 infection in lambs, (69) 430.  
 notes, (69) 276, 432.  
 of ovine and porcine origin, serological identity, (69) 270.
- Erysiphaceae**—  
 biological-morphological studies, (61) 655.  
 conidia, germination, (65) 442.
- Erysiphe**—  
 carpophila rubicola on Rubus in New Zealand, (63) 747.
- cichoracearum**—  
 control, (62) 145; (70) 195.  
 control in greenhouses, (66) 747.  
 notes, (65) 345; (66) 147; (68) 363.  
 graminis hordei, physical forms, studies, (68) 770.  
 graminis hordei, studies, (67) U.S.D.A. 266.  
 graminis infection, effect of nutrition of grain, (67) 691.  
 graminis, notes, (63) 47; (67) 538.  
 lagerstroemiae n.sp., description, (70) 496.  
 polygoni conidia, germination, (65) 442.
- Erysiphe**—Continued.  
 polygoni, notes, (63) 839; (64) 743; (66) 149, 152, Va.Truck 746.
- Erythrastides pygmaea**, *see* Grape sawfly.
- Erythrina corallodendron** as interplant for citrus, (64) P.R. 340.
- Erythrocytes**—  
 formation, role of dietary factors in, (67) 635.  
 number in fowls, relation to gonadal condition, (64) 730.  
 reduction in dogs, (69) 710.  
 regeneration, (62) 596.
- Erythroleucosis**, spontaneous, in fowls, (68) 253.
- Erythroneura**—  
 cassavae n.sp., description, (64) 361.  
 comes, *see* Grape leafhopper.  
 dowell n.sp., description, (69) 238.  
 hartii, notes, (63) 458.  
 lawsoniana on apple in Kansas, (70) 360.  
 lubiae n.sp., description, (65) 359.  
 maculata maculata, notes, (62) Del. 754.  
 obliqua, control, (69) 384.  
 omani n.sp. on apple in Kansas, (70) 360.  
 pallidifrons, biology, (67) 431.  
 pleua, notes, (65) 453.  
 spp., studies, (66) U.S.D.A. 349; (67) Va. 51.  
 vitis, notes, (62) Del. 754.
- Erythropoiesis**, stimulating action of copper on, (70) 872.
- l-Erythrose**, crystal structure, (67) Calif. 500.
- Esca**, notes, (61) 50.
- Esca** of grapevines, (62) 849.
- Escarole**, intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.
- Escherichia**—  
 astheniae, status, (70) 91.  
 coli and Aerobacter aerogenes, differentiation, (67) 662.  
 coli as indicator of efficient pasteurization of milk, (61) 867.  
 coli, effect of hydrogen peroxide, (65) Wis. 471.  
 coli, effect of irradiation, Pa., (62) 320; (67) 452.  
 coli, germicidal efficiency of lye against, (69) 107.  
 coli infection in chicks, (64) Kans. 880.  
 coli, notes, (65) Mich. 175; (69) Ky. 111.  
 coli resistance to bacteriostatic and germicidal effects of cations, (68) 29.  
 coli surviving pasteurization, effect of lactose, (64) 68.  
 coli suspensions, effect of low voltage X-rays on, (68) 288.  
 communior or E. coli, proposed names, (70) 91.
- Escherichia-Aerobacter** group—  
 defects in milk and cream due to, (70) 824.  
 in butter, (68) 524.  
 survival after pasteurization in ice cream, (64) 473.

- Eserine salicylate as ruminatoric, experimental study, (63) 75.
- Eskimos, metabolism studies, (61) 87; (67) 87; (69) 464.
- Estigmene acraea, *see* Caterpillar, salt-marsh.
- Ethanol, production from molasses, (69) P.R. 771.
- Ether—  
 effect on rate of photosynthesis in detached leaves, (69) 507.  
 purification and preservation, (62) 310.  
 value for botfly larvae, (66) Ill. 271.
- Ethereal-oil plants, medicinal principles in, variations, (66) 412.
- Ethers, thio, readily split by alkali, (69) 4.
- Ethoxyl group, determination, (67) 206.
- Ethyl alcohol—  
 and hydrochloric acid, simultaneous effect on wood, (63) 308.  
 antifreezing properties, relation to methanol, (70) 547.  
 effect on germicidal efficiency of phenols, (66) 369.  
 effect on growth of seedlings, (61) 514.  
 effect on turgor pressure in *Spirogyra*, (63) 623.  
 production from corn, fermentation methods, (61) Wis. 107.  
 solubility in gasoline, (70) 253.
- Ethyl trichloracetate, anthelmintic value, (62) 877.
- Ethylene—  
 chlorohydrin, effect on amylase activity, (70) 28.  
 coloring of oranges with, (63) 835.  
 dichloride—  
 and carbon tetrachloride for fumigation of clothes moths and carpet beetles, (67) 566.  
 and carbon tetrachloride for fumigation of gladiolus corms, (67) 430.  
 and carbon tetrachloride fumigation process for dried fruit, (62) 454.  
 bibliography, (67) U.S.D.A. 6.  
 gas, effect on apples, (63) Ind. 531.  
 gas, effect on blanching of celery, (61) N.J. 734.  
 gas, effect on coloring and ripening of apples and pears, (67) 392.  
 gas, effect on ripening bananas, (61) 517; (67) 136.  
 gas, effect on roses, (66) 437.  
 gas, effect on wheat seedlings, (70) Pa. 313.  
 gas for ripening of fruits, (61) Mich. 424.  
 gas for ripening of fruits and vegetables, (61) Minn. 38.  
 gas for ripening tomatoes, (61) N.J. 734; (63) 237, Ind. 531; (65) 534.  
 gas, physiological effect on celery, tomatoes, etc., (63) Mich. 40.  
 gas tests for control of storage scald, (61) Ind. 337.
- Ethylene—Continued.  
 oxide as fumigant for foods, (63) 458;  
 (66) N.Y.Cornell 647; (69) N.Y.Cornell, 72.  
 oxide, fumigation, effect on fresh fruits, (66) 853.  
 oxide, new fumigant for dried fruits, (67) 287.
- Ethyl-mercury chloride for seed grain disinfectant, (67) 541.
- Etiella—  
 schisticolor, notes, (64) 238.  
 zinckenella, *see* Bean pod borer, lima.
- Euaresta aequalis, notes, (67) 576.
- Eublemma amabilis, notes, (62) 542.
- Eucalyptus—  
 plantations, beetles affecting, (67) 293.  
 regnans, lignocellulose determination, (61) 803.  
 root disease, (64) 846.
- Eucarsia partenopea, notes, (68) 785.
- Eucestia spp., notes, (68) 499.
- Eucleodora cocae n.sp., description, (65) 655.
- Eucoila sp., biology, (64) 250; (69) U.S.D.A. 83.
- Eucolaspis brunnea, studies, (64) 462.
- Eucoleus aerophilus, mechanical removal from foxes, (69) 105.
- Eucomys swederi, notes, (65) 549.
- Eucosma—  
 argentialbana on chrysanthemums, (67) 558.  
 gloriola n.sp., description, (67) 435.
- Euderomphale aleurothixi n.sp., description, (68) 794.
- Eutheola rugiceps, *see* Sugarcane beetle.
- Eugenics and genetics, treatise, (64) 529.
- Eugenics, genetics, evolution, treatise, (69) 344.
- Euglena gracilis growth, effect of iron-ion concentration, (70) N.Y.Cornell 752.
- Eulan Neu, mothproofing quality, (69) 391, 833.
- Eulan products, lasting efficiency, (70) 656.
- Eulecanium coryli affecting fruit and shade trees, (65) 654.
- Eulia—  
 mariana, *see* Leaf roller, gray-banded.  
 pinatubana, *see* Pine tube moth.  
 politana on pine seedlings, (62) 450.  
 valutiniana, *see* Leaf roller, red-banded.
- Eulimneria—  
 crassifemur, biology, (61) 856.  
 crassifemur, morphology and biology, (62) 860.  
 crassifemur, notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 57.  
 rufifemur, primary larvae, parasitic on European pine shoot moth, (67) 290.
- Eulophus viridulus, parasite of European corn borer, (69) 697.
- Eulota sieboldiana, injurious to vegetables in Japan, (69) 682.
- Eumerus—  
 spp., comparative study, (70) 205.  
 spp., effect of vapor heat treatment of bulbs, (69) 687.



## Eumerus—Continued.

- spp., notes, (62) West.Wash. 59.  
 spp. on Long Island, (69) 233.  
*tuberculatus*, see Bulb fly, lesser.
- Euonymus japonicus*, veined variegation in, cause, (61) 542.
- Euonymus* scale, notes, (65) 851.
- Eupelminus saltator*, notes, (67) Colo. 719; (69) 696.
- Eupelmus*—  
*cyaniceps amicus*, notes, (69) 696.  
*cyaniceps*, parasite of boll weevil, (62) U.S.D.A. 359.  
*pini*, biology, (64) 250.  
*popa*, notes, (69) 79.  
*popa*, studies, (61) 254.  
 sp., notes, (65) Calif. 53.  
 spread from rose galls, (63) 151.
- Euphorbia*—  
*eremophila*, feeding experiments, (62) 558.  
*intisy*, anatomy, (63) 142.  
*peplus*, feeding experiments, (62) 467.
- Euphoria* *inda*, breeding place, (62) 541.
- Euphorus*—  
*helopeltidis*, notes, (61) 753.  
*sahlbergellae*, notes, (61) 450.
- Euplectrus* *bicolor*, notes, (62) 855.
- Euplectrus platyhyphenae*, notes, (61) Kans. 152; (69) 398.
- Eupleura caudata*, trapping, (65) N.J. 243.
- Eupteromalus nidulans*, biology and habits, (65) 758.
- Eupteryginae*, new neotropical genus from Puerto Rico, (69) 72.
- Eupteryx*—  
*auratus*, carrier of potato mosaic, (64) 233.  
*auratus*, transmission experiments with virus diseases, (61) 651.  
*melissae*, introduction and distribution, (61) 249.
- Eurrhyncha urticae*, biology, (69) 831.
- Eurydema*—  
 genus, definition and variability, (64) 543.  
 genus, economic status and control, (69) 77.  
*pulchrum*, bionomics, (66) 758.  
*pulchrum*, life history, (69) 77.
- Eurygaster integriceps*—  
 epidemiology, (65) 852.  
 relation to biotic environmental factors of Anatolia, (69) 233.
- Euryope terminalis*, embryological development, (67) 293.
- Eurytoma*—  
*amygdali*, habits, (67) 706.  
*braconidis* n.sp., notes, (62) 861.  
*fellis* in New South Wales, (70) 68.  
*pissois*, biology, (64) 250.  
*tylodermatis*, notes, (67) Colo. 719; (69) 696.  
*tylodermatis*, parasite of boll weevil, (62) U.S.D.A. 359.  
*xylothechi* n.sp., description, (69) 561.
- Eurytoma* spp., notes, (70) 679.

*Eusarcocoris ventralis*, bionomics, (66) 758.

- Euscelis*—  
 and allied genera, keys, (65) 247.  
*obscurinervis*, introduction and distribution, (61) 249.  
 spp., notes, (61) Mass. 846.  
*stactogalus*, parasite of, (62) 457.  
*striatulus*, life history notes, (62) 853.  
*striatulus*, notes, N.J., (61) 751; (67) 561.  
*striatulus*, transmission of cranberry false blossom by, (62) 645, N.J. 756, 854; (65) U.S.D.A. 49, 358.
- Euscepes batatae*, notes, (69) 548.
- Euschistus*—  
*euschistoides*, notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 68; (70) N.Y.State 803.  
 spp. on pears, (67) 709.  
*variolaris*, notes, (70) N.Y.State 803.
- Eustrongylides tricolor*, notes, (66) 70.
- Eutettix*—  
*chenopodii*, life history and spotting habits, (62) 245.  
*tenellus*, see Beet leafhopper.
- Euthrombidium* sp., parasite of field cricket, (61) U.S.D.A. 754.
- Eutrixopsis javana*, parasite of *Leucopholis irrorata*, (66) 352.
- Euxesta notata*, notes, (61) Calif. 350, Calif. 659; (62) 455.
- Euxoa*—  
*obesa scythia*, biology, (67) 715.  
*radians*, control, (64) 461.  
*radians*, ecological discussion, (65) 56.  
*radians*, life history and habits, (64) 247.  
*scandens*, see Cutworm, white.  
*segetum* abundance, atmospheric deposits as regulators, (62) 243.  
*segetum*, effect of frosts, (63) 850.  
*segetum*, papers on, (62) 542.  
*segetum* parasites, host relations, (62) 860.  
*tritici*, notes, (62) 542.
- Euzophora*—  
*bigella* on apple in central Asia, (67) 706.  
*semifuneralis*, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- Euzora* sp. and enemies, (65) 546.
- Euzora* sp., notes, (63) 356.
- Evaporation*—  
 factors causing, (66) U.S.D.A. 777.  
 from different types of pans, (70) 396.  
 from reservoir surfaces, (70) 396.  
 from salt solutions and oil-covered water surfaces, (69) 722.  
 in freezing weather, measurement, (62) 114.  
 methods of measurement and importance in agricultural meteorology, (66) 714.  
 rate, determination, (61) 276.  
 stations, standard equipment for, (70) 396.  
 studies in Sycamore Creek region of Indiana, (61) 531.  
 survey of Ohio, studies, (63) Ohio 50.

## Evaporation—Continued.

type coolers, performance tests, (62) 479.

## Evergreen—

an extract of pyrethrum, insecticidal value, Wash.Col., (64) 655; (66) 757.  
cuttings, rooting, factors affecting, (66) Ohio 638; (69) N.Y.Cornell 57.  
cuttings, rooting in electrically heated hotbeds, (70) N.Y.Cornell 783.  
cuttings, treatment, (64) Ohio 635.  
forests of Liberia, (66) 145.  
stock, protection with **paraffin**, (69) Ohio 49.

## Evergreens—

balled and burlapped, **paraffin** for coating, (69) N.Y.Cornell 57.  
chlorophyll in, periodical variations, (62) 24.  
culture, pruning, and pests, (69) N.J. 807.  
for ornamental purposes, tests, (63) Ohio 43.  
grafting, methods, (68) 198.  
in South Dakota, (64) S.Dak. 639.  
insects affecting, (69) 385; (70) N.Y. State 803.  
paper mulching, (69) N.Y.Cornell 57.  
propagation, (61) Va.Truck 740.  
rooting media for, (63) Ohio 638.  
sucking insect pests of, (61) 753.  
transplanted, reducing transpiration in, (69) 216.  
winter injury, (65) N.J. 352.

## Evetria—

albicapitana, notes, (61) Mich. 450.  
buoliana in Niagara Peninsula, (64) 358.  
buoliana, studies, (62) 855.  
frustrana in Quebec, (69) 547.

## Evolution—

and animal relationship, physiological evidences, (61) 819.  
and development, genetics as aid in knowledge, (64) 529.  
and genetics, discussion, (66) 125.  
and mutation, nature of genes in relation to, (68) 746.  
characters lost in, factorial basis for, (66) 128.  
continuous or discontinuous process, (62) 821.  
creative, mechanism, treatise, (69) 190.  
Darwin's and Lamarck's theories, (62) 620.  
emergent, (65) 520.  
genetics, and eugenics, treatise, (69) 344.  
genetics of, (68) 746.  
habit the driving factor in, (65) 725.  
in horses, two modes, (68) 748.  
in Mendelian populations, (65) 324; (69) 638.  
law of, (68) 747.  
organic, mechanism, (68) 746.

## Evolution—Continued.

organic, problems and biochemistry, (64) 726.  
problems, principles for joint attack, (68) 745.  
role of recurrent mutations in, (69) 190.  
scientific basis, treatise, (70) 602.  
treatise, (63) 724.

Evora hemidesma, biology, (70) 656.

Ewe, double superfetation in, (68) 465.

Ewes—*see also* Sheep.

aged western, feeding tests and carcass studies, (69) Nebr. 91.

bred Rambouillet, crutching or tagging, (70) Tex. 220.

breeding—

as yearlings v. two-year-olds, (63) Ohio 59.  
feeding experiments, (63) Wis. 59.  
for wool and lamb production, (70) Wyo. 816.  
liberal v. limited rations for wintering, (68) Mich. 513.  
winter rations, minerals in, (63) Ohio 59.  
wintering, (62) Miss. 162; (63) Colo. 557; (65) Oreg. 160; (66) Iowa 163.  
wintering on timothy hay, (63) Ohio 59.

cell number of ova in tubes and uteri, (70) Mo. 171.

cyclic changes in vaginal smear, (67) 232.

effect of early breeding, (69) 406.

effect of exercise, (69) Oreg. 407.

feeding experiments, (64) Oreg. 369, Ill. 864.

feeding soybean hay and silage, (70) Ill. 661.

fine wool, size, relation to production, (65) Mont. 554.

immature, breeding effect, (63) 819.

minerals for, (67) Iowa 444.

North Carolina, upgrading, (65) 254.

nursing, oats v. corn for, (65) Ind. 159.

nursing, rations for, (67) Ind. 588.

oestrous cycle, histology of genital tract, (68) Mo. 34.

oestrus in, effect of temperature and feed, (70) Mo. 171.

ovaries and tubal ova, (67) Mo. 376.

pregnancy disease, functional pathology, (70) 833.

pregnant—

acidosis, Ky., (62) 254; (70) 240.  
cost of wintering, (62) S.C. 659.  
feeding potassium iodide to, (68) 228.

steam-rolled barley for, (66) Wash.Col. 764.

range, concentrates in rations, (65) Mont. 761.

range, feeding and finishing, Nev., (62) 62; (67) 445.

## Ewes—Continued.

- range-bred and station-fed, fleeces, (68) Utah 799.
- type, relation to production, (68) Mont. 795.
- wintering, timothy hay for, (64) Ohio 659.

## Exanthema—

- control, (61) Calif. 342.
- in pears, relation to copper deficiency, (70) 336.
- in prunes, apples, pears, and olives, (66) 343.

Exanthematic typhus of São Paulo and Rocky Mountain spotted fever, relation, (69) 400; (70) 69.

## Exanthematous fever—

- inapparent in man, (65) 871; (68) 377.
- of Marseille, virus, hereditary transmission, (68) 668.
- role of brown dog tick in transmission, (67) 444.
- susceptibility of animal carriers of brown dog tick to, (66) 667.
- transmission studies, (65) 871.
- virus, filtrability, (66) 572.
- virus, hibernation, (65) 872.

Exartema cornanum, biology, (70) 656.

Exartema valdanum, biology, (70) 656.

Excipulina pinea, notes, (70) 353.

Excretion in plants, (65) 120.

## Exeristes roborator—

- as parasite of corn borer, (66) Guam 448.
- breeding, (64) Guam 849.
- notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 57; (63) 152.
- oil of, (65) 253.

Exhibits at fairs, (63) Okla. Panhandle 590.

Exitianus obscurinervis, notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 501.

Exoascaceae studies, (67) 539.

Exoascus cerasi, notes, (61) 654; (64) 43.

Exoascus deformans, notes, (67) 410.

Exobasidiaceae, histological studies, (61) 818.

Exobasidium vexans, notes, (68) 62.

Exochomus quadripustulatus, notes, (61) Calif. 351; (65) 549.

Exorista achracea, parasite of codling moth, (61) U.S.D.A. 453.

Exorista pyeste, notes, (67) 571.

Exosmosis of dissolved substance from storage tissue into water, (61) 212.

Exosporium palmivorum, notes, (65) 344.

Exostosis, multiple, in deer, (69) 578.

Exoteleia dodecella, notes, (66) 347.

## Experiment—

- fields of Indiana, reports, (67) Ind. 16.
- station—

- an institute for research in rural affairs, (62) 88.
- and agricultural schools of Nicaragua, plan for, (61) 400.
- Central, of Cuba, (63) 499.
- director, relationships and responsibilities, (62) 88.

## Experiment—Continued.

station—continued.

proposed at Tsingtau University, China, (69) 768.

Swedish Central, history and work, (65) 198.

work in the Transvaal, (61) 799.

## Station Record—

- general indexes, editorial, (69) 1.
- monthly issues, editorial, (67) 193.
- new policies, editorial, (66) 401.

stations—see also Alabama, Arizona, etc.

and institutions developing agriculture in warm regions, (66) 88.

bulletins, inadequate distribution to foreign countries, (69) Minn. 318.

bulletins, 1927 and 1928, list, (62) U.S.D.A. 795.

bulletins, 1929 and 1930, list, (66) U.S.D.A. 599.

in Albania, notes, (61) 500.

in 1930, editorial, (65) 702.

in 1931, editorial, (67) 641.

in 1932, editorial, (69) 625.

in temperate countries, handbook, (69) 621.

in temperate countries, handbook, editorial, (69) 481.

insular, changes in, editorial, (67) 353.

organization list, U.S.D.A., (61) 290; (63) 89; (65) 190; (67) 85; (69) 142.

papers on, (63) 485.

projects, classified list, U.S.D.A., (64) 599; (67) 612.

publications, distribution in foreign countries, editorial, (66) 601.

report, (61) 96, 699; (64) 97; (65) 796; (67) 782; (69) 766.

report, editorial, (61) 601.

State, in New York, Ohio, and Massachusetts, fiftieth anniversary, editorial, (66) 701.

work, (70) U.S.D.A. 731.

Explosives, care and use, (66) 473.

Explosives, use in agriculture, (70) 544.

## Extension—

agencies, relation to readjustment of agriculture, (65) 888.

agronomist, important contacts, (63) 329.

campaigns, planning and conducting, (61) U.S.D.A. 87.

education, effect on seasonal surplus milk problem, (66) Vt. 790.

effect of economic trends, (65) 888.

methods and relative effectiveness, (61) U.S.D.A., 188.

methods, costs, (61) U.S.D.A. 789; (62) 89.

papers on, (63) 485.

program for soil erosion control work, (65) 320.



## Extension—Continued.

- program, standards of living as basis, (65) 888.
- programs in home economics, dairying, and forestry, (62) U.S.D.A., 90.
- service of University of Illinois, (68) Ill. 407.
- service, relation to cooperation, (62) 681.
- Service, report of director, (67) U.S.D.A. 619.
- Service Review, editorial, (63) 1.
- Service Review, notes, (63) U.S.D.A. 89.
- system, editorial, (63) 101.
- system of United States, (63) 188.
- teaching, (61) 258; (63) 361.
- work—
  - and rural church, (61) U.S.D.A. 87.
  - cooperative, in agriculture and home economics, (64) U.S.D.A. 578.
  - cooperative, 1926, (61) U.S.D.A. 189.
  - cooperative, 1927, (62) U.S.D.A. 287.
  - cooperative, 1929, (65) U.S.D.A. 488.
  - effect on rural life, (62) 88.
  - in agriculture and home economics, U.S.D.A., (67) 619; (70) 712.
  - in agriculture and home economics in Iowa, (70) 862.
  - in cooperative marketing, (65) U.S.D.A. 190.
  - papers on, (61) 258, 285.
  - relation to land utilization, (67) 469.
  - workers, programs, (68) U.S.D.A. 122.
- Extraction apparatus, improved Soxhlet, (68) 586.
- Extractor—
  - for biological products, apparatus, (66) 610.
  - large-scale Soxhlet, (66) 508.
- Extractors, simple, construction, (62) 607.
- Eye—
  - characters, sex influence, (68) 748.
  - color in *Drosophila*, genes for, developmental system affected by, (68) 748.
  - color in man, inheritance, (68) 746.
  - defects in mice, (68) 748.
  - defects in rabbits, (62) 217.
  - gnat, breeding media, development, and stages, (68) 789.
  - gnat, studies, (69) 266.
  - gnats, box-type trap for control, (68) U.S.D.A. 789.
- Eyeworm, Manson's—
  - of poultry, (61) Fla. 876.
  - of poultry, sparrows as distributors, (68) 500.
- Eyeworms in dogs in United States, (66) 668.

Fabaceae, insecticidal species, chemical relationship, (69) 683.

Fabrics—*see also* Textiles.

- coordinating research committee, report, (63) 696.
- cotton, wearing quality, effect of laundering, (62) Mo. 97.
- in still and moving air, protective value, (63) 697.
- penetration of ultra-violet rays, (61) 698.
- physical testing, bibliography, (70) U.S.D.A. 139.
- piled or napped, measuring thickness, (65) 696.
- protective value, Kans., (61) 196; (64) 898.
- stiffness from starches and sizing mixtures, (69) 764.
- stiffness in, from different starches, (61) U.S.D.A. 497.
- testing, (66) 97.

Factory workers of New York State, weekly earnings, index numbers, (66) Ohio 477.

Fairs in England and Wales, (63) 388.

Fairy ring fungus, studies, (61) Mass. 846.

Fallow for row crops, merits, (69) Kans. 201.

Fallow, methods of preparing and cultivating, (68) Mont. 754.

## Fallowing—

- effect on wheat, (64) Mont. 216.
- response of crops to, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.

Families—*see also* Farm families(y).

- cost of living on farm and in small towns, (66) Ill. 494.
- economic problems, (69) 765.
- farm and city, income and expenditures, (62) Minn. 389.
- farm and small town, home accounts for, (70) Ill. 730.
- farm and village, food consumed by, (63) N.Y. Cornell 591.
- farm, village, and city, use of leisure time, (61) Mich. 787.
- of St. Andrews, Scotland, diet of, (65) 290.
- size, relation to retarded and defective children, (63) 221.
- types in present social order, (68) 853.
- village and town, incomes and expenditures, (61) Minn. 787.

## Family—

- accounts of farm and small town, (66) Ill. 288.
- and village in India, (69) 302.
- coefficients, validity, (66) 386.
- income, cash contribution by Vermont farm homemakers, (70) Vt. 140.
- income, earning and spending, textbook, (63) 889.
- living, methods of collecting data on, (70) U.S.D.A. 429.
- living on farms, cash expenditure for, related factors, (68) 694.
- living on farms in 1927–30, cost, (70) Mo. 264.

## Family—Continued.

- living, relation to net cash receipts and expenditure, (61) Ohio 882.
- names, selection, (62) 649.
- relationships, paper on, (65) 889.
- size of, and sex ratio, (65) 526.

Fannia larvae causing myiasis of urinary passages, (62) 541.

## Farm—

- accountancy data, comparative statistical study, (69) 612.
- accountancy statistics, (70) 860.
- accounting, (63) Kans. 484; (64) Ill. 574; (66) N.C. 187.
- associations, extension use of material from, (69) 443.
- data, national value, (65) 80.
- in Switzerland, (67) 469.
- paper on, (65) 581.
- place in extension, (65) 579.
- place in research, (65) 579.
- accounts, cost, 1927-30, (70) N.Y.Cornell 116.
- accounts, results, (65) 80.
- accounts, textbook, (63) 889.
- adjustments, emergency, in wheat area, (69) S.Dak. 131.
- and city families, income and expenditures, (62) Minn. 389.
- and shop, (62) 88.
- and village housing, (68) 854.
- animals, *see* Animals, Livestock, Cattle, *etc.*
- areas, abandoned, in New York, (63) N.Y.Cornell 181.
- Board and dairy marketing, papers on, (66) 586.
- boys and girls, high school education for, (63) S.Dak. 787.
- budget, (65) 580.
- budgeting in Germany, (62) 573.
- building losses from fire, (67) Iowa 462.
- building losses in Iowa due to wind, (67) 612, Iowa 462.
- building plan service, Midwest, (70) 403.
- building practice in Missouri, (64) 482.
- buildings—
  - and conveniences, (61) Mich. 475.
  - bracing, (65) U.S.D.A. 881.
  - construction, treatise, (65) 384; (66) 476.
  - convenient arrangements for, (62) N.Y.Cornell 80.
  - cost, (62) Ark. 880; (63) 881; (64) Ark. 479.
  - fire-protective construction, (61) U.S.D.A. 282.
  - in Belgium and Belgian Congo, (67) 177.
  - in India, design, (61) 479.
  - methods of framing joints in, (68) Idaho 384.
  - modern, treatise, (69) 123.

## Farm—Continued.

## buildings—continued.

- plans, (62) Ark. 880; (63) 881; (70) 260, N.C. 260.
- rammed earth for, S.Dak., (64) 683; (67) 76; (70) 260.
- replacement costs, (67) Mo. 462.
- structural study, (63) Idaho 577.
- wind resistant construction for, (68) U.S.D.A. 838.
- bureau of California, objectives and activities, (70) Calif. 705.
- bureaus, State goals for, (66) 482.
- business—
  - administration, introduction to theory, treatise, (65) 579.
  - analysis, (62) Mich. 480.
  - and home, readjustments in, (69) U.S.D.A. 738.
  - in Saskatchewan, (65) 680; (66) 382.
  - in South Oxfordshire in 1923 and 1929, (66) 382.
  - management, analysis, (63) 788.
  - on dairy-fruit farms, planning, (66) Mass. 83.
  - organization, (66) Ky. 184.
  - planning, (65) N.C. 782.
  - planning a year ahead, (68) Idaho 112.
  - records, (65) R.I. 579.
  - reorganizing, (70) 863.
  - statistics, U.S.D.A., (65) 486; (68) 120.
  - studies, (63) S.C. 385; (64) Ohio 784; (67) Mo. 470.
  - survey of early potato section, (65) Va. 483.
- byproducts, carrying capacity in terms of livestock units, (70) N.C. 815.
- carts, pneumatic rubber-tired wheels for, (69) 732.
- commodities, production and distribution, (68) S.C. 841.
- construction, use of logs and poles, (65) U.S.D.A. 479.
- crops projects, handbook, (63) 889.
- crops teaching, recent changes in, (65) 888.
- data in 1930 census, (68) U.S.D.A. 109.
- debt problem, (69) 603.
- debts and foreclosed land, (69) Mo. 601.
- drainage, (62) U.S.D.A. 271.
- earnings, Ill., (62) 385; (64) 889; (66) 282; (68) 686.
- economics extension, origin, (67) 469; (68) 844.
- economics in United States, origin and development, (67) 469.
- economics, origin and development in United States, (68) 844.
- economics, problems, (62) 275.
- economy, effect of soil type, (61) 283.
- efficiency factors, interpretation, (65) 276.

Farm—Continued.

- equipment, antifriction bearings, (62) 175.
- equipment census, 1931, (68) 107.
- equipment, horses and tractors, (62) Iowa 83.
- equipment in Illinois, (63) 180.
- equipment, mechanical, research in, (61) U.S.D.A. 78; (62) 571.
- expenditures and facilities, (70) 860.
- expenses, problems in studying, (69) 442.
- export debenture plan, (62) 578.
- families—*see also* Families(y).
- and rural organizations, (62) Wis. 784.
- buying for household, (70) N.Y. Cornell 574.
- cash expenditures, (63) Ohio 87; (65) 285.
- clothing and household linen expenditures, (66) Miss. 694.
- contribution to Nation, (64) 689.
- cost of living, (66) Iowa 190.
- cost of living in Summit Co., (66) Utah 693.
- diet as index of standards of living in, (67) Utah 781.
- dietary studies, (61) Wyo. 693.
- effect of land speculation, (64) Ky. 85.
- equipment for communication and household convenience, (65) 391
- expenditures, (62) Vt. 298; (66) Mont. 495.
- finances, (65) N.Y.Cornell 795.
- food consumption, (61) Miss. 291, Ohio 489, Ohio 585.
- food consumption and expenditures. (64) Mo. 490.
- goods and services used by, (65) Wis. 481.
- growth cycle, (68) 695; (69) Ohio 139.
- housing, (64) 689.
- in Ohio, occupational history, (62) Ohio 387.
- in selected areas, use of leisure. (63) S.C. 187.
- in Tompkins County, food habits and health, (70) N.Y.Cornell 561.
- incomes and cost of living, (61) Minn. 85; (70) N.Dak. 269.
- incomes, sources and uses, (64) Ky. 84.
- of Iowa, consumption habits and standards, (65) Iowa 196.
- of New York, sizes of purchasing centers, (61) N.Y.Cornell 86.
- of Utah, food habits, (61) Utah 87, 891.
- of Vermont, food consumption. (65) Vt. 688.
- participation in activities of organizations and of schools, (65) 391.

Farm—Continued.

- families—continued.
- relation to organizations, (61) Wis. 188.
- sociological case study, (65) 687.
- standards of living, (66) Ky. 185, Ky. 683; (67) Nebr. 190, Mont. 637; (68) U.S.D.A. 136.
- family living—
- among white owner and tenant operators, N.C., (63) 185, 186.
- cash expenditure for, related factors, (68) 694.
- data, (67) Wis. 767; (68) Ky. 392.
- farm contribution to, (66) Mich. 477.
- in Wisconsin, (69) Wis. 613.
- relation to farm management, (66) Minn. 899.
- research in, scope and method, (69) 612.
- social, economic, and homemaking factors, (64) Mo. 486.
- family, proposed method for study, (69) 301.
- fencing, specifications, (68) 392.
- fencing, studies, (61) Calif. 376.
- finance, research methods, (63) 383.
- flock management, cost and income records, (67) N.Dak. 722.
- foreclosures by life insurance companies, (68) Ohio 108.
- hired hands, perquisites and wages, (61) U.S.D.A. 786.
- home, and community, interrelations, (65) 686.
- home conveniences and power equipment in Oklahoma, (69) Okla. 737.
- home projects, papers on, (66) 484.
- home, relation to farm business, (66) Minn. 898.
- homemakers, cash contribution to family income by, (70) Vt. 140.
- homemakers, use of time by, (62) Oreg. 496; (63) S.Dak. 797.
- homemaking, analysis of managerial responsibilities, (61) U.S.D.A. 298.
- homes—*see also* Rural homes.
- cooking equipment, (64) Kans. 899.
- designs for Kansas, (62) 674.
- fuels used in, (63) Ind. 597.
- selection of site, house and garden plans, (67) Oreg. 782.
- use of time in, (61) Nebr. 196.
- houses—
- conditions and needs, (64) 273.
- costs, (62) 177.
- designs for Kansas, (67) 350.
- foundations for, (67) U.S.D.A. 350.
- planning, factors in, (64) Ark. 479.
- plans, (67) U.S.D.A. 349.
- housing and house operation costs, (66) Nebr. 694.
- implement parts, applications of oxyacetylene welding process, (62) 275.



## Farm—Continued.

- implements, cost, (68) Ky. 393.
- implements, draft of, (64) Ill. 884.
- implements, tests, (64) Mont. 268.
- improvements, relation to earnings and farm land value, (70) Mo. 264.
- income—
  - and costs of production, (68) Okla. 686.
  - and standard of living, (64) Ark. 482.
  - and taxation in North Carolina, (61) N.C. 686.
  - effect of price variations of eggs and feed, (63) N.J. 267.
  - in United States, (66) U.S.D.A. 187.
  - papers on, (61) 284, 285.
  - use and size, effect on standard of living, (68) U.S.D.A. 136.
- incomes—
  - and costs, (70) Ill. 695.
  - and forestry, (70) U.S.D.A. 483.
  - data, (66) 483.
  - effects of production and 1930 business depression, (67) 469.
  - expenses, and tax-paying abilities of Merced Irrigation District, (70) Calif. 550.
  - in central Michigan, changes, (70) Mich. 847.
  - net, relation to weather surpluses, (61) 285.
  - studies, (70) N.J. 575.
- indebtedness, paper on, (61) Mo. 883.
- index ratios in debt settlement, (70) 406.
- inventory taking, (66) N.C. 187.
- labor, *see* Agricultural labor.
- land—*see also* Land.
  - abandoned, possibilities for recreational purposes, (69) N.H. 445.
  - and buildings, changes in value, (70) Ill. 695.
  - area, Ohio, and total production, (63) Ohio 681.
  - classification for assessment in Wisconsin, (67) 471.
  - clearing tight stones from, (64) 479.
  - development, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.
  - in Illinois, value, (63) Ill. 386; (70) 846.
  - in Oregon and Washington, assessment ratios, (63) U.S.D.A. 387.
  - marginal, in southern Indiana, (69) Ind. 885.
  - mineral resources of, (67) 331.
  - Ohio, acquired by life insurance companies through foreclosure, (63) 782; (68) 546; (70) 550.
  - Ohio, owned by life insurance companies, Ohio, (63) 898; (70) 113.
  - prices, (61) Calif. 80; (64) S.C. 687.
  - stoning, (61) Minn. 774.

## Farm—Continued.

- land—continued.
  - utilization in Michigan, (66) Mich. 477.
  - value, relation to investment in service buildings, (66) Mo. 376.
  - values, (69) Iowa 127.
- layout, economic efficiency, (69) Md. 129.
- layout, relation to fencing costs and farm organization, Ind., (67) 613; (69) 126.
- lease for adjusting cash rent to price changes, (68) Iowa 545, Ohio 545.
- leases, Ill., (66) 282; (68) 686.
- leasing, stock-share, (69) Iowa 126.
- leasing, stock-share, and changes in land values, (67) Iowa 470.
- life in Arkansas Valley of Colorado, (65) 278.
- life, issues, (61) 579.
- lighting, (61) 881.
- lighting systems, (68) 835.
- machinery, *see* Agricultural machinery.
- management—
  - advisory work, (65) 80.
  - and incomes, (64) Ky. 84, Miss. 84; (65) Ark. 678.
  - and land utilization in Wyoming Co., (63) Pa. 682.
  - and outlook information for extension use, (65) 276.
  - aspects of wheat program, (70) Okla. 114.
  - business surveys, N.J., (65) 882; (67) 613.
  - data of Great Britain, application in United States, (65) 580.
  - effect of corn borer, (63) Mich. 587.
  - extension, discussion, (65) 580.
  - extension programs, coordination, (65) 580.
  - findings, (70) Ill. 695.
  - human factor in, (67) 470; (68) 853; (69) Ind. 126, Ind. 888.
  - in Russia, (65) 80.
  - in South Africa, (68) 109.
  - opportunities and responsibilities, (65) 579.
  - organization, and practice, recent changes in, (69) 443.
  - Piedmont, for 1931, (65) S.C. 187.
  - professional, recent developments, (69) 443.
  - research and economic research, interrelation, (69) 444.
  - research, coordination, in Western States, (67) 469.
  - research in Northeastern States, results, (65) 80.
  - research methodology, developments, (69) 444.
  - research, multiple correlation analysis, (68) N.Y.Cornell 108.

## Farm—Continued.

## management—continued.

- research, papers on, (63) 883.
- research, philosophy of Aereboe, (67) 469.
- research seminar, (65) 580.
- service, development, (65) 276.
- studies, (63) N.Dak. 884; (64) 274; (65) S.C. 80, 581; (67) R.I. 332; (69) 444.
- substitution method, opportunity cost basis of, (68) 841.
- survey of Tioga County, (68) Pa. 841.
- surveys, (66) N.Y.Cornell 677.
- marketing program, papers on, (66) 586.
- mechanics, principles, treatise, (63) 89.
- mechanization, (68) U.S.D.A. 113.
- migration in selected communities, (62) Wash.Col., 87.
- migration in Virginia counties, (63) 286.

## mortgage—

- agencies in readjustment, functions, (67) U.S.D.A. 614.
- debt problems, (69) 443; (70) Ill. 696.
- experience of life insurance companies, (69) S.Dak. 446.
- foreclosures, (69) Iowa 603.
- foreclosures in Minnesota, (69) Minn. 135.
- history of Nebraska townships, (70) Nebr. 704.
- indebtedness, volume, (69) 442.
- loans in Turner County, South Dakota, (70) S.Dak. 704.
- provisions, (69) Okla. 737.
- research, using county records in, (69) 442.
- situation, (67) Ohio 80, U.S.D.A. 181; (69) 444, 445, S.Dak. 603.
- situation in Ohio, (68) Ohio 399.

## mortgages—

- and land values, (67) Iowa 470.
- foreclosures, factors affecting, (65) 80.
- in Nebraska, (69) 289.
- in Story Co., economic analysis, (69) Iowa 134.
- in United States, (70) U.S.D.A. 407.
- motors and equipment, V-belt drives for, (69) Idaho 285.
- operating efficiency, measurement, (69) Ind. 126.
- operations, cost, effect of erosion, (68) Wash.Col. 827.
- operations, tractor's adaptation to, (68) U.S.D.A. 113.
- or forest in West Virginia Appalachians, (62) 276; (69) W.Va. 886.

## organization—

- analysis, (66) N.Mex. 782.
- and farm power, relation, (62) Ind. 679.

## Farm—Continued.

## organization—continued.

- and finances, (68) Ky. 392.
- and management, (61) Ark. 580; (62) Ill. 385, S.C. 676; (64) S.C. 687, Ill. 888; (66) Ill. 282, S.C. 679, Ky. 680, R.I. 681; (68) Ill. 686.
- and management, improvement, budget method, (65) Ky. 278.
- and management in Orangeburg area, (68) S.C. 840.
- and operation, (62) Mo. 82.
- and operation in corn-producing sections, changes in, (68) Mich. 841.
- effect of combines, (61) Kans. 182.
- effect of mechanization, (70) Mont. 549.
- for extension work, (65) 889.
- in Canada, results of post-war depression, (65) 78, 81.
- in cotton belt, readjustment, (61) 578.
- in countries of Europe, (62) 276.
- in Piney Woods area, (68) Tex. 262.
- in Turlock area, tests, (69) Calif. 292.
- in Wales, work efficiency, (63) 386.
- of Dixie section, (62) Utah 886.
- on heavy clay soils, (66) Ala. 881.
- studies, (62) Ky. 278.
- organizations—
  - cooperative, membership and products marketed, (67) Md. 613.
  - planning for cut-over section of Minnesota, (70) Minn. 116.
  - programs, (62) 682.
  - success or failure, factors in, (65) 889.
- owner operators, social mobility, (63) 284.
- ownership—
  - in high tenancy region, steps in, (65) 390.
  - in low tenancy region, post-ownership steps, (65) 389.
  - in Philippines, (63) 884.
  - trend in, (61) 284.
- population, (70) U.S.D.A. 695.
- age distribution, (61) Ohio 482.
- changes from 1925 to 1929, (69) Ohio 127.
- decrease, (68) U.S.D.A. 109.
- distribution, factors affecting, (64) U.S.D.A. 892.
- local group organization among, (69) Ill. 887.
- power and farm organization, relation, (62) Ind. 679.
- power and labor, (61) Pa. 776.
- power in Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, (66) Miss. 879.
- power, utilization and cost, (66) Ark. 579, S.C. 585; (67) Iowa 470; (69) Iowa 127.
- practice data, effective collection, (70) 846.

## Farm—Continued.

practice, supervised, training teachers in, (68) 270.  
 practices in Mississippi with suggested changes, (64) Miss. 84.  
 practices in Upper Peninsula, (66) Mich. 881.  
 practices that pay, (67) Ill. 180.  
 prices and cost of living, movement, (64) 274.  
 prices, index numbers, (65) Iowa 185; (70) Calif. 556.  
 prices, indexes, (69) Okla. 737, 740.  
 prices, Oklahoma, relations, (70) 406.  
 prices, stabilization and the McNary-Haugen bill, (61) 285.  
 problems and possible solutions, (65) 581.  
 products, *see* Agricultural products.  
 profits, determining, (67) Ind. 613.  
 profits, interpretation, experiment in, (68) 109.  
 profits, management factors, (66) Ill. 781.  
 profits, relation to size and other factors, (65) Mich. 782.  
 program, Federal, (66) 482.  
 property in Minnesota, mortgage loans and foreclosures, (69) Minn. 135.  
 property in New York State, long-term mortgage loans on, (65) 682.  
 property in New York State, mortgage loans and foreclosures, (69) N.Y.Cornell 134.  
 property statistics of California, index to State sources, (66) U.S.D.A. 189.  
 property, taxation, (63) U.S.D.A. 85.  
 readjustment program, (69) 443.  
 real estate—  
   annual changes in, (62) 276.  
   foreclosures on, (67) Ohio 331.  
   in Anderson County, (69) S.C. 886.  
   mortgage loans on, (70) S.Dak. 115.  
   mortgages in Haakon County, (68) S.Dak. 401.  
   mortgages in Hyde County, (68) S.Dak. 400.  
   papers on, (63) 280.  
   price index, (61) Mich. 286, Ohio 683.  
   sale values and census values, comparison, (69) 443.  
   situation, (61) U.S.D.A. 79, Mo. 883; (62) U.S.D.A. 573; (65) U.S.D.A. 82; (66) Mo. 679; (67) U.S.D.A. 80; (68) Mo. 398; (69) U.S.D.A. 133; (70) Mo. 703.  
   tax valuation, (65) 79.  
   tax valuation and sale price, (61) Ohio 481.  
   values, (62) 782; (65) 80; (69) Ohio 128, 443.  
   values and certain social factors, interdependence, (70) 846.  
   values in Ohio, (62) 483.

## Farm—Continued.

real estate—continued.  
   values in Ohio, index, (62) 483, 886; (65) 389; (66) 381; (70) 848.  
   values, indexes, (63) U.S.D.A. 484.  
 records, analysis, uses of efficiency factors in, (69) Iowa 738.  
 records and accounts, (67) Iowa 470.  
 records, keeping and using, (69) 610.  
 relief—  
   and agricultural depression in England, (67) 471.  
   and domestic allotment plan, (69) 603.  
   and permanent agriculture, (61) 285.  
   at minimum cost, (63) 285.  
   measures, (69) 444.  
   measures in Europe, (62) 884.  
   papers on, (61) 284, 285.  
   relation to monetary reform, (69) Okla. 288.  
 roofings, (64) 482.  
 sanitation, review of progress in, (70) 845.  
 scales, accuracy, (70) Ill. 695.  
 scales, Illinois, tests, (69) 405.  
 shop, organization and management, (63) Wash.Col. 881.  
 shop plans and use, (62) 275.  
 soil surveys, (63) Conn.State 612.  
 structures, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.  
 structures, bibliography, (66) U.S.D.A. 476.  
 structures, research in, (61) 679; (67) U.S.D.A. 177.  
 structures research program for survey, (63) 485.  
 structures, treatise, (69) 880.  
 supplies, distribution, services of rural trade centers in, (61) Minn. 585.  
 supplies, purchase, credit in, (62) 579.  
 supply, need for control, (61) 284.  
 systems in northwest Wisconsin, (70) Wis. 850.  
 taxation, (64) Ark. 483.  
 taxation in New York, (62) N.Y.Cornell 84.  
 tenancy—*see also* Land tenancy and Land tenure.  
   and lease forms, (61) Pa. 286.  
   and leasing systems in Maryland, (70) Md. 703.  
   changes during fifty years, (69) 442.  
   in central Kentucky, (64) Ky. 84.  
   in China, (64) 274.  
   in Delaware, background, (69) 443.  
   in Iowa, (61) Iowa 381.  
   in Oklahoma, (68) Okla. 686.  
   increase, (68) U.S.D.A. 109.  
   timberlot management and utilization, (61) Wis. 340.  
   timbers, preservative treatment, (61) U.S.D.A. 679.



## Farm—Continued.

## trade centers—

growth and decline, (68) Minn. 269.

in Louisiana, (69) La. 141.

in Minnesota, 1905-29, (65) Minn. 86.

underdrainage systems, planning and construction, (66) 875.

value and income from farm production, (63) U.S.D.A. 183.

wages and wage regulation in England and Wales, (65) 79.

wastes, utilization by calves, (64) Ill. 862.

welfare statistical program, (62) 580.

wiring, (61) 880, 881.

wiring, treatise, (61) 881.

women, routine and seasonal work, (63) Nebr. 299.

youth, organizations affecting, (65) 686, Pa. 887.

## Farmers—

adult education in economics, (69) 443.

American, foreign policy for, (61) 285.

and villages, cooperation in local government, (68) 548.

business cooperatives, organization, finance, and operations, (68) Vt. 692.

Connecticut, vocational stability, (64) 578.

cooperative associations, (69) Fla. 298, 301.

cooperative organizations in New Jersey, (62) N.J. 285.

earning ability, effect of vocational training, (70) 862.

economic conditions in Oklahoma, (62) Okla. 485.

educational need, (63) 485.

elevators of Oklahoma, business operations, (70) Okla. 114.

elevators, retail credit in, (66) Iowa 186.

Farmers Exchange, Eastern States, experience of, (68) 850.

foreign-born, and their children, (65) 686.

gross income, (61) Iowa 381.

immigrant, and their children, (61) 687.

in Merced Irrigation District, incomes, expenses, and taxpaying abilities, (69) Calif. 293.

incomes, (70) U.S.D.A. 695.

indebtedness in Germany, increase and credit control, (65) 80.

master, of America and their education, (65) 89.

membership in organizations, relation to economic and social status, (63) Okla. 888.

of Ohio, agricultural ladder in careers, (66) 284.

Oklahoma, mobility, Okla., (64) 784; (65) 285.

## Farmers—Continued.

purchasing power of, increasing, (64) 274.

response to price, (62) 283.

white, conditions in cotton piedmont, (62) U.S.D.A. 280.

white, in Wake Co., migration of children, (63) N.C. 690.

Farm-forest communities, permanent, (66) 385.

## Farming—see also Agriculture.

and farm life, fundamentals, textbook, (63) 889.

areas in Missouri, types, (66) Mo. 381.

areas in Ohio, types, (70) 550.

areas in Texas, type, (65) Tex. 678.

changes in due to nearness to industrial cities, (69) Ind. 130.

communities, immigrant tide in, (69) 139.

conditions, indications, (62) 885.

dairy, see Dairy farming.

diversified v. specialized, for Philippines, (64) 274.

dry-land, see Dry farming.

flood-water, (67) 462.

general irrigated, outlook, (65) 580.

grain v. livestock, (70) Ind. 304.

group and chain, bibliography, (69) U.S.D.A. 603.

in Corn Belt to meet corn borer conditions, (67) U.S.D.A. 180.

in northwest Florida, (65) Fla. 480.

in Scotland, economic studies, (63) 383.

industrialized, (63) 179.

investments in, (70) 848.

labor requirements in, (66) 382.

large-scale, (62) 178.

large-scale and corporation, (63) U.S.D.A. 84.

large-scale, in Corn Belt, social and economic aspects, (65) 580.

large-scale, in Wheat Belt, social and economic aspects, (65) 579.

modern, and permanent equipment, (70) 848.

modern machinery in, papers on, (63) 286.

occupations and rural youth, (69) Conn.Storrs 888.

occupations, genesis, (63) Conn.Storrs 184.

occupations in Connecticut, genesis, (65) 686.

on terraced land, need of improved machinery, (65) 274.

part-time, (64) Mass. 484; (70) N.Y. Cornell 847.

part-time and small-scale, in Maryland, (70) Md. 849.

part-time, list of recent references, (69) U.S.D.A. 455.

part-time, research in, (61) 283.

poultry and cotton, returns from, (65) Ala. 480.

practices in Billings beet region, (64) Mont. 186.

## Farming—Continued.

prosperity and depression in England, (63) 282; (68) 110.  
 readjustments in wheat district of Washington and Idaho, (65) 580.  
 shifts in, (63) U.S.D.A. 587.  
 survey, (65) 79.  
 system, livestock, yields from, (66) W.Va. 528.  
 system, relation to climate, (63) 713.  
 systems, (66) Minn. 782.  
   adjustments in, (67) Minn. 758.  
   changes in, (70) 848.  
   for Black Waxy Prairie Belt, (61) Tex. 581.  
   for eastern Washington and northern Idaho, (64) Idaho and Wash.Col. 185.  
   for Idaho Falls area, (70) Idaho 696.  
   for Purchase Region, (62) Ky. 178.  
   in England, recent changes in, (61) 854.  
   in northwestern Minnesota, (64) Minn. 568.  
   in Oklahoma, (66) Okla. 478.  
   in western Montana, development, (65) Mont. 187.  
   on Salt River Valley irrigation project, (62) 282.  
 technical revolution in and agricultural depression, (65) 276.  
 tenant, and renting problem, (68) Mo. 111.  
 type of, material of 1930 census, use, (70) 846.  
 types, (70) U.S.D.A. 695, Wash.Col. 697.  
 types for lands under the Sidon Irrigation Canal, (68) Wyo. 841.  
 types in Canada, (65) 80.  
 types in Indiana, (64) Ind. 185.  
 types in Iowa, place of pasture, (69) Iowa 127.  
 types in Kansas, (64) Kans. 891.  
 types in Michigan, (64) Mich. 782.  
 types in Minnesota, (62) Minn. 677.  
 types in Nebraska, (63) Nebr. 884.  
 types in North Dakota, (61) U.S.D.A. 181.  
 types in Oklahoma, (63) Okla. 282.  
 types in South Dakota, (61) S.Dak. 782.  
 types in United States, (65) 80.  
 young man in, treatise, (70) 712.

## Farms—

abandoned, in New York, (62) 276.  
 administration in groups, (61) 578.  
 apple, economic study, (61) Me. 183.  
 as basis of advisory work, economic classification, (65) 80.  
 business analysis, (61) Mich. 482; (63) 282.  
 business records, (63) R.I. 681.  
 California, enterprise efficiency studies, (61) 288.

## Farms—Continued.

cash-rented, real estate tax and income to owner, (61) Ohio 482.  
 comparative data, (66) Mo. 381.  
 Corn Belt, organization, (61) Ill. 684.  
 Corn Belt, power on, utilization and cost, (70) U.S.D.A. 547.  
 crop production practices, (70) Mich. 697.  
 dry-land, economic study, (64) N.Mex. 783.  
 early potato, in eastern Virginia, organization and management, (70) Va. 116.  
 economic adjustments on, (63) S.Dak. 783.  
 economic and social conditions, (66) Ky. 184.  
 electricity on, *see* Electricity.  
 eroded and terraced, special methods and machinery for, (68) U.S.D.A. 113.  
 financial returns from, human factor in, (68) Minn. 852.  
 foreclosed, management, (61) 883.  
 hours of labor on, (65) Wis. 482.  
 Illinois, cost of horse and tractor power on, (70) Ill. 854.  
 in Michigan, decrease in number, (65) Mich. 686.  
 in Prairie Provinces of Canada, number and size, (68) 687.  
 in State operated entirely by mechanical power, (67) Ind. 613.  
 income and costs of production, (67) Ala. 759.  
 independent family, prospective displacement, (61) 578.  
 inspected, and ratio of population in milk sheds, (69) Ohio 127.  
 irrigated, horse labor costs, (61) Oreg. 684.  
 irrigated, of northern Colorado, program for, (65) 386.  
 management, improvements in, (70) 108.  
 Maryland, organization and management, (69) Md. 129.  
 mid-Devon, profitability, (70) 848.  
 mortgaged, average mortgage debt, (68) Ohio 545.  
 neighboring, variations in earnings, (68) Mich. 841.  
 number and size 1930 and 1920, (68) U.S.D.A. 109.  
 of Kentucky, receipts, expenses, and net income, (70) Ky. 264.  
 of Michigan, cash receipts and expenses, (68) Mich. 544.  
 of Montana, economic problems, (68) Mont. 842.  
 of New York, cost accounts, (70) N.Y. Cornell 116.  
 of Ohio, average day's work, (65) 389.  
 of Ohio, decrease in number, (64) Ohio 184.

## Farms—Continued.

- of Ohio, size, Ohio, (65) 678; (66) 678.
  - of Pennsylvania, labor requirements, (70) Pa. 115.
  - of Potter County, indebtedness on, (68) S.Dak. 400.
  - operating costs under different systems, (64) Mont. 274.
  - owner-operated, returns on capital, (61) N.Mex. 284.
  - Piedmont Plateau and Eastern Shore, low unit costs, (69) Md. 736.
  - reorganization and management, (70) N.Dak. 697.
  - sale price and tax valuation, (63) Ohio 82.
  - share leasing contracts, (64) Ky. 573.
  - size and labor used on, (67) Md. 613.
  - size and law of decreasing returns, (69) 738.
  - size of fields in eastern counties of England, (70) 848.
  - Soviet State, and specialization in agriculture, (65) 80.
  - stock share leases, (63) Va. 682.
  - tenant, returns on, (63) Ind. 585.
  - theory of combination of enterprises, (70) 846.
  - tractor and nontractor variations in horse labor efficiency, (68) Mich. 841.
  - type of production and size, effect on farm expenses, (69) 451.
  - Welsh, rent and stock carrying capacity, (63) 386.
  - with tractors and horses, costs for labor, power, and machinery, (68) Ill. 686.
- Farnham House Laboratory, organization and progress of work, (67) 287.
- Fasciola—
- hepatica in rabbits, longevity, (67) 605.
  - hepatica, new snail and rabbit hosts, (70) 250.
  - hepatica, snail as intermediate host, (70) 60.
  - hepatica, studies, (64) 747.
  - hepatica, treatment with carbon tetrachloride, (70) Guam 825.
  - magna, life history, (64) 251.
  - spp., notes, (70) 679.
- Fascioliasis—
- in cattle, prevention and treatment, (63) 871.
  - in sheep and goats, (63) Oreg. 673.
- Fascioloides magna, new intermediate host for, (70) 829.
- Fasting, metabolic rate and respiratory quotients of rats during, (66) 298.
- Fat—see also Oil(s).
- absorption, effect of vitamin A-deficient diet, (68) 864.
  - body, composition, effect of ingested cottonseed oil, (67) 61.
  - consumed in milk served to school children, factors affecting, (69) 709.

## Fat—Continued.

- deficiency, disease caused by, (62) 292.
  - deficient diet of rats, respiratory quotients and metabolic rate on, (66) 390.
  - determination in buttermilk, (63) Minn. 506.
  - determination in dairy products, (66) Pa. 206.
  - determination in milk, (62) 408.
  - determination in milk, method, (63) 712.
  - determination in substances high in fat, (61) 310.
  - diet, high and low, calcium retention, (64) 494.
  - diets, high, muscular efficiency on, (61) 693.
  - distribution in rats, factors affecting, (64) 95.
  - globules in cream, substances adsorbed on, (69) 263.
  - globules in milk, size, (64) Ill. 870.
  - in body of rat, effect of diet, (62) 291, 458.
  - in diet, effect on growth of rats, (61) 597.
  - in grain mixtures, effect on milk yield, (66) N.Y.Cornell 662.
  - in ice cream, determination, (64) Ill. 514.
  - in wheat products, estimation, (64) 413.
  - intake by cows, effect on milk secretion, (68) N.Y.Cornell 663.
  - losses in buttermilk, (65) Minn. 173.
  - metabolism, (64) 194, N.Y.Cornell 693; (70) 721.
  - metabolism in corn, effect of waxy gene, (61) 22.
  - necrosis in sheep, (61) 69.
  - of beef cattle, melting point and refractive index number, (61) Ga. 158.
  - requirements in diet, (62) 293.
  - samples, removing from live hogs, (64) 759.
  - sparing action on vitamin B, (67) 778.
- Fats—
- and oils, handbook, (63) 801.
  - and oils in textile industry, (64) 696.
  - and oils, monograph, (61) 610.
  - and oils, oxidation, destruction of vitamins by, (61) 291.
  - animal, chemical composition, (69) 710.
  - antioxidants and auto-oxidation, (65) 205.
  - auto-oxidation, relation to destructive effect on vitamin E, (66) 94.
  - body, of pigs, effect of ingested fat, (68) 800.
  - cooking, comparative flavor and creaming volume, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
  - digestion rate, (62) N.Y.Cornell 788; (64) 194.
  - distribution and quantity, in rats, (67) 773.
  - efficacy in decreasing the vitamin B requirement, (66) Ala. 895.



## Fats—Continued.

- hydroxyl number, determination, (68) 586.
- in diet, effect on vitamin B requirements for lactation, (69) 618.
- in high sucrose diets, beneficial effects, (66) 593.
- in ice cream, factors affecting, (67) Iowa 209.
- inedible animal, in United States, treatise, (62) 711.
- meat, changes during storage, (66) 457.
- need in diet, review of recent literature, (67) 475.
- nutritive value, (66) 195.
- oils and fatty foods, treatise, (63) 802.
- progressive seasonal changes in plants, (61) Mich. 424.
- refractive index, effect of rendering method, (64) 502.
- sparing action on vitamin B, (61) 92; (69) 468.
- specific dynamic action, (66) 388.
- spectrographic data, (65) 805.
- susceptibility to oxidation, measuring, (66) 507.
- tariff on, (62) 888.
- translocation in germinating fatty seeds, (61) 323.
- utilization, role of vitamin B, (69) 760.
- vitamin-A containing, fluorescence, measurement, (61) 292.

## Fatty acids—

- acid number, determination, (68) 586.
- and fatty oils, spreading on solid surfaces, (69) 284.
- and their triglycerides, effect on processing of dairy products, (65) N.J. 866.
- associated with corn starch, (69) 167.
- conversion to glucose in animal body, possibility, (70) 870.
- effect on nutrition, (69) 751.
- essential in nutrition, (68) 412.
- glyceride, from forage grasses, (69) 487.
- in blood plasma of dry and milking cows, (65) 261.
- in lard from pigs fed menhaden oil, nature, (66) 164.
- nature and role in nutrition, (63) 595.
- of palm oils, composition, (61) 802.
- of shark liver oil, composition, (66) 110.
- solid, studies, (65) 409.
- spectrographic data, (65) 805.
- unsaturated, vital need of body, (67) 773.
- vital need of body for, (69) 464.

## Fatty foods—

- relation to public health, (61) 390.
- vitamin A in, (62) 111.

## Fatty seeds, germinating, translocation of fats, (61) 323.

## Fatty substances, moisture and crude fat determination in, (61) 310.

## Fauna—

- of a dying tree, (62) 649.
- of British India, (64) 462.
- of Germany: Diptera, (61) 55.

## Feather—

- growth rate in Plymouth Rock chicks, (62) 624.
- mite, control, (61) 546; (62) 671; (64) Kans. 882.
- mite in Ohio, (61) Ohio 456.
- mite parasites of fowls, (64) N.J. 178.
- mite, treatment with nicotine sulfate, (64) 858.
- patterns in guinea fowl, (69) 788.

## Feathered World yearbook for 1932, (67) 303.

## Feathers—

- bird, development physiology, (69) 349.
- developing on skin grafts in fowls, characteristics, (62) 217.
- hydrolyzed, as feed for chickens, (61) Kans. 164.
- of Brown Leghorn fowls, analysis, (63) 221.

## Fecal material, avian, disinfection, (69) 861.

## Feces—

- composition, effect of yeast ingestion, (69) 146.
- human, nitrogen balance and fat in, effect of fiber, (63) 190.
- in diet of rats as sole source of vitamin B, (70) 568.
- iron in, determination, (70) 154.
- of foot-and-mouth disease affected animals, infectivity, (62) 168.
- of horses, reaction, (65) 870.
- of infants, acids in, effect of feeding, (63) 290, 893; (64) 92.
- of rachitic children, pH and composition, (62) 197.
- total base determination, (70) 295.
- vitamin E in, (68) 420.

## Federal—

- agricultural organization, new, (69) Okla. 737.
- Board for Vocational Education, report, (62) 89, 685; (68) 697.
- bureaus and independent institutions, classified list of projects, (67) U.S.D.A. 612.
- Departments, service to farm people, (66) 482.
- Farm Board—
  - activities, (64) 276; (65) 83, 482, 580.
  - and cooperatives, (68) 849.
  - and livestock producers, (65) 253.
  - and potato industry, (64) 219.
  - bill, paper on, (61) 285.
  - general objectives, (67) U.S.D.A. 613.
  - papers on, (62) 884; (65) 585, 888.
  - price stabilization under, (65) 279.
  - problems, (62) 484.
  - program, (65) 580.

## Federal—Continued.

## Farm Board—Continued.

progress in work, (68) 844.  
relation to cooperative marketing,  
(65) 79.

report, (64) 567; (69) 294.

Farm Loan Board, report, (62) 283;  
(69) 289.

farm relief act, price-fixing provisions,  
(69) Okla. 737.

Migratory Bird Advisory Board, (70)  
355.

prisoners, diets of, (67) 474.

Reclamation Act, brief history, (70) 849.

reclamation, economic and social aspects,  
(64) 276.

Federisch integer, reliability and value, (65)  
567.

Feder's number, contribution to, (69) 710.

## Feed—

cutters, energy requirements, (62) Kans.  
383.

mills, performance, characteristics, (67)  
328.

mills, small hammer-type, design, (63)  
881.

mills, studies, (69) Ohio 116.

stores, retail, cost of operation, (63)  
N.Y.Cornell 687.

stores, retail, economic study, (61)  
N.Y.Cornell 287.

## Feeding—

cup for rats, description, (68) 422.

experiments—*see also* Cows, Pigs, *etc.*

law of maximum normal nutritive value,  
(70) 368.

methods, (65) 253.

statistical analysis of data, (66) 457.

of farm animals, treatise, (62) 160.

of the British nation, (70) 720.

stuffs—*see also specific kinds.*

American, energy-production coeffi-  
cients, (62) Tex. 252.

analyses, (70) R.I. 370.

analyses and registrations, (70)  
N.J. 73.

Canadian, evaluation on basis of  
digestible nutrients, (70) 661.

cheaper winter, growth, (62) 862.

commercial, sold in Ohio, (64) Ohio  
199.

composition, relation to anemia in  
cattle, (70) 221.

copper in, (62) 457.

cost, and butterfat production, (68)  
522.

dairy, bulk in, (64) Ill. 871.

distribution costs, reducing, (66)  
586.

energy, utilization in growth of pigs,  
(61) Ill. 461.

examination, photography as aid,  
(69) 775.

for cattle, deficiencies in, (67) Fla.  
593.

for dairy herd, seasonal costs, (66)  
Okla.Panhandle 479.

## Feeding—Continued.

## stuffs—continued.

for fattening range calves, (65)  
Ariz. 60.

for work horses, digestibility and  
nutritive value, (66) 460.

formula for evaluating, (68) 806.

green, motor-driven chopper for,  
(61) Oreg. 79.

grinder, description, (65) 677.

grinder, energy requirements, (62)  
Kans. 383.

grinder, operation and care, (66)  
Ohio 475.

grinders, energy requirements and  
characteristics, (63) Kans. 381.

grinders for, (61) Ind. 376.

grinders, hammer type, tests, (66)  
380.

grinders, motor-driven, installation,  
(64) Ind. 183.

grinders, types, (61) Oreg. 75.

grinding and mixing plant, continu-  
ous, tests, (64) Pa. 180.

grinding costs, (63) Ind. 578.

grinding, determination of fineness,  
(68) 390.

grinding, electric motors for, (61)  
Pa. 880; (68) 683, 684.

grinding experiments, (63) Wis. 80;  
(64) Oreg. 384, Ohio 682, Kans.  
885.

grinding for dairy cattle, (61) Ind.  
368.

grinding plant, continuous process,  
tests, (63) 382.

grinding, value, (65) Minn. 365.

home-grown, for cows, (63) N.Dak.  
865.

home-grown, use, (66) 559; (67)  
234; (69) Idaho 838.

hoppers and troughs for, (70) 548.  
in England and Wales during 1930,  
(65) 662.

in retail Ohio trade, (67) Ohio 470.

Indian, digestibility experiments,  
(64) 61.

inspection and analyses, (61) Mass.

59, N.H. 59, Vt. 59, Tex. 158,  
Conn.State 558, R.I. 558, 758;

(62) N.J. 60, Me. 160, Ky. 360,  
N.H. 360, Ind. 657, Vt. 760; (63)

Tex. 57, Mass. 163, Ind. 556, R.I.  
556, Conn.State 657, Vt. 856;

(64) N.J. 62, Me. 163, N.H. 366,  
Ky. 657, Tex. 757; (65) Mass. 60,

Conn.State 255, R.I. 553, Vt. 553,  
Ind. 659, N.J. 857; (66) Ky. 58,

Vt. 161, Me. 355, Mass. 457, Vt.  
655, N.H. 762, Tex. 762; (67)

Conn.State 590, Ind. 590; (68)  
N.J. 76, Ky. 230, Vt. 364, Vt. 655,

Mass. 798, Me. 798; (69) N.H.  
90, R.I. 90, Tex. 90, Conn.State

698, Ind. 841, Vt. 841; (70) Ky.  
221, Me. 514, N.H. 514, Vt. 662.

inspection, history, (65) Vt. 553.

## Feeding—Continued.

## stuffs—continued.

- investigation and valuation in German experiment stations, (61) 610.
  - iron in, (68) 442.
  - law, revised, (70) N.J. 370.
  - machinery for processing, new developments, (67) 177.
  - marketing procedure, local, variation in, (69) Ind. 136.
  - microscopic examination, treatise, (66) 11.
  - mixed, estimation of salt and molasses in, Tex., (65) 615; (66) 207.
  - net energy, determination, (66) 763.
  - net energy values, effect of plane of nutrition, (70) Mo. 72.
  - net energy values in combinations, (69) 698.
  - net energy values, measuring, (68) Ill. 653.
  - nitrogen-free extract, digestibility by chickens, (66) Tex. 767.
  - nitrogen-free extract, digestibility by sheep, (64) Tex. 757.
  - of western India, (64) 62.
  - predigesting, value, (63) Ohio 65; (64) Wis. 859.
  - preparation for colts, (65) Iowa 166.
  - productive energy, (66) Tex. 764.
  - protein percentages, converting percentages of nitrogen into, (66) U.S.D.A. 114.
  - proteins in, (70) N.J. 453.
  - rolled, feeding value, (66) Ill. 255.
  - soluble carbohydrates in, calorific value, (63) 163.
  - special-purpose, approved formulas, Tex., (61) 258; (67) 724.
  - starch in, determination, (68) 442.
  - Texas, composition and utilization, (68) Tex. 510.
  - treatise, (62) 501.
  - vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131, 220.
- Feijoa fruit decays, (61) 245; (63) 349.
- Fellowships—
- industrial, of Wisconsin University, (63) 399.
  - relation to research, (63) 485.
- Feltia—
- annexa, *see* Cutworm, granulate.
  - segetum parasites, biology, (61) 354.
  - subgothica, *see* Cutworm, dingy.
- Femoral luxation, traumatic, in dogs, (69) 578.
- Fence posts—*see also* Posts.
- cement concrete, design and manufacture, (61) 280.
  - durability, Mo., (67) 462; (68) 103.
  - durability and results of preservative treatment, (69) Ark. 874.
  - preservative treatment, (61) U.S.D.A. 679; (62) Mo. 77.
  - service records, (65) 780.
  - studies, (61) Calif. 376.

Fence wire, preventing corrosion, (65) 273.

Fences, annual upkeep cost, (63) Ind. 585.

## Fencing—

- and fence construction, specifications, (68) 392.
- materials, studies, (65) Calif. 777.

## Fenusa pumila—

- and *Phyllotoma nemorata*, differentiation, (67) 722.
- life history and control, (65) 59.
- life history and morphology, (69) Conn.State 399.
- notes, (67) 565.

## Fermentation—

- acetone-butyl alcohol, inhibition by acids, (66) 606.
- acetone-butyl alcohol, oxidation and reduction relations, (67) 5.
- alcoholic, treatise, (67) 201.
- of carbohydrates, production of organic acids by, (67) U.S.D.A. 359.
- products, determination, (69) Iowa 3.
- research, results, (61) Wis. 107.
- selective, (66) 112.

## Fermentations—

- in food industries, (65) 411.
- minor industrial, (65) 411.

Ferments, soluble, in black mustard, (63) 517.

Fern diseases, (67) Fla. 536.

Fern scale, life history and control, (67) 711.

## Ferns—

- control in New Zealand, (65) 533.
- field book, (61) 530.
- fungus diseases, (62) Fla. 344.

## Ferrets—

- hypophysectomized, studies, (69) 34.
- male, reproductive cycle, (69) 35.
- oestrus and pseudopregnancy in, (63) 27.
- polar bodies in, (66) 129.
- reactions to electric light treatment, (69) 34.

## Ferric—

- chloride, destructive effect on vitamin E, (66) 95.
- chloride, effect on anemia in rats, (66) Ill. 270.
- citrate as supplement to swine rations, (62) Ill. 365; (63) 469.
- oxide, hydrated, as sticker and corrective for arsenical injury, (65) 847.
- sulfate, effect on anemia of small pigs, (68) 233.

Ferrisia virgata on cotton, (64) 749.

## Ferrous—

- iodide administered directly and indirectly, comparison, (69) 754.
- iodide and linoleic acid in vitamin A deficiency, (68) 415.
- iodide and linoleic acid in vitamin A deficiency, criticism (68) 416.
- iodide as substitute for vitamin A, (68) 415.
- sulfate, effect on vitamin A deficiency, (66) W.Va. 560.



Fertility—

- and lactation, dietary requirements, (66) 94; (67) 484.
- dietary requirements, (63) Ark. 693; (64) 293; (69) 618, Ark. 760.
- for vegetable production, maintenance, (61) Md. 622.
- in animals, factors affecting, (61) 821.
- in rabbits, inheritance, (68) 746.
- of male mouse, effect of X-rays, (68) 748.
- plats, five-year rotation, nitrogen-fixing flora, (64) Ohio 613.
- studies, (61) Ind. 329.
- studies on Kirkland soil, (62) Okla. 211.

Fertilizer—

- attachments on corn planter, tests, (62) 272.
  - boxes, special, for plat work, (69) 879.
  - developments, (68) U.S.D.A. 26.
  - distributors, (67) Iowa 462, Mass. 462.
  - distributors, broadcast, types, (63) Mass. 579.
  - distributors, testing, new methods, (66) 582.
  - experiments—*see also special crops.*
    - (61) Oreg. 20, Kans. 116, Iowa 318, Ind. 319, N.J. 715; (62) Mo. 17, Idaho 22, Ind. 22, Ky. 210, Tex. 614; (63) N.J. 318, Iowa 516, Fla. 613, N.C. 615, R.I. 616, Utah 617; (64) Ind. 121, R.I. 132, Oreg. 318, Miss. 614; (65) Ind. 112, Ind. 113, N.C. 115, N.C. 116, Utah 207, Fla. 416, Wis. 421, Can. 825; (66) Idaho 212, Va. 517, S.C. 615; (68) Tenn. 158, Ky. 297; (69) Iowa 16.
  - cooperative, (65) Nev. 720, Nebr. 810; (67) Nebr. 505.
  - exponential yield curve in, (69) U.S.D.A. 339.
  - field and cylinder, (65) N.J. 810.
  - general, fiftieth anniversary, (65) Pa. 815.
  - in region of Volga-Kama, (63) 117.
  - in the field, technic, (68) 475.
  - interpreting and presenting results, (65) 517.
  - of several soil types, (65) N.Y.Cornell 621.
  - on light sand, (63) Ind. 515.
  - yield records, (68) 479.
- field tests, value after Neubauer analyses, (61) 813.
- formulas, tests, (62) Miss. 22.
- industry, survey, (64) U.S.D.A. 525.
- law, digest and copy, (68) N.J. 599.
- materials—
- and mixtures, hygroscopicity, (61) 813.
  - and use, handbook, (68) 595.
  - from minor sources, conservation, (67) U.S.D.A. 19.

Fertilizer—Continued.

- materials—continued.
  - from small-scale slaughter of animals, (62) U.S.D.A. 121.
  - new, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
  - prices, (61) N.Y.Cornell 210.
  - principles, (62) 501.
- mixtures, calculating, (61) 812; (66) N.C. 617.
- new phosphatic, preparation, (64) 525.
- placement, notes, (63) 499.
- placement tests with corn planters, (68) 541.
- ratio experiments, (61) Ga. 118.
- ratios, optimum, determining, efficiency factors in, (68) 453.
- recommendations for specific crops, (62) N.C. 615.
- requirements of crops, (65) N.C. 118.
- requirements of crops, Neubauer method of determining, (65) Ind. 112.
- salts, reciprocal effects, (68) 454.
- tonnage, factors affecting, (61) N.Y.Cornell 210.
- treatments, yields and financial returns from, (69) Ind. 16.
- triangle, use, (61) 812.

Fertilizers—

- American, production, (67) U.S.D.A. 507.
- analyses—*see also Fertilizers, inspection and analyses.*
  - (61) N.J. 21, Vt. 21, Ky. 120; (62) Vt. 213, Ind. 508, Ky. 508, Me. 508, N.J. 721; (63) N.J. 19, S.C. 721; (64) Conn.State 426, Me. 525, Ky. 724; (65) Vt. 516; (66) Ind. 18, S.C. 18, Ky. 214, Me. 518, Vt. 617; (67) N.J. 19, N.J. 115; (68) S.C. 26, Vt. 309, Tex. 456, N.J. 599; (69) Ky. 24; (70) S.C. 164, Vt. 164, N.J. 594, Me. 752, N.C. 752.
- analyses and guaranties, (61) Mo. 815, S.C. 815.
- analyses and uses, Tex., (62) 213; (66) 214.
- analyses, definitions and control, (68) Conn.State 599.
- analytical data and control, (66) Conn. State 518.
- analytical data, consumption and sales, (69) Ind. 781.
- analytical methods for, (67) 7.
- and manures, efficiency, R.I., (63) 616; (65) 511.
- and soil acidity, (69) N.J. 24.
- and soils, studies, (61) R.I. 614.
- application experiments, engineering phases, (66) 583.
- application to corn, effect on root systems, (64) 533.
- calcium ratios in, (65) N.C. 114.
- chemical nature of materials in, (64) Oreg. 724.
- commercial, for cotton, (65) Miss. 131.

## Fertilizers—Continued.

commercial, use on arid soils of Utah, (66) Utah 720.  
 composition and cost, (65) N.Y.State 323.  
 concentrated, effect on crops in soils of varying composition, (61) N.J. 715.  
 concentrated, problem, (64) 424.  
 concentrated, use, (63) N.J. 318.  
 control and uses, (64) Tex. 21.  
 control work, history, (65) Vt. 516.  
 cooperative experiments in Ontario, (67) 234.  
 deficiency in soils, (64) Okla. 715.  
 distribution method for fruit trees, (65) 421.  
 distribution with different machines, (68) 105.  
 drillability, factors affecting, (62) 883.  
 economic significance, (61) 285.  
 effect on—  
   anchorage of corn plants, (69) Va. 41.  
   chlorine in corn sap, (68) 26.  
   composition and yield of crops, (68) Wash.Col. 453.  
   composition of pasture grasses, (67) 236.  
   crop quality, (68) 182.  
   exchangeability bases of soil plats, (63) 319.  
   firmness and flavor of strawberries, (67) 393.  
   keeping quality of pears, (63) 738.  
   microbiological activities in virgin peat, (67) 221.  
   nitrates in sap, (61) Mich. 717; (63) 728.  
   nutritive value of hay, (63) Ohio 57.  
   pastures, (61) Conn.Storrs 431.  
   potato tuber development and soundness, (68) 459.  
   protein content of crops, (62) S.C. 615.  
   quality and yield of crops, (61) Utah 20.  
   total and seasonal production of pastures, (70) Conn.Storrs 765.  
   vitamin B in wheat, (63) Ohio 57.  
   wheat, (64) 536.  
 extra-high analysis, computation of mixtures, (64) 724.  
 for cotton, machine placement, (68) S.C. 734.  
 for different crops and soils, (61) Ind. 210.  
 for greenhouse and garden crops, treatise, (67) 245.  
 from sewage sludge, (61) 210.  
 functions, sources, and properties, (67) N.J. 370.  
 granulation, (70) 309.  
 home mixing, (64) U.S.D.A. 211.  
 improved placement in the hill for corn, (67) Ohio 468.

## Fertilizers—Continued.

increase of food production by use, (68) 596.  
 inspection, (61) Mass. 20; (67) Ind. 659; (69) R.I. 24.  
 inspection and analyses—see also Fertilizers, analyses.  
   (61) N.H. 120, N.J. 211; (62) R.I. 121, Conn.State 418, Mo. 721; (63) N.H. 19, Mass. 121, Mo. 323; (64) Ind. 21, N.H. 724, Mo. 817; (65) Mass. 22, N.J. 23, Mo. 422, R.I. 816; (66) R.I. 214, Mo. 518, Mass. 816; (67) N.H. 115, Mo. 223; (68) Mo. 309, Mass. 742, Me. 742; (69) N.J. 24, Mo. 187, N.H. 504; (70) Conn.[New Haven] 594.  
 investigation and valuation in German experiment stations, (61) 610.  
 kind used in 1931, (68) N.C. 169.  
 loss by leaching, (67) P.R. 525.  
 machine applications to cotton, (68) 609.  
 mechanical application, factors affecting, (63) U.S.D.A. 582.  
 mechanical distribution, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.  
 methods of application, (61) Iowa 318; (67) Wis. 657.  
 methods of applying to wheat, (63) 828.  
 mineral, effect on *Nicotiana rustica*, (65) 632.  
 movement in soil, (69) 184.  
 nitrate nitrogen in, determination, (68) 584.  
 nitrate v. sulfate, for potatoes, (63) N.H. 209.  
 on corn, use, (62) Mo. 16.  
 on tobacco, effect on cigar leaf, (65) 226.  
 paper, on, (62) 220.  
 placement experiments, (64) S.C. 616, Ohio 681; (66) N.Y.State 535; (70) Tex. 173.  
 registrations, (61) N.J. 211; (63) N.J. 19, Mo. 323; (65) N.J. 23; (67) N.J. 115.  
 responses of crops to, (63) Ohio 525.  
 responses of farm crops to, new projects, (64) 900.  
 retail prices, (69) N.Y.Cornell 504.  
 studies, (63) Wis. 16, Calif. 515; (66) Ill. 228; (67) Ohio 16, La. 222; (69) Fla. 178; (70) Ky. 156.  
 use in tropical and subtropical agriculture, (67) 113.  
 used by North Carolina farmers, 1931–32, (69) N.C. 187.  
 Fescue—  
   and ryegrass hybrids, cytology, (70) 318.  
   meadow, yields, (66) W.Va. 528.  
 Fescues, identifying, (62) 136.  
 Festuca species and types, chromosome numbers and breeding properties, (70) 757.

Feterita—

- as catch crop, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
- prolamins of, (65) 10.
- variety tests, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.

Fetus—

- human, chemical composition, (70) 870.
- membranes of, diseases, (68) Mich. 811.
- resorption in animal husbandry, (69) 348.
- weight, relation to volume of amniotic fluid, (68) 181.

Feudal system in Persia, (67) 469.

Fiber—

- crops, pests of, (70) 356.
- for baby chicks, amount, (68) Okla. 654.
- in poultry rations, (68) 659.
- in rations for pigs, (63) Ohio 663; (69) Wis. 839.
- in rations for rearing chicks, (66) Del. 566.
- medullated, distribution in Romney fleeces, (70) 371.
- plants, genetics and improvement, (70) 459.
- plants, improvement in Russia, (67) 234.
- plants, introduced varieties compared to native, (70) Guam 762.
- plants, tests, (66) Guam 426.
- structure, fundamentals, (70) 285.

Fibers—

- animal, effect of acid dyes, (69) 315.
- animal, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.
- animal, susceptibility to clothes moth damage, (69) 79.
- cell wall, molecular structure, (63) 722.
- fine structure and mechanical properties, (69) 315.

Fibrillae in diagnosis of carcinoma and sarcoma in animals, importance, (69) 579.

Fibrinogen, combining power, effect of acid denaturation, (67) 196.

Fibrosis of udder, relation to leucocytes and streptococci, (69) 428.

Fideol No. 1, fungicidal value, (67) 690.

Fidia—

- longipes, life history and habits, (63) 463.
- longipes, notes, (64) 454.
- viticida, *see* Grape root worm.

Field—

- crop enterprises, southern, textbook, (61) 290.

crops—

- and pastures, (64) N.J. 568.
- cooperative experiments in Ontario, (67) 234.
- for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
- management for Cayuga County, (67) N.Y.Cornell 234.
- research in India, (69) 792.
- Russian, in United States, (61) 327.
- tillage and cultural experiments, (65) Can. 825.

Field—Continued.

crops—continued.

- under irrigation, experiments, (61) U.S.D.A. 724.
- work in India, (61) 518; (66) 131, 822.
- work in Northumberland County, England, (63) 224; (66) 426.
- work in Puerto Rico, (62) 32.
- work under dry land conditions, (62) N.Mex. 32.

Field experiments, (62) 518.

- accuracy, (67) 123.
- arrangement and statistical reduction of results, (70) 320.
- by Mitscherlich method, (63) 117.
- design and conduct, (69) 788.
- effect of plat arrangement upon experimental error, (69) Ohio 38.
- elimination of sources of error, (66) 433.
- estimate of error in, effect of systematic plat distribution, (66) 325.
- importance of shape of plats in, (66) 324.
- in Germany, (66) 525.
- modern methods at Rothamsted, (63) 332; (66) 425.
- point binomial formula for evaluating, (63) 224.
- reliability of Fisher's Z test, (69) 36.
- replicated, analysis, (70) 36.
- replicated, orthogonality and confounding in, (69) 36.
- standardization, report, (65) 526; (70) 761.
- technic, (66) 425.
- under dry farm conditions, (65) Utah 627.
- use of paired differences in, (69) 792.
- variability of results, statistical treatment, (66) 626.
- with cotton, size of plat and number of replications, (64) 533.
- with Illinois soils, Ill., (61) 423; (63) 515; (65) 323.
- with potatoes, plat technic, (68) 324.
- yield of missing plat in, estimating, (65) 221.

Field plat experiments—

- arrangement and sampling, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 626.
- experimental error in, (61) 327; (62) 424; (70) Iowa 175.
- growth curves in, (70) 171.
- number of samples necessary to measure differences, (70) 172.
- technic and accuracy, (68) 319.

Field plats—

- artificial, cement-enclosed, use, (70) Tex. 157.
- artificial, variation in yields, (69) 198.
- experimental, Latin square arrangement, (64) 52; (70) 761.
- methods of laying out, (66) 130.



## Fig—

- borers, (70) Tex. 207.
- decay due to insects, (65) Calif. 744.
- diseases, control, (63) Tex. 444; (67) Calif. 535; (69) Calif. 60.
- diseases, transmission, (62) Calif. 745.
- insects in California, (65) U.S.D.A. 357.
- insects in Smyrna district, (63) 152.
- leaf rust, notes, (67) 265.
- moth affecting cocoa and confectionery, (64) 55.
- moth, life history notes, (63) 258.
- moth on dried fruit, (61) 850.
- moth outbreak in California, (62) 241.
- peroxidase, inactivation temperature, effect of pH, (65) 214.
- psyllid, notes, (62) 154.
- rust, control, Tex., (62) 636, 642; (63) 445; (66) 35.
- trees, irrigation, (62) Calif. 734.
- trees, lateral root spread, (67) Tex. 531.
- trees, spacing, (69) Calif. 47.
- wasp, morphology and biology, (64) 59.

*Figites striolatus*, notes, (62) 860.

Figs—see also *Caprifigs*.

- acids in, (61) 804.
- Calimyrna, insect and mold injury, control, (65) Calif. 755.
- chromosomal variations in, (61) Calif. 326.
- cultivation methods, (62) Miss. 38.
- culture experiments, (62) Tex. 636; (63) Miss. 38; (67) Miss. 35.
- culture in Gulf coast region, (68) Tex. 621.
- effect of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.
- effect on urinary acidity, (68) 562.
- endosepsis, control, (61) Calif. 341.
- fertilizer experiments, (63) Tex. 444.
- freezing storage, (64) Ga. 489.
- Green Ischia, notes, (61) Miss. 438.
- hardiness and pruning, studies, (61) Calif. 336.
- Magnolia, canning methods, (70) Tex. 272.
- new variety ripened during marketing, (69) 912.
- nomenclature, (61) Calif. 336.
- production and diseases, (65) Calif. 351.
- pruning, (62) Tex. 636; (66) Tex. 35; (67) Miss. 35, Tex. 673; (70) Tex. 182.
- Sclerotinia limb blight, (67) 555.
- souring by yeasts, (63) 547.
- souring, effect of insects, (69) 824.
- spoilage, epidemiology, (70) Calif. 200.
- starch cycle in, (61) Calif. 336.
- structure and development of flowers, (67) Calif. 260.
- studies, (63) Tex. 445; (67) Calif. 526.
- tests, (70) Tex. 182.
- thrips as carriers of fig-decaying organisms on, (61) 659.
- tinied moth affecting, (68) 786.
- varietal and cultural notes, (65) Fla. 435.
- varieties, (66) Tex. 35.

## Figs—Continued.

- varieties and culture, (66) Ga. 741.
- variety tests, (64) Miss. 439, Ga.Coastal Plain 631; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 633; (67) Miss. 35, Tex. 673; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- vitamins in, (67) 776.
- Filaria mansoni* of poultry, sparrows as distributors, (68) 500.
- Filaria* worm, relation to fistulous withers in horses, (61) Kans. 173.
- Filarinema flagrifer* n.g. and n.sp., notes, (63) 170.
- Filbert—
  - bacterial blight, notes, (64) Oreg. 346.
  - pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
- Filberts—
  - culture, (64) N.Y.State 741.
  - studies, (70) Mo. 182.
  - variety tests, (62) Mo. 39.
  - winter hardiness, (66) Mo. 331.
- Film lubrication, theory, (70) 255.
- Film strip and lantern slides of U.S.Department of Agriculture, U.S.D.A., (63) 89; (64) 190.
- Films, transparent cellulose, use in life history studies, (66) 243.
- Filters, collodion membrane, studies, (69) 489.
- Filtration—
  - and metafiltration, (69) 323.
  - experiments, notes, (69) 711.
  - rapid, hydraulics of, (68) 828.
  - technic, (68) 14.
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* in mallard ducks, (63) 573.
- Fimbristylis monostachya* smut, notes, (64) 448.
- Financial survey—
  - of Michigan, (69) U.S.D.A. 723.
  - of Wisconsin, (69) 284.
- Finches of Australia in bush and aviary, (69) 230.
- Finger-and-toe disease, control, (70) 483.
- Fir—
  - Adirondack, experimental cutting, (70) 341.
  - Adirondack, sustained yield, (69) 217.
  - and spruce land, removal of hardwoods, value, (69) Mich. 525.
  - balsam, as source of pulpwood, (61) Mich. 740.
  - balsam, reproduction, relation to direction of exposure, (69) 808.
  - Colorado, disease of, (69) 679.
  - Colorado, new needle blight, (70) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - fruit cast, studies, (61) 349.
  - noble, viability of seed, effect of cold storage, (63) 642.
  - sawfly, notes, (64) 358.
  - second-growth, yields, (62) U.S.D.A. 531.
  - trees, injury from *Lophodermium pinastri*, (64) 152.

## Fire—Continued.

woods of North America, identification, (67) 137.

## Fire ant—

control, (62) 448, Tex. 652; (66) Tex. 52, Tex. 761; (67) Tex. 706; (70) 69.

notes, (69) Tex. 384.

## Fire blight—

bacteria, behavior in resistant and susceptible varieties, (66) Pa. 236.

Bordeaux mixture for, (67) Wis. 690. cankers, treatment, Ohio, (68) 494; (69) 61.

control in orchards, (67) Ohio 38.

control on apples and pears, (64) Ky. 138.

eradication, (64) 745.

hosts, (62) Ark. 845.

in root collar of apple tree, factor in, (66) Ill. 236.

infection, notes, (64) Tenn. 341.

nature and control, (62) Okla.Pan-handle 645.

notes, (68) Tenn. 204.

on apple trees, (66) Ark. 542.

on apple trees, effect of fertilizers, (66) Can. 827.

organism and pathogenic fluorescent group, comparison, (69) 68.

organism, overwintering and modes of infection, (61) Mich. 448.

organism, role of bees in spread, (67) 294.

organism, studies, (66) N.Y.Cornell 642.

pathogen, life history, (62) Ark. 444.

pathogen, overwintering, (64) 250.

pathogen, overwintering and dissemination, (69) Ark. 674.

pathogen within living tissues, studies, (62) 849.

problem on pomaceous fruits, (69) 376.

resistance of pomaceous fruits, (65) 350.

resistant fruits, breeding, (65) Tenn. 840.

situation, (65) Tenn. 150.

situation in Ontario, (65) 540.

spraying for, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.

studies, (61) Wis. 148; (64) Pa. 144.

## Fire—

brat in buildings, control, (67) Idaho 294.

brat in Vancouver, (63) 354.

control, glossary of terms used in, (63) U.S.D.A. 143.

departments, rural community, (66) U.S.D.A. 87.

hazards from oxidizing agents as herbicides, (69) 797

hazards in farm buildings, remedies, U.S.D.A., (61) 282; (64) 273.

hazards of domestic heating installations, (70) 404.

insurance, farmers' mutual, developments and problems, (61) U.S.D.A. 82.

## Fire—Continued.

insurance, percentage of farm expenses for, (69) Md. 736.

losses to farm buildings, prevention, (65) Iowa 677.

prevention, (69) Calif. 116.

resistance of building materials and structures, testing, (69) 125.

waste, rural in Iowa, (68) Iowa 839.

Fireplaces, construction, (64) U.S.D.A. 686.

## Fires—

farm, cause and prevention, (62) U.S.D.A. 82.

farm, prevention and control, (69) 126.

forest, *see* Forest fires.

in cotton gins, cause and prevention, (61) U.S.D.A. 479.

rural, fighting, tests of hose for, (65) N.J. 578.

Fire-weather service, (65) 415.

## Fireworm, black-headed—

and red-striped, on cranberries, (67) Mass. 428.

control, (64) Wash.Col. 654.

development of *Entomophthora sphærosperma* on, (70) 656.

notes, (67) 284.

on cranberry, (61) Mass. 850.

## Fish—

and fish products from Union of South Africa, (69) 450.

and game, economic value to the State and community, (70) Utah 498.

and game restoration, biological angle, (70) 355.

cartilaginous, liver oil, lack of vitamin D in, (64) 295.

cold storage holdings, (65) U.S.D.A. 784.

copper, iron, and manganese in, (69) 752.

cultural methods and needs, (70) Utah 498.

culture and diseases, (70) N.Y.Cornell 802.

diamino acid nitrogen in flesh muscles, (65) 310.

food, productiveness of Minnesota lakes, (69) Minn. 544.

inspection, (70) 865.

liver extract for pernicious anemia, (68) 712.

## liver oils—

antimony trichloride and ultra-violet absorption tests, (67) 102.

toxic effect, (65) 95.

unsaponifiable matter, extraction, (65) 501.

vitamin A in, (68) 150, 151; (69) 150.

vitamin A in, methods of assay, (70) 566.

## meal—

and corn, feeding value, (64) S.C. 663.

and kelp for cows, (63) Ohio 66.

and kelp v. cottonseed meal, feeding value, (67) Ohio 65.

## Fish—Continued.

## meal—continued.

- as food for clothes moths, (69) 692.
- as livestock feed, (69) 698.
- as supplement for pigs, (62) 163; (63) Ohio 61.
- bone-building value for poultry, (66) Pa. 261.
- effect on flavor or odor of pork, (61) Ga. 162.
- effect on quality of pork, (67) Ohio 58.
- feeding, effect on milk, (63) N.J. 366.
- feeding value, (61) W.Va. 163, N.J. 762, 862; (64) Ohio 662, S.C. 673; (65) Iowa 163, Vt. 561, N.J. 865; (66) S.C. 458, Vt. 664; (67) 59, Ohio 591; (68) N.C. 511, Pa. 511.
- feeding value for chicks, (64) 375; (70) 227, 228.
- hand-feeding v. free-choice feeding to hogs, (62) S.C. 660.
- nitrogen balance studies, (67) 589.
- protein changes in after fat extraction, (66) 459.
- rich and poor in fat, feeding value, (66) 459.
- substitutes for fattening pigs, (61) 665.
- v. cottonseed meal for dairy cows, (69) Md. 572.
- v. meat and bone meal for laying ducks, (70) 821.
- v. meat meal for poultry, (68) N.C. 511.
- v. meat scrap for laying hens, (64) S.C. 668.
- v. tankage as protein supplements, (61) Ga. 161.
- v. whale meal, feeding value, (63) N.C. 661.
- value for calves on grain rations, (70) Md. 663.
- vitamin A and proteins in, (67) 589.
- vitamin studies, (66) N.Y.Cornell 655.
- meals, comparative value for chicks, (67) Ohio 58.
- meals, vitamin content and protein efficiency, (69) N.Y.Cornell 90.
- New Zealand, food values, (61) 692.
- oil as adhesive in sprays, (61) 248, U.S.D.A. 356; (63) 751; (66) Wash. Col. 757.
- oil for codling moth control, (66) Wash. Col. 755.
- oil soap analysis, suggestions concerning, (66) 805.
- oils as source of vitamin D for chicks, (69) Wash.Col. 845.
- oils, vitamin A assays of, comparison, (62) 111; (64) 194.
- oils, vitamins A and D in, (65) 397.

## Fish—Continued.

- Ontario, plerocercoids of genus *Ligula* from, (67) 596.
- parasites found in, (70) 355.
- poisoning and insecticidal plants, (65) U.S.D.A. 846.
- protein analyses, (69) Calif. 88.
- rabbit, liver oil, lack of vitamin D in, (64) 295.
- studies, (66) N.Y.Cornell 646.
- Fisher's Z test in analyses of variance, auxiliary tables for, (69) 792.
- Fishes of Missouri, (69) 543.
- Fishing—
  - and hunting in Rhode Island, (70) 355.
  - industry byproducts as animal feed, (67) 589.
- Fistula in horses, relation to *Bacterium abortus*, (67) 168.
- Fistulous withers and parasitism, (64) 75.
- Fitweed poisonous to livestock, (65) Nev. 668.
- Fitweed, toxicity for sheep, (65) 177.
- Five-year plan of Soviet Union, treatise, (65) 386.
- Flacherie—
  - in silkworms, (66) P.R. 247.
  - in silkworms, relation to blood constituents, (62) 452.
- Flag smut—
  - in permanent manurial fields, (68) 628.
  - notes, (66) Mo. 338.
  - survey, (70) Mo. 192.
- Flagellates from ruffed grouse, (62) 671.
- Flame throwers in locust control, (66) 450.
- Flamingoes, characteristics, (68) 777.
- Flannel moth in Arizona, (69) 73.
- Flannel properties, effect of wool grades, (68) S.Dak. 874.
- Flavobacterium ophthalmiae, notes, (63) 370.
- Flavone, identity and naming, (65) 216.
- Flavors, commercial, identification of constituents, (64) 511.
- Flax—
  - and cereal mixtures, tests, (63) Ohio 525.
  - and wheat seed, hygroscopic moisture, relation to combine harvesting, (63) 232.
  - as dry land cash crop, (64) Mont. 217.
  - Ascochyta disease, (69) 65.
  - boll, dehiscence, (62) 427.
  - breeding, (61) Oreg. 26, 29, 825; (64) Mich. 215; (66) 326; (70) U.S.D.A. 609.
  - breeding in France, (66) 426.
  - browning due to *Polyspora lini*, (70) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - chromosome numbers in, (70) 315.
  - cropping with cereals, (62) U.S.D.A. 330.
  - culture experiments, (64) S.Dak. 626; (66) Va. 527; (70) Ill. 609.
  - development, relation to spacing, (67) 128.
  - disease resistant varieties, (67) N.Dak. 695.



## Flax—Continued.

diseases and seed treatments, (66) 833.  
 diseases, control methods, (69) 222.  
 dry land culture, (61) U.S.D.A. 724.  
 effect of fertilizers on growth and oil content, (65) 529.  
 effect of simulated hail injuries, (70) 176.  
 experiments, (65) Can. 825.  
 facts, (63) 440.  
 facts, supplement to, (67) 238.  
 fertilizer experiments, (63) 117, 720; (64) Oreg. 334; (65) 529; (67) Mich. 33.  
 fiber, adaptation to South Atlantic States, (68) U.S.D.A. 39.  
 fiber cells, production, (69) 646.  
 fiber, effect of potassium, (61) Oreg. 20.  
 fiber, fertilizer and preparation experiments, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.  
 fiber, relation to quality, (70) Mich. 139.  
 fiber, time for harvest, (65) U.S.D.A. 224.  
 fiber, yield and quality, effect of soil types and fertilizers, (66) Mich. 134.  
 for seed, culture, (68) Mont. 753; (69) Me. 353.  
 genetics of, (65) 325.  
 ground, feeding value, S.Dak., (68) 796; (70) 816.  
 husks, feeding value, (61) 857.  
 improvement, technic, (66) 125.  
 indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.  
 Indian, inheritance of characters in, (65) 817.  
 new fungi on, (66) 747.  
 New Zealand, insects affecting, (63) 357.  
 on irrigated land, yield, (64) Mont. 216.  
 pasmo disease, notes, (63) N.Dak. 838.  
 plants, composition, (66) 122.  
 powdery mildew, description, (64) 743.  
 prices of South Dakota, 1890-1930, (66) S.Dak. 189.  
 production in Argentina, (66) N.Dak. 733.  
 research in India, (66) 131.  
 response to different soil preparations, (68) Mont. 754.  
 rotation and tillage experiments, (69) U.S.D.A. 789.  
 rotation experiments, (69) U.S.D.A. 789.  
 rust, studies, (65) 347.  
 seed bed preparations, (69) Kans. 200.  
 seed, variety tests, (69) Oreg. 354.  
 seed, variety yields in Michigan, (69) Mich. 621.  
 seeding experiments, (61) Oreg. 26; (62) Calif. 727.  
 seedlings, histology, anatomy, and regeneration, (70) 455.  
 strains, correlation studies, (68) 38.

## Flax—Continued.

straw for cattle, (64) S.Dak. 658.  
 straw, physical and chemical characteristics, (62) 830.  
 straw v. alfalfa hay for cattle, (67) S.Dak. 58.  
 treatise, (68) 873.  
 varieties, (63) N.Dak. 822.  
 varieties, oil in seed, (67) N.Dak. 667.  
 varieties, physiologic forms of *Phlyctaena linicola* on, (68) Minn. 55.  
 variety and spacing tests, (68) S.Dak. 754.  
 variety on peat land, (69) Minn. 201.  
 variety tests, (61) Oreg. 26, N.Dak. 726; (62) N.Dak. 129; (63) S.Dak. 31, N.Dak. 820, N.Dak. 823, 824; (64) Mont. 216, Oreg. 334, Wash.Col. 626, Alaska 731; (65) N.J. 824; (66) N.Dak. 131, Alaska 626; (67) Wyo. 30, Iowa 378, N.Dak. 667; (68) Ill. 608, Mont. 753, Wash.Col. 754; Wyo. 755; (69) Alaska 36, Calif. 37, Iowa 37, Kans. 200; (70) S.Dak. 763, Wyo. 763.  
 water requirements, (65) 128.  
 water requirements at different growth stages, (67) S.Dak. 30.  
 wilt and flax-sick soils, fungi associated with, (68) N.Dak. 344.  
 wilt resistance, inheritance, (63) Wis. 46; (68) 33.  
 wilt resistant varieties, (67) N.Dak. 695.  
 wilt, studies, (63) N.Dak. 841.  
 yellow pine, toxicity, (64) 474.  
 yellow-flowered, dehiscence of bolls, (66) 823.  
 yields from nineteen years of rotations, (70) S.Dak. 36.

Flaxseed—  
 and safflower seed, oil content, (65) Wyo. 127.  
 carbohydrates, calorific value, (63) 163.  
 constituents, variation in, (68) 310.  
 data of U. S. Tariff Commission, (62) 482.  
 effect on milk, (61) N.J. 765.  
 feeding value, (62) Ohio 66.  
 ground, value in pork production, (70) S.Dak. 816.  
 market and tariff, (69) Mont. 606.  
 meal, vitamin B in, (70) N.C. 879.  
 moisture relations, (62) 427.  
 new form of *Botrytis cinerea* on, (67) 695.  
 oil in, development, (68) 472.  
 oil in, factors affecting, (68) 186.  
 oil tests for, (67) U.S.D.A. 84.  
 prices, factors affecting, (70) N.Dak. 120.  
 production by power farming methods, (64) U.S.D.A. 336.  
 response to environment, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.  
 treatment, tests, (67) Iowa 378.

## Flea beetle—

- black, insecticides tested against, (61) Ind. 353.
- pale-striped, on seedling onions, (66) 652.
- southern, on tobacco, control, (65) Conn.State 356.

## Flea beetles—

- as vectors of potato diseases, (65) Nebr. 348.
- attacking tobacco, (63) Wis. 51.
- biology, (63) 260.
- control, (65) N.J. 838.
- new nematode parasitic in the body cavity, (69) 695.
- on cruciferae, biology, (61) 354.
- pale-striped and banded, notes, (61) Va. 753.
- parasites of, (65) 552.

## Flea larva, chalcidoid parasite from, (62) 159.

## Fleas—

- breeding, apparatus for, (68) 71.
- control, (66) 849; (70) Ill. 648.
- hatching of eggs, (65) 244.
- mite infesting, (70) 69.
- multiplication of virus of Mexican typhus fever in, (66) 850.
- of rats and other hosts in Kenya, (70) 214.
- on rodents and insectivores in Nigeria, (62) 358.
- sound apparatus, (62) 649.
- suslik, reservoirs of plague virus during winter, (70) 214.
- transmission of typhus fever by, (65) 657.

## Fleming, S. T., necrology notes, (67) 639.

## Flesh fly larvae, nutrition, (69) 394.

## Flies—

- and fly sprays, effect on cattle, (68) 647.
- and mosquitoes about Michigan homes, (68) Mich. 223.
- aquatic, in a filter plant, (63) Conn. State 453.
- bee-killing robber, (64) 160.
- biting, of Adirondacks, (67) 716.
- black, *see* Black flies(y).
- bloodsucking and nonbloodsucking, relation to human welfare, (69) 243.
- control, (62) 449.
- effect on milk production, (70) N.J. 520.
- European scavenger, breeding in corn silage, (67) 291.
- exposed to pyrethrum sprays, reproductivity, (65) 453.
- house, *see* House flies.
- important in forest entomology, (67) 285.
- injurious to cereals, biology, (67) 716.
- muscoïd, in Iowa, wintering habits, (65) 250.
- muscoïd, parasites of, (62) 860.
- on cattle, repellent spray for, (66) 849.
- on mushrooms, biology and control, (67) 565.

## Flies—Continued.

- photographic atlas, (62) 156.
- reared in laboratory, apparatus and methods, (61) 848.
- relation to spread of anaplasmosis, (64) Okla. 748.
- repellents for, (62) Tex. 666.
- scavenger, on hides, (67) 437.
- Spalangia parasites of, methods for rearing, (64) Guam 849.
- two-winged, new species, (67) Tex. 576.
- white, *see* Whiteflies.

## Floats, fertilizing value, (70) N.Y.Cornell 453.

## Flood—

- and mosquito problem in Passaic Valley, (64) 159.
- control reservoir sites, field examinations of, (65) 272.
- flows, frequencies and magnitudes, treatise, (66) 377.
- irrigation, (65) 879.
- of 1931 in China, (67) 471.
- protection and land drainage, treatise, (64) 777.
- silt soils, characteristics, (61) N.H. 116.
- water farming, (67) 462.
- water flow over railway and highway embankments, (63) U.S.D.A. 279.

## Floods—

- and droughts, British, treatise, (62) 314.
- in mountain streams, barrier system for control, (70) U.S.D.A. 687.
- New England, of November, 1927, (63) 78.
- origin, cause, and prevention, (64) Utah 778.
- types in middle Rio Grande valley, (68) 101.

## Floors—

- durable finishes for, (69) Mich. 621.
- wood, over concrete subfloors, conditions for laying, (69) 120.

Flora—*see also* Vegetation, Plants, *etc.*

- changing, in Southwest, (67) 720.
- in central Kansas, factors affecting, (65) 422.
- of Philippines, introduced cultivated element, relation to insects, (61) 753.
- thermal, origin, (65) 120.

## Florida—

- fauna and flora, when primeval wilderness, (69) 381.
- Station, notes, (61) 198, 499; (62) 400; (63) 97, 899; (64) 300; (66) 900; (67) 351, 639; (69) 910.
- Station, report, (62) 399; (63) 698; (65) 496; (67) 638; (69) 317.

## Florists' stocks, storage, commercial, (70) U.S.D.A. 183.

## Flossonotus univittatus, control in orchards, (63) U.S.D.A. 54.

## Flotation process, (69) 323.

Flour—*see also* special kinds.

- acidity in, determination, (67) 366.
- and wheat studies, (66) 408.
- ash, hygroscopy in, (63) 112.

## Flour—Continued.

- ashing, new aids in, (62) 710.
- baking quality relation to pH (61) 586; (62) 288.
- baking quality relation to protein in, (64) Mich. 215.
- baking strength, effect of quality of dry skim milk, (67) 339.
- baking test, standard, (62) 488.
- baking tests, (61) Ind. 386.
- baking tests, separation of gassing power (diastatic activity) from strength, (67) 338.
- beetle, confused—
  - biology, (69) 395.
  - effect of humidity on value of fumigants, (67) 578.
  - effects of dry heat, (66) 352.
  - growth and development, (65) 248.
  - growth of population, mathematical theory, (69) 396.
  - insecticides for, comparison, (64) 549.
  - method of trapping, (66) 456.
  - notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
  - population growth, (67) 579; (68) 359.
  - toxicity of gaseous pyridine and nicotine to, (68) 505.
- beetle, rust-red—
  - biology, (69) 395.
  - notes, (63) S.C. 752; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- beetles, control, (66) N.Y.Cornell 648.
- beetles, notes, (63) S.C. 752.
- bleaching, detection, (62) 205.
- carotene in, determination, (68) Minn. 17.
- chemical treatments, (68) 585.
- chemistry, studies, (61) Kans. 107.
- color in, measurement, (70) 581.
- commercially and experimentally milled, comparison, (64) 412.
- composition, relation to crumb texture and color, (67) 473.
- diastatic activity in, determination, (61) 808.
- diastatic power, relation to crust color, (62) 288.
- English, grading and marking, (62) 285.
- ether extract of, vitamin A in, (69) 168.
- examination, methods, (66) 407.
- family, studies, (66) 686.
- from Purkof wheat, baking tests, (63) Ind. 590.
- from Wyoming hard wheat, baking qualities, (65) Wyo. 191.
- given volume, variation in weight, (69) 460.
- heat of hydration, (67) 357.
- Illinois soft-wheat, bread-baking qualities, (70) Ill. 713.
- in 140-lb. bags, penetration of hydrocyanic acid gas into, (70) 359.
- international trade, statistics, (65) 686.

## Flour—Continued.

- keeping quality, factors affecting, (67) Ind. 620.
- leguminous, new kinds, (61) 88.
- lima bean, cooking tests, (68) 559.
- loaf volume under prolonged fermentation, (62) 489.
- milling, physical science of, treatise, (66) 80.
- mills, inspection, (64) Okla. 748.
- mixtures, baking at high altitudes, Colo., (65) 90, 91; (70) 713.
- moisture content, effect on heat of imbibition of bread dough, (66) 291.
- moisture in, estimating, (63) 111.
- moth, Mediterranean—
  - affecting cocoa and confectionery, (64) 55.
  - and parasite, differential effect of environmental factors, (70) 367, 812.
  - bacteria isolated from, (64) 751.
  - biology, (61) 254.
  - breeding for experimental work, (70) 810.
  - effects of desiccation, (67) 570.
  - geographical origin, (64) 544.
  - growth and development, (65) 248.
  - parasite of, (62) 154.
  - parasite of, biology, (64) 358.
  - parasite of, embryonic development, (70) 649.
  - parasitic diseases, (63) 846.
  - sporozoan disease of larvae due to *Telohania ephestiae*, (69) 247.
- other than wheat for cakes and muffins, (69) 892.
- overgrinding, effect on dough fermentation, (68) Minn. 11.
- overgrinding, effect on keeping quality of bread, (65) 890.
- pH determination, (61) 807.
- prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
- protein and ash in, effect of severe weathering, (63) 232.
- protein and loaf volume, effect of potassium bromate, (67) 365.
- protein extractions, comparison of solutions for, (67) 357.
- protein in relation to loaf volume, (64) 610.
- proteins, peptizing effect of inorganic salts, (68) 9.
- proteolytic enzymes of, (67) 358.
- quality, factors affecting, Kans., (61) 190; (69) 200.
- quality, testing by recording dough mixer, (69) 460.
- quick ashing, method, (67) 365.
- self-rising and phosphated, ash content, determination, (67) 365.
- self-rising, stability of leavening in, (65) 890.
- self-rising, use of toasted wheat germ in, (66) 192.
- soft and hard wheat, composition and baking qualities, (68) Ill. 697.



## Flour—Continued.

- soft wheat, baking tests and chemical analyses, (66) Ill. 290.
  - soft wheat, fermentation, (67) Mich. 620.
  - soft wheat, testing, (64) 281; (69) 460.
  - starch in, determination, (65) 13.
  - stored, march of acidity in, (63) 109; (66) 408.
  - suspensions, plasticity, (63) 109.
  - tests, protein peptization in, (64) 609.
  - types and grades, buffer intensities of water extracts, (62) 709.
  - types, suitability for pastry, (70) 865.
  - variability of loaf volume from, (66) 291.
  - variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.
  - wheat and bread, popular papers on, (63) 890.
  - wheat, carotinoid pigments in, (70) 12.
  - wheat, export trade of United States, (65) 582.
  - wheat, keeping quality, (69) Ind. 3.
  - wheat, properties for cake baking, (70) Ill. 713.
  - whole wheat, composition of samples, (64) 411.
  - whole wheat, value, (62) 583.
  - Wyoming, baking qualities, effect of storage, Wyo., (67) 85; (68) 854; (70) 126.
  - Wyoming, baking studies, (61) Wyo. 192.
- Flour-water suspensions, viscosity, factors affecting, (66) 408.

## Flower—

- beds and bedding plants, treatise, (63) 447.
- bulb plants, mosaic disease, (66) 842.
- gardens, fungus disease affecting, (61) 347.
- gardens, insects of, control, (61) 450.
- pot composition, effect on plant growth, (66) Mass. 538.
- seedlings, damping-off control, (67) Ohio 43.
- seeds, radiomagnetic treatment of seed bed, (68) 104.
- seeds, starting, (67) Ohio 36.
- thrips—
  - control, (63) Fla. 651.
  - Florida, notes, (69) Fla. 231.
  - notes, (62) Fla. 352.
  - on peach, (66) Mich. 154.
  - studies, (67) Calif. 559, Fla. 559.
  - western, life history and distribution, (69) 827.

Flowering plants, *see* Plants, flowering and ornamental.

## Flowers—

- and insects, treatise, (66) 846.
- carbon dioxide storage, (65) 412.
- cell sap of, pH value, (61) 720.
- culture, (62) Can. 637; (69) Ohio 807.
- culture experiments, Alaska, (62) 137; (69) 47.
- cut, keeping, effect of low temperature, (70) N.Y.Cornell 783.

## Flowers—Continued.

- cut, preservation, (66) 143.
- fertilizer and varietal tests, (70) Ga. Coastal Plain 773.
- fertilizer studies, (61) Ohio 439.
- for ornamental planting, (63) Kans. 433.
- for Panhandle country, (61) Okla. Panhandle 442.
- garden, seed producing capacity, (64) P.R. 340.
- garden, sterility in, (66) 142.
- new, (68) S.Dak. 761.
- nutrient needs, (69) Ohio 49.
- propagation by cuttings and seeds, (66) Ohio 233.
- response to temperature, (61) 837.
- studies, (69) Kans. 210.
- summer cut, production under cloth, (70) 783, 784.
- time of bloom, effect of supplementing daylight with electric lights, (69) Ohio 49.
- varietal and cultural studies, (66) Can. 827.
- variety tests, (62) Alaska 137.
- vascular anatomy, (66) N.Y.Cornell 619.
- wild, of North Dakota, (70) N.Dak. 25.

## Fluids—

- biological—
  - ammonia determination in, (69) 172.
  - estimation of bromides in, (64) 802.
  - H-ion concentration, determination, (63) 414.
  - sixty cycle conductivity assembly for, (64) 802.
- passage through stomach of animals, (67) 165; (68) 815.
- small quantities, colloid osmotic pressures in, (69) 488.

## Fluke—

- disease, (70) 240.
- infestation of ruminants in India, (70) 679.
- large American, new intermediate host of, (70) 829.

## Flukes—

- in livers of sheep and goats, (63) Oreg. 673.
- infestation of ducks and chickens, (67) 585.
- of human blood, life history film, (62) 241.

## Flume—

- design, experiments with flumed regulator, (65) 675.
- repair materials, (68) Wash.Col. 827.

Flumes, Parshall, data, (67) Colo. 606.

## Fluorescence—

- devices for perfecting observation of, (63) 113.
- of *Lolium* seedlings in ultra-violet light, (69) 345.

Fluoride residues on fruit, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.

## Fluorides—

- feeding, effect on composition of teeth and bones, (70) 887.
- in water supplies, role in mottled enamel of teeth, (68) Ariz. 413.
- ingestion by rats, effect, (67) Iowa 473.

## Fluorine—

- and arsenical insecticides, relative toxicity, (67) 428.
  - as insecticide, (64) 52.
  - compounds and residue problem, (67) 50.
  - compounds as substitutes for lead arsenate, (67) 425.
  - compounds, commercially available, composition, (68) 637.
  - compounds, efficiency, (68) Wash.Col. 780.
  - compounds for codling moth control, (70) U.S.D.A. 809.
  - compounds, relative toxicity as stomach insecticides, (69) 824.
  - compounds, value as lead arsenate substitute, (66) 760.
  - containing insecticides, status, (70) 205.
  - copper compound spray, notes, (70) Tenn. 192.
  - determination, Mich., (68) 720; (69) 489.
  - determination, effect of forms of silica, (66) 804.
  - effect on calcium metabolism of rats and bone composition, (66) 160.
  - effect on fowls, (70) 373.
  - effect on growth and bone development in pigs, (67) Ohio 58.
  - effect on nutrition of swine, (69) 843.
  - effect on reproduction and lactation in swine, (69) Ohio 90.
  - effect on tobacco plant, (69) 649.
  - estimation, Travers' method, (66) 411.
  - feeding, effect on dairy cattle, Mich., (61) 65; (65) 766.
  - feeding, effect on health and osteoid tissue, (68) Mich. 370.
  - in drinking water, effect on teeth, (67) 93; (70) Ariz. 887.
  - in phosphates, determination, (63) 111.
  - in phosphatic materials, (66) 804.
  - phosphoric acid ratio in phosphate rock, (64) 12.
  - physiological effects, (69) 754.
  - poisoning of dairy cows, plasma phosphatase in, (69) 414.
  - residues on apples, (68) 636.
  - volumetric determination, (68) 293.
- Fluorosis of cattle, (70) 827.
- Fluosilicates—
- compatibility with arsenates, (62) 653.
  - incompatibility with lime, (65) 51.
  - solubilities in water, (64) 243.

## Fly—

- attack and animal coloration, (62) 647.
- larvae in snuff, (65) 852.
- repellents, effect on milk production, N.C., (65) 171; (68) 518.

## Fly—Continued.

- repellents for dairy cattle, value, Kans., (61) 168; (64) 873.
  - spraying machines, development, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
  - sprays for dairy cows, effect, (66) Ala. 863; (67) 576.
  - sprays, studies, (69) Calif. 97, Iowa 98; (70) U.S.D.A. 503.
  - survey of Punjab, (62) 377.
- Flycatchers, field key, (67) N.J. 49.
- Flytrap, catches of insects in, (68) 666.
- Foal, two-week-old Belgian, volvulus of small intestine, (66) 274.
- Foals, entropion operation in, (69) 592.
- Foals, pyosepticemia in, (70) 92.
- Fodder crops, *see* Forage crops.
- Foliage, arsenical injury to, factor in, (63) 751.
- Follicle activity, chemico-histological system in, (69) 315.
- Follicular—
- constancy, law of, (63) 726.
  - extract injection, effect on sex organs, (62) 127.
  - fluid, effect on immature mice, (70) 760.
  - hormone action in spayed monkeys, (63) 222.
- Folliculin, effect on birth mechanism, (63) 326.
- Fomes—
- lamaricensis, notes, (63) 843; (64) 452, 846; (68) 62; (69) 373.
  - lignosus, notes, (64) 846; (65) 537; (69) 373; (70) 202.
  - lignosus, synonymy, (63) 150.
  - sp., notes, (67) 264.
  - spp., notes, U.S.D.A., (61) 143; (67) 280.
- Food—
- adulteration and analysis, (68) 576.
  - allergies, identification, diets for, (62) 394.
  - allergy, treatise, (65) 890.
  - and Drugs Act, enforcement work, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
  - and Drugs Administration, methods of testing materials, (66) U.S.D.A. 713.
  - and drugs bill, new, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
  - and drugs, inspection, (66) Me. 386.
  - and health, physiological minimum, (70) 868.
  - and nutrition, chemistry of, treatise, (67) 768.
  - and nutrition, chemistry of, trend of recent advances in, (69) 890.
  - and nutrition studies, (69) Fla. 303.
  - and principles of dietetics, treatise, (70) 270.
  - buying, saving in, (68) 697.
  - calcium in, relation to that of body, (64) 391.
  - chemistry and nutrition, treatise, (65) 392.
  - chemistry and technology, colloid aspects, treatise, (68) 576.

## Food—Continued.

- chemistry, treatise, (69) 747.
- composition, Bureau of Home Economics information on, (68) U.S.D.A. 122.
- constituents, diseases produced and prevented by, (65) 396.
- constituents, self-selection by rats, (66) 589.
- consumption—
  - and expenditures of farm families, (64) Mo. 490.
  - and production for home use, (69) Wis. 908.
  - and use, effect of vitamins B and G, (69) 899.
  - by college students, nutritive value and cost, (62) U.S.D.A. 187.
  - by farm and village families, (63) N.Y.Cornell 591.
  - effect on growth of animals, (61) 893.
  - habits and family income, (63) Idaho 286.
  - in college community, energy and protein content, (61) N.H. 890
  - of agricultural high school students, Miss., (64) 692; (66) 193.
  - of rural families, (61) Miss. 291, Ohio 489, Ohio 585; (64) Ohio 692; (65) Vt. 688; (66) Ohio 487; (67) Ohio 337.
  - of various members of a family, validity of coefficients, (66) 386.
- costs at farm and city prices, (63) 600.
- dislikes, overcoming, (62) 688.
- distribution—
  - in large cities, treatise, (62) 579.
  - modern tendencies, (63) 383.
  - papers on, (63) 383.
- Drug, and Insecticide Administration, (61) U.S.D.A. 712.
- elements, interconversion, (64) 91.
- fats, requirements for health, (61) 390.
- for children, (66) U.S.D.A. 293.
- for infants, commercially prepared, sanitary control, (62) N.Y.State 392.
- for infants, organisms in, (62) 392; (68) 411.
- for the family, treatise, (62) 686; (67) 336.
- habits and health of farm families, (70) N.Y.Cornell 561.
- habits at St. Paul's School, (63) 189.
- habits for children, (61) U.S.D.A. 490.
- habits of city families, effect of education, (68) 409.
- habits of Georgia farm families, (63) Ga. 486.
- habits of Utah farm families, (61) Utah 87, 891.
- health, vitamins, treatise, (69) 303.
- in health and disease, treatise, (69) 889.
- industries, fermentation processes in, (65) 411.

## Food—Continued.

- inspection, Me., (61) 693; (68) 408.
- inspection, practical, treatise, (70) 242, 865.
- inspections, tabulation of results, (63) Me. 692.
- intake in pregnancy, lactation, and reproductive rest, (66) 891.
- investigation, index to literature, (62) 287; (63) 890; (64) 578; (69) 890.
- iodide determination in, (69) 633.
- materials, aluminum in, detection, (61) Mich. 712.
- materials for vitamin A, biological assay, (66) 296.
- materials, German, vitamins in, (62) 395.
- materials of India, analyses and calorific values, (67) 337.
- materials, Philippine, nutrients in, (67) 337.
- mixtures, cooked, percentage composition, (64) 490.
- nutrition, and health, handbook, (61) 87.
- odors, asthma from, (68) 422.
- of ancient Hawaiians, (69) 143.
- of Japan, (61) 88.
- of Puerto Rico, nutritional studies, (68) 271, 278, 708; (69) 617; (70) 725.
- palatability, scientific study, (66) 289.
- plants, (62) 321.
- plants of Malayan insects, (69) 76.
- poisoning—
  - control, (70) 716.
  - due to cream-filled pastry (68) 281.
  - due to staphylococcus in milk, (64) 692.
  - due to strains of cloacae-aerogenes group, (68) 376.
  - from harmless foods, (69) 897.
  - in man, cause, (68) 528.
  - role of staphylococci in, (63) 891, 892.
  - Salmonella, problems, (69) 897.
- preparation, treatise, (68) 122, 558.
- preservation—
  - by quick freezing and refrigeration, (67) 469.
  - laws governing, (63) Mich. 891.
  - studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
  - treatise, (62) 686.
- prices, relation to quality, (65) 86.
- production, increase by use of fertilizers, (68) 596.
- products—
  - corrosion of tin plate container, (68) 296.
  - irradiating on commercial scale, feasibility, (61) Wis. 195.
  - reducing sugars in, determination, (68) 585.
  - treatise, (70) 713.
  - vitamin studies, need for coordination in, (70) 131.



## Food—Continued.

- purchasing for the home, textbook, (63) 88; (69) 477.
- requirements for growth of rats, (65) 690; (70) Minn. 420.
- research laboratory of South Carolina, discontinuance, (69) 320.
- selection and distribution in emergency relief work, (69) 894.
- selection, habits and aspects of health, (69) 890.
- self-selection by children in hospitals, (70) 565.
- service in rural elementary schools, (63) Mass. 593.
- spoilage, studies, (66) N.Y.State 501.
- storage in plant cells, (61) 23.
- supplies of Great Britain, (62) 890.
- supplies, weekly, for family of five, (68) U.S.D.A. 137.
- supply of family, home production, (67) Mich. 190.
- supply, relation to pellagra among South Carolina farm families, (68) U.S.D.A. 421.
- survey of Lansing, (64) Mich. 575.
- types, effect on animal organism, (66) 493.
- ultra-violet irradiation, large-scale methods, (62) 593.
- used by Maryland farmers, sources, (70) Md. 141.
- utilization, effect of vitamin B, (66) 93.
- waste in sorority and fraternity houses, energy and protein content, (67) N.H. 86.

## Foods—

- acid, bacteria in, importance of temperature on survival time, (69) 306.
- analyses, Conn.State, (61) 890; (63) 788; (65) 789; (68) 271; (70) 271.
- analyses, (70) Me. 128.
- analyses, methods and interpretation of results, (68) 729.
- analyses, treatise, (61) 609.
- and fuel, home-produced, consumed by farm households of State, value, (62) Ohio 677.
- antirachitic potency, determining, (64) 395.
- artificial, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.
- as supplementary sources of vitamin G, (66) Ill. 296.
- buffer values, (66) 388.
- canned, *see* Canned foods.
- carbohydrates in, (62) 488.
- cereal breakfast, nutritive value, (63) 390.
- Chinese, calcium, iron, and magnesium in, (61) 589.
- copper in, (65) 690.
- defrosted frozen, bacteriological studies, (67) Mass. 473.
- dried, vitamin A in, effect of storage, (70) 131.
- effect of hydrogen cyanide fumigation, (64) 582.

## Foods—Continued.

- fatty oils, and fats, treatise, (63) 802.
- fresh, aluminum in, (62) 586.
- frozen, and refrigeration, (66) 687.
- frozen, microbiology, (69) 462; (70) 715.
- frozen, public health aspects, (68) 408.
- frozen, stored at several temperatures, bacteria in, (68) 559.
- frozen-pack studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 558.
- fumigating materials for insects in, (68) 68.
- Georgia, vitamin content, (61) Ga. 193.
- home canning for family use, (67) Ill. 769.
- Indian, vitamin values, (63) 294.
- insect pests in, new fumigants for, (66) 848.
- irradiated, antirachitic properties, effect of superheating, (61) 596.
- irradiation, patent grants dealing with, (67) 491.
- latent heat, (70) 124.
- low-cost, for health, (68) 697.
- manganese in, (61) 590; (66) 889.
- manganese, iron, and copper in, (66) 292.
- metallic contamination, bibliography, (70) U.S.D.A. 558.
- metals in, determination, (66) 504.
- microbiology, treatise, (69) 746.
- nutritive values graphically expressed, (61) 87.
- of foreign-born, relation to health, (62) 687.
- oriental, analyses, (61) 586.
- oriental, vitamin A in, (61) 592.
- oriental, vitamin G in, (61) 894.
- perishable, preservation by quick freezing, (70) 867.
- Philippine, vitamins in, (63) 692.
- protein percentages, converting percentages of nitrogen into, (66) U.S.D.A. 114.
- quality studies as aid to producers, (68) U.S.D.A. 125.
- quick freezing, symposium, (63) 891.
- refrigeration experiments, (66) 476.
- regulating sale of, (62) 555.
- specific dynamic action, (66) 388.
- structure and composition, (67) 472.
- studies, (62) Ill. 390.
- sulfur dioxide in, determination, (61) 312.
- textbook, (69) 303; (70) 865.
- utilization studies, (69) Mass. 747; (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
- vegetable, zinc in, (61) 388.
- vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.
- vitamin A in, variations, (70) Tex. 220.
- vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>) values, comparison, (67) 186, 634.
- vitamin C in, chemistry and conservation, (69) 902.
- vitamin C in, determination, (70) 741.
- vitamin G in, assay, (66) 596.

## Foods—Continued.

vitamins in, (62) U.S.D.A. 293; (65) Ga. 192; (67) Pa. 185.

vitamins in, unit values, (68) U.S.D.A. 131.

wholesale prices, trend, (63) 785.

## Foot—

defects in offspring of X-rayed mice, (63) 328.

rot in sheep, cause, (61) 571; (62) Calif. 771; (63) Ohio 672; (66) Mont. 773.

## Foot-and-mouth disease—

and cow pox, cross-immunity, (70) 383.  
and other abnormalities of the mouth  
and feet of livestock, comparison,  
(70) 243.

and vesicular stomatitis, (67) 167.

control by iodine, (68) 668.

control, pus and pus removal in, (65) 869.

disinfectants for, (61) 470; (65) 868.

disinfectants used in, action, (70) 92.

experimental, changes of blood in, (69) 710.

experimental, chemotherapy, (70) 92.

immunization, (61) 471.

importance of dung disposal, (65) 869.

in cats, (69) 578.

in goats from artificial infection, (69) 578.

in Great Britain, data, (62) 260.

in southern California, 1932 outbreak,  
(70) U.S.D.A. 528.

in Southern Rhodesia, (67) 598; (70) 828.

in Southern Rhodesia, emergency inoculation, (69) 714.

lesions in ear epidermis of inoculated  
guinea pigs, (68) 246.

outbreak in California, (62) 263; (63)  
U.S.D.A. 75.

research, (66) 466; (69) 579; (70) 675,  
676.

Research Committee, report, (66) 667.  
studies, (61) 470; (62) 875; (63) 872;  
(66) 667; (68) 811.

transmission to dogs, (69) 710.

virus, cultivation, (66) 72.

virus, destruction, (69) 711.

virus, disinfectants for, tests, (69) 578.

virus, effect of irradiation, (62) 668.

virus, filtration, (68) 246.

virus in urine, feces, bile, and milk,  
(62) 168; (65) 868.

virus, increased virulence in sensitized  
guinea pigs, (69) 580.

virus, plurality, (61) 470; (69) 710.

virus, resistance to light from various  
sources, (69) 578.

virus, studies, (68) 377.

virus, tenacity, (63) 872; (64) 72.

virus, tenacity in milk and dairy prod-  
ucts, (69) 270.

virus, type in Netherlands, (66) 469.

virus, types, complement fixation meth-  
od for determining, (61) 268.

## Foot-and-mouth disease—Continued.

virus, variability, (68) 91.

virus, viability, effect of ultra-violet  
light, (61) 568.

## Forage—

analysis, (63) Wyo. 131.

consumption by lambs, yearling sheep,  
and ewes, (67) Nev. 445.

crop diseases, (61) Kans. 144; (67)  
N.Dak. 690.

## Forage crops—

and pigs, (65) 662.

artificial dehydration, (64) 272.

breeding, (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 626.

combinations, (62) Ill. 328.

comparison, (67) Ohio 592.

competition with companion crops, (66)  
Wash.Col. 730.

composition and yield, (64) Miss. 471.

culture experiments, (67) Nebr. 517.

distribution in Oklahoma, (61) 330.

drying, artificial, (67) 610.

effect of windbreaks, (65) Wyo. 127.

emergency, Ill., (64) 829; (66) 223.

experiments, (69) Wyo. 791.

experiments in Wales, (68) 319.

feeding value, (62) Alaska 160.

for central Washington, (69) Wash.Col.  
790.

for fattening pigs, (64) Ala. 370, Ohio  
662; (66) S.C. 659; (68) S.C. 796;  
(69) S.C. 254.

for pigs, (61) Ohio 463, Nebr. 860;  
(62) Ohio 660, Del. 763; (63) Nebr.  
660, Pa. 662; (64) Del. 661; (65)

Nebr. 860; (66) Ark. 562, Del. 563,  
W.Va. 564; (69) Del. 89.

for Puerto Rico, (66) P.R. 528, 599.

improving yield and quality, (68) Ill.  
609.

in Matanuska region, (70) Alaska 761.

in Wales, studies, (69) 644.

insects affecting, (69) U.S.D.A. 644.

outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.

phosphorus in, effect of fertilizers, (62)  
549.

root crops for, (66) Mich. 134.

seed situation in prairie provinces of  
Canada, (70) 37.

studies, (69) Mass. 643.

tests, (61) Utah 27; (62) V.I. 219;  
(63) Ohio 525; (67) Ohio 517.

under irrigation, (67) Mont. 518.

variety tests, (62) N.Dak. 129; (63)  
Miss. 28, Ohio 31, Nebr. 627, Utah

630; (64) Alaska 731; (65) Nebr.  
822; (67) Nebr. 517; (70) Alaska

Col. 321, Guam 762.

yields, (65) Calif. 727.

## Forage—

drought resistant, (61) 59.

drying, determining moisture in, device  
for, (68) 542.

drying, research problems in, (68) 543.

farm grinding, value, (65) 677.

feeds of range cattle, phosphorus defi-  
ciency in, (61) 58.

## Forage—Continued.

- grasses, *see* Grasses.
- green, determining water content, (69) Iowa 38.
- green, digestibility experiments, (64) 62.
- grinding and chopping with electric motors, (68) 683.
- legumes, variety tests, (64) Oreg. 334.
- mixtures, tests, (61) N.Mex. 219; (63) Wyo. 130; (65) Wyo. 127; (66) Alaska 626; (67) 123; (68) 319.
- moisture content at different times in day, (67) 125.
- moth, morphology and biology, (68) 786.
- pests, (67) 286.
- plant diseases in Quebec, (63) 245.
- plants—

- chemical composition, (66) Wyo. 425.
- chemistry, (65) Wyo. 160.
- effect of phosphatic fertilizers, (62) Mont. 210.
- native, from eastern swampy part of State, (65) N.C. 158.
- nutritive value, effect of leaching, (65) Calif. 658.
- Philippine, composition, (62) 686.
- range, analyses, (67) Wyo. 31.
- research, (69) 320.
- structure and composition, (67) 472.
- value for range reseeding, (67) Calif. 533.

poisoning due to *Claviceps paspali*, (66) Miss. 771.

preference of livestock, determination, (65) 856.

production in Wales, (61) 518.

range, composition, seasonal changes, relation to nutrition, (68) Calif. 508.

research in Wales, (68) 755.

roots, accomplishments of station with, (69) Alaska 36.

Forbes, S. A., biographical memoir, (68) 496.

Foreign trade of United States, (62) U.S.D.A. 388.

## Forest—

administration, *see* Forestry.

and range resources of Utah, (64) U.S.D.A. 343.

area, potential, in Ohio, (70) 550.

associations in uplands of Gulf Coastal Plain, (69) 58.

biology, need for standardized methods, (61) 530.

botany, (62) Vt. 343.

burning, effect on reproduction, (69) 58.

canopies, trenched plats under, (66) 145.

composition and growth rate, relation to soil type, (66) Conn.State 143.

counties of Minnesota, taxation, (63) U.S.D.A. 586.

## Forest—Continued.

deadwood lying on duff drier than in air, (70) 634.

destruction, economic aspects, (61) U.S.D.A. 143.

ecology, (68) 624.

education, treatise, (69) 370.

Eli Whitney, conditions and management, (62) 843.

entomology and ornithology, (63) 250.

entomology, manual, (67) 287.

entomology, principles, treatise, (61) 355.

## Experiment Station—

Lake States, establishment of field laboratories, (67) 95.

Northeastern, notes, (66) 799.

Southern, report and program, (62) U.S.D.A. 843.

fire forecasting service, (67) U.S.D.A. 11.

## fire hazard—

and weather, (70) 634.

estimating and forecasting, (66) 713.

factors affecting, (62) Wis. 15.

research at Petawawa Forest Experiment Station, (70) 789.

wood cylinder method of measuring, (70) 342.

fire hazards, (64) U.S.D.A. 516.

fire lines around forest lands, (62) S.C. 641.

fire prevention, (62) S.C. 641.

fire prevention handbook, (61) U.S.D.A. 86.

fire protection, cover type as factor, (70) 789.

fire retardant, calcium chloride as, (69) 661.

fire warden's manual, (63) Ohio 43.

## fires—

and cover type in California forests, (62) U.S.D.A. 232.

area class study, (69) Ohio 810.

control, (64) Ohio 639.

detection, binoculars for, (68) 766.

hour control, determination, (64) U.S.D.A. 42.

in redwood region, effect, (67) Calif. 398.

notes, (61) Ohio 443.

relation to humidity, (62) 313.

relation to weather conditions, (61) Wis. 142.

statistics, (63) Ohio 43.

floor under aspen and paper birch stands, (70) 18.

flora, effect of 1930 drought, (66) N.Y.Cornell 638.

## growth—

and composition, relation to soil characteristics, (70) Mich. 786.

and swamps, drainage, (61) Wis. 646.

effect on drainage, (63) 276.



## Forest—Continued.

- growth—continued.
  - seedlings and sprouts, value, (61) Mich. 838.
  - storm injuries in Switzerland, (69) 14.
- humus layer, nature and properties, (70) N.Y.Cornell 786.
- humus layers, types, (68) 299.
- insect population, progressive change in, (70) 63.
- insects—
  - control, (62) 647.
  - destructive, field book, (62) 451.
  - experiences of a forest ranger, (67) 285.
  - in central Europe, textbook and handbook, (66) 348.
  - in district of Lunz, relation to climate, (67) 285.
  - in Hawaii, (69) 385.
  - in India, (61) 850.
  - in Japan, (66) U.S.D.A. 154.
  - methods in study of physical conditions, (66) 448.
  - North American, list, (63) U.S. D.A. 355.
  - occurrence, use of quadrats in determining, (62) 649.
  - of 1932, control, (70) 205.
  - of Swiss National Park, (69) 687.
- land use in Wisconsin, (67) 759.
- lands, maintaining production and increasing output, (62) U.S.D.A. 45.
- lands, taxation, (62) Ohio 844.
- litter—
  - and course of humus formation, (66) N.Y.Cornell 613.
  - composition, (69) Conn.State 217.
  - decomposition under field conditions, (69) 339.
  - effect on run-off, percolation, and erosion, (63) 739.
  - effect on soil temperature and soil freezing, (61) 647.
  - in Connecticut, calcium content, (67) 686.
- management, discussion, (66) 143.
- management, proposed, (61) U.S.D.A. 144.
- mapping, manual, (66) 337.
- mensuration, textbook, (66) 337.
- mensuration, treatise, (67) 688.
- News of Ohio, Ohio, (62) 743; (64) 343, 742; (65) 437, 644; (66) 338, 743; (67) 398, 688; (68) 52, 623; (69) 217, 810; (70) 483.
- nursery operation, (63) Ind. 539.
- nursery seed beds, weed eradication, (69) Mich. 525.
- or farm in West Virginia Appalachians, (69) W.Va. 886.
- owners, small, selection cuttings for, (68) 202.
- pests, airplane dusting for, (63) 653.
- plantation in quack grass, (65) Mich. 437.

## Forest—Continued.

- plantation notes, (64) 226.
- plantations, (61) Iowa 340.
- plantations at Biltmore, North Carolina, (62) U.S.D.A. 742.
- plantations, injury by roosting birds, (69) 382.
- plantations, thinning, effect, (65) Mich. 457.
- planting—
  - in Lake States, (62) U.S.D.A. 45.
  - material, effect of fertilizers, (64) U.S.D.A. 42.
  - skeleton, (64) 445.
  - stock, development and survival, (61) 142.
  - stock, distribution, (69) Conn.State 217.
  - stock, water storage, (69) 661.
- plantings, growing trees for, (63) U.S.D.A. 836.
- podzolized soil, characteristic leached horizon, (63) 715.
- policy for North Carolina, (62) 144.
- policy, national economic and social objectives in, (67) U.S.D.A. 614.
- products, decay in, estimated losses from, (70) 789.
- products, handling and marketing, (65) Va. 42.
- products of Illinois, marketing, (64) Ill. 541.
- property and other real estate, assessment ratios, (65) U.S.D.A. 186.
- protection and logging slash, (65) Wis. 644.
- protection, textbook, (64) 343.
- protection, value of animal and plant distribution information, (67) 426.
- rangers' catechism, (65) U.S.D.A. 743.
- research, correlation alignment charts in, (64) U.S.D.A. 742.
- reserves, vanishing, treatise, (62) 843.
- resources of southeastern Alaska, (61) U.S.D.A. 42.
- seeding experiments in Rocky Mountains, (61) 42.
- seedlings, survival on burned and unburned open areas, (63) 643.
- Service activities, laws relating to, (67) U.S.D.A. 41.
- site quality, relation to number of plants per unit area, (66) 830.
- slash disposal, (65) Wis. 437.
- soil humus, carbon-organic matter factor in, (65) 814.
- soil humus, types in northeastern United States, (66) 613.
- soils—
  - and grassland soils in Rocky Mountains, nitrogen in, (70) 451.
  - characteristics, (68) 161.
  - classification, role of organic matter in, (68) 299.
  - formation, (67) N.H. 505.
  - hemlock and deciduous microorganisms in, (68) 23.

## Forest—Continued.

## soils—continued

- loss of organic matter by burning, (63) 418.
- microbiology, (69) 23.
- microorganisms in, (68) 23.
- of New England, profile characteristics, (68) Conn.State 444.
- podzolized, characteristic of leached horizon, (63) 715.
- porosity and water absorption, (69) 779.
- studies, (63) Conn.State 612.
- toxic factor, (63) Idaho 513.
- stand tables, constructing, alinement charts in, (61) 235.
- stands, diameter distributions in, (66) 144; (68) 767.
- stands, even-aged, density index for, (69) 525.
- stands, virgin, relation to soil conditions, (68) Mich. 338.
- succession, climatic change as factor, (70) 484.
- succession, rate on Star Island, Minnesota, (70) 786.
- survey, errors of estimate, determination, (68) 625.
- tax laws, State, digest, U.S.D.A., (63) 587; (65) 343; (67) 615.
- taxation—
  - changes in, (69) U.S.D.A. 448.
  - in New Hampshire, tables relating to, (63) U.S.D.A. 586.
  - in North Carolina, (67) U.S.D.A. 181.
  - in selected towns of Wisconsin, (66) U.S.D.A. 784.
  - inquiry, report, (62) U.S.D.A. 342.
  - mathematical approach to, (66) 382.
  - methods of research in, (63) U.S.D.A. 586.
- tree seedlings, root growth, effect of soil temperature, (70) Vt. 191.
- trees, *see* Trees.
- type, oak-chestnut-hard pine, in Pennsylvania, yield, (70) 787.
- types and soil reaction in Duke Forest, (70) 341.
- types, effect on forest fires, (62) Wis. 15.
- types in Adirondack region, (70) N.Y. Cornell 786.
- types in Knysna region, (61) 42.
- types in Southwest, effect of climate and soil, (66) U.S.D.A. 40.
- types of northern Rocky Mountains, (64) 343.
- use, economic feasibility, (62) 276.
- vegetation, role in soil erosion and runoff, (65) 575.
- Yale Demonstration and Research, description, (68) 201.

Forest-farm communities, permanent, (66) 385.

Forestit, new contact insecticide, (69) 233.

## Forestry—

- agriculture and animal industry, inter-American conference, editorial, (63) 601.
- American, national plan, (70) 786.
- an economic challenge, treatise, (69) 660.
- and farm incomes, (70) U.S.D.A. 483.
- and forest resources of Western Australia, (61) 531.
- and forests in Oregon, (61) 531.
- and land use, (69) 601.
- and larch sawfly, (62) 648.
- and naval stores terms, glossary, (67) U.S.D.A. 535.
- and the agricultural crisis, (61) 284.
- at Coastal Plain Substation, (62) Miss. 144.
- at Connecticut State Station, (63) Conn.State 642.
- at Cornell Station, (64) N.Y.Cornell 639.
- at Guam Station, (66) Guam 437.
- at Montana Station, (64) Mont. 226.
- at Ohio Station, Ohio, (64) 639; (67) 41; (69) 57.
- at Texas Station, (62) Tex. 641.
- at Vermont Station, (70) Vt. 191.
- basis for extension programs in, (62) U.S.D.A. 90.
- clubs for young people, (61) U.S.D.A. 385.
- economics, (63) 540.
- Experimental Stations, International Congress, proceedings of entomological section, (69) 234.
- in Arkansas, (64) Ark. 443.
- in economic life of Knott County, (68) Ky. 393.
- in Minnesota, (61) 838.
- in New England, research in, (61) 283.
- in Nyasaland, insects affecting, (64) 156.
- in Ohio, Ohio, (63) 43; (64) 43.
- in redwood region, (67) U.S.D.A. 534.
- in Wisconsin, (63) Wis. 43.
- Inter-American Conference on, notes, (62) 400.
- light and moisture in, (62) 530.
- manual, (69) 59.
- origin of seed used in, importance, (69) 370.
- paper on, (64) N.J. 568.
- possibilities in Missouri, (69) Mo. 601.
- practices, Dunbar Station studies, (61) Mich. 42.
- research, (70) U.S.D.A. 632.
- statistics, mathematical theory of, elements, treatise, (65) 678.
- studies, (61) Kans. 141, N.H. 142, Wis. 142, Mich. 442, Ohio 442; (62) Pa. 342; (65) Calif. 742, Mich. 742; (68) Mich. 766; (69) Ga. 217.
- survey in Virgin Islands, (69) V.I. 525.
- uses of land in Massachusetts, (69) Mass. 291.

## Forests—

- American, growth per cent, (67) 688.
- and forestry in Oregon, (61) 531.
- and mankind, treatise, (62) 843.
- and rainfall, (64) 806.
- and stream flow, (68) 253.
- and water in Japan, relations, (62) 232.
- climax, of Pacific Northwest, (70) 484.
- coniferous climax, anatomical explanation, (70) 787.
- cost of thinning, (63) 540.
- crop rotation in, (70) 786.
- effect on erosion and surface run-off, (67) 607.
- erosion prevention by, model to demonstrate, (63) U.S.D.A. 447.
- hardwood, effect of glaze storms, (70) 634.
- in eastern North America, relation to insects, (70) 651.
- in Vermont, rainfall and width of annual rings, (62) Vt. 232.
- losses caused by defoliation, determination, (69) 71.
- national—
  - and forest areas in Utah, (65) U.S.D.A. 141.
  - laws relating to, (67) U.S.D.A. 41.
  - of California, benefits to State, (63) U.S.D.A. 739.
  - of northern California, cover type and fire control, (62) U.S.D.A. 232.
  - of Maine, (69) 660.
  - of Minnesota, drought injury, (70) 787.
  - of New York, types of humus cover, (64) N.Y.Cornell 612.
  - of southern New England, drought injury, (69) 660.
  - of United States, (70) U.S.D.A. 190.
  - of Vermont, natural reproduction in, Vt., (65) 436; (69) 809.
  - of western United States, (61) 41.
  - privately owned, in Europe, present conditions, (69) 602.
  - protection against wind, (70) 744.
  - relation to evaporating power of air, (70) 483.
  - second-growth, in southeastern Alaska, successional trend, (68) 624.
  - southern Appalachian, stand improvement in, (70) U.S.D.A. 341.
  - southern, stand improvement measures, (70) U.S.D.A. 484.
  - Swedish, soil fauna of, (62) 649.
  - virgin, effect of cattle grazing on vegetation, (64) 143.
  - virgin, site prediction in, (68) 766.
  - young, management, (63) 540.

Forficula auricularia, see Earwig, European.

## Formaldehyde—

- assimilation hypothesis, (63) 22.
- detection within cell of green plant, (70) 742.

## Formaldehyde—Continued.

- dust for damping-off of flower seedlings, (66) Ohio 48.
- dust for growing celery seedlings, (68) Ohio 491.
- dust for growing seedlings, (69) Ohio 220.
- effect on anthrax spores on skins, (61) 71.
- effect on sugar beets in storage pits, (66) 342.
- for control of damping-off in seed beds, (67) Iowa 398.
- for disinfection of fowlbrood combs, (65) 252.
- for tobacco seed beds, (68) 60.
- fumigation of incubators and chicks, (67) 460.
- fumigation of incubators, value, (61) 874; (66) Ill. 271, Kans. 275; (68) 97.
- fungicidal value, (65) Mich. 149, 745.
- germicidal properties, (70) 835.
- tolerance of calves for, (61) Ohio 466.
- value against mastitis, (69) 108.

## Formic acid—

- dissociation constants, evaluation, (65) 611.
- in acetic acid, determination, (61) 109.
- theory of photosynthesis, (61) 625.

## Formica—

- exsectoides, associated with treehoppers, (62) 861.
- rufa, biology, (61) 753; (62) 450.

Formicidae from stomachs of lizards, (69) 230.

Formol test in diagnosis of hog cholera, (66) 74.

Fornax gardneri, early stages, (63) 358.

Fort Lewis, a community in transition, (62) 581.

Fortier, Samuel, pioneer in farm irrigation, editorial, (69) 769.

Fortunella hindsi, botany and history, (62) 421.

## Fossaria modicella—

- as intermediate host of large American fluke, (70) 829.
- new secondary host of liver fluke, (70) 250.

## Fowlbrood—

## American—

- and package bees, (70) 812.
- burning, (66) 753.
- field treatment, (61) Kans. 157.
- notes, (62) Tex. 652.
- on brood combs, sterilization, (61) Wyo. 663.
- spread, relation to commercial honey, (68) 360.
- studies, (68) Wyo. 780.
- treatment, (70) U.S.D.A. 658.
- combs, disinfection, (63) 251; (64) 550; (65) 252.
- diseases of bees, (63) 359.
- European, of bees, etiology. (62) 650.
- law, Tex., (63) 260; (68) 226.
- v. California, (67) 156.



Foulbrood-like disease of bees, (69) 560.  
 Foundations, selection, (67) 463.  
 4-H Club—  
     Camp, National, editorial, (61) 104.  
     work, educational values, U.S.D.A., (63) 691; (65) 687.  
     work, greater development, (62) 88.  
     work in animal husbandry, effect of Smith-Hughes teaching, (65) 255.  
     work in United States, bibliography, (67) U.S.D.A. 472.  
     work in Virginia, (65) Va. 391.  
     work in West Virginia, (65) W.Va. 287.  
 4-H dairy clubs, milk quality improvement program, (68) U.S.D.A. 122.  
 Fowl—  
     cholera—  
         bacillus, disinfectants for, (61) 470.  
         death due to oxygen starvation, (64) Kans. 881.  
         disinfectants, tests, (65) 868.  
         epidemiology, (62) 670; (63) N.J. 374; (64) 177; (65) N.J. 874; (66) 873.  
         epizootologic behavior, (67) Nebr. 602.  
         immunization, method, (61) 875.  
         in turkeys, (69) Calif. 104.  
         infection and vaccination by ingestion of Pasteurella, (68) 383.  
         organism, viability relation to soil reaction, (61) N.J. 769.  
         rare form in Hungary, (65) 573.  
         resistance, effect of radiation, (67) 320.  
         studies, (61) 172, 173; (69) Nebr. 578.  
         transmission through the air, (65) 876.  
         transmission to turkeys, (68) 536.  
         unusual form, (64) 776.  
     diphtheria immunization, (62) 566; (65) 567.  
     diphtheria, resistance to chemical disinfectants, (69) 578.  
     embryos, chondrodystrophy in, (69) 196.  
     mite, northern, notes, (65) 757; (66) 247.  
     mite, tropical, in Ohio, (61) Ohio 456.  
     paralysis, *see* Paralysis.  
     pest—  
         disinfection experiments, (65) 567.  
         findings of cerebro-spinal meningitis in, (70) 526.  
         immunization, (64) 77; (65) N.J. 874; (66) 467.  
         in Egypt, (70) 685.  
         Korean, pathological anatomy and virus, (70) 676.  
         Korean, studies, (69) 421.  
         Madras, studies, (65) 573.  
         outbreak and eradication, (63) N.J. 374.  
         role of fowl tick in transmission, (64) 251.  
         transmission experiments with yellow fever mosquito, (67) 171.

Fowl—Continued.  
     pest—continued.  
         virus, atypical, from Egypt, (65) 473.  
         virus mixture with immune serum, dilution phenomenon, (61) 474.  
         virus, studies, (61) 372, 870; (64) 379; (69) 594.  
         viruses, cross-immunity studies, (66) 873.  
     plumage, genetic coloration, physiological factors, (68) 466.  
     pneumonia, (69) N.H. 420.  
     pox—  
         and avian diphtheria, relation, (65) 876.  
         and coryza, (65) 674.  
         antiserum, (63) 481.  
         bodies, notes, (65) 870.  
         control, (61) West.Wash. 572; (62) 472, N.H. 472, 473; (63) Idaho 77; (64) 564, Guam 883, Oreg. 883; (66) 373; (68) Okla. 675, 811.  
         control project, State-wide, (65) 574.  
         diphtheria, coryza from, isolation, (65) 473.  
         immunization, (61) Oreg. 68, Oreg. 69, 274, Ind. 371, Ohio 473, R.I. 676, Idaho 874, 876; (62) 566, 774; (63) 375, 481, 775; (64) Ill. 680, Kans. 881; (65) 381, 567; (67) 596, N.H. 596, N.J. 603; (68) 819, S.C. 819; (70) 535, Hawaii 685.  
         immunization at various ages, effect upon growth gains, (67) 321.  
         immunization by pigeon pox virus, (66) 178, 470, Va. 576; (67) 321; (68) 383; (69) Ohio 104, 112, 420; (70) R.I. 247, Ill. 674, 826.  
         immunization, cutaneous vaccination, (63) Mass. 272, 775.  
         immunization, Johnson stab method, (63) N.H. 273.  
         immunization of day-old chicks and poults, (70) 101.  
         immunization of fowls and pigeons against, (69) 105, 112.  
         immunization of young chicks against, (67) 452.  
         in baby chicks, Hawaii, (65) 776; (69) 698.  
         inclusion body, microincineration, (68) 819.  
         inclusions and molluscum bodies, comparison, (65) 270.  
         paper on, (64) 176; (66) 467.  
         pigeon pox virus for, use in egg-laying contest, (69) 279.  
         skin vaccination for, (61) N.H. 176.

## Fowl—Continued.

## pox—continued.

- studies, (62) West.Wash. 557, 875;  
(63) N.J. 375; (64) West.Wash.  
676; (67) R.I. 318, 450, Ohio  
603, 746; (68) Mich. 376, 383.  
summary, (61) N.J. 573.
- transmission by mosquitoes, (61)  
274; (62) 774; (63) 775; (64)  
383; (65) 250, 876; (68) 645;  
(70) N.Y.Cornell 803.
- use of vaccine for, (65) Mich.  
772.
- vaccinated chicks, new sales idea,  
(68) 819.
- vaccination, effect on healthy pul-  
lets, (62) 473.
- vaccination, follicle method, (68)  
Utah 244.
- vaccination, methods, (62) Calif.  
771.
- vaccination, stick method, (64)  
268, Oreg. 377; (66) N.H. 77;  
(67) 458; (69) 861.
- vaccine, notes, (67) 450; (69)  
Calif. 104.
- vaccine, preservative for, (62)  
Calif. 771.
- vaccine, results, (61) Calif. 370.
- vaccine, storage, (69) N.H. 420.
- vaccine, studies, (65) R.I. 573.
- vaccine, use, (67) N.H. 596.
- virus and avian diphtheria virus,  
comparison, (68) 819.
- virus, electrical charge, (66) 874.
- virus in wild caught mosquitoes,  
(66) 178.
- virus, nature of, (64) 563.
- virus, recovery from vaccines by  
cataphoresis, (65) 877.
- virus, relation to specific cellular  
inclusions, (64) 563.
- virus, resistance to chemical disin-  
fectants, (69) 578.
- virus, studies, (66) 866.
- virus, susceptibility of embryonic  
chick tissue, (65) 876.
- virus vaccination, effect on egg pro-  
duction, (64) 776.
- tapeworm, ground beetle as host, (70)  
248.
- tick infection, virulence of blood in,  
(63) 875, N.Dak. 875.
- tick, role in transmission and preser-  
vation of plague virus, (70) 218.
- tick, treatment with nicotine sulfate,  
(64) 858.
- tick, webbing clothes moth as preda-  
tor, (67) 284.
- typhoid—  
and bacillary white diarrhea, (66)  
467.
- breeding for resistance, (69) Iowa  
104.
- chronic carrier with testicular  
focalization, (70) 836.
- control, (61) Calif. 370.

## Fowl—Continued.

## typhoid—continued.

- immunization, (61) N.C. 770.
- in baby chicks, (68) 824.
- in chicks, use of disinfectants, (65)  
R. I. 572.
- in guinea fowls, (69) 115.
- in India, (66) 375.
- in poultry, breeding for resistance,  
(67) Iowa 450.
- in South Africa, (61) 375.
- in turkeys, (64) 479.
- in turkeys, chronic carrier, (69)  
595.
- in turkeys, transmission by chick-  
ens, (65) Calif. 770.
- natural resistance to, (68) 675.
- notes, (64) 177; (68) 811.
- resistance, breeding for, (61) Iowa  
375; (64) Iowa 882; (68) 747;  
Iowa 823.
- sera, agglutination examinations,  
(70) 836.
- studies, N.C., (65) 179; (68) 526.
- summary, (61) 275.
- typhus, studies, (69) Nebr. 578.
- Fowler's solution—  
effect on spermatozoa, (62) Ill. 376.
- feeding to animals, (64) Ill. 877.
- modified, effect on vitamin A-deficient  
rats, (66) W.Va. 560.
- Fowls—see also Chickens, Hens, Poultry,  
etc.  
domestic, origin and classification, (68)  
747.
- of forest and stream tamed by man,  
(63) 167.
- Fox—  
encephalitis, epizootic, (64) 566; (66)  
578.
- encephalitis, epizootic, intranuclear in-  
clusions, (70) 684.
- farming, sanitary requirements, (62)  
U.S.D.A. 351.
- male genital apparatus, (65) 217.
- ranches, parasitism, prevention and  
control, (67) 596.
- Fox wheat carbohydrates, calorific value,  
(63) 163.
- Foxes—  
color types, inheritance, (70) U.S.D.A.  
462.
- diseases of, (61) Wis. 173, 848; (66)  
472.
- distemperlike disease, (67) 171.
- ear mange in, (62) 471.
- female, composition of milk, (67) 65.
- flying, in Australia, (67) 420.
- parasites, control, (67) 318.
- ranch raised, myiasis in, (69) 548.
- silver black, susceptibility to canine dis-  
temper virus, (67) 596.
- silver, disease, relation to disease of  
sledge dogs, (67) 318.
- silver, diseases and parasites, (63) 77.
- silver, fur farming with, (70) U.S.D.A.  
646.

Foxes—Continued.

- silver, nematode parasite, (62) 776.
- silver, on experimental ranch, (67) Can. 419.
- silver, parasites of, control, (64) Mich. 261.
- silver, raising, (61) Can. 669.

Foxtail—

- meadow, infestation by gall midge, (69) 558.
- meadow, protein content, effect of cutting, (65) 33.
- slender, eradication, (65) 226.

Fractionating column for use under diminished pressure, (68) 579.

Fractures, compound, maggots for treatment, (68) 645.

Frames, continuous, elastic analysis by column analogy, (65) 272.

Francaielli—

- colchica, experimental infection, (62) 469.
- colchica transmission by ticks, (63) 555.
- spp., notes, (64) 175.

Frankliniella—

- californica, life history and distribution, (69) 827.
- californica, notes, (66) 450.
- californica on apricots, (67) Calif. 559.
- fusca, *see* Tobacco thrips.
- insularis, description and bionomics, (64) 360.
- insularis, notes, (64) 359; (67) 151.
- insularis, relation to tomato spotted wilt, (67) 430, 551.
- occidentalis, control, (64) Oreg. 357.
- occidentalis on apples, notes, (61) Oreg. 53.
- sp., notes, (70) 641.
- sp. on figs, (61) 659.
- spp., notes, (70) 356.
- spp. on citrus and rose, (68) 215.
- tritici, *see* Flower thrips.
- tritici spinosa, control, (63) Fla. 651.
- vaccinii, notes, (65) Me. 757.

Freeman, G. F., editorial, (63) 607.

Freemartin condition in swine, (62) 325.

Freemartins in cats, potential, (62) 325.

Freesia core rot, (67) Tex. 690.

Freesia corms, altered rate of growth, (69) 189.

Freesia Fusarium wilt and corm rot, (70) 352.

Freesias—

- forcing with artificial light, effect, (68) 192.
- growth irregularities induced by X-rays, (68) 484.

Freezing—

- mixtures, effectiveness, device for increasing, (68) 578.
- of soil, effect of forest litter, (61) 647.
- point depression in sorghum tissue fluids, conductivity, (64) 817.
- quick, of foods, symposium, (63) 891.

Freight—

- rates, ocean, on wheat to Great Britain, (63) U.S.D.A. 484.
- rates, relation to farmer, (68) S.Dak. 111.

French weed, effect on dairy products, (64) 472.

Frit fly—

- flight habits, (67) 284.
- generations, (64) 544.
- in England, (67) 437.
- nematode parasite of, (65) 360; (67) 292.
- on wild grasses, (62) 542.
- parasites of, (63) 259; (68) 790.
- structure of immature stages, (66) 352.
- studies, (61) 554; (64) 753.

Froghoppers, investigation committee, proceedings, (68) 501.

Frogs—

- as predators of wireworms or chick beetles, (65) 551.
- biology and economic importance, (67) 558.

Frost—

- and frost damage prevention, (61) U.S.D.A. 228.
- and ice phenomena, illustrations, (63) U.S.D.A. 677.
- and preceding meteorological conditions, correlation, (67) 107.
- and redwoods, (70) 341.
- damage to fruit in southern Alabama, prediction and protection, (66) 809.
- damage to young conifers, (63) 518.
- data for use in highway design, analysis, (63) U.S.D.A. 482.
- formation and air drainage, (65) 808.
- injury to vines, physiological derangements, (67) 117.
- penetration, (65) 617.
- protectors, tests, (61) Mich. 424.
- warning service of Weather Bureau in San Joaquin Valley, (62) U.S.D.A. 504.

Frosts, forecasting in melon growing region of Oregon, (65) U.S.D.A. 808.

Frozen delicacies, making at home, (66) Ill. 89.

Fructose—

- acidic property, (68) 721.
- determination in corn tissues, (67) Ohio 29, 208.
- fermentation by organisms from tomato products, (62) N.Y.State 10.
- formation by acetic acid bacteria, (70) 165.
- glucose, and mannose mixtures, alcoholic fermentation, (66) 112.

Fruit—

- auctions, services to cooperatives, (68) 850.
- bacterial spot, (69) Del. 60.
- bats of Australia, (67) 352.
- beetle, dried, in stored food products, (62) 243.



## Fruit—Continued.

- beetle, dried, odors of microorganisms for control of, (69) 233.
- beetles, carriers of yeast and bacteria to fruits, (62) Calif. 744.
- blossoms, insect visitors, (69) 73, 76.
- branches, artificial winter tests for, (69) 212.
- bud development, effect of sprays of high oil concentration, (68) Ill. 626.
- bud formation, factors in, (62) 139; (66) N.Y.Cornell 636; (68) 478.
- bud formation in apples, effect of thinning, (68) 332.
- bud formation in strawberries, (67) Mass. 385.
- bud formation, studies, (63) 138.
- bud mutations, survey, (68) 745.
- bud studies of Sultana grapes, (67) 395.
- buds, differentiation and development, (70) 780.
- coats which respond to light during germination, role, (66) 123.
- containers, capacity, testing, (63) U.S.D.A. 445.
- crop destroyed by low temperatures, (61) N.Mex. 228.
- crops, effect of the March freeze of 1932, (69) Ga. 209.
- cuttings, soft and hardwood, rooting, (68) 46.
- diseases, control, (65) Mich. 745; (67) N.J. 536; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- diseases, control by new method, (69) U.S.D.A. 652.
- diseases in Prussia, (65) 535.
- diseases, studies, 834.
- farm at Union, Nebraska, establishment, (66) Nebr. 334.
- farm, organization studies, (69) N.H. 445.
- farming in British Columbia, (62) 481.
- farms, investment and income, (70) Ill. 695.
- farms, profits from, (62) N.Y.Cornell 781.
- flies—
  - control, (64) 52.
  - control by refrigeration, (68) 504.
  - larvae and pupae, characters, (61) 357.
  - new bait for, (67) 291.
  - notes, (65) 246; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
  - of New York, (65) 56.
  - of Queensland, (62) 858.
  - of the genus *Rhagoletis*, North American species, revision, (67) 154.
  - possible serious pests in California, identification, (61) Calif. 659.
  - South African, biological notes, (64) 359.
  - South African, records and new species, (69) 686.
- fly affecting bug-tree, (64) 462.

## Fruit—Continued.

- fly, Mediterranean—
  - control, (66) 652.
  - control experiments with glass bait traps, (65) 651.
  - control in Florida, (62) 157.
  - eradication from Florida, (67) 560.
  - eradication work, (62) 546.
  - importance in Hawaii, (69) 385.
  - in Brazil, (62) 455.
  - in Cyprus, (63) 853.
  - in Florida, (61) 659, 854, 855; (62) 57; (64) 358.
  - in Florida, heat treatment, (66) 352.
  - in Hawaii, parasitism, (63) U.S.D.A. 53.
  - in Portici, (63) 852.
  - infestation of avocados by, (62) 852.
  - measures to prevent introduction, (62) 157.
  - morphology and biology, (68) 504.
  - notes, (62) 451, 852; (63) N.Mex. 455.
  - papers on, (61) 657; (62) 358.
  - possible future distribution and abundance, (66) 454.
  - probable distribution in United States, (65) 250.
  - search for, (62) S.C. 650.
  - situation, (63) 53, 852.
  - summary, (61) 659.
  - value of trapping in, (69) 559.
- fly, Mexican—
  - control, (64) 52; (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
  - in Texas, (68) 779.
  - new name for orange maggot, (70) 500.
  - studies, U.S.D.A., (69) 82; (70) 499.
  - survival, relation to temperature and humidity, (69) 634.
  - thermal death points, (70) U.S.D.A. 214.
- fly, Natal—
  - control, (62) 546.
  - olfactory reactions and nonarsenical poisons for, (67) 426.
  - reactions to fermenting baits, (64) 359.
  - wintering, (64) 548.
- fly problem in Mexico, (62) 647.
- fly, Queensland, heat treatment for, (66) 352.
- fly surveys in Argentina, Spain, and Canary Islands, (62) 157.
- fly, West Indian—
  - control, (70) 649.
  - in Puerto Rico, (62) 153.
  - notes, (66) P.R. 247.
- fly, white-banded, notes, (63) Mich. 160.
- industry—
  - Empire, (67) 677.
  - export, of South Africa, (69) 450.

## Fruit—Continued.

## industry—continued.

of British Columbia, report, (63) 887; (65) 886.

of State, seasonal variations, (69) Kans. 288.

trend toward higher quality production, (69) U.S.D.A. 652.

Washington, economic aspects, (63) Wash.Col. 588.

injuries, relation to insects, (69) 245.

insects in Hudson Valley, (64) N.Y.State 455.

insects in Japan, (66) U.S.D.A. 154.

insects in 1928, (61) Conn.State 547.

insects, notes, (62) N.Y.State 449; (64) 238, 242; (67) Fla. 559.

jellies, *see* Jellies.

juice filter, muslin tube, description, (69) Mich. 3.

## juices—

clarification, pasteurization, and preparation, (70) N.Y.State 740.

effect of concentrating by freezing (66) 688.

enzymic clarification, (66) N.Y. State 115.

jellation, factors affecting, (69) Del. 3.

jellying power, effect of micro organisms, (69) Mass. 633.

pasteurization studies, (70) 301.

quick freezing, (67) 622.

sterilization, (68) N.Y.State 576.

sterilization with heat developed by resistance to alternating electric current, (69) Iowa 143.

strongly colored, containing phosphoric acid, potentiometric titration, (70) 300.

utilization studies, (67) Mass. 472.

June drop, relation to leaf surface of secondary shoots, (61) Ohio 439.

mites, injurious and beneficial, (68) 652.

## moth, oriental—

American parasite, introduction into France, (68) 652.

as orchard pest in Ohio, (62) 540.

bait trapping, large scale, (66) 651.

bait traps for, (63) 461; (65) 249; (67) 54; (68) 69; (69) 831.

baits for, (61) 252; (62) 353.

biological studies, (66) S.C. 53; (70) N.Y.State 507.

bionomics and control, (69) Del. 71.

cocoon parasites, (69) 390.

control, (61) 552; (62) 248; (63) Ind. 548, 849; (64) 52, 358,

Conn.State 849; (65) Ind. 52, 55; (66) Ill. 245, Va. 552, S.C. 653;

(67) 425, Ind. 560.

control of wintering larvae, (63) 460.

control, value of parasites, (67) 442.

effect of artificial illumination, (67) 572.

## Fruit—Continued.

## moth, oriental—continued.

egg parasite of, (64) U.S.D.A. 365. expectations from in 1932, (69) 385.

factors affecting infestation, (63) 460; (64) 460; (66) 347.

factors limiting control, (61) 251.

growth, relation to temperature, (62) 58.

habits, (65) 56.

importance of sex ratio in parasite breeding, (66) 558.

in Georgia, (64) 543; (67) 705.

in Illinois, (61) Ill. 252, 547.

in Japan, new parasite, (69) 246.

in Kentucky, (67) 560.

in Michigan, (69) 547.

in New Jersey, status, (64) 155.

in New York State, (67) 427, 572.

in Niagara Peninsula, history, (69) 548.

in Ohio, (67) 424.

in Ohio, status of native and introduced parasites, (70) 356.

in Pennsylvania, (61) 851.

in South Carolina, (68) 222.

insecticide and parasite control, (67) N.J. 560.

insecticides for, tests, (61) N.J. 750; (65) 55.

laboratory rearing, (62) 58.

larvae, time of leaving fruit, (67) 713.

larval parasites, (65) N.J. 54; (70) 217.

lead arsenate v. fluorine compounds for, (65) Tenn. 851.

life history, (63) Va. 655.

life history and control, (69) 390.

life history at Riverton, New Jersey, (63) U.S.D.A. 552.

life history in Georgia, (62) U.S.D.A. 357.

loss from, (62) S.C. 855.

mortality and feeding habits of larvae, (66) 347.

native parasites as control, (69) Mich. 561.

natural and introduced parasites, (64) 358.

natural control by chrysopids, (68) 69; (69) 548.

new sprays for, (67) 572.

newly hatched larvae, mortality and feeding habits, (64) 358.

notes, (61) Mich. 450, Ohio 450,

Conn.State 547, Va. 753; (62) N.Y.State 449, S.C. 651, Del.

753, Del. 754; (63) N.J. 352; (64) Tenn. 357; (65) Mich. 153;

(66) Pa. 245, Del. 550, N.Y. State 552; (68) Mich. 351, N.Y.

State. 637; (69) Ind. 71, Ohio 72, 384; (70) U.S.D.A. 499, N.Y.

State. 803.

oil emulsions for, efficiency, (70) Del. 362.

## Fruit—Continued.

moth, oriental—continued.  
 on persimmons, (61) 246.  
 paper on, (61) 355; (62) 541;  
 (63) 751; (64) 239.  
 parasite, biology, (68) 226.  
 parasite, breeding, (69) 246.  
 parasite, colonization in Ontario,  
 (63) 655.  
 parasite, mass production and dis-  
 tribution, (65) 59.  
 parasite work in Connecticut, (65)  
 56.  
 parasites, (61) 798; (63) 461;  
 (64) 158; (67) Ohio 50, N.Y.  
 State 441, N.Y.State 442, 561,  
 582; (68) Conn.State 65; (69)  
 Conn.State 231, Conn.State 546;  
 (70) Conn.State 216.  
 parasites, distribution of, (67)  
 Conn.State 559.  
 parasites, host, (64) 751.  
 parasites in Michigan, (69) 837.  
 parasites in New Jersey, (62) 156.  
 parasites in Ontario, (69) 548.  
 parasites, introduction, (69) Mass.  
 686.  
 parasites, new hymenopterous, (69)  
 399.  
 present status, (66) 347.  
 primary larval parasite, (70)  
 N.Y.State 813.  
 relation to *Chrysopa oculata*, (65)  
 655.  
 repellents for, (61) 252.  
 seasonal life history, (61) N.J. 661.  
 shipping in refrigerated containers,  
 (69) 71.  
 situation, new phases, (67) 425.  
 spray tests for, (63) 460, 461.  
 spread, (70) Ill. 648.  
 studies, (63) Ohio 50; (64) Pa.  
 155, Ohio 362, N.Y.State 455,  
 Del. 649, Ohio 651, S.C. 652;  
 (65) Ind. 152, Conn.State 451,  
 N.J. 848; (67) 283; (68) 496,  
 Pa. 497, S.C. 780.  
 summary, (61) N.Y.State 155, (63)  
 Conn.State 158.  
 summer oil emulsions for, (69) 236.  
 survey, (62) Ill. 352.  
 transferring parasites of, technic,  
 (62) 655.  
 oxidase activity, factors affecting, (65)  
 214.  
 oxidase, inactivation temperature, effect  
 of pH, (65) 214.  
 packing equipment for New South Wales,  
 (65) 881.  
 pest conditions in Washington, (64)  
 748.  
 pests, control, (67) 286; (70) 356.  
 pests, new methods of control, (69)  
 U.S.D.A. 652.  
 pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.  
 production, effect of spring freezes, (65)  
 N.Mex. 227.

## Fruit—Continued.

production relation to meteorological re-  
 search, (62) 611, 612.  
 products—  
 acidity, determination by lead ace-  
 tate, (64) 413.  
 experiments, (61) Calif. 387.  
 frozen, new quick methods, (69)  
 749.  
 preservation, (67) Calif. 622.  
 studies, (69) Calif. 143.  
 regions and varieties of eastern New  
 York, (61) N.Y.State 340.  
 rot disease on cucurbits, (63) 147.  
 scab control in northern Bohemia, (66)  
 840.  
 scald and leaf scorch, (69) N.Y.Cornell  
 61.  
 setting and thinning, pertinent points  
 in, (68) 619.  
 setting, effect of spring freezes, (69)  
 N.Mex. 210.  
 setting in pecans, (65) 232.  
 setting studies, (61) Okla.Panhandle  
 441; (62) Ohio 41, N.Y.Cornell 739.  
 situation in New Jersey, (64) N.J. 568.  
 specimens, diseased, light box for photo-  
 graphing, (67) 374.  
 spot, control, (61) 845; (67) 551.  
 stocks, asexual propagation, (68) Utah  
 191.  
 stocks, seedling, production, (61) 229,  
 N.Y.State 524; (62) N.Y.State 432;  
 (65) Tenn. 830.  
 stocks, studies, (61) Iowa 338; (63)  
 Nebr. 636; (69) Nebr. 520.  
 stomata, relation to fruit types, (66)  
 518.  
 studies at East Malling, (64) 98.  
 supplies and demand, changes in, (66)  
 Mich. 286.  
 thinning, residual effects, (65) Mich.  
 639.  
 tree—  
 bark beetle in peach and cherry or-  
 chards, (64) Mich. 365.  
 bark beetle, notes, (66) Mich. 154.  
 cankers, studies, (64) Del. 640.  
 capsid pests in England, (62) 647.  
 chlorosis, due to copper deficiency,  
 (68) 193.  
 chlorosis, lime-induced, treatment,  
 (61) 243.  
 chlorosis, studies, (64) 450.  
 die-back in Western Cape Province,  
 (69) 536.  
 die-back, studies, (62) 444; (64)  
 352.  
 diseases, (69) 526.  
 diseases in Ontario, (64) 745.  
 diseases in Quebec, (63) 245.  
 growth, response to soil complex  
 reached by roots, (70) Mich. 48.  
 leaf beetle on cherry, (64) Oreg.  
 356.



Fruit—Continued.

tree leaf roller—

- control, (61) Calif. 351, Idaho 848; (63) Wis. 51; (65) 854; (66) N.Y.State 551; (68) Mich. 780.
- damage to hardwoods in Pennsylvania, (68) 639.
- maggots in soil, (68) Conn.State 65.
- major enemy of apples and pears, (65) Mich. 756.
- notes, (64) N.Y.State 455; (66) Mich. 154; (68) 351.
- reactions to light, N.Y.State, (63) 155; (66) 551.
- studies, (68) Mont. 780.
- summary, (61) N.Y.State 155.

tree—

- leaf scorch in Victoria, (68) 775.
- leaf scorch, studies, (63) 746.
- leaves, leaching with cold water, (62) 838.
- pests, control, (63) 549.
- root development and soil profile, relation, (67) Mich. 37.
- roots, winter injury, nature and cause, (69) N.Y.Cornell 53.
- rootstocks, propagation methods, (63) 832.
- rootstocks, studies, (68) Pa. 474.
- rosette or little leaf, effect of zinc, (70) 494.
- rosette or little leaf, notes, (65) Calif. 735; (68) 210, Wash.Col. 760; (69) Calif. 60.
- seeds, afterripening and germination, effect of drying, (70) 621.
- seeds, afterripening, relation to catalase activity, (70) 777.
- shoots, transpiration rates, (62) Ill. 839.
- sour sap, cause, (67) 700.
- sour sap in California, (63) 348.
- spider in Great Britain, (64) 543.
- stocks, budding experiments, (70) 625.
- stocks, standardization, (66) 433.
- wilt of stone fruits, causes, (70) 643.

trees—

- and shrubs of the Crimea, (68) 477.
- asexual propagation, (68) N.Y.State 618.
- bridge grafting, (66) Ill. 434.
- composition, effects of bark ringing, (67) 133.
- dates of fertilizer application, (62) Can. 836.
- delayed foliation, (65) Calif. 744.
- dormant, lubricating oil sprays for, (66) U.S.D.A. 450.
- effect of cover crops, (64) Mo.Fruit 839.
- effect of drought and excess moisture, (66) N.Y.Cornell 635.
- effect of lime-sulfur, (68) 61.
- effect of phosphate and potassium deficiencies, (70) 476.

Fruit—Continued.

trees—continued.

- effect of straw mulch, (61) Okla. Panhandle 525.
- effect of substances in solution, testing, (66) 334.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) Miss. 39, 839; (65) 638.
- fertilizer requirements, (69) Oreg. 365.
- flowering time, individual effect, (68) 589.
- fungi parasitic on, (63) 451.
- gall midges affecting, (69) 73.
- grafting and budding, (68) Ohio 330.
- hemcellulose in, character, (70) 621.
- in Baluchistan, new coccid affecting, (67) 152.
- in Illinois, epidemic diseases, (67) 410.
- in West Virginia, pollination, (69) W.Va. 212.
- Indian, sterility in, (62) 622.
- injury from cold, (65) 26.
- irrigation, (67) 249.
- leaf relations, (68) 761.
- mites infesting, (61) 354.
- mulching, amount, (69) N.J. 803.
- nutrition, (64) 539.
- nutrition, relation of nitrogen to potassium, (67) 133.
- of South Africa, pollination requirements, (65) 40.
- ornamental dwarf, culture, (62) 838.
- planting and care, (65) Wyo. 739.
- pollen quality, (65) 26.
- pollination, (65) 636; (67) N.Y. State 677, Ohio 524.
- potassium deficiency, (66) 433.
- pruning, (63) Nebr. 636; (64) Ill. 836; (66) N.Y.Cornell 636; (67) Ohio 524.
- pruning and transplanting studies, (70) N.Y.Cornell 777.
- response to fertilizers and pruning, (68) Utah 191.
- response to pruning, (62) N.Y.Cornell 737.
- ringing, (68) Pa. 474.
- rodent injury, (61) Ohio 836.
- root and crown injury due to freeze, (62) N.Y.Cornell 746.
- rooting habit on different soils, (70) 47.
- rootstock-scion effect, chemistry, (66) 334.
- spraying and dusting experiments, (67) 274.
- spraying, cost of summer and winter washing, (67) 411.
- spraying, cost of winter washing, (64) 151.
- stock and scion relation, (69) 522.

## Fruit—Continued.

## trees—continued.

- tar distillate sprays for, (70) Va. 804.
- top working, (64) W.Va. 540.
- toxic effect of boron on, (66) 420
- training, (64) Okla. 738; (66) Ill. 229.
- tropical, grafting, (69) Hawaii 524.
- vegetative propagation, (64) 539.
- whitewashing, effect, (64) Ohio 840.
- winter injury, (61) Oreg. 36; (64) Okla. Panhandle 342.
- winter moth caterpillar on, (69) 72.
- yields, variation in, relation to planning of future experiments. (68) Calif. 477.
- young, fruit setting, (65) Ind. 133.
- young, pruning, (62) Mich. 229.
- young, pruning and training, (62) Utah 838.
- washer, experimental, (69) Wash. Col. 880.
- washers, studies, (64) Oreg. 338.
- worm, control, (64) Wash. Col. 655.
- worm, Mexican, in Texas, (68) 779.
- worm, well-marked, life history and habits, (66) 649.
- worms, oriental, hibernating, distribution, (68) 222.

## Fruits—

- acclimation tests, (70) Alaska Col. 332.
- acidity, effect of carbon dioxide, (69) 50.
- adaptability studies, (70) Tenn. 182.
- air-cooled v. iced storage room for, (65) Ind. 135.
- American, auctions, (68) U.S.D.A. 846.
- American dried, marketing in Europe, (68) U.S.D.A. 406.
- American, production and marketing calendar, (68) U.S.D.A. 405.
- and products, l-malic acid in, determination, (70) 445.
- and products, summary, (62) U.S.D.A. 312.
- and products, tartaric acid determination in, (64) 512.
- and seeds, biology, (63) 429.
- and soils of Wisbech area, (63) 446.
- and vegetables, marketing, treatise, (61) 584.
- arsenical residue on, studies, (63) N. Mex. 443.
- artificial ripening, (61) Minn. 38.
- as an adjunct to farms, (61) 884.
- Australian, exported to England, wastages in, (62) 850.
- blooming data, (67) N.J. 524.
- blooming, foliation, fruit setting, etc., (63) N.J. 338.
- bramble, irrigation, (69) Oreg. 364.
- breeding (61) S.Dak. 39; (64) N.Y. State 440, Ill. 836; (68) Mich. 328, N.Y. State 618; (69) 799.

## Fruits—Continued.

- breeding activities, survey, (67) S.Dak. 36.
- breeding at New Jersey Experiment Stations, (70) N.J. 481.
- breeding, importance of parental genotype, (68) 749.
- breeding, progress in, (62) 139.
- breeding, recording and analyzing data, (67) 677.
- buying guide for consumers, (70) U.S. D.A. 412.
- California fresh, oriental markets, (63) 388.
- canned, determining tenderness, apparatus, (65) U.S.D.A. 190.
- canning, *see* Canning.
- carbohydrate transformation in, (68) 327.
- carbon dioxide storage, (65) 412.
- car-lot shipments, (62) U.S.D.A. 887; (67) Tex. 757; (70) U.S.D.A. 554.
- car-lot shipments and unloads, U.S.D.A., (63) 689; (68) 266.
- carotenoid content, relation to light, (67) 245.
- changes during freezing storage and thawing, Calif. (65) 788; (69) 772.
- chilled and frozen, canning, (70) 155.
- chromosomal composition, (70) N.Y. State 774.
- citric acid determination in, (64) 511.
- citrus, *see* Citrus fruits.
- cold resistance, (70) 621.
- cold storage for mealybug control, (66) 759.
- cold storage, refrigeration control, (66) 476.
- cold-pack, storage holding, (65) U.S. D.A. 784.
- composition, (61) U.S.D.A. 89.
- cooking and canning tests, (63) N.Dak. 891.
- cost of production, (63) N.J. 385.
- cultivated, genetic studies, (68) 745.
- culture, (62) Can. 637, Ga. Coastal Plain 736; (63) Kans. 433; (67) La. 130.
- culture experiments, (62) Alaska 137, 138; (63) Hawaii 233; (69) Alaska 47.
- culture in Argentina, pest control problems, (68) 781.
- culture in Dutch East Indies, (66) 140.
- culture in lower Elbe region, effect of soil relations, (68) 61.
- culture in New Jersey, (70) N.J. 117.
- culture in Puerto Rico, (62) 42.
- culture in South Africa, (61) 229.
- culture, relation to soils, N.Y. Cornell, (69) 53; (70) 47.
- current research, types, (69) 891.
- cut, drying, (63) Calif. 189.
- cytology of, (66) 624.
- damage during shipment, causes, (67) Ill. 765.
- decay in storage, control, (61) Oreg. 50.

Fruits—Continued.

- dependable, (70) Ohio 184.
- dihydroxyphenyl derivative and specific enzyme in, (66) 306.
- distribution by wholesalers and jobbers, (62) N.Y.Cornell 680.
- dried—
  - demand in Germany, (66) U.S.D.A. 190.
  - ethylene oxide as insect fumigant for, (67) 287.
  - fumigation, (62) 454.
  - Indian meal moth on, biology, (66) U.S.D.A. 157.
  - insects affecting, (61) 850; (63) 846; (69) 549.
  - moisture determination, (65) Calif. 709.
  - pasteurization, (63) 288.
  - preparation and storage, (62) Calif. 786.
  - sulfur dioxide in, (61) 312.
  - vitamins in, (64) 495.
  - water absorption, effect of heat, (63) 89.
- dropping after blooming, (68) 589.
- dropping, causes, Del., (62) 749; (64) 630; (66) 533.
- dropping, nature, (68) Ark. 616.
- effect of oil sprays, (66) 155.
- effects of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.
- ethylene treatment, (70) U.S.D.A. 475.
- ethylene treatment, variation in time, (67) 244.
- fertility relations, (69) 653.
- fertilizer and varietal tests, (70) Ga. Coastal Plain, 773.
- fertilizer experiments, (67) 387, Ohio 524; (68) Ark. 616; (69) Ga. 209.
- fly-infested, heat treatment, (66) 352.
- for maintaining alkaline reserves in body, tests, (69) Calif. 143.
- foreign trade in, 1790-1929, (63) U.S.D.A. 690.
- freezing, conference on, (64) Ga. 489.
- freezing storage, (64) Ga. 489.
- fresh—
  - chain store methods of buying, (63) 383.
  - disinfectants for, (64) Oreg. 346.
  - effect of ethylene oxide fumigation, (66) 853.
  - foreign tariffs and import regulations, (63) 284.
  - marketing in Europe, (62) U.S.D.A. 182.
  - of California, cooperation in marketing, (70) Calif. 706.
  - shipment to Far East, (63) Calif. 735.
  - shipping overseas, (69) Calif. 143.
- frozen—
  - for ice cream, (70) N.Y.State 525.
  - pack studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 558.
  - pack, temperature changes during freezing and thawing, Calif., (65) 788; (69) 772.

Fruits—Continued.

- frozen—continued.
  - role of peroxidase in deterioration, (70) 332.
  - use in frozen dairy products, (68) Mass. 407.
  - use in ice cream, Mass., (63) 569, 591; (65) 394; (67) 447.
- fruitfulness in, (61) 526.
- gas storage, (69) 803.
- genetics and improvement, (70) 459.
- Georgia, shipping containers, (69) Ga. 209.
- grades and standards, effect of truck transportation, (68) 850.
- growing in Ecuador, importance, (69) 624.
- growing, relation to organic matter, (66) 333.
- growing, relation to soils, (68) N.Y. Cornell 591.
- growing, textbook, (62) 638.
- growing, treatise, (62) 228.
- growing, work book for students in, (63) 788.
- growth studies, (65) 215, 227.
- hardiness, (62) 513.
- hardy, pollination, (62) 543.
- hardy, tests, (70) 777.
- harvesting, reducing costs, (68) Ill. 618.
- Hawaiian, preservation, (61) Hawaii 790.
- histological and cytological studies, (69) 212.
- hollow, aeration, (66) 518.
- home storage, (68) 391.
- imported, wastage in, (64) 541; (67) 410.
- improvement, (70) Guam 773.
- improvement through tree-performance records, (69) U.S.D.A. 53.
- in storage, effect of carbon dioxide, (66) 829.
- in transit, keeping quality, (63) Ill. 640.
- in transit, protection from freezing, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.
- inactive malic acid in, determination, (69) 494.
- incompatibility and sterility in, (61) 428.
- inspection work, (65) Ind. 134.
- introduced, gummosis of, (70) Guam 773.
- iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- irrigation methods, effect on size and color, (66) Wash.Col. 742.
- market diseases, U.S.D.A., (67) 270, 405.
- marketing—
  - by motor truck, (66) U.S.D.A. 479; (68) Mich. 845.
  - cooperative, (63) Mo. 284.
  - in United States, (63) 883.
  - local, (68) 851.
  - organizations, (64) 277.



## Fruits—Continued.

- markets in eastern Asia, (63) Calif. 387.
- maturity in, determination, (68) 193, 621.
- mutations in, (69) 799.
- named seedlings, dissemination, (68) N.Y.State 618.
- new, (68) S.Dak. 761.
- new, development for Northwest, (66) 434.
- new, in Ontario, (61) 527.
- new or noteworthy, N.Y.State, (62) 738; (69) 367.
- notes, (61) Miss. 439.
- of California, State sources of statistics, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.
- of Florida, tropical and subtropical, Fla., (65) 232; (66) 888.
- of Kona, island of Hawaii, insects affecting, (68) 498.
- of lower Rio Grande, economic distribution, (70) Tex. 265.
- of Minnesota, new, (70) 777.
- of North China, iodine in, (64) 581.
- official standards for grading, (69) Fla. 50.
- oriental, vitamin C in, (61) 595.
- outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.
- oxidase system, (70) 293.
- oxygen uptake, effect of carbon dioxide, (69) 50.
- packed in cold storage rooms and cars, temperature studies, Calif., (61) 376; (63) 678.
- perishable, transportation and storage studies, (62) Ill. 337.
- phenological and variety tests, (67) N.Mex. 35.
- phenological data, (61) N.J. 733.
- Philippine, analysis and food value, (64) 579.
- Philippine, composition, (62) 686.
- Philippine, pectin in, (69) 748.
- Philippine, quick freezing and use, (70) 782.
- physiological studies, (63) 830.
- physiology, (62) 840.
- pollination, (61) Mich. 230; (62) N.Y.State 738; (70) N.Y.State 774. N.Y.Cornell 777, 779.
- pollination, comparative value of different colonies of bees for, (70) N.Y.Cornell 367.
- pollination methods, recent discoveries in, (67) 392.
- pollination, requirements for colony strength of bees, (63) 464.
- precooling and temperatures of refrigerator cars and warehouses, (63) Calif. 678.
- preservation, (69) V.I. 520.
- preservation—
  - by freezing, (63) Ga. 189; (64) Ga. 191, Ga. 490, Calif. 192; (65) Ga. 191; (67) 96; (68) U.S.D.A. 125, 328; (69) Ga. 209.

## Fruits—Continued.

- preservation—continued.
  - by freezing, temperature factor, (70) 616.
  - domestic, (63) 89.
  - principles, treatise, (70) 270.
  - quick freezing v. slow freezing methods, (69) Calif. 143.
- propagation, (67) Hawaii 385.
- propagation, vegetative, (68) 46.
- quality, effect of nitrogen fertilizers, (64) 36, 38.
- quality, effect of potassium fertilizers, (64) 36.
- receipts at 15 Pennsylvania cities, (65) 84.
- reducing substance and vitamin C in, (69) 8.
- refrigeration, in transit, (61) Calif. 376, Ill. 836; (63) Calif. 678; (68) Ill. 107.
- research work in England, (65) 482.
- ripening, optimum temperatures, (62) Calif. 734.
- ripening, pectic changes in, (63) 138.
- ripening, physical and chemical changes in, (67) Calif. 251.
- rootstock and propagation studies, (67) Nebr. 524.
- rootstock production, (70) N.Y.State 774.
- semitropical, irrigation, (70) U.S.D.A. 539.
- sex cells, cytological studies, (66) N.Y.State 534.
- shipments, (66) U.S.D.A. 789.
- shipping, containers used in, (61) U.S.D.A. 339.
- small—
  - blooming data, (65) N.J. 833.
  - breeding, (67) Tex. 673; (69) Oreg. 364; (70) Tex. 182.
  - breeding, chromosome behavior as factor, (67) 682.
  - chlorosis-resistant, development, (68) Utah 191.
  - chromosome number, effect on berry size, (61) 427.
  - culture, (63) West.Wash. 537.
  - culture, treatise, (62) 228; (68) 477.
  - diseases, notes, (64) 449.
  - growing, purposes and attainments of research in, (68) 477.
  - improved varieties, origination, (70) N.Y.State 774.
  - in Hudson Valley, varietal and fertilizer work, (70) N.Y.State 774.
  - industry in Oregon, (65) 282.
  - insects affecting, (64) 456.
  - irrigation for, (65) Oreg. 740.
  - new, (70) Ill. 621.
  - preservation by freezing, (64) Oreg. 339.
  - preservation, frozen-pack method, (62) U.S.D.A. 787; (65) Oreg. 788.
  - production, (65) Ga. 139.

## Fruits—Continued.

## small—continued.

- seed and berry size, (67) 394.
- spray schedules, (66) Ill. 741.
- storage studies, (66) Wash.Col. 738.
- tests, (63) La. 136, N.J. 338, N.Dak. 829.
- under continuous light in Alaska, (70) 302.
- varieties, (61) N.Y.State 340.
- varieties and pest control, (66) Ga. 741.
- variety tests, (61) Kans. 138; (62) Miss. 38; (65) N.Mex. 227; (66) Ill. 231; (67) N.J. 524, Tex. 673; (68) Okla. 616, Ill. 618; (69) Me. 364; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773, N.Y.State 774.
- winter injury, (61) R.I. 640.
- smudging experiments for frost protection, (67) N.Mex. 35.
- spray residues removal from, (61) Oreg. 35; (70) 208.
- spray schedules for, (61) Kans. 141; (69) Mo.Fruit 654.
- spraying and dusting experiments, (64) 449.
- spraying directions, (66) Ill. 741.
- spraying materials, tests, (64) Del. 640.
- station seedlings, value, (61) Iowa 338.
- statistics, U.S.D.A., (65) 486; (68) 120.
- stone—
  - bacterial diseases in Britain, (64) 50.
  - bacterial spot disease, (67) U.S.D.A. 145.
  - Cladosporium diseases, comparison, (66) 242.
  - disease control, (67) Calif. 535.
  - diseases affecting, (65) 345.
  - insect pests, (70) Mich. 500.
  - new type of pressure tester for, (67) 392.
  - sour sap and gummosis, Calif., (61) 342; (62) 745.
  - spoilage on market, (69) U.S.D.A. 68.
- storage, (69) 537.
- storage and transport temperatures, optimum, (62) 139.
- storage and transportation, U.S.D.A., (70) 538, 731.
- storage, biological effects of humidity on, (69) 538.
- storage, commercial, (70) U.S.D.A. 183.
- storage in air containing acetaldehyde, (65) 232.
- storage in artificial atmosphere, (62) 841.
- storage, physiological aspects, (61) 528.
- storage, use of carbon dioxide in, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.
- storages, insulation, (62) Pa. 81.
- storing by refrigeration, (66) 687.
- studies, (61) Hawaii 732; (62) 524.
- Swedish, cold storage experiments, (68) 330.

## Fruits—Continued.

- tests, (65) Hawaii 737, Tenn. 830; (67) Fla. 523; (68) Mont. 760; (70) Tex. 183.
- thinning, (67) Ohio 524.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- transportation, Ill., (64) 838; (66) 231.
- transported, value of open packages, (70) Ill. 616.
- trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 285.
- tropical and oriental, (66) U.S.D.A. 888.
- tropical, ripening with ethylene gas, (61) Minn. 39.
- utilization studies, (67) Mass. 473.
- varietal and cultural tests, (61) N.Dak. 735; (66) Can. 827; (69) Ind. 798; (70) Tenn. 182.
- varieties, (61) Ohio 527; (62) W.Va. 228; (68) Tenn. 191, Wash.Col. 760.
- varieties and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.
- varieties for Iowa, (66) Iowa 139.
- varieties, new, (66) N.Y.State 534.
- varieties, useful as parents for seedling rootstocks, (68) N.Y.State 618.
- variety tests, (61) Oreg. 36; (62) Alaska 137, Miss. 137; (63) N.Mex. 444, N.Dak. 829; (66) N.Dak. 137; (67) La. 130, Mass. 385, Fla. 523, Ohio 524, Tex. 674; (68) Utah 191, N.Y.State 618; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, Fla. 209, Ga. 209, Mass. 652.
- vitamin A activity, effect of light and carotenoid in, (70) 279.
- vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>) in, (67) 634.
- vitamin C in, (62) 295; (68) 861; (69) 310.
- vitamin G in, (70) 425.
- vitamins in, (62) 395.
- winter injury, (66) Wash.Col. 741.
- yield, relation to fertility, (68) 477.
- Fuchsias, horticultural history and varieties, (70) 784.
- Fuckelia conspicua, notes (62) 537.
- Fuel—
  - blends, alcohol-gasoline, results from, (69) 729; (70) 400.
  - briquet from southern pine sawdust, (67) 465.
  - for power motors, use of wood gas, (68) 833.
  - motor, use of alcohol as, (70) 253, 690.
  - oils, commercial standard, (69) 729.
  - research, measuring detonation, (69) 121.
- Fuels—
  - and lubricants, survey, (67) 325.
  - antiknock values, action of oils on, (65) 76.
  - effect of knock-suppressing and knock-inducing substances, (62) 272.
  - engine, of antiknock quality, detonation characteristics, (62) 882.
  - for cooking in rural homes, Ind., (61) 394; (63) 597; (64) 97.

## Fuels—Continued.

- for curing tobacco, comparison, (69) Conn.State 519.
- for tractor and motor vehicle engines, (64) 79.
- liquid, saturation pressure, measuring, (68) 103.
- motor, knock rating, (65) 675.
- motor, volatility, (67) 465.
- multiple, in an injection motor, tests, (69) 876.
- tests in tractor engines, (68) 832; (69) Mich. 597, 731.

## Fumigants—

- and air, densities of mixture, (64) 542.
- effect on seed germination, (62) 510.
- for greenhouse pests, (67) Mass. 424.
- maximum weights in vapor form in inclosed space, (61) 545.
- new, for insect pests of foodstuffs, (66) 848.
- tests, U.S.D.A., (63) 153; (70) 501.
- toxicity, measuring, (66) 155.

## Fumigation—

- gas concentrations under tents, (64) 243.
- house, with ethylene oxide-liquid carbon dioxide mixture, (67) 50.
- methods, research in, (65) Fla. 454.
- of highly adsorptive commodities, carbon dioxide as aid, (63) 458.
- of ships, new cyanogen product for, (66) 758.
- of woodwork of buildings, apparatus for, (67) 429.
- problems, protective stupefaction, application and limitations, (66) 449.
- research in Florida, (66) 758.
- use of carbon dioxide in, (62) 152.
- with cyanide, effect of Bordeaux mixture on greenhouse plants, (63) N.H. 243.

*Fundella cistipennis*, notes, (65) 457; (69) P.R. 825.

## Fungi—

- affecting grasses of Gold Coast, control, (64) 230.
- and bark beetles, interrelations, (69) 560.
- blackroot, in Hevea, (65) 649.
- blue-staining, associated with pine bark beetle damage, (66) 645.
- blue-staining, in lumber yards, (67) 704.
- comparative morphology, treatise, (61) 513.
- cultivation, (69) 372.
- cultures, enzyme yield in, estimation, (66) 805.
- decomposition of hemicelluloses by, (66) 10.
- edible and poisonous, (67) 23.
- effect on nitrogen in soil, (61) Wis. 115.
- entomogenous, in Egypt, (70) 650.
- entomogenous, notes, (69) 372.

## Fungi—Continued.

- entomophytous, action on European corn borer, (70) 810.
- film-forming, studies, (62) Calif. 504.
- growth, effect of magnesium, (70) 29.
- heterothallism and hybridism in, (69) 372.
- hyphae of, composition, (63) 722.
- in butter, (70) 238.
- in cacao beans, (64) 451.
- in cultures, ecological relations, (66) 124.
- in India, (69) 373.
- in milk, (64) 376.
- inheritance phenomena in, (66) 727.
- inorganic nutrition, (67) 23.
- isolation from soils by plate method, (69) 184.
- leaf-spotting, histologic changes induced by, (66) 439.
- microphotographic atlas, (61) 720.
- mutations in, (63) 124.
- mycorrhiza-forming, identity, determination, (67) 512.
- new, in Province of North Dvina, (66) new, on corn in Illinois, (67) 694.
- of North America, host index, (64) 228.
- of plants in Argentina, (67) 264.
- on sugarcane borer, (63) 157.
- parasitic, of Iowa, (67) 263.
- parasitic, of Iowa, supplementary list, (69) 811.
- parasitic, in greenhouse soils, eradication, (61) Mass. 840.
- parasitic on plants, biology, (67) 401.
- parasitic, studies, (67) 690.
- pathogenic, physiologic specialization, (63) 741; (65) 442.
- phytopathogenic, genetics, (68) 748.
- plant disease, racial specialization, lecture on, (61) 741.
- precipitin-ring test, (70) 310.
- reaction to various wave lengths of light, (66) 832.
- relation to health in man and animal, (70) 382.
- relation to stored hay and corn cob meal, (69) Iowa 27.
- role in decomposition of plant material, (64) 124.
- saprophytic, facultative parasitism, (63) 243.
- sexuality in, (61) 818.
- soil, in Iowa soils, occurrence and activities, (69) Iowa 16.
- species, differentiation, (61) Mich. 443.
- spore discharge, (65) 442.
- spore excretions, solvent action on copper fungicides, (63) N.Y.Cornell 647.
- structure and development, (61) 513.
- symbiotic, of cereal seeds, relation to proteins, (61) 22.
- tropical root disease, nomenclature, (65) 537.
- variation in, (65) 522.
- virulence, effect of nutrient medium, (70) 635.



## Fungi—Continued.

## wood-destroying—

effect of steam sterilization, (70) 354.

in oak stumps, (66) Pa. 236.

in timber, effect of season of felling, (69) 372.

life conditions, (66) 844; (67) 419.

on fallen trees, (61) U.S.D.A. 143.

on timber of buildings, effect of fillers, (69) 680.

on wood coated with paints and varnishes, effect, (69) 681.

oxidases in, (67) 48.

studies, (61) 343, 542.

toxic chemical control, (63) 482.

yeastlike, from gallinaceous birds, (70)

Conn.Storrs 536.

Fungicide-insecticide combinations, new, (62) 646.

Fungicides—*see also* Sprays and specific kinds.

against *Sphaerotheca humuli*, (62) 532.

analyses, (61) Me. 228; (62) N.J. 524;

(63) Me. 137; (65) N.J. 40, Me. 137;

(66) Oreg. 336; (67) N.J. 36, Me.

674; (68) N.J. 618; (69) Me. 520;

(70) N.J. 616.

compatibility with oil emulsion-cresylic acid sprays, (69) 684.

composition, (61) Conn.State 355; (62) Oreg. 524; (69) Conn.State 234.

corrosive, secondary effects, (66) 835.

determination of sulfur in, (66) 207.

direct effect on wheat, (69) 668.

dust, activation by external factors, (67) 690.

dust, for control of seed-borne diseases of wheat and oats, (69) Iowa 60.

for quick steeping of seed grains, (67) 43.

preparation and use, (62) Oreg. 839.

studies, (63) N.Y.Cornell 647; (67) 690; (70) Tenn. 192.

tests for peach bacterial spot, (62) Ill. 346.

tolerated or toxic dosage, (67) 266.

Fungus and insect pests of the farm, treatise, (64) 228.

## Fungus—

disease of flower gardens, (61) 347.

diseases, clinico-mycological test, (70) 90.

flora of soils, (65) 320.

products, injury to plant tissues, (66) 439.

## Fur—

farming and zoology, applied, (62) 241.

farming, developments in, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.

farming, treatise, (62) 462.

hairs, identification, (68) Minn. 63.

laws for 1930-31, (64) U.S.D.A. 237.

laws for 1931-32, (66) U.S.D.A. 447.

laws, 1932-34, (70) U.S.D.A. 801.

pigmentation of rabbits, effect of thyroid gland, (66) 728.

## Fur—Continued.

resources, (69) 543.

treatise, (64) 66.

## Fur-bearing animals—

alarming shortage, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.

diseases, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.

endoparasites, (70) 537.

intestinal parasites, (69) 544.

laws, (62) U.S.D.A. 351.

lungworms infesting, identification, (69) 544.

of Alaska, amendment of regulations concerning, (70) U.S.D.A. 801.

of Alaska, laws and regulations. U.S.D.A., (61) 542; (65) 151; (67) 280; (70) 498.

of Louisiana, (68) 777.

parasites and parasitic diseases, (65) 271.

parasites of, detection, (66) 578.

predatory, in Michigan, food habits, (69) 381.

treatise, (66) 845.

tularemia in, (68) 669.

## Furfural—

formation and separation from xylose, (67) 364.

new uses for, (68) U.S.D.A. 17.

penetration in plant tissues, (65) 519.

## Furnaces—

and flues, soot removal by use of salts, (70) 693.

warm-air, studies, (61) 577; (68) 570.

## Furniture—

beetles, notes, (64) 241.

making industry in Kentucky, (68) U.S.D.A. 696.

slip covers, selection, (65) U.S.D.A. 696.

upholstered, control of moths in, (64) U.S.D.A. 752.

wood-boring insects affecting, (63) Mich. 549.

Furs, cold storage, (67) 566.

Furs, stored, fumigation for, (70) 62.

## Fusarium—

batatas, studies, N.C., (61) 745; (63) 646; (65) 147.

batatas, varietal resistance to, (61) N.C. 744.

betas as potential agent of root rot, (69) 672.

biochemistry, (65) 566.

bulbigenum blasticola, notes, (70) 352.

celosiae n.sp., description, (68) 62.

cepa, description, (65) 237.

conglutinans callistephi—

notes, (66) 152, Wis. 752.

on aster seed, (65) N.Y.State 741.

studies, (65) 541.

conglutinans, notes, (63) 44, 648, Calif. 649; (69) 531.

cubense inodorum, notes, (67) 416.

cubense, notes, (61) 648; (64) 353; (67) 276, 405.

culmorum, notes, (62) 534; (63) 245, 839; (67) 268, 542.

## Fusarium—Continued.

- diagnosis of species, new methods, (68) 770.
- disease of corn, control, (67) 406.
- disease of cotton, (61) 345, 536.
- diseases, studies, (66) Mo. 338.
- dry rot of corn, notes, (63) Fla. 644.
- foot rot on peas, (69) Ariz. 65.
- genus, monograph, (68) 626.
- genus, variability and dissociations in, (66) W.Va. 546.
- growth on aniline dye, (64) Mich. 228.
- hyphae, outer covering, composition, (61) Ohio 445.
- in soil flora, (65) 320.
- lini, intracellular globulin, determining specificity, (69) 27.
- lini, notes, (63) N.Dak. 841.
- lini, nutritional studies, (61) 47.
- lycopersici, studies, (61) N.J. 742; (62) Mo. 50; (63) Mo. 734, Mo. 742; (65) N.C. 146, 344.
- lycopersici, wilt diseases caused by, control, (68) N.C. 487.
- martii phaseoli, notes, (64) 350; (67) 141.
- moniliforme—
- effect of artificial drying of hay, (66) Ill. 278.
- fici, notes, (65) Calif. 351; (66) 840.
- from corn, pathogenicity and variability, (67) W.Va. 139.
- notes, (63) Ga. 143, Fla. 643; (65) 441; (66) W.Va. 546, P.R. 237; (67) 272.
- moricolum n.sp., description, (63) 248.
- nivale on British cereals, (69) 665.
- nivale, studies, (63) 145.
- niveum, notes, W.Va., (66) 546; (68) 769.
- niveum on watermelon, (65) 239, 240.
- niveum, pathogenicity, (67) Iowa 143.
- on eggplant and plantain, (67) 265.
- orthoceras pisi—
- dissemination, (68) Wash.Col. 344.
- inheritance of resistance to, (63) Wis. 147.
- notes, (63) Wis. 46; (69) Wis. 533, U.S.D.A. 670.
- variability in, (70) 55.
- oxysporum—
- medicaginis host plants, (62) 48.
- medicaginis, notes, (61) Kans. 145.
- medicaginis, temperature and moisture relations, (62) 747.
- notes, (61) N.C. 745; (67) 407; (70) 347.
- on glucose, carbon metabolism, (69) 374.
- pink stain, notes, (66) 147.
- problem, lecture on, (61) 741.
- saltation in, nature, (69) Minn. 527.
- solani on onions in storage, (70) 640.
- solani, parasitism, morphology, and physiology, (68) 631.

## Fusarium—Continued.

- solani, symbiotic interaction with a schizomycete, (68) 206.
- sp., differentiation, (61) Mich. 443.
- sp., notes, (61) Mich. 444, Mass. 840; (62) Miss. 145; (63) N.J. 226; (65) 344, 345, 441; (66) 149, 643; (68) Oreg. 213, 769; (70) 202.
- sp. on corn, control, (61) Calif. 344.
- sp. on narcissus bulb, (67) 556.
- specimens in herbarium of Bureau of Plant Industry, (65) 537.
- spp., cause of germination loss of pine seeds, (64) 848.
- spp., cause of pea wilt, (67) 269.
- spp., composition of cell walls, (63) 722.
- spp. from diseased sugarcane, identity, (64) P.R. 347.
- spp., identification by growth on culture media, (66) Mich. 237.
- spp. in cultures, temperature relations, (69) 65.
- spp. in tropical soils, (70) 344.
- spp., notes, (62) 145; (64) 848; (65) 347; (66) Mo. 331, 342; (67) 405, Fla. 536; (68) N.Dak. 344; (69) Fla. 221, Minn. 529; (70) 637.
- spp. on carnations, (64) 353.
- spp. on cereals, physiologic specialization, (66) Minn. 44.
- spp. on potatoes, (61) 538; (70) 491.
- spp. on rye in Germany, (65) 537.
- spp., unidentified, on flax, (66) 747.
- trichothecioides, notes, (63) 149.
- vasinfectum—
- aegyptiacum, notes, (64) 449.
- aegyptiacum, penetration into cotton roots, (69) 65.
- diseases due to, (67) 265.
- notes, (62) Fla. 343, Ark. 845; (63) Fla. 649; (64) 230, 350, Ark. 446; (65) 347, 441, 646; (68) 769.
- pathogenicity, (66) 442.
- studies, (61) 650.
- tracheiphilum, notes, (65) Calif. 744.
- wilt and corm rot of freesias, (70) 352.
- wilt, control, (68) Miss. 340.
- wilt of tomato, description, (61) Va.Truck 746.
- wilt of tomatoes, nature, occurrence, and effects, (70) Md. 57.
- wilt of watermelon, control, (67) Fla. 535.
- wilt resistance in flax, inheritance, (68) 33.
- wilt resistance in peas, (65) Wis. 446.
- Fusi spirochaeta caeci-gallorum n.sp., description, (65) 73.
- Fusicladium—
- effusum, notes, (68) 213.
- eriobotryae, notes, (61) 841.
- pirinum, notes, (61) 841.
- saliciperdum, biological studies, (67) 703.

Fusicladium—Continued.  
 saliciperdu, notes, (65) 544.  
 saliciperdu, studies, (61) Conn.State 349.  
 spp., notes, (62) 238.  
 Fusicoccum putrefaciens, notes, (61) 244.  
 Fusion for soils, improved method, (64) 506.  
 Futures trading and legislation in agricultural commodities, (69) 610.  
 Gaillardia leaf spot and die-back, cause, (70) 800.  
 Galactin, function, assay, and preparation, (70) Mo. 35.  
 Galacturonic acid, *d*-, preparation from lemon pectic acid, (64) 710.  
 Galba bulimoides—  
     intermediate host of liver fluke, (61) 856; (70) 96.  
     sheep liver fluke larvae in, (62) Calif. 752.  
     techella, intermediate host of liver flukes, (64) 252.  
 Galeopsis, synthesis, (68) 747.  
 Galeruca bang-hassi in south Manchuria, life history, (67) 293.  
 Galerucella—  
     cavicolis, *see* Cherry leaf beetle.  
     lineola, control, (67) 284.  
     spiraeophila n.sp., description, (68) 648.  
     vaccinii, notes, (65) Me. 757.  
     xanthomelaena, *see* Elm leaf beetle.  
 Galesus sp., notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 83.  
 Gall bladder diseases, diet lists for treatment, (70) 730.  
 Gall gnats affecting mushrooms, (66) Pa. 756.  
 Gall midge—  
     new predacious, (66) 158.  
     new thrips-eating, notes, (64) 365.  
 Gall midges—  
     affecting fruit trees, (69) 73.  
     and grass seed production, (69) 320.  
     as enemies of aphids, (64) 365.  
     as enemies of mites, (70) 66.  
     as inquilines in burrows of cambium miner of willows, (70) 67.  
     enemies of mealybugs, list, (69) 693.  
     enemies of Tingidae, Psyllidae, Aleyrodidae, and Coccidae, (64) 365.  
     of Orient, (65) 546.  
     of peas, British, (62) 357.  
     on meadow foxtail grass, biology, (63) 851.  
     on willows, (68) 70.  
     parasites, (64) 365.  
     prevention of seed production in grasses by, (66) 157.  
     studies, (63) 354.  
 Gall mite, new, on pecan, (62) Miss. 53.  
 Gall mite on red currants, (64) 543.  
 Gall mites in Great Britain, (64) 463.  
 Gall mites of lilac, (62) 360.  
 Galleria mellonella, *see* Wax moth.  
 Galleta grass gall, new, notes, (68) 636.

Galli perspicillum, description, (64) Guam 849.  
 Galliformes of North America, (68) 777.  
 Galls, animal, of plants in South and Central America, (69) 382.  
 Galls, Tetraneura and Schizoneura, histogenetic and biological studies, (65) 548.  
 Gallsickness, inoculation against, (68) 667.  
 Gallstones in cattle, (68) 92.  
 Gallstones, relation to diet, (63) 297.  
 Galvanometer mounting, jar proof, (61) 12.  
 Gama grass, pollination of corn with, (63) Tex. 436.  
 Gambrus tricolor, notes, (67) 157.  
 Game—  
     animals, amendment of regulations concerning, (70) U.S.D.A. 801.  
     animals, grazing habits and food requirements, (70) Ariz. 801.  
     animals, life history and habits, (61) 748.  
     birds, *see* Birds.  
     Commissioners of Pennsylvania, report, (67) 419.  
     Conference, New England, (70) 354.  
     conservation, (70) U.S.D.A. 646.  
     diseases and their post-mortem inspections, (70) 393.  
     farming, textbook, (66) 846.  
     in Zululand, blood parasites of, (67) 70; (70) 828.  
     laws, U.S.D.A., (62) 240; (64) 51; (66) 153; (68) 350; (70) 354.  
     mammals and birds, American, catalogue, (64) 237.  
     management, chair of, establishment, (69) 623.  
     management, developments and needs, (70) Utah 498.  
     management, treatise, (69) 543.  
     of Alaska, laws and regulations, U.S.D.A., (61) 542; (65) 151; (67) 280; (70) 498.  
     protection, directory of officials for, U.S.D.A., (62) 52; (64) 153; (66) 49; (70) 354.  
     recipes for, (68) 699.  
     surveys and research, aid to sportsman and farmer, (70) 355.  
 Gametogenesis, studies, (69) 267.  
 Ganja, pests of, (68) 635.  
 Ganoderma—  
     pseudoferreum, notes, (70) 202.  
     spp., formation of basidia in, (66) 622.  
 Gapes, paper on, (64) 176.  
 Gapeworm—  
     disease of birds in Alaska, (64) 76.  
     new species, from robins, (61) 574.  
 Gapeworms in nestling starlings and adult fowls, (66) 776.  
 Gapeworms in poultry, rook as source of infection, (63) 376.  
 Garden—  
     Club of America, Honorary Award Medal, (65) 800.  
     crops, pests of, (70) 356.



## Garden—Continued.

- demonstration, results with, (67) Ind. 673.  
frames, electrically heated, (70) 258.  
insects—*see also* Vegetables, insects affecting, and *special crops*.  
and pests in Ceylon, (67) 426.  
control, (62) 450; (65) N.Mex. 245; (67) N.Mex. 50, Ill. 150, 424, 560.  
in North Wales, control, (66) 348.  
of Canada, (68) 781.  
irrigation, method, Okla.Panhandle, (61) 177.  
pests in Great Britain, (64) 242.  
pests, recognition and control, (61) 355.  
slug, gray, control, (61) Calif. 352.  
tractors, studies, (61) Mich. 78.  
winter, region of Texas, resources and crops, (67) Tex. 758.

Gardenia bud drop, report, (61) 246.

## Gardening—

- dictionary, (65) 227.  
English, treatise, (63) 237.  
in southeastern United States, treatise, (61) 522.  
in southern California, manual, (62) 842.  
landscape, (62) Miss. 143.  
landscape, treatise, (70) 786.  
market, in Empire State, (68) 617.  
ornamental, notes, (66) Can. 828.  
treatise, (62) 228.  
Wright encyclopaedia, (70) 786.

## Gardens—

- farm, management, (69) Ind. 798.  
hardy flower, treatise, (67) 398.  
home, planning and planting, (70) 183.  
home vegetable, planting and care, (63) Colo. 137.  
informal, treatise, (69) 524.  
maintenance, treatise, (67) 398.  
of fragrance, treatise, (69) 216.  
old, in and about Philadelphia, treatise, (67) 398.  
unemployment, (70) Conn.[New Haven] 893.  
vegetable, planning, planting, and care, (61) Iowa 339; (66) U.S.D.A., 432; (69) Okla.Panhandle 210.

Garget, detection, (65) 259.

## Garlic—

- pest in Texas, new, (68) 351.  
three-cornered, new noxious weed, (65) 533.  
weevil injury, (70) Tex. 207.  
wild, characteristics and control, (62) U.S.D.A. 38.  
wild, control, Ill. (63) 37; (66) 221.  
wild, life history and control, Ill., (68) 609; (70) 609.

Garment sizes and body measurements, bibliography, (63) U.S.D.A. 497.

## Gas—

- analysis for respiration trials, method, (70) 891.  
analysis pipette for difficult absorptions, (63) 313.  
compression system, high-pressure, (61) U.S.D.A. 78.  
domestic uses, (69) 765.  
engines, *see* Engines, internal-combustion.  
gangrene in cattle, (70) 680.  
gangrene infections of sheep, (66) 573.  
gangrene infections of sheep, passive immunization, (68) 672.  
gangrene, specificity and therapeutic action of sera against, (70) 826.  
grain treater for smut control, (65) 880.  
home-heating equipment, tests, (67) 493.  
illuminating, effect on plants, (67) 386.  
illuminating, effect on roses, (66) 437.  
illuminating, effect on young oak trees, (69) 507.  
illuminating, stimulative effect on trees, (67) 510.  
leaking, effect on soil, (63) Ohio 16, 422.  
mixtures, analysis, (66) 506.  
mixtures, manometric analysis, (69) 171.  
mixtures, toxicity to insects, determination, (69) 825.  
pressure in oak trees, (65) 423.  
streams, removal of solid particles from, apparatus for, (68) 578.  
Gasanol, tractor engine test with, (68) 832.  
Gaseous explosions—  
effect of hot surfaces, and spark ignition, (62) 882.  
effect of tetraethyl lead, (62) 570, 882.  
Gases in tree trunks, (66) 216.  
Gases, microanalysis, (66) 503; (68) 437.  
Gasoline—  
alcohol, and kerosene as fuel for tractor engines, (66) 876.  
and alcohol, blending for motor fuel, (69) Idaho 871.  
and alcohol fuel blends, tests, (69) 729; (70) 254, 400, 401, U.S.D.A. 538.  
and alcohol mixtures, knock rating tests, (70) 254.  
and alcohol mixtures v. gasoline for fuel economy, (70) 545.  
gum content and deposits, relation to manifold temperatures, (70) 842.  
knock rating, relation to composition, (70) 842.  
production by hydrogenation, (65) 273.  
safe use and storage on the farm, (67) U.S.D.A. 174.  
solubility of ethyl alcohol in, (70) 253.  
straight-run Pennsylvania, knock rating, (67) 174.  
taxes, data, U.S.D.A., (63) 279; (66) 473.  
tetraethyl lead and octane number, relation, (69) 730.  
value for botfly larvae, (66) Ill. 271.

- Gasolines**—  
 examination, (69) Me. 437.  
 gum-bearing, laboratory experiments, (69) 121.
- Gaslarla**, engine test with, (68) 832; (70) 841.
- Gastric**—  
 digestion, survey, (67) 769.  
 juice from swine for treatment of pernicious anemia, (69) 314.  
 juice, specific hematopoietic hormone in, (67) 629.  
 motility in vitamin B deficiency, (63) 394.  
 mucin, treatment of peptic ulcer with, (67) 492.  
 secretion, effect of vitamin deficiency, (70) 134.  
 tissue for pernicious anemia, (64) 794.  
 ulcer in rats on vitamin B ( $B_1$ )-deficient diet, (68) 708.
- Gastritis**—  
 in sheep and lambs, treatment, (62) 167; (66) 867.  
 parasitic, control, (70) 679.
- Gastrocystis gilruthi**, notes, (61) 272.
- Gastro-enteritis**—  
 haemorrhagica in cattle, (63) 170.  
 in sheep, treatment, (62) 558; (69) 105; (70) 680.
- Gastrophilus**—  
 haemorrhoidalis, see *Botfly*, nose.
- inermis**—  
 biology, (64) 248.  
 first-stage larva, description, (63) 259.  
 in horses, (64) 679.  
 review of literature, (70) 98.
- intestinalis**, see *Botfly*, horse.
- nasalis**, see *Botfly*, throat.
- pecorum**, oviposition, (62) 858.
- pecorum**, review of literature, (70) 98.
- spp.**, treatment in horses, solid carbon disulfide capsules for, (68) 503.
- Geeldikkop**, notes, (63) 171.
- Geese**—  
 breeding, feeding, and management, (66) 462.  
 fattening, (70) 821.  
 housing, feeding, and management in South Africa, (62) 462.  
 inheritance of various characteristics in, (64) 764.  
 susceptibility to *Brucella* disease, (63) 775; (64) 77.  
 wild, reared in captivity, epizootic of, (68) 678.
- Gelatin**—  
 action of pepsin on, (66) 112.  
 addition to Cheddar cheese, (61) Idaho 869.  
 and dye, stoichiometrical relations, (65) 202.  
 commercial, effect on growth of young pigs, (61) N.J. 651.  
 dispersions, effect of high initial aging temperatures, (69) Mass. 705.
- Gelatin**—Continued.  
 effect of potassium salts, (66) N.Y. State 501.  
 effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (63) 897.  
 effect on properties of cream cheese, (66) Mo. 368.  
 effect on properties of whipped cream, (66) Mo. 368.  
 effect of surface-active substances, (67) 99.  
 granules and dyes, mode of combination, (65) 9.  
 isoelectric point, relation to physical properties, (63) 503.  
 membrane, effect of water content on osmotic transfer, (67) 21.  
 membranes, permeability, (61) 120.  
 nitrogen distribution, (64) 509.  
 nutritive properties, (61) 89; (66) 388.  
 oleate mixtures, use for demonstration of small amounts of calcium, (61) 711.  
 samples, comparison, (61) 567.  
 solutions, surface tension, factors affecting, (64) 711.  
 substitutes as stabilizers for ice cream, (68) Mich. 805.  
 swelling and electrical charge, effect of H-ion adsorption, (61) 502.  
 use in ice cream, (65) Mass. 372.  
 use in sherbet mixes, (69) Kans. 257.
- Gelatinase** production, effect of medium, (68) 722.
- Gelatinolysis**, studies, (69) 324.
- Gelechia**—  
 confusella, notes, (62) 241.  
 desiliens on sycamores, (66) 448.  
 trialbamaculella, notes, (67) Mass. 428.
- Gelechiidae**, life history, (69) 392.
- Gels**, elastic and nonelastic, free and bound water in, (69) Minn. 318.
- Gene**—  
 concept of, papers on, (61) 215.  
 mutable miniature, of *Drosophila*, changes in mutability, (63) 25.  
 mutations, relation to natural radiation, (63) 25.  
 structure, side-chain theory, (65) 324.
- Genes**—  
 action of, (62) 420.  
 for creeper and single-comb fowl, linkage of, (69) 196.  
 for short-ear and density in mice, crossover between, (61) 820.  
 in corn, loci for, (65) 818.  
 in different quantities, comparative effects, (62) 124.  
 nature of, and transmutations, (61) 820.  
 size, evaluation, (68) 601.  
 theory of centers of structure, (68) 746.  
 time of action and bearing on some evolutionary problems, (68) 314.  
 with specific effect upon one germ layer, (68) 747.

## Genetic—

- analysis for theoretical resistance studies, mean of, (68) 746.
- correlations in quantitative inheritance, (62) 623.
- equilibrium and selection, (61) 122.
- research in British Empire, (67) 512.

## Genetics—

- and embryology, scientific concepts, (65) 623.
- and eugenics, treatise, (64) 529.
- and evolution, discussion, (66) 125.
- animal, papers on, (69) 347.
- at Storrs Station, (64) Conn.Storrs 696.
- evolution, and eugenics, treatise, (69) 344.
- human, limits of applicability of correlation technic, (70) 318.
- human, measuring linkage in, (70) 604.
- International Congress, announcement, (66) 200.
- International Congress, proceedings, (68) 745.
- paradoxical terminology in, (68) 314; (69) Minn. 318.
- physiological, principles, (68) 745.
- role in etiological pathology, (68) 314.
- studies, effect on cattle breeding, (69) U.S.D.A. 705.

Geocoris decoratus, predator of beet leaf-hopper, (67) 569.

## Geology—

- and colloid chemistry, (69) 323.
- of Kau District, Hawaii, (63) 580.
- of middle Deschutes River Basin, Oregon, (66) 180.
- of Mokelumne area, California, (63) 377.
- of North Dakota, (62) 672.
- of Sandoval County, New Mexico, (65) 778.
- of southeastern Montana, (61) 773.
- of upper McKenzie Valley, Oregon, (61) 773.

Geometridae of South Africa, (69) 557.

George-Reed Act, provisions of, (62) 89.

## Georgia—

- Coastal Plain Station, report, (62) 796; (64) 697; (66) 695; (69) 157; (70) 893.
- College, notes, (66) 396, 600; (68) 572; (69) 159; (70) 431, 576, 894.
- Mountain Experiment Station, notes, (65) 899.
- Station, notes, (61) 97, 198, 598; (62) 99, 200, 600; (63) 599, 799; (64) 200; (66) 98, 396; (67) 95, 639; (68) 572; (69) 159; (70) 576.
- Station, report, (61) 197; (63) 197; (65) 197; (66) 798; (69) 317.
- University, notes, (66) 98.

Geotropism of Lathyrus seedlings, effect of temperature, (70) 168.

Geraniol bait as attractant of Cicadidae, (62) 653.

## Geranium—

- aphid, parasite and hyperparasites of, (62) 861.

## Geranium—Continued.

- cutting rot, N.Y.Cornell, (69) 61; (70) 791.
- Diplodia spp. affecting, (65) Fla. 439.
- effects on Japanese beetle, (61) 555.
- mosaic, notes, (63) 44.

## Germ cells—

- of mammals, formation, (65) 725.
- origin, (65) 30.

Germanin and Naganol, comparison for trypanosomal and spirochetal infection, (61) 569.

Germanium added to iron, effect on blood regeneration, (61) 590.

## Germicides—

- for preservation of biologic products, (67) 739.
- phenol coefficient tests of activity, limitations, (65) 377.

Germination, *see* Seeds and various crops.

Geron, genus, monograph, (68) 504.

Gestation, determination methods, (65) 869.

Gezira Laboratory, activities during 1929, (65) 246.

Ghee adulteration with animal fat, detection, (61) 503.

Ghee, vitamin A in, (63) 791.

Giannini Foundation, accomplishments, (68) 840.

## Gibberella fujikuroi—

- change of pathogenicity, (70) 488.
- physiological specialization, (70) 347.

## Gibberella saubinetii—

- enzymes, studies, (66) 44.
- infection of wheat, relation to semi-permeable membranes of kernel, (68) 490.
- notes, (61) Wis. 148, Wis. 149; (63) 246; (65) Wis. 441; (69) 64, 814.
- on British cereals, (70) 792.
- on corn seedlings, (66) 339; (70) 489.
- studies, (63) Mo. 742.

Giemsa stain for demonstration of bacteria in plant tissues, (66) 439.

Gillettea cooleyi, description and control, (70) Mich. 808.

Gilts, unbred virgin, low agglutination reactions in, (70) Mo. 240.

## Ginger—

- culture experiments, (63) Hawaii 223.
- disease, notes, (68) 769.
- tests, (61) Hawaii 723.
- variety tests, (63) Hawaii 223.

Ginghams, wearing quality, effect of laundering, (62) Mo. 97.

## Ginseng—

- blight, control, Ohio, (62) 644; (63) 45.
- blight control by Bordeaux mixture and injury from, (69) Ohio 374.
- spraying experiments, (67) Ohio 43.

## Gipsy moth—

- and brown-tail moth, (64) U.S.D.A. 750.
- and contact sprays, (69) Mass. 687.



## Gipsy moth—Continued.

- attractants for, U.S.D.A., (68) 642; (70) 499.
- barrier zone maintenance problem, (64) 54.
- control, (61) Conn.State 547; (63) Conn.State 453; (64) 52, Conn.State 849; (65) Conn.State 451; (67) 565; (68) Conn.State 65; (69) Conn.State 231, Conn.State 546; (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
- control by bacteria, (64) 457.
- control, high-power machinery in, (63) 457.
- control in New Jersey, (61) 550.
- control, relation to shade tree problem, (69) 385.
- egg clusters, brush for applying creosote to, (67) U.S.D.A. 53.
- eradication in New Jersey, (64) 52, 54, 546.
- imported insect enemies, (62) U.S.D.A. 356.
- in New Jersey, results of eleven years' work, (67) 433.
- in Pieve forests, (67) 285.
- insecticides for, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- isolated colonies, eradicating, (65) 456.
- larvae, disease of, (61) 546.
- larvae, physiological reaction by, (65) U.S.D.A. 69.
- larvae, physiological reaction by, (65) 454.
- male, attractants for, (65) 453.
- notes, (63) Conn.State 651.
- outbreak in Quebec, (63) 459.
- parasite, introduced ichneumonid, (69) 398.
- parasite, life history and habits, (66) 252.
- parasites, interrelations, and larval instars, (69) 86.
- parasites, liberation and recoveries, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- problem, status and future requirements, (67) 570.
- spread, (67) Conn.State 559.
- status in United States, (69) 690.
- westward spread, (68) Ohio 623.

## Girls—

- adolescent, food requirements, (69) 892.
- basal metabolism, standards for, (68) 855; (69) 750.
- dresses for, (66) U.S.D.A. 97.
- in agricultural high schools, food consumption, (66) Miss. 193.
- income, savings, and work on farms in New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 269.
- junior high school, dietary habits, (64) 284.
- play suits for winter, (62) U.S.D.A. 598.
- strawberry club, manual, (61) Ill. 489.

## Gizzard worms—

- in Quebec, (68) 824.
- in poultry, (61) Kans. 172; (69) 268.

Gizzards, ulcerated, notes, (70) Ariz. 825.

## Gladioli—

- as cut flowers, keeping quality, (67) 261.
- culture, winter, (69) R.I. 210.
- diseases, control, (69) Fla. 221.
- effect of heating soil with electricity, (68) 197.
- flower bud differentiation, (67) 685.
- forcing, effect of light, (67) Mass. 385.
- forcing experiments, (64) Ill. 40, Ill. 838; (67) R.I. 244, 261; (69) Mass. 652.
- growth relation to corm diameter, (67) Ohio 36.
- injury by thrips, (68) Conn.State 65.
- morphological study, (66) 830.
- new Taeniothrips on, (67) 709.
- photoperiod and temperature studies, (68) Ill. 623.
- rest period, shortening, (61) Mass. 832; (64) 40.
- suberization and wound-periderm formation in, (66) 137.
- varieties, (67) Iowa 385.
- varieties in trial gardens at Iowa State College, (67) Iowa 685.

## Gladiolus—

- bacteriosis, (62) 538.
- bulbs, hot water tests, (62) 145.
- corm rot, notes, (66) 147.
- cormlet, origin and development, (64) 40.

## corms—

- composition, effect of ethylene chlorhydrin vapors, (70) 483.
- development, effect of artificial light, (66) Ill. 232.
- for winter culture, R.I., (61) 640; (63) 639.
- harvested at different stages, flower production, (68) 338.
- healthy, production, (64) Ill. 843.
- infested by lily aphid, (68) Conn. State 65.
- natural protection from thrips, (68) 351.
- scab injury, control, Ohio, (63) 45; (64) 643.
- size, relation to height, (64) Ohio 635.
- soaking in disinfectants, results, (65) N.J. 839.
- storage, Iowa, (67) 385; (69) 48.
- storage and forcing by supplemental light, (65) Mass. 339.
- storage rot of, (65) 542.
- treatment, (64) Miss. 447; (67) Ohio 43.
- treatment, volatilization of mercury compounds, (66) Miss. 745.
- treatment with mercuric chloride or calomel, (66) Ill. 233.
- culture, (62) 529, S.C. 636.
- disease, bacterial, notes, (68) 776.
- diseases, (64) Ohio 848; (65) N.J. 352, 542, Mich. 745.
- dry rot, description, (66) 344.

## Gladiolus—Continued.

- effect of mulch paper, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.
- forcing by lengthening day, (63) Mass. 543.
- growth, effect of storage conditions, (64) 40; (70) 631.
- hard rot, control, (63) N.J. 342.
- hard rot, corm treatments for control, (61) N.J. 743.
- juice, sulfur-reducing reaction, effect of oxidase, (66) 306.
- mosaic disease, (62) 645.
- scab, control, (61) Miss. 446; (64) Miss. 641; (66) 152; (69) Ohio 61; (70) 496.
- thrips—
  - control, (67) Ohio 50, 430, 705; (68) Mich. 780; (69) N.Y.Cornell 57, 547, 827.
  - control in field and greenhouse, (69) 688.
  - in California, (69) 73.
  - life history studies, (69) 688.
  - natural protection of gladiolus corms from, (68) 351.
  - new species, description, (67) 709.
  - notes, (67) Ohio 50; (68) Conn.State 65; (69) N.Y.Cornell 72, Ohio 72.
  - on corms in storage, control, (69) 688.
  - papers on, (69) 387.
  - status in United States, (69) 688.
  - studies, (69) Mich. 76; (70) U.S.D.A. 499, N.Y.Cornell 803, N.Y.State 803.
- varieties, (61) Ohio 645.
- varieties, sugar content and nectar yield, (63) 757; (65) Iowa 153.
- variety tests, (70) Ill. 630.
- winter forcing, length of day as factor, (62) Ill. 337.

## Glands—

- and bone lesions, (70) 99.
- and epizootic lymphangitis, mixed infections, in Philippine ponies, (64) 477.
- bacillus, strains, (64) 379; (66) 867.
- diagnosis, (62) 167.
- in Great Britain, data, (62) 260.
- outbreak in South Manchuria, (66) 70.
- serodiagnosis for, (69) 578.

## Glands—

- germ, transplantation experiments, (67) 27.
- transplantation in sheep, effect on wool growth, (67) 27.

## Glandular therapy, notes, (68) Ky. 375.

## Glass—

- color standards for colorimetric determination of phosphorus, (66) 609.
- electrode, description and use, (63) 312.
- electrode potentials, measuring, (64) 712.
- electrode, theory, (68) 289.
- substitute, Cel-O-Glass as medium for ultra-violet radiation of chicks, (61) N.J. 763.

## Glass—Continued.

- substitute, durability, (62) 462.
- substitute, Vitaglass, for rickets prevention, (61) 94.
- substitutes, effect on rickets in growing chicks, (65) 258.
- substitutes on hotbeds and coldframes, (63) Ohio 339.
- substitutes, use, (67) N.J. 524.
- substitutes, value for raising vegetable plants, (63) Ohio 638.
- substitutes, value for transmitting sunlight to chicks, (61) Wis. 165.
- types, experiments with, (63) 445.
- ultra-violet ray, experiments, (63) 237; (67) 386.
- ultra-violet transmitting, effect on Digitalis, (61) 628.
- ultra-violet transmitting, types, (61) 795; (68) 192.

## Gleocapsa, Azotobacter, and Oscillaria, symbiosis between, nitrogen fixation by, (70) 591.

## Gliricidia—

- maculata collar rot, notes, (64) 846.
- sepium as interplant for citrus, (64) P.R. 340.
- sepium as shade plant for coffee, (66) P.R. 536.

## Globidium—

- gilruthi, development, (61) 272.
- invasion in the calf, (70) 676.
- sp. in sheep, (63) 573.

## Globulin—

- crystalline, in banana seeds, (65) 11.
- from Fusarium lini, specificity, (69) 27.
- of cantaloupe seed, characteristics, (68) Minn. 10.

## Gloeodes pomigena, notes, (70) Va. 494.

## Gloeosporium—

- amygdalinum, notes, (70) 59.
- blight of raspberry, (61) 348.
- caulivorum and Colletotrichum trifolii, comparison, (65) 539.
- caulivorum, notes, (63) 245; (66) 149.
- disease of oaks, (63) 452.
- kiotoense n.sp., description, (61) 647.
- limeticolum, notes, (67) 47, 399, 400.
- musarum, notes, (61) 654; (65) 344.
- perennans, notes, (61) Oreg. 49; (69) 536.
- perennans, physiological studies, (68) 210.
- perennans, relation to woolly aphids, (61) Oreg. 540.
- pestis, proposed name, (67) 143.
- piperatum, notes, (69) 373.
- sp., notes, (64) 846.
- sp. on rose, (68) 488.
- trifoliorum n.sp., description, (66) 833.

## Glomerella—

- cingulata, notes, (67) 556; (68) 62; (69) 228.
- cingulata perithecial production under ultra-violet irradiation, relation to nutrients, (68) 313.
- sp., notes, (69) 526.

- Glossina**—  
 distribution in Bechuanaland protecto-  
 rate, (69) 420.  
 morsitans, relation to rinderpest virus,  
 (70) 658.  
 pallidipes, bionomics and control, (69)  
 694.  
 pallidipes, trypanosome infections, (69)  
 420.  
 palpalis, transmission of trypanosomes  
 to fowls by, (69) 596.
- Glover's scale**, notes, (69) Tex. 384.
- Gluconic acid**, production on semiplant scale,  
 (64) 9.
- Glucose**—  
 acidic property, (68) 721.  
 adsorption by fuller's earth and norit,  
 (61) 12.  
 biological estimation, (63) 207.  
 dehydrogenase, preparation and proper-  
 ties, (70) 441.  
 determination, (61) 13, 109, 311.  
 effect on permeability of cell membranes  
 to sugar molecules, (66) 621.  
 fermentation by nodule bacteria, (62)  
 414.  
 fermentation by organisms from tomato  
 products, (62) N.Y.State 10.  
 fermentation by yeast, effect of imine-  
 forming amines, (66) 606.  
 fructose, and mannose mixtures, alco-  
 holic fermentation, (66) 112.  
 in corn tissues, (67) Ohio 29, 208.  
 in plant extracts, determination, (69)  
 174.  
 loss from dried peas on soaking, (67)  
 621.  
 oxidation by alkaline copper solutions  
 in presence of boric acid, (61) 415.  
 semi-macro quantities, modification of  
 Hagedorn-Jensen method for, (66)  
 Ala. 807.  
 tolerance in avitaminosis, (64) 294;  
 (68) 417.
- Glucoside formation** in the commoner mon-  
 oses, (69) 166.
- Glucosides**, cyanogenetic, behavior in cherry-  
 laurel during starvation, (61) 818.
- Glucuronic acid**—  
 as growth factor in guinea pigs, (69)  
 616.  
 production in scurvy, (69) 762.
- Glutamic acid**—  
 as iron supplement for nutritional  
 anemia, (67) 91.  
 conductivity data, (64) 801.  
 solubility in water and organic solvents,  
 (70) 292.
- Glutamine** in presence of asparagine, esti-  
 mation, (69) 492.
- Glutathione**—  
 and ascorbic acid in animal tissues, (69)  
 471.  
 behavior in yeast, (65) 310.  
 concentration and hereditary body size  
 in rabbits, (69) 787.  
 crystalline, oxidation catalysis, (67) 197.
- Glutathione**—Continued.  
 cuprous, preparation, (69) 484.  
 in liver of rabbits, effect of vitamin B,  
 (70) 727.  
 in potatoes after treatment to break  
 rest period, (70) 314.  
 in substances used in treatment of per-  
 nicious anemia, (68) 569.  
 iodometric titration, (66) 311.  
 of blood, determination, (69) 172.  
 preparation from yeast and liver, (64) 9.  
 structure, (65) 11.  
 studies, (63) 503; (65) 610.
- Glutathiones of liver**, microdetermination,  
 (66) 310.
- Glutelin** physicochemical properties, (62)  
 202.
- Glutelins**—  
 of cereal, preparation, Nebr., (67) 500;  
 (69) 484.  
 of rye and barley, (61) 801.  
 studies, (65) 108; (69) 165.
- Gluten**—  
 formation in wheat, effect of environ-  
 ment, (68) 759.  
 proteins in wheat types, (63) N.Dak.  
 821.  
 proteins, new characterization, (70) 6.  
 quality, factors affecting, (69) Kans.  
 200.
- Glutenin of wheat**, nature and identity,  
 (63) 408.
- Glyceride oils**, action on eggs of *Lygus*  
*pabulinus*, (68) 637.
- Glycerides of single fatty acids**, sparing ac-  
 tion for vitamin B( $B_1$ ), (67) 779.
- Glycerine**—  
 effect on germicidal efficiency of phenols,  
 (66) 369.  
 in veal broth, relation to potency of tu-  
 berculin, (69) 105.
- Glycerol**—  
 administration, effect on glycogen in  
 liver of rats, (62) 693.  
 freezing and flow points for, (69) 122.  
 synthesis, (63) 11.
- Glycine**—  
 cupric complexes, (69) 632.  
 determination, (67) 364.  
 ethyl ester, apparent dissociation con-  
 stant, (64) 109.  
 from cells without liquid junction, acid  
 and base constants, (65) 609.  
 N-chloro derivatives, effect on anthrax  
 spores, (63) 370.
- Glycinin**—  
 A, physicochemical properties, (62) 202.  
 B, physicochemical properties, (62) 202.  
 of soybean varieties, differences in  
 amino acid content, (69) 4.
- Glycocol oxidation** by alkaline copper solu-  
 tions in presence of boric acid, (61) 415.
- Glycogen**—  
 adsorption and hydrolysis, (70) 292.  
 behavior in organism in absence of vi-  
 tamin B complex, (68) 867.



## Glycogen—Continued.

- extraction from fresh rabbit livers, (65) 202.
- formation in rats after administration of various acids, (70) 871.
- formation, review of literature, (70) 879.
- hydrolysis, (67) 198.
- in liver, effect of administration of glycerol, (62) 693.
- in liver of rabbits, effect of vitamin B, (70) 727.
- in tissues, determination, (67) 207.
- physiology, (62) 595.
- Glycol-ether-lignin, studies, (64) 8.
- Glycollic acid, titration in presence of ferric and cupric salts, (67) 203.
- Glycol-lignin, studies, (64) 8.
- Glycuronic acid and methylornarcotine mixture, antiscorbutic activity, (70) 426.
- Glycyl-tyrosine, titration constants, (69) 5.
- Glyoxalase, properties, (69) 485.
- Glyoxaline derivatives, antineuritic properties, (63) 196.
- Glypta—
  - leucotretae n.sp., notes, (66) 559.
  - mutica, parasite of grape berry moth, (62) Del. 754.
  - rufiscutellaris, notes, (63) 461; (64) 158, 751; (65) N.J. 54; (66) S.C. 653; (69) 837; (70) N.Y.State 507.
  - rufiscutellaris, parasite of oriental fruit moth, (63) Conn.State 159; (67) 442; (69) Mich. 561; (70) N.Y.State 813.
- Glyptocelis squamulata control, (61) Calif. 350.
- Gnathotrichus sulcatus, notes, (63) 161; (70) 812.
- Gnats, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- Gnomonia—
  - erythrostoma, notes, (61) 348.
  - pseudoplatani n.sp. on maple leaves, (67) 557.
- Gnorimoschema—
  - glochinella, see Eggplant leaf miner.
  - lycopersicella, see Tomato pinworm.
  - operculella, see Potato tuber worm.
  - tuberosella n.sp., description, (65) 655.
  - tuberosella, new potato pest, (67) 49.
- Goat—
  - butter and cream, digestion rate, (62) N.Y.Cornell 788.
  - grass as weed pest in wheat fields, (62) 137.
  - grass, eradication, (61) 227.
  - grass, notes, (61) Calif. 328.
  - grass situation in California, (63) 233.
  - industry, Angora, economic survey, (64) Oreg. 368.
  - lice, dipping experiments, Tex., (63) 477; (67) 705.
  - lice, notes, Tex., (62) 666; (66) 70; (70) 207.
  - scab, notes, (66) 866; (70) Tex. 207.
  - skins, factors affecting economic value, (63) 872.
  - Society, British, yearbook, (61) 859.

## Goats—

## Angora—

- and mohair industry, (62) U.S.D.A. 460.
- body and fleece weights, (62) Tex. 659.
- coat of, (64) 552.
- industry, (66) Oreg. 61.
- inheritance of ridgeling characteristic, (62) Tex. 625.
- inheritance of type in, (66) Tex. 25.
- clearing brush land with, (61) Oreg. 60.
- cryptorchidism in, inheritance, (63) Tex. 126.
- diploid chromosome number, (70) Tex. 170.
- diseases in Nigeria, (66) 573.
- duration of gestation in, variation, (62) 664.
- experiments, (63) Tex. 468.
- experiments at Beltsville farm, summary, (61) U.S.D.A. 457.
- fleece weight, relation to skinfolds, (67) Tex. 723.
- foot rot in, treatments, (61) Oreg. 68.
- in Britain, helminth parasites, (64) 243.
- inheritance studies, (62) 29; (67) Tex. 665.
- lactating, fat metabolism in, (68) 664.
- lactation in, effect of specific fats, (70) N.Y.Cornell 822.
- meat infested with Hypoderma crossi as human food, (62) 773.
- milk, breeding and feeding, (70) U.S. D.A. 513.
- milk, British breeds, (70) 85.
- milk, improvement, N.Mex., (61) 263; (63) 473; (69) 193.
- milk secretion stimulation, (69) N.Y. Cornell 36.
- monthly treatment with tetrachlorethylene, (64) 477.
- nervous condition, (65) 426.
- new nematode parasite, (68) 75.
- parasites of, (66) P.R. 571; (69) V.I. 585.
- parasitic diseases, (61) Oreg. 68.
- pasture tests, (70) Tex. 220.
- poisoning with Baileyella multiradiata, (70) 389.
- poisoning with Chrysocoma tenuifolia, (69) 421.
- poisoning with laurel, (65) U.S.D.A. 177.
- poisoning with milkweed, (64) 73.
- production in range country, (62) U.S. D.A. 160.
- ridgling characteristic and type of lock, inheritance, (70) Tex. 170.
- scabby mouth of, (65) 71.
- secretion of parotids, (70) 826.
- serum, Haemonchus contortus proteins in, detection, (70) 680.
- sore mouth of, (63) Tex. 477.

- Goats—Continued.  
 spermatogenesis, chromosomes in, (64) 430.  
 treatise, (62) 459.  
 variations in, (62) 421.  
 water consumption, (61) Oreg. 60.  
 worm parasites, treatment for, (61) Oreg. 768.
- Goatsuckers, bionomics, (68) 63.  
 Goatsuckers of New Jersey, (65) N.J. 448.
- Goiter—  
 and iodine in Far East, (70) 889.  
 and iodine prophylaxis, (64) 599.  
 and iodine treatment, (61) 590.  
 endemic, distribution in United States, (62) 191.  
 endemic, in northeastern Germany, (70) 729.  
 endemic, in Switzerland, (70) 729.  
 endemic, in Tennessee, (62) 97.  
 in dogs, inheritance, (66) 523.  
 in New Zealand, relation to iodine occurrence, (67) 487; (69) 315.  
 in Northern Ireland, (64) 595.  
 parenchymatous, in silver black foxes, (67) 596.  
 prevention in Detroit and Cleveland, (66) 598.  
 prevention in newborn lambs, (64) Ohio 678.  
 relation to diet, (70) 888.  
 relation to iodine deficiency, (70) 889.  
 relation to iodine in Maryland waters, (61) 393.  
 relation to iodine in water supply of Alberta, (68) 713.
- Gold and prices, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.
- Gold, world production, efficiency in use and monetary stocks, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.
- Goldenglow borer, studies, (61) Mich. 57.
- Goldenglow, toxicity to animals, (68) 528.
- Goldenrod—  
 honey flow, relation to temperature, (67) 720.  
 poisonous to livestock, (70) Wyo. 829.  
 rayless, control, (68) Ariz. 753.  
 rayless, poisonous to livestock, (62) U.S.D.A. 75.  
 rayless, toxic constituent, (63) 171.  
 western, poisonous to sheep and cattle, (65) Nev. 772.
- Goldfish—  
 biology and methods of production, (68) 778.  
 mendelian phenotypes in, analysis, (68) 746.  
 toxicity of plant extracts to, (67) 51.
- Golf—*see also* Grasses.  
 courses, turf disorders on, (63) N.J. 226.  
 courses, white grubs affecting, (63) 357.  
 green experiments, (68) Okla. 609.  
 green turf, fertilizer experiments, (63) N.J. 225.  
 greens, control of insects and earthworms on, (64) Ill. 851.  
 greens, cutworms on, control, (62) 545.
- Golf—Continued.  
 greens-keeping research station in Yorkshire, notes, (63) 499.  
 greens, sod webworms in, control, (68) U.S.D.A. 785.
- Gonad—  
 compensatory right, of hen, development, (65) 524.  
 cross-transplantation in Leghorn and Campine, (62) 30.  
 male, functional development, factors in, (70) 606.  
 stimulation by extracts of pregnancy urine and pituitary body, difference, (66) 625.
- Gonads—  
 and pituitary body, relation, (65) 29; (66) 728; (68) 180.  
 growth in birds, (62) 515.  
 of mice, development and morphology, (69) 352.
- Gonderia mutans—  
 and Anaplasmosis, studies, (64) 677.  
 notes, (67) 743; (69) 718.
- Gongylonema—  
 in deer, second record, (69) 268.  
 ingluvicola, notes, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.  
 of ruminant origin, cross transmission experiments, (68) 778.
- Goniobasis plicifera silicula, notes, (61) Oreg. 69; (65) 72.
- Goniops chrysocoma, notes, (63) Ark. 754.
- Goodeyus new genus, erection, (70) 356.
- Goose hemoglobin, effect on dog hemoglobin, (63) 897.
- Gooseberries—  
 breeding, (62) Ill. 337.  
 culture, (61) N.Y.State 644.  
 culture experiments, (62) Alaska 137; (64) Okla. 738.  
 defoliation by sulfur-containing sprays, (64) 542; (69) 228.  
 fertilizer experiments, (67) 388.  
 improvement, (68) Ill. 618.  
 new variety, description, (67) U.S.D.A. 395.  
 of Province of Leningrad, (68) 477.  
 response to electrocultural treatment, (68) 105.  
 root growth under different fertility conditions, (69) 654.  
 spray removal from, (61) Oreg. 35.  
 varieties, breeding, culture, and use, (69) N.Dak. 369.  
 varieties, improved, (70) Ill. 621.  
 variety tests, (63) Nebr. 636; (67) N.Dak. 673.  
 vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- Gooseberry—  
 anthracnose, notes, (66) 147.  
 borer, black, notes, (64) Oreg. 356.  
 borer, life history and control, (61) Oreg. 52.  
 fruit worm, biology, (67) 434.  
 fruit worm, spitting habit, (64) 56.  
 fruit worm, studies, Utah, (61) 54; (63) 251.

## Gooseberry—Continued.

- leaf fall, notes, (63) 245.
- leaf scorch, control, (63) 746.
- leaves, leaching with cold water, (62) 838.
- mildew, American, control in Ireland, (63) 824, 842.
- mildew, control, (62) 537; (63) 248; (64) 352.
- mildew, notes, (63) 839.
- seedlings, notes, (64) Ill. 837.

## Gopher—

- pocket, control, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.
- pocket, food of, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.
- pocket, habits and status, (65) U.S.D.A. 49.
- prairie pocket, habits, (64) 154.

## Gophers—

- in Manitoba, parasitological survey, (70) 646.
- susceptibility to *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, (65) 570.

## Gossyparia—

- spuria, *see* Elm scale, European.
- ulmi, control, (65) 456.

## Gossypol—

- Carruth's D, nature of, (61) 9.
- effect on animals and products, (68) Okla. 654.
- feeding, effect, (68) Mich. 805.
- from raw crushed cottonseed, effect on dairy cattle, (68) Mich. 370.
- in cottonseed, variation during growth, (65) 631.
- poisoning, susceptibility of animals, (67) Ohio 58.
- studies, (61) 9, 802.
- toxicity, (67) 296.

## Gourd and pumpkin hybrids, fertile, inheritance of factors, (68) 463.

## Gourd mosaic, notes, (66) 152.

## Gourds for bird houses and other purposes. (61) U.S.D.A. 449.

## Government—

- cost in Massachusetts, (63) Mass. 585.
- costs, reduction, (69) Wis. 881.
- Federal, State, and local, cost in United States, (68) La. 402.
- local, cost in Larimer County, (63) Colo. 586.
- local, costs, (67) Ohio 80.
- services and system of public finance, (70) 553.

## Governments, county and township, receipts and expenditures, (70) 553.

## Gracilaria—

- azaleella, notes, (70) 208.
- syringella, *see* Lilac leaf miner.

## Graft unions—

- defective in pear and apple, (61) Mich. 525.
- faulty, cause, (62) Mich. 434.

## Grafting—

- materials and methods, (69) Ohio 49.
- methods to prevent formation of callus, (69) Iowa 48.
- preliminary budding in, (62) Mich. 434.

## Grafting—Continued.

- recent successes in, (63) 518.
- study of water movement in relation to, (65) Oreg. 738.
- waxes, comparative merits, (69) Iowa 48.

## Grafts—

- and buds, new wrapping material for, (61) 229.
- stand, effect of position of top bud of scion on, (67) 132.

## Grain—

- acreage survey, (65) Iowa 125.
- and chopped roughage, mixed v. unmixed, (61) Ohio 457.
- and grain products in major markets, import duties, (67) 335.
- and legumes in combinations, variety tests, (67) Mich. 31.
- and roughage, mixing for cows, (61) Ohio 465.
- aphid, English, feeding habits, mechanical factors affecting, (68) 641.
- artificially drying, equipment, (64) Ill. 885.
- as food and as seed, (70) 37.
- beetle, saw-toothed—
  - biology, (68) Ark. 636.
  - in rice mills, (62) Ark. 851.
  - natural enemies, (64) 359.
- behavior in grinding, (67) 177.
- bins, empty, spray for insect control, (69) 824.
- borer, lesser, life history, (66) Ark. 549; (69) 835.
- breeding disease resistant varieties, (63) 743.
- breeding experiments, (61) 29.
- bug, epidemiology, (65) 852.
- bug, relation to biotic environmental factors of Anatolia, (69) 233.
- bulk and sack handling in Pacific Coast States, (65) U.S.D.A. 281.
- bulk handling from hillside type combine, (65) Idaho 281.
- cleaners, steel parts in construction, (68) 390.
- cleaning machines, recent developments in, (61) 683.
- combining in weed-free fields, (63) S.Dak. 779.
- cooperative associations, organization under Capper-Volstead Act, (65) 387.
- cooperatives, problems, (66) 887.
- Corporation, Farmers National, marketing work, (65) 585.
- costs, (61) N.H. 180.
- costs of retailing, (63) N.H. 280.
- crops, effect of plowing under straw, (69) Calif. 37.
- crops in western Washington, (61) West. Wash. 29.
- crops, record yield, (64) Mich. 399.
- culture experiments, (64) Ariz. 823.
- dipterous larvae attacking, (61) 354.
- diseased, decreased palatability, (70) Ill. 661.



## Grain—Continued.

- diseases, notes, (65) Calif. 345; (67) N.Dak. 690.
- drier, notes, (69) Ind. 116.
- drills, effect of dust fungicides on flow of grains, (63) U.S.D.A. 677.
- drills for planting corn, tests, (63) N.Dak. 877.
- drying at a country elevator, (64) U.S.D.A. 183.
- drying by forced draft with heated air, (63) U.S.D.A. 583.
- drying, data (63) N.Dak. 878.
- drying tests, (61) Ind. 377; (62) 430; (65) Ind. 183; (68) 838.
- dust explosions, (67) 468.
- effect of delayed harvest, (64) Iowa 434.
- effect of windbreaks, (65) Wyo. 127.
- elevating, (67) 175.
- elevating machinery, (67) Wash.Col. 610.
- Exhibition and Conference, World's, (66) 100.
- farm grinding, value, (65) 677.
- farming, fertility plans for, (62) Ill. 315.
- fed to cows, per cent recovered in feces, (63) S.Dak. 68.
- feeding as supplement to Wyoming native hay, (65) Wyo. 766.
- feeding methods for economical milk production, (67) Nebr. 594.
- feeding on pasture, (70) Ohio 669.
- feeding to chickens, methods, Ky., (68) 363; (70) 219.
- feeding to cows, new method, (66) U.S.D.A. 863.
- feeding to lambs for spring market, (65) Ala. 460.
- fields, microclimate before outbreak of rust, (64) 806.
- fineness of grinding for pigs, (61) Oreg. 61.
- following sorghums, fertilizer experiments, (67) Calif. 516, 667.
- fumigation with paradichlorobenzene, (63) La. 351.
- Futures Administration, report, (70) U.S.D.A. 708.
- futures exchanges, reports, (63) 784.
- futures, hedging in, (65) U.S.D.A. 684.
- grading, artificial illumination for, (67) 335.
- grinding and elevating, with one-half h.p. motor, (69) Mich. 123.
- grinding, effect, (65) Idaho 255.
- grinding for dairy cows and calves, Ind., (69) 98, 116, 849.
- grinding, optimum degree of fineness for pigs, (68) Pa. 511.
- grinding, value for livestock, (63) S.Dak. 855.
- ground, in laying meshes, (69) Ind. 89.
- growing, world, prices and trends, (65) 387.

## Grain—Continued.

- harvester, new type, tests, (65) 275.
- harvesting, (70) 259, Ill. 687.
- harvesting and drying, (67) Mo. 462.
- harvesting and handling by sack or by bulk methods, (67) U.S.D.A. 180.
- harvesting charges, changes in, (70) Ill. 695.
- harvesting, harvester-stacker method, (65) N.Dak. 184.
- harvesting, header barge method, (67) 756.
- harvesting, mechanical, (64) Ill. 884.
- harvesting methods, relation to moisture and grade, (70) 691.
- harvesting period, length, (70) Mo. 251.
- hedging by farmers elevators, gains and losses, (70) N.Dak. 708.
- hopper feeding to poultry, (63) N.H. 666.
- household and market value, effect of insect damage, (67) 706.
- hybrids, rapid method for making, (70) 764.
- imports, European, recent developments, (65) 80.
- insects, effect of radio waves, (69) 685.
- insects in Alberta, (69) 549.
- insects, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- inspection laboratory, eight years' work, (69) Mont. 46.
- inspection laboratory, findings of, (64) Mont. 216.
- lodged, mowing, (70) 548.
- losses from use of different harvesting machines, (63) 381.
- marketing—
  - cooperative, in Canada and United States, (65) 79.
  - Illinois, seasonal features, (61) Ill. 484.
  - organizations, new regional, (65) 585.
  - place of future trading in, (61) 688.
  - procedure, local, variation in, (69) Ind. 136.
  - through livestock, (68) Mich. 230.
- markets, cash, and future trading, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- mixture, value of bulk in make-up, (68) Mich. 370.
- mixtures for chicks, comparison, (63) 766.
- mixtures for cows on pasture, (68) Mich. 805.
- mixtures for dairy cattle, bulk as factor, (65) Mich. 765; (67) 594.
- moisture content, effect on power requirements for grinding, (66) Ohio 475.
- nutrition, effect on Erysiphe graminis infection, (67) 691.
- phosphorus of, (63) 108.
- planting, drilling depth regulation, (67) 176.
- plats, removing borders from, (62) 131.

## Grain—Continued.

plowing experiments, (64) Mont. 218.  
 production, effect of fallowing, (63) 332;  
 (67) 123.  
 production in Coastal Plain, (64)  
 Ga.Coastal Plain, 627.  
 production in Germany, effect of cli-  
 mate, (69) 178.  
 rate of drying in windrows, shocked, and  
 uncut, (67) Ohio 75.  
 rations for beef calves before and after  
 weaning, (70) U.S.D.A. 663.  
 rations for hogs on soybeans, (62) S.C.  
 660.  
 rotation and tillage experiments, (64)  
 Mont. 217.  
 rotation, four-year, nitrogen balance in,  
 (67) 17.  
 rust, varietal susceptibility, (66) 835.  
 rusts, studies, (68) 205.  
 seed, ethyl-mercury chloride as disin-  
 fectant, (67) 541.  
 seed preparation and planting methods,  
 (68) Nebr. 469.  
 seed, winnowing by air blasts, sorting  
 phenomena, (61) 478.  
 seeding, single kernel and broadcasting,  
 (67) 176.  
 shipments from producing to consuming  
 sections, (63) Ill. 685.  
 smuts, control, (68) Idaho 340; (70)  
 Mo. 192.  
 smuts in Russia, large scale control,  
 (69) 666.  
 standards, Federal, proposed revised,  
 (70) U.S.D.A. 268.  
 statistics, U.S.D.A., (65) 486; (68) 120.  
 storage bins, circular concrete, design,  
 (70) 548.  
 storage data, (62) U.S.D.A. 81.  
 storage facilities on farms, (69) Kans.  
 287.  
 storage space of Chicago, utilization, Ill.,  
 (64) 889; (66) 283; (68) 686.  
 storage structures, design, (66) 380.  
 storage tests, (61) Iowa 329.  
 storages for Corn Belt, designs, (69)  
 U.S.D.A. 600.  
 stored, insects affecting, (64) 359;  
 (66) U.S.D.A. 154.  
 stored, protection from insects by use  
 of oils, (65) 454.  
 stored, temperature, effect of molds,  
 (67) 662.  
 stored, treatment with ethylene oxide  
 carbon dioxide mixture, (64) U.S.D.A.  
 457.  
 stored, weevil damage, prevention, (66)  
 Ill. 353.  
 stores, retail, operating costs, (63) N.H.  
 886.  
 straw, handling, (64) Okla. 732.  
 stubble, reseeding methods, (64) Ohio  
 625.  
 trade of Canada, (64) 279.  
 trade statistics, guide, (67) U.S.D.A.  
 618.

## Grain—Continued.

transportation charges in United States  
 and Canada, (61) 287.  
 v. cottonseed cake, feeding value, Kans.,  
 (68) 231; (70) 221.  
 value for heifers, (65) Wyo. 171.  
 varieties, yields, (66) Okla.Pauhandle  
 29.  
 variety tests, (61) N.C. 725.  
 variety tests, border effect in, (66)  
 Idaho 29.  
 whole, methods of feeding, (67) Ohio 58.  
 winter, nitrogenous fertilizers for, (63)  
 332.

## Grains—

cereal, feeding experiments, (69)  
 U.S.D.A. 644.  
 comparison for fattening calves, (67)  
 Mich. 60.  
 comparison when fed with pulp and  
 alfalfa, (68) Mont. 795.  
 feed outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.  
 for cut-over lands, (65) Idaho 222.  
 for forage and cover, variety tests, (63)  
 N.C. 629.  
 for pork production, (65) Wyo. 166.  
 for poultry, comparison, (63) Tex. 470.  
 minerals in, (61) Utah 409.  
 preparation for calves, (63) Tex. 468.  
 preparation for lambs, Tex., (62) 659;  
 (63) 468.  
 preparation for pigs, (65) Oreg. 861.  
 proteins of, peptizing effect of inorganic  
 salts, (68) Minn. 10.  
 small—  
 combine harvesting, (66) U.S.D.A.  
 80.  
 combine harvesting, costs, (66)  
 S.C. 585.  
 farm bulk storage for, (64) U.S.D.A.  
 183.  
 fertilizer experiments, (62) Calif.  
 727.  
 for fattening steers, Mont., (66)  
 357; (68) 795.  
 for hay, (68) Mont. 753.  
 height of stubble and straw yields,  
 (65) 33.  
 lodging in, (70) 173.  
 production practices, (66) Ala. 132.  
 seeding experiments, (62) Ga.  
 Coastal Plain 728.  
 spring, tests, Ohio, (63) 525; (67)  
 517.

## Gram—

Bengal, sterile plants in, (70) 640.  
 compound, nature, relation to mechan-  
 ism of staining, (64) 203.  
 diseases, (69) 526.  
 gigantism in, (69) 192.  
 husk, nutritive value, (66) 857.  
 leaf blight, notes, (68) 769.  
 Myrosporum blight, notes, (65) 441.  
 pests, (67) 286.  
 research in India, (66) 131.  
 seedlings response to electricity, (66)  
 723.

## Gram—Continued.

- types, cytology, (69) 191.
- types in India, classification, (66) 630.
- variety tests, (63) 824.
- wilt, notes, (68) 769.
- Grama grass seed, machine for harvesting, (65) N.Mex. 221.
- Grama grass, tests, (67) N.Mex. 29.
- Gramineae—
  - dipterous larvae attacking, (61) 354.
  - growth and yield, effect of reduction of photosynthetic tissue, (65) Calif. 128.
  - pollen, artificial germination, (68) 457.
- Grams, black and green, pollination, (63) 335.
- Granaries and cribs, design, (63) Mo. 778.
- Granary weevil—
  - biological studies, (61) 753.
  - breeding in flour, (69) 233.
  - effects of dry heat, (66) 352.
  - in stored grain, (62) 450.
- Grange League Federation Exchange, (68) 844.
- Grange program, (63) 286.
- Granuloma—
  - bovine nasal—
    - etiology, (68) 671; (69) 587.
    - identity of schistosome found in, (69) 588.
  - coccidioid—
    - in cattle, (65) Calif. 770.
    - in cattle in Colorado, (69) 587.
    - in man and animals, (65) 570.
  - nasal, studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
- Grape—
  - bench grafts, stimulation, (70) 780.
  - berry moth—
    - advances in control, (70) Ill. 648.
    - arsenical spray tests for, (64) Mich. 239.
    - control, (66) Del. 550; (67) Mich. 54; (68) Ill. 637.
    - in Delaware, (61) 253; (63) 751.
    - infestation, relation to snow cover, (61) 253.
    - life history studies, Del., (62) 754; (67) 571; (69) 71.
    - notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
  - berry wilt and rot, notes, (69) 540.
  - black rot, control, (64) Ark. 446; (65) Nebr. 837.
  - black spot, control, (63) 248.
  - blossoms, physiology of growth, (63) 239.
  - chlorosis, treatment, (62) 849.
  - colaspis damage to corn, (62) Ill. 352; (68) 497.
  - colaspis, notes, (69) Fla. 231.
  - concentrates, studies, (62) Calif. 786.
  - control plan, California, (66) 886.
  - court-noué, cause, (67) 46.
  - court-noué, control, (68) 494.
  - cuttings, Concord, growth factors in, (67) 683.
  - dead arm disease in Ontario, (63) 842.
  - diseases, copper sprays v. copper dusts for, (67) 701.

## Grape—Continued.

- diseases, notes, (65) 345.
- diseases, spraying requirements for, (69) Fla. 221.
- industry in California, (61) 885.
- industry in eastern United States, economic study, (66) N.Y.Cornell 677.
- industry in Missouri, economic position, (62) Mo. 482.
- industry, list of references, (68) U.S.D.A. 114.
- insects, control, (67) 425.
- insects, notes, (62) N.Y.State 449.
- juice—
  - chemistry, (65) N.Y.State 807; (66) N.Y.State 501, 610.
  - commercial sterilization and storage, (69) Mich. 494.
  - cream of tartar in, effect of potassium tartrate, (65) Calif. 709.
  - effect on nitrogen retention and urinary acidity, (63) 491.
  - enzymic clarification, (65) N.Y.State 712.
  - food value, (64) 96.
  - intensification of corrosion by sulfurous acid in, (69) Calif. 3.
  - manufacture, (64) N.Y.State 410.
  - moldy, due to faulty pasteurization, (69) Mich. 494.
  - plant, molds and yeasts in, thermal death points, (70) 300.
  - powdered, (62) Calif. 786.
  - sterilization with heat developed by resistance to alternating electric current, (69) Iowa 143.
  - studies, (61) Calif. 387.
  - vitamins in, (66) 896.
- Kahallili, new variety, (62) N.Y.State 431.
- leaf roller problem in Hungary, (62) 241.
- leaf spot, new, notes, (70) Tex. 192.
- leafhopper—
  - bionomics and control, Del., (64) 649; (69) 71.
  - control, (66) Del. 550; (67) Calif. 559, 705.
  - in California, (64) 238; (69) 387.
  - outbreaks, relation to temperatures and rainfall, (66) 555.
- leafhoppers of Maculata group, (65) 654.
- mal nero, studies, (68) 494.
- mildew—
  - downy, in Manitoba, (63) 839.
  - powdery, control in California, (62) 238.
  - relation to precipitation in Tunisia, (68) 348.
  - resistant varieties, (68) 622.
  - summer treatments, (67) 46.
- pests on Long Island, control, (63) 549.
- phylloxera in eastern Europe, (65) 852.
- phylloxera in Queensland, (69) 555.



## Grape—Continued.

- phylloxera, races of, (66) 847.
- pigments, studies, (62) N.Y.State 9.
- plants, young, staking, (64) Ark. 439
- products, use in candy and ice cream (64) 282.
- root rot, notes, (62) Tex. 637.
- root rot resistant varieties, (66) Tex 43.
- roots, *Margarodes vitum* on, (61) 250
- rootworm, notes, (65) Mich. 133.
- rootworm, southern, studies, (64) Ark 454.
- sawfly, life history and habits, (61) 856.
- sclerosis, notes, (61) 50.
- seedlings, development, (65) Calif. 736.
- seeds, ground, feeding value for pigs, (66) N.Y.Cornell 659.
- sirups and concentrates, darkening cause, (65) Calif. 709.
- stocks, esca on, (69) 539.
- stocks, phylloxera resistant, and soil types for, (62) 435.
- stocks, phylloxera resistant, tests, (63) U.S.D.A. 140.

## Grapefruit—

- abscission following prolonged rains (65) Calif. 743.
- boron-deficient, anatomical and physiological changes in, (65) Calif. 156
- canned and fresh, vitamin C in, (64) 590.
- cold storage studies, (67) Fla. 523
- culture, (62) Tex. 637; (63) Miss. 38; (66) Tex. 35; (67) U.S.D.A. 35, Tex. 673.
- culture in British Colonies, (61) 529.
- culture in Rio Grande Valley, (64) Tex 741.
- effect of boron, (62) 142.
- effect of freezing temperature, (61) Miss. 438; (66) Ga. 740.
- effect of potash, (65) Fla. 434.
- fallen, *Phytophthora* infections, (62) P.R. 747.
- fertilizer experiments, (63) Fla. 635; (67) Fla. 523; (70) Ariz. 773.
- food value, (66) U.S.D.A. 889.
- fruit scab, notes, (64) 846.
- grown in shade, effect, (64) P.R. 340.
- gummosis, studies, (61) Calif. 341; (62) Tex. 642.
- heat requirements, (61) Calif. 336.
- hybrids, susceptibility to scab, (62) P.R. 747.
- irrigation and fertilizer requirements. (68) Ariz. 759.
- irrigation experiments, (67) Ariz. 396
- juice and slices, canned, vitamin C in (69) 309.
- juice, fresh, vitamin C in, (69) 309.
- juice, frozen, vitamin C in, (70) 135.
- light and moisture requirements, (70) Ariz. 773.
- marmalade from Transvaal naringin in, (66) 791.

## Grapefruit—Continued.

- Marsh Seedless, origin, (70) 629.
  - notes, (62) Fla. 335.
  - of Texas, quality, (65) 835.
  - on rough lemon and sour stocks, chemical studies, (67) Fla. 523.
  - propagation studies, (61) Calif. 335.
  - quality, factors affecting, (63) Tex. 444.
  - respiratory activity, (68) 330.
  - ripening season, factors affecting, (70) Ariz. 773.
  - seed, germination, (65) Fla. 434.
  - seedlings as rootstocks for citrus, (65) Hawaii 737.
  - shipments, (62) Fla. 388.
  - storage experiments, (67) Tex. 396, 674.
  - studies, (67) Calif. 526.
  - trees, bark scaling and exfoliation, (65) Fla. 438.
  - trees, growth, effect of rootstock, (65) Calif. 734.
  - trees, scaly bark, treatment, (62) Tex. 642.
  - trees, wind protection for, (66) P.R. 228.
  - trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.
  - varieties, (63) Tex. 445.
  - vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.
  - vitamin C in, (67) 344; (69) 310.
  - vitamins in, (67) 776.
- Grapes—see also Vineyards.
- American, grafting on vigorous stocks, (67) N.Y.State 136.
  - and products, effect on urinary acidity, (67) 478.
  - Australian, exported to England, waste in, (62) 850.
  - berry thinning, (61) 644; (63) Calif. 446.
  - breeding, (61) Calif. 336; (62) Calif. 735; (66) 326.
  - breeding for New York State, value of European grape in, (65) 342; (68) 749.
  - breeding in southern Moravia, (68) 763.
- California—
- acreage, production, and yields, (68) Calif. 687.
  - effect of bud position on clusters, (61) 836.
  - marketing, (61) 885.
  - table, handling, (62) U.S.D.A. 528.
  - Campbell Early, fruiting habits and pruning, (63) Mich. 640.
  - carbohydrate metabolism, effect of dormant pruning, (62) Calif. 140.
  - car-lot and truck shipments, changes in volume and distribution, (68) Ark. 686.
  - Carmen, notes, (66) Tex. 34.
  - chromosome number in, (61) 24, 517; (64) 23.
  - chrysomelid pest of, (69) 84.
  - cold resistance, (70) 621.

## Grapes—Continued.

- cold storage and freezing studies, (63) N.Y.Cornell 738.
- color mutations in, (68) N.Y.State 618.
- colorless sprays for, (62) Del. 745.
- Concord—
  - effect of relative vigor of vine at planting, (70) 627.
  - effect of severity of pruning, (70) Ill. 187.
  - effects of pruning on fruiting and growth, (67) 683.
  - fertilizer experiments, (65) Mich. 740.
  - flower bud formation in, (69) 659.
  - fruiting, effect of defoliation, (70) 627.
  - growth and yield, factors in, (68) Mich. 328.
  - maturity, effect of fruit production and fertilizers, (68) Mich. 194.
  - profitable pruning, (62) Mich. 435.
  - pruning and fruiting studies, (61) 644.
  - quality, effect of long pruning and thinning, (68) Mich. 194.
  - shoot growth, effect of fruiting, (67) 259, 683.
  - uneven ripening, (64) Ark. 439, Okla. 738.
  - vitamins in, (68) 414.
- cost of packing and distribution, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.
- cost of production, (66) Ark. 584.
- crosses with genetically pure vinifera grapes, (69) 805.
- cultivation v. mulching, (65) Nebr. 829.
- culture, (62) West.Wash. 523; (64) Okla. 738; (65) N.Mex. 535; (67) Miss. 35, U.S.D.A. 35.
- culture and varieties in California, (61) 528.
- culture experiments, (63) V.I. 137; (64) Alaska 737; (65) R.I. 534; (66) Tex. 35.
- culture in Germany, phenology in, (68) 589.
- culture in Minnesota, (69) Minn. 659.
- culture in New York, (61) N.Y.State 141.
- culture, limiting, (62) 277.
- culture, reactions to atmospheric conditions in 1930, (66) 208.
- culture, treatise, (62) 140; (65) 640.
- dehydration, (64) Calif. 192.
- dependable, (70) Ohio 184.
- descriptive notes, (62) N.Y.State 431.
- duty of water project, (61) N.Mex. 228.
- eastern, marketing, N.Y.Cornell, (66) 677; (69) 127.
- effect of ammonium sulfate, (63) Mo. 734.
- effect of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.
- effect of girdling, (65) Calif. 736.
- effect of shading, (66) Ark. 532.
- European, on American roots, notes, (62) Miss. 38.

## Grapes—Continued.

- fertilizer and grafting experiments, (67) R.I. 244.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Mass. 833; (62) Miss. 39, Ark. 835; (63) Ohio 39; (64) Ark. 438, Mo.Fruit 839; (66) Mo. 332, Ark. 532; (67) Mo. 386; (69) R.I. 210, P.R. 798.
- Fidia longipes as pest, (63) 463.
- Fredonia, new variety, description, (69) Mich. 56.
- fumigation with sulfur dioxide gas, effect, (70) 628.
- girdling experiments, (61) Calif. 337.
- girdling experiments with seedless varieties, (61) 645.
- grafting, (69) R.I. 210.
- greenhouse grown, pest on stems, (67) 559.
- growing and marketing, (64) Pa. 87.
- growth and fruit production, studies, (61) 644.
- hardy varieties, (63) Tex. 445.
- hybrid, parentage and origin, (70) 627.
- improvement work at Fredonia, (70) N.Y.State 774.
- in warehouse precoolers, tests, (61) Calif. 335.
- index of productivity, (64) Kans. 839.
- inheritance in, (70) 628.
- insect enemies, biological control, (62) 852.
- insect enemies in Michigan, (70) Mich. 62.
- introductions, (63) V.I. 136.
- irrigation, (67) Calif. 605, 683.
- irrigation, duty of water for, (67) N.Mex. 76.
- Kachetien, assimilation and transpiration, (61) 816.
- keeping qualities, (62) Ill. 336.
- length of fruit developmental period, (67) N.J. 524.
- maturity tests, (67) Calif. 531.
- mite affecting, (62) Calif. 752.
- Moore Early, value for Michigan, (65) Mich. 436.
- mulching experiments, (63) Nebr. 636.
- muscadine, culture, (63) La. 136, La. 640; (66) Ga. 741.
- muscadine, culture and variety tests, (67) La. 130.
- muscadine, effects of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.
- muscat, outlook, (69) Calif. 883.
- mutations in, (69) 28.
- nitrogen applications to, (70) Mo. 182.
- notes, (65) V.I. 737.
- on coast of Crimea, materials for breeding, (66) 141.
- parthenocarp and seed abortion in, (69) 805.
- pectic materials in, relation to nitrogen fertilization, (66) N.Y.Cornell 637.
- pectin extracted by boiling water from skin and flesh, (70) 7.

## Grapes—Continued.

pollen-sterile, open v. hand pollination, (63) N.Y.State 641.  
 premature abscission of berries, (70) 629.  
 production costs and returns, (70) Mich. 266.  
 pruning, (61) Calif. 336, Mass. 833; (62) Ill. 336, Ark. 835; (63) 240, Ind. 530, Nebr. 636; (64) West. Wash. 638, Ill. 837, Mo.Fruit 839; (66) Ark. 532; (67) Miss. 35, Mass. 385; (68) Ill. 618; (69) Iowa 48, Idaho 798.  
 pruning and mulching, (61) Nebr. 533.  
 pruning and thinning experiments, (66) Calif. 435.  
 pruning, cane v. spur, (62) Nebr. 741.  
 pruning in summer, (62) 528.  
 pruning systems, comparison, (61) Kans. 138, Mo. 141; (70) Mo.Fruit 628.  
 pruning, thinning, and girdling, (69) Calif. 47.  
 quality in, (61) 528.  
 quality in, chemistry of factors promoting, (70) N.Y.State 774.  
 respiration rate and other metabolic activities, (67) 260.  
 returns to country shippers, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.  
 rootstocks for, (69) Calif. 47.  
 scientific research in Europe, (61) 528.  
 seedless, hardy in western New York, (69) 523.  
 Seneca, description, (69) N.Y.State 367.  
 soil management experiments, (68) 337.  
 spray schedules, (66) Del. 550, Ill. 741; (67) N.J. 38.  
 spraying experiments, (64) Ark. 446; (65) Mo. 340; (66) Mo. 331, Ark. 542; (68) Ark. 626.  
 spraying v. dusting, (62) Miss. 39.  
 storage studies, (62) 141.  
 studies, (67) Calif. 526; (68) Okla. 616.  
 Sultana, fruit bud development, (67) 395.  
 Sultanina and Malaga, vitamins in, (66) 896.  
 systems of training, (62) West.Wash. 523; (64) Okla. 738.  
 table, prices, factors affecting, (66) Calif. 787.  
 table, storage, (68) 622.  
 table, world production and trade, (69) 612.  
 tests, (70) Tex. 182.  
 thinning studies, (65) Calif. 736.  
 Tokay, marketing, (70) Calif. 554.  
 transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.  
 treatment for shipment or storage, (61) Calif. 739.  
 varietal and cultural notes, (65) Fla. 435.  
 varieties, (61) N.Y.State 340; (63) Tex. 444; (64) Miss. 226, Miss. 631, Okla. 738.

## Grapes—Continued.

varieties and districts in United States, (67) U.S.D.A. 259.  
 varieties for jelly making, (67) Fla. 620.  
 varieties immune to double blossom disease, (63) Fla. 635.  
 varieties, jelling properties, (69) Fla. 303.  
 varieties, new, (62) N.Y.State 431, N.Y.State 738; (63) Mich. 42; (64) Ill. 837; (66) N.Y.State 534.  
 variety for local markets, (66) Mich. 141.  
 variety tests, (61) Miss. 438; (62) Miss. 38, S.C. 636, Tex. 636; (63) N.Mex. 444, Tex. 445; (64) Ala. 337, Ark. 439, Miss. 439, Ga.Coastal Plain 630; (65) Miss. 39, N.Mex. 227, N.J. 833; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 633, Ala. 826; (67) Miss. 35, N.Dak. 673, Tex. 673; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, Fla. 209, Kans. 210; (70) Tex. 182, Ga.Coastal Plain 773.  
 vinifera, breeding, (67) 684.  
 vinifera, culture, Colo., (68) 616; (70) 615.  
 vinifera, parthenocarpy and seedlessness in, (68) 763.  
 vinifera, tests, (66) Colo. 632.  
 vitamin C in, (68) 861.  
 wind and sand injury, (70) 168.  
 winter injury, (61) R.I. 640.  
 yield, relation to growth, (61) Kans. 138.  
 yield, relation to sun spots, (63) 518.

## Grapevine—

apoplexy, notes, (61) 50.  
 cuttings, rooting, effect of time of planting, (68) 482.  
 flea beetle, notes, (65) 651.  
 thrips, notes, (68) 783.

## Grapevines—

annual wood of, and maturation, (62) 123.  
 brunnisire of, (65) 345.  
 chlorotic, control, (63) N.Mex. 448.  
 early training requirements, (61) Md. 831.  
 effect of potassium deficiency, (63) R.I. 639.  
 elaborated foods in, lateral movement, (70) 628.  
 excrescences, cause, (67) 415.  
 fertilizer experiments, (69) Alaska 47.  
 growth abnormalities, cause, (68) 212.  
 Kniffin system of training, (66) Ill. 231.  
 Lalagets leurops affecting, (66) 558.  
 leaf area, effect of pruning, (65) Mass. 340.  
 muscadine, pruning, (69) Ga. 209.  
 number of buds, relation to yield, (64) Ark. 438.  
 sulfurizing and spraying, (61) 349.  
 variation in yield, (68) 622.

## Graphite—

colloidal, effect on lubricating oils, (70) 546.



## Graphite—Continued.

- in lubricants, value in internal-combustion engines, (70) 546.
- structure, (61) 801.

## Graphium—

- and Ceratostomella, relationship, (67) 704.
- rigidum, notes, (70) 354.
- sp., notes, (70) 202.
- ulmi, notes, (63) 350; (64) Ohio 643; (65) 543; (69) 70; (70) 201, U.S.D.A. 512, 646, 652.

## Graphocephala versuta, notes, (70) 207.

## Grapholitha—

- conversana on clover in Oregon, (65) 758.
- molesta, *see* Fruit moth, oriental.
- packardi, *see* Cherry fruit worm.
- prunivora, notes, (69) 232.
- schistaceana, notes, (67) 562.

## Grass—

- and clover seed mixtures, principles of compounding, (61) 227.
- and timber soils in Big Horn Mountains, (64) 611.
- artificially dried—
  - digestibility, (68) 519, Vt. 663; (69) 249.
  - feeding value, (68) Wash.Col. 806; (69) 249, 403.
  - for dairy cow, effect on butter, (69) 320.
  - vitamin D in, (68) Wash.Col. 806.
- clippings, dried, value for poultry, (61) Idaho 861.
- disease among horses in Great Britain, (63) 875.
- disease of horses and botulism, comparison, (62) 774.
- diseases of horses, (62) 875.
- ensiled, feeding value, (62) 165.
- ensiled Netherlands, vitamin C in, (62) 165.
- feeding value for lambs, (61) Ind. 362.
- fly, *Phalaris*, parasites of, (67) 285.
- for silage from mature and aftermath stage, (70) 81.
- fresh and artificially dried, comparative digestibility and feeding value, (69) 250.
- from pastures, composition, (62) 131.
- grub, Tasmanian, life history and control, (63) 850.
- ill in lambs, (62) 669.
- mixtures—
  - and alfalfa v. pure stands, (69) Ohio 38.
  - effect of sodium nitrate, (63) 227.
  - fertilizer experiments, (66) Ala. 821.
  - for hay, (66) Ill. 223.
  - for hay, value of red clover inclusion, (62) Ill. 328.
  - for pastures, tests, (69) N.Y.Cornell 38.
  - studies, (61) Va. 727.
  - variety tests, (68) Okla. 609.

## Grass—Continued.

- mulch v. tillage-cover crops for apples, (62) Ohio 40.
- native blue top, analyses, (69) Alaska 36.
- on Laramie plains, food value, (63) Wyo. 131.
- pastures, native, burning, (68) Miss. 364.
- plats, yield, effect of number of cuttings, (70) Vt. 231.
- seed mixtures, (68) 320.
- seed production and gall midges, (69) 320.
- seedlings, development, effect of frequent clipping, (69) 792.
- smut, epidemic in New Zealand, (68) 772.
- sorghums, chromosomes in, (67) 374.
- stagers, nature and therapy, (62) 876; (63) 480.
- stagers, treatment, effect of calcium chloride injection, (65) 472.
- tetany, treatment, (67) 167.
- yields and feeding value, (68) Vt. 370.
- young, artificially dried, feeding value, Vt., (68) 807; (70) 81.
- Grasserie of insects, (63) 356.
- Grasserie of silkworms, studies, (61) 55.
- Grasses—*see also* Meadows, Pastures, and specific kinds.
  - accomplishments of station with, (69) Alaska 36.
  - adaptation for range improvement, (69) N.Mex. 200.
  - and clover mixtures for bottom land, (69) 354.
  - and legume mixtures for hay, (68) Ky. 318.
  - and legumes for pasture, tests, (66) Idaho 264.
  - and other pasture plants, analyses and tests, (67) V.I. 518.
  - ash constituents, factors affecting, (64) 421.
  - assimilation of fixed nitrogen by, (70) 322.
  - barnyard, and Japanese millet, differences, (67) 235.
  - behavior in seeding year, (61) 29.
  - breeding, (65) V.I. 730; (66) 326.
  - chemical composition, (69) 405.
  - competition with other crops, (68) Wash.Col. 755.
  - composition at different stages of maturity, (68) 320.
  - composition, with different fertilizers, (69) Hawaii 643.
  - culture, (62) Ky. 218; (68) Mont. 754.
  - cutting tests, (65) Fla. 430.
  - development, effect of cutting and fertilizers, (67) 32.
  - dipterous larvae infesting, bionomics and structure, (70) 811.
  - diseases affecting, (63) N.Y.Cornell 742.
  - distribution in Oklahoma, (61) 330.
  - drought resistant, studies, (61) N.Mex. 220.

## Grasses—Continued.

- effect of nurse crop, (69) 644.
- effect of source of nitrogen, (65) Mass. 330.
- experiments, (63) R.I. 632.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Kans. 125; (63) Hawaii 223; (65) Ala. 428.
- fertilizer requirements, (69) R.I. 200.
- for artificial reseeded of ranges, (65) N.Mex. 32.
- for fattening beef cattle, comparison, (69) Fla. 248.
- for hay and pasture, tests, Iowa, (67) 378; (69) 37.
- for hay, tests, (67) Ohio 29.
- for lawns, variety tests, (69) Alaska 36.
- for reseeding, (68) Mont. 753.
- forage—
  - culture, (63) Guam 129; (65) Hawaii 730; (69) Wash. 790.
  - cutting tests, (70) Guam 762.
  - fertilizer experiments, (63) Guam 129.
  - glyceride fatty acids from, (69) 487.
  - of Belgian Congo, (67) 125.
  - production and palatability tests, (69) V.I. 512.
  - tests, (69) Hawaii 643.
  - trials with pedigree strains, (68) 755.
  - varieties, (61) Oreg. 26; (63) V.I. 130.
  - variety tests, (61) Hawaii 723; (62) 32; (63) Hawaii 223; (64) Okla. 732, Guam 823; (65) Wyo. 127; (66) Guam 426, Wash.Col. 730; (67) Wyo. 31, N.Dak. 667; (68) Wyo. 755; (69) Fla. 199, P.R. 790; (70) Wyo. 763.
  - yield and composition, (62) Vt. 252.
  - fungus parasites of, (61) Mass. 840.
  - grown in various ways, nitrogen and minerals in, (69) 644.
  - growth, factors limiting, (68) 172.
  - growth, role of interspecific competition in, (68) 35.
  - Helminthosporium giganteum* on, (61) 746.
  - Helminthosporium* injury, (64) Conn. State 842.
  - herbage, self- and cross-fertility and flowering habits, (68) 601.
  - identification, key, (68) Kans. 468.
  - in mixtures for hay and pasture, (70) N.Y.Cornell 762.
  - in prairie sod, effect of frequent clipping, (70) 465.
  - in Samara, (67) 706.
  - in Scotland, effect of environment, (68) 468.
  - Indian, and grasslands, (62) 425.
  - insects affecting, (69) Kans. 232.
  - introduced, notes, (65) V.I. 730.
  - introduced varieties compared to native, (70) Guam 762.
  - irrigated pasture, manuring experiments, (61) Kans. 126.

## Grasses—Continued.

- Johnson and Sudan, difference in spikelets, (63) 227.
- key for identification, (68) 610.
- lawn and pasture, tests, Fla., (62) 325; (63) 626; (69) 199.
- mixtures, tests, (65) Wyo. 127.
- nationality and strain tests, (61) 518; (68) 320.
- native, nutrient constituents, (67) Calif. 533.
- notes, (61) Ga. 125.
- of Central America, (62) 628.
- of genus *Paspalum* in North America, (62) 131.
- of Indiana, (62) 213.
- of Maryland, (65) Md. 129.
- of South Africa, (66) 326.
- of Southern Rhodesia, list, (68) 183.
- on alkaline v. acid plats, (65) R.I. 527.
- palatability test, (64) Guam 869.
- pasture—
  - adaptability to soils of Everglades, (69) Fla. 248.
  - and hay, composition, (63) N.Dak. 824.
  - chemistry, (69) Mass. 705.
  - comparison, (64) Miss. 432.
  - composition, (68) 320.
  - composition and yield, Vt., (62) 252; (65) 561.
  - composition and yield, effect of fertilizers, (67) 234.
  - composition, in Vermont, (70) Vt. 375.
  - early, notes, (63) N.Dak. 822.
  - effect of intensity of grazing, (69) 402, 403, 404.
  - effect of nitrogen, (63) Ohio 31.
  - feeding value during growing season, (64) Kans. 827.
  - fertilizer and lysimeter studies, (67) Fla. 516.
  - fertilizer experiments, (68) Okla. 609.
  - grazed, fed green, hay or silage, comparison, (70) U.S.D.A. 231.
  - increasing protein in, (62) 425.
  - mineral-deficient, effect, (69) 403.
  - notes, (61) Miss. 433; (63) V.I. 130.
  - pure stands, carrying capacity, (68) Wash.Col. 806.
  - seasonal composition, (70) 231.
  - seasonal growth, (66) U.S.D.A. 863.
  - seasonal variation in yield and composition, (68) S.C. 754.
  - studies, (69) Fla. 199.
  - v. hay, nutritive value, (61) 857.
  - variety tests, (66) S.C. 627; (68) S.C. 754; (70) Alaska Col. 321, Ill. 609, Ga.Coastal Plain 792.
  - vitamin A in, Idaho, (68) 369, 414; (69) 898.
  - pedigree, for seed production, fertilizing, (68) 320.

## Grasses—Continued.

- perennial, culture experiments, (68) Wash.Col. 755.
- pests of, (70) 356.
- prairie hay, of Nebraska, identification, (69) Nebr. 28.
- production tests, Alaska, (62) 127; (68) 182.
- proteins in, (68) 720.
- proteins in, effect of cutting, (65) 33.
- range, behavior, (63) N.Mex. 434.
- range bunch, composition and digestibility, (69) 405.
- range, nutritive value, Wash.Col., (66) 765; (68) 796.
- range, of Hawaii, (69) Hawaii 793.
- range, studies, (65) N.Mex. 221.
- response to nitrogen forms, (63) Mass. 525.
- rooting, (70) N.J. 575.
- seed production affected by gall midge larvae, (66) 157.
- seed studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- seed, suction-force measurements, (68) 320.
- sod-forming, root systems, (63) Fla. 226.
- solid and hollow stemmed, of southern New Mexico, (70) 321.
- studies, (61) Calif. 327.
- tests, (63) V.I. 130.
- Texas, treatise, (70) 465.
- turf—*see also* Golf.
  - experiments, (63) N.J. 225.
  - fertilizer experiments, (69) Mass. 643.
  - growth, relation to soil acidity, (64) Pa. 120.
  - nitrogen carriers, (67) Ohio 29.
  - studies, N.J., (61) 725; (65) 824.
  - variety tests, (70) Pa. 321.
  - varieties for golf putting greens, (67) R.I. 233.
  - varieties for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
  - variety tests, (61) Tenn. 127, Idaho 823; (62) N.Dak. 129, V.I. 219, Tex. 627; (63) Wyo. 130, Tex. 435, Okla.Panhandle 437; (64) Oreg. 334, West.Wash. 627, Alaska 731, Kans. 826; (65) Ala. 428, V.I. 730; (66) Tex. 27, Idaho 220, P.R. 223, Alaska 626, Ga.Coastal Plain 626; (67) La. 233, Fla. 516, Tex. 668; (68) Okla. 609; (69) Kans. 200, Oreg. 354, Wyo. 791; (70) Tex. 173.
- Wallaby and teff, for range improvement, (70) Colo. 609.
- water requirements, (65) 822; (67) 234.
- weedy, injurious to livestock, (61) Iowa 873.
- wheat and quack, seeds, comparison, (62) 136.
- wild pasture, composition at successive stages, (62) 131.
- yield and composition, factors affecting, (69) Fla. 199.

## Grasshopper—

- bait poisons, relative toxicity, (69) 238.
  - baits, evaluation of stomach poisons for, (68) 353.
  - baits, notes, (69) N.Mex. 232.
  - Chinese, insect enemies, (66) 448.
  - clear-winged, effect of temperature and moisture, (62) Mont. 755.
  - differential, devastation of large area by, (67) 567.
  - differential, growth and nutrition, (70) 807.
  - lesser migratory, studies, (63) U.S.D.A. 752; (66) Utah 649.
  - long-horned, notes, (68) 502.
  - long-horned, on pineapples in Hawaii, (68) 500.
  - meadow, new raspberry pest, (63) 458.
  - problem on ranges, (68) Ariz. 782.
  - red-legged, notes, (66) Utah 649; (70) Tenn. 206.
  - two-striped, catalase content of females, (68) 644.
  - two-striped, devastation of large area by, (67) 567.
  - two-striped, feeding habits and control, (63) Colo. 254.
- Grasshoppers—
- activities, (62) 647.
  - affecting tobacco, (61) Wis. 154; (63) Wis. 51; (65) Conn.State 356.
  - American, control, (69) Fla. 231; (70) Tenn. 206.
  - and locusts, handbook, (61) 54.
  - and parasite *Sarcophaga kellyi*, notes, (68) Utah 215.
  - as intermediate hosts of nematodes, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.
  - as vectors of potato diseases, (65) Nebr. 348.
  - bait-poisoned, arsenic in, (69) 73.
  - contact angles of insecticides, (68) N.H. 216.
  - control, (62) 544; (66) S.Dak. 248; (67) U.S.D.A. 151; (68) Colo. 636; (69) Kans. 232; (70) Colo. 648.
  - control by plowing, (70) N.Dak. 209.
  - control, fungus and bacterial diseases in, (70) 359.
  - control in Canada, (68) 500.
  - cyrtacanthacrine, notes, (67) S.Dak. 51.
  - destruction by skunks, (66) 247.
  - effect of temperature and moisture, (62) Mont. 755.
  - egg deposition, poisons, attractants, and parasites, (69) Iowa 72.
  - feeding habits and control, (63) Colo. 254.
  - fluctuation in Manitoba and sun spot periodicity, correlation, (68) 783.
  - food preferences, (65) 851.
  - in Cyprus, (64) 459.
  - in Mongolia, (65) 244.
  - in north central Montana, (62) 155.
  - in northwestern Arkansas, relative importance of species, (70) 503.



## Grasshoppers—Continued.

- in northwestern Florida, control, (67) 709.
- in Nyasaland, (64) 156.
- in South Dakota, studies, (64) S.Dak. 653.
- in Utah, (66) Utah 648.
- in western Canada, increase, (67) 283.
- in western Iowa, control by airplane, (67) 567.
- injurious, in Manitoba, habits, (69) 553.
- injurious to crops, (67) N.Mex. 50.
- nonmigratory, notes, (68) 640.
- notes, (61) S.Dak. 53; (66) Ind. 238; (69) Mont. 232; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- outbreak in Minnesota, (67) 567.
- outbreak in 1932, (69) 76.
- outbreak in Tennessee, (69) 73.
- outbreak in Utah, (68) 497.
- parthenogenesis and haploidy in, (68) 748.
- poison bait for, Mich., (61) 450; (68) 217.
- poisoning campaign, (67) 423.
- quantity of bait eaten by, (69) Iowa 71.
- relation to alfalfa seed production, (67) Utah 287.
- studies, (67) Mo. 424; (68) Mont. 780.
- tracheal ventilation, effect of gases, (67) 567.
- transmission of potato spindle tuber by, (65) 238; (66) 443.
- v. salt, (63) 751.

Grassland—*see also* Grasses, Meadows, and Pastures.

- and forest soils in Rocky Mountains, nitrogen in, (70) 451.
- botanical composition, effect of treading, (65) 222.
- establishment, fertilization, and use, (68) 319.
- experiments, (63) 332.
- fertilizer experiments, (67) 124, Mass. 367.
- improvement, (65) 527; (70) 610.
- management, effect on turf, (69) 320, 792; (70) 38, 765.
- management, intensive system, (61) 257; (62) 131; (63) Mass. 361; (65) 254; (67) 157, 297; (69) 249.
- nitrogenous fertilizers for, (67) 125.
- of New Zealand, reseeding experiments, (61) 632.
- problems, (62) 424, 425.
- research in New Zealand, technic, (70) 465.

Gravel—*see also* Road materials.

- and sand industry, simplification of sizes in, (62) U.S.D.A. 882.

## Gravitation, effect on root tips, (65) 423.

Grazing—*see also* Range.

- and irrigated crops region of North America, (66) 881.
- areas in Alaska, surveys, Alaska, (62) 179.
- in Arizona, relation to jack rabbits, (70) Ariz. 203.

## Grazing—Continued.

- lands, (69) Calif. 37.
  - more profitable methods, (69) U.S.D.A. 644.
  - papers on, (70) 467.
  - possibilities in Alaska, survey, (64) Alaska 782.
  - possibilities of Moose Pass region, (69) Alaska 157.
  - privilege in national forests in Utah, (65) U.S.D.A. 141.
  - relation to land planning, (69) 444.
  - rotational, effect of varying rest period, (69) 644.
  - rotational, efficiency, (66) Wash.Col. 769.
  - rotational, efficiency in western Washington, (68) Wash.Col. 806.
  - studies, (67) Ind. 533; (70) U.S.D.A. 731.
  - studies, values and limitations of clipped quadrats, (70) 465.
  - systems, effects, size of quadrat for studying, (64) 133.
  - young or old cattle, advantages, (65) 883.
- Greases, low pressure characteristics, testing, (70) 843.
- Greece, statistics on agriculture, population, and food supply, (68) U.S.D.A. 555.
- Green bottle fly—
- chemotropic responses, (66) U.S.D.A. 454.
  - larvae as therapeutic agent, (68) 646.
  - larvae, photoreceptive organs, (70) 214.
  - maggots, production for surgical use, (69) 267.
- Green bug—
- biology, (67) 706.
  - ecology, (66) 555.
  - injury caused by, (62) 544.
  - notes, (61) Mich. 450.
- Green manure—
- bacteriological effects, (62) Miss. 506.
  - crops, culture, (65) Hawaii 730.
  - crops, diseases of unknown nature, (62) 47, 236.
  - crops for corn, comparison, (65) N.J. 824.
  - crops for sugarcane plantations, (67) 672.
  - crops in Cotton Belt, (65) U.S.D.A. 223.
  - crops, leguminous and nonleguminous, tests, (61) N.J. 715.
  - crops, tests, (61) R.I. 614; (62) V.I. 219; Fla. 325; (63) V.I. 130, Hawaii 223, N.J. 331; (65) V.I. 730; (70) N.J. 452.
  - crops, value, (64) Okla. 716; (69) Wis. 791.
  - crops, variety tests, (69) Hawaii 643.
  - effect on carbon and nitrogen in soil, (62) 816.
  - effect on nitrogen fixation, (70) 16, 452.
  - effect on soil composition, Fla., (65) 416; (69) 178.
  - effect on soil moisture, (62) 815.

Green manure—Continued.

- effect on tobacco, (65) 531.
- fertilizing value, (64) Ill. 809; (70) Tex. 173.
- grown on soil and added, decomposition, (66) 317.
- in citrus groves, (67) Fla. 523.
- insects affecting, (67) 565.
- plants of Dutch East Indies, insect enemies, (62) 450.
- substitute for stable manure, (69) R.I. 178.
- use, (69) N.Y.Cornell 50.
- v. manure for cotton, (68) S.C. 754.
- vetch, decomposition, relation to surrounding soil, (67) 112.

Green manures, (63) Fla. 613.

Green manuring—

- experiments at Woburn, (67) 17.
- project, (66) Va. 515.
- role in scab control, (64) 233.
- studies, (62) 212, Fla. 317; (63) Utah 617; (67) 124; (68) 319.
- value, (62) Calif. 727.

Green scale—

- hydrocyanic acid gas concentration for control, (67) 711.
- notes, (62) 542; (67) 711.
- on coffee, (67) 151.

Greenbank, W. K., obituary note, (63) Ohio 397.

Greenheart, British Guiana, damage by marine borers in Rangoon River, (68) 500.

Greenhouse—

- centipede, losses from and control, (61) Ind. 353.
- crops, diseases affecting, (66) Colo. 639.
- flower thrips, notes, (68) Conn.State 66.
- heating plants, design and improvement, (69) U.S.D.A. 124.

leaf tier—

- control, (62) Ill. 353; (64) Ill. 851; (66) Ill. 245; (68) Fla. 356.
- effect of temperature on feeding, (64) 857.
- life history and habits, (66) 851.
- notes, (68) Fla. 67; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- on celery, control, (66) Mich. 452; (70) 803.
- spined soldier bug reared on, (65) 53.

orthozia hosts, (68) 784.

- pests, (63) 549.
- pests, economic loss from, (70) Ill. 648.
- plants, thrips as pests, (68) 783.
- production, financial aspects, (70) 848.
- thrips, egg parasite of, (68) 507.
- thrips, notes, (66) 450; (68) 783.
- thrips on dahlias, (68) 68.

Greenhouses—

- artificial illumination for, (67) 609.
- fumigation, (61) N.Y.Cornell 155.
- fumigation with naphthalene solutions, (70) 650.
- management, (63) Mass. 542.
- treatise, (69) 124.

Greenhouses—Continued.

- vegetable, root knot nematodes in, (63) Ohio 452.

Greensand, fertilizing value, (66) Tex. 17.

Gregarines in yellow meal worm, effect on growth, (70) 215.

Gretchena bolliana, see Pecan budmoth.

Grevillea robusta for shade in coffee plantations, armillaria affecting, (68) 488.

Grinder, small farm feed, description, (65) 677

Grippe of man, influenza of horse, and distemper of dog, comparison, (68) 377.

Gristmilling industry in Kentucky, (68) U.S.D.A. 696.

Ground beetle as host of fowl tapeworms, (70) 248.

Ground hogs, protection of fruit trees from, (61) Ohio 836.

Groundsel, poisonous to cattle, (70) Tex. 530.

Groundsels, American, poisonous to livestock, (69) 272.

Grouse locust—

- color patterns, hybrid emergence in, (68) 747.
- color patterns, inheritance, (65) 217.
- inheritance studies, Kans., (61) 123; (64) 819.
- parthenogenesis and inheritance of color patterns, (62) 422.

Grouse—

- of Wisconsin, studies, (65) 243.
- Pasteurella tularensis from, (69) 271.
- ruffed, flagellates, classification, (62) 671.
- ruffed, host of spirurids, (65) U.S.D.A. 182.
- ruffed, New York, investigation and propagation, (70) 355.
- ruffed, parasite of, intermediate host, (63) U.S.D.A. 155.
- sage, new species of nematode worm from, (66) 577.
- sage, survey, (70) Utah 498.

Grove Karl Gilbert loan fund, notes, (65) 105.

Growth—

- and nutrition, physical measures of, (62) 687.
- and salt concentration, (61) 213.
- and tryptophane, (63) 91.
- biochemical aspects, (67) 769.
- effect of raw v. pasteurized milk, (66) Ohio 689.
- effect of vitamin B, (67) 484.
- factor, new, for rats, (62) 589.
- function, application to individual and to group, (68) 746.
- in infancy, composition, (62) 393; (67) 475.
- in rabbits, hereditary size limitation, (62) 216.
- in rats, relation to acid-base balance of ration, (67) 627.
- in rats, vitamin B requirements, (64) Ill. 895.

## Growth—Continued.

- intermittency, as index of health, (68) 562.
- material and growth, (64) 326.
- nature and mechanism, (69) 464.
- of parts, relation to whole in animals, (62) 822.
- processes, stimulation, (63) 427.
- rate, control, inherent defect in theory, (64) 326.
- rate, effect of diet, (67) 772.
- rate, relation to diet, (61) 291.
- records of preschool children, (63) Ohio 90.
- retarded, phenomena, (66) 891.
- studies, (66) Mo. 355; (69) 899.
- studies with liver, (62) 493.
- Grubs, root-eating scarabaeid, in cane fields, control, (62) 646.
- Grubs, white, *see* White grubs.
- Gryllotalpa—
  - gryllotalpa*, notes, (62) 154.
  - vulgaris*, results of control work, (68) 781.
- Gryllus assimilis*, *see* Cricket, field.
- Gryllus domesticus*, *see* Cricket, house.
- Guam Station—
  - notes, (67) 639.
  - report, (63) 197; (64) 899; (66) 496; (70) 893.
- Guandinine in blood of cow in milk fever, (62) 264; (66) 174.
- Guanine, ultra-violet absorption spectra, (64) 502.
- Guar as cover crop, (61) Calif. 328.
- Guava, constituents, (63) Fla. 691.
- Guava fruit rot, notes, (66) 147.
- Guava juice, canned, use, (61) Hawaii 790.
- Guggenheim Fellowships in Agricultural Science, notes, (61) 99.
- Guignardia bidwellii, notes, (64) Ark. 446.
- Guignardia sp., notes, (63) 150.
- Guinea fowl lacking flight feathers, description, (68) 466.
- Guinea fowls—
  - castration, effect, (69) 198.
  - feather pattern formation in, (69) 788.
  - heredity in, (68) 746.
  - parasite of, (65) 877.
  - raising, (68) 661.
  - sexual uniformism in, (68) 318.
  - susceptibility to *Brucella* disease, (66) 276.
  - tapeworm infecting, (70) 248.
- Guinea grass—
  - and sorghum silage, comparison, (61) 558.
  - feeding value, V.I., (62) 220; (69) 572.
  - fertilizer experiments, (70) 611.
- Guinea pig—
  - diseases, (70) 675.
  - embryo, development, (70) 320.
- Guinea pigs—
  - albino v. colored, for experimental use, (65) 625.
  - atavistic reappearance of digits in, (66) 128.

## Guinea pigs—Continued.

- cellular debris in vaginal smears, origin, (68) 464.
- coat color, gaging, (64) 530.
- color factors, effects in combination, (61) 218.
- different color races, Dopa reaction in, (63) 431.
- epidemic disease of, (68) 376.
- female, artificial insemination, (62) 125.
- fertility in, relation to age at first breeding, (70) U.S.D.A. 462.
- gestation period and conception in, (70) 827.
- growth differentiation in, genetic, (65) U.S.D.A. 26.
- hair growth in, (66) 129.
- hereditary and growth factors, correlation, (67) U.S.D.A. 27.
- hybrids, transplantation of tissues in, (66) 817.
- inbred families, persistence of differentiation, (61) U.S.D.A. 218.
- infectious disease, (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
- inheritance of spotting in, (66) 817.
- irradiation of ovaries, effect on oestrous cycle, (66) 423.
- lead poisoned male, effect on descendants, (68) 753.
- litter, size, weights, and mortality, relation, (61) 257; (63) 360.
- male, accessory glands of reproduction, (65) 122.
- modifying factors in, (68) 746.
- paratyphoid epidemics, (69) 869.
- parthenogenetic development of ova in, (64) 26.
- relation between expressions of fertility and vigor in, (64) 821.
- rosettes in, genetics, (62) 725.
- stock, pseudotuberculosis in, (64) 777.
- vital staining, (65) Mich. 174.
- Guinea worm of ostriches, (63) 170.
- Gullies—
  - control, methods, (62) Mo. 78; (70) U.S.D.A. 397.
  - small, control by bluegrass sod, (66) U.S.D.A. 672.
- Gum—
  - arabic as protective colloid for dilute lake solutions, (66) 508.
  - arabic, nature and classification, (64) 608.
  - formation in lemon fruit and twig, (64) 51.
  - produced by root nodule bacteria, composition, (63) 803.
  - production by *Azotobacter chroococcum* and composition, (68) 8.
  - production by root nodule bacteria, (64) 528.
- Gummosis—
  - of citrus trees and fruits, control, (70) Guam 773.
  - of fruit trees, studies, (69) 673.
- Gums, chemical constitution, (64) 608.



- Gums for making oil emulsions, tests, (61) N.J. 751.
- Gusanol, effect on cattle grubs, (67) Mich. 55.
- Gymnopleurus—  
*sinnatus*, intermediate host of *Spirocercia sanguinolenta*, (61) 676.  
*sinnatus* as intermediate host of *Spiruridae*, (66) 867.  
 sp., intermediate host of *Spiruridae* in South Manchuria, (68) 812.
- Gymnosporangium—  
 genus, pathogenicity and morphology, (69) Iowa 60.  
*germinale*, notes, (65) 351.  
*juniperi-virginianae*, notes, (61) Mich. 449; (67) 410.  
*juniperi-virginianae*, pathogenicity and seasonal development, (70) Iowa 790.  
*photinae*, notes, (62) 145.  
 spp., notes, (67) 552.  
 spp. on apples, (61) N.Y.Cornell 150.
- Gynergen action on gravid bovine uterus, (65) 868.
- Gypona octolineata—  
 notes, (64) N.Y.State 455.  
*striata*, life history notes, (62) 853.  
 transmission experiments of cranberry false blossom, (65) 358.
- Gypsum—  
 added to soil, effect on tobacco, (67) Conn.State. 383.  
 dusts, effect on transpiration rate, (65) N.C. 118.  
 effect on corn yields, (61) Oreg. 26.  
 effect on germination and development of cereals, (66) 723.  
 fertilizing value, (66) Idaho 212.  
 residual effect, (68) 740.  
 soils, slick spots in, studies, (65) Nev. 720.
- Gyrinidae—  
*Chinese*, status of knowledge, (65) 547.  
 hymenopterous parasites, (69) 696.
- Habit, the driving factor in evolution, (65) 725.
- Habrobracon—  
 genetics of, N.C., (65) 122, 153; (68) 497; (70) 759.  
*juglandis*, effect of X-rays, (62) 457.  
*juglandis*, embryonic development, (70) 649.  
 male biparentalism in, (68) 749.  
 synopsis and maturation in eggs, (68) 749.
- Habrocytus—  
*cerealellae*, studies, (67) 583.  
*saxseni*, oviposition, (65) 552.  
 spp., notes, (67) Colo. 719; (69) 696.
- Habrolepis dalmanni, parasite of oak scale, (69) 388.
- Habronema—  
*muscae*, carbon disulfide treatment for, (66) 870.  
*uropasiana* n.sp., description, (66) 577.  
*whitei*, notes, (67) 70.
- Haddock—  
 blacktongue preventive value, (64) 96.  
 canned flaked, pellagra preventive value, (70) 282.
- Hadromycoses, use of term, (64) 43.
- Hadromycosis, nature and cross inoculations, (65) Calif. 147.
- Haemadipsa zeylanica, transmission of surra by, (67) 743.
- Haemaphysalis—  
*bispinosa*, eradication, (68) 812.  
*chordeilis* on turkeys, (64) Mich. 241.  
*cinnabarina*, see Bird tick.  
*leporis-palustris*, see Rabbit tick.
- Haematobia irritans, see Horn fly.
- Haematomyza elephantis, notes, (63) 771.
- Haematoporphyrin, photosensitizing effect on sheep and goats, (67) 70.
- Haematopota pluvialis, oviposition, (64) 461.
- Haematuria vesicalis of cattle, (64) 266.
- Haemonchosis in sheep, haematology and pathology, (67) 70.
- Haemonchus contortus—  
 biology, (67) Tex. 168.  
 in a calf, (63) V.I. 172.  
 in fat sheep, (70) 834.  
 in sheep, effect of plane of nutrition, (69) 320.  
 infection, nutritional factors affecting resistance, (70) 388.  
 infection, resistance of sheep to, (68) 252.  
 notes, (61) 374; (64) 243; (67) 601, 602; (69) 276, 431, 590.  
 of lambs, potential infestation curves, (68) 674.  
 of sheep and cattle, host specificity, (66) 872.  
 ova in sheep dung, methods of counting, (63) 261.  
 proteins, detection in sera of animals, (69) 267.  
 proteins, detection in sera of sheep and goats, (70) 680.  
 pure infestations with, establishing, (70) 681.  
 studies, (62) 378.  
 treatment with carbon tetrachloride, (70) Guam 825.
- Haemonchus spp.—  
 in antelopes, (63) 171.  
 in camels, (63) 171.  
 notes, (70) 679.
- Haemoproteus—  
*columbae*, notes, (63) 160.  
 infection of pigeons, (69) 267, 864.
- Hail—  
 damage to corn, relation to stage of development, (66) Ill. 220.  
 damage to corn, studies, (64) Ill. 824.  
 damage to crops, basis of estimation, (69) 775.  
 formation and prediction in Hungary (67) 210.  
 insurance in Canada, (69) 610.
- Hainesia lythri, notes, (67) Mich. 46.

- Hair—**  
 animal, structure, problems in X-ray analysis, (69) 315.  
 growth in guinea pigs, (66) 129.  
 growth in rats, relation to cystine deficiency in diet, (64) 584.  
 growth, mammalian, studies, (69) 315.  
 human, basic amino acids, (63) 502.  
 in rats, development, (66) 820.  
 regeneration, effect of thyroxin, (63) 329.  
 white, production of pigment in, effect of temperature, (66) 129.
- Hairlessness—**  
 in rats and swine, histological basis, (70) Ill. 604.  
 in swine, (68) 366.
- Hairy—**  
 root cultures, growth on laboratory media, (63) Wis. 46.  
 root disease, studies, (63) Wis. 46.  
 root of nursery apple trees, infectious type, (64) 150.  
 rot organisms, progeny of single-cell isolations, (64) 150.  
 root organisms, studies, (65) Wis. 440.  
 vetch, *see* Vetch.
- Halibut—**  
 liver oil, absorption curves of acids, (65) 805.  
 liver oil, properties, (69) 465, 756.  
 liver oil, vitamin A in, (67) 777.  
 meal, feeding value for chicks, (70) 227.
- Halogen, determination, (63) 204.**
- Halogens—**  
 concentrate, in Nitella cell sap, (64) 22.  
 in organic compounds, determination, (62) 608.
- Haltica—*see also* Altica and Flea beetle.**  
 ampelophaga, notes, (65) 651.  
 foliacea, control, (61) Kans. 152.  
 torquata, *see* Blueberry flea beetle.
- Halticinae, cereal-infesting, life history, habits, and morphology, (69) 233.**
- Halticoptera fuscicornis, notes, (63) 259; (68) 791.**
- Halticus tibialis, notes, (62) 450.**
- Ham beetle, red-legged, notes, (69) 695.**
- Hams—**  
 and shoulders, exports from United States, 1920-32, (69) Ohio 600.  
 curing on farm, (66) Tenn. 460.  
 home-cured, hydrolysis of fat, (70) Md. 713.  
 of different sizes, relative economy, (69) 747.  
 sugar-cured v. salt-cured, (65) Tenn. 861.
- Hannah Dairy Research Institute—**  
 notes, (66) 698.  
 report, (68) 236.
- Hanseniella sp., notes, (66) P.R. 247.**
- Hanseniella unguiculata, notes, (66) 247.**
- Hapalla machaeralis, notes, (67) 562.**
- Hapalosphaeria deformans—**  
 new fungus for North America, (69) 821.  
 notes, (70) 343.
- Haplopappus, effect of change of altitude, (66) 214.**
- Haplothrips—**  
 cotei, morphology, biology, and control, (68) 783.  
 new, from Panama, (66) 849.
- Hardback beetles, injurious to sugarcane in British Guiana, (70) 366.**
- Hardwood—*see also* Trees.**  
 cuttings, rooting, (68) 52.  
 cuttings, treatment, (64) Ohio 635.  
 resources in Louisiana, (61) 838.  
 slash as fire menace, duration, (63) 740.  
 slash decay, factors affecting, (63) 740.
- Harelip, genetic studies, (68) 745.**
- Hares and rabbits, crossing experiments, (64) 728.**
- Harlequin bug—**  
 control, (61) N.C. 752; (69) 77; (70) U.S.D.A. 359.  
 control by soap solutions, effect of evaporation, (63) 847.  
 host selection and control, (63) N.C. 653.  
 studies, N.C., (65) 153; (68) 497.
- Harmattan and atmospheric humidity, (62) 713.**
- Harmolita—**  
 eremita in lower Volga District, (62) 243.  
 eremita in Samara, (67) 706.  
 grandis, *see* Wheat straw worm.  
 secalis, distribution and damage, (69) Utah 837.  
 spp. in ryegrass, (67) 558.  
 spp., notes, Utah, (61) 54; (63) 251.  
 tritici, *see* Wheat jointworm.  
 vaginicola, distribution and damage, (69) Utah 837.  
 websteri, distribution and damage, (69) Utah 837.
- Harmologa fumiferana, *see* Spruce budworm.**
- Harmon Award, notes, (65) 800.**
- Harmostomum hawaiiensis n.sp., description, (61) 573.**
- Harper Adams Pig Feeding Experimental Station, work, (65) 662.**
- Harrows, use on terraced land, (68) 541.**
- Hartertia—**  
 natalensis n.sp., notes, (67) 70.  
 zuluensis n.sp., notes, (67) 70.
- Hartigia cressoni, studies, (65) Calif. 53.**
- Harvester—**  
 ant, activity, factors affecting, (65) 852.  
 ant, control, (66) Ariz. 353.  
 ant, red, summary, (66) U.S.D.A. 160.  
 small grain, new type, tests, (65) 275.
- Harvesting—**  
 machinery for cotton, history, (68) Tex. 105.  
 machinery, status, (68) U.S.D.A. 113.

- Harvesting—Continued.  
 machines, grain losses from use, (63) 381.  
 methods, improved, (68) Ill. 679.
- Hawaii—  
 College Station, notes, (66) 98.  
 Station, notes, (61) 198.  
 Station, report, (61) 796; (63) 299; (65) 797; (67) 494; (69) 766.  
 University, notes, (61) 198, 499; (65) 599.
- Hawaiian—  
 Pineapple Cannery Station, notes, (61) 499.  
 Sugar Planters' Station, notes, (65) 497.
- Hawks—  
 in Ohio, protection, (68) 778.  
 protection of poultry from, (70) U.S.D.A. 391.
- Hawthorn—  
 Aporia, bionomics, (68) 642.  
 carposina on apples in Missouri, (64) 154.  
 fruit moth, biology, (69) 389.  
 fruits, inhibitory substance in, effect on potato growth, (69) Kans. 189.  
 seedlings, characteristics, (67) 37.
- Hay—*see also specific kinds.*  
 Alaskan, harvested at different stages, composition, (69) 512.  
 and corn yields, (65) Ohio 481.  
 and pasture crops, (63) 825.  
 and pasture region, North Pacific, (66) 382.  
 and straw, blowing stackers for, studies, (61) 478.  
 artificial drying, (62) 79; (63) La. 377; (65) 577; (66) 583; (67) La. 322, 328; (68) Pa. 536; (69) 879; (70) Ill. 687.  
 artificial drying in Russia, (69) 287.  
 artificially dried, digestibility, (69) 251.  
 artificially dried, nutritive value, (66) Pa. 266.  
 as carrier of factors found in cod-liver oil, (68) Mich. 370.  
 chopped and whole, costs of storing, (69) 733.  
 choppers, (69) Calif. 116.  
 chopping, (69) Ohio 116.  
 chopping for horses, value, (61) Wis. 163.  
 chopping for livestock, (63) 360; (64) Wis. 859.  
 chopping tests, (64) Oreg. 384.  
 composition, factors affecting, (61) 30.  
 cost of chopping and grinding, (64) Wis. 860.  
 cost of production on Nevada cattle ranches, (68) Nev. 549.  
 crop combinations for, (62) Alaska 127; (63) Ohio 525; (67) Ohio 30.  
 crops and mixtures, comparison, (64) Ala. 332.  
 crops, comparison, N.J., (61) 724; (63) 331.
- Hay—Continued.  
 crops, culture experiments, (63) Ohio 824.  
 crops, effect of limestone, (67) Ohio 30.  
 crops, emergency, (64) Ill. 829; (65) N.J. 824.  
 crops, experiments, (65) Ala. 331.  
 crops in rotations, fertilizing value, (69) Ohio 38.  
 crops, seed mixtures, effect of harvesting in sowing year, (68) 469.  
 crops, seed mixtures, interrelation of species, (68) 183.  
 crops, soil reaction requirements, (64) Ohio 615.  
 crops, summer, preparation for, (64) Okla. Panhandle, 831.  
 crops, variety tests, (65) N.Mex. 221; (67) N.Mex. 29, N.J. 517; (69) N.Mex. 200.  
 crusher mowers for, (69) Calif. 116.  
 cured with varying exposure to sunlight, effect on calcium metabolism, (63) 865.  
 curing by natural means, (68) Miss. 384.  
 curing, effect of plant physiological reactions, (69) 732.  
 curing, factors in, (68) 390.  
 curing, mechanical features, (66) Miss. 781.  
 curing methods, (70) Pa. 374.  
 curing, studies, (61) Mich. 432; (64) Ohio 624, Iowa 825.  
 cut at different dates, feeding value, (63) 467.  
 drier, notes, (69) Ind. 116.  
 drier, test, (67) 327.  
 driers, mechanical, (70) Pa. 393.  
 driers, new developments in, (69) 733.  
 driers, power, labor, and fuel requirements, (69) 733.  
 drying tests, (61) Ind. 377; (65) Ind. 183; (66) Ill. 278.  
 effect of lime, (62) S.C. 508.  
 effect of time of cutting on proteins and yield, (66) N.H. 27.  
 feeding value, (62) 165.  
 feeding value at different stages, (70) N.H. 231.  
 feeding value for milking cows, (61) 262.  
 fertilizer experiments, (61) Ind. 329, Miss. 436, Va. 727; (67) 123; (68) 319.  
 fever, autumn, relation to ragweed, (69) U.S.D.A. 651.  
 fever, effect of massive doses of viosterol, (70) 284.  
 field-cured and artificially-cured, vitamins in, (67) Nebr. 594.  
 fork and silage cutter, modified, for storing hay, comparative efficiencies, (69) Iowa 98.  
 fork for storing hay, (67) Iowa 462.  
 grass mixtures for, (66) Ill. 223.



## Hay—Continued.

grinding, effect on digestibility, (62) Pa. 370.  
 ground, for milk production, (61) S.C. 66.  
 handling methods, (69) Ohio 116.  
 harvester, new, description, (63) Wis. 81.  
 harvesting, methods, (61) Idaho 877.  
 hoists, electric, Oreg., (61) 75; (62) 79.  
 hoists, electric, design, (63) 881.  
 indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) 480.  
 labor requirement for raising, (63) N.H. 280.  
 land, run-out, fertilizer experiments, (69) N.H. 502.  
 lands, fertilizer experiments, (61) N.H. 126.  
 lands, neglected, (63) N.H. 209.  
 low quality, effect on reproduction and growth, (68) 227.  
 making machinery, development, (69) 320; (70) 110.  
 making, tests of mower-crusher in, (69) 440.  
 marketing by modern methods, (69) U.S.D.A. 610.  
 marketing procedure, local, variation in, (69) Ind. 136.  
 measuring and weighing, (69) Oreg. 354.  
 measuring in stacks, (65) U.S.D.A. 77.  
 mixed v. silage, (64) Ill. 862.  
 mixtures, tests, Ohio, (63) 824; (67) 517.  
 mixtures, value, (64) Ill. 829.  
 moisture content, device for determining, (68) 182.  
 native, effect on milk production, (65) Wyo. 171, 766.  
 native, palatability for dairy cattle, (67) Wyo. 65.  
 nutritive value, effect of fertilizers, (63) Ohio 57.  
 oats and legume mixtures for, (69) Calif. 37.  
 of India, (66) 857.  
 of Quebec, calcium and phosphorus in, (62) 549.  
 on drained and undrained land, (63) Ohio 823.  
 palatability, Wyo., (70) 513, 822.  
 plants, annual, comparison of varieties, (67) N.J. 379.  
 prairie, palatability and nutritive value, (68) N.Dak. 509.  
 prices, (70) Me. 119.  
 prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.  
 production, (67) N.H. 505, 613; (68) Mich. 384.  
 production, cost and efficiency, (61) Oreg. 685.  
 production, effect of liming, (68) Ky. 318.  
 production in New Jersey, (65) N.J. 31.

## Hay—Continued.

production, labor requirements, (65) Conn.Storrs 781.  
 range, digestion and mineral balance trials on cattle, (70) N.Mex. 73.  
 requirements of city work horses, (66) Conn.Storrs 259.  
 shifting demand for, (68) 689.  
 spontaneous combustion, cause, (62) U.S.D.A. 176; (70) 260.  
 stackers, use, (62) U.S.D.A. 674.  
 stored, fungi in relation to, (69) Iowa 27.  
 storing by chopping and elevating, (67) La. 322.  
 sun-cured and dehydrated, antirachitic value, (70) Pa. 83.  
 tepary bean v. cowpea, for cattle, (65) Okla.Panhandle 171.  
 time of cutting experiment, (67) N.H. 517.  
 v. cottonseed hulls, feeding value, (70) La. 81.  
 v. pasture grass, nutritive value, (61) 857.  
 varieties, consumption, (66) U.S.D.A. 863.  
 vitamins B and G in, factors affecting, (69) Ohio 839.  
 wild, v. oatmeal mill feed for dairy cows, (68) S.Dak. 806.  
 yield and botanical composition, effects of manure, fertilizer, and lime, (69) 39.  
 yield and cost per acre, (67) Md. 613.  
 yield, effect of drought, (67) Ohio 30.  
 Haydite as wood substitute for beehives, (67) 720.  
 Hays, Punjab, digestibility experiments, (64) 61.  
 Haystacks, volume and tonnage, determination, (64) Mont. 269; (65) U.S.D.A. 577.  
 Hazel weevil, notes, (62) 852.  
 Hazelnuts—  
     culture in New York State, (70) N.Y. Cornell 483.  
     failure, (68) 314.  
 Hazels, native, winter hardiness, (66) Mo. 331.  
 Headden, W. P., biographical note, (68) Colo. 715.  
 Health—  
     and food, physiological minimum, (70) 868.  
     maintenance cost of young children, (64) N.Y.Cornell 693.  
     preservation, means of, (69) 891.  
     program, school, relation to home purchases of milk, (70) 417.  
     public—  
         and educational services in Michigan, (65) Mich. 88.  
         and the economic depression, (70) 275.  
         relation to entomology, (65) N.Mex. 244.  
         relation to fatty foods, (61) 390.

## Health—Continued.

public—continued.

relation to school administration,  
(68) 548.relation to veterinary science, (66)  
466.

rural service, (70) 712.

relation to clothing, bibliography, (62)  
U.S.D.A. 695.

rural, and sanitation, (61) 579.

rural, in South Dakota, (66) S.Dak. 190.

rural, social and economic aspects, (66)  
Okla. 684.status, growing intermittency as index,  
(68) 562.

## Heart—

beat of chick embryo, (62) 460.

beat, periodic reversal in moths, (62)  
648.block in pigeons, curative factor, (65)  
596.

block in rice-fed pigeons, (62) 596.

size, relation to nutritional anemia,  
(66) 195.Hearts, beef and pork, vitamin G in, (70)  
U.S.D.A. 558.

## Heartwater—

control, papers on, (67) 70.

etiology, (69) 420.

of cattle, sheep, and goats, summary,  
(61) 568.

of sheep, blood filtrates (70) 382.

of sheep, natural transmission, (63) 372.

studies, (64) 677; (68) 667.

## Heat—see also Temperature.

and power in agriculture, treatise, (64)  
780.and thermodynamics, standard symbols  
for, (69) 119.artificial, effect on winter egg produc-  
tion, (66) Mich. 166.conductivity of building materials, effect  
of moisture, (67) 464.controllers for buildings, thermostati-  
cally controlled master valves for,  
(68) Colo. 108.damage to fabrics in laundering, tests,  
(68) U.S.D.A. 136.

eliminated by human being, (65) 792.

generation by respiring fruit, (63) 831.

insulators, (62) 675.

losses in residences, reducing, (63) 382.

power, principles, treatise, (64) 780.

production—  
after-effect of muscular exercise,  
(64) 598.

basal, measurement, (62) 597.

bodily, factors affecting, (68) 277.

of albino rats, (62) 192.

of chickens, age curves, (68) 367.

of inhabitants of Tropics during  
walking, (63) 290.of large rats during prolonged fast-  
ing, (69) 148.

transmission, (63) 180, 181.

transmission coefficients for wall mate-  
rials, (66) 280.

## Heat—Continued.

transmission through building materials,  
(70) 106.transmission through building walls,  
(66) 673.

transmission, treatise, (70) 694.

treatment for insects in stored corn,  
(66) Fla. 848.

## Heating—

domestic—

automatic, fuel economy in, (68)  
570.automatic underfeed coal stoker for,  
(64) 781.

higher efficiency in, (69) 317.

utilization of anthracite for, (67)  
191.

with oil burner, (62) U.S.D.A. 97.

electric, treatise, (67) 191.

house, effect of types of radiators, (62)  
884.house, with radiators equipped with en-  
closures and shields, (62) 674.installations, domestic, fire hazard, (70)  
404.of rooms with direct steam radiators,  
(65) 297.

of soil by electricity, (62) 672.

plants, domestic, smokeless combustion  
in, (62) 275.plants, greenhouse, design and improve-  
ment, (69) U.S.D.A. 124.spontaneous, and ignition of agricul-  
tural products, (63) U.S.D.A. 882.systems for farm homes, (69) U.S.D.A.  
157.

systems, studies, (61) 577.

systems, warm-air, studies, (68) 570.

Hedges and their uses, (66) 143.

Hedges, studies, (65) Mass. 436.

## Hegari—

feeding value, (70) Tex. 220.

feeding value for chicks, (68) 658.

for fattening lambs, (68) Tex. 656.

proteins, biological efficiency, (70) Ariz.  
814.stalks, harvesting with steers, (68) Ariz.  
795.

v. corn, feeding value, (64) Ariz. 757.

v. corn, nutritive value, (63) 555.

vitamin A in, (63) 556.

## Heifers—

beef, wintering, (61) Va. 758.

calcium and phosphorus utilization by,  
(68) N.Mex. 237.

calcium requirements, (65) 767.

carcasses from, effect of feeding, (66)  
Mo. 358.cost of production, (61) Wis. 181; (66)  
Ohio 782.dairy, developing udders, method of  
study, (66) Ill. 265.dairy, mineral requirements, (65) Mass.  
370.

dairy, winter feeding, (68) N.J. 807.

effect of cottonseed meal and alfalfa ra-  
tion, N.Mex., (63) 472; (65) 259.

# Heifers—Continued.

- effect of feeding raw crushed cottonseed, (65) Mich. 766.
- effect of low calcium and low phosphorus rations, (66) W.Va. 567.
- effect of low phosphorus rations, Mich., (65) 766; (68) 370.
- effect of sunlight, S.Dak., (64) 674; (67) 65.
- fat, carcass studies, (67) Mo. 445.
- feeding, care, and management, (65) 561.
- feeding experiments, (61) Okla. Panhandle 66, Kans. 167; (66) Pa. 266; (67) Md. 594, N.J. 594; (69) Okla. Panhandle 573.
- finishing, wheat v. corn for, (69) Nebr. 562.
- ground osybeans v. linseed meal for (65) Ind. 169.
- growth and health, (68) S.Dak. 806.
- growth, factors affecting, (61) 561.
- Holstein, growth, effect of rations, (69) 412.
- immunity to *Brucella abortus*, (67) Ind. 596.
- levels of wintering, (68) Mont. 795.
- mineral requirements, Oreg., (61) 65; (64) 376.
- on alfalfa pasture, fattening, (70) Nebr. 75.
- raising, (61) W.Va. 67.
- raising, costs and returns, (68) Me. 395.
- raising, feed cost, (64) Iowa 872.
- sorghum grains v. corn for, (69) Kans. 257.
- sterility in, studies, (65) Iowa 170; (66) 73.
- stocker, wintering, (65) Ala. 459.
- value of grain for, (65) Wyo. 171.
- winter, closed shed v. open shed for, (61) Ind. 368.
- winter feeding, N.J., (63) 367; (65) 865.
- wintering, (66) Idaho 264; (68) Colo. 653.
- wintering, use of self-feeder in, (63) W.Va. 268.
- Heliera rubidella* in orchards in Wenatchee district, (61) 246.
- Heliantheae*, corollas of, (66) N.Y. Cornell 619.
- Helianthemum guttatum*, intermittent germination, (70) 594.
- Helicobasidium*—
  - longisporium*, notes, (69) 526.
  - purpureum* and *Rhizoctonia crocorum*, identity, (65) 444.
  - purpureum*, notes, (63) 843; (67) 405.
- Heligmosomum muris*, parasite of rats, (64) 237.
- Helicocitin*, antirachitic action of, (62) 396.
- Heliothis obsoleta*, *see* Bollworm and Corn ear worm.
- Heliothis virescens*, *see* Tobacco budworm.

# Heliothrips—

- fasciatus*, *see* Bean thrips.
- femorialis*, notes, (61) 546; (67) 51.
- haemorrhoidalis*, *see* Greenhouse thrips.
- indicus*, notes, (65) 246; (68) 783.
- ipomoeae* n.sp., description, (64) 749.
- rubrocincta*, notes, (61) 450.
- Heliria rubidella*, control in orchards, (63) U.S.D.A. 54.
- Helix*—
  - aspersa* in citrus orchards, (62) 448.
  - aspersa*, summary, (66) Calif. 345.
  - populations, genetical study, (68) 745.
- Hellebore, western false, poisonous to bees, (69) 87.
- Helminth—
  - infections, susceptibility and resistance to, (67) 750.
  - infestations, chemotherapy, (67) 750.
  - parasites—
    - from Australia, new, (68) 251.
    - from fowls and pigeons in Queensland, (68) 824.
    - from mammals and birds in Northern Rhodesia, (68) 666.
    - of deer, (67) 605.
    - of domestic animals in India, (67) 750.
    - of rats and rabbits, (66) 776.
    - of sheep and goats, differential diagnosis, (65) 572.
  - proteins, hypersensitiveness to, (61) 174; (62) 875.
- Helminthiasis prophylaxis, action of vitamin A in, (69) 268.
- Helminthic infestations, susceptibility and resistance, (69) 266.
- Helminthology—
  - Canadian, review, (69) 683.
  - for 1930, bibliography, (68) 363.
  - for 1931, bibliography, (69) 268.
  - human, treatise, (64) 174.
  - manual, (61) 372.
  - textbook, (68) 666.
- Helminthosporium—
  - anthyllidis*, notes, (63) 245.
  - avenae*, notes, (70) 490.
  - avenae sativae* in Scotland, (67) 543.
  - brizae* n.sp., description, (64) 448.
  - coicis* n.sp., description, (64) 448.
  - diseases of Gramineae in Japan, (64) 448.
  - diseases of rice in Pacific regions, (61) 539.
  - diseases of sugarcane, (66) 748.
  - foot rot, notes, (69) Kans. 222.
  - frumentacei* n.sp., notes, (68) 769.
  - giganteum on grasses, (61) 746.
  - gramineum, notes, (67) 538; (69) U.S.D.A. 62.
  - heveae, notes, (65) 344.
  - hispaniolae, notes, (70) 54.
  - in Japan, ascigerous forms, (68) 770.
  - leptochloae, notes, (64) 448.
  - leucostylum, notes, (68) 769.
  - linicola n.sp., description, (66) 747.



## Helminthosporium—Continued.

- maydis, notes, (68) 769.  
 miyakei n.sp., description, (64) 448.  
 nodulosum, notes, (68) 769.  
 ocellum n.sp., notes, (66) 748.  
 oryzae, internal infection of rice seeds, (69) 66.  
 oryzae, notes, (64) 846; (67) La. 268; (68) 57, 769; (69) 225.  
 oryzae strains on rice, (64) 48.  
 panici-miliacei n.sp., description, (64) 448.  
 sacchari, notes, (66) P.R. 237; (68) 769.  
 sacchari, toxic substance produced by, (65) 238.  
 saltation in, (67) 42; (69) Minn. 527.  
 sativum, notes, (61) Kans. 145, 649; (63) 743, 839; (65) 345, 441; (68) 490, 769.  
 sigmoideum, ascigerous stage, (70) 636.  
 sigmoideum, notes, (70) Ark. 796.  
 sp., notes, (62) Ark. 845; (65) 46; (67) 400.  
 sp. on lawn grasses, (64) Conn.State 842.  
 spp. growth, factors affecting, (67) 42.  
 spp. on barley, (67) 403.  
 stenospilum n.sp., notes, (65) 46.  
 stenospilum, notes, (66) P.R. 237, 748.  
 tetramera, notes, (68) 769.  
 tritici-vulgaris n.sp., description, (64) 350, 448.  
 turcicum, notes, (63) 246; (68) 769; (69) 373.  
 vagans, notes, (63) N.J. 226.  
 vagans on Kentucky bluegrass, (63) 146.  
 yamadai n.sp., description, (64) 448.  
 zeicola, notes, (67) 694.  
 zizaninae n.sp., description, (64) 448.

## Helminths—

- action on hosts, (61) 71.  
 from South African Chiroptera, (69) 420.  
 in farm animals, economic importance, (70) 249, 675.  
 new, from bushbuck in Zululand, (64) 771.  
 of livestock in British West Indies, (64) 243.  
 parasitic, of Canadian animals, (69) 425.  
 parasitic, of dogs in Marseilles, (69) 719.  
 parasitic, relation to human disease in Rhodesia, (69) 544.

Helodrilus caliginosus trapezoides, notes, (64) Kans. 882.

## Helopeltis—

- bergrothi, effect on tea, (69) 555.  
 bergrothi in Nyasaland, (61) 658.  
 bergrothi, notes, (70) 808.  
 in Sumatra, effect of relative humidity, (63) 783.  
 theivora, notes, (61) 753.

Hemadas nubilipennis, notes, (68) 651.

Hemagglutinin, preparation from navy beans, (63) 409.

Hematological diagnosis, treatise, (69) 709.

Hematological investigations, comparative, results, (70) 91.

Hematology, clinical, of domestic animals, treatise, (67) 310.

Hematuria of native cattle in Formosa, (61) 570.

Hemerobius sp., notes, (61) 549.

Hemerocallis, pollen tube behavior in, (69) 504.

Hemerocampa pseudotsugata, life history and habits, (68) 642.

Hemerophila pariana, *see* Apple and thorn skeletonizer.

## Hemicellulose—

butyric acid and butyl alcohol fermentation, (70) 441.

extract of apple twigs, (70) 623.

in developing apples, (68) 334.

in fruit trees, character, (70) 621.

in woody plants, (65) 25.

## Hemicelluloses—

decomposition by microorganisms, (66) 10.

genesis, (64) 503.

studies, (66) 111; (67) 4.

Hemichionaspis aspidistae, *see* Fern scale.

## Hemileia—

on coffee, (65) 644.

sp., notes, (65) 344.

vastatrix, notes, (63) 843; (65) 344; (69) 526.

vastatrix, seasonal periodicity, (67) 146.

Hemileuca oliviae, *see* Range caterpillar.

Hemimaticera basifulva, notes, (64) 750.

## Hemiptera—

biology, (63) 848.

of filbert nut tree in Sicilia, (68) 783.

of Utah, Utah, (66) 156; (70) 63.

Hemisarcophaga coccisugus, enemy of oyster-shell scale, (67) 283.

Hemispherical scale, notes, (62) 542.

## Hemiteles—

cheboyganensis n.sp., description, (69) 697.

cushmani n.sp., description, (69) 697.

hemipterus, notes, (67) 157.

humeralis, biology, (64) 250.

hungerfordi, life history, (69) 697.

## Hemlock—

drought injury in Connecticut, (69) 660.

forest soils, microorganisms in, (68) 23.

fruit cast, studies, (61) 349.

in cleared stand, (66) N.Y.Cornell 638.

light requirements, (61) 42.

looper on balsam in Quebec, (66) 448.

looper, studies, (66) 453.

seed, germination, (70) 788.

seed germination, effect of afterripening treatment, (64) 344.

seedling analysis in field, inaccuracy, (67) 534.

## Hemlock—Continued.

- spanworm, natural enemies, (67) 284.
- understory, in western white pine type, treatment, (69) 660.
- western, layering habit in, (65) 643.
- western, properties relation to uses, (62) U.S.D.A. 641.

## Hemocytometer, Prym's, use, (69) 579.

## Hemoglobin—

- and blood picture of nursery school children, (64) N.Y.Cornell 693.
- building and synthetic rations, (65) 893.
- building properties of soybean products, (68) 858.
- building, utilization of iron in, effect of manganese and copper, (62) 391.
- concentration by nursing rats, effect of maternal diet, (61) 792.

## in blood—

- manometric determination, (65) 206.
- of anemic and healthy cattle, (69) 413.
- of cattle, (66) 464; (68) 371; (69) Kans. 257.
- of chicks, effect of confinement, (65) 259.
- of chicks, effect of iron and copper salts, (63) 864.
- of cows, (63) Ohio 67.
- of infants, (70) 561.
- of infants, rapid fall in first week of life, (69) Wis. 890.

## in nutritional and hemorrhagic anemia, effect of copper and iron on, (66) 295.

## maintenance on synthetic diets, (62) 190; (65) 92.

## muscle, effect of diet, (61) 392.

## of rats, factors affecting, (66) 490.

## production—

- copper as supplement to iron, (61) Wis. 193; (67) 348.
- in rats, relation to diet proteins and vitamins, (61) 193.
- manganese as factor, (61) 90; (65) 297.
- manganese-copper-iron complex as factor, (61) 791.
- on specific proteins, (67) Iowa 473.
- relative value of inorganic and organic iron in, (67) 479.
- role of copper in, (64) 581; (67) 87.
- studies, (65) 289, 597.
- value of amino acids, (67) 92.

## regeneration—

- effect of iron and copper in, (70) 872.
- effect of iron plus supplements, (67) 346, 348.
- effect of various elements, (68) 134.
- food factors in, (68) 412; (69) 145.
- in albino rats, effect of whole wheat, (61) 589.
- in anemic rats on vitamin G-deficient ration, (70) 137.

## Hemoglobin—Continued.

## regeneration—continued.

- in anemic rats with dietary supplements, (69) 473.
- in nutritional anemia, (61) 590.
- in nutritional anemia, effect of inorganic elements, (62) 695.
- in severe anemia, (61) 392, 393.
- notes, (62) 596; (67) 348, 628.
- synthesis in chicks, relation of iron and copper to, (62) 689.

## Hemoglobinemia—

## production by inorganic elements, (67) 347.

## puerperal, of bovines, (65) 775.

## Hemoglobins in chironomid larvae, propagation and significance, (62) 241.

## Hemoglobinuria—

- bacillary, immunization of cattle against, (62) 264.
- bovine bacillary, (62) 668.
- of cattle, (65) 378.

## Hemophilia in men and women, (69) 508.

## Hemophilus ovis, notes, (69) 717.

## Hemopoiesis in liver and bone marrow of carrier pigeon, (67) 451.

## Hemorrhage in spinal cord of lamb, paralysis from, (67) 168.

## Hemorrhagic—

- disease in cattle, Nev., (62) 76; (63) 572; (65) 775.
- eschar type of skin lesions, etiology, (65) Ala. 471.
- septicemia, *see* Septicemia.

## Hemp—

- as new crop with new uses, (66) Ill. 221.
- breeding experiments, (61) 29.
- experiments, (65) Can. 825.
- fertilizer experiments, (63) 720.
- fibers, (68) 187.
- improved variety, (63) Wis. 32.
- improvement, (67) Wis. 669.
- research in India, (66) 131.
- Russian, culture, (70) Ill. 609.
- seed, culture experiments, (66) Va. 527.
- sex in, (65) 424.
- sex in, effect of age of pollen, (64) Mich. 214.
- stalks, physical and chemical characteristics, (62) 830.
- stems, morphological and microscopic studies, (61) 826.
- sun, diseases affecting, (64) 350.
- variety tests, (68) Ill. 608.

## Hempseed meal, feeding value, (66) U.S.D.A. 863.

## Hen—

- double sex reversal in, (64) 821.
- ovariotomized, effect of yolk injections on plumage, (63) 328.
- with variable plumage color, (66) 422.

## Hendersonia mali, perfect stage, (61) 653.

## Hendersonia togniniana, notes, (67) 264.

## Henequen—

- adaptation to different soil types, (70) Guam 762.

## Henequen—Continued.

as fiber crop for binder twine, (66)  
U.S.D.A. 225.

Henicospilus parasite, biological studies,  
(61) 557.

Henry, W. A., editorial, (68) 429, 430, 431,  
432.

Hens—*see also* Chickens, Fowls, and  
Poultry.

cock-feathered laying, studies, (61) 630.  
confining to screened porch, (64) Ky.  
168.

cost of production, (63) Mo. 781.

costs and incomes, (64) Ill. 889.

effect of continuous light, (68) Okla.  
654.

egg production, *see* Egg production.

egg-laying type, (70) 226.

feeding with corn smut, effect, (64) 469.

function of parts of oviduct, (66) 460.

hatching power, constancy, (68) 517.

judging for egg production, molting  
factor in, (63) N.Y.Cornell 564.

laying—*see also* Egg production.

all-mash ration for, (62) Ky. 256;  
(64) S.C. 668.

and nonlaying, wing and throat  
blood, constituents, (66) 174.

annual production, index, (68)  
W.Va. 797.

barley v. corn in ration, (67)  
N.Dak. 722.

blood as index of health and body  
functions, Idaho, (66) 260; (68)  
375.

calcium metabolism in (62) Ky. 68.

calcium requirements, N.Y.Cornell,  
(69) 90; (70) 815.

causes of mortality, (61) Mich. 73.

charcoal in ration, (66) Miss. 766.

clutch size as measure of intensity,  
(68) Mass. 81.

confinement without succulent green  
feed, (69) Del. 89.

effect of all-night lights for, (67)  
Ohio 58.

effect of confinement, (61) Ohio  
863.

effect of feeding hydrolized feathers,  
(61) Kans. 164.

effect of forced molting, (65) Ala.  
464.

effect of forcing, (64) Okla. 763.

effect of mutilation of ovarian tis-  
sue, (68) Ill. 603.

effect of poultry house ventilation  
and temperature, (61) 258.

feeding experiments, (61) 862;  
(62) Ky. 368; (63) Ohio 862;  
(67) Wyo. 59.

feeding methods, (66) Wash.Col. 63.

free choice of whole grain and  
mash concentrate for, (67) Ohio  
593.

heavy straw insulation and all-  
night dim lights in housing, (70)  
Wyo. 816.

## Hens—Continued.

laying—continued.

in winter, use of electric lights for,  
(68) 257.

kept in wire cages, (67) Ohio 303.

metabolism of calcareous materials  
by, (67) S.Dak. 58.

mortality in, causes, (65) Mich.  
473.

peanut meal as protein source, (66)  
Va. 566.

pen heating, (64) S.Dak. 668.

phosphorus requirements, (70) N.Y.  
Cornell 815.

protein sources for, (62) Miss. 66.

rations for, (61) Iowa 367; (66)  
Ala. 859; (67) Ohio 302; (68)  
Miss. 364.

reproductive organs, pH of, (62)  
125.

rice and byproducts for, value, (66)  
Ark. 565; (70) La. 517.

selection, (65) 64.

short-time egg yield records, sig-  
nificance, (70) 225.

sunlight requirements, (62) N.Y.  
State 68.

vitamin D requirements, (68)  
Wash.Col. 797.

wheat v. barley for, (69) Calif. 88.

Michigan, rating in contest, (63) Mich.  
598.

molting, hopper feeding grain to, (64)  
Miss. 465.

mongrel, grading, (68) Ky. 363.

nutrition on rations of varying protein  
content, (63) N.J. 365.

pullorum-infected and noninfected,  
hatchability of eggs and livability of  
chicks, (67) 318.

self-selection of feeds by, (66) Del. 767.

susceptibility to paratubercle bacillus,  
(66) 576.

variations in local prices, (65) Mo.  
485.

weight, relation to weight of eggs, (64)  
Okla.Panhandle, 373.

White Leghorn, characteristics, W.Va.,  
(61) 165, 863.

White Leghorn, molt, biometric study,  
(70) 666.

yearling v. pullets for egg production,  
(68) Wyo. 797.

## Hepaticola hepatica—

parasite of rats, (64) 237.

structure and relationships, (67) 149.

## Hepatitis—

enzootic, of young pigs, (69) 579.

enzootic, studies, (67) 451.

idiopathic hemorrhagic, of swine, (69)  
432.

infectious necrotic, of sheep in Aus-  
tralia, (61) 373; (63) 874; (64)  
773.

pyemic, of sheep, (69) 110, 580.

Heptylresorcinol and hexylresorcinol, an-  
thelmintic properties, comparison, (67)  
310.



Herbicides, fire hazards from, (69) 797.  
 Hercotrips fasciatus, notes, (66) 450.  
 Hercotrips spp., notes, (70) 356.  
 Herculia psammioxantha attacking soybean hay, (66) 250.  
 Herd improvement with foundation cow, (61) Mich. 498.  
 Herediscope demonstration of dairy cattle improvements, (62) 823.  
 Hereditary—  
   experiment with rats, (66) 423.  
   statistics and variation, treatise, (63) 816.  
 Heredity—  
   accepted theory, (66) 467.  
   and bean anthracnose, (61) 843.  
   and development, theoretical discussion, (65) 623.  
   and environment, interdependence, (65) 520.  
   and milking function, (68) 238.  
   and natural resistance to disease, (62) 322.  
   and reproduction, studies, Kans., (61) 123; (64) 819.  
   and sex, (62) 624.  
   and variability in beets, (68) 748.  
   chromosomal theory, relation to meiosis problem, (68) 748.  
   correlated, in wheat crosses, (62) 27.  
   general formula, (70) 169.  
   genetical interpretation of statistics, (67) 24.  
   human, studies, (62) 514; (66) 523; (69) 32, 508.  
   in a constant hybrid between Aegilops and Triticum, (66) 322.  
   in a wheat cross, (61) 723.  
   in albino cattle, (61) Wis. 123.  
   in animals, (69) Kans. 193.  
   in Asiatic cotton, (65) 724.  
   in barley, (61) 629; (67) 375; (68) 748; (69) 190, 344.  
   in beans, (64) Minn. 619.  
   in cabbage, (66) Del. 533.  
   in cattle, Hereford-Brahm crossbred, (63) Tex. 431.  
   in chicks, (62) Pa. 368.  
   in corn, (63) 124; (66) Tex. 22.  
   in cotton, (63) 218; (65) 121; (66) Tex. 22.  
   in cotton crosses, (61) 629.  
   in crop plants, experimental modification, (66) 125.  
   in crossbred cattle, (62) Ill. 323.  
   in fungi, (66) 727.  
   in goats, (62) 29; (67) Tex. 665.  
   in grapes, (70) 628.  
   in grouse locust, Kans., (61) 123; (64) 819.  
   in guinea fowls, (68) 746.  
   in Höhenfleck cattle, (66) 422.  
   in Hope wheat crosses, (69) 347.  
   in horses, (64) 25; (66) 819.  
   in hybrid ryegrass, (70) 316.  
   in Indian chilies, (69) 639.  
   in Italian millet, (70) 317.

## Heredity—Continued.

in lettuce, (61) 429; (64) Ill. 24.  
 in livestock, (64) 530.  
 in man, chromosome theory, (65) 324.  
 in man, importance of ancestral table and table of descendants, (68) 745.  
 in mice, (64) 727.  
 in Nicotiana tabacum, (69) 191.  
 in oats, (66) 125; (70) 602.  
 in peaches, (61) N.J. 733; (69) 803.  
 in pigeons, (64) 726; (67) 231.  
 in pigs, (65) 327.  
 in plants, (63) 217.  
 in plants, experiments, (61) S.Dak. 517.  
 in porcupine pigeons, (63) Wis. 26.  
 in poultry, (61) Kans. 123; (63) 219; (64) 764; (65) 328; (66) 728; (67) 26.  
 in ragi, (67) 25.  
 in raspberries, (66) 435.  
 in rice, (65) 522; (67) 375; (70) 758.  
 in seed coat color of beans, (66) 727.  
 in sheep, (61) Ohio 430; (67) Tex. 665.  
 in sorghum, (66) Tex. 22; (70) 461.  
 in swine, (61) Ohio 430; (66) 819.  
 in twins, (61) 518.  
 in Vicia faba, (66) 24.  
 in wheat, (68) Wash.Col. 755.  
 in wheat crosses, (61) 216; (65) 325, 724; (67) 230.  
 of a white star in deer mice, (70) 759.  
 of ability to transmit virus by leafhoppers, (66) 156.  
 of abortion susceptibility and resistance, (68) 245.  
 of absence of clavicles, (63) 220.  
 of acquired specific poison supersensitivity, (69) 349.  
 of an acquired character, explanation, (64) 331.  
 of anatomical defects in descendants of X-rayed mice, (68) 745.  
 of anomaly in corn, (69) 344.  
 of anthocyan pigmentations in rice, (63) 519.  
 of anthocyanin pigmentations in Asiatic cottons, (69) 783.  
 of awn color in wheat, (67) 229.  
 of awns in wheat cross, (66) Utah 126; (70) 170.  
 of barbing and awn color in smooth-awned wheat, (68) 463.  
 of barley leaf rust resistance, (62) 845.  
 of barley mildew resistance, (68) 770.  
 of base colors in Lolium perenne, (65) 121.  
 of black spotting in Holstein cattle, (69) 348.  
 of blood groups in domestic animals, (69) 640.  
 of blood groups in man, (64) 529; (66) 523.  
 of blood groups in swine, (68) 316.  
 of body form and skeleton in cross-breeds of wild and domestic animals, (68) 604.

## Heredity—Continued.

- of body weight in fowls, (65) R.I. 820; (66) 129; (67) 376.
- of body weight, relation to milk secretion, (64) Mo. 214.
- of breadth and height of nose, (62) 824.
- of bridle character in wolfhounds, (70) 319.
- of bristles in millet, (69) 784.
- of bunt resistance in Albit wheat, (69) 346.
- of bunt resistance in wheat hybrids, (68) 745.
- of butterfat production, mode, Mo., (61) 169; (64) 620.
- of cancer, (68) 747.
- of cancer susceptibility in mice, (68) 745; (69) 788.
- of cataract and allied eye defects in mice, (68) 748.
- of chalk-face in Merino sheep, (61) 257.
- of characters in flax, (65) 817.
- of characters in ragi, (69) 29.
- of chlorophyll characters in sorghum, (67) 515.
- of chlorophyll deficiencies, (70) 459.
- of chlorophyll deficiency in New World cottons, (67) 227.
- of chlorophyll deficiency in sorghum, (68) 750.
- of chocolate pericarp in corn, (65) 521.
- of claw fingers, (61) 820.
- of color, *see* Color inheritance.
- of color and eye variations in chinchilla rabbit, (68) 317.
- of color and pathogenicity in crosses of wheat rust, (69) 64.
- of colored scutellums in corn, (67) U.S.D.A. 515.
- of corn smut resistance, manner, (68) 746.
- of correlated characters in barley, (61) 721.
- of creeper traits in fowl, (65) 425.
- of crest and frizzle characters in fowls, (68) 317.
- of cryptorchidism in goats, Tex., (62) 625; (63) 126.
- of disease resistance in animals, (64) 331; (68) 748.
- of dormancy and premature germination in corn, (63) 816.
- of double loin character in cattle, (62) 824.
- of dwarf branching habit in sweet-clover, (65) 325, 424.
- of dwarfing in wheat, (67) Utah 663; (69) 30.
- of ear characters in sheep, (64) 819.
- of earliness in spring wheat, (68) S.Dak. 754.
- of efficiency index and respiration rate in corn, (68) 602.
- of egg production, (64) Kans. 820; (66) Pa. 262.

## Heredity—Continued.

- of egg weight in fowls, (61) 326; R.I. 821.
- of eye color in man, (68) 746.
- of fat content in milk, (64) Ill. 870.
- of fertility in rabbits, (68) 746.
- of fertility in stallions, (68) 317.
- of flax wilt resistance, (63) Wis. 46.
- of flightless character in fowls, (69) 31.
- of flower and tuber color in potato, (67) 228.
- of flowering duration in rice, (70) 460.
- of flowering tendency in beets, (66) 816.
- of fluorescence in ryegrass, (68) 602.
- of frizzling in fowls, (63) 818; (70) 463.
- of Fusarium resistance in Brassica spp., (69) 813.
- of Fusarium resistance in cabbage, (63) 344.
- of germless seeds in corn, (63) Iowa 518.
- of goiter in dogs, (66) 523.
- of grain texture in wheat, (68) Ariz. 753.
- of growth rate in Daphnia, (68) 745.
- of growth rate in fowls, (69) 348; (70) 462.
- of hairlessness in swine, (66) 820.
- of hatchability of eggs, (66) 861.
- of heading characteristics in lettuce, (67) 248.
- of height in broomcorn, (66) 816.
- of height of plants in rice, (70) 461.
- of hernia in cattle, (68) 316.
- of horns in blue-gray cattle, (64) Iowa 330.
- of human skeletal anomalies, (61) 630.
- of intelligence in man, genetical formula, (69) 32.
- of iso-hemagglutinogens in rabbits, (69) 509.
- of kernal arrangement in sweet corn, (61) Ill. 25.
- of leaf length and width in barley, (65) 521.
- of left-handedness, (61) 820.
- of lethal muscle contracture in sheep, (64) 620.
- of lint percentage in cotton, (67) 24, 25.
- of lintless cotton, (62) 124.
- of male sterility in corn, (70) 460.
- of mental attitudes in dogs, (68) 749.
- of mice hybrids, (65) 328.
- of milk and butterfat, (67) 66.
- of milk and fat production of cows in Zieckau, (67) 119.
- of milk production in cattle, (64) 727.
- of monosomics in Nicotiana rustica, (68) 749.
- of morphological characters in cattle, (65) 122.
- of morphological characters in poultry, (63) Conn.Storrs, (63) 125.
- of multinipple characteristic in sheep, (70) N.H. 170.

## Heredity—Continued.

- of natural immunity in animals, (63) 219.
- of oat blast resistance, (67) 267.
- of oat smut resistance, (66) W.Va. 545.
- of pea wilt resistance, Wis., (63) 46, 147.
- of piebald patterns and wall eyes, (69) 640.
- of pigments in killifish, (61) 820.
- of plant disease resistance, (64) 430.
- of plumage and skin color in fowls, (63) 327.
- of plumage characteristics in poultry, (64) Kans. 820.
- of polydactyly in guinea pigs, (69) 32.
- of polydactyly in poultry, (66) 422.
- of polymastia in cattle, (62) 823.
- of polythelia in dairy cattle, (67) Mo. 448.
- of premature germination in corn, (63) Tex. 436.
- of production of excess of either sex in fowls, (68) 78.
- of pubescence in soybeans, (61) 723.
- of reaction of corn to *Gibberella saubinetii*, (68) Minn. 55.
- of reaction of corn to smut, (68) W.Va. 462.
- of reaction to stem rust and barbing in barley, (70) 30.
- of resistance and susceptibility to pul-lorum disease, (66) Ill. 272.
- of resistance to bean anthracnose, (68) 748.
- of resistance to corn seedling blight, (67) 544.
- of resistance to *Danysz bacillus*, (62) 514.
- of resistance to fowl paralysis, (67) 321; (70) 247, 606.
- of resistance to hog cholera, (61) 257.
- of resistance to oat smut, (68) 343.
- of resistance to wheat stinking smut, (68) 342.
- of rust resistance, (66) 239.
- of rust resistance in a wheat cross, (66) 440.
- of rust resistance in beans, (70) Va. 460.
- of semisterility in corn, (64) 428.
- of sex in oysters, (68) 745.
- of shank-feathering in fowl, (64) 726.
- of shape in *Cucurbita*, (68) 603.
- of short branch in cotton, (64) 126.
- of size, (69) 193.
- of size and shape in tomatoes, (67) Iowa 385.
- of size in rabbits, (62) 323; (68) 751; (70) 758.
- of size limitation, (62) 216, 822.
- of size, linkage in, (67) 231; (68) 316.
- of skull defect in swine, (62) 625.
- of slipped tendons in poultry, (69) Kans. 249.

## Heredity—Continued.

- of smut resistance in oat hybrids, (66) 440.
- of smut resistance in oats, (66) 747.
- of soft starch in corn, (65) 521.
- of sorghum tassel in corn, (6) 122.
- of spangling in fowls, (69) 195.
- of spotting in guinea pigs, (66) 817.
- of stem rust reaction and correlation of characters in wheat crosses, (70) U.S.D.A. 317.
- of stem rust reaction in wheat, (70) 31.
- of structural anomalies in rats, (66) 423.
- of swirl hair in pigs, (64) Okla. 726.
- of thyroid size, (62) 823.
- of thyroid size and structure in pure-bred dogs, (68) 748.
- of ticking factor in hounds, (61) 820.
- of trail barking propensity in dogs, (63) 219.
- of tricoloring in cattle, (70) 33.
- of tumor susceptibility in mice, (68) 747.
- of twin bunch characteristics in bananas, (63) 125.
- of twisted nose in mice, (62) 824.
- of type in Angora goats, (66) Tex. 25.
- of udder abnormality in cattle, (68) 316.
- of umbilical hernia in cattle, (66) Idaho 270.
- of variations in skull of rabbits, (68) 317.
- of vitamin A distribution in corn, (63) 816.
- of waxy endosperm in sorghum, (69) 784.
- of wheat stinking smut in crosses, (67) 140.
- of wheat stinking smut resistance, (62) 846; (67) Conn.State 535.
- of White Burley character in tobacco, (67) 515.
- of white capping in yellow corn, (65) 521.
- of white sheath in corn, (67) 663.
- of white spotting in chicks, (70) 463.
- of whorls and spotting in hair of swine, (66) Idaho 219.
- of whorls in hair of pigs, (68) 605.
- of wildness and tameness in mice, (70) 606.
- of wilt resistance in flax, (68) 33.
- paternal and maternal, in strawberries, (66) 817.
- peculiar, of spike density in wheat, (67) 229.
- sex-linked, correlation of relatives, (69) 32, 33, 511.
- sex-linked, relation to sex chromosomes in breeds of sheep, (65) 217.
- studies, effect on cattle breeding, (66) Ill. 264.
- treatise, (65) 724.



- Hermetia illucens*, notes, (64) 543.
- Hernia**—  
 diaphragmatic, in domestic animals, (69) 711.  
 inheritance of, (68) 316.
- Herons, characteristics, (68) 777.
- Herpesencephalitis virus, insect transmission experiments, (70) 390.
- Herpestomus brunneicornis*, notes, (69) 246.
- Herrania* sp., notes, (67) 399.
- Herring oil, comparison with cod-liver oil as to vitamin content, (65) 397.
- Herrings**—  
 body oil, vitamin A and D in, (66) 492.  
 kippered, vitamins in, (64) 292.
- Hesperioidea of North America, (65) 655.
- Hessian fly**—  
 and the Illinois wheat crop, (61) 254.  
 biological strains, (63) 753.  
 control, (62) Ind. 656; (63) U.S.D.A. 553; (69) Nebr. 547.  
 control in United States, (62) 647.  
 damage, notes, (64) Iowa 851.  
 distribution and life history, (64) Kans. 852.  
 in Iowa, fall activity and spring emergence, (68) 789.  
 in Pacific Northwest, (69) U.S.D.A. 692.  
 in Pennsylvania, (62) 249.  
 infestation in 1929, (61) Ohio 849.  
 infestation in 1931, (66) Ohio 53.  
 infestation, relation to vigor of plant, (65) 454.  
 larva, anatomy, (65) 458.  
 larva, method of taking food, (63) 753.  
 notes, (61) Iowa 353; (68) Ill. 637; (69) Kans. 232; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.  
 outbreaks in Latvia, (64) 247.  
 parasite, seasonal history and morphology, (67) 443.  
 parasites, serphoid and chalcidoid, description, (70) U.S.D.A. 813.  
 progress in Ohio, (63) Ohio 851.  
 protection of wheat crop against, (70) Ill. 648.  
 resistance of winter wheat varieties to, (66) Kans. 556.  
 resistant qualities of wheat, (66) Mo. 346.  
 resistant varieties of wheat and periodical recurrence, (70) Mo. 206.  
 situation in Ohio, (68) Ohio 70.  
 status in Kansas, (61) Kans. 152.  
 survey, (69) Iowa 71.  
 wild grasses as hosts, (65) 457.
- Heterakis**—  
 gallinae, description, (64) Guam 849.  
 gallinae, development, (69) 280.  
 gallinae, life history, (69) 281.  
 gallinae, *N*-butylidene chloride for, (69) 106.  
 gallinae, notes, (67) 282.  
 papillosa in poultry, (61) Kans. 172.  
 papillosa, life cycle studies, (61) 573.  
 papillosa, notes, (64) Kans. 882.  
 spp. in poultry, (66) P.R. 571.  
 spp., notes, (69) 268.
- Heterakis**—Continued.  
 vesicularis, development, (61) 678; (64) 177.
- Heterocampa**—  
 bilineata, notes, (65) Mich. 153.  
 guttivitta, *see* Saddled prominent.
- Heterocera** of Puerto Rico, (67) 573.
- Heterodera**—  
 caconema radicicola, notes, (62) 145.  
 genus, bibliography and host list, (69) 542.  
 marioni, plants attacked by, list, (69) U.S.D.A. 681.  
 punctata n.sp., notes, (63) 743.  
 radicicola—  
 biological studies, (65) Calif. 754.  
 control, (62) Fla. 344; (63) 250; (66) 643.  
 host range, (64) 846.  
 in tobacco seed beds, (63) 248.  
 notes, (61) N.C. 447; (63) La. 545; (64) 847; (65) 345.  
 on abaca, (66) 746.  
 rostochiensis, use of term, (67) 270.  
 schachtii—  
 affecting cereals in South Australia, (68) 488.  
 control, (61) 542.  
 importance to potato production, (69) 534.  
 in Irish Free State, (70) 796.  
 morphology, (67) 270.  
 notes, (63) 245; (66) 643; (68) 57, 489, 490.  
 races and attacks, (68) 63.  
 rostochiensis, notes, (67) 408.  
 spp. on sugarcane, (63) 48.
- Heterofertilization** in corn, (67) 226.
- Heteroligus claudius**—  
 life history and control, (64) 249.  
 notes, (61) 450.
- Heteropatella antirrhini**, notes, (66) 152.
- Heteroptera** of Utah, (66) Utah 156; (70) 654.
- Heterosis** in *Phaseolus vulgaris*, (61) 630.
- Heterosis** in rats, (62) 622.
- Heterospilus cephi**, morphology and life history, (66) 354.
- Heterosporium**—  
 gracile, notes, (65) 542; (66) 152.  
 gracile on iris, resistance to, (61) 841.  
 in old millet grains, toxicity, (67) 265.  
 pruneti n.sp., description, (65) 242.
- Heterothallism**—  
 in cereal rusts, cytological studies, (62) Calif. 745.  
 in *Puccinia graminis*, (63) 145.  
 in *Ustilago zeae*, (61) 533.
- Heterozygotes**, detection with X-rays, (61) 819.
- Heterusia cingala**, notes, (68) 499.
- Hexachlorethane**—  
 action on isolated small intestine of bovines, (69) 578.  
 anthelmintic value, (62) 877.

## Hexameris—

- meridionalis, parasite of sugarcane borer, (63) 157.
- microamphidis, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 692.
- sp., notes, (66) Ill. 245.
- sp., parasite of onion maggot, (62) Ill. 353.

Hexamethylenetetramine, reagent for precipitation of hydroxides of metals, (67) 362.

Hexane, oxidation, (69) 730.

Hexosans, storage in seeds, (65) Iowa 119.

Hexosemonophosphoric acid of muscle, sugar residue in, (64) 710.

## Hexuronic acid—

- absorption spectrum, (68) 722.
- and vitamin C, identity, (69) 11, 169, 774, 902.
- as antiscorbutic factor, (67) 649; (68) 577.
- crystalline structure, (69) 10.
- from suprarenal glands, vitamin C activity, (69) 10.
- isolation, (68) 434.
- studies, (67) 645.

## Hexylresorcinol—

- against internal parasites, clinical experiences, (69) 266.
- and heptylresorcinol, anthelmintic properties, comparison, (67) 310.
- as anthelmintic, (65) 568, 874.
- as general vermicide, (69) 272.
- ascaricidal properties, (64) 562; (66) 771.
- pills for treatment of ascariasis and trichuriasis, (68) 527.

Hibisceae, cytology, (65) 520.

## Hibiscus—

- sabdariffa bud and shoot infection, (68) 769.
- spp., research in India, (66) 131.
- tiliaceus, annual partial wilting in, (62) 52.
- tiliaceus mildew, notes, (64) 846.
- Turk's-cap. root rot resistance in, Tex., (66) 43; (69) 528.

Hickories, propagation by patch budding, (63) Mo. 734.

## Hickory—

- aphid, black, control, (69) 239.
- aphid, black, notes, (69) Fla. 231.
- Appalachian, quality, (61) 277.
- bark beetle infestation, relation to lowered tree vitality, (65) 454.
- bark beetle outbreaks, weather as factor, (62) 158.
- bark beetle, pest of seed sweet corn, (66) Mich. 154.
- bark beetle, spray for, (67) 566.
- budding, (66) Mo. 331.
- leaf gall midges, (61) 546.
- leaves, composition, effect of weathering, (70) 485.
- nut weevil, studies, (62) Miss. 53.
- shoot borer, notes, (64) Miss. 454.

## Hickory—Continued.

- shuck worm, notes, (62) Miss. 53; (65) Fla. 452; (67) Fla. 559; (69) Fla. 231.
- shuck worm on pecans, (64) Miss. 649.
- twig girdler, notes, (65) Conn.State 451.

Hide and skin industry in South Africa, (69) 450.

Hide beetle, notes, (69) 695.

## Hides—

- infected with anthrax, disinfection, (62) 167; (68) 91.
- salted, reddening, (70) U.S.D.A. 151.
- scavenger flies on, (67) 437.
- shade-dried, from rinderpest infected cattle, infectivity, (66) 772.

Hiding power measurements, theory and application, (65) 76.

Hieroestis subcervinella on banana in Canary Islands, (62) 357.

## Highway—

- and street intersections, design, (67) U.S.D.A. 754.
- appropriations, how used, (67) U.S.D.A. 463.
- beautification, papers on, (66) 484.
- development in continental United States, (65) U.S.D.A. 778.
- grading, drilling and blasting in, (66) U.S.D.A. 876.
- policy on commercial basis, (68) 548.
- Research Board, annual meeting, (66) U.S.D.A. 673.
- signs, luminous and nonluminous, visibility, (70) U.S.D.A. 253.
- signs, tests, (70) U.S.D.A. 689.
- traffic analysis methods and results, (61) U.S.D.A. 177.
- traffic capacity, (67) U.S.D.A. 463.
- transportation in Michigan, survey, (68) U.S.D.A. 831.

Highways, *see* Roads.

Hilaria mutica, notes, (68) 636.

## Hippelates pusio—

- immature stages and life history, (63) 851.
- studies, (62) Calif. 751; (68) 789; (69) 266.

Hippiscus corallipes, notes, (66) Utah 648.

## Hippodamia—

- convergens, *see* Ladybeetle, convergent.
- tredecimpunctata, notes, (67) 50.
- Hippuric acid elimination in urine of cattle, (62) 264.

Hispa armigera, life history and control, (63) 255; (65) 657.

Histamine, pharmacology and significance in humoral physiology, treatise, (64) 309.

## Histidine—

- dissociation constants, (63) 410.
- ergothioneine as substitute, (61) 90.
- preparation from hydrolyzed blood paste, (63) 410.
- separation of cystine from, (63) 502.

Histidyl-histidine, titration constants, (67) 196.

- Histiostoma gracilipes*, notes, (70) Ill. 648.
- Histomonas meleagridis*—  
loss of virulence in, (70) 836.  
notes, (66) R.I. 775.
- Hitch, combination cushion spring and clutch release, studies, (65) 577.
- Hitches—  
big, on Illinois farms, (65) 254.  
knots, and splices, strength tests, (62) 174.
- Hitching, multiple, and draft eveners, (67) 175.
- Höchst 4002 and naganol, treatment for surra, (66) 469.
- Hock disease of poultry, (64) Pa. 168.
- Hoe, rotary, for corn cultivation, (66) Va. 579.
- Hog cholera—  
and allied diseases, (64) Colo. 679.  
and dog distemper experiments, (65) 269.  
antiserum and virus, *Brucella suis* in. (67) Mich. 71.  
bacillus, dissociation, (62) 170, 773.  
blood, examination, (62) 773.  
blood in, (63) 774.  
blood, infectivity of cells, (65) 674.  
cellular changes in pigs' blood during, (66) 174; (67) 317.  
century of, (70) 245.  
control in Maryland, (61) 571.  
developments, (70) 534.  
diagnosis, value of formol reaction, (66) 74.  
disinfecting action of caustic soda, (70) 827.  
experiments, (66) 174.  
histological studies, (67) 317; (68) 532; (70) 827.  
immunization, (61) Kans. 172; (68) 811; (70) 682.  
immunization of young pigs against, (62) 260, Ill. 375, 470; (63) 774.  
in baby pigs, (61) Kans. 172.  
in China, (67) 73.  
in New South Wales, (66) 774.  
notes, (66) P.R. 272; (70) 389.  
of central nervous system, histological studies, (65) 381.  
outbreak, (65) 567.  
pathology, paper on, (70) 92.  
pathology, paper on, criticism and replies, (70) 826.  
resistance, breeding for, (61) 257, Iowa 374; (64) Iowa 879; (70) Ill. 604.  
serum-virus vaccination for, (70) 92.  
splenic lesions in, (69) 718.  
studies, (62) 669; (69) 710; (70) U.S.D.A. 526.  
tissue vaccine for, (70) 534.  
transmissibility and prevention by quarantine, (67) 745.  
vaccine, notes, Calif., (61) 370; (65) 770.  
vaccine, preservation by eucalyptus oil, (67) Calif. 595.
- Hog cholera—Continued.  
variations in plasma cholesterol and cholesterol ester content in, (62) 878.  
virus, attenuating with chloroform, (66) 174; (67) 317.  
virus carrier problem, (70) 92.  
virus, effect of sodium and calcium hydroxide, (66) 177.  
virus for pig-typhus-suipestifer group of organisms, bacteriologic examination, (68) 532.  
virus in preserved carcasses, viability, (69) 432.  
virus in vitro, studies, (64) 560.  
virus, nature, (64) 267.  
virus, notes, (67) 450.  
virus, properties, (61) 675.  
virus, study, use of Kendall's media in, (70) 389.
- Hog millet for fattening lambs, (63) Colo. 60.
- Hog peanut, length of day relation to flowering behavior, (67) 117.
- Hog stomach preparations for pernicious anemia, (65) 296.
- Hogs, *see* Pigs.
- Holcocera—  
*iceryaella*, notes, (61) Calif. 351.  
*malignemella*, notes, Mich., (61) 450; (64) 240.  
*pulverea*, notes, (62) 542.  
*pulverea*, parasites of, (69) 233.
- Holly—  
Christmas, deterioration in transit and storage, (67) U.S.D.A. 42.  
Christmas, growing on farm, (68) U.S.D.A. 338.  
insects, notes, (67) 284, 425.  
mite, life history, (61) Mass. 850.  
propagation, (62) 438.
- Hollyhock—  
*Cercospora* spot, notes, (66) 152.  
disease, (65) N.J. 352.  
gardens in honor of Dr. S. M. Babcock, (66) 398.  
injury from potato leafhopper, (67) 568.  
rust, control, (61) Ind. 342.  
rust, notes, (66) 152; (70) Tex. 192.
- Holocremna macellator cothurnata*, notes, (69) 837.
- Holotrichia vidua*, life history studies, (66) 756.
- Holyomorpha picus* on beans in South China, (65) 359.
- Homalodisca triquetra*, notes, (70) 207.
- Home—  
accounts, analysis, (68) Ill. 715.  
demonstration agents, services, (66) 482.  
demonstration work, (70) U.S.D.A. 862.  
demonstration work under Smith-Lever Act, 1914-1924, (61) U.S.D.A. 789.  
demonstrations, enlarging content and influence, (65) 889.



## Home—Continued.

- economics—*see also* Household.  
 and White House Conference, (65) 889.  
 basis for extension programs in, (62) U.S.D.A. 90.  
 Bureau of, history, activities, and organization, (63) 690.  
 classes, teaching social and family relations in, (62) 89.  
 contributions of chemistry to, editorial, (69) 717.  
 course, basis for building, (68) 715.  
 education, developments and trends, (62) 186.  
 education, prospects for progress, (65) 89.  
 education, suggestions for, (69) 142.  
 education, training supervisors, (62) 891.  
 extension program in, (66) Ill. 686.  
 extension, trends in, (63) U.S.D.A. 889.  
 function of research in, (63) 88.  
 in secondary schools, buildings and equipment, (69) 302.  
 papers on, (63) 486.  
 program, (64) N.J. 568.  
 research, effect on standards of living, (68) U.S.D.A. 137.  
 research, progress and problems in, (62) 88.  
 status of Purnell research in, (62) 89.  
 teacher training under Smith-Hughes Act, (61) 691.  
 teaching, individual assignment, (65) 889.  
 undergraduate work, (62) 89.  
 vocational education in, (64) 389.  
 vocational education in, under George-Reed Act, (62) 89.  
 farm, and community, interrelations, (65) 686.  
 grounds, improvement, (66) Colo. 39.  
 grounds, planning, planting, and care, (62) Miss. 143.  
 grounds, summer care and maintenance, (61) Okla. Panhandle, 530.  
 living problems, textbook, (62) 487.  
 maintenance and repair, treatise, (65) 299.  
 making courses, textbook for, (61) 691.  
 making education, home project in, (70) 864.  
 making on the farm, analysis of managerial responsibilities, (61) 298.  
 making, textbook, (67) 493.  
 making, use of time in, (62) R.I. 598, Wash. Col. 598.  
 management and equipment, (67) Ind. 637.  
 management studies, (64) Ill. 898.

## Home—Continued.

- relations, high school courses in, (65) 90.  
 resources, improved use of, papers on, (66) 483.  
 Homemaker, master, paper on, (66) 482.  
 Homemakers, rural, use of time by, (69) Mont. 477.  
 Hominy, yellow, vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.  
 Homona coffearia, notes, (68) 499.  
 Homoptera—  
   biology, N.C., (65) 153; (68) 497.  
   in Palestine, (61) 356.  
   of Utah, (66) 155, Utah 156.  
   Puerto Rican, (62) 854.  
 Homotoma ficus, notes, (62) 154.  
 Homotylus terminalis, parasite of coccinellid, (69) 73.  
 Homozygosis and inbreeding, (69) 507.  
 Homozygosity of dominant types, probability, (66) 128.  
 Honey—  
   and honeycomb, vitamins in, (62) 93.  
   as disseminator of American foulbrood, (64) 239.  
   catalase, (65) 856.  
   certification, paper on, (64) 238.  
   colloids, properties and removal, (65) 408.  
   color grades, definitions, (68) 650.  
   color, notes, (69) N.Y. Cornell 72.  
   cookery, (66) 889.  
   cost of production, (70) Oreg. 852.  
   cream, preparation, (68) Ill. 854.  
   crystallization, (65) 856.  
   dextrose and levulose in, determining, (66) 609.  
   diastase in, source, (63) 162.  
   diastase, variation in, (65) Calif. 755.  
   diastatic activity, (62) Calif. 753.  
   effect of storage, (63) Wis. 51.  
   fermentation, (70) 155.  
   fermentation and crystallization, (66) N.Y. Cornell 802.  
   fermentation, causes, (69) 386.  
   fermenting, yeasts in, (66) 10.  
   flora in Southwest, changes in, (67) 720.  
   flow from goldenrod, relation to temperature, (67) 720.  
   foreign trade in, (63) U.S.D.A. 389.  
   formol titration application to, (64) 511.  
   fumigated, hydrocyanic acid in, (68) 650.  
   gathering, ripening, and storing by bees, time and labor factors, (67) Iowa 424.  
   granulation, control, (66) N.Y. Cornell 647; (67) 156.  
   in ices and sherbets, (65) 69.  
   in storage, deterioration and spoilage, (63) 757; (67) 721.  
   in storage, effect of temperature, (65) 856; (67) Wis. 706.

## Honey—Continued.

- low diastase content, (69) Calif. 71.  
marketing, (68) U.S.D.A. 552; (70) Calif. 119.  
melezitose in, (64) 462.  
moisture determination, methods (65) 856.  
organic acids in, (65) 408.  
overheated, detection, (63) 757.  
plants in Iowa, (65) Iowa 153.  
plants of State, N.C., (65) 153; (68) 497.  
plants, studies, Tex., (66) 51; (70) 207.  
production and marketing in Puerto Rico, (68) P.R. 361.  
production at Ottawa, (61) Can. 455.  
production, disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.  
production in suburban area, (65) N.J. 849.  
products, distribution, (67) Tex. 705.  
rate of ripening, (69) 87.  
statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.  
stored, moisture in top and bottom layers, (67) 653.  
studies, (65) 855.  
use in ice cream, (62) Ill. 372; (63) Ill., 571, Mich. 571; (69) Calif. 98.  
use in water ices and sherbets, (65) 488.  
v. sucrose in bread making, (65) 394.  
vitamin E in, (61) 597.  
yield, factors affecting, (62) 159.  
yield in Egypt, improvement, (65) 58.  
Honeydew melon fruit rot, (67) 548.  
Honeydew, production on pine, (64) 544.  
Hoofs, normal and pathological, statics of pododerm, (65) 869.  
Hookworms—  
in cattle, (66) P.R. 570.  
in children, improved diets for, (69) Fla. 303.  
in dogs, (62) 265.  
in dogs, two strains, egg production, (66) 669.  
in foxes, (70) 537.  
in Kangaroo, (63) 170.  
in sheep and goats, control, (67) 602.  
in sheep in New South Wales, distribution, (70) 388.  
in Springbuck, (63) 171.  
infestation, (67) Fla. 620.  
n-butylidene chloride test for, (69) 106.  
proteins of, cutaneous tests with, (61) 174.

## Hop—

- disease, new, cause, (67) 695.  
diseases, notes, (64) 230.  
downy mildew—  
control, (69) 375.  
in British Columbia, (69) 223.  
in England in 1927, (61) 537.  
in 1932, (69) 815.  
notes, (62) 49, 532; (64) West. Wash. 646; (68) 55; (70) U.S.D.A. 486.

## Hop—Continued.

- gardens, dew formation in, measurements, (67) 108.  
industry in Oregon, (66) Oreg. 84.  
leaf roll, studies, (66) 443.  
mildew notes, (63) 451.  
mildew resistant forms, (64) 231.  
mosaic, transmission experiments, (64) 232.  
powdery mildew—  
action of sulfur in various forms, (68) 341.  
control, (61) 648.  
resistant varieties, grafting experiments, (64) 232.  
studies, (69) 222.  
virus diseases, transmission, (62) 536.  
wilt, notes, (65) 614.  
Hoplocampa—  
flava, biology, (70) 68.  
flava, notes, (70) 814.  
minuta, notes, (64) 543.  
testudinea, biology and control, (68) 652.  
testudinea, control, (68) 781; (69) 561.  
Hoplocerambyx spinicornis—  
epidemic attacks, (61) 757.  
studies, (61) 255.  
Hoplochaitophorus, new genus, erection, (69) 388.  
Hops, fertilizer deficiencies in, symptoms, (70) 327.  
Hops, fertilizer experiments, (68) 200.  
Horák, Joseph, Fund, notes, (65) 600.  
Horismenus depressus n.sp., description, (63) 554.  
Hormodendrum—  
cladosporioides in butter, (63) Minn. 670.  
cladosporioides, notes, (62) 538.  
microsporium n.sp., notes, (62) 538.  
Hormone—  
action following injection of pregnancy urine, external evidence, (69) 352.  
female, from human pregnancy urine, effect on dogs, (65) 427.  
female, in fowls, plumage and oviduct response to, (65) 28.  
female, of mares, injection into immature rats, (64) 731.  
follicular, chemical nature, (63) 326.  
follicular, in urine of pregnant cows, (63) 326.  
from urine of pregnant women, effect on immature ovaries, (62) 826.  
gonadotropic, from normal urine and urine of pregnancy, preparation, (68) 607.  
gonadotropic, preparation, properties, and filtration, (69) 33.  
gonad-stimulating—  
absence in blood and urine of patients with pituitary tumor, (69) 350.  
in hypophysectomized animals, (69) 350.

## Hormone—Continued.

## ground-stimulating—continued.

in the pituitary and stage of oestrous cycle, correlation, (62) 324.

male, chemical nature, (63) 326.

male, standardization, (63) 222.

male, studies, (64) 729.

of anterior pituitary and ovarian grafts, (62) 217.

## oestrum-producing—

and oestrum-inhibiting, in ovary of cow, (62) 516.

effect on growth of mammary gland, (64) Mo. 214.

in urine of cows, (64) Mo. 215.

of anterior hypophysis for diagnosing pregnancy, (62) Calif. 726.

of human placental origin, effect on oviduct of ovariectomized fowl, (65) 220.

ovarian, recovery from urine of injected monkeys, (62) 325.

plant growth, action, (70) 755.

test, electric ejaculation, in guinea pigs, (63) 432.

## testicular—

assay, castrated rats for, (69) 351.

effect of freshness of testes and of desiccation of testicular tissue, (69) 352.

preparations, assay, (69) 351.

response of castrated male rats to injection, (69) 351.

Hormonema dematioides n.g. and n.sp., notes, (62) 538.

## Hormones—

and vitamins, relationship, (69) 465.

corpus luteum and follicular, interaction, (62) 127.

effect on formation of hen's eggs, (66) 860.

gonadotropic  $\rho$ -factors, purification and properties, (69) 351.

hypophyseal, effect on mammary glands, (63) 327; (66) Mo. 424.

hypophyseal, impairment of birth mechanism by, (63) 326.

hypophyseal, stimulation of placenta reaction in vaginal endometrium, (63) 326.

oestrogenic crystalline, properties, (69) 352.

wound, in plants, (61) 514.

Horn fly, developmental stages, length, (65) 50.

## Hornet—

bald-faced, nesting habits, (63) 359.

European, increase in Maryland and other States, (65) 59.

Hornets, population of nest, (67) 581.

Hornets, tentative synopsis, (68) 74.

Hornworms, damage to tobacco, (63) Wis. 51; (66) Tenn. 450.

## Horse—

and tractor power, costs, (63) 280; (70) Ill. 854.

## Horse—Continued.

and zebra cross, notes, (63) 219.

blood, mineral composition, (70) 826.

botfly, *see* Botfly, horse.

brain, senile changes of, (65) 869.

business, needs of, (63) 360.

hours and equipment cost on Missouri farms, (62) Mo. 82.

husbandry, problems, (63) 360.

labor, costs, (70) 848.

leech invasion of throat of large domestic animals in Bulgaria, (69) 710.

meat meal and Manamar, comparison, (68) Ariz. 795.

nose flies, control, (65) 56.

sickness, African, studies, (67) 74.

sickness, immunization against, (64) 771.

sickness in Southern Rhodesia, (70) 828.

sickness, notes, (67) 452.

sickness, papers on, (63) 872.

sickness, prophylactic vaccination, (64) 677.

spasm of diaphragm in, (63) 171.

tachycardia and partial heart block in, (70) 92.

work on farms, cost, (64) Ohio 686.

Horsechestnut, gummosis in, (63) 250.

## Horseflies—

Arkansas, studies, (63) Ark. 753.

biology, (66) Ark. 549.

biology and control, (68) Ark. 636.

bionomics, (64) 247.

Bourgault's trap for, (69) 73.

of Minnesota, (67) Minn. 574.

studies, (64) Ark. 454.

transmission of anaplasmosis by, (67) 453.

## Horsefly—

black, life history, (69) 243.

black, notes, (63) La. 369.

striped, biology, (66) 557.

Horsemint, culture for honey production and for oil, Tex., (66) 51; (67) 705; (70) 207.

## Horse radish—

bacterial leaf spot, description, (61) 240.

leaf beetle in Finland, (68) 781.

vitamin C in, (68) 861.

## Horses—

acropachy in, (70) 92.

anemic condition proving fatal, (65) Ind. 174.

animal parasites of, symptoms and treatment, (66) Ill. 274.

big-team hitches, (69) 875.

big-team outfits, demonstrating, (69) 405.

blood, bilirubin in after carbon tetrachloride administration, (69) 710.

blood groups in, (68) 90; (69) 580.

blood, in health and disease, (69) 578.

blood, iron percentage, (69) 592.

blood, new piroplasm found in, (69) 248.

blood pressure in, (67) 71.



## Horses—Continued.

- Bohemian, fossil remains, (62) 515.  
 brain disease, (69) Calif. 104.  
 breeding and breeds, (65) 27.  
 breeding and feeding, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.  
 breeding by artificial insemination, (65) 27.  
 breeding diseases, (61) 73; (70) Ky. 240.  
 breeding, health control of, (62) 260.  
 breeding industry, effect of stallion law, (65) 254.  
 breeding, linebreeding program, (70) 605.  
 breeding, treatise, (67) 62.  
 champion pulling teams, (65) 254.  
 circulation, diagnostic value of tonosilograms in studies, (70) 827.  
 city work, hay requirements, (66) Conn. Storrs 259.  
 colics in, due to parasites, (70) P.R. 246.  
 colics in, effect of weather, (69) 579.  
 compounding rations for, (67) 724.  
 cost of work from 1912 to 1929, (66) Mo. 381.  
 costs on Wisconsin farms, (63) Wis. 84.  
 digestion trials, (66) 460.  
 disease of frontal sinus, (65) 869.  
 dominant and recessive spotting and glass-eyed condition, (66) 728.  
 doped, clinical examinations, (70) 827.  
 draft, extension work in Illinois, (63) 360.  
 draft, feeding experiments, (61) Iowa 364.  
 draft power, methods of testing and defects, (68) 880.  
 draft, raising, (68) 234.  
 draft tests with, (63) 380.  
 evolution in, modes, (68) 748.  
 examination for soundness and health, (63) 875.  
 experimental work at Michigan State College, (68) 228.  
 extension activities with, (69) 405.  
 farm work, cost of keeping, (62) Mo. 82.  
 fatal disease of, (61) Nebr. 768, Nebr. 869; (67) 596.  
 febrile conditions, treatment with selection, (65) 870.  
 feeding, (69) N.J. 255.  
 feeding and breeding experiments, Can., (62) 549; (65) 60; (66) 560.  
 feeding and management, (66) Iowa 164.  
 feeding experiments, (64) N.Y. Cornell 665; (65) Wis. 461.  
 fistula and poll-evil, relation to *Bacterium abortus*, (67) 168.  
 fistulous withers and other lesions due to *Brucella abortus*, (61) 472.  
 fistulous withers in, relation to filaria worm, (61) Kans. 173.

## Horses—Continued.

- gastrointestinal parasites, anthelmintics for, (70) 683.  
 gastrophile myiasis in cheek, (63) 259.  
 genital infections and prenatal diseases, (69) 434.  
 growth and development, (70) 371.  
 heart block in, Adams-Stokes' syndrome, (69) 579.  
 hitching studies, (63) Ill. 279.  
 immunization against horsesickness, (70) 382.  
 in Philippines, temperature, pulse, and respiration rates, (67) 168.  
 inbreeding, (65) 254.  
 infection with *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*, (63) 373.  
 infections of fetuses and foals, (69) Ky. 111.  
 infectious brain disease, (66) Calif. 76.  
 inheritance in, (64) 25; (66) 819.  
 inheritance of color, (62) 514, 620; (68) 228.  
 inheritance of color and markings, (63) 126.  
 inheritance of piebald patterns and wall eyes in, (69) 640.  
 internal pests, (68) Ill. 666.  
 intestinal parasites in, (67) 169.  
 labor costs on farms, (61) Oreg. 684.  
 labor efficiency on tractor and nontractor farms, (68) Mich. 841.  
 large flexor tendons of feet, extension and elasticity, (70) 92.  
 lethal sex-linked gene in, (69) 640.  
 light, breeding, treatise, (65) 556.  
 liver disease from alsike clover feeding, (70) 99.  
 metabolism harness for, (65) 254.  
 metabolism in, (69) N.H. 406.  
 metabolism studies, equipment for, (69) 405.  
 mixed feeds for, comparative values, (70) Mich. 77.  
 moon blindness, (70) 827.  
 moribund, blood picture, (65) 868.  
 needed experimental work, (65) 254.  
 neurotropic virus infections, newer knowledge, (66) 76.  
 new hereditary factor in, (62) 216.  
 of Altai region, color genetics, (66) 819.  
 on farms, (63) N.H. 86; (67) Ind. 612.  
 outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.  
 parasites, (66) 470; (68) Ill. 252; (69) V.I. 585; (70) U.S.D.A. 526.  
 parasites and parasitic diseases, (65) U.S.D.A. 72.  
 pasture values and pasture methods, (61) Kans. 158.  
 poisoning with laurel, (65) U.S.D.A. 177.  
 poisoning with ratti seeds, (67) 745.  
 posture and movement, value of laceratus fibrosus and of tendo femorotarsus on, (65) 568.  
 posture of bones in, (65) 567.

## Horses—Continued.

- prices, (70) Me. 119.
  - prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
  - production and management under range conditions, (68) Mont. 796.
  - production, disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.
  - production, effect of motorization, (62) 277.
  - protein requirements, (68) 227.
  - pulling ability and conformation, relation, (61) 258.
  - pulling power, Ill., (64) 884; (70) 687.
  - pulling power of teams, (62) Ill. 381.
  - research work in England, (65) 482.
  - semen, pH value, (61) 821.
  - serum, amyloidosis, (70) 91.
  - spermatozoa, effect of deficient rations on, (61) Calif. 364.
  - spermatozoa production, (63) 127.
  - stabling, feeding, and care, treatise, (61) 666.
  - statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - strongyle infestation in, (70) 674.
  - summer sores in, cell proliferation response to sulfhydryl on, (69) 111.
  - suppurations of, relation to *Bacillus abortus*, (63) 76.
  - thoracic aorta, necrosis and cicatrix, (69) 580.
  - thoroughbred, history of evolution, (70) 225.
  - tractors, and farm equipment, (62) Iowa 83.
  - type for Corn Belt farming, (69) 405.
  - variations in, (62) 421.
  - wild, and hybrids, angles formed by bones of locomotion, (69) 701.
  - work, costs and incomes, (64) Ill. 889.
  - work, feeding experiments, (66) N.Y. Cornell 659.
  - work, minerals for, (64) Iowa 867.
  - work, protein requirements, N.Y. Cornell, (69) 90; (70) 815.
- Horsetail, poisonous to horses, (64) 379.
- Horseweed as host for black scale, (65) Calif. 756.

## Horticultural—

- Congress, International, notes, (61) 100; (62) 500.
- exhibitions, (64) U.S.D.A. 142.
- possibilities of Palestine, (61) 381.
- records, recording apparatus, (66) 332.
- research, future of, (70) 773.
- research institutions, European, (61) 834.

## Horticulture—

- agriculture, and agrotechny, dictionary, (68) 283.
- Arthur H. Scott Foundation at Swarthmore College, notes, (61) 500.
- dictionary, (65) 227.
- enterprises in the South, (67) 244.
- enterprises, textbook, (61) 290.
- field experiments in, (66) 137.
- in district of Kara-Kala, (68) 477.

## Horticulture—Continued.

- in Manchuria, climatic conditions, (61) 522.
  - ornamental, (64) N.J. 568.
  - treatise, (61) 227.
- Hose for fighting rural fires, tests, (65) N.J. 578.
- Hotbeds—
- and coldframes, construction and management, (61) N.Mex. 37.
  - artificial illumination for, (67) 609.
  - coldframes, and propagating benches, electricity for, (67) 329, Mass. 386.
  - electric, construction and operation, (68) Oreg. 257.
  - electric, operating costs, (65) Mo. 881.
  - electrical heating combinations, comparison, (68) Minn. 834.
  - electrically heated, (64) 79, 481; (67) Md. 524; (68) 761, Idaho 834.
  - electrically heated, use, (69) N.H. 364.
  - treatise, (69) 124.
  - use of solar heat in, (68) Miss. 328.
  - use of synthetic manures for heating, (68) Okla. 616.
- House flies—
- as mechanical carrier of coccidia, (70) 657.
  - chemotropic responses, (66) U.S.D.A. 454.
  - contact angles of insecticides, (68) N.H. 216.
  - distribution, (66) Guam 448.
  - efficient medium for rearing, (69) 83.
  - fumigation for, (61) S.C. 452.
  - in Palestine, biology, (67) 285.
  - nervous system, progressive paralysis of, (68) 791.
  - nutriment for, (65) 453.
  - poison for, (62) 241.
  - rearing for testing purposes, (65) 846.
  - relative toxicity of trisodium arsenite and arsenious acid to, (69) 244.
  - sodium fluosilicate v. borax for control, (65) 458.
  - transmission of fowl cholera by, (68) 536.
- House fly parasites, notes, (70) Guam 802.
- Household—*see also* Home economics.
- budgets in money, time, and energy, standards, (69) 765.
  - buying by farm families, (70) N.Y. Cornell 574.
  - care and cleaning, (70) Ill. 892.
  - equipment, studies, (66) Va. 598.
  - insects and pests, control, (62) 355; (65) 53; (67) 428; (69) Tenn. 76.
  - insects, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
  - linen and clothing expenditures of rural families, (66) Miss. 694.
  - machinery, electric, current consumption, (69) Ind. 156.
  - pests, control, (62) 355; (65) 53; (67) 428; (69) Tenn. 76.
  - tasks, energy cost, Wash.Col., (68) 874; (69) 907.

## Houses—

- farm and village, foundations for, (67) U.S.D.A. 350.
- five-room, size of rooms in, (67) 350.
- insulation, economies and application, (67) 782.
- light frame, construction, (65) 780.
- ready-cut, five-room, size of rooms in, (67) 350.

## Housework and marketing manual, (63) 486.

## Housing—

- American, effect of social and economic conditions, (63) 497.
- and malaria, critical summary, (70) 657.
- farm and village, (68) 854.

## Howardula phyllotretae n.sp., description, (69) 695.

## Huber loan fund, establishment, (70) 735.

## Huckleberries, insects affecting, (65) Me. 756.

## Hulstia undulata, notes, (63) Utah 251.

## Human nature, biological basis, treatise, (63) 724.

## Humans, fasting data, (69) Mo. 95.

## Humbert-Marie José prize in agricultural economics, (64) 799.

## Humic—

- acid, adsorption by, (66) 416.
- acid sol, titration curves, (70) 20.
- acid stimulation of Azotobacter growth, nature, (68) 165.
- acids, natural and artificial, (68) 451.
- matter of soil, nature and origin, (68) 451.
- substances in wood decomposition, (61) 720.

## Humidification for residences, (66) 495.

## Humidity—

- apparatus, description, (64) 542.
- as factor in control of leaf diseases, (61) Ohio 444.
- atmospheric, and evaporation from meal worm, (66) 853.
- atmospheric and harmattan, (62) 713.
- atmospheric, effect on death points of insects, (68) 635.
- biological effects on storage of fruit, (69) 538.
- controlling for testing textiles, (66) 394.
- effect on evaporation rate, (70) 600.
- effect on milk production, (61) N.J. 765.
- effect on superoptimal and thermal death temperatures of cotton, (70) 600.
- in air and wood in fresh-air chambers, control, (65) 323.
- measurement and control, relation to entomological problems, (66) 548.
- methods of regulation, (69) 233.
- of climate of Sweden and effects, (66) 714.
- relation to forest fires, (62) 313.
- relative, chemical control of, (69) 783.
- relative, instrument for testing, (65) 520.

## Humidity—Continued.

- relative, tables, (68) U.S.D.A. 18.
- relative, thermometer for measurement, (65) 808.

## Humification, estimation, hydrogen peroxide for, (66) 205.

## Humin nitrogen, chemical nature, (66) 502.

## Humming birds, bionomics, (68) 63.

## Humus—

- chemical nature, (67) N.J. 505.
- chemical nature and origin, (68) 163; (70) 450.
- compounds in soils, (70) U.S.D.A. 448.
- cover in New York forests, types, (64) N.Y.Cornell 612.
- electrodialyzed, reactions, (63) 211.
- formation, (68) 163.
- formation and decomposition of organic matter, (69) Iowa 16.
- formation, comparative values of green manures, (64) Pa. 120.
- formation, course, and forest litter, (66) N.Y.Cornell 613.
- investigations, (65) Iowa 113.
- layers in forest soil, types, (68) 299.
- marine, chemical nature and origin, (70) 18.
- studies, (64) Iowa 810.
- type in forests of northeastern United States, (66) N.Y.Cornell 613.

## Hunterellus hookeri, colony of, (66) 856.

## Hunting—

- and fishing in Rhode Island, (70) 355.
- field and turf, diseases and accidents referable to, (70) 675.

## Huntley Field Station, work, U.S.D.A., (61) 797; (69) 909.

## Hurricane grass, control, (67) V.I. 518.

## Hurricanes, West Indian, of 1932, (68) U.S.D.A. 732.

## Husker-shredders, operating with electric motors, (64) Ind. 182.

## Hyacinth bulbs, production, (63) U.S.D.A. 340.

## Hyacinth diseases, notes, (65) 542.

## Hyacinths—

- effect of temperatures during flower formation, (64) 213.
- forcing with artificial light, effect, (68) 192.
- periodicity in, shifting, (69) 27.

## Hyalomma mauritanicum, transmission of theileriosis by, (61) 175; (65) 776.

## Hyalopterus—

- arundinis, *see* Plum aphid, mealy.
- atriplicis, vector of bean mosaic virus, (69) 387.

## Hybla maculata n.sp., from Puerto Rico, (69) 72.

## Hyblaea pueria, notes, (67) 562.

## Hybrid—

- constant, of three species, synthesis of, (69) 508.
- sterility and incompatibility, (66) 817.
- tri-generic, of Zea, Tripsacum, and Euchlaena, (69) 345.



## Hybrid vigor—

- basis of, (68) 602.
- factor in tetrigid parthenogenesis, (66) 728.
- in corn, (63) 325.
- in cotton, (64) 428; (66) Ark. 521.
- in eggplants, utilization, (64) 529.
- in kernel weight of wheat crosses, (65) 634.
- in oats, (64) 429.
- in poultry, (62) 215.
- in rats, (62) 622.
- in wheat, (65) 624.

Hybridization—*see also* Breeding, Animal breeding, Plant breeding, and specific animals and plants.

- in red clover, (69) 192.
- in Ribes, (61) 429.
- in *Ustilago zeae*, (63) Minn. 625.
- interspecific and intergeneric, relation to plant breeding, (67) 662.
- nodules on cruciferous plants, (65) 539.
- plant, before Mendel, (64) 213.

## Hybrids—

- cytology, (66) 726.
- reciprocal interspecific, difference in success, (63) 817.
- reciprocal, paper on, (61) 215.

## Hydatid disease in Australia, control, (61) 267.

## Hydnum ochraceum, notes, (66) Pa. 237.

## Hydrangea—

- bluing and chlorosis, (69) 823.
- effect of soil reaction, (64) Ohio 635.
- flower color, effect of aluminum, (69) N.Y. Cornell 57.
- flower color, factors affecting, (67) 685.
- flower color, modification, (70) N.Y. Cornell 783.
- hortensis, *Oidium* affecting, (66) 842.

## Hydraulic machinery, treatise, (69) 874.

## Hydriodic acid, boiling, action on gossypol, (61) 802.

## Hydrocarbon gases, unsaturated, initiation and stimulation of adventitious roots by, (70) 27.

## Hydrocarbons—

- action on eggs of *Lygus pabulinus*, (68) 637.
- aliphatic olefin, detonation characteristics, (66) 280.
- analysis by combustion, (66) 507.
- chlorinated alkyl, anthelmintic tests, (66) 175.
- oxidation, (69) 730.
- paraffin, detonation characteristics, (65) 274.
- pure, knock ratings, (61) 379.

## Hydrocephalus—

- hereditary character in mice, (69) 194.
- in rats on stock diets, (66) Ala. 893.

## Hydrochloric acid—

- and ethyl alcohol, simultaneous effect on wood, (63) 308.
- for Bordeaux spray removal from oranges, (70) 645.
- solutions, refractive indices for determination, (68) 154.

## Hydrocyanic acid—

- evolution from calcium cyanide, (62) 448.
- for insect pests, (62) 449.
- gas concentration, determination, (61) 546.
- gas concentration, relation to kill of scale insects, (67) 711.
- gas, diffusion, (66) 753.
- gas, effect on California red scale, (69) 388.
- gas, forcing plant growth with, (63) 428.
- gas fumigation for household insects, (67) U.S.D.A. 428.
- gas fumigation of pecan nursery stock, effect, (68) 782.
- gas, fumigation with sustained and dissipated vacuum, (69) 75.
- gas, maximum weights in inclosed space, (61) 545.
- gas penetration into 140-lb. bags of flour, (70) 359.
- gas, toxicity, increasing with auxiliary gases, (70) 503.
- producing plants, poisonous to livestock, (67) U.S.D.A. 165.
- sprayer, air jet, (66) 758.
- toxicity, (61) 656.

Hydroecia micacea, *see* Potato stem borer.

## Hydroferrocyanic acid, manganometric determination, (61) 501.

## Hydrofluoric acid in factory smoke, effect on grazing cattle, (69) 578.

## Hydrogen—

- as a fuel, (70) 254.
- cyanide fumigation, covers for confining gas, (62) Tex. 652.
- cyanide fumigation, effect on foods, (64) 582.
- cyanide, penetration into living cells, (61) 121.
- determination in gas mixtures, (69) 171.
- electrode vessels, Clark, shaker for, (61) 12.

## Hydrogen-ion—

- apparatus, portable, description, (62) 11.
- concentration—
  - determination, method, (61) 309.
  - determination, use of wide-range indicators for, (66) 503.
  - equation, nomogram for solving, (68) 727.
  - in butter, determination, (66) 409.
  - in soils, (66) Vt. 615.
  - in soils, determination methods, (68) 293.
  - measurement, (63) 312.
  - measurement, problem of dilution in, (66) 503.
  - measurement, treatise, (63) 609.
  - monograph, (61) 610.
  - photometric determination, two-color indicators for, (66) 308.
  - studies of water, peat, and soil in swamp land, (66) 124.

Hydrogen-ion—Continued.

concentration—continued.

variation with carbon dioxide pressure, (64) 10.

determination—

and importance in chemistry, treatise, (62) 707.

in solid media, methods, (62) Pa. 311.

with glass electrode, potentiometer for, (62) 607.

in ionic exchange and hydration, (70) Mo. 157.

phenomena in plants, (69) 26.

Hydrogen—

ionization, role in insect control, (65) 651.

ions, adsorption, effect on gelatin, (61) 502.

peroxide—

determination, (70) 296.

effect on soil organic matter, (68) 304.

for estimating humification, (66) 205.

germicidal value, effect of sulfates, (65) Wis. 471.

in complex mixtures, determination, (69) 485.

rate of decomposition, effect of copper and lead ions, (65) 504.

replaceable, determination in manganese dioxide-free soils, (66) 315.

semimicro determination, (70) 297.

sulfide, production by *Salmonella pullorum*, effect of temperature, (64) 775.

swells in canned fruits, prevention, (64) 282.

Hydrometer—

for estimating total solids in irrigation water and soil extracts, (70) 443.

for soil analysis, new type, (67) 212.

method of analysis, graphical solution of data, (66) U.S.D.A. 279.

Hydrophobia, *see* Rabies.

*Hydrotaea australis*, notes, (68) 790.

*i*-Hydroxyasparagines, synthesis, (66) 110.

$\alpha$ -Hydroxy- $\beta$  sulfhydryl propionic acid, oxidation-reduction potentials, (65) 204.

Hydroxyl groups, microdetermination, (64) 509.

Hydroxylamine, production by reduction of nitrates and nitrites, (69) 165.

Hydroxyproline—

and proline, indispensability in nutrition, (69) 144.

preparation, (66) 711.

Hydroxyvaline, apparent dissociation constants, (67) 197.

Hygiene, rural, European conference on, (68) 696.

Hygroma of the knee of cattle, role of *Bacterium abortum* in, (64) 559.

Hygromas and *Brucella abortus*, (70) 832.

*Hylastes* spp., notes, (62) 547.

Hylemyia—

*antiqua*, *see* Onion maggot.

*brassicae*, *see* Cabbage maggot.

*brunescens*, notes, (64) 248.

*cilicrura*, *see* Seed-corn maggot.

*coarctata*, epidemiology, (67) 285.

*trichodactyla*, *see* Potato maggot.

*Hylephila phylaeus*, life history, (68) 502.

*Hylesinini* affecting olive, (68) 649.

*Hylesinus taranio*, notes, (68) 649.

*Hylobius*—

*abietis*, biology of nutrition in, (69) 233.

*pales*, notes, (69) 85.

*piceus*, notes, (62) 547.

*Hylotrupes*—

*bafulus* in Denmark, campaign against, (63) 846.

*bafulus* outbreak, (62) 450.

*ligneus*, notes, (67) 579.

*Hylurgops glabratus*, studies, (61) 557; (67) 426.

*Hylurgus ligniperda*, notes, (62) 547.

*Hymenochaete noxia*, notes, (68) 62.

*Hymenolepis*—

*cantaniana*, intermediate host of, (69) 267.

*carioca*, intermediate host of, (61) 455.

*carioca*, new intermediate hosts for, (69) 268.

*carioca*, notes, (67) 746; (70) 248.

*cuneata*, notes, (68) 536.

sp. in turkeys, treatment, (65) Mich. 176.

spp., parasite of rats, (64) 237.

*Hymenoptera*, parasitic—

descriptions and notes, (69) 247.

important in New Zealand, (63) 360.

larvae, respiration in, (67) 443.

new species, (65) 59.

notes, (63) 554.

polyembryony among, (65) U.S.D.A. 157.

value, (62) 859.

*Hyostrogylus rubidus*, notes, (63) 875.

*Hypera*—

*postica*, *see* Alfalfa weevil.

*punctata*, *see* Clover leaf weevil.

*rumicis*, life history and parasites, (70) 67.

*Hyperalonia oenomaus*, notes, (67) U.S.D.A. 582.

*Hyperaspis*—

*8-notata*, predacious on *citricola* scale, (69) 73.

*fimbriolata marginatus* n.subsp., description, (70) 651.

*lateralis*, biology and feeding habits, (68) 792.

*signata*, notes, (70) N.Y.Cornell 802.

*Hypercalcemia*—

irradiated ergosterol, source of excess calcium in, (65) 194; (66) 893; (67) 487.

source of excess serum calcium, (68) 130.

*Hypericum* spp., photodynamic action, (70) 828.

- Hyperinsulinism, a definite disease entity, (70) 730.
- Hypermallus villosus, notes, (68) Mich. 224.
- Hyperodes porcellus in lawns, (68) Conn. State 65.
- Hyperparathyroidism and rickets, (70) 728.
- Hyperphosphatemia induced by irradiated ergosterol, source of excess phosphorus, (66) 893.
- Hyperthyroidism in Brown Leghorn fowls, effect, (65) 220.
- Hypertrichosis partialis in swine, (69) 432.
- Hypervitaminosis—  
and vitamin balance, (61) 297; (62) 196; (63) 194.  
D, studies, (65) 896; (66) 867.  
in fowls, (65) 96.  
in rats, experimental, (62) 96.
- Hyphantria cunea, *see* Webworm, fall.
- Hypoloma incertum, sterol production and antirachitic activatibility, (65), 398.
- Hypomycetes, effect of ultra-violet irradiation, (68) 314.
- Hypocalcemia—  
artificially induced, in cows, (67) 451.  
relation to milk fever, (66) 272.
- Hypochloride, efficiency, effect of alkalinity, (69) 708.
- Hypochlorite disinfectants, studies, (64) Kans. 876.
- Hypochlorites—  
as deodorants in butter manufacture, (68) Ark. 661.  
corrosion from, lessening, (67) 309.
- Hypochnus—  
rot of apples, notes, (61) 244.  
sasakii, notes, (69) 225.  
sasakii, pathogenicity, effect of salt, (70) 347.  
spp., notes, (68) 57.
- Hypodactylism, congenital, new type, (62) 215.
- Hypoderma—  
aeratum n.sp., description, (66) 557.  
bovis, *see* Cattle grub, northern.  
crossi in goats, (62) 773.  
lineatum, *see* Cattle grubs.  
sp., toxic substance from larvae, (64) 379; (67) 451.  
spp., insecticides against, (64) 462.
- Hypodermatotoxin studies, (68) 244.
- Hypodontus macropi n.g. and n.sp., notes, (63) 170.
- Hypogastrura manubrialis, biology and control, (64) 544.
- Hypoglycemia—  
artificially induced, in cows, (67) 451.  
in nursing young, (61) 696, 697.  
relation to milk fever, (66) 272.
- Hypomyces haematococcus, notes, (70) 351.
- Hypomoneta—  
malinellus, *see* Ermine moth.  
padellus parasite, biology and methods of dissemination, (68) 790.
- Hypomoneta—Continued.  
spp., morphology, biology, and control, (68) 785.  
spp., notes, (62) 852.
- Hypophloeus substriatus, studies, (63) 553.
- Hypophyseal and prolactin preparations, increased gonadotropic effects, (69) 511.
- Hypophysectomy—  
effect on pregnancy and lactation, (70) 33, 608.  
in female rabbits, effect on uterine activity, (70) 33.  
in pregnant rabbits, (70) 320.  
in the ferret, (69) 34.
- Hypophysis, *see* Pituitary.
- Hyposoter disparis, introduced ichneumonid parasite, (69) 398.
- Hypotrichosis in swine, inheritance, (66) 820.
- Hypoxanthine, ultra-violet absorption spectra, (64) 502.
- Hypsometers, test on short trees, (65) 342.
- Hystrignathus spp., notes, (67) 282.
- Hytarpheta indica, notes, (64) 448.
- Ibalia leucospoides—  
biology and development, (67) 721.  
parasite of Sirex, (62) 359.
- Ibises, characteristics, (68) 777.
- Ice cream—  
analyses, (70) Me. 128.  
analysis, methods, (70) 155.  
and milk plant inspection, papers on, (65) 865.  
bacteria in, counting, (66) Iowa 665.  
bacterial count at freezing temperatures, (61) 566.  
bacteriological examination, methods, (63) 770.  
bacteriological study, Kans., (61) 171; (69) 257.  
body and texture, effect of homogenizing pressure, (65) Conn. Storrs 769.  
body and texture, factors affecting, (69) Ind. 854.  
butterfat in, testing for, (63) Nebr. 807.  
calcium and phosphorus utilization in, (66) 390.  
chocolate, methods of improving, (64) Ill. 874.  
chocolate, qualities, (69) Mo. 576.  
chocolate, sirups for, composition, (64) 876.  
chocolate, studies, (67) Mo. 448; (69) Kans. 257, 265.  
chocolate, type of flavoring, (65) 68.  
colon-aerogenes group in, (64) 473.  
curdled appearance when melting, causes, (67) 595.  
daily sales in Buffalo, N. Y., (69) N.Y. Cornell 137.  
dehydrated egg products in, (62) 465.  
distribution of constituents, relation to temperature, (65) Calif. 768.  
dry and condensed skim milk for, (67) 164.



Ice cream—Continued.

dry skim milk in, (64) Pa. 171; (65) N.Y.Cornell 173, N.Y.State 374; (66) Pa. 770; (68) Pa. 518.  
 effect of aging the mix, (63) Pa. 270.  
 egg determination in, (64) 414.  
 egg yolk in, (61) Kans. 171; (62) 166.  
 fancy, directions for, (70) Mich. 825.  
 fat content, factors affecting, (67) Iowa 209.  
 fat determination in, (64) Ill. 514.  
 fat in, testing for, (66) Pa. 206.  
 freezer blades, sharp v. dull, (65) Md. 868.  
 freezer blades, sharpening, effect on power requirements, (65) Calif. 778.  
 freezers, sterilization, (69) N.Y.State 707.  
 from high heat treated dried skim milk, (61) 369.  
 frozen fruits for, (63) Mass. 569, 591; (65) Mass. 394; (70) N.Y.State 525.  
 frozen sweet cream for, (63) Mass. 569; (64) Mass. 770; (68) 374.  
 frozen without stirring, (62) U.S.D.A. 288.  
 gelatin in, use, (65) Mass. 372.  
 gelatin substitutes for, (68) Mich. 805.  
 grapes and raisins in, (64) 282.  
 high in fat content, making, (69) Mass. 705.  
 honey for, (63) Ill. 571, Mich. 571.  
 improvers, enzyme activity, (61) Ill. 869.  
 industry of Vermont, (70) Vt. 381.  
 industry, use of honey in, (62) Ill. 372.  
 inspection, (61) Me. 693.  
 instant-frozen, fault in, (66) Ill. 268.  
 Iowa, bacterial standard, (69) Iowa 98.  
 irradiated, antirachitic value, (61) N.J. 767; (62) 95.  
 lactose in, crystallization, (70) 239.  
 liquid and solid phases, separation, (68) 665.  
 liquid colors in, source of bacterial contamination, (69) 707.  
 manufacture, (62) Pa. 372, 465, N.Y.Cornell 782; (69) Nebr. 572.  
 manufacture and distribution, (61) 267; (70) 526.  
 manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 665.  
 manufacture, feasibility of high aging temperatures in, (69) Mass. 705.  
 manufacture, higher aging temperatures in, (70) Mass. 824.  
 manufacture, principles, (61) Nebr. 869.  
 manufacture, sanitary requirements, (62) 555.  
 manufacture, theory and practice, treatise, (69) 707.  
 maple, improving, (67) 737.  
 mix—

aged and unaged, freezing properties, (67) 595.

Ice cream—Continued.

mix—continued.

aging, effect of cooling temperature on gelatin in, (65) 263.  
 aging periods, (63) N.Y.State 570; (65) Mass. 371; (68) Mich. 805.  
 bacteria in, effect of pasteurization temperature, (69) Kans. 257.  
 basic viscosity, (65) 565.  
 effect of processing at different pressures, Mo., (63) 271, 272.  
 effects of butter, condensed milk, and skim milk powder, (65) Mich. 769.  
 freezing properties, effect of butter, (63) 475.  
 homogenization, incorporation of air during, (68) 810.  
 ionic equilibria in, (68) Okla. 662.  
 overrun produced under reduced air pressure, (61) Mich. 468.  
 pasteurization efficiency, effect of cream quality, (70) Mo. 230.  
 pasteurization, high temperatures for, (65) Mich. 470.  
 physical properties, relation to swell, (63) Ind. 567.  
 processing, (62) Mo. 72.  
 properties, (63) Mo. 475.  
 properties, effect of pasteurizing and homogenizing temperature, (65) 667.  
 properties, effect of prolonged holding at pasteurizing temperature, (69) 419.  
 properties, effect of salts, (61) 565.  
 properties, factors affecting, (64) Pa. 171.  
 reducing to its basic viscosity, device, (61) 869.  
 studies, (68) Mich. 370.  
 testing for butterfat, (69) Kans. 257.  
 titratable acidity and pH, relation, (65) 263.  
 viscosity in, N.H., (61) 171, 767.  
 whipping ability, (63) Wis. 70.  
 mixes and offbatches, standardizing, (67) Wash.Col. 595.  
 nut, sandiness in, Mo., (63) 769; (66) 368; (69) 420.  
 nutritive value, (62) 391.  
 off flavors in, (66) Pa. 269; (68) Pa. 518; (70) Pa. 375, Ill. 669.  
 overrun and quality, effect of source of butterfat, (69) 707.  
 packaged, Mass., (63) 569; (64) 770.  
 pin point bacteria in, types and sources, (69) Iowa 98.  
 plant-packaged, lowering weight-texture handicaps, (61) 566.  
 plants, milk products used in, (69) N.Y.Cornell 137.  
 properties, relation to instant freezing, (70) Mo. 230.  
 quality, effect of quick freezing and hardening, (70) Pa. 375.

## Ice cream—Continued.

- quality, effect of sugar and butterfat, (63) Mich. 570.
- quality, effect of types of dry skim milk in, (66) U.S.D.A. 171.
- quality, relation to surface tension, (61) Wis. 171.
- quality, speed of dasher and scraper affecting, (65) 667.
- sandiness in, cause and control, (65) 263; (67) 69.
- sanitary control, (64) 70, 71; (65) 866; (69) 709.
- serving temperature, (69) 855.
- strawberry, method of flavoring, (66) Iowa 664.
- strawberry, retention of vitamin C in, (69) Mass. 747.
- strawberry, tallowy flavor in, cause, (70) 525.
- studies, (61) Ind. 368; (64) Kans. 875; (67) Mass. 447, Calif. 593, Ind. 593, N.J. 594, Nebr. 594.
- swell development, (67) 309.
- taint in, prevention, (65) 68.
- texture and quality, Ind., (65) 172; (69) 98.
- texture, effect of total time of freezing, (67) 164; (69) Calif. 98.
- texture, microscopic study, (69) 419.
- use of stabilizers, (69) Kans. 257.
- vanilla in, effect of storage, (61) Mich. 67.
- vegetable stabilizers in, (70) 239.
- whipping properties, effect of butter, (62) 465.

## Ice—

- chests, comparison, (66) Ohio 495.
- house experiments, (61) Iowa 377.
- making, treatise, (67) 331.
- storms, effect on hardwood forests, (70) 634.
- use for cooling apples, (67) Ind. 673.
- wells for dairy farms, (70) S.Dak. 822.
- wells for dairy farms, construction, (65) U.S.D.A. 78.
- wells, use in milk production, (68) S.Dak. 806.

Icerya purchasi, *see* Cottony cushion scale.

## Ices—

- honey in, (65) 69.
- manufacture, factors in, (68) 375.
- properties, relation to instant freezing, (70) Mo. 230.

## Ichneumon flies—

- new species, descriptions, (62) 860; (65) 552; (69) 561.
- of North America, revision, (61) 758.

## Ichneumonid fauna of South Ussuri region, (61) 354.

## Ichneumonidae—

- hymenopterous parasites, (62) 542.
- notes, (62) 548.
- of Japan, studies, (63) 261.
- of South China, biology and classification, (67) 285.

## Ichneumonoidea, new species, (66) 559.

## Ichthargan—

- for treatment of piroplasmoses, (67) 743.
  - specific against, (69) 587.
- Icterohematuria in sheep, (63) Colo. 571.
- Icterohemoglobinuria—
- in cattle, anaerobe isolated from, (62) 261.
  - in sheep, (63) 774; (67) Tex. 740; (70) Tex. 241.
  - replacement of term, (62) 264.

## Idaho—

- Station, free publications available, (61) 898.
- Station, notes, (61) 198; (64) 797; (65) 199; (66) 396; (67) 95; (69) 910.
- Station, publications available, (67) 494; (69) 318.
- Station, report, (61) 898; (63) 598; (66) 299; (68) 425; (69) 909.
- University, notes, (61) 198; (64) 797; (65) 199; (66) 396; (67) 95; (69) 159, 910.

## Idiocerus—

- niveosparus in south India, (64) 244.
- provancheri, notes, (64) N.Y.State 455.
- spp., introduction and distribution, (61) 249.
- spp. on mangoes, (67) 707; (69) 387.

## Ignotus aenigmaticus, notes, (68) 73.

## Ilex seeds, germination, (62) 640.

## Illinois—

- pisi, *see* Pea aphid.
- solanifolii, *see* Potato aphid.

## Illinois—

- State Beekeepers' Association, report, (64) 755.
- Station, notes, (63) 97; (65) 199.
- Station, report, (62) 399; (64) 899; (66) 299; (68) 715; (70) 731.
- Station work, purpose and benefits, (69) 766.
- University, notes, (62) 697; (63) 97; (65) 199; (66) 696.

## Imazu, insecticidal value, (64) Wash.Col. 655.

## Immigrant—

- communities, case studies, (61) 687.
- tide in New England agriculture, (69) 139.

## Immigration, Mexican, papers on, (62) 580.

## Immunity—

- and bacteriology, principles, treatise, (67) 738.
- natural, and disease resistance, (67) 311.
- natural, in animals, inheritance, (63) 219.

Immunization—*see also specific diseases.*

- in plants, (63) 243.
- Immunology of parasitic infections, treatise, (69) 577.

## Impact reaction, effect of wheel type, (61) U.S.D.A. 775.

## Imperial—

- Bureau of Plant Genetics, bulletins, (67) 518.

## Imperial—Continued.

Sugar Cane Research Conference, proceedings, (66) 824.

Import quota system in Germany, (69) 443.

## Inanition—

and vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) deficiency, independence, (68) 867.

effects on growth and structure, (62) 490.

## Inbreeding—

and homozygosis, (69) 507.

and malignancy, (62) 216.

and recombination, (69) 507.

in fowls, (63) Conn.Storrs 125.

nature and phenomena, (63) 725.

work, papers on, (65) 254.

Income tax as source of State school revenue, (63) 888.

Incomes and expenditures of village and town families, (61) Minn. 787.

## Incubation—

and breeding, electric, (61) Wash.Col. 379.

artificial, (61) Ariz. 560.

artificial, at high altitudes, (62) Wyo. 868.

effects of automatic turning and positioning of eggs, (67) N.J. 605.

electrical, effect of current interruption in, (69) Calif. 255.

electrical experiments, (67) Calif. 588.

natural and artificial, of hens' eggs, (66) Hawaii 64.

of chicks, abnormalities, heat as factor, (62) 460.

of eggs, effect of chilling, (65) Calif. 764.

of eggs, effect of turning, (61) S.Dak. 63.

of eggs, papers on, (64) 763, 764.

research, (62) N.Y.Cornell 765.

## Incubator—

hygiene, studies, (70) 835.

kerosene, electrifying, (65) Mich. 479.

laboratory, for study of chick embryo, (63) 766.

room for insect study, construction, (65) 453.

temperatures, laboratory, (65) 866.

## Incubators—

and hatchery, sanitation and inspection, (68) 676.

bacteriological, temperature variations, (70) N.Y.State 374.

disinfection during hatching, (62) 173.

forced-draft, control of pullorum disease in, (63) 481.

forced-draft, fumigation, (62) 472.

fumigation, (68) Ill. 666.

fumigation with formaldehyde, (67) 460; (68) 97.

Incurvaria trimaculella quadrimaculella, lepidopterous enemy of, (65) 550.

## Index numbers—

elucidated, (65) 578.

elucidated, treatise, (63) 786.

of prices, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.

## Index number—Continued.

of prices of agricultural products, (65) 279; (70) Calif. 556.

of production, prices, and income, Ohio,

(61) 181, 482, 684, 883; (62) 387,

677; (63) 83, 383, 681, 884; (64)

184, 784, 891; (65) 481, 678; (66)

82, 477, 679; (67) 331, 470, 613;

(68) 109, 545, 840; (69) 128, 600,

880; (70) 114, 696, 860.

of production, prices, and income, (67) Mo. 470.

Index veterinarius, notes, (69) 320.

Indexes of prices, quantities, and cash income of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.

## Indiana Station—

Moses Fell Annex Farm, report, (62) 99; (64) 199; (66) 97; (67) 782;

(69) 909.

notes, (61) 395; (63) 398, 899; (65) 798; (66) 600, 696; (67) 95; (69)

159.

report, (61) 394; (63) 598; (65) 198; (67) 638; (69) 157.

## Indian-meal moth—

affecting cocoa and confectionery, (64) 55.

control, (67) 287.

larval growth, (69) 556.

natural enemies, (64) 359.

on dried fruit, (61) 850.

on dried fruits, biology, (66) U.S.D.A. 157.

parasites, (63) 359.

## Indians—

basal metabolism, (65) 395.

Maya, basal metabolism, (67) 474.

## Indicator—

crops, (65) R.I. 512.

solutions, adjustment of reaction, (64) Ala. 119.

## Indicators—

acid-base, activity coefficients, (61) 805.

isohydric, and superpure water for pH measurements, (66) 503.

modified methyl red and sodium alizarin sulfonate, (66) 406.

new reversible oxydimetric, (61) 501.

Indigofera sumatrana as cover crop for palms, (61) 529.

Industrial arts education, (62) 186.

## Industries—

basic, and social history of Japan, (65) 586.

in United States, recent migrations, (61) 285.

Industry, supercentrifuge in, (69) 323.

IN-8, phenol coefficient value, (64) Ohio 644.

## Infant—

foods, buffer intensities, (64) 91.

foods, commercially prepared, (64) N.Y.State 284.

foods, digestion by pepsin in vitro. (69) 890.



## Infant—Continued.

- foods, powdered, bacteriological examination, methods, (69) 264.
- foods, proprietary, bacteria in, (62) 392.
- mortality, effect of sex-linked factors, (62) 725.

Infants—*see also* Children.

- banana flour for, (66) 192.
- basal metabolism, biometric study, (66) 386.
- basal metabolism, method of determination, (63) 288.
- blood, hemoglobin content, (69) Wis. 890; (70) 561.
- breast-fed, supplying vitamin B to, (62) 692.
- deaths of and vitamin starvation, (67) 88.
- diets, vitamin B in, (65) 694.
- effect of high cereal diet, (61) 892.
- fecal flora, (67) 772.
- fecal flora, effect of banana powder feeding, (70) 273.
- fed artificially, calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (61) 496.
- feeding, (64) 584.
  - acid milk v. sweet milk in, (61) 892.
  - acidified milk for, (61) Wis. 191.
  - breast v. artificial feeding, (61) 388, 790; (64) 585.
  - certified v. pasteurized milk in, (61) 587.
  - dried lactic acid milk types, (68) 273.
  - dried whole milk for, (61) 587.
  - effect of type of milk curd, (69) Calif. 98.
  - formulas, preparation, (61) 588.
  - history, (70) 721.
  - in China, sources of vitamin C, (61) 193.
  - relation to health of school child, (70) 417.
  - routine use of vitamin B factor, (61) 593.
  - soybean milk, nitrogen balance, (64) 584; (66) 791.
  - soybean preparations for, (62) 584; (66) 293; (69) 305; (70) 563.
  - sweetened condensed milk in, (66) 486.
  - vitamin content of milk for, (61) 493.
  - with citric acid milk, (63) 290.
- food preparations of powdered milk, bacteriologic study, (65) 693.
- growth in, studies, (62) 393.
- growth rate, relation to diet, (62) 394.
- insensible perspiration in, (62) 92.
- new-born, loss in weight, prevention, (70) 724.
- nutrition problems and feeding, (69) 890.

## Infants—Continued.

- nutrition, progress in, (68) 411.
  - nutritional disturbances, (64) 92.
  - on undiluted milk, calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (67) 340.
  - on undiluted milk, growth and nitrogen metabolism, (63) 892.
  - phosphorus metabolism, (67) 476.
  - rachitic, treatment with milk from cows fed irradiated ergosterol, (68) 714.
  - rachitic, value of salmon oil for, (68) 714.
  - receiving antirachitics, blood and feces of, biologic assay, (70) 137.
  - respiratory infections, relations to vitamin A, (67) 482.
  - underfeeding, (70) 275.
  - underwear, materials and types for, (65) 696.
  - vegetable feeding, effect, (70) 721.
  - vitamin A treatment, (69) 900.
  - vitamin B balance experiment, (66) 297.
  - vitamin B deficiency in, (61) 293.
  - vitamin B requirements, (62) 397.
  - weight, relation to weight of placenta, cord, and membranes, (64) 332.
- Influenza—
- equine, *see* Pleuropneumonia, equine.
  - of cattle, (62) 772.
- Influenzal types of disease, value of systemic alkalinization in, (68) 668.
- Infra-red radiation—
- effect on growth of rachitic rats, (63) 196.
  - injurious effects on plants, (67) 386.
- Inheritance, *see* Heredity.
- Inhibition and activation, mechanism, (68) 435.
- Injections, liability in undertaking, (65) 870.
- Inoculation, effect on yield and quality of soybeans, (69) Iowa 515.
- Inonotus schini, description, (63) Ariz. 650.
- Insect—
- attack, developing resistance to, (65) 454.
  - attack, relation to internal condition of host plant, (62) 245.
  - cage, new type, description, (66) 243.
  - collections in museum of California Academy of Sciences, (62) 649.
  - epidemics, periodicity, (67) 285.
  - epidemiology, fundamentals, (64) 544; (65) 851.
  - fauna of Brazos County, (65) Tex. 899.
  - fauna of thermal springs, (62) 647.
  - forecast for 1932 and recommendations for control, (67) 560.
  - larvae, blood volume, determination, (66) 846.
  - larvae in soil of pine forests, identification, (70) 651.
  - life, fundamentals, treatise, (67) 422.
  - menace, treatise, (66) 447.
  - metabolism, effects of variable v. constant temperatures, apparatus for study, (61) 655.

Insect—Continued.

- nutrition and metabolism, (62) 653.
- olfactometer, McIndoo, results with, (63) 151.
- outbreaks, conditions governing, (62) 449.
- outbreaks, in German forests, (62) 450.
- parasites, annotated list, (61) 350.
- parasites in Indiana, (70) 61.
- parasites of poultry in Canada, (64) 681.
- pest correspondence, 1931-32, tabulation, (69) Mont. 232.
- pest law, revised, (63) Conn. State 453.
- pests—
  - control in South Africa, (63) 549.
  - control operations, (62) 449.
  - control with naphthalene, (62) 448.
  - ecological studies, relation to distribution and abundance, (69) 231.
  - foreign, procession of, (62) 243.
  - natural control, (62) 448, 449.
  - of glasshouse plants, (64) 241.
  - of trees and gardens, (63) N.Dak. 549.
  - under biological control in Hawaii, (62) 648.
- pollinators in Nova Scotia orchards, (70) 356.
- population, effect of 1930 drought, symposium, (65) 845.
- populations, determining, (69) 831.
- populations, effect of climatic conditions, (69) 382.
- populations, estimation, problems, (68) 352.
- populations, fluctuation, (67) 352; (69) 233, 558.
- populations, new method for collecting samples, (69) 825.
- predators and parasites in Cuba, (64) 243.
- problems, (67) 561.
- problems of fruit grower, (64) 155.
- rearing cages, temperature and humidity conditions, (66) 242.
- survey of Ohio wheat fields, (61) Ohio 849.
- taxonomy, papers on, (62) 646.
- trap for study of insect dispersal and flight associations, (65) 845.
- visitors of fruit blossoms, (69) 76.
- wings, structure, (62) 649.
- world, exploring wonders of, (62) 151.

Insecta, evolution of class, (65) 353.

Insecticidal—

- and fish poisoning plants, (65) U.S.D.A. 846.
- dusts, adherence to mature foliage, (63) 155.
- dusts, adhesives and carriers for, (66) 448.

Insecticide—

- administration organization, (61) U.S. D.A. 712.

Insecticide—Continued.

- gases, toxic action, evaluation, (69) 233.
- new contact, (69) 233.
- residues, (70) U.S.D.A. 648.

Insecticides—see also Sprays and specific forms.

- against cattle grubs, (64) 462.
- airplane application, (63) 653; (64) 458.
- analyses, (61) Me. 228; (62) N.J. 524; (63) Me. 137; (65) N.J. 40, Me. 137; (66) Oreg. 336; (67) N.J. 36, Me. 674; (68) N.J. 618; (69) Me. 520; (70) N.J. 616.
- and analyses, directory of manufacturers, (69) 685.
- and fungicides, combined, tests, (62) 646; (69) 817; (70) 69.
- and insect toxicology, (67) Iowa 424.
- and insects in England, (61) 354.
- applying, air-blast type of sprayer for, (64) 456.
- comparative toxicity, (69) 73.
- compatibilities, (62) 653.
- composition, (61) Conn.State 355; (62) Oreg. 524; (69) Conn.State 234.
- contact, efficiency, (65) 357; (69) 235.
- contact, numerical rating for, (65) N.H. 846.
- contact, penetration and toxicity, (61) N.H. 154.
- contact, studies, (63) N.H. 154, N.J. 354, N.H. 550; (67) N.H. 429, N.H. 560; (68) N.H. 215; (70) N.H. 502.
- containing fluorine, status, (70) 205.
- determination of sulfur in, (66) 207.
- determining relative toxicity, (66) 248.
- effect on amount of soil brought to surface by burrowing insects, (64) Kans. 852.
- efficiency, relation to spreading and tracheal penetration, (67) 565.
- equipment and methods for orchard insect control, (66) U.S.D.A. 450.
- for codling moth control, tests, (61) Kans. 153; (65) 654.
- for cotton flea hopper, tests, (66) 249.
- for European corn borer, (69) 832.
- for Mexican bean beetle, tests, (66) S.C. 653.
- for pineapple plants in Hawaii, (66) 654.
- for wireworms, tests, (69) Conn.State 550.
- from Derris constituents, comparison, (64) 458.
- from nicotine derivatives, (69) Hawaii 683.
- from species of Fabaceae, chemical relationship, (69) 683.
- heterocyclic bases, (64) 544.
- home mixed, tests, (63) Mo. 750.
- household, (70) U.S.D.A. 503.
- laboratory tests, (68) 67.
- lethal power against corn borer, (65) 457.
- new, (70) Ill. 648.

## Insecticides—Continued.

- new contact, development, (69) N.H. 385.
  - nicotine, synthetic organic, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
  - notes, (65) Iowa 153.
  - of plant source, (69) 383.
  - of pyrethrum type, problems in manufacture, (64) 854.
  - on shade trees and ornamentals, (67) 566.
  - patent, (62) 241.
  - petroleum, classification, (64) 458.
  - poisonous, on fruits or vegetables, (70) 274.
  - preparation and use, (62) Oreg. 839.
  - recent advances in, (62) 242.
  - resistance to, (70) 500.
  - role in protecting fruit against coccids, (67) 285.
  - sodium fluoride in, estimation, (66) 411.
  - soil, method of rapid application, (69) 685.
  - soil, review of, (63) 653.
  - spreading capacity, (67) 285.
  - stomach, (62) 649.
  - stomach-poison, estimating toxicity, (62) 648; (63) 749.
  - studies, (65) 50, N.J. 849; (67) N.J. 561.
  - symposium on, (70) 208.
  - tests, (61) Oreg. 53, N.J. 751, Mass. 848; (63) 547; (64) 241; (66) 756.
  - toxic action and passage through membranes, (65) Calif. 753.
  - toxicity, (68) Mont. 780.
  - toxicity and toxic value, (67) 284, 285.
  - toxicity tests by hypodermic injection, (67) 584.
  - uses, (67) Ohio 50; (68) 782.
  - waxes as carriers, (67) 708.
- Insectivora, parasites of, key catalogue, (68) 350.

## Insects—

- abundance, paper on, (62) 241.
- acceleration of development by parasitism, (69) 545.
- affecting animals, (70) Tex. 207.
- affecting citrus, (67) 47.
- affecting coffee, (62) 542.
- affecting fruits, control, (61) 355.
- affecting grain and foods, nutrition and metabolism, (67) Iowa 424.
- affecting man and animals in Colombia, (62) 542.
- affecting poultry, control, (61) Nebr. 175.
- affecting stored grain, fumigation, (68) Ill. 637.
- affecting stored products, effect of certain radio waves, (65) 652.
- affecting sugarcane, (66) 159.
- affecting wild life, (67) 450.
- analyzing bioclimatic relations, improved method, (68) 218.
- and animal pests in Hawaii, (62) 542.

## Insects—Continued.

- and climate, (65) 845; (67) N.J. 560.
- and disease transmission, (63) 152.
- and diseases at Winter Haven Substation, (70) Tex. 207.
- and flowers, treatise, (66) 846.
- and fungus pests of the farm, treatise, (64) 228.
- and injuries from, treatise, (67) 422.
- and insecticides in England, (61) 354.
- and insecticides, notes, (65) 50.
- and men, foibles of, treatise, (61) 51.
- and micro-climates, (69) 634.
- and other invertebrates in 1930, (65) 852.
- and pests in Asia Minor, (65) 852.
- and pests in Denmark, (61) 547.
- and pests in France, (61) 547; (63) 253; (64) 358.
- and pests in Scotland, (68) 66; (69) 686.
- and pests of greenhouse, (63) 549; (65) Mich. 757.
- and pests of Queensland fruits and vegetables, (62) 154.
- and rodents in Arizona, (70) Ariz. 801.
- aquatic and semi-aquatic, parasites from eggs, (69) 247.
- arsenical tolerance, (61) 354.
- as friends, paper on, (66) 847.
- as transmitters of plant diseases, (62) 450.
- attacking roots of staple crops, (69) Kans. 232.
- attacking stored products, (67) 287.
- attacking unbarked logs; protection from, (62) U.S.D.A. 55.
- behavior, treatise, (67) 289; (69) 382.
- beneficial, (64) 457.
- for orchard colonization, (65) Calif. 756.
- introduction into California, (61) Calif. 351.
- introduction into Egypt, (61) 657.
- introduction into Hawaii, (66) Hawaii.Sugar Planters' 154.
- to sugarcane industry of Hawaii, (70) 357.
- biological control, (67) 287; (68) 637; (70) 659.
- biological control, multiple parasitism, (62) 851.
- biological control, parasites v. predators, (62) 851.
- blood, coagulation, temporary inhibition, (70) 500.
- blood-sucking, in India, (67) 708.
- boring, control, (67) N.J. 561.
- burrowing, interchange of soil and subsoil by, (70) 356, 500.
- caging on host plants, (62) 242.
- causing damage to lumber, (65) Ohio 852.
- cereal and forage, in California, (70) 206.
- chemical senses, (61) 546.



Insects—Continued.

- chemotropic responses, (66) 347.
- chewing, infesting evergreens, (67) Mich. 566.
- classification, (67) 423.
- coaptations in, treatise, (68) 351.
- cold hardness, humidity as factor, (63) 250.
- cold resistance, (63) 850.
- collected in flight traps, (70) 500.
- collected in trap baits, (62) 654.
- collecting, apparatus for, (70) 653.
- collecting vial for, (61) 246.
- coloration and relative acceptability to birds, (69) 383.
- commercial control, proposed basic definition, (63) 457.
- common names, approved by American Association of Economic Entomologists, (66) 646.
- common names approved by American Association of Economic Entomologists, supplement, (70) 499.
- conditions in Canada in 1930, (69) 547.
- conditions in 1932 and effect of mild winter, (69) 685.
- control, (64) 239; (66) Mich. 153.
  - by bacteria, (64) 457.
  - by internal treatment of plants, (67) 284; (70) 649.
- chemical methods, (62) 649.
- dust v. liquid sprays, (61) 354.
- effect of overhead sprinklers, (67) 425.
- handbook, (61) 848.
- in orchards, (67) 560.
- machinery and fire for, (69) Calif. 116.
- materials for, (65) Mass. 353.
- new method, (67) 561.
- new method of determining efficiency, (63) 457.
- oxytactor in, (65) 651.
- problems and development in, (67) 562.
- relation to agricultural machinery. (69) 826.
- role of temperature and humidity in, (68) 66.
- science of, (67) 285.
- tests of materials for, (69) Mass. 686.
- value of tar-distillate washes, spring washes, and grease-banding, (66) 348.
- weather factor in, (68) W.Va. 780.
- culturing for virus work, (64) 747.
- damage to teak timber, (67) 287.
- destructive, commercial use for, (67) 50.
- development, effect of light, (64) 544.
- diapause phenomenon in, (66) 447.
- ecology and epidemiology, (65) 852.
- ecology, treatise, (66) 846.
- economic—
  - control, (62) 241.
  - control in California, (62) 448.

Insects—Continued.

- economic—continued.
  - control in New Jersey, (65) 651.
  - in Arizona, (67) 423.
  - in Australia, (69) 686.
  - in British Columbia, (63) 354.
  - in California, (64) 238.
  - in Canada, (70) 61.
  - in China, (65) 546.
  - in Italy and dependencies, (65) 546.
  - in Mauritius, (69) 686.
  - in Rhodesia, (70) 61.
  - in Russia, (61) 354; (62) 541.
  - in Sierra Leone, (70) 61.
  - in Spain, (65) 651.
  - in Tanganyika, (69) 234; (70) 61.
  - in the Gold Coast, (61) 450.
  - notes, (61) 546; (63) 151.
- effect of electromagnetic waves, (67) 564.
- effect of high frequency radio waves, (61) 655.
- effect of man on, (61) 848.
- effect of radiant energy on, (69) N.Y. Cornell 72.
- effect of weather and climate, (62) 611, 613.
- entomophagous, in New Zealand, host list, (64) 457.
- experimental study, constant temperature and humidity apparatus for, (66) 345.
- exposed to lines of force in high frequency electrostatic field, shielding effects of materials, (70) 649.
- Fabrician types, in Hunterian Collection at Glasgow, (65) 353.
- feeding habits, stability and restriction, (68) 353.
- fight against, historical information, (69) 383.
- food, composition, effect of multiplication, (63) Mo. 750.
- for study of agriculture, collection and preservation, (62) U.S.D.A. 54.
- forecasting attacks in orchards, (68) 66.
- forest, *see* Forest insects.
- garden, *see* Garden insects.
- grasserie in, (63) 356.
- greenhouse, fumigation for, (61) N.Y. Cornell 155.
- growth, progression factor in, (69) 383.
- handbook for Connecticut, (69) Conn. State 231.
- handling, devices for, (63) 457.
- hatching from eggs, (65) 244.
- heat resistance, (62) Mo. 54.
- immature classification, status, (68) 497.
- immunity in, (65) 852; (67) 423.
- in pea fields after harvest, (68) 353.
- in Puerto Rico in 1930-31, (69) 72.
- in stored grain and flour mills, control, (62) 647.
- in stored grain, heat treatment, (66) Fla. 848.

## Insects—Continued.

- in stored grain, new protection against, (64) Ill. 354.
- in stored grain, parasites, (65) 552.
- in stored products, fumigation, (69) 385.
- in stored products, studies, (65) 551.
- in upholstered furniture, (64) 457.
- inbreeding, adaptations preventing, (62) 649.
- increase, conditions affecting, (68) 780.
- inhabiting roots of weeds, (61) 548.
- injuriously—
  - and climate, (69) Kans. 232.
  - and life-zones in Russia, (62) 649.
  - at Rothamsted, (68) 498.
  - bioclimatic zonation for study, (63) 151.
  - control, (68) Tenn. 215.
  - destruction before sowing sugar beets, (62) 649.
  - in Anatolia, (69) 233.
  - in Argentina, (68) 781.
  - in Australia, (68) 781.
  - in Barbados, (64) 749.
  - in Brazil, (64) 749.
  - in British Guiana, (66) 347.
  - in Bulgaria, (62) 649.
  - in Canada, (61) 849; (62) 541; (63) 253; (64) 749.
  - in Ceylon, (63) 253; (64) 456; (68) 781; (70) 207.
  - in Connecticut, (61) Conn.State 547; (68) 496; (70) 803.
  - in Cyprus, (68) 781; (70) 207.
  - in Fiji, (68) 781.
  - in Georgia, (69) 385.
  - in Great Britain, (64) 543; (70) 207.
  - in Haiti, (64) 543.
  - in Hawaii, (69) 548.
  - in Illinois, (61) 547.
  - in Indiana, (67) Ind. 560; (68) 66.
  - in Jamaica, (66) 756.
  - in Japan, (66) U.S.D.A. 154.
  - in Kansas, (61) Kans. 151; (69) 825.
  - in Kent, (63) 253.
  - in Lower Rio Grande Valley, (62) 653.
  - in Montana, (69) Mont. 232.
  - in Montreal district, (62) 242.
  - in Mysore, (62) 542; (69) 234.
  - in New Jersey, (61) 849; (63) N.J. 351.
  - in New York State, (67) 427.
  - in Nyasaland, (61) 657.
  - in Oklahoma, (68) Okla. 637.
  - in Ontario, (66) 347.
  - in Philippines, (66) 756.
  - in Poland, (64) 156.
  - in Puerto Rico, list, (66) P.R. 247.
  - in Pusa, (61) 657; (65) 651; (70) 207.
  - in Queensland, (68) 781.

## Insects—Continued.

- injuriously—continued.
  - in Rhodesia, (62) 243; (65) 651; (68) 498.
  - in Russia, catalogue of literature, (69) 825.
  - in Russia, control policy, (62) 650.
  - in Sardinia, (65) 546.
  - in Scotland, (62) 242.
  - in Sierra Leone, (62) 542; (64) 456; (69) 234.
  - in South Australia, (65) 651.
  - in southern Africa, (69) 549.
  - in Spain, (62) 852.
  - in Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, (64) 749; (69) 549.
  - in Sweden, (61) 54.
  - in Tanganyika, (63) 846.
  - in the Gezira, (70) 356.
  - in Union of South Africa, (70) 803.
  - in Utah, (68) 497.
  - in West India, biological control, (66) 849.
  - survey, (68) Conn.State 65.
  - to crops, *see specific crops*.
- insect enemies of, relation to agriculture, (70) 359.
- internal temperatures, effect of radio waves, (69) 230.
- interpreting life histories, (68) 497.
- introduced, future distribution, predicting, (65) 244.
- introduced, on Kauai, (68) 498.
- leaf feeding and gall making, affecting trees and shrubs in Michigan, (70) Mich. 358.
- life history, effect of temperature, (69) 383.
- list with date and locality of occurrence, (61) N.J. 749.
- living, methods of photographing, (66) 153.
- manual, (64) 238.
- metabolism, (61) 350.
- metamorphosis, chemical changes during, (68) 636.
- migrations, (69) 383.
- morphology, treatise, (63) 748.
- mosaic diseases transmitted by, (68) 58.
- mouthparts of, (66) 847.
- new, in Utah, (67) 427.
- new in Vancouver district, British Columbia, (64) 358.
- of Australia, (63) 355; (68) 636.
- of Bermuda, (61) 354.
- of Brazil, systematic catalogue, supplement, (64) 749.
- of British Guiana, (69) 548.
- of Burma, (67) 286.
- of California, (68) 636.
- of Canada, (64) 357.
- of certain soil types at Aberystwyth, (62) 55.
- of eastern North America, relation to forest development, (70) 651.

## Insects—Continued.

- of England, control, (68) 637.
- of farm and garden, treatise, (67) 149.
- of field crops, methods of study, (62) 647.
- of flower gardens, control, (61) 450.
- of Great Britain, (63) 354.
- of Hawaii, control, (68) 498.
- of Hawaii, egg parasites of, (68) 499.
- of Hawaii, evolution of species, (63) 151.
- of Hawaiian sugarcane fields, handbook, (66) Hawaii.Sugar Planters' 154.
- of Iceland, (67) 425.
- of Illinois, survey, (64) 358.
- of India, catalogue, (67) 287.
- of India, list of publications, (61) 355; (62) 852.
- of Indiana, (62) 449; (67) 50.
- of Iowa prairies, (63) 151; (66) 345.
- of Jamaica, (70) 649.
- of Japan, illustrated account, (67) 426; (69) 386.
- of Japan, life histories, (67) 286.
- of Kenya, (67) 426.
- of largest island in Gatun Lake, (69) 560.
- of Malaya, list of food plants, (69) 76.
- of Malaya, parasites and predators, (70) 649.
- of Mauritius, (67) 562.
- of Montana, (64) Mont. 747.
- of Mysore, (67) 286.
- of New Zealand, (69) 549; (70) 649.
- of North America, effect of civilization, (70) 802.
- of North America, effect of geographical distribution, (62) 648.
- of Norway, handbook, (62) 242.
- of Ohio, (67) 565.
- of Palestine, (64) 241.
- of Province of Quebec, (69) 557.
- of Puerto Rico, (70) 206.
- of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, (62) 546; (67) 573.
- of Puerto Rico, initiation of survey, (67) 706.
- of Queensland, (63) 355.
- of Samoa, (62) 852.
- of Scotland, (61) 547.
- of season 1931 in Canada, (69) 547.
- of Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, (67) 426; (70) 649.
- of Tanganyika, (65) 547.
- of the Everglades, control, (67) Fla. 559.
- of the Sudan, (62) 852.
- of the upper air, (62) 649.
- of trout streams in Yellowstone Park, food, (62) 853.
- of Union of South Africa, (62) 852.
- of Utah, (63) Utah 251; (67) 425.
- on Vancouver Island, (64) 241.
- periodically occurring, flight strains, (63) 845.
- plant-sucking, feeding punctures and effect on cotton, (67) U.S.D.A. 288.

## Insects—Continued.

- polyembryony in, (62) 649.
- polyhedral diseases of, (62) 543.
- postembryonic development, (62) 856.
- prairie, changed food habits, (68) 352.
- prevalence in fruit crop of 1929, (64) 239.
- proboscis response, (68) 352.
- quick moving, method for sampling populations, (66) 448.
- rate of reproduction, effect of population density, (68) 779.
- relation to alfalfa seed production, (67) Utah 287.
- relation to celery heart rot, (61) 239.
- relation to fruit injuries, (69) 245.
- relation to humidity of environment, (68) 635.
- relation to potato virus diseases, (65) 757; (68) Me. 497.
- relation to weather and climate, (62) 850; (65) 851.
- research and experimental work in Ontario, (70) 648.
- research work in Philippines, (61) 355.
- respiration in, (62) 151; (67) 423.
- respiratory gas exchanges in, (64) 544.
- role in disease transmission, (66) Ind. 238.
- role in pricklypear control, (64) 543.
- scale, *see* Scale insects.
- scouting in New Jersey for outbreaks, (69) 686.
- sense of taste, (64) 544.
- senses, (69) 545.
- serious outbreaks in Maine, (69) 685.
- shade tree, activity, (62) 648.
- situation in Michigan, (66) 347.
- social behavior in, (65) 651.
- soil, as carriers of hairy root disease, (67) Wis. 690.
- soil-infesting, control, (63) N.J. 354.
- species, index to literature, (62) 648.
- stigmata, anatomy, (65) 546.
- subterranean, survival, relation to winter soil temperatures, (64) 156.
- surface area, determination, (70) 205.
- survival, winter temperature gradients as factor, (68) 352.
- susceptibility to fumigants, relation to respiratory metabolism, (68) 352.
- temperatures of, studies, (61) Kans. 151.
- textbook, (70) 205.
- thermal death point, effect of humidity, (68) 635.
- ticks, mites, and venomous animals of medical importance, treatise, (62) 542; (65) 244.
- time of appearance during season, index, (68) 497.
- toxicity of lead salts to, (61) 248.
- toxicity of mixtures of gases to, (69) 825.
- toxicity of stomach poisons to, (67) 562.
- tracheal respiration in, (63) 547.
- tracheal system, first appearance of gas in, (65) 244.



## Insects—Continued.

- transmission of plant viruses by, mechanism, (70) 218.
- transmission of surra experiments, (61) 660.
- trap catches, effect of location, (63) 847.
- tree defoliating, control, (62) 649.
- truck and garden, in Florida, (66) Fla. 551.
- underground, problems, (62) 647.
- vegetable, of 1929, (64) 239.
- water in body, determination, (66) 447.
- ways and means of living, (64) 354.
- wild, value as pollinators of fruit trees. (66) N.Y.Cornell 647.
- winter mortality, (66) Mo. 346.
- wood-boring, (63) Mich. 549.
- wood-boring, damage caused by, (68) 782.
- wood-boring, insecticides for, tests, (68) 67.
- wood-boring, prevention and control, (69) 551.

## Insein Veterinary School, report, (62) 772.

## Insemination, artificial—

- of animals, Russian methods, (65) 27; (69) 642.
- of fowls, results, (65) 27.
- of livestock, (65) 27.
- technic, (70) 761.

## Institute of—

- Pacific Relations, conference, proceedings, (68) 109.
- Plant Industry in India, editorial, (62) 701.
- Rural Affairs, proceedings, (63) 285.

## Insulating—

- board, production from cornstalks, (66) 182; (69) 120.
- material for buildings, tests (61) Colo. 177.
- materials, methods of testing, (63) 180, 181.
- materials, tests, (62) 675.
- materials, thermal conductivity, (70) 548.

## Insulation—

- economical thickness, (62) 572.
- for house construction, (70) 549.
- of buildings, (63) 181.
- of storage houses, (62) Pa. 81.
- on the farm, (69) 600.
- thermal, survey, (70) 264.
- thermal conductivity, (70) 262.

## Insulin—

- action in normal persons, (61) 297.
- and pituitrin, interaction, (61) 567.
- commercial, vitamin B in, (61) 694.
- effect on gastric motility in vitamin B deficiency, (61) 193; (63) 394.
- role in carbohydrate metabolism, (62) 595.

## Insulin-like substance of yeast, nonidentity with insulin, (63) 311.

## Insurance—

- agricultural, in Canada, (69) 610.
- fire, *see* Fire.

## Insurance—Continued.

- mutual, papers on, (66) 887.
- of farm families, (69) Mich. 746.

## Intelligence in man, inheritance, genetical formula, (69) 32.

## Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry, and Animal Industry, notes, (62) 400.

## International—

- Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company, scope and organization, (69) 604.
- agricultural statistics, terminology and bases for, (62) 582.

## Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors, report, (64) 70; (65) 865; (69) 708.

## Association of Milk Dealers, proceedings, (63) 869; (65) 259; (70) 89.

## cattle atlas, (65) 660.

## Commission of Agriculture, annals, (64) 567.

## Conference of Agricultural Economists, editorial, (63) 601.

## Conference of Agricultural Economists, proceedings, (63) 883; (65) 78.

## Conference on the Rat, (67) 420.

## Congress of—

- Agriculture, meeting at Budapest, Hungary, (70) 736.

## Agriculture, papers, (62) 276; (65) 581.

## Entomology, proceedings, (62) 646; (63) 845.

## Genetics, editorial, (67) 497.

## Genetics, notes, (65) 500; (66) 200.

## Genetics, proceedings, (68) 745.

## Plant Sciences, papers, (61) 327.

## Soil Science, guide-book for excursion, (64) 796.

## Soil Science in Russia, (63) 799.

## Soil Science, notes, (62) 300.

## Congresses in 1930, (61) 100.

## Cooperative Congress, proceedings, (65) 87.

## Country Life Commission, report, (62) 486; (65) 586.

## Dairy Congress meeting in 1931, notes, (63) 400.

## Horticultural Congress, notes, (62) 500.

## Institute of Agriculture, administration and control, (65) 79.

## Institute of Agriculture, monograph, (66) 87.

## Road Congress, program for, (63) U.S.D.A. 677.

## Society of Sugarcane Technologists, proceedings, (65) 530.

## Soil Congress, notes, (61) 100, 800.

## trade in citrus fruits, (63) 284.

## yearbook of agricultural legislation, (61) 289.

## yearbook of agricultural statistics, (61) 289; (62) 582.

## Zoological Congress, papers at, (62) 241.

## Intersexuality, mammalian, new type, (62) 30.

## Intestinal—

- canal of animals, pH value on vitamin B-deficient diet, (61) 794.
- contents, pH of, effect of lactose and acid base value of diet, (66) Mich. 489.
- disorders, diet for, (66) 490.
- flora, human, effect of exclusive meat diet, (64) 579; (66) 690.
- flora of rachitic rats before and after ultra-violet ray treatment, (69) 473.
- permeability for bacteria, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (67) 483.
- putrefaction, Bergeim test for, (62) 298.
- tract of chickens, pH values, (70) 78.
- tracts of rachitic rats, motility, (62) 298.
- worms in poultry, iodine for, (61) Mich. 469.
- worms in poultry, prevention, (61) Ill. 772.
- worms in sheep and goats, control methods, comparison, (67) 601.

Intestine, small, role in nutrition, (64) 92.

## Intestines—

- bacterial flora and pH value, effect of vitamin deficiency, (67) 483.
- of horse, surgical operations on, value, (69) 710.
- of rats, pH of, (61) 388.

Inulan and inulin, (63) 310.

## Inulin—

- and inulan, (63) 310.
- effect on meristem in roots of Compositae, (66) 520.

## Invertase—

- adsorption of, (65) Mich. 413.
- distribution in normal and potassium-starved bean plants, (70) 754.
- properties and activity, effect of pH, (68) 13.

Invertin, liberation from yeast, (70) 742.

Investor's stake and his attitude, (69) Mo. 601.

## Iodide—

- in blood, food, and urine, determination, (69) 633.
- salts, continued administration, effects, (61) 393.

## Iodine—

- absorption of serum lipids of rats, (70) 274.
- addition to milk, effect on bacterial growth, (69) Ohio 99.
- and goiter in Far East, (70) 889.
- and goiter problems in New Zealand, (69) 315.
- and mercurochrome, germicidal value, (67) 165.
- application as index to maturity of apples, (61) 527.
- as disinfectant, (70) 103.
- colloidal—
  - daily feeding to poultry, value, (66) Mich. 173.

## Iodine—Continued.

## colloidal—continued.

- for animal parasites, Mich., (61) 768; (64) 261; (65) 772.
- for blackhead control in turkeys, (66) Mich. 173.
- for dairy calves, (65) N.Y. 864.
- distribution in nature, relation to goiter, (64) 599.
- distribution, potato as index, (62) 893.
- effect of crops, (64) Oreg. 317.
- effect on abortion development, (68) 229.
- effect on growth, (66) W.Va. 560.
- effect on growth and development, (63) 760.
- effect on hemoglobin regeneration in dogs, (63) 897.
- effect on mosquito larvae, (67) 55.
- effect on nitrogen fixation, (70) 306.
- effect on yield of head lettuce, (61) Oreg. 18.
- fed pregnant ewes, effect on offspring, (67) Iowa 444.
- feeding to dairy cows, (63) Ohio 67.
- fertilizing value, (62) S.C. 615.
- for avian coccidiosis control, (64) 776.
- for foot-and-mouth disease, (68) 668.
- for goiter in newborn lambs, (64) Ohio 678.
- for livestock in central Pennsylvania, (68) 229.
- in Alberta, distribution, relation to goiter, (68) 713.
- in blood, determination, (64) 713; (65) 314.
- in butterfat, determination, (68) 156.
- in eggs, Ohio, (64) 667; (67) 58.
- in Florida grown crops, Fla., (65) 434; (67) 505.
- in human skim milk, (70) 138.
- in Kentucky soils, (68) Ky. 297; (69) 497.
- in Laminaria digitata, mode of combination, (63) 203.
- in limestone and soil, (66) Ky. 119.
- in Maryland waters, relation to goiter, (61) 393.
- in milk, (67) Ohio 65; (70) Ky. 230.
- in nutrition, (61) 590.
- in nutrition in coastal Mid-China, (69) 463.
- in nutrition in North China, (64) 581.
- in Pennsylvania vegetables, (68) Pa. 474.
- in plants, (62) 509.
- in plants, effect of iodine manuring, (63) 723.
- in plants, factors affecting, (64) S.C. 617.
- in red clover, (66) Ky. 131.
- in soils, (70) Ky. 156.
- in thyroid glands, factors affecting, (65) 97.
- in thyroid glands of sheep, seasonal variation, (62) 254.

## Iodine—Continued.

- in thyroid of fowl, relation to age and sex, (63) 726.
  - numbers of serum lipids in rats on fat-free diets, (70) 274.
  - occurrence, relation to endemic goiter in New Zealand, (67) 487.
  - organic, for abortion control, (65) N.J. 872.
  - oxidation of cysteine with, (70) 292.
  - preparations, anthelmintic value, (66) Mich. 173.
  - requirement of rats, (70) 888.
  - requirements of sheep, (61) Iowa 362.
  - samples containing traces of, ashing apparatus for, (68) 587.
  - selected references on, (70) U.S.D.A. 559.
  - starch reaction, factors affecting, (65) 313.
  - survey of Nebraska, (62) 191.
  - survey of New Zealand livestock, (70) 515.
  - test for field corn, (67) 208.
  - toxicity for tubercle bacillus cells, (69) 425.
  - traces, determination, (62) 807.
  - use in veterinary practice, (62) 770.
  - vermicidal action, (62) 173.
  - vermicidal value, Mich., (61) 469; (65) 176.
- Ion antagonism, (68) Minn. 6.
- Ionenes, synthesis and vitamin A structure, (68) 723.
- Ionization, variation of antitoxic quality as function, (63) 516.

## Ions—

- divalent, migration data and theory of complete dissociation, (61) 708.
- intake and exosmosis, (70) 311.
- selective absorption, (70) 455.

## Iowa—

- Beekeepers' Association, papers, (67) 156.
  - College, notes, (61) 199, 598; (62) 697; (63) 97, 398; (64) 300, 698; (65) 300; (66) 200, 696; (67) 351; (68) 284; (69) 319, 478; (70) 431, 732.
  - Farm Bureau Federation, aims and activities, (66) 482.
  - Station, notes, (61) 199; (62) 697; (63) 97, 398; (64) 300; (65) 300, 900; (66) 200, 696; (68) 284; (69) 319, 478; (70) 732, 894.
  - Station, report, (61) 394; (64) 899; (65) 198; (67) 494; (69) 158.
- Ipecac for treatment of blackhead of turkeys, (63) Idaho 577.
- Ipidology, international union, founding, (64) 544.
- Ipoobracon—
- granadensis, notes, (62) 154.
  - parasites of moth borers, (63) 257, 552.
  - rimac as sugarcane borer parasite, (67) 715.
  - rimac, collecting in South America, (67) 57.
  - spp., notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 692.

## Ipomoein from sweetpotatoes, (67) 3.

## Ips—

- cembrae, biology and ecology, (65) 852.
  - pini, larval development, (69) 835.
  - spp., hibernation habits, (69) 73.
  - typographus, notes, (67) 426.
- Iridomyrmex humilis, *see* Ants; Argentine.
- Irodomyrmex iniquus, establishment in United States, (61) 256.
- Iris—
- ascorbic acid from, method of obtaining, (69) 773.
  - borer, control, (64) Mich. 240.
  - borer eggs, development, (64) Iowa 851.
  - borer, natural enemies, (62) 856; (66) 351.
  - borer, studies, (63) 52.
  - Botrytis rhizome rot, (69) N.Y. Cornell 61.
  - breeding, (67) Tex. 673.
  - chromosome number in, (61) 24.
  - culture experiments, (62) S.C. 636.
  - diseases, (65) N.J. 352, 542.
  - hybrids, cytological study, (62) 215.
  - insects affecting, (64) 358.
  - leaf spot, notes, (66) 152.
  - mosaic disease, control, (61) Oreg. 44.
  - mosaic, transmission, (64) Oreg. 346.
  - new Heterosporium parasitic on, (65) 242.
  - notes, (66) Can. 828.
  - of southern California, (62) 143.
  - resistance to Heterosporium gracile, (61) 841.
  - response to soil reaction, (68) 485.
  - rhizome, morphological structure and reproduction, (67) 261.
  - rust, notes, (63) Ind. 541; (67) 556.
  - sclerotial rot, notes, (66) 152.
  - seedlings, description, (64) Can. 538.
  - soft rot, notes, (66) 152.
  - stem nematode affecting, (62) West. Wash. 532.
  - variety tests, (65) N.C. 136; (67) Tex. 673; (69) Kans. 210.
- Irish Free State, agricultural education and research in, notes, (61) 500.
- Iron—
- absorption by plants, role of lime in, (66) 121.
  - absorption from highly organic acid soils, (70) N.C. 746.
  - accumulation in nodes of corn plant, (61) Ohio 445.
  - added to dried milk, effect on hemato-poietic properties, (64) 493.
  - addition to diet, effect, (64) 581.
  - and aluminum, effect on mortar strength, (62) 271.
  - and aluminum, movement in soils, (63) N.J. 317.
  - and amino acids, mode of combination, (65) 10.
  - and chlorophyll in green and chlorotic pear leaves, relation, (69) 637.
  - and copper and salt mixture for cattle and swine, (69) Fla. 248.



## Iron—Continued.

- and copper, effect on growth and reproduction in rats, (70) 130.
- and copper supplements in exclusive milk diet for calves, (69) Ohio 99.
- and copper treatment of anemia in children, (65) 690; (67) 485.
- and other substances, effect on blood regeneration, (61) 590.
- and proteins, mode of combination, (65) 10.
- assimilation by tissues of rats, effect of copper sulfate, (69) 616.
- availability, effect of calcium and magnesium carbonates, (63) 813.
- availability, effect of liming, (68) 456.
- availability in cereals, (69) Wis. 890.
- balance in plant metabolism, (62) 618.
- calcium determination in presence of, (63) 415.
- cast—
  - alloyed, characteristics, (67) 324.
  - corrosion, (62) 881.
  - effect of under-stressing, (65) 75.
  - elastic properties, (62) 880.
  - fatigue properties, (62) 880.
  - heat treatment, (62) 882.
  - impact testing, (62) 881.
  - machineability, (62) 881.
  - physical properties, factors affecting, (62) 880.
  - pipe, mechanical joints for, (70) 400.
  - plain and alloy, static strength, (62) 880.
  - static and fatigue properties, (63) 278.
  - wear testing, (62) 881.
  - welding technic, (66) 281.
- catalysis, mechanism in certain oxidations, (66) 711.
- catalyzing action of manganese on, (69) N.Y.Cornell 25.
- complexes of thiol acid with, (63) 312.
- copper determination in presence of, (63) 205.
- corrosion and colloids, (69) 323.
- deficiency, effect on citrus growth, (68) Calif. 459.
- deficiency in rats and mice, (66) 490.
- deficient diets, effect on rats, (69) 698.
- dialyzed, precipitation of proteins with, (63) 206.
- distribution in plants, (67) N.J. 508.
- effect on anemia of rats, (66) 295.
- effect on anemia of rice disease, (62) 596.
- effect on citric acid fermentation of *Aspergillus niger*, (67) 645.
- effect on nitrogen fixation, (70) 306.
- for anemia treatment, (64) 795; (66) 597; (68) Ill. 653.
- for yellow lupines on limed soils, (70) 795.
- fractions in plant tissues, variation, (63) N.J. 323.
- galvanized, solubility in milk, (65) Wis. 469.

## Iron—Continued.

- gray, physical properties, effect of sulfur, (63) 379.
- in biological material, determination, (64) 712; (66) 310; (70) 154.
- in blood, determination, (67) 105; (68) 730.
- in Chinese foods, (61) 589.
- in dairy products, determination, (70) 445.
- in diet, calculation, (61) U.S.D.A. 191.
- in diet of children, value, (67) 484.
- in dry milk, (65) 290.
- in egg yolk, (70) Ky. 219, 820.
- in eggs, effect of hens' diet, (62) 789.
- in feeding stuffs, (68) 442.
- in fish, (69) 752.
- in liver and liver extracts, (69) 463; (70) 717.
- in milk and other biological materials, determination, (69) 493.
- in milk and other dairy products, (64) 712; (70) 670.
- in milk, cow's and human, (69) 173.
- in nature, transformations, (65) 801.
- in nutrition, (61) 70; (62) 190, 688.
- in organs and body fluids, determination, (65) 312.
- in plant tissue fluids, studies, (61) N.J. 718.
- in plants, distribution, relation to pH of sap, (68) 175.
- in plants, factors affecting, (63) 723.
- in protein foods, utilization, (67) 185.
- in rats at different ages, (61) 790.
- in serving portions of common foods, (66) 292.
- in submerged soil solutions, (64) 16.
- in vegetable leaves and shoots, (64) 581.
- in vegetable tissues, Miss., (62) 111; (64) 493.
- in vegetables and fruits, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- in vegetables, conservation, (64) Mo. 691; (65) Miss. 891.
- in vegetables, variation in, (64) Miss. 692.
- inorganic, supplementary value for milk diet, (61) 490.
- inserted into tree trunks, effect, (66) Idaho 235.
- intraperitoneal injections, effect of nutritional anemia, (69) 904.
- loss in cooking broccoli, (69) 615.
- metabolism, action of copper and other elements in, (70) 274.
- metabolism, action of copper in, (68) 128, 702, 703.
- metabolism, research on, results, (65) 690.
- necessity for growth of *Lemma minor*, (69) N.Y.Cornell 25.
- of meats v. iron of other protein foods, utilization, (61) 791.
- open-hearth, effect of under-stressing, (65) 75.

## Iron—Continued.

- organic and inorganic, in hemoglobin formation, (67) 479.
- organic, effect on rice soil, (68) Ark. 24.
- oxidative titration, biansidine as internal indicator, (68) 581.
- oxide, feeding to pigs, value, (64) Iowa 866.
- parenterally administered, effect, (70) 885.
- percentage of horse blood, (69) 592.
- permanganate titration, (61) 502.
- phosphate, availability for plant nutrition, (68) Ariz. 307.
- plus supplements, effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (67) 346, 348.
- reduced, for cultivation of anaerobes, (69) 866.
- relation to growth stimulation by humic acid, (68) 164.
- relation to reticulocyte response in anemic rats, (70) 872.
- relation to tyrosinase, (69) 486.
- replaceable, in soils, (66) 417.
- requirements of children, (65) 290; (67) 475.
- retention by pregnant women, (68) 412.
- retention during growth and utilization, (61) 257.
- role in blood regeneration, (70) 872.
- salts as precipitants for blood proteins, (66) 808.
- salts, different, relative effects on young rice, (67) 23.
- salts, effect on hemoglobin in chicks, (63) 864.
- salts for lime-induced chlorosis, (65) Calif. 150.
- saturated soils, effect on biochemical processes, (70) 592.
- sulfate, effect on citrus rots, (69) 676.
- sulfate, use in Connecticut orchards, (68) 496.
- supplements for pigs, effect on blood, (62) Ill. 365.
- supplements in poultry ration, value, (63) Wis. 64.
- supplements in treatment and prevention of nutritional anemia, (67) 346.
- systems, complex, potentiometric studies, (65) 204.
- therapeutic activity, effect of copper and manganese, (68) 859.
- therapy, optimum, for anemia, (63) 896.
- tolerance limit of seedlings for, (68) 30.
- v. liver extract for anemias of infancy, (68) 127.
- wrought, effect of phosphorus in, (64) 779.
- yeast, and cytochrome, (69) 632.
- Ironing napkins, energy cost, (68) Wash. Col. 874.
- Irons, electric, current consumption, (69) Ind. 156.

## Irradiation—

- effect on calcium and phosphorus utilization, (69) 406.
- effect on foot-and-mouth disease virus, (62) 668.
- of feeds of dairy cows, effect, (66) Wash.Col. 768.
- of food products on commercial scale, feasibility, (61) Wis. 195.
- of udders of dairy cows, effect, (66) Wash.Col. 768.
- types, effect on growth of chicks, (68) Idaho 363.
- Irrigation—
- and drainage, (68) Utah 255, Idaho 384; (70) U.S.D.A. 686.
- and drainage districts, financial rehabilitation, Ariz., (69) 720; (70) 837.
- and drainage of rice fields, papers on, (65) 628.
- and water supply, (61) 381.
- by use of deep wells, (64) Oreg. 385.
- canal structures, (67) 751.
- canals, weed control in, (61) 830.
- canvas hose system, (69) 873.
- channels, measuring water in, (66) U.S.D.A. 672.
- companies, commercial, (63) U.S.D.A. 389.
- cost of pumping for, (67) Colo. 173, 606.
- deliveries in Punjab, measuring, (64) 778.
- development under Reclamation Service, (64) 276.
- District, farmers', of Nebraska, (70) U.S.D.A. 849.
- District, Merced, incomes and expenses on properties, Calif., (69) 293, 881; (70) 550.
- districts in California, (61) 877.
- districts, organization, operation, and financing, (66) U.S.D.A. 77.
- districts, refinancing, (69) 444.
- districts, rehabilitation, (63) 275.
- Division, Special, of Bombay, research work, (65) 383.
- effect on alfalfa white spot, (65) 44.
- effect on arid soil, (67) 16.
- effect on berry crops, (65) Oreg. 740.
- effect on farm machinery design and development, (65) 575.
- effect on rice soils, (62) Ark. 811; (64) Ark. 417; (65) 212.
- effect on soil fertility, (69) Idaho 871.
- efficiencies in, (67) 322.
- engineering works, suitability of soils, (66) 472.
- enterprises, defaulting, financial settlements, (61) U.S.D.A. 785.
- experiments—see also special crops.
  - (63) Utah 677; (64) Oreg. 334, Kans. 829; (67) Can. 463; (68) 827; (69) 437.
- relation to permanent wilting percentage, (67) 322.

Irrigation—Continued.

farming, costs, (62) Colo. 281.  
 for forage crops, (67) Mont. 518.  
 for rice in Calauan, Laguna, (65) 879.  
 hydraulics, standard symbols and glossary of terms, (67) 750.  
 in Java, importance, (65) 530.  
 in western Oregon, (66) 377.  
 information for beginners, (68) U.S.D.A. 255.  
 institutional, and drainage relations, (67) 322.  
 methods, effect on fruits, (66) Wash.Col. 742.  
 need for, (66) Mich. 472.  
 of cotton in the Sudan, (68) 38.  
 of desert soils, (67) Nev. 462.  
 on demonstration farm unit, cost, (61) Oreg. 684.  
 orchard, sprinklers in, (64) Wash.Col. 685; (64) Wash.Col. 776; (67) 175, 425.  
 pipes, studies, (62) U.S.D.A. 778.  
 practice and engineering, treatise, (69) 720.  
 practices in Hawaii, developments in, (68) 99.  
 principles and practices, treatise, (68) 537.  
 project, Flathead, economic analysis of production problems, (64) Mont. 782.  
 project, Newlands, economic history, (64) Nev. 186.  
 project, Salt River Valley, studies, (62) 282.  
 projects, (61) 285.  
 projects, Federal, payment of construction costs, (69) 442.  
 projects, water shortages on, alleviating, (67) 322.  
 pump, costs and returns, (68) Nebr. 100.  
 pump, power, and piping requirements, (67) Mich. 463.  
 pump, problems, (70) Nebr. 104.  
 pump, studies, Nebr., (61) 877; (69) 596.  
 pumping plants, (61) Colo. 276.  
 pumping plants, installation and operation, (67) Idaho 463.  
 requirements of arid and semiarid lands, U.S.D.A., (63) 580; (70) 539.  
 requirements of Columbia River Basin, (64) U.S.D.A. 269.  
 research, (67) N.Mex. 76.  
 residual effects on succeeding crops, (68) Colo. 608.  
 residues, stream pollution by, (69) 117.  
 rice, duty of water for, (63) 177.  
 rotations under, (69) Nebr. 512.  
 service, Venturi meter for, (64) 886.  
 sewage, (67) N.J. 605.  
 soil survey, (68) 736.  
 spray, symposium, (70) 104.  
 spray, tests of equipment, (66) U.S.D.A. 580.  
 statistics of California, index to State sources, (66) U.S.D.A. 189.

Irrigation—Continued.

studies, (61) Utah 75, N.Mex. 275, Calif. 378; (63) Wash.Col. 275, N.Mex. 482; (65) N.Mex. 272, Calif. 778; (66) Idaho 277; (68) Mich. 384, Colo. 679, Wash. 827; (69) Calif. 16, N.Mex. 282; (70) U.S.D.A. 538.  
 subterranean, (64) 521.  
 supplemental, on Atlantic coast, (63) 275.  
 supplemental, 25 years of experiments, (67) Oreg. 750.  
 surface, in Eastern States, (64) U.S.D.A. 181.  
 system for farm garden, Okla.Pan-handle, (61) 177.  
 systems on rice farms, (64) La. 684.  
 use of windmills in, (63) Okla.Pan-handle 482.  
 v. dry farming, (64) Mont. 269.  
 v. dry farming under the ditch, (67) 322.  
 water—  
     annual charges in upper San Joaquin Valley, (69) 452.  
     application, (61) Idaho 876.  
     boron in, (66) U.S.D.A. 622.  
     cost in California, (69) 451.  
     depth for lowland rice, (62) 474.  
     duty of, Oreg., (61) 27; (64) 385.  
     evaporation, (68) 740.  
     loss, well-plugging program for, (70) 688.  
     measurement, (61) Utah 774.  
     quality, (70) 688.  
     quantity of salts carried, (70) U.S.D.A. 448.  
     requirements of citrus and avocados, (63) Calif. 579.  
     salinity, measuring with Wheatstone bridge, (68) U.S.D.A. 15.  
     solids in, hydrometer for estimating, (70) 443.  
     units of measurement and application, (62) Wash.Col. 271.  
     with alkali water, (70) 251.  
     works exposed to water, soil suitability for, (68) 255.

Isaria farinosa, notes, (70) 810.  
 Isariopsis griseola, notes, (66) 147.  
 Isoagglutinins in blood of cattle, papers on, (62) 667.  
 Isoergosterol, heat of combustion, (62) 693.  
 Isoergosterols, relation to vitamin D, (64) 504.  
 Iso-hemagglutinogens in rabbits, inheritance, (69) 509.  
 Isopods as intermediate hosts of nematodes, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.  
 Isorotenone, toxicity of goldfish, (65) 547.  
 Isoserine, apparent dissociation constants, (67) 196.  
 Isospora lacazei affecting sparrows, (62) 267.  
 Ithycerus noveboracensis, *see* New York weevil.  
 Ittys new species, description, (67) 443.  
 Ivy bacterial leaf spot, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61



## Ixodes—

- auritulus in North America, (70) 218.
- holocyclus, cause of paralysis in dogs, (68) 252.
- ricinus, *see* Castor-bean tick.
- sculptus, life history and habits, (69) 697.

## Ixodiphagus caucurtei—

- latent parasitism, (65) 59.
- paper on, (61) 656.

## Ixodoidea of Argentina, (66) 160.

Jaagsiekte in sheep, papers on, (63) 171.

Jack fruit mold, notes, (65) 344.

Jack fruit, notes, (66) P.R. 228.

James Turner Research Institute, notes, (67) 640.

## Japanese beetle—

- contact sprays for, (70) U.S.D.A. 215.
- control, (64) 52; (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
- control by soil treatment, (62) 157.
- control in rose greenhouses, (69) 83.
- control of larvae in lawns and golf courses, (68) U.S.D.A. 72.
- control on fruit and shade trees, (68) U.S.D.A. 72.
- control with soaps, (62) 656.
- digestive tract, anatomy and physiology, (63) 755.
- distribution, (67) 577.
- distribution in 1929, (63) 853.
- distribution in United States in 1930, (65) 57.
- effect of feeding on geraniums, (61) 555.
- electrical trap for killing, (63) 463.
- flight duration, (67) 577.
- funnel traps for, (70) 651.
- glucose content, changes in, (69) 695.
- growth curves, effect of temperature, (67) 716.
- grubs, predacious insects attacking, (61) 358.
- immature, hot-water treatment for, effect on plants, (61) 546.
- imported parasite of, (66) 158.
- in Connecticut, Conn.State, (65) 451; (68) 65; (69) 546.
- in New Jersey, (64) 248.
- in 1932, economic status, (69) 245.
- in Pennsylvania, summary, (61) 662.
- in soil, hot-water treatment, effect on plant roots, (67) U.S.D.A. 56.
- in South Carolina, (66) S.C. 652.
- in Virginia, (69) 386.
- injury, (61) 555.
- larva, digestive secretions, analysis, (64) 549.
- larvae, pH of digestive tract, effect of soil acidity, (66) 852.
- latest control measures, (61) 849.
- metamorphosis, weight and metabolism changes, (66) 852.
- natural enemies in China and India, (70) U.S.D.A. 511.
- natural enemies in Far East, (67) U.S.D.A. 582.
- new nemic parasite of, (62) 861.

## Japanese beetle—Continued.

- new towns infested, (67) Conn.State 559.
- notes, (63) Conn.State 651; (68) 68; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- on shade trees, community spraying for, (61) 855.
- parasite, cultivation, (66) 559.
- parasite, establishment and colonization, (63) 462.
- parasite, studies, (65) U.S.D.A. 157.
- parasites, establishment in United States, (65) 458.
- pathogenic nematode of, (69) 266.
- population, changes in, (65) 57.
- present status and control, (64) 549.
- quarantine, Conn.State, (62) 599; (66) 496.
- quarantine, relation to Delaware, (63) 751.
- reactions to spray deposits on foliage, (68) U.S.D.A. 71.
- repellency of extracts from immune plants to, (67) U.S.D.A. 155.
- repellents, smudges as, (63) 462.
- repellents, tests, (63) 160.
- scouting and quarantine enforcement, Conn.State, (61) 547; (63) 453.
- situation in 1931, (67) 565.
- soil treatment for, (63) 853.
- spread, (64) Conn.State 849.
- status and control, (62) 648.
- studies, (68) S.C. 780; (69) Mich. 83.
- summary, (61) 555; (64) 753.
- toxicity of castor-bean plant to, (69) 73.
- traps, Coleoptera captured in, (69) 73.
- traps for, (61) 555; (64) U.S.D.A. 58; (65) 57; (66) 247; (68) U.S.D.A. 72.
- traps, liquid bait tests, (69) 245.
- traps, wire receptacle for, (66) 853.

## Japanese—

- cane, effect of irrigation with sewage effluent, Fla., (63) 632, 633.
- mealybug, biological control, (65) Calif. 156.
- quince seedlings, characteristics, (67) 37.
- weevil injury, (68) 215.

Japygidae, postembryonal development, (62) 650.

Japyx sp., notes, (66) 247.

Jardine, J. T., editorial, (65) 701.

Jardine, W. M., envoy to Egypt, (63) 400.

Jarosite as soil correctives, (63) Wyo. 121.

Jasmine withertip, notes, (67) 47.

Jatrophobia brasiliensis, parasites, (64) 365.

## Jaundice—

- in dogs, cause, (65) 567.
- in experimental coccidiosis of rabbits, (65) 73.

Jays and crows, studies, (62) 240.

Jays, intelligence of, (68) 777.

Jellies, role of pectin in, Del., (61) 610; (65) 407.

Jelly juices, fruit, preparation, (68) 275.

Jelly strength tester, new, (68) 587.

Jenkins—

- E. H., obituary notes, (66) 5.
- laboratory, dedication, (69) Conn.State 318.

Jerusalem-artichokes—

- apical dominance in tuber, (68) 322.
- as sugar plant in Russia, (61) 828.
- bibliography, (68) 757.
- breeding, (70) Ill. 609.
- change in ash content during storage and cooking, (61) Kans. 190.
- chemical composition, (62) 330.
- culture experiments, (61) Utah 27; (62) Alaska 137, 632; (63) Nebr. 627; (64) Oreg. 335; (68) Miss. 319, Ill. 608; (70) Ill. 609, Ill. 610.
- drying, (62) 228.
- fertilizer experiments, N.J., (63) 331; (65) 824; (67) 517.
- improvement, N.J., (65) 824; (67) 517.
- length of rest period, (68) 321.
- sprout formation, relation to seed piece size and sprout removal, (68) 321.
- storage, (64) 607.
- storage rots, (66) 149; (68) Minn. 56.
- studies, (61) Oreg. 32.
- sunflowers, and swedes, comparison, (68) Mich. 319.
- tests, (69) Oreg. 354.
- utilization by a diabetic patient, (61) 195.
- variety tests, Ill., (68) 608; (70) 609.

Jessamine, willow-leaved, poisoning of ruminants by, (65) 278.

Jewish—

- agricultural colonies in Palestine, (61) 381.
- cooperative movement in Palestine, (62) 486.
- poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind. 70.
- poisonous to sheep, (64) Ky. 173.

John's disease—

- account, (66) 176.
- bacillus, lesions produced in peritoneal cavity, (63) 479.
- bacillus, susceptibility of hens to, (66) 576.
- control, (69) 108, 273.
- control and eradication, (67) 454.
- diagnosis, (68) 527; (69) 108.
- in cattle, (65) 71.
- in dairy herd, control, (62) Miss. 170.
- in experimentally infected herd, (69) 428.
- in Sumatra, (66) 668.
- intradermal test for detecting, (68) 671.
- johnin test, (61) Wis. 173.
- johnin v. avian tuberculin as diagnostic agent, (61) 675; (62) 260.
- liver lesions in, (63) 480.
- of cattle, intradermal test for, (67) Ohio 69.
- of livestock, (63) U.S.D.A. 75.
- or paratuberculosis of cattle, (70) 675.
- pathology, (69) 856.
- studies, (62) 875.

Johnin—

- preparation, (70) 528, 826.
- v. avian tuberculin as diagnostic agent for John's disease, (62) 260.

Johnson grass—

- control, (63) N.Mex. 434, 732; (65) N.Mex. 221; (67) N.Mex. 29; (69) Kans. 200.
- crushing in connection with curing, (68) Miss. 384.
- cutting experiments, (65) Ala. 428.
- for hay and pasturage, (62) U.S.D.A. 35.
- hay v. timothy hay for horses and mules, (62) Ala. 764.
- hay, value for mules, (68) Miss. 364.
- poisoning, (68) 528.
- rootstocks, effect of top-cutting treatments, (63) 227.
- somatic chromosome number, (66) 725.
- time of cutting for hay, (66) Ala. 820.
- toxicity for sheep, (68) 94.
- value for hay, (65) Ala. 331.

Joint-ill in foals of horses of heavy breeds, (63) 480.

Jointworm flies, distribution and damage in Utah, (69) Utah 837.

Jointworms in Utah, (68) 651.

Jordan, W. H., editorial note, (65) 101, 102, 107.

Jordan, W. H., tribute to, (69) Me. 477.

Journal of Agricultural Research, policy and functions, (65) 889.

Jowar—

- disease, notes, (68) 769.
- grain smut, control, (64) 232.
- pests in Punjab, (64) 359.

Joyeuxia fuhrmanni, parasite of cats, (70) 382.

Juglans crown rot in California, (66) 645.

Juglone, toxicity to alfalfa and tomato, (66) Va. 545.

Jujube anthracnose, notes, (67) Tex. 555.

Jujubes—

- culture experiments, (62) Tex. 637.
- mineral content, (62) 584.
- notes, (63) Fla. 635; (64) Ga.Coastal Plain 631;
- varietal and cultural notes, (65) Fla. 435.
- variety tests, (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773.

June beetles—

- crop selection for egg laying, (65) 458.
- green, notes, (65) N.Mex. 245.
- importance in Michigan, (69) Mich. 559.
- notes, (65) Iowa 153; (69) Wis. 825.

Juniper—

- aphid, new, from Utah, (62) 155.
- blight, control, (63) N.J. 343.
- blight, notes, (63) Ohio 45.
- webworm, control, (64) 855; (65) N.J. 850.

Junipers—

- freezing injury in Kansas, (70) 785.
- value, (64) Ark. 439.

## Jute—

- and cotton as bale covering materials, comparison, (69) U.S.D.A. 514.
- flower and pollen, development, (69) 794.
- growth and manufacture, (62) 695.
- treatise, (65) 34.

Kabatiella caulivora and Colletotrichum trifolii, comparison, (65) 539.

## Kafir—

- and corn stubble, decomposition rates, (61) 620.
- and milo hybrid, notes, (63) Tex. 436.
- and milo response to variations in spacing, (61) 518.
- culture experiments, (64) Okla. 733.
- culture in Lawton, Oklahoma, region, (68) U.S.D.A. 467.
- culture under dry-farming conditions, (65) N.Mex. 527.
- dwarf mutation in, (70) 315.
- fodder, value in different forms, (63) Kans. 362.
- hay, feeding value, Kans., (68) 231; (70) 221.
- in various forms, feeding value, (66) Kans. 355.
- inheritance of head characters in, (63) Tex. 436.
- mutation in, (69) 28.
- planting tests, (66) Mo. 326.
- plants, tenuous, (62) 513.
- residue, effect on crop yields, (67) 31.
- seeding experiments, (66) Tex. 28.
- smut, notes, (61) 539.
- Sunrise, seed selection in, (67) 670.
- threshed, feeding value, (64) Okla. 759.
- v. sorgo for dairy calves, (61) Kans. 167.
- varietal comparisons, (61) Kans. 126.
- variety tests, (64) Ariz. 823; (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
- yields, effect of culture methods, (66) U.S.D.A. 222.

Kafirs as forage sorghums, (61) Okla. Pan-handle 32.

Kahweol, preparation and properties, (69) 167.

## Kainite—

- for control of mustard in oats, (63) N.H. 233.
- for killing poison ivy, (69) N.H. 651.

Kakothrips robustus, studies, (69) 549.

## Kala-azar—

- infantile, in Italy, sand flies in endemic foci, (65) 361.
- Mediterranean, transmission by Rhipicephalus sanguineus, (65) 553.
- transmission by brown dog tick, (66) 667.

## Kale—

- chemical composition, effect of seasonal temperatures, (67) 131.
- cost of production, (61) Oreg. 784.
- effect on clay soil, (61) Oreg. 19.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) West.Wash. 508.

## Kale—Continued.

- iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- Jersey, white flowered plants, (62) 323.
- marrow stem, feeding value, (69) 257.
- pellagra preventive value, (70) 282.
- v. corn silage for milk production, Oreg., (64) 375, 873.
- variety tests, Ala., (64) 337; (65) 434.

vitamin B in, (64) Ky. 195.

vitamins in, (62) Ky. 293.

yellow, notes, (63) Calif. 649.

Kalimat B, value as disinfectant, (67) 44.

Kalmia, alpine, poisonous to livestock, (70) U.S.D.A. 242.

## Kalotermes—

- minor, association with fungi, (69) 553.
- tectonae, bionomics, (63) 549.

## Kamala—

- anthelmintic value, (62) 173; (66) Ark. 576; (67) 746; (68) 536.
- for tapeworms, (61) 273, Va. 768; (67) Ohio 69, N.Dak. 739; (70) 103.

toxicity for chickens, (64) Ohio 679.

Kangaroo rat, burrowing on desert soils in Arizona, effect, (67) 280.

## Kangaroos—

- parasites of, (63) 170, 171.
- streptothrix disease in, (62) 167.

Kansas College, notes, (61) 97, 395, 899; (62) 698; (64) 200, 698; (65) 497, 698, 798; (66) 200, 696; (67) 639; (68) 572, 875; (69) 319, 622, 910; (70) 288, 431, 895.

## Kansas Station—

- notes, (61) 97, 395, 899; (62) 698; (64) 200, 698; (65) 497, 698, 798; (66) 300, 696; (67) 639; (68) 572, 875; (69) 622, 910; (70) 288, 431.
- publications, (62) 795; (64) 599; (68) 571; (70) 142.
- report, (61) 197; (64) 899; (69) 317.
- Tribune Branch, report, (63) 498.

Kaoliang and soybean cake, digestion experiment with poultry, (70) 78.

Kapok, new weevil pest, (67) 426.

Kapselvaccin, new vaccine against strangles, (64) 379.

Katakilla, insecticidal value, (67) 152.

Kawishiwi Experimental Forest, notes, (67) 96.

Keel disease in ducklings in Britain, (64) 78.

Kefir, manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 665.

Keithia thujina, symptoms and course of disease in Thuja, (63) 844.

Keitt single-spore method, modified procedure, (65) Tex. 899.

Kellogg Institute of Animal Husbandry, notes, (67) 95.

## Kelp—

- and fish meal for cows, (63) Ohio 66.
- and fish meal v. cottonseed meal, feeding value, (67) Ohio 65.



Kelp—Continued.

- as mineral supplement for hogs, (63) Ind. 559.
- feeding value, Ohio, (64) 662; (67) 58, 591.
- for farm animals, fellowship for study of, (66) 398.

Kenaf, culture, (63) 335.

Kentronothrips, new genus, erection, (61) 850.

Kentucky—

- Station, notes, (61) 199, 598; (63) 398, 599; (65) 900; (66) 396; (67) 639; (69) 159.
- Station, report, (61) 498; (62) 299; (64) 199; (65) 99; (66) 199; (68) 138, 425; (70) 287, 430.
- University, notes, (61) 199, 598; (63) 398, 599; (65) 900; (66) 396.

Keratin—

- decomposition by soil microorganisms, (68) 167.
- from decomposition of wool fiber as bait for blowflies, (67) 575.
- molecule, constitution, (69) 315.
- of eggshell, analyses, (70) 292.

Keratins, basic amino acids in, (67) 9.

Keratitis—

- in sheep, (66) Tex. 70.
- outbreak, (68) Utah 243.
- papers on, (65) 869, 870.
- ulcerosa in dogs, (69) 579.

Keratomalacia, association with other deficiency diseases, (64) 397.

Keratosis of skin in cattle, (70) 828.

Kerlee, R., obituary account, (61) 656.

Kermes of Japan, (68) 502.

Kerosene—

- alcohol, and gasoline as fuel for tractor engines, (66) 876.
- and coal tar emulsion, use as insecticide, (69) 825.
- as medicine, danger, (62) 467.
- cook stoves, performance, (69) Nebr. 156.
- cook stoves, relation of draft to burner performance, (67) Nebr. 637.
- cook stoves, studies, Nebr., (64) 197, 198.
- on pyrethrum powders, extractive efficiency, (69) 74.
- safe use and storage on the farm, (67) U.S.D.A. 174.
- tractor engine test with, (68) 832.
- value for botfly larvae, (66) Ill. 271.

Ketones—

- chemical constitution and germicidal activity (61) 410.
- of blood and urine of livestock, (69) 715.
- semicarbazones, optical properties, (64) 511.

Ketosis—

- and nitrogen and water balance studies, significance in obesity diets, (69) 895.
- during fasting in Eskimos, (69) 464.

Khartoum Laboratory, activities during 1929, (65) 246.

Kid, urethral diverticulum in, (70) 828.

Kidney—

- aluminum in, (62) 586.
- changes in, effect of diet, (68) 562.
- lesions, experimental production, (68) 134.
- pulpy, disease of lambs, (70) 532, 533, 834.
- stones, relation to diet, (63) 297.
- value for reproduction and lactation, (64) 291.
- vitamin G in, (70) 424.
- worm of swine, (62) Fla. 374, P.R. 771; (64) P.R. 378; (65) 776; (66) P.R. 571, 774; (67) 74, 456, 602; (68) 382; (70) U.S.D.A. 674.
- worm of swine, infection through skin, (66) 574.
- worm of swine, life history, (62) 774; (63) Fla. 671.
- worm of swine, resistance of eggs and larvae, (69) 590.
- worm of swine, review of literature, (63) 871.
- worm of swine, skin penetration tests, (70) 246.
- worms of animals, following ingestion of larvae, (68) 382.

Kidneys—

- abnormal condition in mouse embryos, analysis of metanephros, (66) 728.
- effect of high protein diets, (63) 391; (68) 230.
- fatty degeneration in dogs, (62) 695.
- hypertrophy, of rats on high protein diets, (62) 493.
- injury from protein of diet, (61) 389.
- of cattle, so-called melanosis of, (69) 579.
- structure in rats, effect of fat-free diet, (65) 892.

Killifish—

- hybrids, intergeneric, genes and sex factors in, (62) 215.
- Mexican, pigment inheritance in, (61) 820.

Kitchen—

- arrangement studies by photo-electric eye, (69) 765.
- arrangements, rural, (67) Ind. 637.
- equipment, standard measurements proposed, (67) 350.
- experimental, and laboratory at New Mexico Station, (63) N.Mex. 497.
- storage equipment, standard design proposed, (67) 350.
- work, time spent and steps taken, relation to equipment, (70) Vt. 286.
- work, time spent on, (69) Ind. 156.

Kitchens and kitchen equipment, design, (68) Ark. 138.

Kitten, two-faced, account, (69) 641.

Klebsiella paralytica, causative organism of new moose disease, (69) 110.

- Klip as fly repellent for milking cows, (65) N.J. 864.
- Knapweed, Russian—  
characteristics and control, (62) Colo. 37.  
control, (63) Idaho 523.
- Knol kohl tubers, respiration studies, (66) 620.
- Knots, hitches, and splices, strength tests, (62) 174.
- Kodra smut—  
in India, (67) 403.  
notes, (64) 230; (65) 441.
- Kohlrabi—  
culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737.  
fertilizer experiments, (63) Ill. 533.  
Fusarium resistance in, inheritance, (69) 813.  
maggot injury, (65) Me. 749.  
resistance to yellows, inheritance, (69) Wis. 810.  
subjected to intermittent drying, modifications of reserve function, (70) 27.  
vitamin B in, effect of sunlight, (63) Iowa 93.  
vitamin C in, (68) 861.  
yellows, notes, (63) 44.
- Kojic acid, formation by acetic acid bacteria, (70) 165.
- Kolo dust for cereal rust control, (68) Minn. 53.
- Kose disease in cattle, (61) 571.
- Kraals, infectivity, (69) 420.
- Kraco, feeding value, (67) N.J. 591.
- Kthonology, suggested term for soil science, (64) 611.
- Kudzu—  
as forage crop, (67) U.S.D.A. 380.  
culture experiments, (63) Hawaii 223.  
cutting experiments, (62) 520; (64) Ala. 332; (65) Ala. 428.  
halo spot, studies, (63) Ga. 840.  
hay, vitamin A in, effect of curing method, (66) 857.  
merits and culture, (64) Ala. 736.  
vine, studies, (70) 768.
- Kuehneola fici, notes, (67) 265.
- Kumiss, manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 665.
- Kumquats—  
culture, (63) Miss. 38; (64) Tex. 741.  
hardiness, (61) Miss. 438.  
variety tests, (67) Tex. 673.
- Kythin of corpus luteum and its test, (68) 752.
- Labia sp., economic value, (62) 546.
- Labiostrongylus longispicularis n.sp., notes, (66) 867.
- Labor—see also Agricultural labor.  
and capital, organized, and unorganized agriculture, (62) 88.  
Mexican, in United States, (61) 883.  
movement and cooperation, (61) 381.  
problem in beet raising countries of Europe, (65) 581.  
use in German farm operations, (62) 277.
- Laboratories, chemical, construction and equipment, (63) 712.
- Laboratory—  
diagnostic, papers on, (66) 174.  
electric furnace increasing ashing capacity, (64) 610.  
manual, microchemical, (68) 729.  
of agricultural chemistry of Chinese Eastern Railway, notes, (61) 600.  
rectifying column, improved gauze-plate, (66) 803.  
technic, treatise, (61) 609.
- Labrador Pond and Peterboro Swamp areas, biological reconnaissance, (65) 545.
- Lac—  
cultivation, manual, (68) 502.  
culture, (64) 359.  
culture in India, (62) 542.  
hosts, comparative study, (68) 785.  
in Malaya, (70) 362.
- Insects—  
biology and control, (66) 154.  
chalcid parasites, (62) 359.  
life history, (62) 854.  
moth enemy, parasites of, (69) 233.  
oviposition, incubation, and emergence, effect of temperature and humidity, (68) 785.  
physiological products, (70) 655.  
sex-reversal in, (64) 544.  
symbiotes, (65) 547.
- Research Institute, Indian, report, (69) 384.
- Lacoptera chinensis, biology and control, (69) 559.
- Lacebugs, infestation, relation to vigor of plant, (65) 454.
- Lacewings—  
brown, notes, (65) Calif. 156.  
green, notes, (65) Calif. 156.
- Lachnochaetophorus—  
bisselli n.g. and n.sp., notes, (69) 388.  
quereus n.g. and n.sp., notes, (69) 388.
- Lachnosterna sp. on pineapple, control, (66) Guam 448.
- Lachnus—  
neubergeri n.sp., production of honeydew by, (64) 544.  
spp., notes, (66) Utah 156.
- Lachrymal canula, paper on, (65) 869.
- Lacquer films, absorption of ultra-violet light, (66) 675.
- Lactalbumin, molecular weight, (63) 802.
- Lactation—  
and fertility, dietary requirements, (66) 94; (67) 484.  
curve, analysis, (65) 66.  
curve in Guernsey cattle, stability, (65) 254.  
cycle, changes in blood during, (66) 864.  
dietary factors affecting, (65) 289.  
dietary requirements, (63) Ark. 693; (64) 293; (69) 618, Ark. 760.  
difficulties in rats on stock diet, (61) 694.  
effect of cod-liver oil in rations, (64) 591.

## Lactation—Continued.

- effect of hypophysectomy, (70) 33, 608.
  - effect of ovarian hormones, (65) 329.
  - effect of pituitrin injection, (65) 329.
  - effect of preceding calving interval, (63) 867.
  - effect on protein assimilation, (63) Wis. 90.
  - factors responsible for control, (70) Mo. 35.
  - food intake in, (66) 891.
  - hormonal control, (64) 822.
  - hormone of adrenal cortex, (70) 35.
  - in small animals, technic for studying, (67) 770.
  - mineral metabolism in, (69) 755.
  - on simplified diets, (64) 585.
  - persistence, Ill., (64) 871; (68) 661.
  - persistence, inheritance of, (61) 257.
  - physiology of, (66) N.Y.Cornell 625; (68) 181.
  - relation to diet, (65) 395.
  - tetany in cattle, outbreaks, (70) 826.
  - vitamin B requirements, (62) 895; (64) Ill. 896; (66) 393.
  - vitamin G requirements, (64) Ill. 896; (66) 393.
  - yeast effect relation to copper, (61) 92.
- Lactescence, physiology of, (64) 125.

## Lactic acid—

- apparatus, improved, (67) 202.
- bacteria, action, (61) Wis. 107.
- bacteria, casein-splitting abilities, (70) 88.
- bacteria, metabolism, (70) 523.
- determination, (70) 297.
- in milk and milk products, determination, (70) 300.
- production, continuous fermentation in, (65) 411.
- production in hemolytic streptococcus cultures, (69) 487.
- streptococci associated with Cheddar cheese ripening, N.Y.State, (68) 524, 525.
- titration in presence of ferric and cupric salts, (67) 203.

## Lactobacillus—

- acidophilus—
    - bibliography, (66) 865.
    - chemistry, (69) 167.
    - cultures, effect of acidity, (67) 307.
    - stored at various temperatures, viability, (65) 565.
    - viability in milk, (66) 465.
    - viability in sherbet, (69) 265.
  - bulgaricus stored at various temperatures, viability, (65) 565.
  - genus, survey, (67) 769.
  - leichmanni A, composition of cells, (63) 412.
  - spp. in spoiled tomato products, (62) N.Y.State 9.
  - thermophilus, studies, (69) 262.
- Lactoderes mactans, notes, (64) 239.

## Lactose—

- $\alpha$  and  $\sigma$  in milk products, (63) 202.
- and maltose-dextrin preparation for infants, (64) 584.
- beta anhydrous, changed to alpha hydrous by free water, (65) 409.
- beta, in diet, benefits, (68) 666.
- content of milk, studies, (62) Calif. 768.
- crystallization in ice cream, (65) 263; (70) 239.
- effect on anemia of rice disease, (62) 596.
- effect on reaction of intestinal contents, (66) Mich. 489.
- effect on rickets in rats, (70) 728.
- effect on survival of *Escherichia coli* after pasteurization, (64) 68.
- excess in milk, effect on excretion of acids, (63) 893.
- in milk, effect of interval between milkings, (65) Calif. 768; (67) 733.
- in milk, titrimetric determination, (63) 208.
- in nutrition, (68) 858.
- in presence of sucrose, collection tables for, (70) 299.
- ingestion, results, (62) 890.
- production, (70) U.S.D.A 731.
- role in nutrition, (70) Ill. 717.

*Lactuca spicata*, insects in stalks of, (64) 456.

## Ladybeetle—

- Australian, feeding rate, (63) 755.
- Australian, paper on, (61) 657.
- Australian, parasite of cottony cushion scale, (68) 355.
- biology, (70) 365.
- Chinese, food habits, (70) 510.
- Chinese, in a citrus grove, (65) Fla. 451.
- convergent, dispersion, (68) 505.
- convergent, hibernation, (63) 457.
- convergent, notes, (61) 549.
- morphology and biology, (65) 253.
- 13-spotted, hibernation, (67) 50.
- timing field liberations of, (63) 157.

## Ladybeetles—

- as predators of potato psyllid, (70) 811.
- notes, (61) Calif. 351.
- of Kansas, (70) 365.
- of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 58.
- toxicity tests for hydrocyanic acid gas, (70) 503.

*Laelius anthrenivorus*, parasite of *Anthrenus verbasci*, (67) 57.

*Laertias philenor*, notes, (68) Conn.State 66.

*Laestadia camelliae*, notes, (68) 62.

*Lagena radicola* n.g. and n.sp., description, (67) 140.

*Laikipia* lung disease, (64) 677.

Lake Michigan, effect on east and west shore climates, (67) U.S.D.A. 10.

Lakes, Minnesota, conditions, relation to fish food productiveness, (69) Minn. 544.

*Lalagetes leurops* affecting grapevines, (66) 558.



Lamachus pini caledonicus, notes, (69) 837.  
 Lamarckian experiment involving hundred generations, (66) 817.  
 Lamarckism v. Darwinism, (63) 217.  
 Lamb—  
   carcasses, color, effect of Fowler's solution, (66) Ill. 256.  
   cuts, boning, (65) U.S.D.A. 689.  
   demand for, effect of business depression, (68) 690.  
   dysentery bacillus, single-cell cultures, (69) 589.  
   dysentery bacillus, studies, (67) 73.  
   dysentery, cause, (64) Mont. 263.  
   dysentery, *Clostridium welchii* from, (69) 859.  
   dysentery, summary, (62) 875.  
   foreign trade in, (63) U.S.D.A. 589.  
   frozen, transportation from New Zealand, (66) 457.  
   imports into Great Britain, quantitative regulation, (70) 848.  
   industry, New Zealand frozen, survey, (68) 77.  
   leg of, roasting temperature studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.  
   marketing in England and Wales, (68) 116.  
   preparation on farm, (70) N.Dak. 816.  
   quality and palatability, factors affecting, Nebr., (65) 859; (69) 562.  
   roast, shrinkage and cooking time, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.  
   slaughtering and cutting, (62) Utah 549.  
   spring, production, (64) Oreg. 369.  
 Lambs—*see also* Sheep.  
   anaerobic infections in, (62) 669.  
   beet pulp for, value, (63) Mo. 763.  
   California spring, crossbreeding studies, (69) 565.  
   castration, effect, (68) 228.  
   castration experiment, (64) Tenn. 369.  
   cripples in, (69) 275, 276.  
   crossbred, from grade Rambouillet ewes, tests, (68) Wyo. 797.  
   crossbred, gains in weight and wool production, (67) Wyo. 59.  
   crossbred, market value, (68) 512.  
   crossbreeding studies, (62) 459; (65) 365; (67) 158.  
   cull, causes, (69) Ind. 89.  
   cull, finishing, (62) Ohio 63.  
   cysticercus invasion of liver in, (61) 69.  
   digestive disorder, causes, (65) Wis. 471.  
   diseases in, Mont., (62) 260; (66) 773.  
   docking and castrating, (66) Ala. 858.  
   docking instruments, comparison, N.Y. Cornell, (66) 657; (69) 90; (70) 815.  
   dried apple pomace for, (66) Ark. 561.  
   early production, Pa., (63) 660; (66) 257.  
   early spring, feeding tests and carcass studies, (69) Nebr. 91.  
   Easter, raising, (67) Ohio 58.

## Lambs—Continued.

  effect of docking and castrating on gains and quality of carcasses, (66) N.Y. Cornell 657.  
   enzootic lameness in, cause, (65) Calif. 771.  
   ewe, breeding, (63) 360, N.Dak. 858; (67) N.Dak. 722.  
   fat, production on arable land, (70) 848.  
   fattening, (61) N.Mex. 259; (63) Colo. 557, Ind. 659; (65) Minn. 62, Nebr. 859; (66) Tex. 60, Colo. 359, Colo. 360; (67) Ind. 588, Nebr. 589, Tex. 723; (68) Tex. 656, Utah. 798; (69) Calif. 88, N.Y. Cornell 90, Wyo. 92, N.Mex. 249, Mich. 700; (70) Tex. 220, Colo. 661.  
   corn preparation with alfalfa and silage for, (69) Iowa 565.  
   cost, (67) Mich. 446.  
   fall v. winter, (61) 258.  
   feedlot rations, Colo., (64) 552; (68) 514.  
   hand-feeding v. self-feeding, (65) Ohio 661.  
   methods, (62) Ill. 364; (70) S.Dak. 223.  
   on whole grains, (68) Wash. Col. 796.  
   rations for, (61) Colo. 760; (65) Nebr. 660; (68) 228, Idaho 363, Mich. 364, 514, Colo. 653, 798; (70) Tex. 220, S.Dak. 223.  
   roughages for, (69) Ohio 90.  
   self-feeding rations for, (70) Mich. 76.  
   feeder types, comparison, Pa., (62) 365; (64) 165; (66) 257; (69) 842.  
   feeding, (63) Nebr. 660, Utah 660.  
   feeding and carcass tests, (67) 158.  
   feeding and finishing, (67) Nev. 445.  
   feeding costs and returns, (70) Mich. 76.  
   feeding enterprise, cost study, (70) N.Y. Cornell 847.  
   feeding experiments, (61) Oreg. 60, Kans. 161, Ind. 259, Idaho 859, Nebr. 859; (62) Ohio 63, Ill. 364, Calif. 760, N.Mex. 761; (63) Colo. 60, Wyo. 163, Idaho 558; (64) Okla. 63, Oreg. 369, Ohio 660, S.Dak. 660, Ill. 863; (65) Idaho 255, Nebr. 859; (66) Mich. 163, Idaho 257, Wash. Col. 359, Wash. Col. 765; (67) Wyo. 59, Nebr. 298; (68) Okla. 654, Colo. 656, Ariz. 795; (69) 406, Nebr. 562, Kans. 701; (70) Tenn. 219, Okla. 818.  
   feeding in northern Colorado, present trends, (70) 406.  
   feeding, length of period and plane of nutrition, (66) Nebr. 657.  
   feeding low-priced wheat to, (66) Mont. 60.  
   feeding methods, (68) S.Dak. 796.  
   feeding, mixing hay with grain for, (67) Wis. 723.

## Lambs—Continued.

feeding, planning for, (70) Colo. 223.  
 feeding records, (68) Mich. 841.  
 fine wool feeder, effect of shearing on rate of gain, (70) Pa. 371.  
 fine wool, mutton and western, comparison, (68) Pa. 511.  
 finishing, (61) Mich. 458; (68) Mont. 795.  
 for spring markets, feeding grain to. Ala., (65) 460; (66) 858.  
 grading, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.  
 growth rate, (63) 467; (65) Nev. 761.  
 hand-feeding v. self-feeding, (65) Wis. 460, Ohio 661.  
 hothouse, production, (70) Pa. 371.  
 improvement in range flocks, (62) Nev. 62.  
 indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.  
 intestinal tube, bacterial flora, (67) 456.  
 iodine feeding, value, (68) 229.  
 iodine in thyroids, in New Zealand, (70) 515.  
 Kentucky, quality as factor in price, (64) Ky. 89.  
 lameness in, (62) 470.  
 male, effect of castration and docking on gains and carcasses, (69) N.Y.Cornell 90.  
 market grades, (69) 406.  
 market, Hampshire v. Rambouillet rams as sires, (66) Mont. 59.  
 market, production from aged western ewes, (69) Nebr. 562.  
 marketing, (63) Oreg. 687.  
 Merino ram, dehorning, (61) Ohio 458.  
 metabolism studies, (62) 657.  
 navel infection in, (70) 834.  
 New Mexico range, fattening rations, (67) N.Mex. 298.  
 newborn, goiter prevention, (64) Ohio 678.  
 on heavy grain feed, death losses in, (68) Colo. 672.  
 on pasture, feeding, (66) Ind. 561.  
 on pasture, need of grain supplement, (65) Wis. 460.  
 parasite losses, avoiding, (63) Ohio 72.  
 prices, (70) Me. 119.  
 produced by grade fine wool ewes, weights, (68) 228.  
 production, (64) Mont. 254; (65) Ind. 61.  
 production and feeding, (62) 459.  
 production, breed of sire as factor, (66) W.Va. 561.  
 production, disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.  
 protein supplements for, (63) 360.  
 pulpy kidney disease, (69) 276; (70) 532, 533, 834.  
 purchasing, shipping, feeding, and selling, (70) Ill. 515.  
 quintuplet, (62) 29.

## Lambs—Continued.

raising, (63) 468.  
 raising from aged ewes, (64) Nebr. 165.  
 raising to marketable age, cost, N.C., (65) 160; (68) 511.  
 ram and wether, gains and carcass grades, (64) N.Y.Cornell 659.  
 ram, sterilizing, (62) 865.  
 range, fattening, (69) Kans. 249, Idaho 253.  
 range, feeding and finishing, (62) Nev. 62.  
 rations for, comparison, (70) Wyo. 816.  
 self-feeding, method, (69) 406.  
 sextuplet, (67) 232.  
 sore mouth of, (63) Tex. 477; (65) 572.  
 spring, production, (67) La. 295, Calif. 588.  
 stiff, (68) Mont. 811.  
 stiff, arthritis as cause, (66) Mont. 773.  
 stiff, cause, (64) Mont. 263, N.Y.Cornell 659; (67) 745.  
 stiff, notes, (70) Wyo. 825.  
 stiff, relation to feeding and management, N.Y.Cornell, (66) 656; (69) 90; (70) 815.  
 stomach worms in, control, (63) Ohio 72; (65) N.C. 179; (67) Ind. 596.  
 stomach worms in, nutrition v. treatment, (61) Ohio 472.  
 suckling, grain requirements, (69) Ind. 89.  
 suckling, pasture v. grain for, (65) Ind. 159.  
 types, (63) Ind. 557.  
 v. mature sheep, grass consumption, (65) Nev. 761.  
 variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.  
 weight and grade, relation to weight of pelts, (65) 254.  
 western, fattening, (63) Mich. 60; (65) Ind. 61; (68) Ind. 232; (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.  
 western range and native, comparison, (68) Mich. 795.  
 white muscles in, calcium content, (64) Oreg. 377.  
 winter feeding experiment, (66) Colo. 657.  
 wintering and fattening, (68) Wyo. 797.  
 worm-infested, effect of treatments, (62) Ill. 375.  
 Lamb's quarters, water requirements, (65) 128.  
 Lambs' tails, toxicity, (62) 558.  
 Lampra sp., structure, generic classification, and life history, (70) 651.  
 Lamprosema indicata, life history notes, (62) 545.  
 Lamps, arc v. Mazda, for lighting poultry houses, (61) Oreg. 74.  
 Lamsiekte organism, distribution, (63) 170.  
 Land—  
     assessed value, tax delinquency, and school enrollment in rural area, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.

## Land—Continued.

- classification and types of Michigan, (69) Mich. 778.
- classification in Tompkins County, (66) N.Y.Cornell 678.
- clearing, costs, (70) Minn. 397.
- clearing experiments, (66) Alaska 672.
- clearing of stones, (61) Minn. 774; (64) 479.
- corporate-owned, in Iowa, (70) 406.
- credit, *see* Agricultural credit.
- cultivation, Pelo Pardi system, (70) 541.
- cut-over, *see* Cut-over land.
- development and utilization policy, (61) Mont. 684.
- different classes, sale price, relation to assessed values, (65) U.S.D.A. 186.
- digestible nutrients from, with Sudan grass and alfalfa, (69) Calif. 97.
- Division of Great Britain Ministry of Agriculture, report, (62) 283.
- drainage and flood protection, treatise, (64) 777.
- drainage in England and Wales, report of Royal Commission, (61) 477.
- dry, rotation and tillage studies, (69) Nebr. 512.
- economic survey of Minnesota, (62) 698.
- economic survey of Washburn County, (69) Wis. 881.
- economics, conferences on, (65) 580.
- economics, textbook, (61) 285.
- foreclosed, and farm debt problem, (69) Mo. 601.
- forest, *see* Forest lands.
- grant colleges, *see* Agricultural colleges.
- grants, Spanish and Mexican, effect on California agriculture, (69) 442.
- holdings in towns of Fremont and Bos-cawen, (68) N.H. 263.
- holdings, large, operation in Ohio, (62) 573.
- improvement, (70) 848.
- in Lincoln Co., use and taxation, (61) Wis. 381.
- indestructible properties, (63) 281.
- leveling and water penetration, (70) Ariz. 837.
- meadow-hay, fertilizer experiments, (69) 39.
- natural geographic divisions, (65) Mich. 678.
- owners-in-prospect, (64) Ohio 784.
- ownership, rural, economics of, (65) 581.
- policies, national, (65) 580.
- policy, papers on, (68) 609.
- policy relation to future population, (62) 180.
- poor heavy, problems, (63) 824.
- private recreational, development and taxation, (70) 849.
- problems and agrarian reforms in different countries, (69) 601.
- profits of, distribution, (70) 848.

## Land—Continued.

- reclamation after drainage, (61) Idaho 876.
- reclamation and farm business, (64) 479.
- reclamation, research, (63) 379.
- reclamation, studies, (65) Nev. 720; (66) Idaho 277.
- recreational and forestry uses in Massachusetts, (69) Mass. 291.
- recreational, need for, (67) Wis. 759.
- reform in Rumania, (64) 275.
- sandy, *see* Sand and Sandy.
- selling prices, factors affecting, (61) Calif. 80.
- settlement—
  - in cut-over region of Great Lakes States, (65) U.S.D.A. 278.
  - problems, Federal and State programs, (69) U.S.D.A. 737.
  - problems in Australia, (65) 79.
  - State policies in, (65) 580.
- speculation, effect on farm families, (64) Ky. 85.
- statistics of California, index to State sources, (66) U.S.D.A. 189.
- submarginal, problems, (67) U.S.D.A. 614.
- summer use relation to soil moisture, (61) Okla.Panhandle 432.
- survey of town of Durham, (65) N.H. 278.
- swamp, *see* Swamp.
- tenancy in Delaware, (68) Del. 399.
- tenancy on farms, and renting problems, (68) Mo. 111.
- tenure and transfer of farms, Ill., (64) 890; (66) 283.
- tenure, papers on, (63) 883.
- tenure, relation to plantation organization, (63) 386.
- tenure, studies, (66) Del. 584.
- terraced, operation of machinery on, (68) Wash.Col. 827.
- terraced, run-off from, (66) Okla. 378.
- unappropriated, of Western Range States, (65) 580.
- use and farm management in Wyoming Co., (63) Pa. 682.
- use and farm problem, (64) U.S.D.A. 386.
- use as basis of rural economic organization, (70) Vt. 268.
- use conference of New Jersey, N.J., (69) 451; (70) 575.
- use, economic, for pasture, (67) Ind. 758.
- use, First Missouri Conference, proceedings, (69) Mo. 601.
- use for recreation purposes, (65) Wis. 481.
- use in Hawaiian Islands, (70) 850.
- use in hill towns, (68) Vt. 298.
- use in Japan, (63) 782.
- use in Laurel County, Kentucky, (67) U.S.D.A. 179.



## Land—Continued.

- use in Lawrence County, (68) Ohio 688.
  - use in southeastern Ohio, (66) Ohio 284.
  - use in Tompkins County, N. Y., (70) N.Y.Cornell 847.
  - use in United States, outlook, (65) 580, U.S.D.A. 883.
  - use in Washington State, (70) Wash. Col. 697.
  - use, local, studies, (69) 451.
  - use, papers on, (69) 443.
  - use, relation to population trends, (65) 79.
  - use, research in, (62) 573; (67) 179.
  - use, studies, (61) 283, 284; (63) Ohio 383, Ind. 585; (68) Ky. 392.
  - use symposium, proceedings, (69) 601.
  - use, trends in Ohio, (70) 550.
  - utilization, national conference on, proceedings, (67) U.S.D.A. 613.
  - utilization problem in Northeastern States, (65) 79.
  - utilization problems, (68) U.S.D.A. 110.
  - valuation, papers on, (61) Mo. 883.
  - values, (61) Kans. 179.
  - values, changes in, (66) Mich. 286.
  - values, farm, trends in, (61) 284.
  - values of farms, (63) Kans. 483.
  - values, papers on, (63) 281, Ill. 386.
  - water-logging theory, (70) Utah 105.
- Lands—
- and climate, (64) 14.
  - arid and semiarid, irrigation requirements, U.S.D.A., (63) 580; (70) 539.
  - farm, trends in use, (69) Mich. 600.
  - hilly, draining for reduction of soil erosion, (64) 777.
  - irrigated, discharge of drains serving, (70) U.S.D.A. 395.
  - irrigated, seepage and drainage, (66) Mont., 875.
  - marginal, adaptation to game production, (70) Utah 498.
  - marginal, and land inventory, (69) Mo. 601.
  - marginal, concept, (68) 688.
  - marginal, problem, (61) Mo. 883.
  - marginal, utilization, (61) N.Y.Cornell 884; (67) U.S.D.A. 614.
  - of high and low yield, proportion, (69) 600.
  - public, and immigration, (61) 284.
  - public, and resources in United States, treatise, (69) 451.
  - rural, classification for assessment in western North Dakota, (69) 448.
  - weedy abandoned in southern Idaho, (68) U.S.D.A. 42.
  - wet, drainage and improvement, (65) Oreg. 575.
- Landscape gardening, *see* Gardening, landscape and ornamental.
- Landscape and recreation, papers on, (66) 483.
- Landward movement, new, (69) 443.

Langworthy, C. F., editorial, (66) 404.

## Lantana—

- bug hosts, (68) 784.
- camara feeding tests, (62) 558.
- feeding experiments, (62) 467.

Lantern slides and film strips of the Department, (63) U.S.D.A. 89.

## Laphygma—

- exempta, new pest of rice and corn, (67) 435.
- exigua, *see* Army worm, beet.
- frugiperda, *see* Army worm, fall.

## Larch—

- assimilation in, effect of acids, (70) 597.
- bark beetle, eight-toothed, biology and ecology, (65) 852.
- beetle, eastern, larval development, (69) 835.
- canker, studies, (62) 149, 538; (65) 543.
- case bearer, natural control, (70) 64.
- case bearer, notes, (68) Mich. 351.
- chromosome pairing in, (68) 178.
- fruit cast, studies, (61) 349.
- insects, identification by feeding habits, (69) 551.
- longhorn beetle, parasites of, biology, (67) 584.
- properties, relation to uses of wood, (67) U.S.D.A. 263.
- sawfly in Canada, status, (65) 553.
- seed beds, damping-off in, effect of superphosphate, (67) 41.

## Lard—

- blacktongue preventive value, (64) 96.
- characteristics, cooperative project, (68) 284.
- cold storage holdings, (65) U.S.D.A. 784.
- constituents, value in diet, (68) 230.
- exports from United States, 1920-32, (69) Ohio 600.
- thiocyanogen number and application, (69) Minn. 318.

Lark, prairie horned, life history and habits, (67) 422.

## Larkspur—

- annual, cytological studies, (65) Calif. 736.
- black spot, notes, (63) Wash.Col. 244.
- breeding, (67) Calif. 525.
- oils and alkaloids, insecticidal tests, (61) 248.

poisonous to livestock, (65) Wyo. 177; (66) Alaska 666; (70) U.S.D.A. 242.

Larus occidentalis, host of bothriocephalid tapeworm, (66) 277.

Larvicides for overwintering codling and oriental peach moths, (64) 358.

## Laryngotracheitis—

## avian—

- acute, blood cell counts, (67) 747.
- filtrable virus-like agent in, (65) 573.
- organism from, Ill., (64) 381, 382, 880.

## Laryngotracheitis—Continued.

avian—continued.

studies, (64) 381.

subacute or chronic form, (64) 381.

summary, (64) 564.

virus of, (64) 564.

infectious—

and feeding of moldy corn, (67)

Mass. 457.

carriers, (66) Mass. 873; (68) 534.

control, (69) Mass. 709, 861, 862.

distribution of virus in body of birds, (68) 676.

etiology, (67) 459, Calif. 595.

immunization, (69) 279, Mass.

862; (70) 102, 240.

in chicks, (67) N.Dak. 739; (68) 820.

in fowls, (66) Ill. 275, 374, Calif. 470, Ohio 471, 669, 670; (67)

450, N.J. 602; (70) N.J. 536.

in fowls, cultivation of virus, (68) 534.

in fowls in Germany, (67) 321.

in fowls, intranuclear inclusions in, (66) 576.

in fowls, sanitation in control, (68) Ill. 666.

in pheasants, (65) 573.

mortality and egg production in flocks affected with, (66) 471.

studies, (70) 101, 102.

susceptibility of pheasants and pheasant bantam cross, (67) 321.

vaccine for immunizing poultry, (69) 160.

virus, desiccation and preservation, (69) 424.

studies, (69) Calif. 104; (70) Ill. 674.

syndrome in a wild goose in Illinois, (66) 180.

virus, infection of cloaca of fowls with, (67) 747.

virus, susceptibility of cloacal tissue to, (69) 435.

Lasioderma serricorne, *see* Tobacco beetle.

Lasiosina cinctipes, bionomics, (67) 716.

Lasius—

niger americanus, notes, (61) Mich. 359.

niger neoniger, notes, (69) Ohio 72.

umbratus mixtus speculiventris, notes, (66) Mich. 154.

Laspeyresia—

caryana, *see* Hickory shuck worm and Pecan shuck worm.

hemidoxa, life history, (70) 211.

nigricana, *see* Pea moth.prunivora, *see* Apple worm, lesser.

Latania scale, insecticides for control, (69) Calif. 71.

Laterite and lateritic soil in Sierra Leone. (64) 717.

Latex, industrial applications, (70) 485.

Lathronympha hypericana, notes, (68) 499.

Lathyrism in rats, (70) 889.

Lathyrus—

chromosome numbers in, (68) 602.

sativus as stock food, (70) 382.

seeds, poisonous principle, (66) 666.

Latitude, effect on litter size, (65) 725.

Latrodectus mactans—

notes, (64) 239.

parasite of, (64) 756.

toxin of, (68) 508.

Laundering—

effect on durability of cotton fabrics, Mo., (62) 97; (67) 493.

effect on fabrics, (61) 897.

effect on washable silks, (64) Ohio 696.

energy cost, (68) Wash.Col. 874.

home, bactericidal effectiveness for silk and rayon, (68) Wash.Col. 135.

studies, artificial soiling of fabrics, (62) 398.

Laundry—

equipment, electric, on farms, (63) N.H. 697.

industry, (68) 423.

methods, effect on unweighted and weighted silk, (62) 794.

plant, home, efficiency, Wash.Col., (64) 696; (65) 197.

tests for detection of damage by heat, (68) U.S.D.A. 136.

winter damage, (65) 598.

Laurel—

browsing, effect on deer, (64) Pa. 174.

diseases, (65) N.J. 352.

mountain and sheep, poisonous to livestock, (65) U.S.D.A. 177.

mountain, as food for white-tailed deer, (66) 868.

Lavender shab disease, studies, (65) 649.

Lawn weed, control, (61) Calif. 328.

Lawngrasses—

and weeds, effects of fertilizers, (70) Pa. 321.

changes caused by fertilizers, (61) Md. 824.

fertilizer experiments, (61) R.I. 825; (69) Alaska 47.

planting experiments, (70) Guam 762.

studies, (64) Kans. 828; (70) Tex. 173.

variety tests, (61) Kans. 125; (64) Guam 823; (66) Guam 426; (70) Alaska Col. 321, Guam 762.

Lawns—

chinch bug injury, (65) Conn.State 451.

clipping tests, (61) Miss. 434.

control of insects and earthworms on, (64) Ill. 851.

establishment, (67) Ohio 517.

establishment and management, (63) Ohio 525.

fertilization, (66) Conn.State 496.

fertilization and management, (67) Mass. 378, Ohio 517.

fertilizer requirements, (63) Ohio 30; (64) Kans. 826; (67) R.I. 233.

in Florida, (63) Fla. 42.

management, (65) 628.

mixtures for, (66) W.Va. 537.

## Lawns—Continued.

- planting and care, (66) U.S.D.A. 233.
- preparation and care, (62) Ohio 45.
- preparation and management, (63) 825.
- seeding and care, (69) Conn.State 157.
- sod webworms in, control, (68) U.S.D.A. 785.
- studies, (68) Okla. 609; (69) Kans. 200.
- white grubs affecting, (63) 357.

## Laxation, form of stool as criterion, (69) 750.

## Lead—

- acetate, use in determination of acidity of fruit products, (64) 413.

## arsenate—

- acid, and oil emulsions, compatibility, (67) 425.
- acid, toxicity to Colorado potato beetle, (65) 855.
- adhesion on apple foliage, (61) N.J. 751.
- and nicotine tannate as codling moth poisons, (67) 713.
- and oil combinations, insecticidal value, (61) Wash.Col. 551.
- and soap, effect on conifers, (65) 50.
- and summer oil, (67) Calif. 559.
- corrective and sticker for, (65) 847.
- effect on poultry, (62) 653.
- for codling moth control, factors limiting, (67) 283.
- in gut of silkworm, determining solubility, (64) 855.
- in spray mixtures, effect of different soaps, (69) 74.
- on cranberry bogs, studies, (61) N.J. 451.
- penetration into sod, (65) N.J. 850.
- poisoning in chickens, (68) 377.
- spray, effect on oranges, (68) 418.
- sprayed on cranberries, cumulative effect, (61) N.J. 752.
- sprays, use of hydrates in, reactions, (67) 288.
- substitutes for, (62) 241, Ill. 353; (64) Oreg. 356; (66) 760; (67) Ind. 523.
- toxicity, factors affecting, (67) 562.
- toxicity to Mediterranean fruit fly, (66) 652.
- v. nicotine tannate for codling moth control, (65) 55.
- value as spray, (62) Mo. 40.
- atmospheric corrosion, (67) 464.
- compounds, toxicity for sheep, (69) 580.
- covered aerial cables attacked by beetles in Brazil, (64) 248.
- determination, method, (66) 506.
- in Bordeaux-lead arsenate mixtures, determination, (66) 411; (68) 442.
- in cell of growing root, (68) 174.
- in pastures adjoining coke ovens, live-stock poisoning by, (68) 376.

## Lead—Continued.

- in spray residues, qualitative detection, (69) 493.
- in the organism, microchemical determination, (66) 309.
- localization by growing roots and retardative effect, (64) 212.
- salts, toxicity to insects, (61) 248.
- titrations, (66) 205.
- Leadership in Montana, urban, rural contributions to, (68) Mont. 406.

## Leaf—

- acidity of wheat, relation to vegetative vigor, (62) 24.
- area studies, rapid blueprinting for, (69) 799.
- carbohydrates and leaf water, diurnal variations, (66) 21.
- curl disease, notes, (70) 356.
- extracts, reaction, and disease susceptibility, (67) 401.
- gall phyloxera in Germany, (70) 649.
- litter on annually burned areas, moisture absorption, (62) U.S.D.A. 843.
- miner, serpentine, on onions, (69) 233.
- miners, parasites of, (61) 856.
- mining buprestid, new, in Canal Zone, (65) 657.
- mining insects, ecology and classification, (65) 852.
- mining larvae, duration of instars, method of determining, (63) 850.
- roller—
  - gray-banded, bionomics, (63) 54.
  - gray-banded, control, (66) 347.
  - oblique-banded, on sweet cherries, (66) Idaho 244.
  - red-banded, control, (66) N.Y.State 551.
  - red-banded, notes, (61) Va. 752; (66) 347.
  - three-lined, life history and habits, (67) 571.
  - white triangle, suggested name, (64) 161.
- rollers, control, (67) Calif. 559.
- spot resistant fruits, breeding, (65) Tenn. 840.
- structure, optimal light utilization, expression, (61) 324.
- tier, greenhouse, effect of temperature on feeding, (64) 857.
- tiers, control, (68) Ill. 637.
- tissue and plant solutions, moisture fluctuations in, (65) 214.
- Leaf-footed bug, notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 68; (69) Fla. 231; (70) Tex. 207.
- Leaf-footed plant bug, western, notes, (62) 544.
- Leafhopper—
  - blunt-nosed—
    - control, (67) N.J. 561.
    - relation to cranberry false blossom, N.J., (62) 756; (69) 377; (70) 495.
  - insecticide, role of Bordeaux mixture, (61) 548.



## Leafhopper—Continued.

- parasite, notes, (62) 457.
- sharp-nosed, injury to apples, (69) 77.
- six-spotted—
  - introduction and distribution, (61) 249.
  - morphological and cytological studies, (65) 359.
  - notes, (66) Wis. 752; (68) U.S.D.A. 501.
  - salivary glands and alimentary tract, studies, (69) 386.
  - transmission of yellows disease by, (61) Calif. 238; (65) Calif. 753; (68) Calif. 491; (69) 386.
  - vector of onion yellow dwarf, (67) 432.

## Leafhoppers—

- affecting apples, (66) 649.
- affecting apples in Ozarks, (66) U.S.D.A. 349.
- affecting cranberries, (61) N.J. 751.
- affecting grain and forage crops, (68) U.S.D.A. 501.
- agallian, classification and key, (70) U.S.D.A. 210.
- control, (65) N.J. 838.
- fed various solutions, transmission of beet curly top by, (66) 444.
- feeding habits, (66) 52.
- food plants, (69) 238.
- immigrants from tropical regions, (61) 249.
- in cranberry bogs, relation to false blossom, (65) 358.
- in Idaho, systematic study, (66) Idaho 244.
- in New Jersey cranberry bogs, life history notes, (62) 853.
- inheritance of ability to transmit plant virus, (66) 156; (68) 466.
- injurious to clover and alfalfa, (62) Ky. 355.
- injury to legumes, (61) 250.
- new mermithid worm parasitic on, (67) 710.
- new species, (68) 501.
- North American, of *Athysanella* group, key, (65) 247.
- notes, (61) Va. 753; (65) 246; (68) Idaho 351.
- of economic plants in Haiti, (70) 211.
- of genus *Platymetopius*, food plants, (68) 784.
- of New Hampshire, (70) N.H. 504.
- on alfalfa, (64) Kans. 852.
- on mango in Philippines, (67) 707.
- on peanuts, (63) N.C. 652.
- on sugar beets in Iowa, (61) 250.
- response to colored lights, (67) 568.
- studies, (65) 54; (70) Ky. 206.
- trap-light collections, (70) 360.

League of Nations, economic consultative committee, notes presented to, (62) 180.

Leases, stock-share, description, (63) Kans. 483.

## Leather—

- beetles injurious to, (69) 695.
- bookbinding, preservation, (64) U.S.D.A. 205.
- oils, studies, (61) 544.
- splices, sewed and riveted, strength tests, (63) 879.
- vegetable-tanned and chrome-retanned, comparison, (63) U.S.D.A. 12.

## Leaves—

- activity, effect of sprays, (70) N.Y. Cornell 777.
- after spraying, mineral oil retained by, (69) 12.
- and stems of normal and diseased trees, composition, (63) Fla. 643.
- at different stages of development, physiological value, (70) 595.
- bleaching and clearing, improved method, (70) 757.
- carbohydrates in, determination, (70) 580.
- change of substances in during vegetation, (67) 372.
- changes in during period preceding frost, (70) 27.
- compound, area determination, apparatus, (70) 309.
- green and etiolated, manganese in, (69) 755.
- green, vitamin A in, (62) 206.
- hardwood, composition, effect of weathering, (70) 485.
- histologic changes induced by leaf-spotting fungi, (66) 439.
- in artificial and natural light, photosynthesis products, (70) 26.
- mineral content, effect of fertilizers, (65) 25.
- of fruit trees, effect of oil sprays, (66) 155.
- oil-sprayed, chlorophyll in, (61) 544.
- plasticity and xeromorphic structure, (61) 425.
- reflection of light from, (65) 518.
- starch content, daily ranges, (61) 628.
- water content, relation to wilting of plants, (61) 627.
- water supply of epidermis, (67) 508.
- wilting, starch exhaustion in, (62) 25.
- wilting, stomatal aperture in, (61) 425.

## Lecanium—

- corni—
  - morphology, biology, and control in Trieste, (68) 785.
  - mortality, (65) 549.
  - natural enemies, (65) 549.
  - notes, (64) 157.
- kunoensis, parasite of, biology, (69) 246.
- numismaticum—
  - in Nebraska, (63) 848.
  - notes, (68) Mich. 351.
  - studies, (66) 452.
- robinarium and corn borer, biological parallel, (62) 648.
- scale affecting fruit and shade trees, (65) 654.

## Lecanium—Continued.

- scale in British Columbia, parasite of, (70) 68.
- scale, oil emulsion spray for, (67) 425.
- scale on shade and orchard trees, (64) West.Wash. 654.
- sex determination in, (62) 646.

## Lechuguilla fever of sheep and goats, (66) 74.

## Lecithin—

- added to chocolate products, detection, (66) 808.
- and allied substances, treatise, (63) 8.
- decomposition in eggs, (68) 434.
- effect on butterfat determinations, (61) 204.
- effect on fat test with buttermilk, (68) 17.
- effect on sex ratio in albino rats, (65) 426.
- effect on stability of serum proteins, (65) 803.

## Lecithin-caseinogen complexes, studies, (61) 306.

## Leeches—

- role in rinderpest transmission, (67) 315.
- transmission of surra by, (67) 743.

## Leek leaf beetle in south Manchuria, life history, (67) 293.

## Leeks—

- varieties, (62) N.Y.State 431.
- vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>) in, (67) 634.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861.

## Left-handedness, inheritance, (61) 820.

## Legislation, agricultural and social, in New Zealand, (65) 79.

## Legume—

- bacteria, supplementing, value, (62) 628.
- bug, proposed name, (69) Idaho 828.
- cover crops, tests, (66) Guam 426, P.R. 528; (68) S.C. 754.
- cover crops, variety tests, (64) Guam 823.
- hay, feeding value, (62) Ark. 866.
- hay for brood sows, (63) 360.
- hay for dairy heifers, (61) 257; (62) Ark. 869.
- hay for dairy heifers during lactation, (64) Ark. 471.
- hay plants, drying, (68) Minn. 34.
- hays, comparison, (64) Ohio 672.
- pasture for pigs, quantity of feed and proteins for, (62) Ohio 763.
- pod borers in Puerto Rico, distribution, life history, and food plants, (65) 457.
- seeds, certification in Germany, (62) 220.
- seeds, hard, value and treatment, (66) Mont. 224.
- seeds, microphotography, (69) 363.
- seeds, poisonous principle, (66) 666.
- seeds, stored, acidity changes in, (62) 431.

## Legumelin, physicochemical properties, (62) 202.

## Legumes—

- accomplishments of station with, (69) Alaska 36.
- and corn, interplanting, losses from, (66) Ark. 526.
- and corn, interplanting tests, (64) Ark. 431; (66) S.C. 627, Miss. 730; (68) Miss. 34, Miss. 319, Ark. 608.
- and grains in combinations, variety tests, (67) Mich. 31.
- and grasses for pasture, tests, (66) Idaho 264.
- and grasses, mixtures, for hay, (68) Ky. 318.
- and mixtures, variety tests, (70) Ill. 609.
- annual, on heavy soils, (63) Okla.Panhandle 437.
- annual, place in cropping system of high plains, (64) Okla-Panhandle 831.
- as cover crops, (61) N.C. 725; (68) S.C. 754.
- as forage crops, (63) V.I. 130; (69) Wash.Col. 790.
- as green manure for potatoes, (67) La. 233.
- as green manure, tests, (63) V.I. 130; (64) Ill. 809; (67) Iowa 378; (68) Ill. 609; (69) Iowa 38.
- as nitrogen-fixers, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 813.
- as soil builders, value, (64) Okla. 716.
- bacteroid-like form and immunity in, (61) 327.
- behavior, (63) N.Mex. 434.
- breeding, (65) V.I. 730; (66) 326.
- carbon dioxide and elemental nitrogen assimilation in, relation, (69) 183.
- comparison for soil building, (69) Iowa 16.
- cross-inoculation studies with *Rhizobium* spp., (68) 185.
- culture, (62) 220; (63) Miss. 28.
- culture experiments, (62) Ark. 828.
- culture in Sumatra, ascomycete affecting, (66) 838.
- culture under dry land conditions, (62) N.Mex. 32.
- diseases affecting, (63) N.Y.Cornell 742.
- distribution in Oklahoma, (61) 330.
- effect of fertilizers, (65) Calif. 735.
- effect on corn, (63) Tenn. 132, Ohio 824.
- effect on following crops, (62) Ark. 816.
- effect on following wheat crop, (64) Mont. 216.
- effects, relation to economical crop production, (66) N.Y.State 119.
- experiments, (63) Ala. 525; (66) Ill. 223.
- feeding value for lambs, (63) Ind. 557.
- fertilizer experiments, (64) Ala. 332; (68) S.C. 754.
- fertilizing value, (63) R.I. 618.
- for hay, (63) N.Mex. 434.
- for hay and pasture, Iowa, (67) 378; (69) 37.

## Legumes—Continued.

- for nematode control in pineapple fields, (62) Hawaii. Pineapple Canners' 445.
- for soil erosion control, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- for soil improvement, (61) Ind. 207.
- for winter pasture, (68) Okla. 609.
- forage, behavior, (61) Md. 823.
- forage, variety tests, (69) Oreg. 354.
- growth, effect of fresh straw, (63) 334.
- growth under bacteriologically controlled conditions, (64) 528.
- in agriculture, monograph, (68) 755.
- in Bahia, insects affecting, (66) 756.
- in mixtures for hay and pasture, (70) N.Y. Cornell 762.
- in pastures, permanency, (68) 319.
- in rotations, effect on yields of corn and wheat, (70) Ky. 172.
- in rotations, value, (61) Miss. 433; (63) N.Y. Cornell 33; (68) Ill. 609; (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
- injury from potato leafhopper, (61) 649.
- inoculants—
  - inspection, N.J., (61) 437; (63) 136; (65) 39; (67) 35; (69) 363.
  - sale, State laws concerning, N.J., (62) 523; (65) 634.
  - tests, (64) Ill. 830; (66) Ill. 224, N.Y. State 736.
  - types, comparison, (70) Ill. 609.
- inoculation, (63) Mo. 225; (64) Iowa 810; (67) N.C. 666; (68) Okla. 609, Miss. 610; (69) Mo. 202.
- effect of stock and scion, (61) 325.
- effect on soil conditions, (65) Iowa 114.
- relation to soil acidity, (70) 174.
- role of calcium in, (62) 518.
- service of the station, (70) N.Y. State 43.
- status, (62) N.Y. State 731.
- value of commercial cultures, (69) Iowa 16.
- wet and dry methods, (69) Ohio 513.
- leafhopper injury to, (61) 250; (65) 43.
- merits, (61) Oreg. 27.
- nitrogen compounds effused from root nodules, use by nonlegumes, (69) 781.
- nitrogen content during germination, (70) 456.
- nitrogen fixation by, (64) Oreg. 317.
- nodule formation, effect of number of bacteria in culture, (63) 729.
- nodule forming and nonnodule forming, for green manure, (64) 18.
- nurse crops for, (67) Iowa 378.
- pasture, chemical composition, (69) 405.
- plastids in cotyledons of, inactivity, (63) 517.
- production tests, (62) Alaska 127.
- relation to nitrogen fixation, (65) Mass. 317.
- research in, (64) Ill. 829.
- residual effect on yield of bluegrass, (70) Ky. 172.
- residual values, (69) 320, 793.

## Legumes—Continued.

- resistance to homopterous insects, (67) 53.
- root tubercles, relation to immunity and morphology, (62) 821.
- seeded in corn, tests, (61) Va. 717.
- self- and cross-fertility and flowering habits, (68) 601.
- small-seeded, nurse crops for, (69) Iowa 38.
- soil improvement with, (64) Ark. 416.
- spring, effect on productivity of soil, (68) 609.
- square yard harvests, directions for making, (70) U.S.D.A. 403.
- studies, (61) Calif. 327.
- summer, as cover crops, (65) Calif. 727.
- tests, (61) 220; (66) Guam 426; (69) Hawaii 643.
- tests on Missouri soil types, (70) 732.
- time for seeding, (70) Va. 764.
- use on neglected hay lands, (67) N.H. 505.
- utilization of atmospheric nitrogen, effect of temperature, (70) 456.
- v. nonlegumes, effect on microbiological activities in soil, (69) 502.
- v. nonlegumes for soil improvement, (61) N.J. 715.
- value on rice land, (66) Ark. 526.
- varieties, (61) Oreg. 26.
- variety tests, (61) Kans. 125; (62) Ill. 328, S.C. 625, Tex. 627, Ark. 828; (63) Ohio 31, Guam 129, Wyo. 130, Tex. 435, Ohio 823; (64) Ala. 332, Kans. 826; (65) Wis. 431, V.I. 730; (66) Tex. 27, P.R. 223, Alaska 626, Ga. Coastal Plain 626; (67) La. 233, Tex. 668; (69) Fla. 199, Kans. 200, V.I. 512; (70) Tex. 178.
- vitamin C in during germination, (61) 295.
- winter—
  - breeding, (65) Ala. 428.
  - culture experiments, (63) Fla. 626; (66) Miss. 730.
  - date-of-planting and turning under, (69) Fla. 199.
  - fertilizer experiments, (65) Ala. 428, Fla. 429.
  - for green manure in Cotton Belt, (65) U.S.D.A. 223.
  - for soil improvement, (64) Miss. 432.
  - in crop rotations, (69) Fla. 199.
  - nitrogen production, (63) Ga. 129.
  - response of cotton to, (68) Miss. 34.
  - tests, (62) Miss. 31, Miss. 128, Fla. 325; (63) Fla. 626.
  - use in Southeastern States, (70) U.S.D.A. 37.
  - variety tests, (63) Miss. 28, N.C. 629; (64) Miss. 623; (65) Miss. 35, Ala. 428; (67) Miss. 29.
- yield and dependability, (69) Okla. Pan-handle 790.



- Leguminosae, nodule bacteria of, nomenclature, (66) 124.
- Leis conformis—  
food habits, (70) 510.  
introduction and study, (69) Fla. 231.  
notes, (61) Calif. 351.
- Leishmaniasis, visceral, sand flies in endemic for, (65) 361.
- Leisure—  
of homemakers, effect on standards of living, (68) U.S.D.A. 137.  
use in selected rural areas, (63) S.C. 187.
- Lema—  
melanopa in Great Britain, bionomics, (63) 260.  
oryzae, morphology and ecology, (69) 560.  
spp., injurious to cereals, (66) 847.
- Lemna—  
major, stimulation by organic matter, (65) 514.  
minor, iron requirement for growth, (69) N.Y.Cornell 25.  
minor, manganese requirement, (66) 419.
- Lemon—  
die-back, experimental reproduction, (67) 279.  
juice—  
decitrated, reprecipitation of anti-scorbutic factor, (66) 113.  
indophenol reducing capacity, relation to vitamin C activity, (69) 327.  
milk, feeding to infants, effect, (63) 790.  
pectin in, degree of esterification, (64) 502.  
phenolindophenol reducing capacity, nonspecificity, (69) 9.  
reducing substance in, reversibility of oxidation of, (69) 8.  
reducing substance, relation to vitamin C, (69) 7, 8.  
vitamin C concentrates from, preparation and properties, (62) 501.  
vitamin C concentrates from, preparation and storage, (66) 708.  
vitamin C in, (62) 804.  
vitamin C in, concentration and chemical nature, (65) 503.  
vitamin C in, preservation, (63) 609.  
vitamin C in, stability, (62) 803.  
vitamin C preparation from, (69) 774.
- leaves, sap concentration and inorganic constituents, (65) Calif. 232.
- leaves, water-solubility of dry matter in, (63) 123.
- mal secco disease, (69) 540.
- mal secco disease, fungus causing, systematic position, (68) 212.
- mal secco disease in Sicily, (68) 495.
- oil, analyses and composition, (67) U.S.D.A. 100.
- Lemon—Continued.  
pectic acid, *d*-galacturonic acid from, preparation, (64) 710.  
peel peroxidase, inactivation temperature, effect of pH, (65) 214.  
red blotch, simulation, (62) Calif. 744.  
scab, control, (67) 417.  
seedlings, effect of boron on, (66) 420.  
trees, axial gradient of growth in, (61) Calif. 322.  
trees, canker and die-back affecting, (68) 488.  
trees, declined, effect of inarching, (67) 532.  
trees, effect of boron, (62) 142, 819.  
trees, growth, effect of rootstock, (65) Calif. 734.
- Lemons—  
Armilaria sp. on roots, (68) 488.  
Chinese Dwarf, notes, (66) P.R. 228.  
culture, (67) U.S.D.A. 35.  
culture experiments, (62) Calif. 734; (63) Miss. 38.  
effect of freezing temperature, (61) Miss. 438.  
Eureka, pruning, effect, (69) 660.  
internal decline, (64) 51.  
Meyer, adaptability studies, (70) Tex. 182.  
mutations in, (69) 28.  
pink-fruited, description, (67) 260.  
propagation studies, (61) Calif. 335.  
respiratory activity, (68) 330.  
ripening process in, (61) 529.  
seed germination, (65) Fla. 435.  
studies, (67) Calif. 526.  
variety, notes, (66) Tex. 35.  
variety tests, Tex., (64) 741; (67) 673.
- Lentil—  
meal as protein supplement for pigs, (68) 366.  
seeds, poisonous principle, (66) 666.
- Lentils—  
botanic-agronomical monograph, (66) 630.  
characteristics and culture, (61) 222.  
research in India, (66) 131.
- Lentinus—  
lepideus, notes, (70) 354.  
tigrinus growth, effect of temperature, (69) 680.
- Lenzites—  
betulina, notes, (66) Pa. 237.  
sepiaria growth, effect of temperature, (69) 680.  
sepiaria, notes, U.S.D.A., (61) 143; (62) 239.
- Leopard moth—  
as apple orchard problem, (65) N.J. 848.  
notes, N.J., (63) 352; (67) 560.  
status, (62) 647.
- Lepidiotia—  
irrorata, life history studies, (66) 756.  
pruinosa, life history studies, (66) 756.  
pruinosa, notes, (67) 562.

- Lepidocyrtus*—  
 cyaneus, biology and control, (66) Pa. 756.  
 violentus, notes, (63) 253, La. 545; (64) 52; (66) 247.
- Lepidoptera*—  
 British, hymenopterous parasites, (70) 814.  
 female reproductive organs, (62) 450; (67) 284.  
 food plants of larvae, (70) 648.  
 number of eggs, effect of temperature, (62) 647.  
 nutrition physiology, (62) 450.  
 of California, (67) 423.  
 of federal district of Brazil, (64) 749.  
 of Japan, (61) 55.  
 tropisms and sense organs, (61) 660.
- Lepidopterous larvae*—  
 action of contact insecticides on, (65) 852.  
 spitting habit, (64) 56.
- Lepidosaphes*—  
 bekkii, *see* Purple scale.  
 gloveri, *see* Glover's scale.  
 ulmi, *see* Oyster-shell scale.
- Lepisma saccharina*, *see* Silverfish.
- Lepisma* sp., notes, (66) P.R. 247.
- Lepira explosiva* of orange trees, (70) 645.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, *see* Potato beetle, Colorado.
- Leptocera* spp., reared in laboratory, (61) 848.
- Leptocoris trivittatus*, *see* Boxelder bug.
- Leptocoris*—  
 acuta, bionomics and control, (65) 247.  
 varicornis in Ceylon, control, (65) 247.
- Leptocryptus bellulus*, notes, (67) 157.
- Leptoglossus*—  
 gonagra, notes, (65) 851.  
 oppositus, notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 68.  
 phyllopus, *see* Leaf-footed bug.  
 spp., notes, (62) 241.  
 zonatus, notes, (62) 544; (68) 488.
- Leptographium lundbergii* n.g. and n.sp., notes, (62) 538.
- Leptomastidea abnormis*—  
 notes, (65) Calif. 156.  
 parasite of citrus mealybug, (69) 829.  
 rearing, (68) 362.
- Leptopsylla musculi*, notes, (61) 660.
- Leptosphaeria*—  
 coffeicola, notes, (68) 488.  
 coniothyrium, notes, N.C., (63) 647; (65) 147; (70) 58.  
 herpotrichoides, notes, (63) 247; (67) 268, 542.  
 n.sp., notes, (68) 488.  
 sacchari, notes, (65) 344; (66) P.R. 237; (67) 265.  
 salvinii, ascigerous stage of *Helminthosporium sigmoideum*, (70) 636.  
 salvinii, notes, (70) Ark. 796.  
 spp., notes, (67) 400, 694.
- Leptosphaerulina vignae* n.sp., description, (66) 442.
- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*—  
 human strain in horses, (63) 373.  
 in Oxford rats, (62) 240.  
 in rats in Trinidad, (65) 353.  
 in wild rats, (61) 872.  
 studies, (64) 747.  
 transmission experiments, (63) 153.
- Leptothrix* sp., notes, (66) 842.
- Leptothyrium*—  
 nervisedum n.sp., morphology and physiology, (70) 59.  
 zeae, notes, (67) 694.
- Lepus americanus*, color changes in, (62) 514.
- Leskiomima jaynesi*, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 692.
- Lespedeza*—  
 and alfalfa hay, comparison, (70) N.C. 822.  
 as supplementary pasture, N.C., (68) 518; (70) 822.  
 breeding experiments, (61) Tenn. 127.  
 characteristics and culture, (70) U.S. D.A. 611.  
 culture experiments, (62) Ky. 218, P.R. 731; (63) Ohio 823, Ohio 824; (68) Tenn. 182; (70) Tenn. 172.  
 fertilizer experiments, (62) Miss. 128.  
 in agriculture, (69) 320.  
 Kobe, notes, (61) Ga. 125.  
 Kobe, seeding experiments, (63) Ga. 129.
- Korean*—  
 adaptability, (63) Mo. 228.  
 and Japanese, value for pastures, (67) Ohio 239.  
 characteristics, adaptation, and cultural needs, (67) Kans. 239.  
 culture, (66) Ky. 131.  
 for pastures and soil improvement, (70) Va. 764.  
 hard seed in, (69) 359.  
 merits, (70) U.S.D.A. 609.  
 seed size, relation to germination and hard seed, (69) 360.  
 response to inoculation, Ill., (68) 609; (70) 609.  
 seed studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.  
 sericea, studies, (66) Tenn. 824.  
 varieties, (63) Ohio 824; (70) Va. 764.  
 varieties, adaptation studies, (69) Ind. 37.  
 varieties, new, (63) Tenn. 34.  
 variety tests, (61) Tenn. 127, Miss. 433; (63) Ohio 31, Tex. 435, Ohio 823; (64) Tenn. 335, S.C. 625, Kans. 826; (65) N.C. 126, Tenn. 825; (66) Tex. 27, Va. 527, S.C. 627, Miss. 730; (67) Tex. 668; (68) Tenn. 182, N.C. 468, S.C. 754; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37; (70) Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, Ill., 609, Ga.Coastal Plain 762.
- Lespedeza* in Ohio, (70) Ohio 768.
- Lesquerella lepidota* n.sp., description, (65) 817.

## Lettuce—

acidity response, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.  
 aluminum in, detection, (61) Mich. 712.  
 and cabbage, different response to fertilizers, (64) Miss. 631.  
 arsenical residues on, (69) Conn.State 209.  
 bacterial rot, (68) Ariz. 768.  
 Bel-May, notes, (63) Mass. 533.  
 boron requirements, (69) 366.  
 bottom rot, control, N.Y.Cornell, (66) 640; (67) 44; (69) 61.  
 breeding, (62) Pa. 339; (63) Hawaii 234; (66) 326; (67) Hawaii 385; (69) R.I. 210.  
 brown blight disease, (67) 269.  
 calcium retention on a diet containing, (70) 717.  
 copper and manganese in, relation to mineral additions to soil, (67) 775.  
 culture, (61) N.Mex. 228; (67) U.S.D.A. 35.  
 culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737; (63) Colo. 529; (64) Mont. 223; (68) Mont. 760.  
 culture on muck soils, (70) N.Y.Cornell 45.  
 disease-resistant, breeding, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.  
 diseases, notes, (64) N.Y.Cornell 642, West.Wash. 645.  
 downy mildew, notes, (61) Mass. 839; (62) Calif. 745; (63) Mass. 542; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61, Mass. 663; (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.  
 drop disease, resistant stock, (64) Kans. 839.  
 effect of length of day, (69) 652.  
 effect of phosphorus, (68) Mont. 760.  
 effect of rye and oat straws, (69) 183.  
 effect of soil acidity, (66) Va.Truck 738.  
 effect of superphosphates, (66) Va.Truck 738.  
 fertilizer experiments, (61) Kans. 138; (62) West.Wash. 523; (63) N.Mex. 444, Ill. 533; (64) Fla. 224, West.Wash. 638; (65) R.I. 534; (67) Ill. 36; (68) N.C. 474, Mont. 760, Wash. Col. 760; (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.  
 Florida, decline in production, cause, (69) Fla. 50.  
 grading, packing, and stowing, (69) Fla. 50.  
 green and white, vitamin A in, (62) 397.  
 growth and soil reaction, relation, (67) 37.  
 growth, boron as factor in, Ky., (68) 328; (70) 182.  
 growth, effect of electric illumination, (63) Ind. 578.  
 growth, effect of soil reaction, (66) Ky. 16.  
 head, adaptation and strain tests, (68) Miss. 328.  
 head and seed production, effect of fertilizers, (70) 618.

## Lettuce—Continued.

head, improvement, (64) Okla. 738; (68) Pa. 475.  
 head, production, (65) West.Wash. 138; (67) N.H. 676.  
 head, shipments to Boston market, (63) N.H. 235.  
 head, variety tests, Hawaii, (61) 733; (69) 643.  
 heading variety, (61) N.J. 734.  
 hybrid seedlings, notes, (65) Hawaii 737.  
 Iceberg, culture, N.H., (66) 34; (67) 524.  
 improvement, (69) Calif. 48, Mass. 652.  
 inheritance in, (61) 429; (64) Ill. 24.  
 inheritance of heading characteristics, (67) 248.  
 inner and outer leaves, vitamins in (67) 88.  
 intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.  
 irrigation studies, (64) Ariz. 840.  
 leaves, necrotic tissue in, (62) West.Wash. 532.  
 new hard heading variety, (61) Mass. 833.  
 New York, strain tests, (69) Conn. State 209.  
 paper mulch experiments, (61) Mich. 37, Ohio 440.  
 pH requirements, (66) Va.Truck 739; (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.  
 production, (62) U.S.D.A. 340.  
 production under Vitaglass, (65) Mass. 339.  
 respiration rate, (67) 675.  
 seed, germination, (61) Calif. 335; (70) N.Y.State 773.  
 seed bed, irrigation, (70) Ariz. 773.  
 seed bed irrigation under high temperature conditions, (66) Ariz. 332.  
 selection studies, (64) Pa. 138.  
 shipments, (65) Fla. 481.  
 shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.  
 tipburn resistant varieties, development, Colo., (66) 632; (70) 615.  
 tipburn, studies, (61) N.C. 735; (65) N.C. 136; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.  
 tissues, green, nitrate in, (62) 432.  
 top-root ratio, studies, (61) 522.  
 unsaponifiable lipids in, (65) 203; (66) 92.  
 unsaponifiable lipids of, fractionation and antioxidant, (66) 608.  
 value in nutritional anemia, (68) 281.  
 varieties, (62) Pa. 339.  
 varieties and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.  
 varieties, superior strains, (66) Pa. 227.  
 variety tests, (61) N.Dak. 735; (65) Ala. 434; (67) Conn.State 523; (68) N.C. 474.  
 vitamin A in, relation to soil fertility, (62) 193.



## Lettuce—Continued.

- vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (66) Ill. 296.
- vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, effect of sunlight, (63) Iowa 93.
- vitamin B complex in, (65) 590.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- yellow, host plants, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.
- yellows, identity and transmission, (61) Calif. 238.
- yields under ultra-violet glass, (61) 834.

## Leucites in soil, degree of solubilization, (68) 593.

## Leucochloridium carus, parasitic in birds from northern Michigan, (68) 778.

## Leucocyte—

- count and differentiation with Prym's hemocytometer, (69) 579.
- count, effect of vitamin deficiency, (69) 617.
- formula of blood of bovines, (63) 480.

## Leucocytes—

- in blood of cattle, ameboid forms, (68) 815.
- in blood of normal and cholera-infected pigs, (68) 381.
- in blood of rats, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (66) 196.
- in milk, significance, (61) N.Y.State 562; (68) 816.
- number in blood of birds, (62) 564.

## Leucocythemia and anemia in fowls, comparative pathology, (64) 75.

## Leucocytozoon—

- anatis, cytology and control, (69) 267.
- anatis, life history, (69) 267, 281.
- anatis of ducks, (64) 565; (69) 281.
- smithi infection in turkeys, transmission, (68) 825.

## Leuconostoc—

- and Streptococcus species, differentiation, (67) N.Y.State 224.
- genus, studies, (64) N.Y.State 427.
- pleofructi in spoiled tomato products, (62) N.Y.State 9.

## Leucopholis irrorata—

- biology and control, (67) 155.
- life history studies, (66) 756.
- notes, (67) 439, 562.
- tachinid fly parasite of, (66) 352.

## Leucopis—

- americana, notes, (61) 549.
- bella, notes, (65) Calif. 156.
- obscura, notes, (67) 285.

## Leucoptera coffeella, notes, (62) 542.

## Leucosis—

- fowl, case report, (70) 536.
- of fowls, notes, (67) 321, 747; (69) 280, 710.
- of fowls, spontaneous, pathology, (69) 595.
- of fowls, transmissible agent, nature of, (66) 374.
- of fowls, transmissible, susceptibility, relation to age, breed, and species, (69) 113.

## Leucostoma leucostoma—

- and Valsa japonica, comparison, (67) 145.
- morphological studies, (66) 751.

## Leucotermes flavipes—

- in buildings, (65) Mich. 153.
- notes, (63) Mich. 549.

## Leukemia—

- bovine, experimental studies, (61) 270.
- in fowls, (64) 564; (65) Mo. 72, 270, 381; (67) Mo. 457, 747; (69) 595, 711; (70) Mo. 240.
- in fowls, new transmissible strain, (65) 381.
- in fowls, symptoms and pathology, (63) Ind. 571.
- in fowls, transfusion experiments with blood, (70) 247.
- in fowls, transmission experiments, (64) 268.
- in mice, (68) 747.
- myeloblastic, (67) 596.

## Leunaphos, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.

## Leunaspeter, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.

## Levuana iridescens—

- notes, (64) 460.
- relation to Malaysian coconut zygaenid, (61) 753.

## Levulose—

- determination of dextrose in presence of, (66) 507.
- determination with cupro-potassium carbonate solution, (64) 510.
- fermentation products, (69) Iowa 3.
- in honey, determination by iodine-oxidation method, (66) 609.
- properties and determination, (67) 208.
- value for preservation of eggs by freezing, (65) 411.

## Libato, vitamins A and B in, (63) 692.

## Libertella affinis on Hibiscus, (68) 488.

## Libraries—

- of South Carolina, S.C., (68) 854; (70) 557.
- rural, in Montana, (61) Mont. 488.

## Library service—

- county, to rural schools, (64) 280.
- for rural schools, State direction, (63) 890.

## Lice—

- control, (63) N.Dak. 875; (66) 849.
- head, control, (65) 453.
- mites, and other pests of poultry, control, (61) N.J. 451.
- on poultry in Hawaii, (61) 856.
- plant, evolution of cycles and origin of heteroecy, (61) 550.

## Life—

- and reproduction, treatise, (62) 515.
- duration, chromosome balance as factor, (65) 724.
- insurance companies, farm mortgage experience, (69) S.Dak. 446.
- materials of, treatise, (63) 608.

Life—Continued.

- mutation, and evolution, physicochemical aspects, (62) 420.
- processes, temporary depression, (63) 427.
- tables, biological, (68) 746.
- zones, ecology, and failure of temperature summing, (68) 634.
- Light—*see also* Sunlight.
- all-night, effect on egg production, Ohio, (62) 369; (65) 560.
- artificial—
  - application in the home, treatise, (70) 141.
  - effect on codling moth behavior, (64) 251.
  - effect on egg production, (61) S. Dak. 62; (62) Miss. 67; (67) Ohio 58, Wyo. 59.
  - effect on plant growth, (67) 659; (68) 835; (70) 601.
  - effect on winter egg production, (62) Mo. 68.
  - for forcing greenhouse crops, (70) Ind. 44.
  - forcing plants with, (66) Ohio 437.
  - plant culture in, (63) 427.
  - treatise, (65) 195.
- as attractant to codling moth, (65) Calif. 752.
- box for photographing diseased fruits, (67) 374.
- colored, response of leafhoppers to, (67) 568.
- continuous, effect on poultry, (70) 229.
- daily period, response of plants to, (62) 624; (68) 617.
- effect on development of pigs, (64) 553.
- effect on development of root systems, (61) 424.
- effect on hardening process in alfalfa, (69) 354.
- effect on washable silks, (64) Ohio 696.
- exposure, breakdown of cystine and cysteine from, (66) 305.
- importance in germination, (67) 509.
- intensities, effect on growth in virgin Norway pine forest, (67) 262.
- intensity, effect on plant anatomy, (68) 171.
- intensity, effect on soybean growth, (61) 324.
- intensity in two vegetation types, photochemical measurements, (66) 412.
- monochromatic, production of vitamin D by, (64) 504.
- of different wave lengths, effect on plant growth, (63) 122.
- of different wave lengths, effect on stomatal opening, (65) 215.
- red, effect on antirachitic substances in poultry rations, (69) Me. 410.
- red, effect on cannibalism in poultry, (68) Me. 516.
- reflection from leaf surfaces, (65) 518.
- requirements of forest species, (61) 42.

Light—Continued.

- therapy, present status, (67) 492.
- trap catches, effect of location, (63) 847.
- traps in orchards, results, (68) 787.
- utilization, effect on leaf structure, (61) 324.
- wave length, effect on seed germination, (61) 515.
- wave length, reaction of fungi to, (66) 832.
- wave length transformation, effect on climate of air layers near soil, (66) 207.
- Lighting systems for farms, (68) 835.
- Lightning protection of distribution systems and transformers, (69) 728.
- Ligniera vascularum, life history, (65) 349; (69) 534.
- Lignification, physiological significance, (61) 628.
- Lignin—
  - alkali, synthetic resins from, (65) 409.
  - and related compounds, (64) 8.
  - behavior in decomposition of plants, (61) 803.
  - determination in plant materials, (67) 206.
  - hydrolysis, (68) 291.
  - in plant material, decomposition, (64) 321.
  - in wheat straw, relation to lodging, (66) 305.
  - in wood decomposition, (61) 720.
  - new uses for, (68) U.S.D.A. 17.
  - preparations from pine wood, (61) 202.
  - properties and uses, (65) Va. 40.
  - relation to cellulose in wood, (67) 646.
- Ligustrum spp., notes, (64) Ark. 439.
- Ligyris—
  - beetle grubs, destruction by robber fly, (62) 250.
  - ebenus in British Guiana, (63) 853.
  - ebenus, notes, (70) 366.
- Lilac—
  - forcing experiments with calcium cyanide, (61) 837.
  - graft blight, studies, (69) 378.
  - hybrids, precocious, (62) 529.
  - leaf miner, morphology and biology, (61) 550.
  - phytophthora in Czechoslovakia, (70) 497.
  - pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
  - seedlings, description, (64) Can. 538.
  - tineid, morphology and biology, (61) 550.
- Lilacs—
  - culture, (63) 240.
  - new, at Ottawa, (66) Can. 828.
  - treatise, (69) 524.
- Liliaceae, family, discussion, (65) Tex. 817.
- Liliaceae, Uredineae in, biology, (61) 349.
- Lilies—
  - artificial propagation, (70) 53.
  - hybridization, (70) 785.
  - of southern California, (62) 143.
  - propagation by seed, (70) 785.
  - sterility in, (70) 785.

## Lilies—Continued.

treatise, (61) 530.

vegetative propagation, (70) 784.

Lilies-of-the-valley, forcing, (61) 837; (67) U.S.D.A. 398.

## Lilium—

candidum stalk rot, (70) 646.

formosum mosaic, notes, (62) 145.

genus, hybridity in, (67) 514.

longiflorum—

fruiting, factors affecting, (68) Ark. 616.

giganteum, self-sterility in, (66) Ark. 531.

pollination studies, (64) Ark. 437.

virus disease, (61) 654.

spp., effect of radium emanation, (66) 624.

## Lily—

Botrytis blight, control, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.

bulbs, dusting with mercury compounds, effect, (66) N.Y.Cornell 641.

bulbs in Pacific Northwest, thrips affecting, (68) 354.

bulbs, production, (63) U.S.D.A. 42.

disease, causal parasite, (64) 745.

disease investigation fellowship, (67) 417.

disease investigation fellowship 1932, report, (70) 646.

diseases, N.Y.Cornell, (69) 61; (70) 791.

diseases in United States, (67) 418.

golden-banded, Botrytis blight, (66) 152.

mosaic, notes, (64) N.Y.Cornell 642; (67) 417.

seedlings, description, (64) Can. 538.

soils, survey, (70) 784.

## Lima bean pod borer—

distribution, life history, and food plants, (65) 457.

in California, (66) 753.

notes, (64) 238; (65) 457; (69) P.R. 825; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

Lima beans, *see* Beans, lima.

## Limacodidae—

on coconut palms, (64) 546.

on tea in Ceylon, (68) 642.

Limax flavus eggs, hatchability, effect of dehydration, (69) 382.

Limax maximus, control, (61) 546.

Limbs, hereditary abnormalities, (63) 328.

Lime—*see also* Liming.

analyses, N.J., (61) 21; (63) 19; (65) 23; (67) 115; (69) 24.

and fertilizer tests, (61) N.J. 715.

chlorinated, new type, (62) 609.

effect on alfalfa and corn, (63) N.J. 318.

effect on cigar tobacco, (65) 46.

effect on deteriorated tropical soil, (61) 511.

effect on mobilization of soluble phosphates, (63) 721.

effect on nitrogen recovery in field crops, (66) 120.

effect on Norfolk sand, (64) S.C. 616.

effect on oxidation of pyrite and sulfur, (64) 426.

## Lime—Continued.

effect on potato scab, (68) Me. 493.

effect on potatoes, (61) N.C. 715.

effect on sheep on colcium deficient ration, (69) 564.

effect on soil microorganisms, (69) 184.

effect on soil moisture, (61) 207.

effect on soil reaction, (67) 658.

effect on soil reaction and alfalfa composition, (66) 315.

effect on sweet corn and beans, (68) Me. 474.

effect on vegetables, (63) N.J. 120.

experiments in Leningrad region, (63) 120.

fertilizing value, (62) Pa. 318.

fixation of potassium of green manure by, (63) 321.

for spraying purposes, (69) Mich. 520.

hydrated, as control for oriental fruit moth, (62) 248.

hydrated, limestone, and dolomite, availability, (69) 503.

in animal production, (64) P.R. 372.

in Bordeaux mixture, abrasive effect, (70) 844.

in rations, effect on bone development, (66) Tex. 793.

in soils, duration, (65) Mich. 718.

incompatibility with fluosilicates, (65) 51.

kinds and amounts, effect on Iowa soils, (67) Iowa 113.

niter, *see* Calcium nitrate.

nitrogen, *see* Calcium cyanamide.

on acid soils, crop response to, (61) 209.

penetration after surface application to pastures, (61) 209.

phosphate, value on dairy farms, (67) Wis. 657.

products, analyses, (63) Mass. 122.

products, inspection, Mass., (61) 322; (63) 122; (65) 23; (67) 114; (69) 25.

protective role for scab spores in lime-sulfur sprays, (63) 347.

relation to iron absorption by plants, (66) 121.

requirement studies, (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 746.

requirements for chicks, (68) Tex. 516.

requirements of soils, *see* Soils, lime requirements.

resources of Kenya Colony, (69) 341.

row method of application, (61) Mich. 418.

sensitivity of plants to, (66) 519.

sources for mineral supplements of dairy cattle, (65) Mich. 765.

status, assessing, use of *p*-nitrophenol for, (69) 490.

supplements for laying hens, (70) S.Dak. 816.

surface applied, penetration in pasture soil, (70) Conn.Storrs 323.

surveys, (61) 624.

symposium on, (61) 624.

use of small amounts in row, (64) 618.



Lime—Continued.

- v. superphosphate for different soil types, (61) Kans. 117.
- value on loam soils, (69) N.C. 341.

Lime-magnesia problem, (70) Tenn. 157.

Lime (fruit)—

- blossom blight, control, (64) 448.
- juice, fresh, antiscorbutic value, (69) 804.
- red root disease of, (63) 245.
- sour, canker and gummosis on, (69) 373.
- tree withertip, control, (64) 448.
- tree withertip, notes, (64) 353; (65) 344; (67) 399, 400.
- twigs and fruit, canker on, (67) 264.
- twigs, *Meliola butleri* on, (67) 265.

Limes (fruit)—

- in California, (68) 765.
- production in Florida, (70) 782.
- storage behavior, (70) 52.
- vitamin C in, (69) 310.

Limestone—

- application, lasting results, (66) Ill. 211.
  - cumulative benefits from, (68) Ill. 590.
  - decomposition in soil, (63) Ohio 16.
  - degrees of fineness, relative value, (66) N.Y.Cornell 613, N.Y.Cornell 815; (69) Iowa 16; (70) Pa. 304.
  - disintegration in soil, effect of season, (64) 723.
  - dolomite, and hydrated lime, availability, (69) 503.
  - dolomitic, lime-magnesia ratios in, (62) 818.
  - effect on cotton, Ga., (65) 123; (66) 729.
  - effect on orchard vegetation, (69) Ohio 49.
  - effect on pastures, (61) Conn.Storrs 431.
  - effect on soybeans, (65) N.C. 127.
  - feeding value for cattle, (64) Okla. 758.
  - fertilizing value, (64) Ill. 808.
  - fine, value, (64) Okla. 715.
  - fineness of grinding, Mo., (63) 719; (70) 157.
  - flour, feeding value, (70) Tex. 220.
  - ground, for fattening cattle, (69) 405.
  - ground, value of coarser particles, (69) Ohio 38.
  - impurities and agricultural value, (69) Ohio 17.
  - judging, score card for, (66) Ill. 211.
  - phosphatic, as mineral supplement, (61) 257; (64) N.Y.Cornell 656.
  - powdered, drilling, (69) 439.
  - role in soil building and crop yields, (66) Ill. 18.
  - spreader, home-made, specifications, (61) Oreg. 20.
  - use, (62) Ill. 315; (66) S.C. 614.
  - v. slag, effect on acid soil, (64) 325.
  - value in calf rations, (63) Kans. 464.
  - value in cattle ration, (62) Kans. 363.
  - value in crop rotations, (67) Va. 668.
- Limestones, waters, and forage crops, (68) Ky. 297.

Lime-sulfur—

- and new types of sulfur spray, comparison, (69) Wis. 810.
  - and sulfur dusts, fungicidal value, (67) 540.
  - dilution, sulfide sulfur content as basis, (62) Colo. 55.
  - dips, (69) 421.
  - dry, for apple scab control, (66) Mo. 330.
  - dry, solutions from, composition, (66) 654.
  - dry, value as spray, (65) Mo. 340.
  - effect on fruit trees, (68) 61.
  - for gooseberry mildew, cause of defoliation, (69) 228.
  - for San Jose scale control, (70) 356.
  - fungicidal value, (65) Mo. 340.
  - in steel drums, storage, (62) 653.
  - injury, effect of casein spreader, (69) 685.
  - lead arsenate spray, modification, (64) 50.
  - liquid and dry, oxidation rates, (68) 216.
  - relation to scale insects, (63) N.H. 550.
  - solutions, fungicidal properties, (66) 440.
  - spray adherence to pine needle scale, (70) 211.
  - spray for apple scab, (65) Wis. 440; (69) N.Y.State 377, 821.
  - spray residues, effect on canned peaches, (61) 612.
  - sprays, modified, (68) 496.
  - substitute for summer spraying, (67) 699.
  - v. Bordeaux mixture for apple scab, (65) Tenn. 150.
- Limicolae of North America, (68) 777.
- Liming—*see also* Lime.
- and soil acidity, (61) Nebr. 812; (69) R.I. 178.
  - effect on apple trees, (67) 250.
  - effect on availability of manganese and iron in soil, (68) 456.
  - effect on onion culture, (65) Ohio 338.
  - effect on reaction and relation to availability of phosphorus fertilizers, (69) Wis. 791.
  - effect on soil conditions, (65) Iowa 114.
  - effect on solubility of soil magnesium, (65) N.C. 114.
  - effect on tobacco, (61) Conn.State 135.
  - effect on yield and quality of soybeans, (69) Iowa 515.
  - effects, (64) Iowa 810.
  - experiments, (61) R.I. 614, Va. 716, Va. 727; (63) 721; (64) N.C. 20; (65) N.C. 115; (66) Va. 516, W.Va. 528; (68) Tenn. 182, Ky. 298.
  - injury from excess, (70) Vt. 157.
  - material effect on sulfur drainage from soil, (61) 624.
  - material, Kentucky marl beds as source, (61) 624.

## Liming—Continued.

- materials, (64) N.Y.State 409.
- materials, choice of, (62) Ohio 22.
- materials, comparison, Ind., (61) 623; (63) 515; (70) 303.
- materials, finely divided, rates of reaction with acid soils, (70) 24.
- materials, neutralizing values and rates of reaction, (63) 322.
- of Dekalb soils, (70) Pa. 304.
- sandy soils, effect, (65) Fla. 415.
- tests with different crops, (68) S.C. 754.
- value, (68) W.Va. 734.

## Limnea—

- brazieri, bionomics, (62) 563.
- cubensis as host of liver fluke, (62) P.R. 771.
- limosa, chironomid parasite of, (69) 683.
- spp., hosts of liver fluke, (61) Oreg. 68.
- viatrix, intermediate host of liver fluke, (69) 270.

## Limonius—

- agonus on tobacco, (65) Conn.State 356.
- californicus, fumigants for, (70) 511.
- spp., reaction to aromatic compounds, (68) 358.

## Limothrips cerealium, life history, habits, and enemies, (69) 553.

## Linden, assimilation in, effect of acids, (70) 597.

## Linden Verticillium disease, (68) 62.

## Linebreeding, meaning, (69) Iowa 507.

## Linen—

- fabrics, effect of laundering, (61) 897.
- table, for hotel use, (70) 573.

## Linguatula rhinaria, pathological changes caused by, (69) 579.

## Linkage—

- and criteria of independence of genes in *Oenothera*, (68) 748.
- and dominance, correlation, (64) 330.
- and inheritance relations of chocolate pericarp in corn, (65) 521.
- autosomal, in poultry, (63) 818.
- between blood-group genes and other genes of rabbits, (69) 195.
- chromosomal, in peas, (66) 726.
- groups in poultry, (65) 328.
- in barley, (61) 629.
- in corn, (61) 216; (64) 428; (66) Iowa 23.
- in mice, (66) 820.
- in sheep, (66) 423.
- in silkworms, (62) 620.
- in size inheritance, (67) 231; (68) 316; (70) 759.
- in sweet peas, (68) 179.
- intensities, calculating, formulae and tables, (62) 623.
- intensities, calculating from  $F_3$  data, (68) 747; (70) 757.
- of a higher order, (61) 215.
- of characters albinism and shaker in mice, (62) 215.
- of genes for crest and frizzle in fowls, (68) 317.
- relations in barley, (66) Minn. 126.

## Linkage—Continued.

- relations in brown midrib in corn, (66) 727; (69) 29.
- relations in corn of glossy character, (67) 119.
- relations in poultry, (64) 764.
- sex, within a breed of poultry, (64) 821.
- theory, (63) 431.
- values, calculation, (63) 24.

## Linoleic acid—

- and ferrous iodide in vitamin A deficiency, (68) 415.
- and ferrous iodide in vitamin A deficiency, criticism, (68) 416.
- oxidation, effects of carotene and of vitamin A, (68) 131.

## Linolenic acid, acid number, determination, (68) 586.

## Linopodes antennaeipes—

- biology and control, Pa., (66) 246, 756.
- notes, (70) Ill. 648.
- on mushrooms, (63) 549; (64) 60.

## Linotoxin, use of term, (64) 474.

## Linseed—

- cake, feeding value, (63) 163; (68) Colo. 512.

## meal—

- as protein supplements for cattle, (63) Kans. 465.
- effect on feces of dairy cattle, (62) 554.
- feeding value, (62) Ohio 65; (63) Nebr. 859; (64) S.Dak. 660; (66) Ind. 863.
- proteins, (64) Ill. 859.
- proteins, nutritive value for pigs, (66) 361.
- v. alfalfa seed screenings for dairy cows, (69) Idaho 848.
- v. cottonseed meal for calves, Okla. Panhandle, (61) 559; (63) 466.
- v. cottonseed meal for steers, (61) Wis. 161.
- v. ground soybeans for heifers, (65) Ind. 169.
- v. pea meal for milk production, Idaho, (66) 263; (68) 369.
- v. soybeans for milk production, (61) Kans. 166.
- value for lambs, (65) Minn. 62; (68) Pa. 511; (70) Pa. 371.

## oil—

- and its fatty acids, acid number, determination, (68) 586.
- ovicidal action, (62) 241.
- soap, germicidal efficiency, (64) 473.
- sulfonated, for protection of orchards against rodents, making, (69) 229.
- tariff data, (62) 576.
- proteins v. cottonseed proteins, nutritive value, (66) Ill. 258.

## Liothrips—

- urichi in Trinidad, notes, (64) 365.
- vaneckei on lily bulbs, (68) 354.

- Liparis dispar*, bionomics and external structures, (69) 690.
- Lipase**—  
 activity, acceleration by vitamin A, (62) 587.  
 in dairy products, inactivation, (68) 241.  
 microbial, activity, copper soap formation as test, (69) 325.  
 pancreatic, activating effects of compounds compared with their inhibiting effects on liver esterase, (68) 435.  
 pancreatic, inactivation by heat, (66) 112.
- Lipemia*, vitamin B ( $B_1$ ), v. inanition lipemia in lactating rats and young, (67) 486.
- Lipeurus tropicalis* n.sp., description, (65) 548.
- Lipids**—  
 plasma, in lactating and nonlactating animals, (67) 304.  
 unsaponifiable, in lettuce, (65) 203.  
 unsaponifiable, of beef liver, (70) 9.
- Lipin-protein complexes**, studies, (61) 306.
- Lipins**—  
 effect on fat test of buttermilk, (66) 409.  
 treatise, (63) 8.
- Lipochromes*, vitamin A action of, (61) 793.
- Lipoid and amide**, relations, (61) 818.
- Liponyssus**—  
*bacoti*, see Rat mite, tropical.  
*silviarum*, control, (61) 546.  
*silviarum*, notes, (65) 757; (66) 247.  
*silviarum*, parasite of fowls, (64) N.J. 178.  
*silviarum*, treatment with nicotine sulfate, (64) 858.
- Lippia* spp., toxicity, (70) 828.
- Liquid junction potentials**, (68) 288.
- Liquid particles**, small, spontaneous dispersion, (69) 323.
- Liquids**—  
 continuous extraction, apparatus for, (66) 308.  
 in test tubes, evaporation apparatus, (64) 711.  
 interfacial tension, measurement, double capillary method, (68) 580.  
 potentials at interfaces, measurement, (68) Minn. 7.  
 spreading on solid surfaces, (69) 284.  
 total solids in, determination, (61) 309.
- Liquor amni** of domestic animals, pH and ferment in, (65) 869.
- Lissonota* sp., notes, (63) 356.
- Lissorhoptrus simplex*, see Rice water weevil.
- Listroderes**—  
*obliquus*, see Vegetable weevil.  
*praemorsa*, studies, (62) 158.
- Listrionotus**—  
*latusculus*, notes, (67) 579.  
*rudipennis*, notes, (67) 579.
- Litchi**, culture experiments, (69) Hawaii 652.
- Lithiasis**—  
 and bitter pit of pears, (61) 653.  
 urinary, in cattle, (67) 596.
- Lithium**—  
 aluminate, formation, (68) 293.  
 compounds, effect on chick embryo development, (62) 460.  
 pyruvate, preparation, (68) 730.
- Litter size and latitude**, (65) 725.
- Liver**—  
 aluminum in, (62) 586.  
 and blood sausage, effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (63) 897.  
 and iron for secondary anemia, (64) 795.  
 and liver extracts, iron and copper in, (69) 463; (70) 717.  
 autolyzed, for treatment of pernicious anemia, (68) 281; (69) 314.  
 beef, unsaponifiable lipids of, (70) 9.  
 cirrhosis in horses, (62) 876.  
 desiccated fetal calves', for secondary anemia, (64) 297.  
 dietary principle stimulating growth and lactation, (68) 860.  
 diets, specific effect on growth and fat deposition, (62) 760.  
 disease, enzootic, of equines in South Africa, (67) 70.  
 dog, effective in pernicious anemia, amount, (70) 885.  
 effect on anemia of rice disease, (62) 596.  
 extract as source of vitamins B and G, (65) 492, 493, Ala. 493.  
 extract, Minot's, blacktongue preventive value, (64) 594.  
 extract preparation for pernicious anemia, (62) 191.  
 extract v. iron for anemias of infancy, (68) 127.  
 extracts, oxidation capacity, (67) 482.  
 extracts, vitamin  $B_1$  in, (66) 197; (67) 187.  
 extracts, vitamin G ( $B_2$ ) in, (67) 187.  
 fatty degeneration in dogs, (62) 695.  
 fish, for pernicious anemia, (68) 712.
- Fluke**—  
 bionomics, (62) 563.  
 control, (62) 467; (67) 450.  
 development in final host, (61) 372.  
 development in *Limnea perversa*, (64) 163.  
 in California, control, (68) 531; (70) 96.  
 in cattle, P.R., (64) 378; (66) 272.  
 in Cuba, (70) 677.  
 in rabbits, longevity, (67) 605.  
 in sheep and goats, Oreg., (61) 68; (64) 377.  
 in sheep of Australia, (62) 563.  
 in South Wales, summary, (61) 675.  
 intermediate host, (61) 856; (62) P.R. 771; (69) 270.  
 large American, life history, (64) 251.



## Liver—Continued.

## fluke—continued.

- miracidia, securing for laboratory work, (70) 647.
- studies, (61) Oreg. 768; (64) 747; (66) P.R. 571; (68) 90.
- treatment with carbon tetrachloride, (70) Guam 825.
- function test in sheep, (69) 109.
- glutathione in, microdetermination, (66) 310.
- growth factors in, (62) 493; (69) 899.
- hemoglobin regenerating potency, (69) 473.
- human, vitamin A in, quantity, (68) 706.
- human, vitamin A reserves in health and disease, (68) 706, 707.
- in puerperal sepsis, vitamin A content, (68) 707.
- in various forms, nutritional value, (64) 580.
- of dog, carotenase in, (67) 647.
- of ruminants after splenectomy, nodules in, (63) 171.
- oils and vitamin A, spectrographic data, (65) 804.
- oils, antimony trichloride and ultra-violet absorption tests, (67) 102.
- oils, chromogenic constituents, new conception, (67) 341.
- oils, color tests for vitamin A, (63) 92.
- pig's, carotin in, tests for, (61) 491.
- preparation of glutathione from, (64) 9.
- preparations, purified, vitamin G potency, (70) 137.
- rot in sheep, studies, (62) 875.
- sheep, vitamin C in, effect of freezing and storage, (68) 566.
- subacute atrophy, (65) 567.
- tribasic acid in, (67) 199.
- v. whole wheat and bran for hemoglobin regeneration, (69) 145.
- value for reproduction and lactation, (64) 291.

## Livers—

- hard yellow, in sheep and cattle, (70) Tex. 241.
- vitamin G in, (70) 424.

Liverworts as vegetative pioneers on volcanic ash, (69) 336.

Livestock—*see also* Animals, Cattle, Sheep, *etc.*

- and livestock products, Kansas, marketing, (61) Kans. 180.
- and meat industry of Union of South Africa, (69) 450.
- and poultry diseases, treatise, (63) 476.
- atlas, international, (65) 660.
- atlas, international, correction, (68) 230.
- breeders, public aid for, (69) 405.
- breeding, Iowa, (67) 444; (69) 89.
- breeding and improvement, recommendations, (63) U.S.D.A. 758.
- breeding, lethal factors in, (66) 522.

## Livestock—Continued.

- breeds, development, amount and kind of inbreeding, (68) 747.
- breeds in America, (67) 58.
- business, importance of Court of Arbitration, (65) 870.
- cheaper winter food for, (62) 862.
- combination, and mechanized farming, (68) 384.
- commission rates, (65) 386.
- concentration point, cooperative, operations, (64) U.S.D.A. 571.
- contract feeding, (68) Nebr. 266.
- cooperative marketing, (65) 685.
- cost of production, (63) Mo. 781.
- cropping plan, effect on grain farmer, (70) Ill. 584.
- Day, program, (61) Ohio 59.
- disease, new, in Matto Grosso, (67) 453.
- economic study in purchase region, (61) Ky. 782.
- effects of feeding sugar beets and by-products, Utah, (61) 58; (63) Utah 656.
- experimentation, group feeding method, (65) 253.
- experimentation, value and limitations, (65) 253.
- Exposition, prize winners, breeding and fitting for, (62) N.Dak. 760.
- farm, buildings and equipment, (61) W.Va. 79.
- farming, fertility plans for, (62) Ill. 315.
- feeding and nutrition experiments, (67) Ohio 58.
- feeding, calcium and phosphorus supplement requirements, (69) 406.
- feeding experiments, (70) U.S.D.A. 513, N.Y.Cornell 814.
- feeding in Tanganyika, (66) 866.
- feeding, treatise, (62) 160.
- feeding values of grains, comparison, (69) 840.
- feeding with fish meal, (67) 59.
- feeding with rice and byproducts, (67) U.S.D.A. 59.
- from North Dakota farms, carload shipments, (68) N.Dak. 846.
- handling during drought, (64) U.S.D.A. 62.
- improvement in Europe, methods, (67) 445.
- in transit, maintaining health, (61) U.S.D.A. 570.
- industry, development, (62) 862.
- industry in Germany, condition of production and marketing, (65) 582.
- industry in Scotland, changes in, (62) 180.
- industry, our responsibility to, (61) 257.
- inheritance in, (64) 530.
- insurance, development and status, (62) 183.
- insurance in Canada, (69) 610.

Livestock—Continued.

- insurance, organization, (65) 80.
- judging, elements, textbook, (65) 586.
- judging, relation to commercial requirements, (65) 662.
- Kansas, marketing, Kans., (64) 891; (69) 288.
- losses in shipping, (62) Ohio 182.
- losses on range from poisonous plants, (68) Ariz. 810.
- market of Chicago, supply and potential supply area, (66) 287.
- marketing—
  - and trucking, statistics, (67) Iowa 763.
  - associations, decline in, (69) Kans. 288.
  - by motor truck, (61) Ohio 481; (69) Mich. 741; (70) Ky. 856.
  - cooperative, (66) 887; (70) Iowa 119.
  - cost by truck and rail, (67) Mo. 334.
  - direct packer buying in, (61) 578.
  - effect of trucks, (65) 883.
  - in Baltimore, (61) Md. 887.
  - in Ohio, role of trucks in, (62) 183.
  - in Scotland, (70) 857.
  - notes, (63) Ohio 82.
  - procedure, local, variation in, (69) Ind. 136.
  - trends in, (65) 79.
- markets, effects of decentralization, (70) Ill. 695.
- mineral nutrition, role of pasture in, (62) 131.
- mosquitoes fatal to, (69) 82.
- number per acre, (67) Ind. 613.
- nutrition studies, (68) Okla. 654; (69) 405.
- of Nebraska, truck and rail transportation to Omaha market, (68) Nebr. 691.
- of Virginia, marketing costs, (69) Va. 884.
- on farms, 1930 census, interpretation, (68) 849.
- on range, forage preferences, determination, (65) 856.
- on Welsh farms, labor requirements, (70) 848.
- pasturing experiments, (69) U.S.D.A. 839.
- pedigrees, calculating coefficients of inbreeding and relationship, (68) 466.
- poisoning—*see also* Sheep poisoning, Plants, poisonous, and specific plants.
  - and development of tolerance, (70) 382.
  - by arrow grass, (62) U.S.D.A. 74.
  - by *Cestrum parqui*, (65) 378.
  - by *Drymaria pachyphylla*, N.Mex., (61) 267, 373.
  - by fitweed, (65) Nev. 668.
  - by laurel, (65) U.S.D.A. 177.

Livestock—Continued.

- poisoning—continued.
  - by plants producing hydrocyanic acid, (67) U.S.D.A. 165.
  - by ragwort, (62) 876.
  - by *Senecio* spp., (69) 272.
  - by sleepy grass, (62) U.S.D.A. 74.
  - from arsenic sprayed vegetation, (66) 666.
  - from lead in pastures adjoining coke ovens, (68) 376.
  - notes, (66) Alaska 666.
- possibilities in Red River Valley, (67) Minn. 758.
- possibilities in southeastern Coastal Plain, (62) U.S.D.A. 179.
- prices, (66) Iowa 188.
- prices for farm relief, (61) 285.
- prices in Great Britain, factors affecting, (68) 846.
- Producers Association, National, manual on, (63) 785.
- production, (64) N.J. 568.
  - cost and profit margins in, (70) Ky. 264.
  - costs and returns, variations in, (66) Ohio 782.
  - of fat yearlings, (63) 360.
  - on Newlands project, Nev., (66) 477; (67) 471; (69) 612.
  - regional changes, relation to land utilization, (63) U.S.D.A. 483.
  - textbook, (69) 141.
  - trends, (65) U.S.D.A. 482.
- products, demand for, effect of business depression, (68) 690.
- products, price indexes, (66) Minn. 480.
- pure breed, introduction into Philip-pines, (62) 620.
- pure breeds, standards of excellence, (65), 662.
- ranches, research on, (65) 80.
- rations, balanced, (61) Okla. Panhandle 59.
- records of performance, value of meat industry, (69) 405.
- registry books, (63) 758.
- reporting, (65) 80.
- reporting service of United States, (70) U.S.D.A. 860.
- returns, effect of farm practices, (69) Mich. 130.
- review for 1928, (62) U.S.D.A. 85.
- shipments and prices, (67) Iowa 470.
- shipping associations—
  - cooperative, efficiency, (67) W.Va. 619.
  - cooperative, membership relations, (64) Ill. 888.
  - cooperative, practices and problems, (61) Ill. 886.
  - small, plan of operation, (70) Ill. 695.
  - studies, (68) Ill. 686.
- standards, advantages, (61) U.S.D.A. 157.

## Livestock—Continued.

system in Iowa Co., (63) Iowa 683.  
 transportation by motor truck, (68) Ky.  
 393; (70) Ohio 856.  
 transportation by truck to South St.  
 Paul, (66) Minn. 883.  
 truckage rates, (63) Ill. 182.  
 trucking in Missouri, (68) Mo. 548.  
 trucking, statistics, (65) Iowa 684.  
 types and market classes, treatise, (65)  
 60.

Livetin, basic amino acids, (69) 632.

## Living—

cost of, *see* Cost of living.  
 in our homes, textbook, (69) 303.

Livistona chinensis, insect noxious to, (69)  
 690.

## Lixophaga—

diatraeae, biology, (64) 548; (69) 244.  
 diatraeae, notes, (63) 257; (70) 506,  
 507.  
 diatraeae, parasite of sugarcane borer,  
 (69) 556.  
 variabilis, notes, (62) U.S.D.A. 357;  
 (69) 692.

## Lizards—

Idaho, stomach contents, analyses, (69)  
 230.  
 of Utah, food habits, (68) 778.  
 of Utah, insect food, (67) 425.  
 predators of leafhoppers, (67) 569;  
 (70) 504.

Loco, new, from Edwards Plateau of Texas,  
 (65) Tex. 899.

Loco weed poisoning, Tex., (66) 69; (67)  
 740; (68) 246; (70) 241.

## Locust, black—

bark, poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind.  
 70.  
 brooming disease, transmissibility, (69)  
 679.  
 culture and yield, (61) Pa. 740.  
 effect on soil nitrogen and catalpa  
 growth, (66) 831.  
 growing, (63) U.S.D.A. 643.  
 growth and survival, (68) Ky. 328.  
 on strongly acid soils, (68) Ark. 623.  
 planting, (61) Miss. 443.  
 pod collection, seed extraction, and seed  
 cleaning, (70) 788.  
 scale and corn borer, biological parallel,  
 (62) 648.  
 seeds from two regions, variation, (66)  
 831.  
 strength of wood, effect of extractives,  
 (65) 779.  
 utilization, (64) U.S.D.A. 144.  
 value in erosion prevention, (69) Iowa  
 58.

## Locust borer—

new sprays effective, (67) 717.  
 notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

Locust Service, Palestine, in Transjordan,  
 report, (63) 848.

Locust subcommittee, reports, (62) 451.

## Locusta migratoria—

capito in Madagascar, (64) 359.  
 migratorioides, notes, (68) 640.  
 migratorioides, sodium fluosilicate for,  
 (69) 238.

## Locustana pardalina—

biology and enemies, (63) 846; (64)  
 157.  
 different forms, (68) 640.  
 studies, (61) 55.

## Locusts—

African migratory, studies, (63) 845,  
 846.

and grasshoppers, handbook, (61) 54.  
 brown swarm, biology, (63) 846.  
 brown swarm, biology and enemies, (64)  
 157.

control, (62) 56; (66) 756.

## desert—

biology and control, (65) 359.  
 in east Africa, (70) 63.  
 in Egypt, (69) 688.  
 in India, (64) 750.  
 in Palestine, control, (68) 500.  
 summary, (63) 355.

in Cyprus, campaign against, (64) 359.  
 in Cyprus, life histories, habits, and  
 control, (64) 459.

in Kenya, history and activities, (63)  
 355.

in Northern Kordofan, control, (65)  
 246.

in Nyasaland, (70) 803.

in Punjab, control, (67) 286.

in South Africa, phases, (68) 639.

in Soviet Russia, (62) 649.

in the Sudan, control, (63) 255.

in the Sudan, season of, (65) 246.

in Tanganyika, (63) 846.

in Turkestan, parasites of the egg pods,  
 (66) 554.

in Turkey, (68) 640.

in Uganda, (69) 549.

invasion of Palestine, (62) 853.

invasions in Gold Coast, (65) 246.

life history and control, (65) 246.

## migratory—

avio-chemical control, (64) 458.

biology, (68) 783.

biology in permanent breeding  
 places, (70) 653.

different forms, (68) 640.

in central Russia, (61) 354.

in Madagascar, (64) 359.

in the Gold Coast, (67) 430.

invasion of Kenya and control,  
 (67) 430.

papers on, (66) 847.

periods of outbreaks, (67) 562.

poison dust experiments for, (67)  
 429.

studies, (61) 54; (66) 847.

periodical, *see* Cicada, periodical.

plague in Cyprus, (61) 548.

red, biology and control in Southern  
 Rhodesia, (70) 504.



- Locusts—Continued.  
 Rocky Mountain, phases and synonymy, (69) 687.  
 winter breeding in the Sudan, (65) 246.
- Log cabins, protection from injurious insects, (62) U.S.D.A. 55.
- Loganberries—  
 culture, (63) West.Wash. 537.  
 effect of irrigation, (64) Oreg. 338.  
 seedling, studies, (62) Can. 638.  
 variety tests, (62) Tex. 636.
- Loganberry—  
 anther and stigma blight, (69) 821; (70) 343.  
 beetle, control, (64) 754; (67) 284; (68) 66.  
 blue stripe wilt, notes, (65) 644.  
 dwarf disease, description, (61) 244.  
 jelly juice, preparation, (68) 275.  
 spot, notes, (65) 644.
- Logging—  
 and milling studies, (65) Calif. 742.  
 in "Inland Empire" region, (69) U.S.D.A. 809.  
 methods in redwood and pine regions, (69) Calif. 59.  
 operations on spruce-fir land, losses from, (69) Mich. 59.  
 practice and timber growing in North-east, (63) U.S.D.A. 240.  
 practices in southern pine region, (64) U.S.D.A. 144.  
 slash and forest protection, (65) Wis. 644.
- Logs—  
 and poles, use in farm construction, (65) U.S.D.A. 479.  
 and stumpage, prices, U.S.D.A., (65) 43; (66) 744; (67) 137.  
 interceptions at Norfolk, relation to entry of tree diseases, (70) U.S.D.A. 496.  
 minor stains, (68) 214.  
 sap stain and mold in, control, (70) 202.  
 water penetration into, mode of, (63) 837.
- Loin disease of cattle, Tex., (62) 665; (63) 476; (66) 68; (67) 740.
- Lolium—  
 fungi, studies, (70) 638.  
 perenne, inheritance in, (65) 121.  
 temulentum, botanical knowledge, (70) 382.
- Lonchaea—  
 corticis, biology, (64) 250.  
 corticis, notes, (63) N.H. 56.  
 occidentalis, notes, (61) Calif. 659; (62) 455.
- Longan, culture experiments, (69) Hawaii 652.
- Longevity, effect of food, (63) 892.
- Longibucca—  
 new genus, erection, (70) 356.  
 vivipara n.sp., description, (70) 356.
- Longistigma caryae, notes, (69) Fla. 231.
- Longitarsus—  
 crotalariae, notes, (66) 156.  
 spp. on ragwort, biology, (70) 811.  
 waterhousei, habits and control, (61) Mich. 358.
- Lophodermium pinastri—  
 cause of pine needle cast, (66) 844.  
 enemy of Scotch pine, (70) 353.  
 in fir plantings, (64) 152.  
 on first year seedlings of Scotch pine, recovery from, (69) 679.
- Lopholaena coriifolia, toxicity, (70) 828.
- Lophyrus pini—  
 morphology, anatomy, and biology, (69) 233.  
 parasites of, (69) 837.
- Loquats, constituents, (63) Fla. 691.
- Loranthaceae outbreak on bamboo, (67) 557.
- Loranthus—  
 europaeus, host range and extension to *Castanea vesca*, (67) 48.  
 philippensis, studies, (68) 634.  
 sp., notes, (67) 47.
- Lotus borer, life history studies, (61) Iowa 354.
- Louisiana—  
 Rice Station, report, (67) 350.  
 Station, Fruit and Truck, report, (67) 191.  
 Station, North, report, (63) 197; (67) 191.  
 Stations, notes, (61) 97, 396; (64) 900; (65) 497; (67) 640; (69) 767, 911.  
 Stations, report, (63) 397; (67) 350.  
 University, notes, (61) 97, 396, 599; (63) 899; (65) 497; (66) 200.
- Louping-ill—  
 etiology, (64) 560; (67) 167.  
 experimental transmission to mice, (66) 469.  
 histopathology, (67) 598.  
 infectivity, survival, and virus diffusion, (68) 251.  
 nature of, (65) 379.  
 of sheep, (68) 531, 811.  
 of sheep, transmission by ticks, (68) 252; (70) 96.  
 of sheep, transmission to mice and monkeys, (67) 71.  
 studies, (67) 744.  
 virus, nasal instillation in mice, effect, (70) 384.  
 virus, transmission to voles, (69) 712.
- Love grass leaf blight, cause, (67) 269.
- Loxosceles rufescens, poisoning from bite of, (61) 663.
- Loxostege—  
 commixtalis, *see* Alfalfa webworm.  
 similalis, *see* Webworm, garden.  
 sticticalis, *see* Webworm, beet.
- Loxotropa tritoma, notes, (63) 259; (68) 791.
- Lubricant insoluble in organic solvents, (68) 443.

## Lubricants—

- and fuels, survey, (67) 325.
- and lubrication, (70) 546.
- extreme-pressure, apparatus for determining load-carrying capacity, (70) 546.
- extreme-pressure, properties, (70) 843.
- for tractor and motor vehicle engines, (64) 79.
- production by hydrogenation, (65) 273.

Lubricating problems, applying viscosity index to, (70) 400.

## Lubrication—

- and lubricants, (70) 546.
- bearing, (68) 260.
- film, theory, (70) 255.
- of tractor engines, (69) 731.
- studies, (68) 104.
- thin-film, of journal bearings, (68) 260; (70) 546.

Lucern, *see* Alfalfa.

## Lucilia—

- bufonivora, myiasis of batrachians by, (70) 811.

caesar, notes, (67) 596.

## sericata—

- and *L. caesar*, differential behavior, (70) 657.
- development and control, (69) 717.
- enzyme from, which digests collagen, (69) 559.
- field populations and natural control, (64), 462.
- for treatment of osteomyelitis, (67) 437.
- hatching of eggs, (65) 244.
- hibernation, (62) 157.
- larvae, locomotor movements, effect of temperature, (61) 855.
- notes, (65) 551.
- nutrition, (69) 394.
- olfactory response, (69) 557.
- on sheep in Queensland, (67) 154.
- parasitism, relation to pupation, (64) 161, 162.
- photoreceptive organs, (70) 214.
- sterile maggots, production, (69) 267.

spp., chemotropic responses, (66) U.S.D.A. 454.

spp., life histories, nutritional requirements, and fecundity, (70) 657.

spp., notes, (68) 646.

*Lucius pruininus* var. *noxius* in Pacific Northwest, (65) U.S.D.A. 58.

Lumber—*see also* Timber and Wood.

- and uses, treatise, (67) 399.
- damage caused by insects, (65) Ohio 852.
- for construction, fabrication, and paper manufacture, utilization, (70) U.S.D.A. 632.
- green, sap stain and mold in, control, (70) 202.
- hardwood, control of stain in, (70) U.S.D.A. 731.

## Lumber—Continued.

- hardwood, minor stains, (68) 214.
- kiln-dried, absorption of moisture by, (61) 278.
- knotty, for boxes, (63) U.S.D.A. 277.
- production and wood utilization in southeastern Minnesota, (65) Minn. 42.
- production in Ohio, (65) Ohio 837.
- seasoning, handling, and care, (63) 177.
- softwood, specific gravity and related properties, (69) U.S.D.A. 218.
- standards, American, provisions and scope, (65) U.S.D.A. 142.
- standards, American, structural grades, (66) 145.

## Lung flukes—

- in American mink, (65) 73.
- in North America, (66) 571; (67) 585.
- of mammals, life history, (69) 266.

Lung lesions, site of, (64) 771.

Lunger disease of sheep, Utah, (61) 69; (63) 672.

## Lungworms—

- bursate, of livestock, (69) 865.
- in cattle, (66) P.R. 570.
- in lambs, treatment, (66) 666.
- in sheep and goats, (61) Oreg. 68.
- in sheep, control, (67) 601; (68) W.Va. 811.
- in sheep, life history notes, (68) 811.
- in swine, (66) P.R. 571.
- in swine, life history, (66) 668; (68) 811.
- in swine, transmission to dogs, (69) 267.
- infesting fur bearers, identification, (69) 544.
- mechanical removal from foxes, (69) 105.
- studies, (68) Wyo. 780.

## Luperina stipata—

- biology, (63) Iowa 551.
- bionomics, (64) Iowa 851.
- notes, Iowa, (61) 354; (69) 71.

*Luperodes praeustus* in southern Sakhalin, (68) 648.

Lupine leaf disease, notes, (64) 847.

## Lupines—

- primary root elongation, effect of reagents, (68) 175.
- yellow, chlorosis in, iron for, (70) 795.
- yellow, hard seededness in, (68) 461.

Lupinine, toxicity against mosquito larvae, (69) 242.

Lusk, Graham, biographical sketch, (68) 407.

Lutein and oestrin combinations, effect on uterus of mice, (67) 232.

Luteinization, thecal, production with pituitary-like hormone, (70) 34.

Lycidae of China, (65) 546.

*Lycophotia margaritosa saucia*, *see* Cutworm, variegated.

*Lyctocoris campestris*, notes, (70) 210.

*Lyctus linearis*, notes, (69) 233.

- Lycetus* powder-post beetles—  
 damage caused by, (68) 782.  
 larvae, food of, (70) 812.  
 life history and habits, (61) 855.  
 notes, (64) 241.
- Lycetus* spp., notes, (63) Mich. 549; (65) 852.
- Lydeella nigripes* and *L. piniariae*, bionomics and comparison, (69) 833.
- Lye as barn disinfectant, (67) Wis. 740; (68) 815.
- Lye solution as disinfectant in abortion control, (69) 107.
- Lye solutions, germicidal efficiency, relation to temperature, (69) 106.
- Lygaeonematus erichsonii*, see Larch sawfly.
- Lygaeus hospes*, life history notes, (67) 709.
- Lygus*—  
*apicalis*, effect on cotton plant, (62) 655.  
*cristatus*, notes, (70) 210.  
*elisus* and *L. hesperus*, identity, (70) 504.  
*elisus*, notes, (69) Idaho 824.  
*hesperus*, notes, (69) Idaho 824.  
*pabulinus*, control, (64) 544.  
*pabulinus* eggs, tests of ovicides for, (68) 637.  
*pabulinus*, notes, (61) 850; (63) 255, 848; (66) 347; (69) 73.  
*pabulinus* on black currants, control, (65) 653; (67) 284; (68) 781.  
*pratensis*, see Tarnished plant bug.  
*simonyi*, coffee pest in Kenya, (67) 431.  
*simonyi*, control, (68) 784; (69) 551.  
*simonyi*, notes, (70) 649.  
*spinolae* of Schilcher vine in Styria, (65) 851.  
spp., injury to fruits, (61) Conn.State 547.  
spp., pests of beans, (69) Idaho 828.
- Lymire edwardsi*, notes, (66) 157.
- Lymnaea phragmitella*, notes, (61) Mich. 450.
- Lymph glands of slaughtered cattle, bipolar gas-forming and nongas-forming organisms, (64) 678.
- Lymphadenitis—  
 caseous—  
 disinfecting shearing machine pieces for, (68) 816.  
 of sheep, (62) 467, 669; (64) 267; (67) 600.  
 of sheep, cause, (65) 570.  
 paper on, (62) 167.  
 studies, (66) 73; (68) 251; (69) 589.
- Lymphangitis—  
 epizootic—  
 and glanders. mixed infections in Philippine ponies, (64) 477.  
 mycelial forms of parasite, (67) 743.  
 sequela of treatment, (62) 774.  
 in cattle, (63) Nev. 572.
- Lymphangitis—Continued.  
 inoculation experiments, (61) Calif. 370.  
 of acid-fast skin infections in cattle, (62) Calif. 770.  
 ulcerous, of equines, (69) 592.
- Lymphomatosis of fowls, (67) Va. 747; (70) 685.
- Lynchia maura*, notes, (62) S.C. 650.
- Lyperosia exigua*—  
 anthrax transmission experiments, (62) 168.  
 biology and control, (67) 576.  
 in Australia, (62) 858; (65) 551.  
 in New South Wales, (68) 504.  
 studies, (68) 790; (70) 365.  
 transmission of buffalo disease by, (63) 847.
- Lysimeter—  
 equipment, description, (61) Va. 713.  
 experiments, (62) P.R. 719; (63) Conn. State 612.  
 experiments reveal nitrogen loss, (64) Conn.State 807.  
 experiments, tank records, (64) N.Y. Cornell 520.  
 for study of leaching of nitrogen, (61) 798.  
 studies, (63) Fla. 613; (64) N.Y.State 422; (66) Va. 516; (67) N.Y.State 220; (68) 160; (69) Conn.State 178, 179, Oreg. 437, 635; (70) Tenn. 157, N.Y.State 305, Ariz. 745.
- Lysine—  
 dissociation constants, (65) 10.  
 preparation from hydrolyzed blood paste, (63) 410.
- Macadamia nuts—  
 composition, (65) Hawaii 737.  
 propagation, (61) Hawaii 732.  
 quality and culture, (69) Hawaii 652.  
 studies, Hawaii, (62) 529; (63) 234.
- Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, notes, (66) 399.
- Machine—  
 for distributing ammonium sulfate in rice fields, (64) 79.  
 for testing resistance to wear of carpets, (66) 693.  
 mulch paper laying, essentials, (61) Mich. 779.
- Machinery, see Agricultural machinery.
- Mackerel, horse, monoamino acids, in (65) 310.
- Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*—  
 anthelmintics for, (63) U.S.D.A. 673.  
 of swine, (67) P.R. 597.
- Macracis monhystera*, notes, (67) 282.
- Macrobracon hebetor*, biology, (67) 425.
- Macrocentrus—  
 abdominals, notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 57.  
 ancylivorus—  
 and *M. delicatus*, differentiation, (66) 553.  
 breeding from reared hosts, (69) 246.  
 breeding, importance of sex ratio in, (66) 558.



## Macrocentrus—Continued.

## ancylivorus—continued.

- colonization, (66) S.C. 653.  
 colonization in Ontario, (63) 655.  
 introduction into France, (68) 652.  
 mass production and distribution, (65) 59.  
 notes, (61) 798; (62) N.Y.State 449, S.C. 651; (63) Conn.State 158, 461, Ind. 548; (64) 158, N.Y.State 455, Del. 649, Ohio 652, S.C. 652, Conn.State 849; (65) N.J. 54, 55, Ind. 152; (66) S.C. 54, Ill. 245; (67) Ohio 50, N.Y.State 441, 442, Conn.State 559, 571; (68) Conn.State 65, 226; (69) Conn.State 546, Mich. 561; (70) N.Y.State 507.  
 transferring to oriental peach moth, (62) 655.  
*delicatus* and *M. ancylivorus*, differentiation, (66) 558.  
*delicatus*, notes, (64) Ohio 651; (65) N.J. 54; (67) 443; (70) 217.  
*gifuensis*—  
   notes, (63) 257.  
   parasite of European corn borer, (65) U.S.D.A. 156.  
   polyembryonic development, (64) 162.  
   *harrisi* n.sp., description, (65) 59.  
   n.sp., notes, (70) 364.  
   spp., notes, (64) 751; (66) Del. 551.  
*Macroductylus subspinosus*, see Rose chafer.  
*Macrom eigenia* genus, synopsis, (65) Tex. 899.  
*Macronoctua onusta*, see Iris borer.  
*Macrophoma*—  
   *pachysandrae* n.sp., description, (67) 402.  
   *phaseoli*, notes, (62) Miss. 145.  
   *phaseoli*, renamed, (63) 144.  
   sp., notes, (64) 846; (69) 526.  
   *theae*, notes, (63) 150; (69) 526.  
   *theicola*, notes, (64) 847.  
*Macrophomina phaseoli*—  
   notes, (63) 843; (64) 846; (65) 441; (69) 373; (70) 201.  
   parasitism and physiology, (69) 527.  
   pycnidial stage of *Rhizoctonia bataticola*, (63) 144.  
   studies, (68) 340.  
*Macroptostromylus baylisi* n.sp., notes, (66) 867.  
*Macropsis*—  
   Nearctic species, (69) 238.  
   *trimaculata*, transmission of peach yellows by, (69) 386.  
*Macrorileya oecanthi*—  
   life history, habits, and economic significance, (64) 251.  
   notes, (65) Calif. 53.  
*Macrosiagon*—  
   *cucullata*, economic value, (62) 546.  
   *pusillum*, notes, (67) U.S.D.A. 582.  
*Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, see Chrysanthemum aphid.

## Macrosiphum—

- ambrosiae*, feeding habits, mechanical factors affecting, (68) 641.  
*ambrosiae*, vector of bean mosaic virus, (69) 387.  
*dirhodum*, notes, (61) 244.  
*gei* as transmission of potato leaf roll, (64) 244.  
*gei*, carrier of potato mosaic, (64) 233.  
*gei*, notes, (63) 256; (66) 350; (69) 239.  
*gei*, vector of virus of breaking in tulips, (65) 247.  
*gei*, vector of yellow dwarf, (68) 502.  
*granarium*, see Grain aphid, English.  
*matsumuraeanum*, biological studies, (67) 286.  
*red*, on lettuce, description, (65) Va.Truck 156.  
*solanifolii*, transmission of tobacco mosaic by, (62) 854.  
*solidaginis*, control, (68) Conn.State 65.  
*Macrosporium*—  
   *carotae*, control, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.  
   *carotae*, notes, (68) Ohio 771.  
   *cucumerinum*, notes, (62) 145.  
   *herculeum*, notes, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.  
   leaf spot on clover, (66) 149.  
   *parasiticum*, notes, (61) 345.  
   *porri*, studies, (61) 345.  
   *ricini*, notes, (66) 842.  
   *sarcinaeforme*, notes, (66) 149.  
   *sarcinula*, notes, (66) 148.  
   *solani*, notes, (65) N.J. 838; (67) 407; (68) Colo. 626; (70) Colo. 642.  
   sp., notes, (62) Mo. 46; (63) 44.  
   sp. on onion and garlic, (67) 265.  
*Mad itch*—  
   and pseudorabies, identity of viruses causing, (69) 266.  
   of cattle, (64) 476.  
   relation to pseudorabies, (65) 872.  
   studies, (69) 860; (70) 677.  
*Maggots*, sterile, for treatment of infected wounds, (68) 645, 646; (69) 83; (70) U.S.D.A. 509.  
*Maggots*, sterile, production for surgical use, (69) 267.  
*Magiciada* (*Tibicina*) septendecim, see Cicada, periodical.  
*Magnesia*—  
   deficiencies of sandy soil types, (65) N.C. 114.  
   effect on quality of tobacco, (61) Conn. State 136.  
   relation to burning qualities of cigar leaf tobacco, (65) Conn.State 336.  
   requirements of tobacco, (69) Conn. State 518.  
   toxic action on sugarcane, (68) 312.  
*Magnesia-lime* problem, (70) Tenn. 157.  
*Magnesian* materials, comparison, (64) 325.  
*Magnesium*—  
   and calcium—  
     absorbed and exchangeable, in soils, (62) 818.

## Magnesium—Continued.

- and calcium—continued.
  - in soil, effect of moisture and cropping, (61) 511.
  - ratio in soils, relation to crop growth, (70) 23.
  - relations in animals, (62) 458.
  - separating, method, (61) 711.
- and manganese, effect, (69) R.I. 178.
- arsenate insecticides, properties, (64) 52.
- arsenate, use against Mexican bean beetle, (66) Conn.State 761.
- arsenate, value as spray, (62) Mo. 40.
- availability and base exchange in rice soil, (62) Ark. 811.
- carbonate, effect on anemia of rice disease, (62) 596.
- carbonate in diet of chicks, effect, (68) 80.
- chlorate as substitute for sodium chlorate, (61) 227.
- compounds, effect on chick embryo development, (62) 460.
- coprecipitation in calcium oxalate, (68) 581.
- deficiency—
  - cause of corn chlorosis, (62) 441.
  - effect on apple trees, (62) 839.
  - effect on fruit trees, (64) 539; (65) 638.
  - in animals, (70) 560.
  - in animals, symptomatology, (68) 130, 701.
  - in cotton, control, (66) S.C. 614.
  - in crops, symptoms, (68) S.C. 734.
  - in soils, (70) U.S.D.A. 448.
  - of sandy soils, N.C., (61) 718; (63) 614.
  - of soil types, (68) N.C. 452.
- determination, McCrudden method, accuracy, (70) 298.
- determination with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (65) 504.
- effect on calcium assimilation of calves, (68) Mich. 805.
- effect on growth of fungi, (70) 29.
- effect on oxidation of pyrite and sulfur, (64) 426.
- effect on potato soil types, (70) 327.
- effect on solubility of potassium in soil and subsoil, (64) 425.
- electrometric estimation, use of antimony electrode in, (68) 154.
- feeding of plants via leaves with, (67) 22.
- forms in serum and milk, (70) 873.
- in animal and plant nutrition, significance, (64) 283.
- in avocado leaves, (62) Calif. 745.
- in blood, determination, (68) 16.
- in bones, colorimetric estimation, (70) 826.
- in Chinese foods, (61) 589.
- in feeding stuffs and excreta, determination, (68) Minn. 17.
- in mixtures, determination, (70) Me. 752.

## Magnesium—Continued.

- In New England soils, (68) Conn.State 445.
  - in pea plants, variations, (62) 415.
  - in rations of calves, effects, (66) 863; (68) Mich. 370.
  - in soils, determination, (63) 504.
  - in submerged soil solutions, (64) 16.
  - in zeolitic soils, (61) Ariz. 618.
  - lake of curcumin, (66) 508.
  - microanalysis, (62) 167.
  - relation to calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D in ration of dairy cattle, (68) Mich. 805.
  - requirements of crops, (67) Mass. 367.
  - requirements of tobacco, (62) 721; (68) 188.
  - retention by pregnant women, (63) 490.
  - role in aging of plants, (62) Vt. 319.
  - role in plant growth, (62) Vt. 347.
  - salts, effect on fertility of clover of Veronica, (66) 127.
  - salts, effect on solubility of bone calcium, (67) 199.
  - very small quantities in biological material, determination, (69) 173.
- Magnolia scale—
- control, (65) N.Y.Cornell 53.
  - studies, (61) 250; (66) 555.
- Magnoliales, chromosome number and relations, (70) 604.
- Magpies—
- fauna of nests in Montana, (69) 382.
  - intelligence of, (68) 777.
- Maguey—
- adaptation to different soil types, (70) Guam 762.
  - bibliography, (70) 321.
- Mahogany—
- culture experiments, (64) Guam 836.
  - growth studies, (66) Guam 437.
- Mahua cake increasing manurial value, (66) 120.
- Maine—
- Station, abstracts of papers, finances, index, etc., (62) 696; (64) 199.
  - Station bulletins, index, (65) 797.
  - Station, notes, (64) 797; (65) 200; (68) 426; (69) 622.
  - Station, progress of work and abstracts, (68) 571.
  - Station, report, (69) 477.
  - University, notes, (62) 600, 698; (64) 300; (69) 767; (70) 288.
- Maize, *see* Corn.
- Mal de caderas—
- of cattle in Paraguay, (68) 250; (69) 273.
  - studies, (64) 176.
- Mal secco of lemons of Sicily, (69) 372.
- Malacosoma americana, *see* Tent caterpillar, eastern.
- Malaria—*see also* Anopheles and Mosquitoes.
- and housing, critical summary, (70) 657.
  - avian, behavior in fowls, (68) 820; (69) 267.

## Malaria—Continued.

- avian, host feeding, relation to parasite reproduction in, (69) 266.
  - avian, pathological changes of spleen in, (69) 579.
  - avian, studies, (61) 274, 275; (63) 577.
  - avian, transmission by *Culex pipiens*, (69) 243.
  - carriers, control, (62) 57.
  - carrying mosquitoes, geographical distribution, (62) 545.
  - control, automatic distribution of Paris green for, (69) 242.
  - control with petroleum oils, (69) 393.
  - in Algeria, control, (62) 157.
  - in Egypt, control, (61) 854.
  - in Egypt, work of Anti-Malaria Commission, (65) 550.
  - in Italy, control, (61) 854.
  - in Palestine, epidemiology and control, (63) 356.
  - in Puerto Rico, control, (62) 58; (63) 852.
  - literature, index IV, (66) 455.
  - parasites, development in mosquitoes, (62) 546.
  - role of *Anopheles* mosquitoes in, (61) 554, 660.
  - Second International Congress, report, (68) 70.
  - transmission by anopheline mosquitoes, status of knowledge, (66) 351.
  - transmission in Philippines, (65) 550.
- Malariaology, introduction, treatise, (64) 461.
- Male—
- hormone, standardization, (63) 222.
  - raggante, use of term, (67) 414.
  - sterility in corn, (65) 819.
  - sterility on milk diets, (66) 90.
- Malic acid—
- in fruits and fruit products, determination, (70) 445.
  - inactive, in fruits and products, determination, (69) 494.
  - titration in presence of ferric and cupric salts, (67) 203.
- Mallein—
- and tuberculin, studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
  - injections in horses, agglutination reaction due to, (69) 434.
  - purification, (68) 244.
- Mallophaga—
- from Chinese domestic fowls, (64) 379.
  - from South African hosts, (63) 171.
  - new genera and species, (67) 70.
  - new genera and species, from South African hosts, (64) 771.
  - of domestic animals, (65) 869; (69) 580.
- Malnutrition—
- due to economic depression, detecting, (70) 275.
  - preventorium treatment, (63) 894.
  - recovery from, growth and retention of minerals, (67) 189.
  - relation to nervousness, (61) 591.

## Malt—

- extract and cod-liver oil emulsions, composition, (61) 387.
  - extracts, proteolytic enzymes of, (67) 358.
  - flavor in raw milk, cause, (67) 66.
- Malta fever, *see* Undulant fever.
- Maltose, determination, (61) 109.
- Maltose-dextrin and lactose preparation for infants, (64) 584.
- Malus—
- fertility and fruitfulness, relation to chromosomal irregularities, (68) 746.
  - ioensis, chromosome characteristics, (61) 427.
- Malva sylvestris, meiotic divisions in pollen mother cells, (66) 725.
- Malvaceae, cytological studies, (70) 315.
- Mamestra brassicae—
- larvae, color variation in, (65) 546.
  - transmission experiments with virus diseases, (61) 651.
- Mamey—
- apple, propagation, (67) Hawaii 385.
  - vitamin A in, (69) 617.
- Mammalogy, economic, treatise, (69) 381.
- Mammals—*see also* Animals, Livestock, and *specific kinds*.
- affecting tobacco, (61) 548.
  - anatomy and classification, treatise, (62) 446.
  - as host for chiggers and other ectoparasites, (67) 49.
  - atavistic reappearance of digits in, (66) 128.
  - avian tuberculous infection in, (65) 267.
  - captive wild, tumors in, (68) 814.
  - female sexual cycle, (62) 517.
  - hibernation, (67) 148.
  - histology and microscopic anatomy, textbook, (68) 810.
  - injurious, of Minnesota, (63) Minn. 650.
  - injurious to crops, (64) Kans. 852.
  - life histories, outlines for studies, (64) U.S.D.A. 153.
  - nematode parasites of, (70) 60.
  - North American, field book, (61) 542.
  - of Minnesota, (68) 776.
  - of Missouri, (69) 543.
  - of Morocco, (70) 60.
  - of New Mexico, (67) U.S.D.A. 148.
  - of Philippines, (65) 545.
  - omentum relation to peritoneum and abdominal viscera, (70) 92.
  - reproductive processes, (66) 818; (67) 121; (69) 35.
  - secondary poisoning, (67) 281.
  - sex gland and germ cell formation, (65) 725.
  - wild and domestic, animal parasites, (65) 244.
- Mammary—
- apparatus, hyperplasia, in precocious maturity, (63) 327.
  - development and function, (69) N.Y. Cornell 86.



## Mammary—Continued.

## gland—

activity, measurement, (66) Mo. 365.

development, (61) 257.

development and secretion, relation to anterior pituitary hormones, (66) Mo. 424.

development, effect of oestrum-producing hormone, (64) Mo. 214.

development through puberty and pregnancy, (66) Mo. 423.

experimental development, (65) 254.

functional individuality, (70) Mo. 230.

growth, effect of ovarian hormone, (65) 329.

growth, effect of theelin and theelol, (68) 607.

growth, relation to oestrus producing hormone and corpus luteum extract, (66) Mo. 324.

of cattle, anatomy, Mo., (62) 29; (63) 626; (66) 424.

of cows, bacteriology and pathology, (68) Mich. 375.

of guinea pigs, development, (70) Mo. 35.

of heifer, normal and infected, histological examinations, (70) 679.

of male and female mice, normal development, (69) Mo. 349.

of male guinea pigs, effect of human placental extract, (61) 631.

of pigs, melanic pigmentation, (68) 745.

of rabbit, growth, effect of ovarian hormones, (68) 464.

of rats, causes of development, (66) Mo. 424.

secretion and body pattern, (66) 464.

studies, (67) Mo. 377.

Mammitis, *see* Mastitis.

Mammoth Cave region, animal life, (70) 203.

## Man—

absorption and excretion of aluminum in, (62) 585.

and birds, susceptibility to toxic preparations, comparison, (68) 383.

and domestic animals, parasitology, treatise, (68) 377.

chromosome number in, (64) 23; (65) 217.

cytological abnormality in, (69) 193.

ecological unbalance, (70) 412.

eye color in, inheritance, (68) 746.

gene analysis and anthropological classification, (64) 529.

inheritance in, chromosome theory, (65) 324.

insects and pests affecting health, (67) 566.

multiple allelomorphism in, (68) 747.

nasal forms in, hereditary factors, (62) 824.

## Man—Continued.

Salmonella suipestifer infections in, (70) 91.

sex-linked characters in, (64) 26.

taste deficiency in, inheritance, (69) 509.

## Manamar—

and horse meat meal, comparison, (68) Ariz. 795.

effect on milk production, (67) Ohio 65.

feeding value, (63) Ohio 65; (64) Ohio 672; (65) N.J. 865; (67) Ohio 303, N.J. 591; (70) Ariz. 814.

for growth and milk production, Ohio, (69) 99; (70) 669.

vitamin D in, (63) Ohio 66.

## Mandarins—

notes, (61) Calif. 341; (66) Tex. 35.

vitamin C in, (68) 861.

## Manganese—

and magnesium, effect, (69) R.I. 178.

arsenate as control for codling moth, (61) 552.

arsenate, commercial, properties, (63) 847.

as factor in hemoglobin building, (61) 90, 791; (63) 597.

as soil amendment for tomatoes, (65) Fla. 434.

availability, effect of calcium and magnesium carbonates, (63) 813.

availability, effect of liming, (68) 456.

availability in soils, (68) 307, 456.

chloride, effect on nitrification, (61) 623.

## deficiency—

disease of oats, (66) 148.

effect on citrus growth, (68) Calif. 459.

effect on growth and sugar in plants, (70) 597.

effect on oats and cowpeas, (66) S.C. 627.

in a lime-induced chlorosis, (61) 533.

in crops, symptoms, (68) S.C. 734.

in soils at Florence, (68) S.C. 734.

in soils, effect on crop yields, (68) 307.

in soybean plants, (65) N.C. 115.

relation to Pahala blight of sugarcane, (66) 748.

## determination—

after oxidation by periodate, (66) 807.

in animal materials, (65) 12.

in presence of silica, (62) 203.

method of oxidizing and dissolving soil for, (65) 312.

dioxide in soil, detection and significance, (61) 512.

dioxide in soil, effect on accuracy of quinhydrone electrode, (61) 203.

effect on burned soils, (63) Fla. 613.

effect on cobalt polycythemia, (69) 754.

effect on crops, (64) Oreg. 317.

## Manganese—Continued.

- effect on hemoglobin regeneration in dogs, (63) 897.
- effect on mold growth, (66) Ky. 119.
- effect on nitrogen fixation, (70) 306.
- effect on oats, (64) 723.
- effect on plants and animals, (62) Ky. 203.
- effect on reproduction, (68) 702.
- effect on yeast growth, (66) Ky 119; (68) 174.
- electrometric titration, (61) 712.
- estimation, new and simplified colorimeter for, (69) 330.
- for anemia treatment, quantitative variations in, (66) 597.
- free diet, effect on reproduction in rats, (68) 859.
- high intake, effect on rats, (68) 702.
- in biological material, determination, (64) 802.
- in cereals and cereal mill products, (63) 108.
- in *Chlorella* sp. growth, necessity and function, (66) 419.
- in fish, (69) 752.
- in food and biological material, bibliography, (69) 752.
- in foods, (61) 590; (65) Wis. 491.
- in foods, distribution, (66) 889.
- in green and etiolated leaves, comparison, (69) 755.
- in Malayan soils, (70) 354.
- in milk, (64) Ohio 672; (69) 415.
- in milk, effect of rations, (66) 890.
- in nutrition, (62) 585; (65) 192; (66) 689; (67) Wis. 769; (68) Ky. 413.
- in plants, determination methods, (66) 806.
- in plants, distribution and value, (67) 118.
- in plants, factors affecting, (63) 723.
- in serving portions of common foods, (66) 292.
- in soil and plant, effect of soil reaction, (66) Ky. 16.
- in submerged soil solutions, (64) 16.
- in Texas soils, relation to crops, (66) Tex. 211.
- in vegetable greenhouses, use, (64) Ohio 817.
- in vegetable leaves and shoots, (64) 581.
- inserted into tree trunks, effect, (66) Idaho 235.
- metabolism of rats, (65) 490.
- metabolism studies, technic, (67) 91.
- relation to plant growth, (65) 119; (68) 27; (69) N.Y.Cornell 25.
- requirement of green alga, (66) N.Y.Cornell 622.
- requirement of *Lemna* minor, (66) 419.
- role in nutritional anemia, (65) 297.
- role in therapeutic activity of iron, (68) 859.
- salts, fertilizing value, (63) R.I. 616.
- storage in body, effect on hemoglobin building, (62) 391.

## Manganese—Continued.

- sulfate, effect on nitrification, (61) 623.
- sulfate, effect on soils, (65) Mass. 22.
- sulfate for tomato chlorosis, (63) Ohio 40.
- sulfate, standard stock solutions, (64) 803.
- toxicity in tobacco, (62) 620.
- traces, determination with benzidine, (68) 440.
- Manganese-copper-iron complex as factor in hemoglobin building, (61) 791.
- Mange, demodectic, in cattle, (67) 744.
- Mange in camels, treatment, (62) 377.
- Mangel—
  - carbohydrates, calorific value, (63) 163.
  - leaf curl, notes, (66) 643.
  - scab, cause and histogeny, (64) 233.
- Mangels—
  - changes in composition during storage, (66) 630.
  - composition, factors affecting, (61) 32.
  - culture experiments, (67) 123.
  - culture under dry farm conditions, (65) Utah 627.
  - diminishing use in feeding cows, (70) 848.
  - effect of mass selection, (67) 228.
  - effect on preceding crop, (65) R.I. 527.
  - fertilizer experiments, (63) 333; (67) 123; (68) 319.
  - for livestock, culture and harvesting, (69) U.S.D.A. 354.
  - types, tests, (67) 31.
  - v. corn silage for cows, Okla., (64) 768; (68) 662.
  - v. corn silage for milk production, (69) W.Va. 848.
  - v. dried sugar beet pulp for dairy cows, (62) 664.
  - varieties, (66) Mich. 134.
  - varieties for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
  - variety tests, (62) N.Dak. 129; (64) Oreg. 334, Okla. 732; (66) Alaska 626; (67) 31; (69) 201, Oreg. 354.
  - yield, effect of rainfall at Rothamsted, (70) 302.
  - yield, effect of source of potash, (65) R.I. 526.
  - yield, statistical examination, (69) 647.
- Mango—
  - anthracnose in Philippines, (67) 707.
  - blossom blight in Philippines, (69) 387.
  - diseases, notes, (65) 344.
  - flowers and fruits, shedding, (63) 248.
  - hoppers in south India, (64) 244.
  - leaves, respiration rates, (66) 620.
  - weevils, synonymy, (65) 552.
- Mangoes—
  - acclimatization tests, (61) 529.
  - Alphonso, pollination, (62) 231.
  - carotene in, (69) 151.
  - culture in Hawaii, (62) Hawaii 231.
  - effect of smudging on respiration and catalase activity, (70) 482.

## Mangoes—Continued.

- fertilizer experiments, P.R., (67) 525; (69) 798.
- floral morphology, (68) 765.
- propagation, Guam, (64) 836; (66) 432; (70) 773.
- side tongue grafting, (61) Hawaii 732.
- spraying experiments, (67) 400.
- varietal notes, (66) P.R. 228.
- vitamin C in, (69) 310.
- vitamins in, (69) 307.

## Mangosteen disease, notes, (65) 344.

## Manioc meal, feeding value, (64) Oreg. 370.

## Mankind and forests, treatise, (62) 843.

Mannite utilization by *Azotobacter*, (67) Mass. 367.

## Mannitol—

- effect on growth of microorganisms, (62) 94.
- effect on nodule formation by clover, (70) 39.
- isolation and identification from *Aspergillus fischeri*, (69) 166.

## Mannose—

- and first sugar of photosynthesis, (68) 148.
- copper reduction values, (69) 174.
- glucose, and fructose mixtures, alcoholic fermentation, (66) 112.

*d*-Mannose from culture medium of tubercle bacilli, (65) 205.

## Mansonia—

- mosquitoes, locating larvae, (66) 557.
- perturbans, biology, (68) 789.

*Mansonioides africanus* as yellow fever carriers, (63) 258.

## Mantis—

- Chinese, notes, (68) Conn.State 66; (69) 77.
- new oriental, in United States, (69) 238.
- religiosa*, morphology and biology, (68) 783.

## Manure—see also Cow manure.

- and artificial fertilizers, comparison, (65) R.I. 511; (70) N.Y.Cornell 746.
- artificial—

- effect on soils and crops, (64) Iowa 322.
- from straw, (62) Mo. 17, N.Y. State 21.
- humification by hydrogen peroxide, (69) 185.
- production, (61) Iowa 318, 620, 621; (64) Iowa 120, Iowa 809; (65) Iowa 113.
- as supplement to commercial fertilizers for tobacco, (65) Conn.State 335.
- care, use, and economic value, (65) Oreg. 815.
- composted, and spent mushroom soils, decomposition rate, (68) 597.
- composting with sulfur and rock phosphate, (62) Ga. 21.
- cost of carting, (70) 848.
- decomposition by *Agaricus campestris*, (66) 316.

## Manure—Continued.

- decomposition, chemical and microbiological principles, (62) 814.
- decomposition in soil, microbiology, (68) 300.
- disposal on poultry ranch, (67) 450.
- distribution, (70) 837.
- effect on calcareous soil, (64) 722.
- effect on fertilizing value of floats, (70) N.Y.Cornell 453.
- effect on microbiological activities in virgin peat, (67) 221.
- effect on *Nicotiana rustica*, (65) 632.
- effect on soil nitrogen, (61) Wis. 118.
- effect on wheat, (64) Utah 434.
- fertilizing value, (61) Oreg. 20; (63) Utah 617.
- in hotbeds, cornstalks as substitute, (70) 615.
- in rotations, value, (69) Ind. 37, U.S.D.A. 789.
- mulches, injury to greenhouse-grown tomatoes, (63) Ohio 39.
- nitrogen availability under field conditions, (65) 515.
- nitrogen in, conservation and availability, (65) 514.
- nitrogen losses from, (70) 751.
- obligate anaerobic microflora, (70) 592.
- organic, microbiological investigation, (70) 592.
- organic, use, (63) Utah 617.
- piles, reinfestation of corn borer from, (66) U.S.D.A. 453.
- preservation under arid conditions, (65) N.Mex. 118.
- requirements for vegetables, (64) R.I. 839.
- storage tests, (65) N.Mex. 221.
- substitutes in greenhouses, (67) Ind. 523.
- substitution of green manures for, (69) R.I. 178.
- synthetic, for mushroom growing, (62) 138.
- use under semiarid conditions, (62) Okla.Panhandle 211.
- v. green manure for cotton, (68) S.C. 754.
- value on sandy soil, (65) Ind. 124.
- value per ton on poor and good soil, (62) Ill. 315.

## Manuring experiments and rotation of crops, (65) Utah 627.

*Maoricoris* n.g. and n.spp., descriptions, (70) 210.

## Maple—

- bigleaf, utilization, (68) U.S.D.A. 52.
- black leaf spots and premature loss of foliage, (70) 353.
- bladder gall mite, control, (65) N.Y. Cornell 53.
- bladder gall, notes, (66) 247.
- flavor, source for ice cream, (67) 737.
- gummosis in, (63) 250.
- leaf disease, studies, (63) Conn.State 650.



## Maple—Continued.

- leaf scale, woolly, control, (70) N.Y. Cornell 802.
- leaf stalk borer, notes, (62) 242.
- leaves, fungus affecting, (67) 557.
- mites, studies, (64) N.Y.State 59.
- Norway, fertilization, (61) 837.
- Norway, leaf stalk borer on, (65) Conn.State 451.
- Norway, Nepticula sericopeza affecting, (64) 752.
- product, new, (70) Vt. 272.
- products industry of Pennsylvania, (68) Pa. 485.
- sap, flow, factors affecting, (66) Pa. 233.
- scale, cottony, control, (61) Ind. 353.
- sirup acids, (61) 804.
- sirup and sugar, cost of production, (61) Vt. 83.
- sirup and sugar prices, factors affecting, (61) Vt. 84.
- sirup, flavor constituents, (61) 804.
- sugar and red, leaves, composition, effect of weathering, (70) 485.
- sugar and sirups, analyses, (70) Me. 128.
- sugar, bird's-eye in, suppression as possible cause, (70) 485.
- sugar industry in Quebec, instruction and research in, (61) 299.
- sugar orchard, cost and profit in, (61) Vt. 85.
- sugar, tolerance to insecticides, (67) 566.
- sugar, trees, effect of dormant oil sprays, (65) 50.
- sugar, trees, rest period, shortening, (62) 618; (66) 724.
- tree, carbohydrates in, (70) Vt. 191.
- Verticillium disease, (66) 147; (68) 62.
- wilt, notes, (66) 147.
- Maples in Wooster Arboretum, list, (69) Ohio 217.
- Marasmia trapezalis on sugarcane in western hemisphere, (61) 246.
- Marasmius—
  - oreades, sterol production and antirachitic activatibility, (65) 398.
  - palmivorus, notes, (67) 400.
  - pernicius, notes, (64) 229, 353; (67) 399; (68) 212.
  - sacchari, parasitism, (69) 535.
  - sp., notes, (67) 264, 400.
- Mare serum, gonad-stimulating principle, properties, (70) 607.
- Mares—
  - British, milk from, composition, (69) 409.
  - cystoscopy in, (70) 827.
  - gestation period, variation in, cause, (61) 822.
  - pregnancy in, diagnosis, (66) Mo. 323.
  - reproduction in, (68) 812.
  - sterility in, (64) Ky. 172.

## Margarine—see also Oleomargarine.

- fluorescence, measurement, (61) 292.
- from standpoint of colloid chemistry, (69) 324.
- nut, vitamin A in, (70) 279.
- vitamin A in, (62) 111; (66) 591.
- vitamin-containing, standardization, (61) 297.
- vitamin D in, (66) 591.
- vitamins in, (61) 390.
- vitaminized, dietetic value, (62) 895.
- Margarodes—
  - polonicus, morphology and biology, (62) 241.
  - vitium on grape roots, (61) 250.
- Margaropus—
  - annulatus, see Cattle ticks.
  - calcaratus, transmission of babesiosis by (61) 175.
- Marigolds, injury from potato leafhopper, (67) 568.
- Marine borers—
  - damage to wood in Rangoon River, (68) 500.
  - resistance of Netherland East Indian timbers to, (69) 247.
- Marine humus, chemical nature and origin, (70) 18.
- Market—
  - Columbus wholesale, receipts, Ohio, (61) 181, 482.
  - exclusion in United States, practice and theory, (69) 443.
  - grades, economic basis, (70) 846.
  - information and farmer's problems, (61) 285.
  - information service in California, developments, (61) 688.
  - legislative information service, (61) 688.
  - organization, treatise, (63) 887.
  - public, conditions essential for, (65) U.S.D.A. 585.
  - reporting, international cooperation in, (65) 79.
  - reports, U.S.D.A., (61) 85, 188, 384, 487, 584, 787, 887; (62) 85, 286, 388, 681, 887; (63) 184, 284, 484, 689, 785; (64) 90, 189, 389, 572, 892; (65) 189, 280, 486, 686, 784, 886; (66) 189, 480, 789, 885; (67) 182, 619, 766; (68) 119, 266, 406, 555, 848; (69) 139, 296, 458, 612, 744; (70) 121, 268, 411, 711, 860.
  - wholesale, of Columbus, Ohio, farm produce received in trucks, (66) 384.
  - world wheat, and wheat prices, (61) N.Y.Cornell 184.
- Marketing—
  - agricultural, and the government, (68) 686.
  - agricultural, in India, (69) 455.
  - agricultural products—
    - bibliography, (68) U.S.D.A. 844.
    - effect of trucks, (65) 883.
    - of New Jersey, (64) N.J. 568.

Marketing—Continued.

- agricultural products—continued.
  - of northern Ireland, (64) 274; (68) 114.
  - papers on, (66) 586.
  - textbook, (68) 843.
  - treatise, (67) 334.
- and cooperation, (63) 280.
- and housework manual, (63) 486.
- and marketing machinery, treatise, (62) 284.
- associations, cooperative, law of, (65) 585.
- Board, Empire—
  - and agricultural economics, (65) 79.
  - constitution and functions, (63) 883.
  - report, (63) 784; (68) 848.
  - work and finance, (66) 384.
- by truck and rail, costs, (66) Minn. 883.
- cooperative—
  - and purchasing, (63) U.S.D.A. 887; (70) 860.
  - and purchasing by Oklahoma farmers, (70) Okla. 264.
  - associations, pooling as practiced by, (61) U.S.D.A. 384.
  - by large-scale wheat producers, (69) Kans. 287.
  - by national sales agencies, (65) 85.
  - elements of success in, (65) 883.
  - extension work in, (65) U.S.D.A. 190.
  - in Finland, (65) 79.
  - in Scottish agriculture, developments, (62) 885.
  - in United States, (65) 79.
  - in Wales, future, (70) 848.
  - manual, (64) N.C. 788.
  - papers on, (61) 285; (62) 681; (63) 883.
  - relation to Federal Farm Board, (65) 79.
  - research in, (63) 383; (65) 79.
  - treatise, (62) 187.
- credit and reserves, (62) 682.
- direct, limitations and advantages, (61) 285.
- direct, principles, (65) 585.
- elements of, treatise, (63) 783.
- farmer-controlled, need for, (64) 689.
- in practice, research, and teaching, papers on, (68) 844.
- methods and practices, (69) Kans. 288.
- principles, treatise, (65) 683; (68) 114.
- problems and developments, papers on, (61) 688.
- prospects for the future in South Africa, (69) 450.
- roadside, (61) Mich. 187; (63) N.H. 183; (64) U.S.D.A. 189, Ohio 686; (65) 585; (69) Ohio 455.
- roadside, retail sales, (69) Ohio 127.
- studies, (68) 687.

97514—37—26

Marketing—Continued.

- studies, aspects of demand and consumption in, (68) 687.
- survey of Union County, Oregon, (62) 181.
- system, farmers' national, papers on, (65) 585.
- textbook, (69) 459.
- treatise, (62) 284.
- Markets—
  - farmer-owned, in Ohio, (62) Ohio 485.
  - for agricultural products, widening through research, (62) 88.
  - foreign, papers on, (61) 688.
  - in England and Wales, (63) 388.
  - organized commodity, treatise, (65) 683.
  - public produce, in New York, (65) 79, N.Y.Cornell 783.
- Marl—
  - dredging from Michigan lakes, equipment, (61) 625.
  - excavating bucket, notes, (61) Mich. 772.
  - fineness, determination, (61) 321.
  - formation, excavation, and use, (68) Mich. 25.
- Marlatt, C. L., retirement, editorial, (70) 577.
- Marmite—
  - haemopoietic factor in, nature, (70) 425.
  - vitamin B factors in, (62) 589.
- Marmoniella vitripennis, notes, (69) 382.
- Marseille fever, experimental transmission, (64) 756.
- Marseulia dilativentris, notes, (62) 450.
- Marsh cress as weed pest in oats and corn, (63) Iowa 36.
- Marsh soils, acidity and base-exchange in, (67) Wis. 657.
- Marshall, G. A. K., knighthood conferred upon, (63) 400.
- Marssonina—
  - kriegeriana and M. salicicola, comparison, (69) 542.
  - salicicola and M. kriegeriana, comparison, (69) 542.
- Marten, ecology, biology, and distribution, (64) 746.
- Martens, breeding season and gestation period, (63) U.S.D.A. 50.
- Martynia, varieties, (62) N.Y.State 431.
- Martyniaceae, systematic botany of, (61) N.Y.State 513.
- Maruca testulalis—
  - distribution, life history, and food plants, (65) 457.
  - studies, (65) 851; (66) 759; (69) P.R. 825.
- Marvin, C. F., retirement, editorial, (70) 577.
- Maryland—
  - Station, notes, (65) 900; (66) 497; (68) 716; (69) 911.
  - Station, report, (61) 898; (63) 498; (65) 99; (67) 638; (69) 766.

## Maryland—Continued.

University, notes, (61) 200; (64) 499;  
(65) 900; (66) 497; (67) 95, 783;  
(68) 716; (69) 911; (70) 431.

## Masicera senilis—

notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 57; (62) 856.  
parasite of corn borer, (65) Ind. 152.

## Massachusetts—

College, notes, (61) 200; (62) 498, 698;  
(63) 98, 198, 899; (64) 200, 499,  
797; (65) 798; (66) 396, 600, 697,  
799; (67) 192; (68) 139, 426; (69)  
319; (70) 288.

Horticultural Society, history, (63) 233.  
plan of taxation for public schools, (61)  
883.

Station, Field A experiments, (69) Mass.  
23.

Station, notes, (62) 498, 698; (63) 98,  
198, 899; (65) 498, 798; (66) 200,  
697; (68) 426, 572.

Station, report, (61) 898; (63) 598;  
(65) 399; (67) 494; (69) 766.

Massaria mori on mulberry, (63) 248.

Massarina usambarensis, notes, (65) 344.

Masters memorial lectures, (64) 539.

## Mastitis—

acid milk in, (70) 236.

acute, type of inflammation, relation to  
milk properties, (69) 586.

and udder infections, (69) Idaho 865.

bacteriology, (62) 668.

bovine, cause, (67) 167.

bovine, caused by *Streptococcus epidemi-*  
*cus*, (64) 476.

bovine, filter-passing strain of *Strepto-*  
*coccus* from, (69) 430.

bovine, studies, (69) 274.

bovine, summary, (66) 469.

catarrhal, in cows, (69) 855.

caused by several microorganisms, (69)  
Wis. 865.

chronic streptococcic, bacteriology, (66)  
871.

chronic streptococcic, continuous excre-  
ters and carriers, (70) 826.

control, (68) Idaho 375; (69) 715.

detection, (65) 259.

detection, field tests for chlorine in milk  
for, (68) 530.

detection, paper test for, (69) Ind. 857.

detection, transmission, and control of  
organisms causing, (70) N.Y.State  
830.

diagnosis and control, (63) 372; (65)  
670; (67) 312, 313; (70) N.Y.Corn-  
nell 680.

diagnosis, bromothymol blue test, (68)  
Ky. 375; (70) Conn.Storrs 386.

diagnosis by leucocyte content of milk,  
(69) 857.

effect of various treatments, (69) 108.

experimental, (69) 429, 586, 714.

hemolytic streptococci in, (66) 73.

in cattle, vaccine for, (65) Mich. 772.

in ewes, (68) 381.

in sheep, two enzootic forms, (69) 717.

## Mastitis—Continued.

incidence and detection, (68) N.Y.State  
530.

Infectious, control, (65) Conn.Storrs  
776.

infectious, in sheep, (68) 817.

laboratory detection, (69) N.Y.State 715.

malignant, caused by *Streptococcus lan-*  
*ceolatus*, (70) 92.

or gelbe galt in Schleswig-Holstein, (68)  
672.

papers on, (66) 467.

relation to human infection, (69) 586.  
streptococcic—

cause and symptoms, nature, (69)  
583.

diagnosis, (64) 73.

diagnosis and vaccine therapy, (68)  
94; (70) 92.

diagnosis by seroagglutination, (69)  
587.

disturbance of udder secretion, (65)  
868.

papers on, (65) 869; (70) 827, 828.  
serological characters in, (68) 671.

studies, (61) 72; (69) 579, 580,  
715.

udder infection and effect of milk-  
ing, (70) 92.

studies, (62) Conn.Storrs 376, 875;  
(65) 70, 268; (66) 371; (67) 599;

(68) Mich. 250, N.Y.State 668; (70)  
U.S.D.A. 526, 531, S.Dak. 825.

studies in Quebec, results, (67) 313.

subclinical, (68) 377.

subclinical, detection, (70) 89.

treatment, (66) Idaho 269.

treatment, use of dyes in, (68) N.Y.  
State 815.

treatment with lactovaccine, (70) 94,  
244.

with metastatic abscesses, (68) 813.

Matai tati disease of cattle, Guam, (64) 870;  
(66) 458; (70) 814.

## Materials—

A.S.T.M. standards, (66) 79.

A.S.T.M. standards, 1932 supplement,  
(68) 538.

A.S.T.M. tentative standards, (67) 78.  
changes in, (66) Mich. 286.

handbook, (66) 279.

of life, treatise, (63) 608.

raw, international control, treatise,  
(65) 386.

strength of, treatise, (61) 691; (63)  
379.

Mathematics in agriculture, (68) Minn. 121.

Matter, rubber-like and liquid-crystalline  
states, (69) 323.

## Matthiola—

crosses for doubleness, (65) Calif. 723.

reverting forms, chromosome constitu-  
tion, (62) Calif. 723.

trisomic inheritance in, (67) Calif. 512.

Maury, M. F., bibliography and biography,  
(65) 509.



May beetles—  
distribution in Michigan, (69) 834.  
in Iowa, (63) 357.  
in Minnesota, effects of physical factors,  
(65) 253.  
on pecan, (62) Miss. 152.  
tabular list, (62) 355.  
May, D. W., retirement from Puerto Rico  
Station, editorial, (62) 601.  
Mayetiola—  
avenae, description and notes, (63) 851;  
(68) 503.  
phalaris, parasites of, (67) 285.  
Maynard Ganga Ram Prize, notes, (65) 800.  
Mayonnaise—  
analyses, (65) Conn.State 789; (68) 271.  
analysis, and variability of its egg con-  
stituents, (68) 296.  
McCormick gift to American Society of Agri-  
cultural Engineers, (65) 401.  
McNary-Haugen bill and stabilization of  
farm prices, (61) 285.  
Meadow—  
fescue, *see* Fescue.  
grass, establishment, effect of seed rate,  
(61) 29.  
mixtures, tests, (65) Wyo. 127; (67)  
W.Va. 666.  
mixtures, yields, (66) W.Va. 528.  
plant bug, notes, (61) Iowa 353.  
Meadows—*see also* Grasses, Grassland, and  
Pastures.  
botanical composition and yield of hay,  
effect of fertilizers, (68) 320.  
fertilizer experiments, (68) Okla. 609.  
improvement, Nebr., (63) 627; (65)  
822; (67) 517.  
in England and Wales, weeds in, (68)  
42.  
top-dressing, (69) Mass. 643.  
Meal worm—  
dark, development, effect of light, (63)  
554.  
dark, life history and habits, (61)  
U.S.D.A. 453.  
evaporation from, and atmospheric hu-  
midity, (66) 853.  
yellow, effect of gregarines on growth,  
(70) 215.  
yellow, hatching of eggs, (65) 244.  
yellow, life history and habits, (61)  
U.S.D.A. 453.  
yellow, starving, (68) 792.  
Mealybug—  
attacking figs, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.  
catalpa, notes, (67) 565.  
citrophilus—  
biological control, (65) Calif. 156.  
control, Calif., (61) 350; (67) 432.  
control by parasites, (66) 451.  
from Australia, new insect enemies,  
(61) 659.  
importation of natural enemies of,  
(62) 547.  
imported parasites, (67) Calif. 559.  
in California, Australian enemies  
imported for, (62) 57.

Mealybug—Continued.  
citrophilus—continued.  
new natural enemies, (62) Calif.  
751.  
on pears and apples, control, (65)  
Calif. 753.  
parasites, (61) 758; (65) Calif.  
755.  
parasites, timing field liberation of,  
(63) 157.  
citrus—  
biological control, (62) 450; (65)  
Calif. 156; (66) 850.  
life history, (68) 218.  
natural control, (69) 829.  
notes, (63) 843; (69) 547.  
on coffee, (61) 850.  
on greenhouse plants, (67) 558.  
parasites of, (65) Calif. 755.  
toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.  
coffee, ants attending, repellents for,  
(64) 157.  
coffee, control, (63) 846; (64) 245;  
(69) 555.  
coffee, notes, (70) 649.  
coffee, research, (64) 749; (68) 784.  
grape, control, (64) 238; (65) Calif.  
156.  
Japanese, biology, (66) Miss. 754.  
long-tailed, fumigation with chloro-  
picrin, (62) 156.  
long-tailed, on citrus, (70) 499.  
Mexican, biological control, (65) Calif.  
156.  
Mexican, biology, (66) Miss. 754; (68)  
218.  
Mexican, notes, (66) Mich. 154.  
Mexican, parasite of, rearing, (68) 362.  
on grapes, (62) 246; (69) 547.  
on papaya fruit, new parasite of, (67)  
57.  
outbreak on grapevines in Germany  
(63) 654.  
outbreaks in vineyards, (64) 853.  
parasite of, (65) Calif. 756.  
pineapple—  
cause of pineapple wilt, (69) 829  
control, (66) 654.  
control by border plantings, (68)  
355.  
grasshoppers as predators, (68)  
502.  
insect enemies, (66) 448.  
new gall midge affecting, (69) 693.  
on pineapple fruit, effects, (69)  
385.  
populations, (68) 218.  
transmission of wilt by, (66) 250.  
pink, on sugarcane, (67) 53, 562; (68)  
784.  
redwood, parasite of, (68) 792.  
Mealybugs—  
biological control, status, (64) 245.  
collected from coffee in Kenya, (70) 655.  
control, (65) Hawaii. Pineapple Can-  
ners' 853; (67) N.J. 561; (68) Ill.  
637; (70) 69.

## Mealybugs—Continued.

- control by heated sprays, (70) Ill. 648.
- control by oil sprays, (62) Calif. 751.
- in California, biological control, (65) Calif. 156.
- in insectaries, *Aspergillus* affecting, (67) 265.
- notes, (67) Fla. 559.
- on apples, heat treatment for, (66) 753.
- on fruit, cold storage for control, (66) 759.
- on nursery stock in California, key, (66) 759.
- water washing for, (62) Calif. 751.

Measles, intensive vitamin therapy in, (69) 151.

Meat—*see also* Beef, Pork, *etc.*

- and bone meal v. fish meal for laying ducks, (70) 821.
- and dairy inspection, municipal, coordinating, (64) 70.
- and meat products, relation to food poisoning in man, (68) 528.
- and milk hygiene, (61) 70.
- animals, conservation of wastes from small-scale slaughter, (62) U.S.D.A. 121.
- broth, sterile, oxidation-reduction potential, (66) 112.
- chilled and quick-frozen beef, tenderness, (68) 272.
- cooked, judging, (61) 257.
- cookery problems, (67) N.Dak. 770.
- cookery, terms used in, definitions, (68) 123.
- cooking, (61) 257.
- cooking, summary of results, (68) 229.
- curing, (65) Tenn. 861.
- curing and storing, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.
- curing, refrigeration in, (66) 688.
- cuts, carcass yields and quality, effect of age of animal, Iowa, (64) 368, 389.
- demonstrations, value, (68) U.S.D.A. 122.
- diet, exclusive—
  - effect, (64) 289, 493.
  - effect on blood constituents, (61) 589; (62) 491.
  - effect on carbohydrate tolerance of two men, (62) 491.
  - effect on human intestinal flora, (64) 579; (66) 690.
- diet, high protein, effect on rat kidneys, (63) 391.
- diets, prolonged, effects, (64) 289; (67) 87.
- digestibility, effect of cooking, (65) 586.
- distribution and consumption, (69) 444.
- export trade, development, (69) 450.
- extracts, changes produced by *Staphylococcus aureus*, (62) 110.
- frozen, investigations, (66) 457.
- histological studies, (61) 257.
- home canning in Louisiana, (63) La. 389.

## Meat—Continued.

- home canning under Louisiana conditions, (65) La. 488.
- hygiene, textbook, (70) 381.
- in nutrition, (65) 288.
- in Pittsburgh, neighborhood distribution and consumption, (68) 691.
- inspection, (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
- inspection and slaughter animals, textbook, (70) 241.
- inspection, bacteriologic, methods of cultivation, (65) 869.
- inspection handbook, Australian, (63) 870.
- inspection, municipal, (61) 70.
- inspection service, Federal, (61) 70.
- inspection, treatise, (70) 242.
- investigations, cooperative, beef and pork projects, (68) 229.
- laboratory study, development of methods, (68) 229.
- marketing in 1931, (65) 255.
- marketing procedure, local, variation in, (69) Ind. 136.
- meal, feeding value, (70) Ariz. 814.
- meal proteins, growth value, (61) 63.
- meal tankage, feeding value, (65) Iowa 163, 661.
- meal v. fish meal for poultry, (68) N.C. 511.
- meal v. milk, effect on development of chicks, (61) N.C. 764.
- meals, nutritive values, (64) 550.
- mechanical test for tenderness, (61) 257.
- nutritive properties, (61) 387; (67) Mo. 474; (70) Mo. 271.
- of grass-fat cattle, composition and quality, (61) Kans. 160.
- of grass-fat cattle, factors affecting, Kans., (64) 861; (69) 248.
- of North China, iodine in, (64) 581.
- on the farm, (70) N.Dak., 374, 816.
- poisoning due to *Bacillus suipestifer*, (65) 472.
- preservation, (70) 675.
- production and distribution, papers on, (66) 466.
- production, consumption, and foreign trade, U.S.D.A., (63) 785; (65) 686.
- production, distribution, and consumption, (69) 406.
- products, composition, (68) U.S.D.A. 122.
- project, cooperative, 1929 conference on, (61) 700.
- proteins, studies, (62) Mo. 9.
- proteins, value for reproduction and lactation, (64) 583.
- proteins, value in chick rations, (61) 667.
- publicity contests and information, (68) 230.
- quality and palatability, factors affecting, (64) Iowa 861; (68) 230.

- Meat—Continued.  
 quality and palatability, methods of study, (61) 257.  
 quality and palatability project, color in, (61) 257.  
 quality, effect of grass, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.  
 quality, factors affecting, Ill., (62) 363; (64) 860.  
 quality, measures of, (61) 257.  
 quality project, cooking work in, (63) 361.  
 report, (62) 772.  
 research, (65) 255.  
 research of National Livestock and Meat Board, (63) 361.  
 scrap for laying hens, (63) Ind. 562.  
 scrap, hot water soluble proteins in, (68) 654.  
 scrap, protein analyses, (69) Calif. 88.  
 scrap, protein per cent in, (63) N.J. 365.  
 scrap, supplement for poultry, amount, (65) Ind. 167.  
 scrap v. cottonseed meal for poultry, (62) S.C. 661.  
 scrap v. fish meal for laying hens, (64) S.C. 668.  
 scrap v. skim milk as cottonseed meal supplements, (65) S.C. 557.  
 scrap, value for chicks, (61) Ind. 365.  
 scrap, value for egg production, (63) Mo. 765.  
 specific effect on growth and fat deposition, (62) 760; (64) N.Y.Cornell 656.  
 standards, advantages, (61) U.S.D.A. 157.  
 studies, (63) Mo. 761; (66) Ill. 255, Mo. 358.  
 tenderness, (69) 615.  
 through the microscope, treatise, (61) 664.  
 trade, treatise, (62) 658.
- Meats—  
 and meat food products, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.  
 cold storage holdings, (65) U.S.D.A. 784.  
 distribution, trends in, (63) 383.  
 fresh, frosted packages of, (65) 585.  
 vitamin G in, (63) 793.
- Mecistocirrus digitatus, notes, (70) 679.
- Meconopsis downy mildew, notes, (69) 678.
- Media, *see* Culture media.
- Medical—  
 dictionary, (65) 566.  
 dictionary for dogs, (68) 818.  
 Research Council of Great Britain, report, (63) 788; (66) 494.  
 students, basal metabolic rate, (66) 489.
- Medicinal plants, *see* Drug plants.
- Medicine, tropical, advances in, (63) 869.
- Mediterranean fever, *see* Undulant fever.
- Mediterranean flour moth, *see* Flour moth, Mediterranean.
- Mediterranean fruit fly, *see* Fruit fly, Mediterranean.
- Medulla in wool, testing for, (68) 423.
- Megaderus stigma, life history, (64) 248.
- Megalopsallus atriplicis, damage to cotton plant by, (70) 210.
- Megaphragma mymaripenne, parasite of greenhouse thrips, (68) 507.
- Megaselia plurispinulosa, notes, (67) 285.
- Megymenum brevicorne, anatomy, life history, and habits, (63) 54.
- Meigenia mutabilis, notes, (68) 794.
- Meiosis—  
 as genetic character, (68) 746.  
 in a triploid *Fragaria*, (63) 816.  
 mechanism, (68) 746.  
 problem and chromosomal theory of heredity, (68) 748.  
 studies, (69) 194.
- Melampsora lini, notes, (65) 347; (68) N.Dak. 344.
- Melanchra steropastis, notes, (63) 357.
- Melanconium sacchari—  
 notes, (65) 344.  
 parasite or saprophyte, (69) 534.
- Melanin formation in eyes and hair of rabbits, (65) 625.
- Melanocallis—  
 caryaefoliae, notes, (69) Fla. 231, 239.  
 fumpennella, notes, (67) Fla. 559.
- Melanomatosis, equine, studies, (70) 534.
- Melanoplus—  
 bivittatus, *see* Grasshopper, two-striped.  
 differentialis, *see* Grasshopper, differential.  
 femur-rubrum, *see* Grasshopper, red-legged.  
 mexicanus mexicanus—  
 effects of temperature and moisture, (62) Mont. 755.  
 increase in western Canada, (67) 283.  
 notes, (64) S.Dak. 653.  
 mexicanus, notes, (69) Iowa 72; (70) N.Dak. 209.  
 mexicanus, phases and synonymy, (69) 687.  
 packardii, notes, (66) Utah 649.
- Melanopsammopsis ulei, notes, (61) 648.
- Melanose—  
 control, Fla., (63) 644; (65) 438.  
 spraying experiments, (62) Fla. 344.
- Melanosis in cattle, (67) 743.
- Melanotaenia nigrans, notes, (64) 247.
- Melanotrichus leviculus, notes, (70) 210.
- Melanotus—  
 sp., control, (63) 754.  
 parasite of, (62) 241.  
 tamsuyensis, notes, (64) 249.
- Melezitose in honey, (64) 462.
- Meligethes aeneus—  
 biology, (62) 243.  
 broccoli seed pest, (70) 207.
- Melilotus, cytological and genetical studies, (68) 745.
- Melioidosis in a cow, (65) 268.
- Meliola butleri—  
 notes, (65) 344.  
 on lime twigs, notes, (67) 265.



- Melipona genus, studies, (68) 650.  
 Melittia satyriniformis, *see* Squash borer.  
 Melittobia chalybii, polymorphic forms, (70) 368.  
 Mellon Institute—  
   fellowship on sugar, (64) 799.  
   industrial fellowships, (61) 100.  
 Meloe variegatus, effect on bees, (69) 395.  
 Meloidae, North American, reclassification of genera, (61) 358.  
 Meloini, revision and descriptions of new species, (61) 358.  
 Melolontha—  
   hippocastani tests of larvicides, (70) 805.  
   melolontha, flight stimulus and other activities, (61) 753.  
 Melon—  
   anthracnose, notes, (66) Del. 543.  
   aphid as pest of watermelons, (67) Fla. 559.  
   aphid, life history, bionomics, and control, (65) Va.Truck 156; (68) Fla. 501.  
   aphid, vector of bean mosaic virus, (69) 387.  
   aphid, vector of cucumber mosaic, (65) 237.  
   aphid, vector of yellow dwarf, (68) 502.  
   bacterial wilt, thermohyetics of, (61) 52.  
   fly, notes, (61) 358.  
   fly, synonymy, (61) 354.  
   plants, growth under glass and glass substitutes, (64) Can. 538.  
   sick soil, substitute crops for, (69) Iowa 48.  
 Melons—  
   as sugar plant in Russia, (61) 828.  
   breeding and selection of resistant strains, (69) Iowa 60.  
   culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737; (63) Utah 639.  
   culture in Oregon, frost forecasting service for, (65) U.S.D.A. 808.  
   disease resistant, breeding and selection, (67) Iowa 399.  
   earliness and yield, effect of seed source, (68) S.C. 760.  
   feeding value, (66) S.C. 664.  
   Honey Ball, notes, (63), Tex. 444.  
   Honey Ball, productive types, (66) Tex. 35.  
   insect pests, Mo., (67) 424; (70) 206.  
   insects affecting, (70) Conn.[New Haven] 893.  
   intercropping citrus with, (65) Fla. 439.  
   marketing, (65) Del. 783.  
   mildew immune varieties, (61) Calif. 336.  
   new variety, Honey Rock, history, (66) Mich. 433.  
   ripening, (61) Calif. 336.  
   ripening with ethylene gas, (61) Minn. 39.  
   seed-borne diseases, control, (63) Ga. 147.  
 Melons—Continued.  
   spray schedule for, (61) 753.  
   variety tests, (67) Tex. 673.  
   wilt-resistant, morphology and cytology, Iowa, (67) 399; (69) 48.  
   yields under ultra-violet glass, (61) 834.  
 Melophagus ovinus, *see* Sheep tick.  
 Melting point apparatus, modification, (63) 204.  
 Membracidae—  
   of China, (65) 546.  
   Old World, classification, (66) 850.  
 Men—  
   and insects, foibles of, treatise, (61) 51.  
   inheritance of hemophilia, (69) 508.  
   variation in serum calcium, (66) 294.  
 Mendel anniversary, critical reviews in nutrition research, (67) 769.  
 Mendelian ratios with small numbers, probability tables for, (68) Tex. 601.  
 Menhaden fish—  
   meal, feeding value for pigs, (67) Ohio 591.  
   meal v. tankage for fattening pigs, (70) N.C. 815.  
 Menhaden oil—  
   as spray sticker and spreader, (61) 249; (62) Del. 753.  
   comparison with cod-liver oil as to vitamin content, (65) 397.  
   fed pigs, fatty acids in lard from, (66) 164.  
   feeding, effect on milk secretion and butterfat in cows, (65) 663.  
   feeding value for swine, (69) Ga. 248.  
   vitamin D in, (70) N.C. 816.  
 Menidia varipennis, bionomics, (66) 758.  
 Meningo-encephalitis—  
   due to Brucella melitensis var. porcine, (68) 380.  
   in pigs, (61) Ind. 370; (62) 265.  
   of sheep in New Zealand, (69) 858.  
   of squirrels affected with coccidiosis, (65) 271.  
 Menstrual cycle—  
   and basal metabolic rate, (63) 289.  
   in monkeys, fertile period, (62) 726; (65) 219.  
 Menstruation—  
   and anterior pituitary, (65) 427.  
   and hormone of anterior lobe of hypophysis in monkeys, (67) 120.  
   basal metabolism during, (65) 395.  
   effect of hypophysis, (65) 29.  
   effect on gaseous metabolism, (62) 290.  
   in monkeys following ovariectomy, (69) 36.  
 Mental defectives, order of birth of, (62) 625.  
 Mental effort, intense, energy requirements, (64) 298.  
 Mentha genus, cytological and embryological studies, (66) 218.  
 Meoneura obscura larvae in snuff, (65) 852.  
 Meracantha contracta in rotten stump, notes, (65) Conn.State 451.

- Merchants' Agricultural Research Fund of Western Australia, (63) 900.
- Merck's index, (64) 263.
- Mercuric chloride test for trypanosomiasis in camels, (62) 263.
- Mercurochrome and tincture of iodine, germicidal value, (67) 165.
- Mercury—  
and copper, specific action as plant poisons, (67) 540.  
compounds—  
as substitutes for corrosive sublimate, tests, (61) Mich. 443.  
bactericidal efficiency, (68) Ohio 341.  
effect on growth of lupines, (68) 312.  
for brown patch control, (65) 44.  
for scabby potatoes, comparisons, (64) Miss. 447.  
organic, as seed disinfectants, (61) 842; (66) N.Y.State 151.  
organic, for potato seed, efficiency, (63) 345.  
organic, value against scab, (62) 848.  
determination as periodate, (66) 804.  
determination in body fluids and tissues, (63) 506.  
dusts, fungicidal value, (64) Ill. 843.  
dusts in pea seed treatment, factors affecting effectiveness, (64) 744.  
dusts, organic, for smut control, (65) Mich. 745.  
in food and biological material, bibliography, (69) 752.  
in organic compounds, determination, (63) 313.  
in the organism, microchemical determination, (66) 309.  
salts as soil insecticides, (61) 543.
- Meristems, development, (61) 325.
- Merko, fungicidal value, (64) Iowa 844.
- Mermiria bivittata, notes, (66) Utah 648.
- Mermis sp., parasite of psyllids, (66) 850.
- Merodon equestris, *see* Narcissus bulb fly.
- Meromyza—  
americana, *see* Wheat stem maggot.  
saltatrix, bionomics, (67) 716.
- Merulius—  
domesticus on conifers, results, (61) 542.  
lacrymans—  
and Coniophora cerebella in mixed cultures, biology, (69) 680.  
cause of wood dry rot, (64) 505.  
in timber of buildings, development, effect of fillers, (69) 680.  
oxidases in, (67) 49.
- Mesembrina spp., notes, (63) 553.
- Mesembryanthemum, light receptors in, (64) 726.
- Mesobracon psolopterus n.sp., notes, (66) 559.
- Mesoleius tenthredinis parasite of larch sawfly, (65) 553.
- Mesonin, a third protein in gluten, (67) Nebr. 500.
- Mesothemis simplicicollis, predacious on Tabanus spp., (69) 243.
- Messatoporus, new genus, erection, (61) 758.
- Messor semirufus, activity, factors affecting, (65) 852.
- Metabolic rate—  
on fat-deficient diet, (66) 390.  
per unit surface area, variation with age, (70) 872.
- Metabolic rate—  
and body size, (66) Calif. 856.  
and body temperature of normal persons, (61) 491.  
and mineral balance experiments, role of salivary secretion in, (70) 826.
- basal—  
advances in study, (64) 789.  
apparatus for study, (63) 289.  
cost of work in relation to, (69) 465.  
determination from insensible loss of weight, (66) 890.  
effect of high and low protein diet of women, (64) 582.  
effect of low temperature, (68) 276.  
error and normal range, (68) 699.  
in advanced age, (63) 192.  
in diabetic children, (67) 487.  
in orientals, (63) 390.  
nomogram for deriving, (63) 289.  
of American-born Chinese, (70) 562.  
of Australian aborigines, (65) 892; (68) 699; (70) 563.  
of Australian sheep, (70) 222.  
of children, (62) 687.  
of children before and during early puberty, (67) 476.  
of children of retarded growth, standards, (69) 750.  
of college women, relation to diet, (68) 699.  
of Europeans in Tropics during rest, (67) 474.  
of Filipinos, (65) 292.  
of Maya Indians in Yucatan, (65) 791; (67) 474.  
of Oklahoma women, (66) 890.  
of omnivorous and vegetarian rats, (62) 91.  
of overweight children, (62) 188.  
of south Indian women, (66) 688.  
of underweight children, (62) 189.  
of women, cyclic variations in, (63) 192.  
of women, effect of coffee, (66) 791.  
of women over thirty-five, (67) 87.  
of young women, (61) Ohio 492; (63) Ohio 90, 593; (64) Ohio 492.  
progress in study, (63) 192.  
relation to body weight, Mo., (67) 586, 626.  
relation to menstrual cycle, (62) 290; (63) 289.

## Metabolism—Continued.

basal—continued.

relation to nutritional status, (66) 891.

standards for predicting, (66) 890; (68) 855; (69) 750.

symposium, (70) 721.

carbohydrate, *see* Carbohydrate metabolism.

effect of air and sun baths, (62) 290.

energy, decline with increasing age, (68) Mo. 508.

experiments on man with soybean diet, (61) 190.

food and tissue proteins in, behavior, (63) 892.

in Tropics, (63) 289, 290.

in variegated plants, (66) 19.

microbial, application of autocatalytic growth curve to, (70) Utah 17.

mineral, *see* Mineral.

nitrogen, of children, (64) 94.

of animals, measuring equipment and technic, (61) N.H. 857.

of chickens, Ky., (62) 255; (64) 168; (66) 164.

of dogs and pigeons, apparatus and technic for study, (62) 597.

of Eskimos, studies, (61) 87; (67) 87.

of infants fed on soybean milk, (61) 190.

of insects, (61) 350.

of obesity, (64) 392.

of plants, (68) Ark. 616.

of poultry, data for planning ventilation, (70) 844.

of pregnant women, (63) 490.

of rats during prolonged fasting, (65) 98.

of rats, technic for study, (68) 422.

of undernourished children, (62) 490.

of women, (64) 94; (66) 387.

of women during reproductive cycle, (63) 488; (66) 387; (69) 751.

phosphorus and calcium, of rats, (61) 793.

plant, role of organic acids in, (70) 754.

relation to chromosome structure and duration of life, (65) 725.

respiratory, in infancy and in childhood, (66) 386.

room for study of rats under controlled conditions of light and temperature, (66) 298.

studies, (65) 30.

studies at high altitude, (68) Utah 277.

studies, interpretation, (66) 96.

studies, procedure, (64) 492.

studies with pigs of different breeds, (61) 260.

tests with calves, (61) Iowa 361.

variations, relation to sex cycle, (63) 223.

ward, organization and analytical methods, (66) 589.

Metadrepama marantica n.sp. on coffee in Uganda, (64) 55.

Metal, corrugated, culverts, survey, (64) U.S.D.A. 271.

Metal cutting oils, studies, (61) 544.

Metalectra quadrisignata affecting mushroom, (66) Pa. 756.

Metalestra quadrisignata, notes, (64) Pa. 155.

## Metallic—

corrosion in milk products and effect on flavor, (61) 563; (65) Calif. 262.

flavor in butter and milk, (63) Mich. 72.

Metallus rubi, notes, (68) Mich. 351.

## Metals—

acid resisting, comparative tests, (66) 474.

action at distance on microorganisms, (70) 165.

and milk, (70) 89.

and soil friction, (64) Ala. 383; (66) 378.

atmospheric corrosion, (67) 464.

biology, (64) 212; (68) 174.

corrosion, effect of surface films, (61) 878.

corrosion in salt solutions and seawater, (69) 724.

corrosion rate in vinegar, (65) Calif. 709.

effect on milk, (67) Calif. 593.

electrodeposition, (63) 179.

fatigue strength, test for (63) 179.

heavy, effect on action of lipase in dairy products, (68) 241.

heavy, traces in dairy products, distribution and diffusibility, (70) 87.

in dairy equipment, corrosion, (61) 866.

in food and biological material, bibliography, (69) 148, 752.

in foods, determination, (66) 504.

resistance to abrasive action of plastic clay, (62) 568.

soluble in milk, (65) Wis. 469.

solubility in milk, (67) 67, 735.

supplementing iron for anemia, effect, (68) 128.

thin films on, properties, (69) 323.

tin-base and lead-base bearing, tests, (68) 390.

Metamasius sericeus, *see* Cane weevil, silky.

## Metaphen—

as germicide and skin disinfectant, (63) 369.

as internal disinfectant for poultry, (64) 564.

bactericidal efficiency, (68) Ohio 341.

effect on agglutinin titer in abortion disease of cows, (67) 72.

effect on pullorum disease of chicks, (63) R.I. 673.

for chicks, tests, (61) R.I. 676.

for treatment of bacteremia and septicemia, (62) 560.

## Metarrhizium—

anisopliae, notes, (66) Ala. 847; (70) 63.



Metarrhizium—Continued.

- anisopliae, parasite of corn borer, (63) 849; (64) 751.
- in Egypt, (70) 650.

Metastrongylus—

- apri, notes, (63) 874.
- elongatus, life history, (66) 668.
- elongatus, notes, (69) 267.
- spp. development in intermediate hosts, (62) 563.

Metaxenia—

- and xenia in apples, (69) 29.
- in apples, (68) N.Y.State 618, 747.
- in cotton, (65) 423.
- in date palm, genetic implications, (68) 747.

Meteorological—

- calculus: Pressure and wind, (67) 210.
- conditions, effect on growth of Punjab-American cotton, (67) 238.
- conditions preceding frost, (67) 107.
- observations, (61) Mass. 110, U.S.D.A. 111, U.S.D.A. 313, Mass. 314, Ohio 416, U.S.D.A. 487, Mass. 713; (62) U.S.D.A. 16, Alaska 115, Mass 115, N.Dak. 199, U.S.D.A. 208, Mass 209, Mont. 209, V.I. 209, Ky. 299, Pa. 314, U.S.D.A. 505, Mass. 610, Me. 610, U.S.D.A. 808, Mass. 889; (63) Guam 113, Mass. 113, V.I. 113, Wyo. 114, U.S.D.A. 314, Mass. 416, U.S.D.A. 611, R.I. 698, Mass. 713, U.S.D.A. 809, N.Dak. 898; (64) Mass. 116, Me. 116, Pa. 116, Ky. 199, U.S.D.A. 205, Mont. 299, U.S.D.A. 516, Alaska 714, Mass. 715, Mass. 807, Guam 899; (65) U.S.D.A. 15, Wyo. 111, U.S.D.A. 316, Fla. 414, Mass. 510, U.S.D.A. 618, V.I. 714, Me. 797, U.S.D.A. 807; (66) Idaho 12, Mass. 116, Mass. 208, Pa. 299, U.S.D.A. 312, Mont. 496, Mass. 509, Va. 599, Alaska 610, U.S.D.A. 611, Mass. 810; (67) U.S.D.A. 11, Wyo. 12, La. 191, Mass. 210, R.I. 350, U.S.D.A. 366, Fla. 638, Mass. 654; (68) U.S.D.A. 18, Mass. 157, Ky. 425, Me. 571, Pa. 571, U.S.D.A. 732, Mass. 733, Wyo. 733, Ariz. 874, Mont. 874; (69) Ohio 13, U.S.D.A. 176, Mass. 177, Fla. 317, Mass. 332, U.S.D.A. 332, Me. 477, Oreg. 477, V.I. 621, U.S.D.A. 776, U.S.D.A. 909; (70) Mass. 156, U.S.D.A. 303, Mont. 430, Pa. 430, U.S.D.A. 446, Mass. 583, U.S.D.A. 745, Ariz 893, Wyo. 893.
- agricultural significance, (68) Okla.Panhandle 18.
- at Big Spring, Tex., field station, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
- at Blacksburg 1919-1927, (61) Va. 713.
- at Huntley, Mont., (61) U.S.D.A. 797.
- at Lansing, Michigan, (61) 416; (65) 111.
- at Perugia, Italy, (64) 14.

Meteorological—Continued.

- observations—continued.
  - at Prescott dry farm, (64) Ariz. 806.
  - at Sacaton, Ariz., (67) U.S.D.A. 11.
  - of southern South America, (62) U.S.D.A. 505.
  - observers, marine, instructions to, (63) U.S.D.A. 114.
  - Office of France, National, scientific activity in agriculture, (70) 745.
  - records, 1883 to 1930, (66) N.Y.State 509.
  - records, forty-year summary, (65) Mass. 714.
  - records, summary, (66) 714.
  - research and fruit production, (62) 611, 612.
  - research, notes, (68) 428.
  - research, recent advances in, (70) 301.
  - scheme, British agricultural, (62) 611.
  - service of India, formulas used in, (67) 210.
  - tables, (64) U.S.D.A. 206; (66) 116, 714; (68) 297.
  - work at Agricultural Institute of University of Halle, (63) 416.
- Meteorologists, Empire, conference of, (62) 611.
- Meteorology—*see also* Climate, Rainfall, Temperature, Weather, *etc.*
- agricultural—
- bibliography, (69) 13.
  - commission at Copenhagen, meeting, (63) 14.
  - cooperation in, editorial, (62) 401.
  - future, (66) U.S.D.A. 311.
  - in British Empire, conference, (61) 799.
  - in India, (69) 160.
  - objectives and equipment, (68) 443.
  - of Indo-China, (64) 807.
  - organization in Indo-China, (62) 409.
  - relation to plant physiology, (62) 612.
  - status and outlook, (62) 313.
  - status of research, (63) 807.
  - treatise, (64) 14.
- and forest fire problem, (67) U.S.D.A. 11.
- correlation investigation, (64) 205.
  - in agriculture, (63) 808.
  - in application, (63) 14.
  - manual, (64) 13; (67) 210.
  - papers on, U.S.D.A., (61) 111, 313, 613; (62) 16, 208, 505, 808; (63) 314, 611, 809; (64) 205, 516; (65) 15, 316, 618, 807; (66) 312, 611; (67) 11, 366; (69) 176, 177, 332, 776; (70) 303, 446, 745.
  - problems, (66) 116.
  - relation to soil physics, (68) 296.
  - studies, (62) 611.
  - textbook, (67) 654.
  - treatise, (65) 713.

## Meteoros—

- autographae, notes, (69) 398.
- hypophloeï n.sp., description, (66) 160.
- nigricollis, notes, (66) 160.

## Meters—

- fluid, theory and application, (61) 476.
- for farm equipment, (65) 675.

## Methanes, optically active trisubstituted containing phenyl group, (67) 198.

## Methanol—

- and other antifreeze agents, comparison, (70) 547.
- freezing and flow points for, (69) 122.
- synthetic, as motor fuel, (70) 255.

## Methemoglobin—

- crystalline, preparation and properties, (65) 202.
- determination, (70) 298.

## Methionine—

- amino acid, constitution and synthesis, (61) 201.
- apparent dissociation constants, (67) 196.
- in proteins, determination, (68) 438.
- isolation from casein by hydrolysis, (68) 721.
- metabolism, (69) 145.
- role in animal organism, (69) 617.

## Methoxyl—

- determination in plant materials, (67) 206.
- group, determination, (67) 206.
- in food plants, (69) 494.

## Methyl—

- anabasine, toxicity against mosquito larvae, (69) 242.
- chloride poisoning experiments, (63) 497.
- red as adsorption indicator, (68) 153.

## Methylamine, N-chloro derivatives, effect on anthrax spores, (63) 370.

## Methylene blue—

- determination, (63) 113.
- photodynamic action on viruses, (69) 272.
- reduction in milk, changes in oxidation-reduction potential, (66) 807.
- reduction in milk, effect of light, (66) 807.
- reduction test of milk, (64) 204, 502.
- reduction test of milk, modified, (65) 866.
- reduction test, value in estimating keeping quality of milk, (65) 373.
- substitutes in reductase test, (68) Mich. 288.

## Methylglyoxal—

- color and precipitation reactions, (67) 100.
- determination, (67) 100.
- formation by *Clostridium acetobutylicum*, (69) 166.

## Methylnornarcotine and glycuronic acid mixture, antiscorbutic activity, (70) 426.

## Methylpyrrolidine toxicity to mosquito larvae, effect of pH, (64) 56.

## Metriona bivittata, biology and control, (69) 84.

## Metropolitan Certified Milk Producers, proceedings, (61) 563; (64) 472.

## Mica and other dusts, insecticidal value, (61) 552.

## Mice—see also Mouse.

- Akhissar spotting, (70) 32.
- albino, age at sexual maturity, (61) 327.
- albino and colored strains, age of attainment of puberty, (68) 605.
- albino, protein requirements, (69) 144.
- affecting watermelons, (69) Fla. 231.
- as pests of watermelons, (67) Fla. 559.
- autosomal recessive coat form character in, (69) 510.
- birth weight, morphogenetic relation to mature body weight, (69) 193, 194.
- blood of, studies, (67) 70.
- cataract and allied eye defects in, (68) 748.
- crosses, mammary cancer in, (68) 605.
- destruction of larch sawfly larvae by, (62) 251.
- developmental anomalies in special strain, (65) 725.
- differentiated by two diseases, genetic constitution, (70) 606.
- dwarf, studies, (62) 746.
- eradication methods, (66) Mich. 153.
- female, sexual maturity in, (69) 196.
- field, breeding, (68) 777; (69) 32; (70) 203.
- flexed tailed, (68) 746.
- genetics of ear, (68) 746.
- grasshopper, life history and habits, (62) U.S.D.A. 446.
- growth rate, innate limitations, (62) 216.
- hairless character in, (66) 522.
- harelip, a new mutation in, (68) 179.
- hereditary, brain anomaly in, (68) 465.
- hereditary resistance to specific bacterial infection, (65) 328.
- hound-eared, (70) 462.
- hybrids, tumors in, (68) 747.
- hybrids with different numbers of tail rings, (67) 377.
- in orchards, control, (68) 63.
- infection following instillation of vesicular stomatitis virus, (70) 390.
- inheritance in, (64) 727.
- inheritance of silver gray in, (66) 819.
- inheritance of weight in an interspecific cross, (68) 746.
- injury to trees and grass protection, (66) Mich. 139.
- interspecific cross of, inheritance in, (65) 328.
- interspecific cross of, stillbirths in, (65) 328.
- laboratory, expectation of life, (66) 525.
- laboratory, origin, heredity, and culture, (65) 650.

## Mice—Continued.

- lactating, effect of pregnancy urine injection, (69) 196.
- leaden, recent color mutation in, (68) 747.
- linkage between shaker character and pink eye, (66) 820.
- male, fertility, effect of X-rays, (68) 748.
- maturation phenomena in, (70) 32.
- new mutation to dominant spotting, (67) 376.
- new mutation to white-belly in, (68) 465.
- nutrition studies, (63) 94.
- outbreak in Kern County, California, (61) 350.
- parted parietals in, (64) 820.
- pigmentation in, reverse mutation from dilute to intense, (66) 129.
- protection of fruit trees from, (61) Ohio 836.
- reproductive rate, effect of removal of litter, (68) 752.
- shaker, a new mutation, (62) 822.
- short tail in, morphological study, (68) 745.
- size factors in, nature, (66) 820.
- suckled by rats, growth, (61) 258.
- tail mutations in, preliminary symbols, (69) 510.
- tumor susceptibility in, inheritance, (68) 747.
- twisted nose in, inheritance, (62) 824.
- vitamin B requirements, (62) 894; (67) 634.
- wildness and tameness in, inheritance, (70) 606.
- X-rayed—
  - abnormalities of offspring, (63) 328; (64) 331; (66) 422; (68) 465.
  - anatomical defects in descendants, inheritance, (68) 745.
  - effective sterilization dose, index, (64) 331.
  - effects, (62) 215.

## Michigan—

- College, notes, (61) 200, 397, 599; (62) 698, 900; (63) 398, 899; (64) 98, 200, 797, 900; (66) 396; (68) 572; (69) 622; (70) 732.
- Station, notes, (61) 200, 397, 599, 899; (62) 498, 600, 900; (63) 899; (64) 98, 200, 797, 900; (65) 799; (66) 396; (69) 622.
- Station, quarterly bulletin, (61) 498; (63) 96, 598; (64) 399; (65) 496, 697; (67) 494; (68) 283; (69) 158, 621.
- Station, report, (61) 498, 797; (64) 299; (65) 198, 797; (66) 199; (68) 425, 874.

Microanalysis, quantitative organic, (69) 170.

## Microbiology—

- household, handbook, (68) 275.
- of soil, lectures on, (70) 590.
- treatise, (66) 421, 665.

## Microbracon—

- brevicornis, notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 57.
- hebeter—
  - and Mediterranean flour moth, differential effect of environmental factors, (70) 367, 812.
  - notes, (63) 359; (64) 359; (69) U.S.D.A. 691.
  - parasite of *Ephestia elutella*, (67) 712.
  - vector of an insect disease, (69) 247.
- hyslopi, parasite of seed caterpillar, (65) 758.
- lenticivorus n.sp., notes, (62) 860.
- mellitor, notes, (65) 453; (69) 696.
- mellitor, parasite of boll weevil, (62) U.S.D.A. 359.
- pini, biology, (64) 250.
- serinopae, life history and habits, (62) 457.
- sp., parasite of grape berry moth, (62) Del. 754.
- tachypteri, notes, (67) Colo. 719.
- terebella, notes, (67) 157.

## Microcalliphora—

- spp., notes, (68) 647.
- varipes, notes, (65) 551.
- varipes on sheep in Queensland, (67) 154.

Microclimate and plant climate, treatise, (65) 413.

Microclimatology, (69) 495.

## Micrococcus—

- bombycis, notes, (66) P.R. 247.
- caseolyticus, notes, (70) 87.
- melitensis and *Bacillus abortus*, differentiation by chemical substances, (61) 71.
- melitensis in goats, immunization, (62) 563.
- melitensis, pathogenicity for man and monkey, (61) 372.
- ovis, two enzootic forms, (69) 717.
- populi, notes, (70) 202.
- spp., notes, (61) 293.
- ulmi, notes, (63) 350; (67) 48.
- varians, notes, (66) Idaho 270.
- Microcryptus unifasciatus, notes, (67) 157.
- Microdontomerus anthonomi, notes, (69) 696.

Microdus spp., notes, (63) 257.

Microfilaria from blood of wild rabbit, (66) 671.

Microfilariasis, equine, review of literature, (67) 745.

## Microgaster—

- glomeratus, notes, (70) 362.
- revision of genus, (62) 547.
- tibialis, laboratory breeding, (62) 541.
- tibialis, notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 57.
- tibialis, parasite of European corn borer, (68) 362.



## Microlepidoptera—

- biology and host plant list, (67) 715.
- generic names, list, (62) 454.
- Indian, life histories, (69) 392.
- of economic importance in Peru, (65) 655.

Microorganism, pleomorphic, from larynx of fowls, (64) 381, 382.

## Microorganisms—see also Bacteria and Organisms.

- action at distance on metals, (70) 165.
- action on nonnitrogenous organic compounds, index, (63) 707.
- activity in soil, effect of soil treatments, (70) Mo. 157.
- and roots, association, (68) 166.
- assimilation of phosphorus by, (65) 419.
- biochemistry, (65) 566.
- causing rancidity and taint in butter, (69) Iowa 98.
- decomposition of hemicelluloses by, (66) 10.
- decomposition of plant materials by, effect of temperature and moisture, (68) 596.
- decomposition of proteins by, (68) 436.
- decomposition of the cells, (68) 301.
- effect of fertilizers and soil treatments, (69) Iowa 16.
- effect of lime, (69) 184.
- filter-passing forms, observations with Rife microscope, (70) 60.
- growth, relation to composition of medium, (62) 94.
- hydrolytic action on pectin, (64) 7.
- in Alberta soil, seasonal fluctuations, (63) 811.
- in butter, changes during manufacture and storage, (68) Minn. 523.
- in peat soil, (68) 24.
- in soil—
  - counting, two agar media for, (68) 300.
  - decomposition of lignified materials by, (64) 321.
  - effect of carbon disulfide treatment, (61) 510.
  - effect of plant growth, (61) 509; (62) 415.
  - effect on nodule bacteria, (68) 450.
  - effect on proximity to roots, (66) 317.
  - treatise, (65) 321.
  - under various fertilizer treatments, (69) 502.
- metabolic products, action on host plants, (67) 538.
- morphology and the d'Herelle phenomenon, (61) 720.
- of Malayan soils, (67) 401.
- parasitic and saprophytic, association, (63) 243.
- pathogenic, treatise, (62) 259; (67) 738.
- preservatives for, effect of pH on toxicity, (66) Calif. 502.

## Microorganisms—Continued.

- role in decomposition of organic matter, (67) N.J. 505.
- role in formation and decomposition of peat, (62) 814.
- sodium benzoate toxicity to, effect of pH, (61) 412.
- use in production of odors attractive to the dried fruit beetle, (69) 233.
- Microphanurus megacephalus, egg parasite of southern green stinkbug, (67) 442.
- Microplitis—
  - crocelpes, notes, (69) 242.
  - gortynae, notes, (63) 356.
- Microscope, use, handbook, (67) 201.
- Microscope-centrifuge and applications, (67) 651.
- Microscopy—
  - chemical, handbook, (63) 7; (65) 309.
  - new methods in, (70) 300.
  - practical, treatise, (67) 202.
  - quantitative, sampling relations, (66) 803.
- Microsphaera—
  - alni extensa, perithecia formation, (61) 841.
  - quercina, notes, (64) 51.
  - spp., notes, (66) 843.
- Microsporogenesis in Cucurbitaceae, (63) 816.
- Microstroma tonellianum, notes, (69) 228.
- Microthyriella rubi, notes, (65) 644.
- Microtus brandti in Mongolia, (65) 244.
- Midas pygmaeus, habits, (67) Calif. 432.
- Middlings—
  - efficiency and economy of feeding to hogs, (70) Ky. 219.
  - feeding value, (62) Ohio 696.
- Midges, bloodsucking, studies, (69) 243.
- Miescher's tubules of bovines in Switzerland, (69) 715.
- Milax sowerbii, ecology and control, (66) 345.
- Mildew—
  - in cotton goods, fungi causing, (69) 374.
  - powdery, control, (68) 212.
- Milk—
  - abnormal flavors in, (67) Mich. 66; (69) Calif. 97.
  - abnormal, symposium, (65) 259.
  - acid-fast bacilli and Bacillus coli in, (70) 675.
  - acid v. sweet for infants, (61) 892.
  - acidified, for infant feeding, (61) Wis. 191.
  - acidity, effect of stage of lactation, (70) 522.
  - acidity, relation to freezing point, (62) 312.
  - acidity tests, variations in, explanation, (65) Wis. 468.
  - acidophilus—
    - antirachitic effect, (67) La. 345.
    - effect of storage temperature, (63) Wash.Col. 270; (65) Wis. 469; (66) Wash.Col. 769.
    - manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 666.
    - organism in, (70) Pa. 375.

## Milk—Continued.

- acidophilus—continued.
  - papers on, (70) 89.
  - preparation, (65) Mich. 469; (67) 737.
  - present status, (66) 689.
  - rate of decrease of bacteria, (64) Ill. 874.
  - unfermented, transformation of the intestinal flora with, (66) 690.
  - viability of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in, (66) 465.
- action of viscogen on, (63) 869.
- activated, role in rickets prevention, (69) 153, 154.
- added water in, detection, (62) 312; (66) 610.
- agglutination titer as indicator of *Bacterium abortus* in, (65) 265.
- aging, effect on cream whipping, (66) Ill. 267.
- anaerobic bacteria in, (64) 376.
- analysis, methods, (69) 708.
- analysis, refractometer in, (62) 312.
- analysis, standard methods, (64) 769.
- analysis, standard methods, proposed changes, (70) 90.
- and cream supply of New York State, (65) 865.
- and derivatives, irradiated, antirachitic and calcifying properties, (66) 393.
- and metals, (70) 89.
- and milk preparations, copper in, (69) 463.
- and milk products, food value, (69) 709.
- and milk products, treatise, (62) 463.
- and soybean milk, dietary properties, comparison, (67) 481.
- and soybeans, comparison of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> in, (68) 131.
- antineuritic—
  - and antipellagric potency, (63) Ohio 66.
  - properties, effect of heat, (62) 294.
- antirachitic—
  - production, (69) 709; (70) 136.
  - value, (68) 714.
  - value, effect of feeding irradiated yeast, (64) 793; (65) 372.
- as sole diet for calves, (69) Kans. 257.
- as source of vitamin B, (62) 896; (67) 159.
- aseptically drawn, bacterial flora, (64) N.Y.State 67.
- bacteria in—
  - colon group in, (65) 865.
  - counting, (68) Ill. 661.
  - determination methods, (62) 463.
  - direct counting under microscope, new method, (65) 324.
  - estimating, plate method, (70) 522.
  - methods of determining, (67) 162; (70) 377.
  - reduction by electropure process, (61) Mich. 867.
  - seasonal variations, (68) 240.
  - speed of action of chlorine compounds on, (64) 68.

## Milk—Continued.

- bacterial analyses, (62) 555; (64) 70.
- bacterial count—
  - accuracy, factors affecting, (70) 89.
  - direct microscopic, (70) 523.
  - effect of delayed cooling, (70) 90.
  - effect of milk plant practices, 67 U.S.D.A. 734.
  - papers on, (69) 708.
  - relation to keeping quality, (70) 90.
  - weighted mean method of averaging, (70) 235.
  - yeast extract medium for, (69) Mich. 573.
- bacterial or cell counts, effect of drying off cows, (69) 850.
- bacteriological content and keeping quality, (63) 868.
- bacteriological examination, (70) 522.
- bitter principle of bitterweed in, detection, (63) Tenn. 156.
- bleaching and cardboard flavor, (69) 417.
- boiled, vitamin B(B<sub>1</sub>) in, (67) 779.
- bottled—
  - cream layer depth, (70) 89.
  - etching and scratching, causes and remedies, (70) 89.
  - transporting and handling, (70) 89.
- bottles, breakage in milk plants, (67) U.S.D.A. 67.
- bottles, cleansing, (62) 873; (64) 71.
- bottles, sterilization, (62) 466.
- bottles, washing with soaker type washers, (70) 90.
- breast and cow's, effect on acid excretion of infants, (63) 290.
- Brucella abortus* in, (63) Wis. 73.
- Brucella agglutinins* in, (63) 370.
- buffer intensities, (64) 91.
- buffer value, variations in, (65) 564.
- business, establishing in small community, (62) 555.
- calcium and phosphorus utilization in, (66) 390.
- can washing machines for German dairies, (61) 479.
- cans and can washing, (65) 865.
- cans, dry, importance, (61) 766.
- cans, heating, studies, (61) Calif. 375.
- cans, sterilization by gas torch flame, (70) 237.
- cardboard flavor in, cause and control, (69) Conn.Storrs 572.
- certified—
  - Brucella abortus* in, (63) 872.
  - conferences, (61) 563; (63) 368; (64) 472; (67) 165.
  - nutritional quality developments in, (69) 709.
  - papers on, (64) 70.
  - relation to market milk, (69) 708.
  - v. pasteurized, for infants, (61) 587.
- changes in, effect of heat, (70) Mo. 151.
- chemical sterilizers, bactericidal properties, (70) 89.

## Milk—Continued.

- chlorine sterilization, (63) 869.
- citric acid, for infants, (63) 290.
- citric acid in, (70) 446.
- clarification v. filtration, (66) S.Dak. 167.
- clean, production, essentials in, (61) Mich. 467.
- coagulability, (67) Calif. 593.
- coagulated evaporated, *Bacillus coagulans* in, (69) 416.
- coagulation and proteolysis by *Streptococcus lactis*, variations, (65) 564.
- coliform organisms in, (70) 86.
- collection at country plants, (62) N.Y. Cornell 86.
- color, effect of proteins in dairy feeds, (66) Ill. 265.
- color in, (64) Ill. 870; (66) 409.
- color, relation to skin pigment, (62) Ill. 369.
- commercial brands, vitamins in, (63) 287.
- commercial sterilized, bacteriology, (70) 671.
- composition—
  - effect of amount of protein fed, (69) Ohio 99, 101.
  - effect of feeds, (62) 664; (63) 473.
  - effect of foot-and-mouth disease, (69) 578.
  - effect of mineral oil treatment, (63) 203.
  - estimating from fat percentage, (66) 368.
  - of abnormal cow, variation, (63) 867.
  - prior to and following parturition, (63) Mo. 767.
  - studies, (61) Ill. 466.
  - variations in, (61) 672; (70) 85.
- concentrated water-soluble portion, vitamin B complex in, (67) 187.
- condensed—
  - and dried, summary of information, (67) 736.
  - and evaporated, demand for, effect of business depression, (68) 690.
  - and evaporated, test for butterfat, (64) Pa. 170.
  - effect on ice cream mix, (65) Mich. 769.
  - sweetened, causes for thickening, (69) Wis. 848.
  - sweetened, value for infants, (66) 486.
- consumption—
  - and growth of school children, (61) 587; (62) 289.
  - changes in, (70) Ill. 696.
  - daily, in April of different years, (69) Mass. 737.
  - in Allegheny County, (70) Pa. 406.
  - in Durham County, England, (70) 868.
  - in metropolitan Boston in December 1930, (66) 884.

## Milk—Continued.

- consumption—continued.
  - in Philadelphia, (63) Pa. 284.
  - school survey data, reliability, (70) 417.
  - variations in, (70) 848.
- containers, galvanized, effect on mortality of chicks, (64) Ohio 679.
- containing washing powder, effect on animals, (64) Ill. 874.
- contamination, anaerobic spore test, (64) Pa. 172.
- contamination by bottle caps, (64) 71.
- contamination from metal surfaces, agar disc method of study, (69) Iowa 574.
- control, (62) 555, 556; (64) 70, 71; (69) 708, 709.
- control, legal phases, (64) 71.
- coolers, internal-tube, value, (69) Calif. 98.
- coolers, surface-type, efficiency, (66) Mich. 168.
- coolers, tank type, factors affecting, (64) 272.
- cooling, (63) N.H. 270; (66) Idaho 267.
  - by direct immersion, temperature gradient, (68) 684.
  - by electrically operated plants, (66) Pa. 81.
  - by exsiccation, cost, (64) Conn. Storrs, 769.
- effect on cream quality, (64) Ill. 874.
- electric refrigerators for, (63) N.Y. State 168.
- electrically operated tanks v. ice, (65) Mass. 372.
- equipment, (64) 70, 71; (69) N.Y. Cornell 116.
- essentials and equipment, (64) 481.
- houses and insulated tanks, construction, (62) 479.
- in dry storage, (66) N.H. 67.
- methods, (70) Mo. 251.
- on farms, (63) Calif. 679; (67) Nebr. 305; (69) 706.
- on farms, costs (63) R.I. 588.
- tank, insulated concrete, plans, (63) Oreg. 680.
- tanks, insulated concrete, sizes, (66) N.Y.Cornell 671.
- unit, portable-type ice-refrigerated, (67) Calif. 605.
- with electric brine cooler, (62) Vt. 258.
- copper and iron in, (70) 670.
- copper in, effect of diet, (62) 463, 892.
- cost of—
  - delivering with horses and motor in small cities, (68) S.Dak. 806.
  - handling in country plants, (61) N.Y.Cornell 183.
  - production, (61) Kans. 168; (62) Ill. 386; (63) Wyo. 182; (64) Ill. 889.
  - production and farm organization, (65) Vt. 579.



## Milk—Continued.

- cost of—continued.
  - production and financial returns, (63) 280.
  - production and prices, (70) 848.
  - production in Wales, (64) 274.
- cream layer formation, (65) N.Y.State 373.
- cream layer, variations from different breeds, (65) N.Y.State 373.
- cream line formation, (63) W.Va. 71; (66) Pa. 268.
- creaming, (69) 708.
- creaming in udder, (64) Iowa 871.
- curd character, effect on cheese, Utah (66) 170; (68) 242.
- curd, type, effect in infant feeding, (69) Calif. 98.
- cystine deficiency in, (62) Ill. 391.
- data of U. S. Tariff Commission, (62) 482.
- Dealers, International Association, proceedings, (63) 869; (70) 89.
- deficiencies, supplementing, (61) Ohio 465.
- deficient in solids-not-fat, (69) 415.
- delivery in Wales, farmers' cost, (70) 848.
- derivatives, vitamin B in, (66) 594.
- diet, exclusive, effect on reproduction, Ohio, (63) 66; (64) 672.
- dietary deficiencies, nature, (64) 579.
- diets, growth and reproduction on, (66) 89.
- digestibility, effect of curd tension, (67) 477.
- direct iodizing, (61) Mich. 467.
- distributing facilities, effect of centralization of ownership, (68) 850.
- dried—
  - and sweetened condensed, effect on rickets, (62) 898.
  - artificial, and nutritive equilibrium, (62) 792.
  - difference in peptic digestion of proteins, (67) 737.
  - effect of added iron on haematopoietic properties, (64) 493.
  - feeding value for poultry, (68) S.C. 796; (70) Tex. 220.
  - inorganic constituents, variations in, (65) 263.
  - iron in, (65) 290.
  - lactic acid, as long continued diet for infants, (68) 272.
  - papers on, (64) 70.
  - treatise, (63) 368.
  - vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.
- drier, atmospheric drum, capacity, (68) 89.
- drinks, chocolate, improved technic in manufacture, (63) Mo. 769.
- dry storage, effect, (69) N.H. 417.
- effect of—
  - agitation before separation, (69) 851.
  - copper, (63) Wis. 71.

## Milk—Continued.

- effect of—continued.
  - feeding soybeans, (62) S.C. 665.
  - feeding turnips, (61) Oreg. 67.
  - flaxseed and cottonseed meal feed, (61) N.J. 765.
  - freezing, (65) Conn.Storrs 769.
  - heat on, (63) 868.
  - plant processes on, (64) Ill. 871.
  - vitamin D treated feed, (65) 399.
- electric changes in, (63) Wis. 70.
- electrical conductivity, (61) 766.
- evaporated—
  - and raw, relative quantities of heat-stable and heat-labile fractions, (68) 416.
  - bacteriological examination, (65) 290.
  - coagulation in, cause, (68) 665.
  - color, (63) 770.
  - feathering in hot coffee, (65) 689.
  - food value, (66) Ill. 267.
  - for infants, effect, (70) 559.
  - frozen, food value, (68) 89.
  - heat coagulation, (61) 266.
  - heat stability relation to temperature for forewarming, (61) 565.
  - powdered, and condensed, clinical tests with infants, (70) 129.
  - relation to public health, (62) 583.
  - superior food value, (68) Ill. 661.
  - unsweetened, value for infants, (61) 588.
  - unusual type of coagulation in, (69) Iowa 98.
- examination for streptococci of mastitis, (70) Mich. 94.
- factor, new, in various foods, (67) 186.
- factory tests, (61) Idaho 808.
- fat—
  - and protein in, formula, (63) Ohio 67.
  - and solids-not-fat, variations in, (65) 66.
  - determination in, (62) 408.
  - dispersion and casein stability, effect of homogenization, Pa., (62) 373; (64) 171; (66) 268.
  - globules, electric charge and creaming ability, (70) 89.
  - globules in, size, (62) Mo. 72; (63) Mo. 269; (66) Ill. 267; (68) Vt. 372.
  - in, effect of feeding milk to cows, (68) 86.
  - in, inheritance, (64) Ill. 870.
- fat-soluble vitamins in, (64) 495.
- fed rats, development, (62) 895.
- feed flavor absorption, relation to soluble portion of alfalfa, (68) 808.
- feed flavor detection, minimum time, (67) Calif. 593.
- feed flavor or stable odor in, cause, (64) 68.
- feeding, excessive, effect on gastric motility and relation to chronic anorexia, (65) 694.

## Milk—Continued.

feeding in schools, Scottish, (62) 893.  
 feeding to poultry, value, (63) 863.  
 feeding to poult, (66) 263.  
 feeding value for pigs, (63) 166.  
 fermented reconstructed, properties,  
 (63) Mo. 474.

## fever—

account, (61) Okla. Panhandle 873.  
 cause, (67) Wis. 731.  
 cause, parathyroid deficiency theory,  
 (65) 267.  
 experiments with calcium therapy,  
 (67) 314.  
 in cows, (68) 811.  
 in goats, (68) 380.  
 in sheep, (63) 874.  
 papers on, (66) 467.  
 physiology, (61) 570.  
 prevention, (63) 371.  
 relation to composition of cows'  
 blood, (68) 87.  
 status of knowledge, (62) 876.  
 studies, (62) 699; (66) 272; (67)  
 167, 451; (70) 241.  
 studies of blood in, (61) 270.  
 sugar, guanidine, and cholesterol in  
 blood, (62) 264.  
 treatment, effect of calcium chloride  
 injection, (65) 472.  
 filterer v. clarifier for, (61) S.Dak. 67.  
 filtering on the farm, (62) 555.  
 flash-pasteurized, heat coagulation time,  
 (70) 379.  
 flavor development in, relation to plant  
 processes, (67) 307.  
 flavor development in, relation to plant  
 processes, correction, (68) 373.  
 flavor, effect of corrosion of metals, (65)  
 Calif. 262.  
 flavor, effect of thermophilic organisms,  
 (66) Ill. 267.  
 flavors, abnormal, cause, (61) Mich.  
 868; (65) 259, 866.  
 flavors, detection, (70) 90.  
 foam, effect on dairy calves, (69) S.  
 Dak. 100.  
 foaming, (63) U.S.D.A. 269, 768.  
 food value, (64) 70; (68) Conn. State  
 272.  
 food value, effect of protein rations,  
 Ohio, (63) 66; (64) 672; (67) 65.  
 for calves, effect of restricted rations,  
 (63) Ohio 66.  
 for cheese making in New Zealand, (62)  
 556.  
 for cheese making, standardization, (63)  
 Idaho 569.  
 for fattening geese, (70) 821.  
 for infant feeding, kinds, (61) 790.  
 for manufacture of American cheese,  
 standardization, (65) Wis. 374.  
 for pasteurization, improvement, (62)  
 555.  
 for the family, (70) U.S.D.A. 128.  
 fore, of cows, bacterial content, (65)  
 261.

## Milk—Continued.

forms, calcium and phosphorus utiliza-  
 tion, (64) Kans. 895; (65) 290.  
 freezing, effect on food value, (67) Md.  
 594.  
 freezing point, variations, (62) 871;  
 (70) 377.  
 fresh, bromothymol blue reaction, (70)  
 Mich. 830.  
 freshly drawn, streptococci in, (69)  
 855.  
 freshly drawn, streptococci or cells in,  
 relation to fibrotic tissue in udder,  
 (69) 428.  
 from amputated cow udders, composi-  
 tion, (68) 371.  
 from amputated cow udders, quantity,  
 (68) 371.  
 from cows exposed to sunlight and ul-  
 tra-violet rays, antirachitic value,  
 (64) 769.  
 from cows exposed to sunshine and no  
 sunshine, effect on pigs, (64) S.Dak.  
 674.  
 from cows fed different concentrations  
 of calcium and phosphorus, effect,  
 (65) Calif. 768.  
 from cows fed irradiated yeast, anti-  
 rachitic value, (68) 132.  
 from different quarters of udder, varia-  
 tions, (62) 871; (70) 521.  
 from individual farms, pasteurization,  
 bacterial efficiencies, (69) Iowa 98.  
 from streptococci-infected cows, evalua-  
 tion for sanitary regulations, (69)  
 579, 580.  
 fungi in, (64) 376.  
 gargety, chemical studies, (65) Conn.  
 Storrs 769.  
 germicidal properties, Iowa, (67) 447;  
 (69) 98.  
 goats', value, (62) 459.  
 goats', vitamins in, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.  
 grade A, from farm to table, (65) 866.  
 handling, (64) 67; (67) 733.  
 heat coagulation, (69) 260.  
 heated, acid production rate, (62) 9.  
 heat-treated, digestibility, (63) 287.  
 high-grade, bacterial flora, (64) Wash.  
 Col. 675.  
 high-grade, bacterial flora before and  
 after pasteurization, (69) W.Va. 706.  
 high-grade, production, (61) Okla. Pan-  
 handle 466, Ill. 563; (62) Vt. 258;  
 (65) Vt. 664.  
 high-grade, production, effect of cool-  
 ing practices, Vt., (65) 564; (68)  
 372.  
 homogenization, (69) Pa. 851; (70)  
 672.  
 homogenization and rancidity, (68) 373.  
 homogenization, fat clumping in, (61)  
 868.  
 homogenization, selection for, reliability  
 of sediment test, (69) Mich. 573.  
 homogenized, sediment in, (68) Mich.  
 522.

## Milk—Continued.

- house and cooling tank construction, (70) Mich. 845.
- house, construction, (65) Ill. 479.
- house, plans, (64) 781.
- houses and equipment on the farm, (61) Mich. 779.
- houses, construction, (64) 71.
- human—
  - and cow's, effect of irradiated yeast in ration, (62) 495.
  - and cow's, for infants, vitamins in, (61) 493.
  - and cow's, iron in, (69) 173.
  - and cow's, vitamin C in, (69) 309.
  - and vitamin A, (61) 494.
  - composition, (61) 90.
  - composition, effect of stage of lactation, (64) 283.
  - fluctuations in secretion, (64) 94.
  - fresh pooled, vitamin G in, (67) 624.
  - nutrients in, relation to diet, (67) 624.
  - nutritive aspects, (67) 769.
  - production, (64) 494.
  - psychological and physiological data on production, (67) 625.
  - skim, iodine in, (70) 138.
  - studies, (67) 623, 624.
  - vitamin in, variability, (61) 292.
  - vitamin potency, effect of yeast in maternal diet, (65) 398.
- in bottles with single and double caps. comparison, (70) 378.
- in chick rations, value, (61) 667.
- in diet of young children, (67) Ohio 622.
- in diet, relation to calcium metabolism in children, (70) 129.
- in England and Wales, reorganization commission, report, (69) 457.
- in household refrigerator, (62) 686.
- indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.
- industry in New York State, (70) 857.
- industry, refrigeration in, (66) 688.
- industry, temperature instruments in, (62) 884.
- infected with *Brucella abortus*, preservation with boric acid, (64) 558.
- inheritance, contribution of dam in, (66) 819; (67) 66.
- inorganic constituents, (61) 888; (63) 867.
- inspection, papers on, (62) 555; (64) 70.
- inspectors, international association, (69) 708.
- iodine in, (67) Ohio 65; (70) Ky. 230.
- iodized, effect on growth of calves, Ohio, (63) 668; (64) 673; (67) 65.
- iodized, food value, Ohio, (63) 67.
- iron in, determination, (64) 712; (69) 493; (70) 154.

## Milk—Continued.

- iron-copper diet, effect of prolonged feeding to rats, (69) 753.
- irradiated—
  - antirachitic potency, (63) 295; (65) 398; (67) 489; (69) 154.
  - biochemical studies, (69) 417.
  - calcifying potency, (67) 489.
  - effect on phosphorus and calcium metabolism of infants, (61) 496.
  - for prevention of rickets in chickens, (68) 373.
  - for treatment of rickets, (62) 594; (68) 870.
  - v. cod-liver oil as source of vitamin D, (62) 692.
  - value, (69) Wis. 839.
  - vitamin A in, (70) 279.
  - vitamin D in and rate of formation, (67) 490; (68) 523.
- irradiation with ultra-violet rays, (70) 136.
- keeping quality—
  - determination, (65) 373, Vt. 562; (68) Mich. 805; (70) 522.
  - determining with quinhydrone electrode, (61) Mass. 867.
  - effect of fat content, (66) 865; (68) 240.
  - seasonal variations in, (68) 240.
  - time and temperature test, (65) 866.
- laboratory technic, symposium, (70) 90.
- lactic acid in, determination, (70) 300.
- lactic streptococci in, effect of other bacteria, (70) 523.
- lactose in, studies, (62) Calif. 768; (63) 208.
- laws, paper on, (62) 555.
- leucocytes in, significance, (61) N.Y. State 562; (68) 816.
- liquid and condensed, for chicks, (68) 658; (69) Ind. 89.
- liquid and dry, antiscorbutic vitamin, effect of ultra-violet irradiation, (66) 393.
- liquid and dry, as anemia-producing diets, (64) 296.
- loose, health hazard, (69) 262.
- low in solids-not-fat—
  - blood serum albumin in, (70) 86.
  - composition, (70) 670.
  - composition of isotonic diluent, (70) 85.
- machine-drawn, bacterial count, effect of nonstripping on, (68) 239.
- magnesium in, forms of, (70) 873.
- malt flavor in, cause, (67) 66.
- manganese in, (64) Ohio 672; (69) 415.
- manganese in, effect of rations, (66) 890.
- manner of freezing, (69) 259.
- market—
  - analysis of farm sales to dealers, (67) Ohio 83.
  - areas in northeastern Ohio, development, (64) Ohio 570.



## Milk—Continued.

## market—continued.

- cost of production in Fresno milkshed, (70) 551.
- East Bay, analysis, (68) Calif. 114.
- handling, (61) 866.
- importance, (62) N.Y.Cornell 781.
- in England and Wales, (68) 116.
- of Fresno, analysis, (70) Calif. 709.
- of Los Angeles, economic survey, (65) Calif. 483.
- of Milwaukee, (67) Wis. 334.
- of New York, supply side, (66) N.Y.Cornell 883.
- situation in four Ohio cities, (66) 383.
- sources in Ohio, (69) Ohio 742.
- studies, (62) N.Y.State 463.
- treatise, (66) 569.
- marketability, effect of color, (68) 240.
- marketing, (61) Mich. 288; (63) Wis. 83; (66) Ill. 284.
- associations, problems, (68) 850, 851.
- costs in Laconia, (69) N.H. 445.
- in Derbyshire, (63) 785.
- in Pittsburgh territory, (66) Pa. 284.
- in Virginia cities, (64) Va. 892.
- in Winnipeg, control, (70) 409.
- information on Ohio markets, (68) 551; (70) 555.
- organization, membership problems, (63) Pa. 686.
- organizations in United States, (63) U.S.D.A. 484.
- papers on, (63) 883; (66) 586.
- Pittsburgh equalizing value plan, (63) Pa. 686.
- price plans, (63) Ill. 686.
- quality factor in, (67) N.Y.State 765.
- research, (70) N.Y.Cornell 847.
- situation in 1931, (67) Mich. 471.
- through ice cream, N.Y.Cornell, (62) 782; (69) 137.
- metallic flavor in, (63) Mich. 72.
- metals in, corrosion tests, (67) 735.
- methylene blue and sediment tests, comparison, (69) 709.
- methylene blue reduction in, effect of light, (66) 807.
- methylene blue test, limits of variation, (63) 474.
- mineral constituents and citric acid in, (70) 671.
- mineralization and vitaminization, (70) 717.
- mineralization, value, (70) Ohio 86.
- mineralized, effect on growth, (69) Wis. 839.
- mineralized, nutritive value and efficiency, (70) 671.
- modifications for infants, effect on peptic digestion in vitro, (70) 273.

## Milk—Continued.

- narcotine in, (67) 649.
- natural, value, (65) 666.
- neutralization, detection, (65) Wis. 468.
- new byproduct, (70) 89.
- nutrition factors other than vitamins, (67) 186.
- nutritional aspects, report of Conference, on Child Health and Protection, (66) U.S.D.A. 89.
- nutritive—
  - properties, effect of pasteurization, (69) Ohio 102, 304, 851.
  - properties, effect of protein feeding, Ohio, (69) 99, 101.
  - value, (61) 490, Okla.Panhandle 498, 587; (62) 583; (63) 897; (65) Ohio 892.
  - value, effect of manufacturing processes, (68) 561; (70) 128.
- odor and flavor from fish meal, (63) N.J. 366.
- odor and flavor from green feeds, (65) Calif. 768.
- of cows infected with *Brucella abortus*, (68) 526.
- of cows receiving cod-liver oil, composition, (61) 264.
- of different animals, amylase content, (65) 869.
- of foot-and-mouth disease affected animals, infectivity, (62) 168.
- of foxes, composition, (67) 65.
- of North China, iodine in, (64) 581.
- of various dairy breeds, relative digestibility, (69) 463.
- of various dairy breeds, vitamin A in, Nebr., (63) 669; (65) 262; (69) 572.
- ordinances, report, (65) 866.
- oxidation-reduction in, (64) 204.
- partially frozen, centrifugal separation, (69) 260.
- partially frozen, thawing and sampling, (69) 260.
- pasteurization—
  - and cooling in the vat, N.Y.State, (66) 569; (67) 306.
  - at home, (64) 390.
  - bacteria present during, N.Y.State, (62) 73, 373.
  - Bacterium coli* test for, (61) 867.
  - by electric current, (70) 692.
  - by high-temperature, short-time process, thermophilic bacteria in, (70) N.Y.State 235.
  - control, coli-aerogenes determination, (69) 262.
  - effect of age of bacteria, (62) 556.
  - effect on bacteria in grade-A milk, (68) W.Va. 806.
  - effect on calcium and phosphorus content, (64) Ill. 874.
  - effect on cream line, (61) 265.
  - effect on organisms in, (66) Ill. 267; (68) 88.
  - efficiencies from individual farms, (67) Iowa 306.

Milk—Continued.

pasteurization—continued.

- electropure and holding methods, effect on bacterial endospores, (65) 262.
- electropure process, effect on bacterial endospores, (69) 416.
- Escherichia-Aerobacter group as index, (64) 69.
- factors affecting efficiency, (69) 851.
- high short v. low long holding, (69) 706.
- high-temperature, growth of bacteria during, (68) N.Y.State 664.
- high-temperature, short-time pasteurizer and holder process, (69) N.Y.State 416.
- in metal equipment, effect on vitamin C, (66) 595.
- in nickel container, effect on vitamins, (65) 92.
- lethal temperatures for Brucella abortus in, (65) 265.
- low-temperature, bacteriology, (70) 86.
- papers on, (62) 555; (69) 708, 709; (70) 89, 90.
- relation to nutritive properties, (69) Ohio 102, 304, 851.
- temperatures, effect on Brucella abortus in, (67) 71.
- without cooling in India, (64) 69.
- pasteurized—
  - and evaporated, and eggs, vitamin G (B<sub>2</sub>) in, comparison, (68) 133.
  - and raw, microflora in, (66) W.Va. 569.
  - at high temperatures, creaming, (65) N.Y.State 866.
  - bacterial count in, (63) 868.
  - by holder process, thermophilic bacteria in, (67) N.Y.State 306.
  - effects of thermophilic bacteria in, (65) 865.
  - for Cheddar cheese, (70) 379.
  - inefficiently, detection, (68) 522.
  - thermophilic bacteria in, significance, (62) 555; (63) 869; (66) N.Y.State 569; (67) N.Y.State 734.
  - v. raw, (62) Ill. 372; (66) Ohio 689.
  - vitamin A in, (70) 725.
- pasteurizers, stainless steel and glass-lined steel, heat transfer through, (70) N.Y. State 259.
- pasteurizing—
  - at 63° to 65° C., reliability test, (65) 869.
  - equipment, corrosion in, (70) 89.
  - for calf feeding, (64) Calif. 170.
  - plants, construction, equipment, and arrangement, (67) U.S.D.A. 178.
- peroxidase, preparation, properties, and action, (69) 485.
- phosphate number defined, (65) 666.

Milk—Continued.

- physical curd character, relation to value for infants, (63) Utah 692.
- physical properties, effect of pasteurization temperatures, (63) Mo. 270.
- physical properties, effect on rate of digestion, (69) Iowa 98.
- plant and sales departments, aid from laboratory, (70) 89.
- plant equipment, (64) 70; (69) 708, 709.
- plant practice, (65) 865; (69) 708, 709.
- plant, soaker type washers in, (65) 259.
- plants—
  - bacteriological and temperature studies, (65) 865.
  - city, equipment, (62) U.S.D.A. 770.
  - construction and arrangement, (68) U.S.D.A. 89.
  - country, location, (61) 579.
  - operation, U.S.D.A., (62) 782; (69) 138.
  - pasteurization efficiency and subsequent contamination, (69) Iowa 98.
- plates, control of spreaders in, (68) 88.
- powdered—
  - bacteriology, (62) 190; (65) 693; (69) 264, Mass. 712.
  - copper in, nutritional value, (61) 491, 565.
  - for infants, (61) 587.
  - modified, for infants, organisms in, (68) 411.
  - whole irradiated, antirachitic value, (62) 594.
- powders, solubility, factors affecting, (70) 673.
- precooling, (67) N.H. 595.
- preparations, dried powdered, for infants, bacteriologic study, (65) 693.
- prices, (70) Me. 119.
- prices and consumption in specific cities, factors affecting, (70) Ill. 858.
- prices, future, (70) 848.
- producers, organization in Switzerland, (62) 276.
- producing farms, Wiltshire, labor costs, (70) 848.
- production—see also Milk secretion.
  - analyses of special jobs, (66) 289.
  - and calving interval, correlation, (66) 366.
  - and control report of Conference on Child Health and Protection, (68) 273.
  - and distribution, papers on, (66) 466.
  - and fat test, effect of season, (70) Nev. 377.
  - and heredity, (68) 238.
  - and utilization in Maine, Me., (69) 445; (70) 702.
  - breeding for, (68) 604.
  - clean, factors affecting, Mich., (65) 769; (68) 370, 805.

## Milk—Continued.

- production—continued.
  - comparative advantage of New England and Middle West, (65) 86.
  - comparative values of different proteins, (70) 82.
  - corn silage v. ground corn for, (66) S.C. 663.
  - cost of, (64) Okla. 768.
  - costs and returns, (68) Me. 395.
  - cottonseed hulls v. grass hays for, (70) La. 81.
  - disposition, and price, (63) U.S. D.A. 689.
  - dried apple pomace for, (66) Wash. Col. 768.
- production, effect of—
  - age at first calving, (67) Mo. 304.
  - dicalcium phosphate, (63) Ohio 669.
  - flies and fly sprays, (61) Calif. 367; (70) N.J. 520.
  - frequency and regularity of milking and feeding, (66) U.S.D.A. 166.
  - grain mixtures, (66) N.Y.Cornell 662.
  - ground hay, (61) S.C. 66.
  - inheritance, (68) S.C. 806.
  - intermediate v. late soybean hay, (65) Ind. 169.
  - maturity of alfalfa on, (70) Ariz. 822.
  - night, (70) 670.
  - number of daily milkings, (61) Idaho 865; (66) Nebr. 366.
  - nutrition, (69) Nebr. 572.
  - plane of feeding, (69) U.S.D.A. 848.
  - planes of protein intake, N.Y.Cornell, (68) 521; (70) 669.
  - stages of maturity of alfalfa hay, (68) Ariz. 805.
  - stock food tonics, (68) Mich. 521.
  - temperature, (65) 371.
  - temperature and humidity, (61) N.J. 765; (69) Calif. 97.
  - time and intervals between milkings, (70) 521.
  - use of fly repellent, (67) N.J. 594.
  - water bowls in cattle stalls, (65) Iowa 169.
- production—
  - for interstate shipment, (62) 555.
  - for New York market, (65) N.Y. Cornell 284.
  - home grown ration for, (66) Mich. 463.
  - in Massachusetts, tendencies, (61) 284.
  - in summer, causes of decline, (61) Okla.Panhandle 562.
  - in Tropics, breeding for, (68) 238.
  - inheritance, (64) 727.
  - kale v. corn silage for, Oreg., (64) 375, 873.
  - mint hay v. alfalfa for, (68) Mich. 236.

## Milk—Continued.

- production—continued.
  - modern, (68) 369.
  - native hay for, (65) Wyo. 171.
  - papers on, (64) 71.
  - pasture supplements for, (70) La. 376.
  - rations for, (70) Guam 814.
  - records, (62) Alaska 165.
- production, relation to—
  - body form, (66) Mich. 167, 464.
  - color of cattle, (65) 523.
  - method of watering, (67) U.S.D.A. 65.
  - physical characteristics of mammary system, (68) Wash.Col. 806.
  - quality of udder, (68) 520.
  - size of cow, (65) 371.
- production—
  - sanitary, (69) 709.
  - source of protein for, (67) Iowa 447.
  - statistical data, (69) R.I. 288.
  - temporary and permanent pastures for, value, (69) Conn.Storrs 572.
  - under basic rating plan, seasonal variation, (69) Vt. 882.
  - varieties of pastures for, (66) W.Va. 568.
  - without grain, (68) Wyo. 806.
- products—
  - $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  lactose in, (63) 202.
  - and preparations, manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 665.
  - calcium and phosphorus in, utilization, (69) Kans. 304.
  - dried, alkaline water blanks for plating, (69) 264.
  - effect on pH of intestinal contents of fowls, (70) 665.
  - flavor, effect of metallic corrosion, (61) 563.
  - starters for, (70) 524.
  - waste, disposal studies, (65) 384.
- properties, effects of freezing, (69) Md. 574.
- protein-free, adsorption of vitamins B and G by Lloyd's reagent, (63) 803.
- protein-free, vitamin G in, factors affecting, (67) Mich. 359.
- proteins, *see* Proteins in milk.
- pumps, types, efficiency and capacity, (69) Calif. 98.
- quality—
  - and quantity, effect of feeding cod-liver oil, (68) 809.
  - Coolidge test for, application of yeast extract to, Mich., (69) 102, 103.
  - improvement, (62) 555; (68) U.S.D.A. 122.
  - judging, (65) 865.
  - lowering cost of production, (70) Ill. 669.



## Milk—Continued.

- quantity in udder at milking time, (62) Mo. 71.
- rancid flavors in, (69) 850.
- rate of chemical change from lactic acid streptococci, (66) N.Y.State 465.
- rate of digestion, effect of physical properties, (67) Iowa 447.
- raw and evaporated, ossifying potency, (63) 396.
- raw and heated, effect on children, (68) 701.
- raw and pasteurized, *Bacillus coli* in, (69) 262.
- raw and pasteurized, creaming, (62) N.Y.State 769.
- raw and pasteurized, microflora in, (66) W.Va. 569.
- raw, germicidal action on organism of sweet curdling type, (67) 307.
- raw, production, (62) 555.
- raw, quality, relation to resultant dairy products, (70) Mo. 230.
- raw v. pasteurized, nutritive value, (69) Ohio 99, 709.
- receiving station operation, (62) Vt. 284.
- recording system in Northern Ireland, errors in, (70) 521.
- reducing properties, relation to vitamin C in, (70) 136.
- reduction test for, merit, (62) Ill. 371.
- refrigerating machines, studies, (64) Pa. 180.
- refrigeration experiments, (62) 872.
- refrigeration in tank type refrigerator, (63) Oreg. 680.
- retailing in Laconia, (70) N.H. 858.
- ropy and bitter organisms, destruction by hypochlorite, (67) 162.
- ropy, causes and correction, (69) 709.
- ropy, detection, (65) 259.
- ropy, heat resistance of organisms, (65) 565.
- ropy, organisms, feeds as source, (67) 595.
- ropy, outbreaks, control, (70) N.Y. State 236.
- sales, from northeastern Ohio farms, variations in, (61) Ohio 481.
- sales, handling margins in 38 cities, (70) Ill. 696.
- samples, composite, accuracy, Ohio, (61) 466; (63) 67.
- samples, preparing for methylene blue test, (65) Vt. 469.
- samples, proportional, (69) 850.
- sampling for fat test at milk plants, (67) N.Y.State 305.
- sanitary control, use of bacterial counts in, (61) N.Y.State 562.
- seasonal production, effect of different price policies, (70) 848.
- seasonal surplus problem, effect of extension service, (66) Vt. 790.
- secretion—*see also* Milk production.

## Milk—Continued.

- secretion—continued.
- during first pregnancy, Mo., (62) 71; (63) 767.
- effect of different levels of fat intake, (68) N.Y.Cornell 663.
- effect of grain mixtures of different fat levels, (70) N.Y.Cornell 822.
- effect of hormone and mechanical stimulation, (65) 260.
- effect of low-fat ration, N.Y.Cornell, (62) 766; (64) 671.
- effect of oil cakes, (64) 67.
- in goats, stimulation, (69) N.Y.Cornell 36.
- initiation in nonpregnant heifers, (62) Mo. 70.
- mechanism, (68) Me. 520.
- of cows, (66) Mo. 423.
- rate of decline, (63) Mo. 767.
- relation to body weight inheritance, (64) Mo. 214.
- stimulating, (62) Mo. 71.
- studies, (61) 264; (68) Me. 519.
- separated, feeding value for chicks, (65) 257.
- separation, effect of heating and agitating, (68) 87.
- separation tests, (61) S.Dak. 75.
- serving in schools and factories, (64) 70.
- sickness, summary, (62) U.S.D.A. 75.
- skimmed, *see* Skim milk.
- soft-curd, chemistry, (70) 234.
- soft-curl, for infants, (66) 486.
- soft-curd, studies, (65) Utah 689; (67) 477; (69) Wis. 848, Utah 892; (70) Pa. 375.
- solids, formulas for calculating, (70) 299.
- solubility of calcium phosphate in, (62) 556.
- solubility of metals in, (67) 67.
- standardization for Cheddar cheese, (64) Idaho 69.
- standards, higher, (65) 866.
- sterilizing, method, (62) N.Y.State 373.
- stone and washing compounds, (70) 89.
- strainers, dry cotton discs for, efficiency, (65) Mich. 664.
- straining on the farm, (64) N.Y.State 675.
- streptococci in, (70) 93.
- substitutes for calves, (61) Mass. 866; (62) Mass. 257; (65) Iowa 65, Mass. 370.
- sugar as aid in mineral absorption, (67) Wis. 723.
- sugar in milk, relation to blood sugar of cattle, (65) 869.
- sugar, manufacture, (62) N.Y.Cornell 710.
- supplies, classification, (64) 70.
- supplies in small communities, improving, (69) 709.
- supplies of large cities, factors affecting, (65) 79.

## Milk—Continued.

supplies, quality improvement, (65) 866.  
 supply and public health, papers on, (64) 70.  
 supply, eastern Nebraska, seven-year study, (67) Nebr. 449.  
 supply of Greater Providence, (68) R.I. 551.  
 supply of New Jersey metropolitan market, (65) N.J. 83.  
 supply of New York City, (62) N.Y. Cornell 781.  
 supply of Philadelphia, factors affecting, (65) 79.  
 surplus and milk residues in Scotland, (61) 887.  
 surplus control, (64) Ill. 890.  
 sweetened condensed, abnormal thickening, (67) Wis. 731.  
 taint, bacterial, (70) 87.  
 tallowness in, biological factors, (69) Ill. 417.  
 taste of, (62) 872.  
 testers, manual, (67) N.J. 449.  
 testing, (64) 472; (70) U.S.D.A. 671.  
 testing, laboratory technic, symposium, (65) 259.  
 tests, methylene blue reduction v. bromthymol blue, (62) 503.  
 tests, papers on, (70) 89.  
 thermophilic bacteria in, (65) Calif. 768.  
 titratable acidity, (67) N.J. 594; (69) 709.  
 titratable acidity, effect of dilution, (65) 665.  
 trade, producer-retailer's place in, (70) 848.  
 transporting and handling in tanks, (66) U.S.D.A. 68.  
 tubercle bacilli in, electrical conductivity method of treating, (61) 471.  
 unpasteurized, microscopic appearance, (61) N.Y. State 562.  
 unstable to heat, detection, (65) 665.  
 utensil sterilizers, electrically heated, (70) Pa. 393.  
 utensils, care on the farm, (66) U.S.D.A. 269.  
 v. meat meal, effect on development of chicks, (61) N.C. 764.  
 vegetable, in infant feeding, (70) 130.  
 viscolization, (68) Mich. 805.  
 viscosity, calculation, (62) 871.  
 vitamin A in, (67) Nebr. 594; (70) N.J. 522.  
 vitamin A in, effect of heating, (69) 466.  
 vitamin A in, effect of pasture, (64) Ohio 673.  
 vitamin B(B<sub>1</sub>) in, effect of rations, (66) 865; (67) Ohio 65.  
 vitamin C in, effect of rations, (69) Kans. 257.  
 vitamin C in, factors affecting, (70) 579.

## Milk—Continued.

vitamin D in, (62) 495; (67) S.Dak. 58; (69) Mich. 574.  
 vitamin D in, effect of irradiated ergosterol feeding, (64) Ohio 673; (67) Ohio 65, (68) 663.  
 vitamin D in, effect of rations, (61) Ohio 170.  
 vitamin D in, from cows exposed to sunlight, S.Dak., (67) 65; (68) 806.  
 vitamin D in, from cows exposed to sunlight, green grass, and no sunlight, (70) S.Dak. 822.  
 vitamin D in, increasing, (66) 463, 493; (67) Ohio 448; (68) Ohio 809; (69) Ohio 99, N.J. 705.  
 vitamin D in, variations, (61) 695.  
 vitamin E in, (65) Wis. 459.  
 vitamin G in, effect of rations, (66) 865.  
 vitaminization, value, (70) Ohio 86.  
 vitamins in, (64) Ohio 672.  
 vitamins in, effect of yeast feeding, (69) Ohio 99.  
 vitamins in, variations, (67) 159; (70) 725.  
 volatile acidity produced in, source, (70) 235.  
 waste, disposal, (62) 555.  
 waste products, treatment, (65) 882.  
 water cooling, Ark., (66) 579; (68) 679.  
 yield—  
   and composition, factors affecting, (68) 238.  
   and conformation in Friesian cows, (70) 520.  
   and fat test, effect of mechanical grooming machines, (69) Conn. Storrs 572.  
   and quality, factors affecting, (62) 664, 870; (64) 768.  
   daily variability, (63) 866.  
   effect of arsenical dipping of cows, (69) 258.  
   effect of oestrus, (62) 871.  
   new correlation formulas, (68) Ill. 661.  
   of a ball herd, (70) 848.  
   studies, new methods, (66) Ill. 265.  
   variations in, cause, (61) 263.  
 zinc in, (69) 415.

## Milking—

art of, (61) 671.  
 hand, methods, (69) 415.  
 machines—  
   bacteriological studies, (62) 165; (65) 67.  
   cleaning, (63) Wis. 69; (66) Ind. 168.  
   cleaning rubber parts, (70) 237.  
   efficiency, (68) 239.  
   energy consumption, (66) Ill. 277.  
   operation and installation, (69) Calif. 97.  
   sterilization, lye v. chlorine for, (69) Kans. 257.

## Milking—Continued.

- machines—continued.
  - tests, (69) Idaho 848.
  - use in England and Wales, (68) 684.
  - value, (64) Pa. 184.
  - washing and sterilizing, Ind., (61) 368; (63) 568; (65) 172.
  - washing, efficient and cheap method, (69) Wis. 848.
  - washing, methods, (69) Ind. 98.
- mechanical, present status, (65) 576.
- process, physiology, (62) Mo. 71.
- room, plans, (70) Mich. 845.

## Milkweed—

- broadleaf, feeding tests with, (63) Tex. 477.
- broadleaf, poisonous to sheep and goats, (64) 73.
- commercial possibilities, (63) 228.
- cultural requirements, (61) Iowa 338.
- fibers, characteristics and textile values, (67) 93.
- poisonous to sheep, (62) 558.
- propagation and food translocation in, (62) 419.
- rubber from, (61) Iowa 338.
- seed, production and value, (64) Iowa 838.
- whorled, poisonous for poultry, (66) 177; (67) 450.

## Milk waste, feeding value, (62) 255.

## Millet—

- anther, stigma, and grain color affinities, (70) 472.
- as hay crop, (67) N.J. 379.
- bug, Sudan, studies, (62) 853.
- culture under dry-farming conditions, (65) N.Mex. 527.
- diseases, control methods, (69) 222.
- downy mildew, studies, (70) 489.
- feeding value, (68) Colo. 801.
- Italian, anthesis and pollination, (70) 469.
- Italian, inheritance of characters in, (67) 25; (68) 34; (70) 317.
- Italian, inheritance of floral structures called bristles, (69) 784.
- Japanese and barnyard grass, (67) 235.
- kernel smut, seed disinfectants for, (64) 46.
- pearl, anthesis, (70) 611.
- seeds, microphotography, (69) 363.
- smut and yield, effect of seed disinfectants, (66) 838.
- smut, control, (61) Kans. 145, 239; (64) Kans. 845.
- smut in India, (67) 403.
- smut, notes, (61) 539.
- variety tests, (61) N.Mex. 219, N.Dak. 726; (62) N.Dak. 129; (63) N.Mex. 434, N.Dak. 823; (65) N.Mex. 221; (66) N.Dak. 131; (67) N.Mex. 29, Wyo. 31, Fla. 516, N.Dak. 667; (68) Tenn. 182, Wyo. 755; (69) Fla. 199, N.Mex. 200; (70) Wyo. 763.

## Millet—Continued.

- vitamin G in, (65) 93.
- water requirements, (65) 128.

## Millipedes—

- control, (62) Pa. 353.
- damage to potatoes, (66) N.Y.Cornell 648.
- in greenhouses, (70) Pa. 356.
- relation to potato tuber defects, (70) N.Y.Cornell 803.

## Milo—

- and kafir hybrid, notes, (63) Tex. 436.
- and kafir response to variations in spacing, (61) 518.
- bacterial streak disease, new, (70) Ariz. 790.
- culture under dry-farming conditions, (65) N. Mex. 527.
- disease, new, Kans., (64) 846; (69) 222.
- disease, notes, (70) Tex. 192.
- dwarf yellow, prolamins of, (65) 10.
- dry-land production, (69) Nebr. 790.
- for fattening lambs, (68) Tex. 656.
- for grain, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
- grain preparation for fattening baby beeves, (70) Tex. 220.
- ground, feeding value, (70) Tex. 220.
- production, variable practice in, (69) Okla.Panhandle 514.
- red, for poultry, (68) Ariz. 795.
- residue, effect on crop yields, (67) 31.
- seeding experiments, (66) Tex. 28.
- tillering in, (67) Tex. 668.
- v. wheat for dairy cows, (70) Tex. 233.
- value of cover crops for, (69) Calif. 37.
- variety tests, (64) Ariz. 823; (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
- yellow, feeding value for chicks, (68) 658.
- yellow, v. corn, nutritive value, (63) 555; (64) Ariz. 757.
- yellow, vitamin A in, (63) 556.
- yields, (66) U.S.D.A. 628.
- yields, effect of culture methods, (66) U.S.D.A. 222.

## Mimaulus sulcatifrons affecting tobacco leaves, (66) 558.

## Mimicry and related problems, (62) 649.

## Mimicry, treatise, (70) 202.

## Mine props, measurement, (66) Pa. 234.

## Mineola—

- juglandis, *see* Pecan case bearer, and Walnut case bearer.
- scitulella, control, (66) Idaho 244; (68) 357.
- scitulella, notes, (61) Idaho 848; (63) Idaho 548; (70) 206, 356.
- scitulella, wild host, (63) 751.
- vaccinii, *see* Cranberry fruit worm.

## Mineral—

- acids, effect on calcium metabolism of milking cows, (66) 366.
- analyses of jujube, (62) 584.
- balance studies on poultry, (69) 570.
- constituents in cranberries, (61) 491.



## Mineral—Continued.

## deficiencies—

- of corn and soybeans, (65) Ind. 158.
- of soil, determination, bacteriological method, (66) Colo. 616.
- of soil, determination, comparison of methods, (68) Colo. 168.
- of soil, Neubauer method for determining, (65) 19.
- of soils, electrodialysis and Neubauer method for determining, (70) 21.

deficiency in southern coastal belt of New South Wales, (70) 370.

elements in plants, physiological importance, (70) 754.

elements, traces in animal body, significance, (67) 769.

exchanges of man, (66) 589.

feeding experiment with dairy cattle, (61) Mich. 464; (62) Mich. 870; (63) Mich. 268, Ohio 865.

feeds, studies, (69) Oreg. 252.

matters, uptake by plants, mechanism, (64) 212.

metabolism and cereals, (64) 391.

metabolism during pregnancy and lactation, (69) 755.

metabolism of cattle, (61) Kans. 166; (62) Vt. 370, 863; (64) Kans. 872; (65) Vt. 561.

metabolism of man and animals, critical situations, (70) 721.

mixtures, calcium determination in, (69) 489.

mixtures fed to chicks, value, (62) Ill. 367.

mixtures for chicks under rachitic conditions, (66) 660.

nutrients, effect on seed plants, (66) 20.

nutrients, migration during growth of plants, (62) 121.

## nutrition—

and vitamins in plants, (63) 814.

of dairy cows, (62) Mass. 663.

of plants, (69) 188.

of plants, reaction of medium as factor, (62) 820.

of soybean seedlings, (63) 622.

oil, effect on anemia of rice disease, (62) 596.

oil, effect on assimilation of vitamin A, (62) Pa. 397.

oil, effect on color of egg yolks, (69) Wis. 839.

oil, effect on dairy cows, (63) N.J. 367.

oils for improvement of dusts, (67) 563.

rations, high, effect on chicks, (68) 803.

rations, low, effect on dairy cattle, (68) W.Va. 806.

## requirements—

in animal nutrition, (61) Iowa 361.

of cattle, (61) Iowa 368; (65) Mich. 468; (68) Mich. 370; (70) 377.

## Mineral—Continued.

## requirements—continued.

of chicks, (63) Ind. 555; (65) 257; (68) Okla. 654.

of farm animals, (69) 406.

of heifers, (61) Oreg. 65; (65) Mass. 370.

of pigs, (61) Wis. 163; (68) 233, N.C. 511, Okla. 654.

of pregnant sows, (69) 255.

research, recent advances in, (62) 587.

resources of country as related to farm lands, (67) 331.

salts in plants, transfer, tissues involved in, (62) 122.

supplements, feeding value, testing, (61) Mich. 259.

supplements for sheep, effect on blood, (69) 105.

treatment of pastures, (62) 131.

Mineralogy and chemistry, etymological dictionary, (64) 201.

## Minerals—

absorption by plants, (68) 174; (69) 188.

as soil correctives, (63) Wyo. 121.

colloidal, paper on, (69) 323.

consumption by pigs, effect of place of feeding ear corn, (65) 255.

deposition in bones of calves on rachitic and antirachitic rations, (64) Pa. 164.

effect on chloroplast pigments in soybeans, (61) 324.

effect on egg production and fertility, Ark., (62) 868; (66) 566.

effect on wool yields of Angora rabbits, (62) 462.

feeding, effect on eggs, (68) Ark. 653.

feeding to livestock, (70) Ill. 220.

feeding to range cattle, (69) 405; N.Mex. 249.

for chicks, (63) Ohio 63; (68) Idaho 363.

for dairy cattle, (62) Pa. 370; (63) Ohio 669; (66) Fla. 59, Ala. 863.

for fattening steers, (65) Iowa 159.

for feeding with corn, (61) Ohio 463.

for pigs, (62) Ohio 66; (63) N.C. 661; (64) Ohio 661, Okla. 760; (65) N.C. 164, 255; (67) 299.

for poultry, effect, (64) Ark. 465.

for poultry, sources, (61) S.Dak. 62.

for raising draft colts, (65) Iowa 166.

function in nutrition, (69) 406.

high-priced, value for pigs, (66) Ill. 258.

in Alberta soils, leaching, (68) 448.

in canned peas, (63) Wis. 91.

in grains, (61) Utah 409.

in juice and whole apple, comparison, (61) 310.

in leaves, effect of fertilizers, (65) 25.

in milk, (70) 671.

in pasture grasses of North Wales, (69) 644.

## Mineral—Continued.

- in pastures, intensively treated, (67) 297; (69) 251.
- in pineapple bran, (62) Hawaii. Pineapple Cannery 457.
- in serum, physical status, determination, (66) 309.
- in soil and plants grown on the soil, relation, (66) S.C. 615.
- in soil, effect on quality of onion scales, (69) N.Y. Cornell 51.
- in winter ration of beef cattle, (70) Wyo. 816.
- in winter rations for breeding ewes, (63) Ohio 59.
- nonmetallic, and products, standards and specifications, (67) 465.
- role in growth and disease resistance, (69) 464.
- v. protein supplements for fattening pigs, (61) N.C. 762.

Mines, *Armillaria mellea* in, (67) 280.

## Minks—

- American, lung flukes in, (65) 73.
- distemper in, (69) 596.
- feeding and breeding, (66) 845.
- raising, treatise, (64) 66; (66) 463.

## Minnesota—

- State Testing Mill, activities and equipment, (68) 326.
- Station, notes, (62) 698; (63) 98, 198; (64) 900; (65) 300, 599; (66) 200, 300, 497; (67) 95, 351, 783; (68) 572, 875; (69) 159, 622, 911.
- Station, report, (61) 699; (62) 696; (65) 99; (68) 138; (69) 318.
- University, notes, (61) 299; (62) 100, 698; (63) 98, 198; (64) 900; (65) 599; (66) 200; (67) 95, 351; (68) 875; (69) 911.

## Mint—

- cuttings, effect of nitrates on growth, (62) 836.
- fla beetle, habits and control, (61) Mich. 358, 749.
- fla beetle, notes, (69) Ind. 71.
- hay v. alfalfa for milk production, (68) Mich. 236.
- Japanese, as source of natural menthol, (70) U.S.D.A. 339.
- rust, notes, (64) 43.

*Minuticornicus gravidis* n.g. and n.sp., description, (62) 155.

## Miridae—

- feeding on cotton, effects, (62) 655.
- of Ohio, (61) 356.

*Miris dolabratus*, see Meadow plant bug.*Misocyclus marchali*, establishment in New Zealand, (63) 851.

## Mississippi—

- College, notes, (61) 397; (63) 599; (65) 698; (66) 697; (67) 96.
- River system, drainage areas and river distances, (70) U.S.D.A. 838.
- River traffic, 1918–1930, analysis, (66) 585, 883.

## Mississippi—Continued.

- Station, Holly Springs Branch, report, (61) 498.
- Station, Natchez Branch, history, (63) Miss. 42.
- Station, notes, (61) 99, 397; (63) 599; (64) 600; (65) 698; (67) 640; (69) 622.
- Station, Raymond Branch, report, (61) 498; (63) 96; (65) 99; (68) 138.
- Station, report, (62) 99, 199; (64) 498, 697; (66) 798; (68) 425.
- Station, South Branch, report, (61) 498; (63) 96; (65) 99; (67) 94.
- waterway, (61) 285.

## Missouri—

- Fruit Station, report, (61) 797; (64) 899; (69) 621.
- Station, notes, (61) 299, 899; (62) 699, 797; (65) 698; (66) 697; (69) 622; (70) 288, 431, 732.
- Station, report, (62) 99; (63) 797; (66) 394; (67) 494.
- Station, work, 1932, (70) 287.
- University, notes, (61) 599, 899; (62) 699, 797; (65) 698; (66) 98, 697; (69) 622; (70) 288, 431, 732.

## Mistletoe family, tree destroyers of, (68) 634.

## Mite—

- broad, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- tropical fowl, in Ohio, (61) Ohio 456.

## Mites—

- affecting evergreens, (61) 753.
- affecting poultry, control, (61) Nebr. 175; (67) La. 283, La. 313.
- and other animal pests of medical importance, relation to public health, (65) 244.
- and other animal pests of medical importance, treatise, (62) 542.
- control, (63) N.Dak. 875.
- gall midge enemies of, (70) 66.
- in greenhouses, (65) Conn.State 451.
- in rubber nurseries, control, (62) 457.
- infesting fruit trees, (61) 354.
- infesting raspberries, control, (69) 247.
- injurious and beneficial, on top and soft fruits, (68) 652.
- injurious to privet, (69) Md. 686.
- lice, and other pests of poultry, control, (61) N.J. 451.
- notes, (69) Fla. 231.
- on *Ardisia* plants, (67) N.J. 561.
- on citrus, biology and control, (62) 647; (68) Calif. 498.
- on dried fruit, (61) 850.
- on small fruits, control, (66) Ill. 245; (68) N.Y.State 637.
- on snakes in the museum, (66) 849.
- orchard, control, (67) 283.
- Pacific coast, notes, (65) Calif. 753.
- redberry, on blackberry, (67) 425.
- spinning, new on raspberry in Michigan, (67) 443.
- two-spotted, on asparagus fern, (66) Fla. 254.

## Mites—Continued.

woolly, on cotton, (62) 548.

Mitochondria, variations of resistance to osmotic action, (65) 119.

Mitogenetic rays (M-rays), experiments, (68) 30.

## Mitosis—

and meiosis in diploid and triploid Asiatic cotton, (69) 638.

of plant cells, nucleolar behavior in, (68) 31.

## Mohair—

fineness, relation to age of animal, Tex., (66) 61; (70) 220.

growth studies, (67) Tex. 723.

industry and Angora goats, (62) U.S. D.A. 460.

industry in South Africa, (69) 450.

industry in Texas, (67) Tex. 333.

production, disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.

Texas, grades and shrinkages, determination, Tex., (66) 61; (67) 723.

Mohave Desert region of California, (62) 474.

## Moisture—

changes, effect on building materials, (62) 672.

determination by distillation with tetrachlorethane, (63) 204.

determination in substances high in fat, (61) 310.

determinations in subsoil, (66) Ky. 119.

determinations, systematic and random errors in, evaluation, (70) 580.

distribution in apple twigs, (61) Minn. 39.

in flour, estimating, (63) 111.

in materials, dielectric methods for measuring, (70) 260.

in plant tissue, (61) R.I. 615; (64) 21.

penetration in exterior walls, (67) 464.

permeability of paint films to, (70) 544.

studies of combined grains, (62) S.Dak. 779.

Moko disease in Trinidad, (61) 648.

## Molasses—

and beet pulp v. corn silage for milk production, (64) Ohio 767.

as fertilizer, (69) 516.

as soil amendment, value, (68) 613.

baits for codling moth, (65) 853.

baits, types for olive fly, (68) 504.

beet pulp, dried, feeding value, (68) Utah 237.

blackstrap, effect on nutritional anemia, (66) Miss. 793.

blackstrap, feeding value, (67) La. 295.

blackstrap, for work mules, (68) 228, La. 234, Miss. 364; (69) 405.

butanol, acetone, and ethanol production from, (69) P.R. 771.

cane and beet, antianemic potency, (64) Ohio 163.

cane, for fattening cattle, (65) Minn. 365.

## Molasses—Continued.

cane, for finishing calves, (61) Iowa 759.

cane, for poultry, (62) 551; (70) Hawaii 227.

cane, v. corn chops for milk production in Puerto Rico, (62) 165.

effect on production and reproduction of dairy cows, (69) Hawaii 698.

estimation in mixed feeds, Tex., (65) 615; (66) 207.

feeding value, (63) Colo. 557; (64) Ohio 368; (67) N.Mex. 298; (68) 228, Tenn. 229.

fermentation efficiency of yeasts exposed to ultra-violet light, (70) 156.

final, experiments with, (62) 808.

for chicks, (69) Hawaii 698.

for fattening lambs, (67) Ohio 58.

for fattening steer calves, (66) Ohio 656.

for pigs, (69) Ohio 90.

for work mules, (63) La. 364.

mixed feeds for fattening geese, (70) 821.

nicotine soap sprays, insecticidal value, (65) 50.

role in cookie making, (63) 890.

sugar beet pulp, feeding value for pigs, (66) 459.

v. beet pulp for milk production, (69) P.R. 849.

v. ground shelled corn, feeding value, (70) Tenn. 219.

vitamin E in, (61) 597.

## Mold—

and yeast counts in butter, relation to keeping quality, (62) 464.

blue, notes, (70) N.C. 791.

count in butter, effect of media, (70) 237.

cultures, enzyme yield, determination, (66) 805.

fungi, growth, inhibitory action of certain substances, (69) 373.

growth in soil, effect of vegetable material added, (61) 510.

media, standardization, (70) 671.

products, results of research, (69) Wis. 771.

red, nonsurvival at baking temperature, (70) 866.

## Molds—

as causes of abortion in cattle, (64) 380.

classification, treatise, (69) 189.

effect on temperature of stored grain, (67) 662.

growth, effect of manganese, copper, and zinc, (66) Ky. 119.

in bottled beverages, heat destruction, (62) Calif. 787.

in bread, (69) Minn. 462.

in bread, male and female races, (64) 818.

in bread, mechanically sliced ultra-violet rays for prevention, (68) 275.



## Molds—Continued.

- in butter, churn as source, (67) 68.
- in butter, determination methods, (67) 162.
- in butter, factors affecting growth, (63) Minn. 670.
- in butter, unsalted, (64) 70.
- in grape juice plant, thermal death point, (70) 300.
- in respiratory tract of chickens, (67) 746.
- in soil, phosphorus assimilation by, (63) 216.
- on oranges, disinfection experiments, (70) 351.
- on rice seeds and seedlings, (67) 267.
- sterol production and antirachitic activity, (65) 398.
- yeasts, and Actinomycetes, treatise, (68) 742.
- yeasts, and bacteria in the home, (68) 275.

## Mole cricket—

- control, (62) P.R. 751.
- notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- poisoned potatoes as bait for, (66) W.Va. 554.
- results of control work, (68) 781.

## Mole draining, development and status, (63) 379.

## Moles—

- as predators of wireworms on chick beetles, (65) 551.
- control, (70) U.S.D.A. 647.
- control in Iowa, (67) Iowa 704.
- parasites of, key catalogue, (68) 350.
- trapping, (62) 151.

## Molluscum—

- contagiosum and fowl pox inclusion bodies, comparison, (65) 270.
- in hens, virulicidal serum against, (61) 677.

## Mollusks, chironomid parasite of, (69) 683.

Mollusks, edible, of Manila, (69) 303.

## Molybdic acid—

- as precipitant for blood proteins, (61) 807.
- solution, method of making up, (61) 12.

Monarthropalpus buxi, *see* Boxwood leaf miner.

## Monarthrum spp., notes, (63) 161.

## Monetary—

- conditions, relation to agricultural depression, (65) 78.
- inflation, (69) Iowa 603.
- reform, relation to farm relief, (69) Okla. 288.

## Moniezia benedeni, new host in Philippines, (66) 574.

## Moniezia expansa—

- eggs, studies, (69) 267.
- immunity, development in sheep, (66) 872.
- in cattle and goats, status, (69) P.R. 105.
- in cattle, intermediate host, (66) P.R. 571.

## Moniezia expansa—Continued.

- in sheep and goats, control, (67) 602.
- life history, (63) 171; (65) 752; (68) 779.
- life within the sheep, (66) 872.
- manner of transmission, (66) 872.

## Monilia—

- and Sclerotinia species, taxonomic position, (61) 845.
- cinerea, biologic forms, (63) 451.
- cinerea, notes, (61) 348.
- finicola, notes, (70) 55.
- nigra, notes, (61) 250.
- sitophila group nonsurvival at baking temperature, (70) 866.
- sitophila, notes, (70) 55.
- spp. from gallinaceous birds, (70) Conn. Storrs, (70) 536.

## Moniliasis, proposed term, (70) Conn. Storrs 537.

## Moniliformis moniliformis in wild rat, intermediate host, (63) 573.

## Moniliopsis—

- aderholdii, biology, (67) 417.
- klebahnii on conifer seedlings, (67) 690.

## Monilochaetes infuscanus, studies, N.C., (61) 745; (63) 546, 646; (65) 147.

## Monkey, pregnant, ovarian and anterior hormones from, (66) 524.

## Monkeys—

- breeding and nonbreeding season in, (65) 219.
- castrated, production of premenstrual changes in uterus, (64) 26.
- effect of vitamin deficiency, (65) 92; (67) 777.
- fertile period of menstrual cycle in, (65) 219.
- immature, effect of pituitary extracts, (69) 350.
- ovaries, studies, (68) 318.
- ovariotomized, effect of ovarian hormone in, (66) 130.
- pathogenicity of Brucella abortus for, Mich., (65) 174, 175.
- period of gestation in, (65) 220.
- spayed, effect of follicular hormone injection, (63) 222.

## Monoamino acids, preparation from their picrates, (63) 502.

## Monoammonium phosphate, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.

## Monocesta coryli, studies, (62) Ark. 851.

## Monochaetia desmazierii, studies, (67) 418.

## Monochamus—

- beetles, control, (66) 448.
- notatus, control, (61) 358.
- quadrinaculatus on Siberian silver fir, (65) 851.
- scutellatus, control, (61) 358.
- sutor injury and prevention, (63) 259.

## Monochloronaphthalene emulsion for control of ants, (66) Ill. 245.

## Monocrepidus lividus larva, prothetely in, (69) 396.

## Monodontomerus aereus, life history and habits, (66) 252.

- Monodontus trigonocephalus—  
   in sheep in New South Wales, distribution, (70) 388.  
   notes, (69) 590.  
 Monohydroxydiphenylmethane, halogen derivatives, bactericidal action, (68) 291.  
 Monolepta munroi, notes, (66) 156.  
 Monomorium pharaonis, notes, (63) 758.  
 Mononchus sp., notes, (69) 229.  
 Mononychus vulpeculus, notes, (64) 358.  
 Monophadnoides rubi, *see* Raspberry sawfly.  
 Monophleboids, notes, (62) 647.  
 Monosaccharides, fermentation by organisms of abortus-melitensis group, (62) 772.  
 Monoses, commoner, glucoside formation in, (69) 166.  
 Monothioethylene glycol, oxidation-reduction potentials, (65) 204.  
 Monsoon forecasting, relation to tobacco planting in Java, (64) 14.  
 Montana—  
   College, notes, (62) 100, 300; (63) 98, 799; (64) 200; (65) 698; (69) 319, 623.  
   plan of taxation for public schools, (61) 883.  
   State Board of Entomology, report, (61) 656.  
   Station, notes, (61) 200; (62) 100, 300; (63) 98, 799; (64) 200; (65) 698, 900; (69) 319, 623; (70) 895.  
   Station, report, (62) 299; (64) 299; (66) 496; (68) 874; (70) 430.  
 Montgomery County Test Farm, work of manager, (63) Ohio 96.  
 Moon—  
   and weather forecasting, (69) 13.  
   blindness, etiology, (65) 870; (69) 579.  
 Moor soils—*see also* Peat soils.  
   horticulture upon, (67) 130.  
 Moose—  
   disease, new, cause, (68) 531; (69) 110.  
   diseases affecting, (69) Minn. 431.  
 Mormoniella vitripennis—  
   biological study, (70) 659.  
   notes, (62) 860.  
 Morodora armata—  
   n.g. and n.sp., description, (69) 398.  
   notes, (69) 382.  
 Morphology, trend of, (62) 510.  
 Morse, W. J., biographical notes, (64) 797.  
 Mortar strength—  
   effect of iron and aluminum, (62) 271, predetermination, (66) 79.  
 Mortars—  
   and cement, colloidal nature and properties, (69) 323.  
   sand, prediction of tensile strength, (63) 379.  
 Mortgage—  
   chattel, situation in Union County, (66) Ohio 82.  
   situation on farm real estate, (70) S.Dak. 115.  
 Mosaic—*see also specific host plants.*  
   disease and mottling, studies, (62) 235.  
   disease virus, inactivation by pulverizing infected tissue, (67) 696.  
 Mosaic—Continued.  
   diseased plant tissues, cytological studies, (65) 536.  
   diseased plants, scolecosomes and similar bodies in, (65) 443.  
   diseases—  
     diagnosis, new ways, (61) Wis. 149.  
     effect on cell structure and on chloroplasts, (67) 137; (68) 204.  
     immunological studies, (68) 208.  
     in the Canary Islands, hosts, (62) 348.  
     in West Africa, (65) 645.  
     monochromatic light photography in study, (65) 536.  
     nature, (65) 443.  
     plants susceptible to, (69) 527.  
   formation in Drosophila, mechanism, (68) 747.  
   of flower bulb plants, (66) 842.  
   virus of grasses, not virulent to sugarcane, (65) 443.  
 Moscow Mountain Experimental Forest, notes, (69) 159.  
 Mosquito—  
   breeding places, draining, (64) Conn. State 849.  
   Extermination Association of New Jersey, meeting, (70) 213.  
   larvae—  
     and pupae, destruction, (61) 357, 553.  
     development, effect of pH, (62) 157; (67) 285; (68) 781.  
     dusting machine for destroying, (62) 274.  
     English, algal food, (63) 654.  
     food, (64) 461.  
     tissues, diamino acids in, (65) 310.  
     toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.  
     toxicity of rotenone and nicotine to, (65) 846.  
   oils and larvicides, specifications for, (70) N.J. 810.  
   oils, studies, (61) N.J. 752.  
   population, daily turnover in resting places, (62) 454.  
   repellents for cattle on pasture, (69) Alaska 88.  
 Mosquitoes—*see also* Malaria and Aedes, Anopheles, Culex, etc.  
   adaptation of larvae to salt water, (69) 393.  
   and flies about Michigan homes, (68) Mich. 223.  
   anopheline, in southern Rhodesia, (69) 392.  
   anopheline, Nyssorhynchus group, (62) 647.  
   anopheline, of China, (67) 715.  
   aquatic animal and plant enemies, (65) 250.  
   as vectors of equine encephalomyelitis, (69) 434.  
   behavior, effect of chemicals, (63) N.J. 258.  
   biological studies and control, (61) N.J. 752.

Mosquitoes—Continued.

biology, (69) 234.  
Brazilian, yellow fever transmission experiments by, (68) 639.

breeding—

control, (63) 153.  
effect of Chara spp., (62) 249.  
effect of water reaction, (69) 392.  
places, hydrodynamics of, (69) 392.  
relation to composition of water, (61) 55.

collection in South China, (65) 546.

control, (61) Conn.State 547; (62) Mont. 242, 449; (63) N.J. 351, Conn. State 453; (64) 358; (65) Conn.State 451, 656, N.J. 847; (67) Conn.State 559; (68) 788; (70) Mont. 508.

airplane oiling for, (67) 574.  
aquatic plants as aids in, (62) 857.  
by larvivorous fish, (64) 247.  
Chara spp. as aid, (66) 852.  
dilutents of Paris green for, (62) 454.

in Connecticut, Conn.State, (68) 65; (69) 546.

in Delaware, (69) Del. 81.

in rural Singapore, (63) 153.

in Uganda, (69) 549.

Institute, British, report, (65) 361.  
papers on, (64) 159, 160.

with mosquito traps in New Jersey, (70) N.J. 509.

culicine—

relative toxicity of larvicides, (69) 242.

susceptibility to bird malaria, (69) 243.

winter breeding and activity at New Orleans, (67) 55.

effect of color, (62) 648.

effect of pH on toxicity of larvicides, (64) 56.

effect of poisons on, (67) 55.

engorging culicine, effect of light, (69) 243.

eradication, Connecticut laws concerning, (66) Conn.State 496.

eradication from coastal marshes, (61) N.H. 153.

fatal to livestock, (69) 82.

feeding blood meals to, (66) 351.

feeding tests with leguminous plants, (66) 652.

fowl pox virus in, (66) 178.

grasserie in, (63) 356.

house, biological races, (65) 250.

in Adirondacks, (67) 716.

in Canada during 1931, (69) 547.

in Canadian prairies, biology, (62) 856.

in China and human disease, (62) 647.

in New Hampshire, life history and control, (61) N.H. 854.

in Philippines, daytime resting places, (67) 291.

in St. Croix, survey, (63) 553.

in the Americas, (61) 55.

larvicidal effects of arsenicals, (68) 644.

Mosquitoes—Continued.

larvicide for, (70) N.J. 509.

larvicides, charcoal as diluent for dust sprays, (67) 715.

maintaining cultures through the winter, (66) N.H. 251.

malarial, egg-laying capacities, (62) 249.

malarial, geographical distribution, (62) 545.

Mansonia, locating larvae, (66) 557.

mountain, control, (61) Calif. 352.

natural enemies in Colorado, (65) 656.

oviposition, effect of heat, (68) 780.

papers on, (62) 649, 650; (70) 213.

Paris green on charcoal as larvicide, (68) 644.

relation to human welfare, (69) 243.

species in Montana, (64) Mont. 241.

species in Montana, correction, (64) Mont. 853.

studies, (61) Mont. 153; (62) Mo. 54; (63) Conn.State 651; (67) N.J. 560; (68) Mont. 780; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

survey, (69) Del. 71.

survey in South Africa, (62) 57.

thermotopism in oviposition, (65) 656.

transmission of dengue by, (64) 753.

transmission of epithelioma contagiosa by, (65) 250.

transmission of fowl pox by, (61) 274; (62) 774; (63) 775; (64) 383; (65) 876; (68) 645; (70) N.Y.Cornell 803.

transmission of surra by, (62) 454.

transmission of tularemia by, (68) 645.

transported by airplanes, staining method of determining, (67) 436.

yellow fever, *see* Yellow fever.

Moth—

borer control in British Guiana, (62) 647.

borer, giant, of sugarcane, (62) 854.

borers, characteristics and distribution, (65) 246.

borers, parasitic control, (63) 552.

eggs, method of obtaining, (62) 241.

oecophorid, attacking book bindings, (67) 289.

pest of wheat and oats, (67) 714.

pitch-ball making, of jack pine, notes, (61) Mich. 450.

preparations, tests, (70) U.S.D.A. 503.

Mothproofing materials—

patented, index, (65) U.S.D.A. 359.

tests, (61) 853.

Moths—*see also* Clothes moth.

and butterflies, carnivorous, (68) 497.

cochlidionid, in Japan, (66) 556.

fruit-piercing, (61) 550.

house, studies, (67) 573; (69) 391.

in upholstered furniture, control, (64) U.S.D.A. 752.

of New Zealand, (61) 755.

of Puerto Rico, (67) 573.

of South Africa, (69) 557.

of three families, life histories. (69) 392.



## Moths—Continued.

owlet, on blueberries, (65) Me. 757.  
zoophilous, in Argentina, (61) 55.

## Motion pictures—

of plant movements and development,  
(69) 188.  
of seeding action in seed drill, (62) 673.  
of U. S. Department of Agriculture,  
U.S.D.A., (65) 688; (68) 697.

## Motor—

and aviation fuels, volatility, (67) 465.  
bus, impact reactions, (65) U.S.D.A.  
478.  
fuel, alcohol and gasoline mixtures for,  
(69) Idaho 871; (70) 254, 400, 401,  
545, U.S.D.A. 538.  
fuel, alcohol for, (70) 253, 690.  
fuel from palm oil, (68) 681.  
fuel performance, effect of increasing  
octane number, (70) 400.  
fuels, antiknock rating, effect of engine  
conditions, (66) 183.  
fuels, knock rating, (65) 675.  
fuels, knock ratings, effect of jacket and  
valve temperatures, (68) 831.  
fuels, technical aspects, (69) 876.  
oils, examination, (69) Me. 437.  
oils, properties, effect of use, (66) 780.  
oils, worn-out, use for San Jose scale  
control, (69) 232.  
quarter horsepower portable, on the  
farm, (65) 675.  
tourist traffic in Michigan, (68) U.S.D.A.  
831.  
truck—  
  impact, factors affecting, (63)  
  U.S.D.A. 879.  
  impact tests, calibrations of accel-  
  erometers, (63) U.S.D.A. 677.  
  legislation, (68) 849.  
  marketing of fruits and vegetables,  
  (66) U.S.D.A. 479.  
  marketing of fruits and vegetables  
  to greater New York, (64) N.J.  
  88.  
  marketing of Michigan fruits and  
  vegetables, (68) Mich. 845.  
  marketing of Michigan livestock,  
  (69) Mich. 741.  
  transportation, (70) S.Dak. 553.  
trucks—  
  effect on marketing of agricultural  
  products, (65) 883.  
  factor in farm freighting, (67)  
  U.S.D.A. 77.  
  on Louisiana rice farms, (64) La.  
  688.  
  on New York farms, N.Y.Cornell,  
  (62) 781; (64) 187.  
  operation and production in con-  
  crete paving, (65) 74.  
  reporting shipments by, (68) 850.  
  role in livestock marketing, (62)  
  Ohio 183.  
  transportation of livestock by, (68)  
  Ky. 393.

## Motor—Continued.

## vehicle—

accidents in California, (65)  
U.S.D.A. 478.  
regulation, problems, (68) U.S.D.A.  
680.  
taxes, basis for apportioning, (63)  
U.S.D.A. 482.

## vehicles—

air cleaners for, (64) Calif. 685.  
and tractors, treatise, (62) 673.  
registrations and receipts, U.S.D.A.,  
(63) 279; (65) 478.  
stopping, new regulations regard-  
ing, (65) Conn.State 451.  
windlasses, description, (63) 380.

## Motors—

current consumption of, (61) 478.  
electric, adaptation to farm operations,  
(66) 675.  
farm, V-belt drives for, (69) Idaho 285.  
high speed, compression, combustion,  
and expansion in, diagram represent-  
ing, (70) 544.  
power, wood gas or fuel for, (68) 833.  
Mountain lions, trapping, (69) U.S.D.A. 381.  
Mouse—  
  color mosaic in, (68) 605.  
  waltzing, case of superfetation in, (69)  
  641.  
Mouth diseases in small animals, (70) 241.  
Mower—  
  new type, tests, (65) 577.  
  power requirements, effect on different  
  speeds, (61) 682.  
Mowers, adjustment and repair, (70) 844.  
Mowing machines—  
  built in auxiliary motors in, (70) 548.  
  draft tests, (67) 327.  
  value of oil bath construction, (67)  
  176.  
Muck—  
  and sand fill, stabilization by drainage,  
  (67) U.S.D.A. 608.  
  crops, frost injury to, prevention, (70)  
  Mich. 775.  
  crops, irrigation, (69) Ohio 49.  
  grades for soil improvement, (70)  
  U.S.D.A. 164.  
  soil, effect on potatoes, (64) 629.  
  soil problems, (61) N.C. 713.  
soils—  
  celery growing on, (65) N.Y.  
  Cornell 137.  
  chemical and botanical studies,  
  (66) N.Y.Cornell 613.  
  chemical composition, (67) N.Y.Cor-  
  nell 214.  
  correcting unproductiveness for  
  vegetables, (70) N.Y.Cornell 24.  
  effect of organic residues in, (66)  
  N.Y.Cornell 613.  
  experiment, (65) Ind. 112.  
  fertilizer requirements, N.C., (63)  
  614, 615.  
  growing vegetables on, (68) 617.

## Muck—Continued.

soils—continued.

lettuce culture on, (70) N.Y. Cornell 45.

management, (68) Mich. 734.

nitrogen relations, (66) N.Y. Cornell 210.

of Everglades, plant development in, role of copper, (65) Fla. 417.

of New York, (68) 617.

of Sanpete Co., (65) Utah 117.

pasture studies on, (69) Fla. 199.

physicochemical studies, (70) N.Y. Cornell 746.

productivity, (65) N.C. 114.

studies, (65) Mich. 719; (69) N.Y. Cornell 16.

## Mucor—

botryoides, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 692.

in Egypt, (70) 650.

in soil flora, (65) 320.

racemosus, notes, (64) 848.

sylvaticus in butter, (63) Minn. 670.

Mucoraceae, parasitic member, (63) 449.

## Mucors—

in bread, male and female races, (64) 818.

on sugar beets, (66) 342.

Mucosa of genital tract of cows, cyclic changes, (65) 525.

Mucuna pruriens sclerotal disease, (68) 344.

Mud jack operations, selection of materials suitable for, (70) U.S.D.A. 689

Muellerius capillaris, notes, (64) 243.

Muffin batters, carbon dioxide evolved in measurement, (66) 191.

Muffins without wheat, (69) 892.

Muffle furnace operation, economical, (70) 582.

Mulberries, varieties and pests, (63) 846.

## Mulberry—

blight, Diaporthe associated with, (68) 632.

disease, cause, (63) 248.

leaf, variations of chlorophyll in, (67) 661.

notes, (66) P.R. 228.

rust in Japan, (68) 775.

tree, new beetles affecting, (64) 249.

trees, cold resistance, (68) 337.

trees in nursery, effect of defoliation and pinching back, (67) 531.

Mule, fertile mare, account, (62) 29.

## Mules—

brain disease, Calif., (66) 76; (69) 104.

feeding and nutrition studies, (67) La. 294.

feeding experiments, (62) Miss. 66, Miss. 163, Miss. 550; (64) S.C. 665; (66) Miss. 766; (68) Miss. 364.

fertile, early instances, (66) 728.

immunization with formalized horse sickness virus, (69) 420; (70) 382.

internal pests, (68) Ill. 666.

intestinal parasites in, (67) 169.

outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.

## Mules—Continued.

parasites affecting, (69) V.I. 585.

production, disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.

pulling power, (64) Ill. 884.

statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.

Mull and duff as biotic equilibria, (68) 299.

Multiceps galgerii in goats, generalized infection, (63) 170.

Multiple partition coefficient, theory of penetration, (69) 187.

Mundulea suberosa, insecticidal properties, (68) 67.

Mung bean hay, feeding value, Okla., (64) 768; (68) 662.

## Mung beans—

in China, proteins in, biological value, (64) 583.

phosphorus in, variation, (64) 410.

tests, (68) Ark. 608.

types in India, (69) 795.

varieties, (63) Okla. Panhandle 437.

variety tests, (68) Okla. 609.

Munzar, Joseph, Fund, notes, (65) 600.

Murgantia histrionica, see Harlequin bug.

Murrina of equines, transmission experiments with bats, (69) 592, 712.

## Musca—

domestica, see House flies.

inferior, transmission of buffalo disease by, (63) 847.

ventrosa, notes, (68) 647.

## Muscidae—

of New Zealand, biology and economic status, (69) 244.

studies, (61) 55.

Muscina spp., notes, (62) 856.

## Muscle—

extractives, nitrogenous, (67) 769.

hemoglobin concentration during growth, effect of diet, (61) 392.

hexosemonophosphoric acid, sugar residue in, (64) 710.

tissue, color in, factors affecting (63) Mo. 761.

vitamin G in, (70) 424.

## Muscles—

dystrophy in guinea pigs and rabbits, cause, (66) 796.

dystrophy in guinea pigs, nerve endings in, (66) 797.

skeletal, pathological changes in, (63) 291.

voluntary, dystrophy of, (63) 291.

Muscid flies, new North American species, (65) Tex. 899.

Muscovite in soil, alteration, (62) U.S.D.A. 120.

## Muscular—

activity of man, source of energy for, (66) 597.

dystrophy, creatine of muscle in, (68) 564.

efficiency on high carbohydrate and high fat diets, (61) 693.

exercise, long-continued, effect on cattle tissues, (69) 700.

## Muscular—Continued.

- exercise, nature of foods as source of energy in, (69) 464.
- work, effect on protein metabolism, (68) 563.

Museum, regional, problems, (62) 650.

Museums and expert specialists, mutual relations, (62) 647.

## Mushroom—

- beds, nematode as disease agent, (69) 375.
- collembola, (64) 544.
- disease, cause, (70) 490.
- insects and mites, rearing, (62) 154.
- insects, studies, Pa., (62) 354; (64) 155; (66) 246, 756.
- pest, new, notes, (61) 354.
- soils, spent, and composted manure, decomposition rate, (68) 597.
- spawn, new type, development, (70) Pa. 332.

## Mushrooms—

- control of mites on, (70) Ill. 648.
- cultivated, plaster molds in beds, (70) 55.
- culture, (61) U.S.D.A. 140; (62) Pa. 338.
- description and key, (65) U.S.D.A. 138.
- edible and poisonous, of North Dakota, (70) N.Dak. 45.
- edible, in Japan, ergosterin in, (70) 571.
- edible, vitamins in, (67) 629.
- effect of excess carbon dioxide, (70) 476.
- from artificial manure, (62) 138.
- growing in United States, (68) U.S. D.A. 761.
- important enemies of, (70) 61.
- insects affecting, (67) 565; (70) Pa. 356, U.S.D.A. 499.
- maggots affecting, (68) Mich. 504.
- mites affecting, (63) 549; (64) 60.
- new truffle in beds of, (67) 695.
- nutrients for, (70) N.J. 476.
- nutrition, (67) N.J. 505.
- sterol production and antirachitic activatability, (65) 398.
- vitamin C in, (68) 862.

Musk oxen in Canada, conservation, (64) 746.

## Muskmelon—

- bacterial wilt, notes, (66) 147.
- diseases, (69) Del. 60.
- downy mildew, notes, (63) Ga. 143; (66) Ga. 745; (67) Tex. 690; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 60, Ga. 221, Ga. 668.
- downy mildew or leaf blight, infection experiments, (62) Del. 746.
- downy mildew, spraying for, (70) Ga. Coastal Plain 791.
- Fusarium wilt in Minnesota, (69) U.S. D.A. 669.
- gray rot and charcoal rot, (70) Tex. 192.

## Muskmelon—Continued.

- leaf blight, notes, (63) 44; (64) Ark. 446.
- mildew, studies, (61) Calif. 341; (63) Guam 143; (65) Calif. 744.
- mosaic, notes, (66) 147.
- powdery mildew—
  - control, (62) 145, Calif. 744; (65) Calif. 148.
  - immune varieties, (62) Calif. 735.
  - nature, (65) Calif. 148.
  - notes, (69) Calif. 60.
- seedlings, available food, relative growth, and duration of life, (70) 595.
- seedlings, effect of treating seeds with ethyl alcohol, (61) 514.
- seedlings, growth in absence of exogenous food and light, (63) 19.

## Muskmelons—

- breeding, (66) Tex. 34; (67) N.H. 524, Calif. 525, Tex. 673; (70) Tex. 182.
- correlation studies, (67) 247.
- culture, (62) Can. 638; (63) U.S.D.A. 535; (67) U.S.D.A. 35.
- culture and marketing, (69) Ill. 51.
- disease-resistant, breeding, (70) U.S. D.A. 474.
- effect of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.
- effect of paper mulch, (66) Can. 828, N.Y.Cornell 634.
- effect of phosphorus, (64) Ark. 438.
- effect of sulfur, Tex., (66) 44; (70) 192.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Ill. 37; (62) Mo. 39, Ark. 835; (63) Mo. 735; (64) Ill. 739; (66) Ark. 532.
- growing and marketing, (63) Mich. 534.
- growth curve under field conditions, (63) 20.
- inbreeding studies, (70) 619.
- marketing, (63) Del. 685.
- marketing, consumer demand, (65) Del. 783.
- paper mulch experiments, (64) Ky. 138, N.Y.Cornell 633; (68) 43.
- source-of-seed tests, (66) Mo. 331.
- spraying experiments, (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 639.
- storage tests, (70) Ariz. 773.
- strain tests, (62) Mo. 39.
- summary, (62) 138.
- value of cover crops for, (69) Calif. 37.
- varieties, (66) Tex. 35.
- variety tests, (63) R.I. 638, Mo. 735; (65) Ala. 434; (66) S.C. 634; (68) S.C. 760; (70) Ariz. 773.
- vitamin A in, Ga., (61) 193; (63) 192.
- vitamins in, (66) Ga. 196.
- yields and costs, (63) Colo. 529.

Muskrat diseases, (64) 179.

Muskrat industry of Maryland, (62) 462.

## Muskrats—

- destruction by *Bacillus typhi murium*, (70) 647.
- food in summer, (67) 420.



Muskrats—Continued.

- habits, (69) Md. 681.
- history, biology, and control, (70) 647.
- in Germany, (69) 70.
- in natural habitat, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.
- new host for *Paragonimus*, (67) 585.
- summary, (62) 462; (65) 242.

Mussel poisoning, outbreak in San Francisco, (66) 598.

Mustard—

- acid-sensitive, studies, (61) 719.
- black, soluble ferments in, (63) 517.
- control, N.H., (61) 127; (63) 529.
- culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737.
- fertilizer experiments, (63) 720.
- greens, California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.
- greens, effect on nutritional anemia, (64) Miss. 695.
- greens, iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- greens, oxalic acid in, (64) 580.
- greens, pellagra-preventive value, (70) 282.
- greens, vitamin B in, (64) Ky. 195.
- greens, vitamins in, (62) Ky. 293.
- in oats, control, (63) N.H. 233.
- plants, composition, (66) 122.
- plants, water balance at different stages, (66) 621.
- use against sheep parasites, (61) 675.
- varieties newly recorded in Canada (70) 43.
- variety tests, (67) Tex. 673.

Mutation—

- and evolution, nature of genes in relation to, (68) 746.
- blue, in rats, (62) 822.
- called "waved" in hair of young mice, (69) 510.
- color, in mice, (65) 425; (68) 747.
- flexed tail, in house mouse, (62) 215.
- hairless, in rats, (69) 194.
- in dwarf banana, (69) 29.
- in mice, (62) 822.
- in sorghum, (69) 28.
- in tomato, (62) 724.
- in *Ustilago zeae*, (63) Minn. 625.
- origin of dominance in response to, (62) 512.
- rate induced by irradiation, (63) Mo. 728.
- rate of corn and barley, effect of aging and heat, (70) 169.
- rate of *Drosophila*, variability, (61) 218.
- recessive, in rabbit, (62) 28.
- recurrent, role in evolution, (69) 190.
- short-tailed, in mice, lethal action in, (69) 348.
- spontaneous, in mice, (62) 512.
- theory and systematic biology, (62) 821.
- thread-leaved, in tomato, genetics, (69) 29.

Mutation—Continued.

- yellow leaved bud, of Johnson peach, (68) 750.

Mutations—

- effect of varying duration of X-ray treatment, (63) 24.
- effects of aging of X-rayed males, (62) 214.
- from variegation to self color in corn, (61) 722.
- fruit, in horticultural plants, (69) 28.
- heat-induced chlorophyll in corn, (67) 226.
- in deciduous fruits, (69) 799.
- in *Drosophila*, (62) Calif. 723.
- in fungi, (63) 124.
- in gray Norway rats, (68) 747.
- in oats and wheat, effect of X-rays, (62) 510.
- limit of radiation frequency effective in, (62) 512.
- new, in fowls, (68) 746.
- produced by electromagnetic induction, (69) 28.
- production by high temperature, (68) 748.
- production by X-rays, (61) 820; (62) 214, 322, 725; (69) 28.
- progressive, produced by X-rays, (64) 531.
- rate, breeding methods for determining, (69) 640.
- studies, (62) 28.
- tail, in mice, preliminary symbols, (69) 510.
- visible, following radium irradiation, (62) 214.

Mutiscae, corollas of, (66) N.Y.Cornell 619.

Mutton—

- cost of production, (66) Ohio 782.
- demand for, effect of business depression, (68) 690.
- foreign trade in, (63) U.S.D.A. 589.
- frozen, transportation from New Zealand, (66) 457.
- imports into Great Britain, quantitative regulation, (70) 848.
- marketing in England and Wales, (68) 116.
- qualities in sheep, (67) 298.
- roast, shrinkage and cooking time, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.

Mycetophilid larvae, outbreak in commercial greenhouse, (64) 358.

Mycobacterium—

- paratuberculosis, isolation and cultivation, (66) 772.
- tuberculosis—
  - germicidal efficiency of ortho-phenylphenol, (65) 671.
  - in colostrum and milk, thermal death point, (62) Mo. 72.
  - notes, (67) 316.
  - of bovines, longevity, (68) 248.
  - studies, (64) 771.

- Mycobacterium*—Continued.  
tuberculosis—continued.  
susceptibility of gophers to, (65) 570.  
use of Kendall's media in, (70) 389.
- Mycogone nigra* in alkaline soil, (65) 321.
- Mycological nomenclature*, (69) 372.
- Mycology*—  
applied in dairying, (70) 670.  
field, treatise, (65) 746.  
Portuguese glossary, (68) 487.
- Mycorrhiza*—  
formation, (67) 512; (68) 623.  
in cranberry cultures, effect, (67) 40.  
in vicinity of La Fayette, Indiana, (66) 124.  
of fruit trees around Ann Arbor, Michigan, (68) 460.  
of Mont Alto nursery stock, (68) 460.  
of southern pines, (61) 819.  
of sugarcane, relation to root disease, (62) 645.  
of trees and shrubs, (66) 520; (69) 637.  
of *Vaccinium*, (65) 520.  
relation to conifer seedlings, (67) 373.  
role in plant growth, (61) 514; (69) 343.
- Mycosis*—  
in chicks, severe outbreak, (69) 113.  
of fowls, (68) Ariz. 811.  
of turkeys, (67) 749.
- Mycosphaerella*—  
*caryigena* n.comb., notes, (67) 147.  
*dendroides* n.comb., notes, (63) 451.  
*dendroides*, notes, (65) Fla. 440.  
disease, host range, (65) Ala. 438.  
*fragariae*, notes, (62) Fla. 345; (66) La. 48; (68) 632.  
*gossypina*, notes, (65) 646.  
*lethalis*, notes, Ky., (70) 192, 194.  
*personata* n.sp., description, (63) 145.  
*pinodes*, notes, (69) 526.  
*pomi*, notes, (67) 412.  
*rubi*, notes, (70) N.C. 58.  
sp., notes, (65) 344.  
*zeicola*, notes, (67) 694.
- Myelin degeneration in peripheral nerves of rats on vitamin B-deficient diet, (70) 569.
- Myloborus*, new genus, erection, (61) 662.
- Myelois venipars*, notes, (67) 423.
- Myelomatosis of chickens, (70) 685.
- Myiasis*—  
cutaneous, cause and treatment, (62) 858.  
in jack rabbits, (66) 776.  
in sheep due to *Lucilia sericata*, (69) 717.  
in silver black fox, (67) 596.
- Mylopardalis pardalina*, synonymy, (61) 354.
- Myiophasia nigrifrons*, notes, (62) U.S.D.A. 251; (66) Ala. 847.
- Myiospila meditabunda*, notes, (62) 856.
- Myllocerus maculosus*, studies, (62) 58; (63) 261.
- Mynah birds as potential pests in California, (64) 746.
- Myosalvarsan in horse and rabbit, elimination and decomposition, (69) 710.
- Myosis, phystostigmine and philocarpine, in equine and bovine, comparison, (65) 870.
- Myriococcum praecox*, notes, (70) 55.
- Myrmecophila oregonensis*, notes, (63) 354.
- Mystrosporium* sp., notes, (64) 230; (68) 769.
- Myxobacteriaceae*, morphology and cytology, (69) 372.
- Myxomatosis of rabbits, pathological changes induced by virus, (63) 877.
- Myzocallis*—  
discolor coloradensis n.v., description, (67) 53.  
fumipennellus, see Pecan aphid, black.
- Myzus*—  
cerasi, see Cherry aphid, black.  
circumflexus—  
as transmitter of potato leaf roll, (64) 244, 245.  
notes, (62) 854; (65) 248; (70) 196.  
on gladiolus corms, (68) Conn.State 65.  
role in transmission of potato leaf roll, (66) 350.  
persicae, see Peach aphid, green.  
persicae-niger, see Peach aphid, black.  
pseudosolani—  
notes, (63) Wis. 45; (65) 248; (69) 239.  
role in leaf roll infection, (68) 345.  
transmission of plant viruses by, (65) 853.  
transmission of tobacco mosaic by, (62) 854.  
spp., role in transmission of potato leaf roll, (66) 350.  
spp., transmission experiments with virus diseases, (61) 651; (67) Oreg. 696.
- Nabis ferus*, predator of beet leafhopper, (67) 569.
- Naganol*—  
and Germanin, comparison, for trypanosomal and spirochetal infection, (61) 569.  
and Höchst 4002, treatment for surra, (66) 469.  
specific in treatment of surra, (66) 373.
- Nails, roofing, development and use, (69) 287.
- Nairobi quarantine disease, (64) 677.
- Nairobi sheep disease and abscesses in brain, (64) 677.
- Nandina domestica*, anthracnose of, (70) Tex. 192.
- Nanophyetus salmincola*—  
anatomy and systematic position, (68) 528.  
notes, (61) Oreg. 69; (65) 72; (66) 776.

Nanophyetus salmincola—Continued.

- pathogenicity of metacercariae for fish hosts, (69) 267.
- role in salmon poisoning, (68) 91.

Naphthalene—

- and paradichlorobenzene, comparison of toxicity to confused flour beetle, (64) 549.
- as fumigant for clothes moths, (62) 156; (69) 237.
- as fumigant for greenhouse pests, (67) Mass. 424; (69) Mass. 686; (70) 650.
- as fumigant for peach borer and sod insects, (69) 830.
- as insecticide, (68) N.Y.State 637.
- dust for control of apple sawfly, (69) 561.
- for carrot rust fly, tests, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.
- for garden pests, (62) 448; (63) 653.
- for midge larvae in tobacco seed beds, (69) 232.
- for onion thrips, control, (69) 76.
- for red spider control, (61) Mass. 849.
- fumigation at controlled concentrations, (63) 847.
- maximum weights in inclosed space, (61) 545.
- tolerance of plants to, (61) 545.
- 2-sulfonic chloride and thiol compounds, reaction, (70) 440.

Naphthoresorcinol, reaction with alduronic acids, (67) 104.

Napier grass—

- controlled grazing, (68) S.C. 754.
- effect of irrigation with sewage effluent, Fla., (63) 632, 633.
- irrigation experiments, (62) Fla. 325.

Narcissi, variety tests, (65) N.C. 136.

Narcissus—

- basal rot, control, (67) Miss. 147.
- basal rot due to Fusarium sp., (67) 556.
- basal rot, relation to hot-water treatment, (67) 556.
- bulb diseases, control, (69) Fla. 221.
- bulb fly, biology and control, (69) 243.
- bulb fly, control, (64) Oreg. 356.
- bulb fly, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- bulb pests, control in California, (61) 248.
- bulbs and flowers, production, (64) U.S. D.A. 142.
- bulbs, disinfectant for, (64) Miss. 447.
- bulbs, fungi affecting, (68) 495.
- bulbs, hot-water treatment, (62) West. Wash. 59, 145; (63) U.S.D.A. 641.
- bulbs, sterilization, (69) 823.
- bulbs, treatment, vapor-heat method, (68) 353; (69) 687.
- culture, monograph, (61) 529.
- culture, treatise, (67) 261.
- culture under different nitrogen treatments, (63) N.J. 339.
- diseases, notes, (65) 542; (68) Oreg. 213.
- dwarfing and malformation, (69) 69.

Narcissus—Continued.

- flower development during summer storage, (70) 631.
- forcing with artificial light, effect, (68) 192.
- leaf blight, notes, (62) Mo. 46.
- leaf scorch, (70) 497.
- leaf yellow blotch disease, (65) 542.
- mite, notes, (61) 547.
- mosaic and fire, N.Y.Cornell, (69) 61; (70) 791.
- mosaic, notes, (61) Oreg. 44.
- mosaic, transmission, (64) Oreg. 345.
- nematodes affecting, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
- paper white, biochemical studies, (61) N.J. 734.
- paper white, date of flowering, effect of storage temperature, (68) 623.
- paper white, under different planes of nitrogen nutrition, (65) N.J. 836.
- pests, summary, (68) 499.
- root rot, control, Miss., (61) 446; (62) 145; (64) 641; (66) 745.

Narcosis—

- chloral hydrate, of horses, (65) 567.
- of dogs, (70) 827.
- possibility of interrupting and shortening, (70) 827.

Narcotine—

- and derivatives as antiscorbutics, (67) 648.
- and vitamin C, relation, (69) 9, 10, 772.
- as precursor of vitamin C, (67) 648.
- isolation from vegetables, (67) 649.

Naringin in marmalade from South African grapefruit, (66) 791.

Narra, culture experiments, (64) Guam 836.

Nasal—

- catheter for removal of bronchial mucus, (65) 870.
- granuloma, bovine, (67) 451.
- granuloma of cattle in India, (61) 472; (64) 176.
- granuloma or schistosomiasis in cattle, (69) 715, 858.

Nasturtium mosaic, notes, (65) 345.

Natada spp., on tea, (68) 499.

National—

- agricultural policy, basis for, (61) 285.
- Association of Marketing Officials, proceedings, (61) 688; (65) 585.
- Association of Young Farmers' Clubs, report, (63) 590.
- Conference on Land Utilization, proceedings, (67) U.S.D.A. 613.
- Country Life Conference, proceedings, (66) 482, 483.
- Country Life Conferences, papers, (61) 579.
- forests, *see* Forests, national.
- fruit and vegetable programs, (65) 585.
- Grange, attitude toward tariff, (61) 285.
- Institute for Research in Dairying, report, (61) 561.
- Institute of Agricultural Botany, variety trials, methods, (67) 31.



## National—Continued.

Livestock and Meat Board, report, (61) 664.

Livestock Marketing Association, program, (65) 585.

mark, paper on, (64) 274.

parks of United States, fauna, (69) 681.

Research Laboratory of Canada, notes, (63) 99.

## Natural—

history notes on Dunedin, Florida, (68) 63.

resources, conservation, treatise, (63) 384.

selection, genetical theories, comparison, (64) 330; (66) 521.

## Nature—

in farming, treatise, (61) 489.

upsetting balance, in Kansas and Great Plains, (68) 352.

## Naval stores—

industry, practices and methods, (65) U.S.D.A. 233.

practices, experiments in, (67) U.S.D.A. 535.

tapping pine trees for, principles and practice, (61) U.S.D.A. 443.

Navel-ill, *see* Joint-ill.

Neanura muscorum, notes, (63) 253.

## Nebraska—

Station, notes, (62) 300; (65) 498, 699; (66) 396; (67) 495, 783; (68) 284; (70) 432.

Station, report, (61) 898; (63) 698; (65) 899; (67) 638; (69) 621.

University, notes, (62) 100, 300; (64) 798; (65) 498, 699; (66) 799; (68) 284.

Necator americanus, third-stage larvae, anatomy, (68) 812.

Necator suillus, studies, (62) P.R. 772.

## Necrobacillosis—

in a horse, (69) 434.

of calves, summary, (66) Wyo. 273.

of liver in a steer, (70) 387.

susceptibility of anemic pigs to, (61) Ind. 370.

Necrobia rufipes, *see* Ham beetle, red-legged.

Necrology, notes, (61) 399; (63) 800; (64) 500; (65) 800; (66) 699, 799; (67) 351; (69) 768.

## Nectar—

and pollen plants of California, (66) Calif. 353.

floral, variation in concentration, (63) 757.

sugar concentration in, effect of humidity, (62) 160.

sugar content, (64) Iowa 851.

## Nectarines—

breeding, (62) N.Y.State 431; (66) 326.

carotenoid content, relation to light, (67) 245.

new variety, (62) N.Y.State 431.

of Japan, (61) 230.

pollination studies, (62) N.Y.State 739.

studies, (67) Calif. 526.

## Nectarines—Continued.

varieties and species, classification, (69) N.J. 368.

## Nectria—

canker, infection, (67) 43.

canker of basswood and apple, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.

cinnabarina, notes, (68) 62.

cinnabarina on apricot, notes, (66) 147.

coccinea and beech scale, (69) 232.

fungus disease on beech following scale insect, (70) 362.

galligena, notes, (66) 840.

sp., notes, (63) 150; (68) 769.

spp., oxidases in, (67) 49.

## Negro—

children, weight, height, and age, relations, (62) 792.

church in rural Virginia, (64) Va. 91.

organizations and leadership in rural Virginia, (70) Va. 122.

## Negroes—

agricultural education among, status, (67) U.S.D.A. 336.

migration from middle Georgia counties, (65) 390.

social and economic conditions, (64) 576.

Neleucania albilinea, *see* Army worm, wheat head.

Nematode—*see also* Root knot nematode.

as carrier of disease in mushroom beds, (69) 375.

attack, resistance to, (68) 63.

disease of potato, (64) 149; (66) 643.

disease of sweetpotatoes, (61) N.C. 447; (68) Miss. 340.

disease of wheat and rye, (62) U.S.D.A. 349.

eggs and larvae, development in cattle dung, (67) 70.

infestations, effect on metabolism of host, (70) 826.

new parasitic, of Formosan duck, (66) 70.

new parasitic on Aptinotrips rufus, (68) 75.

ova in sheep dung, methods of counting, (63) 261.

parasite in eyes of dogs, (64) 562.

parasite, new, of ducks, description, (69) 437.

parasite of insects, cultivation, (66) 559.

parasites in foals, (64) Ky. 173.

parasites in mammals, (70) 60.

parasites in pigs in Bengal, (64) 561.

root knot of potatoes, (68) N.Y.State 626.

scab of potatoes, (67) 407.

## Nematodes—

affecting cereals in South Australia, (68) 488.

affecting clover, (66) 149.

affecting cotton, (66) S.C. 641; (67) 406.

affecting mushrooms, (66) Pa. 756.

## Nematodes—Continued.

- affecting narcissus, (68) 499; (69) 823; (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
- affecting peas, (69) Ariz. 65.
- affecting plants, (62) 355.
- affecting sugarcane, (63) 48; (70) 358.
- affecting watermelons, (69) Fla. 231.
- and cotton soreshin, (68) S.C. 772; (69) U.S.D.A. 670.
- and their larvae, studies, (62) 560; (63) 480.
- beet and oat, identity, (67) 694.
- beet, control, (61) 542.
- beet, notes, (63) 245.
- beet, stimulatory control, (68) 773.
- beet, stimulatory physiology, (67) 693.
- bulb, tests of chemicals lethal for, (69) 811.
- cause of crimp disease, (66) Fla. 446.
- control, (63) 150.
- control by clean fallow, (65) Hawaii. Pineapple Cannery's 650.
- effect of hexylresorcinol, (69) 272.
- feeding variable numbers of eggs to fowls, (66) 670.
- from bobwhites in Ohio, (69) 268.
- gastrointestinal, of sheep, transmission, (66) 666.
- histological studies, (67) 282.
- in alimentary tract of sheep, (69) 590.
- in British fallow deer, (69) 105.
- in citrus groves, (67) Calif. 535.
- in greenhouse soil, control, (61) 542, Mass. 840; (63) Mass. 542; (64) Ky. 155; (65) Mass. 344; (67) Mass. 399; (69) Mass. 663.
- in nursery soils, index, (64) Tenn. 348.
- in parts of New York State, survey, (70) 241.
- in poultry, developmental stages, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.
- in poultry, effect, (64) U.S.D.A. 77.
- in reptiles and amphibians, (70) 355.
- in sheep, diagnosis, (67) 70.
- in sheep, treatment, (62) 877.
- in sugarcane roots, relation to soil conditions, (63) 49.
- intestinal, vitamin requirements, (66) 77.
- new, of deer and reindeer, (62) 269.
- new parasitic, from western Australia, (66) 867.
- new parasitic, from Yucatan, (62) 850.
- nomenclature, (61) 350.
- notes, (69) Calif. 71.
- occurrence in this country, (69) 544.
- of genus *Heterodera*, (69) 542.
- on Hawaiian pineapples, effect of soil temperature, (69) 822.
- on pineapple plants, (62) 445; (65) Hawaii. Pineapple Cannery's 650
- on potatoes, (68) 57.
- on potatoes, importance to production in England, (69) 534.
- on potatoes in Great Britain, (67) 408.
- on potatoes in Irish Free State, (70) 796.

## Nematodes—Continued.

- on potatoes in Sweden, (67) 408.
- on potatoes, relation to fungoid diseases, (69) 533.
- on sugarcane roots in Hawaii, (66) Hawaii. Sugar Planters' 154; (69) 535.
- on wheat roots from Saskatchewan, (63) 743.
- parasitic, larval migration in host, (62) 154.
- plant-parasitic, bridging hosts, (63) 741.
- predacious, in sugar beet fields of Western States, (64) 153.
- role in no-growth patches of cereals, (68) 489, 490.
- studies, (61) Calif. 349.
- transmission via seed, (67) 558.
- trichostrongylid, from sheep in Kenya, (69) 590.

## Nematodirus—

- filicollis*, description, (61) 374.
- filicollis*, notes, (61) Oreg. 768.
- helveticus* in calves, (67) 317.
- spatiger*, notes, (69) 590.
- spp. in fat sheep, (70) 834.
- spp., pure infestations with, establishing, (70) 681.
- triangularis*, notes, (69) 382.

## Nematospira—

- coryli*, notes, (62) Calif. 744; (68) 488; (70) 799.
- gossypii*, notes, (65) 646.
- phaseoli*, notes, (69) 689.
- spp., notes, (61) 842; (67) 702.

## Nembatal, paper on, (70) 241.

## Nemeritis canescens—

- biology, (64) 358; (69) 233.
- notes, (63) 359; (64) 359; (65) 552.
- parasite of Mediterranean flour moth, (62) 154.

## Nemeritis palmaris—

- n.s., description, (62) 360.
- notes, (64) 750.

## Nemorilla maculosa, notes, (64) Kans. 852.

## Nemoura pekinensis, new species, (65) 546.

## Neoapectana—

- glaseri* n.g. and n.s., description, (62) 861.
- glaseri*, notes, (69) 266.
- glaseri*, parasite of Japanese beetle, cultivation, (66) 559.
- menozzii* n.s., description, (68) 795.

## Neocosmospora vasinfecta, notes, (64) 847.

## Neodiplogaster pinicola n.s. associated with white pine weevil, (63) 655.

## Neodiprion—

- abietis*, see Spruce sawfly.
- burkei* in Yellowstone National Park, (67) U.S.D.A. 707.
- burkei* n.s., description, (67) 441.
- n.spp. in forests of Canada, (69) 561.
- rohweri* n.s., description, (67) 441.
- swalwei* n.s., description, (67) 441.
- vallicola* on pines in Mexico, (69) 561.

## Neodiscodes, new genus, notes, (68) 794.

- Neofabracea mallicorticis*, physiological studies, (68) 210.
- Neohydrophilus*, morphology and geographical distribution, (62) 650.
- Neolecanium cornuparvum*, see *Magnolia* scale.
- Neolepta biplagiata* on *Derris*, (64) 752.
- Neomaskellia bergi*, notes, (67) 562.
- Neomyzaphis abietina*, injury to spruce, (67) 569.
- Neonicotine—  
and isomeric pyridylpiperidines, (65) 547.  
insecticidal value, (64) 458.
- Neoplasms—  
in federally inspected establishments, (69) 868.  
of domestic animals, (67) 310.
- Neorautanenia fisifolia*, insecticidal properties, (68) 67.
- Neosalvarsan—  
for treatment of pleuropneumonia, (68) 671.  
in horse and rabbit, elimination and decomposition, (69) 710.
- Neosciara pauciseta*, biology and control, (66) Pa. 756.
- Neosymdobius* n.sp., description, (68) 784.
- Neotermes castaneus*, notes, (69) Fla. 231.
- Neoton—  
insecticidal value, (64) Wash.Col. 655.  
tests, (63) Wash.Col. 252.
- Nephantis serinopa*, parasite of, life history and habits, (62) 455, 457.
- Nephelometer—  
antigen, solidified with pectin, (70) 243.  
for measuring growth of bacteria, (67) 374.
- Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps* eggs, transmission of dwarf disease virus through, (70) 654.
- Nephrectomy, unilateral in rats, effect, (64) 290.
- Nephritis—  
in chicks, ataxia associated with, (67) 748.  
in dogs, cause, (65) 567.
- Nepticala—  
*braunella* n.sp., description and biology, (69) 242.  
*gossypii* n.sp., description, (64) 247.  
sericopeza on Norway maple, (64) 752.
- Nerves, abnormal functioning, restoration of conductivity in, (64) 379.
- Nervous system of rats—  
effect of vitamin A-deficient diet, (69) 311.  
effect of vitamin B deficiency, (61) 495.
- Nervousness relation to malnutrition, (61) 591.
- Nesodipron japonica*, studies, (66) 354.
- Nessberry, breeding, chromosome behavior as factor, (67) 682.
- Netherlands East Indies—  
handbook, (65) 388.  
science in, (61) 699.
- Nettle—  
downy mildew, notes, (62) 532.  
grubs, life histories, (66) 756.  
grubs on tea, (68) 499.  
horse, control, (66) Ill. 221; (69) Ohio 38.
- Neukla-ophthalmic lens, notes, (70) 827.
- Neuritis—  
and beriberi, (68) 713.  
in swine, (69) 860.
- Neurokeratin, basic amino acids from, (68) 721.
- Neurolymphomatosis in fowls, pathogenesis, (66) 374; (67) 458.
- Neurospora—  
*crassa*, resistance of, (67) 689.  
crosses, inheritance of albinistic non-conidial characters, (69) 372.
- Neuroflavine treatment of rabbits for trichinosis, (66) 376.
- Nevada—  
Station, notes, (61) 200, 499, 798; (62) 498, 700; (63) 98, 499; (65) 100, 599, 900; (66) 697, 799; (67) 495; (69) 319, 478; (70) 576, 733.  
Station, report, (62) 99; (63) 598; (65) 797; (67) 494; (69) 158.  
University, notes, (61) 200.
- New England—  
Institute of Cooperation, proceedings, (66) 586.  
Research Council, proceedings, (61) 283; (65) 85.
- New Hampshire—  
College, notes, (69) 767.  
Station, notes, (61) 900; (65) 200; (66) 697; (69) 911.  
Station, report, (61) 197; (63) 299; (66) 97; (67) 638; (69) 477.  
University, notes, (61) 599, 799, 900; (65) 200, 498; (66) 697.
- New Jersey—  
College, notes, (69) 160.  
Mosquito Extermination Association, meeting, (64) 159; (65) 656; (68) 788.  
State Station, fiftieth anniversary, editorial, (63) 701.  
State Station, history, (63) 797.  
Station, 1880-1930, history, (66) 798.  
Station, 1880-1930, history, editorial, (66) 706.  
Stations, notes, (61) 397; (62) 797; (63) 198, 600, 900; (64) 98, 400, 600; (65) 100, 200, 498; (66) 799; (67) 640; (69) 160, 623, 911; (70) 733.  
Stations, report, (61) 797; (63) 397; (65) 899; (67) 638.
- New Mexico—  
College, notes, (62) 700; (66) 396; (69) 479, 623.  
Station, notes, (62) 700; (63) 98; (66) 396; (69) 479.  
Station, report, (61) 298; (63) 498; (65) 299; (67) 94; (69) 318.



New York—

- Cornell Station, notes, (61) 397; (62) 797; (63) 300; (64) 499, 798; (65) 200, 499; (67) 640; (70) 733.
- Cornell Station, report, (62) 796; (64) 697; (66) 695; (69) 158; (70) 893.
- State Station, booklet on, (68) 138.
- State Station, bulletins and circulars available, (64) 796.
- State Station, notes, (61) 398, 900; (62) 400, 498, 700, 797; (63) 198, 900; (64) 600, 699; (65) 100, 599, 699, 799; (66) 98, 200, 498, 799; (67) 96, 495, 783; (68) 876; (69) 768; (70) 733.
- State Station, report, (62) 497; (64) 498; (66) 599; (68) 715; (70) 893.
- State Veterinary College, report, (62) 260.
- weevil, injury to apple trees, (65) Conn.State 451.

Newcastle disease—

- in England and avian pest in Philip-pines, (66) 576.
- of poultry, (61) 275; (68) 376; (69) 595.

Newlands Field Station, work, (62) U.S.D.A. 99.

Nezara viridula, *see* Stink bug, southern green.

Nicandra physalodes, utilization, (67) 384.

Nickel—

- added to iron, effect on blood regenera-tion, (61) 590.
- atmospheric corrosion, (67) 464.
- in food and biological material, bib-liography, (69) 752.
- in plants, (64) 10.
- solubility in milk, (65) Wis. 469.
- sulfide, quantitative precipitation, (65) 615.

Nicoletia sp., notes, (66) P.R. 247.

Nicotiana—

- alata grandiflora, somatic chromosomes and nondisjunction in, (67) 224.
- chromosomal aberrants and gene muta-tions in, (65) 121.
- chromosome number and morphology, (67) 224.
- chromosome unbalance and asynaptic condition in, (68) 746.
- digluta synthetic species hybrids with parents glutinosa and tabacum, (67) 375.
- effects of X-rays and radium, (62) 215.
- haploid and diploid merogony, (67) 376.
- hybrid, fertile triple, studies, (65) 521.
- hybrid, heteroploid progeny, (67) 225.
- hybrid, partially fertile triple species, (68) 750.
- hybrids, embryo development in, (69) 345.
- hybrids, ontogeny, genetics, and cytology, (66) 25.
- hybrids, tumors and other malforma-tions on, (68) 630.

Nicotiana—Continued.

- interspecific hybridization in, (67) 375, 376.
- male sterility in, (68) 745.
- monosomic derivatives in, (68) 745.
- paniculata-rustica hybrid, (67) 376.
- rustica, fertilizer experiments, (65) 632.
- rustica, monosomics in, inheritance, (68) 749.
- rustica, nicotine in and yield, factors affecting, (65) 632.
- seeds, germinating conditions, (62) 318.
- self-sterility allelomorphs, (61) 721.
- species, compatibility, (68) 749.
- spp. hybrids, pollen abortion in, (69) 30.
- suaveolens, poisonous to sheep, (69) 580.
- sylvestris-tomentosa-tabacum hybrid tri-angle, (67) 376.
- tabacum—
  - fertilizer experiments, (65) 632.
  - haploids, diploidy and partial di-ploidy in root tips, (67) 224.
  - inheritance in, (69) 191.
  - photoperiods, significance, (62) 320.
  - triploid in, behavior, (69) 639.
  - X-rayed sex cells, variant plants produced from, (65) 625.
- triple hybrid cytogenetics, (68) 747.

Nicotine—

- action against Aphis rumicis, (66) 248.
- activators, tests, (64) 854.
- and oil combination, history of, (66) 449.
- and potassium oleate, insecticidal value, (65) 50.
- and rotenone, relative toxicity to Aphis rumicis and mosquito larvae, (65) 846.
- and Tuba comparison, (61) 549.
- bentonite as carrier, (61) 249.
- comparison with other insecticides, (64) 854.
- concentrations in tobacco, effect on fowls, (65) 382.
- concentrations in tobacco, effect on roundworms in chicks, (66) Pa. 274.
- content of tobacco, factors affecting, (66) Can. 135.
- dusts, use against vegetable insects, (61) 849.
- effect on growth and development of fowls, (64) Pa. 177.
- fixation, new development in, (69) 683.
- for control of avian coccidiosis, (67) Ohio 69.
- for roundworms of fowls, (70) Pa. 381.
- forms, for control of pineapple yellow spot, (68) 349.
- in metabolism of tobacco plant, (66) 19.
- in paint for woolly aphid, (64) 456.

## Nicotine—Continued.

- in tobacco, factors affecting, (61) 333.
- insecticidal unit charge, increasing effectiveness, (62) 851.
- insecticide from, (69) Hawaii 683.
- insecticides, analyses, (65) 651.
- maximum weights in inclosed space, (61) 545.
- molasses soap sprays, insecticidal value, (65) 50.
- oil combination for codling moth control, (63) 459; (64) 748.
- penetrol as activator for, (63) 457.
- poisoning by absorption through skin, (69) 581.
- production for insecticides, role of beet leafhopper in, (61) 250.
- sprays on potatoes, effect, (63) 458.
- sprays, use against vegetable insects, (61) 849.
- spreaders and activators, increasing toxicity, (64) Ohio 650.
- substitutes for, heterocyclic bases, (64) 544.
- sulfate—
  - and barium fluosilicate, incompatibility, (67) 49, 558; (68) 636.
  - as vermifuge for poultry, (70) 391.
  - effect on cranberry fruit worm, (69) Mass. 687.
  - for poultry ectoparasites, (64) 858.
  - for roundworms, (61) Va. 768.
  - insecticidal value, (61) N.J. 750; (66) S.C. 654.
  - lime dusts, tests, (63) Fla. 651.
  - mineral oil activator for, (68) Conn.State 65.
  - poisoning of chicks by, (70) 240.
  - sprays v. pyrethrum sprays for bean jassid, (65) Fla. 451.
  - v. anabasine sulfate, toxicity for aphids and leafhoppers, (69) Conn.State 546.
  - supplements for aphids, spray value, (70) N.Y.State 361.
- tannate—
  - and lead arsenate as codling moth poisons, (67) 713.
  - corrective and sticker for, (65) 847.
  - efficiency, (68) Wash.Col. 780.
  - for control of onion thrips, (69) N. Mex. 232.
  - for cranberry pests, (68) Wash.Col. 780.
  - sprays, injury to apples, (70) 501.
  - v. lead arsenate for codling moth control, (65) 55.
- toxicity against mosquito larvae, (69) 242.
- toxicity to mosquito larvae, effect of pH, (64) 56.
- toxicity to red spider, (67) 722.
- unit charge of nicotine, reducing, (63) 459.
- use against poultry parasites, (65) 675.
- volatility, (67) 100.

- Nicotine-soap preparations, deterioration, (61) 544.
- Nicotrol spray, insecticidal value, (66) S.C. 654.
- Niger seed, formation of oil in, (70) 314.
- Night blindness in United States and vitamin A deficiency, (70) 877.
- Nightshade—
  - mosaic tissue, intracellular bodies in, (61) 843.
  - poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind. 70.
- Nilaparvata oryzae, new parasite of, (67) 710.
- Ninhydrin test, interference of reducing sugars in, (68) 441.
- Niptus hololeucus, *see* Spider beetle, golden.
- Nitella—
  - accumulation of dye in sap, mechanism, (61) 513.
  - cell sap, accumulation of halogens in, (64) 22.
  - concentration effect in, (64) 327.
  - death wave in, (64) 123.
  - direct current resistance, (68) 600.
  - injury by sodium chlorate, (66) 520.
  - negative variations in, (68) 461.
  - phaloteles, effects on mosquito larvae, (62) 857.
  - protoplasm and cell sap, potentiometric determinations, (61) 120.
  - sap, penetration of dahlia into, (61) 120.
- Nitrate—
  - changes in fertile soil, (63) 215.
  - compounds, effect on crops, (66) N.J. 517.
  - nitrogen—
    - absorption by plants at different growth stages, (65) 322.
    - assimilation by plants, (70) 475.
    - concentrations, (61) R.I. 614.
    - in Alberta soil, seasonal fluctuations, (63) 811.
    - in fertilizer materials, determination, (68) 584.
    - in market garden soils, (65) 514.
    - in soil and other extracts, spot-plate test for, (64) 805.
    - income from rain water, (64) Okla.Panhandle 521.
    - of soil and vegetable crops, (65) R.I. 511.
    - of ammonia, *see* Ammonium nitrate.
    - of lime, *see* Calcium nitrate.
    - of potash, *see* Potassium nitrate.
    - of soda, *see* Sodium nitrate.
    - research award, notes, (66) 100.
- Nitrates—
  - accumulation—
    - and movement in soil, (67) Okla. 368.
    - effect on time of plowing for wheat, (61) Utah 28.
  - in soil, effect of alfalfa and sweet clover, (63) 419.
  - under various treatments, (67) 218.
  - unusual in 1931, (69) Ohio 17.
  - and vegetable crops, (69) R.I. 178.

Nitrates—Continued.

- assimilation by bacteria, (68) 450.
- assimilation in soils, Iowa, (65) 20; (69) 16.
- availability, relation to nitrifying capacity of soils, (70) 591.
- availability to tomatoes, effect of soil moisture, (70) 46.
- behavior in soil, relation to organic matter, (61) Colo. 115.
- detection, removal of bromide and iodide for, (68) 583.
- determination, (67) 362.
  - by electrolytic reduction, (67) 361.
  - elimination of corrections for nitrates, (68) 583.
  - in arable soil, (64) 507.
  - in green plant tissues, (61) N.J. 719.
- disappearance under timothy, (62) N.Y.Cornell 720.
- distribution, effect of plant growth, (66) 317.
- effect on growth and composition of tobacco leaves, (66) 123.
- effect on transpiration ratio in plants, (70) 312.
- excessive in soil, Colo., (63) 513; (70) 592.
- formation and removal from soil, (68) Okla.Panhandle 24.
- formation, comparative values of green manures, (64) Pa. 120.
- hydroxylamine as reduction product, (69) 165.
- in biologic fluids, determination, (63) 506.
- in plant as indexes of nitrogen needs, (62) 416.
- in plant solutions, (61) 13, R.I. 614; (65) R.I. 512.
- in plants, field tests, (67) 362.
- in rain water, (66) 312.
- in sap, effect of soil type and fertilizers, (61) Mich. 717.
- in sap of grain, effect of soil type and fertilizers, (63) 728.
- in soil—
  - as guide to nitrogen needs of vegetables, (62) 416; (64) Ohio 816.
  - containing decomposing cellulose, effect of temperature, (68) 736.
  - effect of crop residue decay, (69) 636.
  - effect of cultivation methods, (67) Ark. 368.
  - effect of green manure, (67) 17.
  - effect of mulch, (70) 16.
  - effects of carbon disulfide treatment, (61) 510.
  - factors affecting, (66) Ohio 415.
  - periodicity of, (63) 419.
  - studies, (64) Okla. 716; (67) Mass. 367; (68) Colo. 594; (69) Oreg. 354, Mass. 635.
  - with soluble organic matter, determination, (67) 204.

Nitrates—Continued.

- in South Australian soil, fluctuations, (64) 423.
- physiological reaction, (62) 119.
- production, effect of crude petroleum, (61) 317.
- production in soils, Mo., (62) 17; (63) 719.
- production in soils, effects of cultivation, (62) Ark. 814.
- reduction by Azotobacter, (70) 17.
- reduction by bacteria in semisolid media, (68) 436.
- reduction to nitrites by Salmonella spp., (63) 77.
- Nitric acid determination, (68) 438.
- Nitrification—
  - activity in fall and winter, (67) 658.
  - capacity, low, of soils, causes, (68) 737.
  - effect of *Bacillus mycoides*, (69) 779.
  - effect of calcium cyanamide, (68) 455.
  - effect of legume or nonlegume crops, (69) 502.
  - effect of sulfate and chloride of manganese, (61) 623.
  - in forest soils, (66) N.Y.Cornell 614.
  - in Iowa soils, (69) Iowa 16.
  - in Nebraska soils, Nebr., (61) 811; (63) 614; (65) 809.
  - in New England soils, (68) Conn.State 445.
  - in orchard soils, changes in, (61) Calif. 420.
  - in presence of cane trash, (66) P.R. 210.
  - in soil, effect of thallium sulfate, (70) 28.
  - in soil, microbiological aspects, (68) 455.
  - in soil, photochemical process, (70) 16.
  - in soils of India, effect of alkali salts, (67) 218.
  - in soils, problem, (65) 418.
  - of ammonium sulfate, (63) Tex. 417.
  - relation to changes in soil microflora, (68) 301.
  - studies, Tex., (62) 614; (70) 157.
  - studies, significance of pH in, (64) 208.
- Nitrifying bacteria, isolation and study, (61) Idaho 810.
- Nitrite-oxidizing organism—
  - isolation, (62) 417.
  - use of term, (61) Idaho 810.
- Nitrites—
  - determination in very dilute solutions, (66) 311.
  - effect on iodine-starch reaction, (65) 313.
  - hydroxylamine as reduction product, (69) 165.
  - in biologic fluids, determination, (63) 506.
  - in soils, (63) Tex. 620.
  - production by cowpea and soybean organisms, (64) 527.
  - production in soils, (65) Tex. 813.
  - reduction by bacteria in semisolid media, (68) 436.



## Nitrogen—

## absorption—

- and retention of guinea pigs, (61) 296.
- and utilization by rice, (68) Ark. 590.
- by plants from nitric acid and ammonia, relative rates, (61) N.J. 719.
- effect of vitamin A-deficient diet, (68) 864.
- from culture solutions, (69) 500, 501.
- rates by plants, (63) N.J. 323.
- accumulation and loss in cropped soils, (70) 160.
- accumulation in soil, effect of cropping system, (69) 499.
- amino and residual, in blood, determination method, (61) 503.
- ammonia, in plant extracts, determination, source of error in, (66) 805.
- ammoniacal, in fertilizers, determination without distillation, (69) 491.
- ammonium and nitrate, for cotton plants, comparison, (69) Ga. 199.
- and carbon in same sample, colorimetric determination, (70) 297.
- and potash, reciprocal effect, (68) 454.
- and water relations of crops in rotations, (64) N.Y.State 422.
- applications, physiology, (64) 328.
- assimilation by grasses and clovers, (69) Mass. 643.
- assimilation by pure cultures of anaerobic bacteria, (67) 118.
- assimilation by tobacco, (66) 226.
- atmospheric, utilization by germinating seeds, (70) 455, 456.
- autumnal migration in apple trees, (68) Mo. 46.
- availability in based and unbased ammonium sulfate and ammonium phosphate, (64) 323.
- availability in fertilizers, (63) Mass. 121; (65) N.J. 811; (67) N.J. 507.
- availability, studies, (61) N.J. 715.
- availability, vegetation pot experiment for study, (65) Mass. 22.
- balance in pigs fed cottonseed meal, (68) 228.
- balance in semiarid Kansas soils, (62) 813.
- balance of Kansas soils, effect of legumes, (64) Kans. 810.
- carriers, comparison, (70) Va. 764.
- carriers for turf grasses, comparison, (67) Ohio 29.
- carriers, spring top-dressing experiments with, (65) Ind. 124.
- changes in stored alcoholic extracts of plant tissues, (69) 492.
- changes produced by Azotobacter, (68) 166.
- combined, effect on growth and nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter, (65) 211.

## Nitrogen—Continued.

- compounds, effect on nodule formation by clover, (70) 39.
- compounds, organic, of soil, nature, (68) 451, 452.
- concentration in peach twigs under sandhills conditions, (67) 529.
- conservation under semiarid conditions, (68) Okla.Panhandle 24.
- cycle in soil, (68) 163, 451.
- date and rate of top-dressing wheat with, (70) Ind. 304.
- deficiency, buckwheat as indicator crop, (65) R.I. 512.
- deficiency, effect on fruit trees, (64) 539.
- depletion in soils, (62) Mo. 16.
- determination—
  - in tissues, effect of trichloroacetic acid, (67) 205.
  - iodometric and manometric, (67) 104.
  - micro-Dumas method, (68) 438.
  - micro-Kjeldahl method, (66) 504.
  - use of selenium oxychloride in, (67) 203.
- digestible, partition in growing dairy cattle, (70) Mo. 71.
- distribution in apple twigs, (61) Minn. 39, Mo. 40.
- distribution in gelatin, (64) 509.
- distribution in milk, (70) 670.
- distribution in plant extracts with high concentration of nitrate nitrogen, (66) 711.
- effect of chloroplast pigments, (65) 25.
- effect on—
  - apples, (61) Mass. 832.
  - botanical composition of pastures, (70) 467.
  - efficiency of phosphorus, (68) 454.
  - grassland herbage, (69) 251.
  - nodulation of soybeans, (63) Wis. 31.
  - peach growth and production, (61) Ark. 835.
  - potatoes, (66) 30.
  - quality of apples, (64) 36, 38.
  - reaction and replaceable bases of Norfolk sand, (64) 424.
  - yield and nicotine in *Nicotiana rustica*, (65) 632.
- endogenous urinary, excretion in rats, (70) Mo. 70.
- equilibrium on low protein diet, (67) 478.
- evolution from proteins treated with hypobromite solutions, (63) 308.
- excessive, effect on wheat leaf rust susceptibility, (65) Ind. 143.
- exchange on a one-sided diet of fowls, (61) 293.
- excretion, effect of highly purified cellulose, (70) N.Y.Cornell 865.
- fall applications to apples, value, (66) Can. 827.

## Nitrogen—Continued.

- fecal, index of digestive ability, (70) Ill. 717.
- fertilization, effect, (69) 185.
- fertilization, effect on carbohydrates in apples, (65) 229.
- fertilizers, effect on firmness and composition of strawberries, (64) Ohio 441.
- fertilizers, fall applications, effect, (62) Mo. 39.
- fertilizers, fifty years of experiments with, (69) Mass. 23.
- fertilizers for apples and currants, (66) N.Y.State 534.
- fixation—
  - and dextrose metabolism, (62) N.Y.Cornell 719; (67) 118.
  - by Azotobacter, (68) 166.
  - by Azotobacter, effect of combined nitrogen, (65) 211.
  - by Azotobacter, effect of temperature, (67) 112.
  - by bacteria on artificial media, (61) 214.
  - by legumes, (64) Oreg. 317; (70) 452.
  - by legumes, effect of carbon dioxide, (69) Wis. 776.
  - by legumes under controlled conditions, (66) 210.
  - by Rhizobium spp., (64) 522.
  - by Rhizobium trifolii on red clover plants, (65) Wis. 422.
  - by root nodule bacteria, (63) 214.
  - by symbiotic bacteria, (65) Hawaii. Pineapple Cannery 813.
  - commercial processes, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
  - effect of copper, manganese, and iron, (69) Del. 16.
  - effect of green manure and organic residues, (70) 16, 452.
  - in presence and absence of legumes, (67) Mass. 367.
  - in six soil types, (69) Mich. 23.
  - in soils, factors affecting, (62) Del. 719; (64) Del. 613, Wash.Col. 618; (66) Del. 514, Wash.Col. 718; (70) 306.
  - legumes v. nonlegumes, (69) Mass. 635.
  - nonsymbiotic, (61) Oreg. 19.
  - notes, (70) Ky. 156.
  - periodism and effect of inoculation with Azotobacter, (67) 658.
  - relation to added phosphate and law of decreasing increment, (70) 593.
  - relation to legumes and nonlegumes, Mass., (61) 810; (63) 513, 514; (65) 317, 318.
  - treatise, (68) 598.
  - under different conditions, (64) 18.
- fixing bacteria in soil, determination of number, (69) Ohio 17.
- fixing bacteria of volcanic ash, (68) 738.

## Nitrogen—Continued.

- fixing flora in rotation fertility plats, (64) Ohio 613.
- for apples, source, (64) Ohio 633.
- forms in plant materials, effect of storage, (65) Ind. 108.
- fraction in pear shoots, seasonal changes in composition, (68) 335.
- in apple and peach growing, value, (61) Md. 831.
- in apple trees, distribution and fluctuation, (65) 229.
- in cells of certain bacteria, (63) 412.
- in cotton plant, (65) 630.
- in farm manure, availability and conservation, (65) 514.
- in farm manure, availability under field conditions, (65) 515.
- in fertilized pastures, recovery, (68) 320.
- in forage crops, effect of fertilizers, (62) 549.
- in gas mixtures, determination, (69) 171.
- in golf green clippings, (67) Mass. 367.
- in grapevines, (63) Mo. 734.
- in green manure, (67) N.J. 507.
- in Hawaiian pineapple soils, (64) 423.
- in navy beans, utilization by adults, (68) 274.
- in phosphate rock, (69) 487.
- in plant material, micromethod for, (68) 584.
- in potatoes, normal and leaf-roll, (70) 491.
- in rain water, (66) Okla.Panhandle 517.
- in soil—
  - and plant, effect of soil reaction, (66) Ky. 16.
  - economy under semiarid conditions, (70) Okla. 751.
  - effect of Austrian winter peas, (65) 322.
  - effect of black locust, (66) 831.
  - effect of climate, (65) Mo. 20.
  - effect of fungi, (61) Wis. 115.
  - effect of manure, (61) Wis. 118.
  - relation to green manures, (62) 816.
  - relation to precipitation-evaporation ratio, (63) 419.
  - relation to temperature, (61) 316.
- in soybean plant, (66) Ohio 734.
- in soybeans, distribution at different growth stages, (61) 520.
- in wheat during growth, (69) 637.
- in yeast, determination, (62) 312.
- in zinc filtrates of blood, (64) 708.
- industries, (62) 212.
- inorganic, in plant sap, determination, (68) 156.
- intake and transformation by plants, (64) 324.
- intake and translocation in apple trees following sodium nitrate applications, (68) 47.

## Nitrogen—Continued.

intake by infants, relation to excretion and retention, (70) 563.

lime, *see* Calcium cyanamide.

loss due to straw residues, (66) Ill. 212.

loss revealed by lysimeters, (64) Conn.-State 807.

losses from manure, (70) 751.

maintenance in soil, factors affecting, (63) Mo. 719.

materials test, (70) Ind. 303.

## metabolism—

in late gestation under specified diet, (66) 195.

in leaves of Vitis and Rheum, (66) 722.

of children, (64) 94.

of conifers, (61) 22.

of dairy cattle, (62) 870.

of infants fed soybean milk, (64) 584; (66) 791.

of lactic acid bacteria, (70) 523.

of plants, (69) 188.

of plants, effect of deficiencies, (61) 323.

of rats, effect of irradiated ergosterol in large doses, (67) 89.

of rats on vitamin B<sub>2</sub>-deficient diet, (66) 594.

of sheep on high protein diets, (64) 758.

most suitable water-insoluble, for different crops, (70) N.C. 752.

movement and translocation in profile of podzolic soil, (69) 635.

movement in soil, (69) 184.

Nesslerization micro-Kjeldahl method for, (68) 582.

nitrate and ammonia, for cotton, (66) Ga. 732.

nitric and nitrous, in soils, determination, (66) Tex. 712.

nonprotein, in rabbits after injection of corpus luteum extract, (64) 730.

## organic—

and inorganic, for cotton, (65) N.C. 131.

in liquids, determination, (63) 110.  
of soil, extraction with alkali, (68) 451.

sources, (61) Mass. 20.

outlook, (67) 222.

peroxide in nitrogen peroxide-air mixtures, determination, (66) 406.

phosphorus and potassium absorption, reciprocal effects, (66) 814.

quickly available, effect on returns from strawberries, (70) N.C. 187.

recovery in field crops, effect of lime, (66) 120.

relation to fruiting of cotton, (67) Ark. 669.

relation to potassium in nutrition of fruit trees, (67) 133.

relation to potassium in tomato plants, (61) 339.

## Nitrogen—Continued.

relation to pruning, bud formation, and fruiting, (68) W.Va. 760.

requirements of corn, method of determination, (68) Colo. 168.

requirements of crops, index, (62) 416; (63) R.I. 616.

research with tomato plants, (67) N.J. 505.

reserve in soil, determination by Mitscherlich method, (63) 117.

residual, in blood of equines and bovines, (65) 568.

response of potatoes to, (63) 731.

retention by pregnant women, (63) 490.

retention, effect of grape juice, (63) 491.  
sources—

comparison, (65) Miss. 126; (66) Va. 516.

effect on grasses, (65) Mass. 330.  
for cotton, (61) Ga. 634; (63) N.C. 615; (67) Miss. 29.

for cranberries, (68) 481.

for potato fertilizers, (64) Me. 134.

for sugar beets, effect of pH, (64) 328.

for sugarcane, (68) 173.

for tobacco, (61) Conn.State 134; (65) Conn.State 335, Mass. 337.

for tubercle bacilli cultures, (65) 773.

time of applying to apple trees, (67) 390.

treatments of pastures, (62) 131.

utilization of women during reproductive cycle, (69) 751.

utilization, relation to feed and carbohydrate supplement, (62) 253.

## Nitrogenous—

compounds in solution, effect of Rhizobium spp., (65) 418.

exchange of rats, measurements, (69) 896.

## fertilizers—

autumnal dressings, leaching out, (64) 323.

comparison, (63) N.J. 318.

concentrated, effect on permanent soil acidity, (67) 658.

effect on growth and yield of grains, (68) 184.

effect on peas, (65) N.J. 839.

effect on small grains after sorghum, (67) 667.

effect on storage behavior of apples, (67) 391.

for rice, comparisons, (62) 225.

for tobacco, (67) Conn.State 383.

new, tests, (61) N.C. 622.

on Molinia pasture, comparison, (69) 644.

on pasture lands, (63) 118.

properties and adaptability, (70) N.J. 453.

relative value, (65) N.J. 621; (67) Ind. 505.



## Nitrogenous—Continued.

fertilizers—continued.

studies, (68) Ala. 25.

materials, availability studies, (65) N.J. 816.

salts, assimilation, (70) 475.

substances, ammonification by pure cultures of microorganisms, (65) 720.

Nitrophos, comparison with other phosphates. (62) 121.

## Nitrophoska—

effect on tobacco, (69) Conn.State 518. preparation and properties, (66)

U.S.D.A. 213.

tests, (64) Tenn. 325.

Nitrosoanilines, bactericidal action, (64) 505.

## Nitrous acid—

effect on vitamin G, (61) 711.

effect on vitamins B and G, (65) 311, 612.

Nitzschia closterium, vitamin A in, (64) 587.

Noctuid larvae, tarsal claws, (65) Me. 797.

Noctuid moths, flight, (68) 786.

Nodular worm, swine, in guinea pig and rabbit, development, (70) 250.

## Nodular worms—

anthelmintics for, tests, (65) 874.

in cattle, P.R., (66) 570; (69) 105.

in sheep in Ohio, (70) 388.

in swine, (63) 175; (66) 373.

## Nodule bacteria—

and leguminous plants, monograph, (68) 755.

and soil acidity, (62) Ill. 329.

available information, (69) Wis. 776.

commercial cultures, value, (62) Ill. 329. cultivation, asparagus extract for, (64) 526.

differentiation, (64) 526.

effect of other soil bacteria on growth, (68) 450.

effect of plant passage on strains, (64) 527.

electrophoretic behavior, (64) 528.

fermentation of glucose and xylose by, (62) 414.

from legumes, nonreciprocal interchangeability, (64) 526.

growth on nitrogen-rich medium, changes in, (65) Wis. 422.

gum produced by, (64) 528.

gum produced by, composition, (63) 803. in commercial legume cultures, (65) Wis. 431.

in soil, counting, (64) 613.

ineffectiveness on Leguminosae, (68) 311. isolating from other soil organisms, (65)

Wis. 422.

longevity and effect of light, (63) Mo. 333.

nitrogen fixation apart from host, (62) 509.

nitrogen fixation on artificial media, (61) 214.

nonreciprocal cross-inoculation, (63) 824.

of clover, strain variation, (64) 527.

## Nodule bacteria—Continued.

of legumes, identification, (70) 601.

of leguminosae, nomenclature, (66) 124.

of red clover, bacteriolytic principle, isolation, (64) 527.

organic nitrogen from, effect on nonlegumes, (69) 781.

parasitic strains, (63) Wis. 31.

relation to legume hosts, (61) 325.

studies, (64) Ill. 830; (67) Wis. 657.

## Nodule—

formation by clover, (61) Wis. 127.

formation by clover, effect of nitrogen compounds and mannitol, (70) 39.

formation induced by Rhizobium spp., variation, (65) 443.

formation on beans, effect of fertilizers, (63) Wis. 31.

formation on beans, technic for study, (70) 601.

production, effect of chaff, (63) 334.

## Nodules—

of red clover, isolation of bacteriolytic principle from, (63) 514.

of soybean and cowpea groups, studies, (68) Miss. 319.

parasitic, in cecal wall of chickens, (61) 678.

Nolina texana, toxicity, (70) Tex. 241.

## Nomadacris septemfasciata—

biology and control, (70) 504.

different forms, (68) 640.

studies, (61) 55.

## Nomenclature—

entomological, necessity of revision, (62) 648.

principle of continuity in, (62) 648.

systems applied to radial field of wing in Diptera, (62) 649.

theory, (62) 649.

zoological, future of, (62) 649.

Nomogram deriving basal metabolism, (63) 289.

Nonagria, British species, (66) 852.

Nonlegumes, inoculation, value of commercial cultures, (69) Iowa 16.

Norleucine, isolation from spinal cord protein, (69) 166.

## North Carolina—

College, notes, (64) 500; (66) 498; (67) 784; (70) 432.

economic and social, treatise, (63) 885. plan of taxation for public schools, (61) 287.

Station, notes, (62) 798; (63) 99; (66) 498, 900; (67) 784.

Station, report, (61) 797; (63) 698; (65) 198; (68) 571; (70) 893.

## North Dakota—

College, notes, (61) 99; (62) 700; (63) 99, 600; (64) 699; (70) 895.

Edgeley Substation, report, (61) 797.

Hettinger Substation, report, (62) 199; (63) 898.

Langdon Substation, report, (62) 199.

Station, notes, (61) 99; (63) 99, 199, 600; (64) 699; (66) 397; (70) 895.

## North Dakota—Continued.

Station, report, (63) 898; (67) 782.  
Williston Substation, report, (61) 797;  
(63) 898; (66) 199.

Nose fly of deer, notes, (68) Mich. 351.

Nose, secondary canals, inflammatory diseases, (68) 746.

## Nosema—

aedis n.sp., studies, (63) 160.  
apis, tenacity, (69) 838.  
disease, dissemination, (65) 568.  
transmission by bees, (68) 526.

## Notocotylus—

gibbus, notes, (65) 353.  
sp., parasite of rats, (64) 237.

Notomela fulvicollis, notes, (66) 156.

## Novius cardinalis—

in Spain, propagation, (65) 651.  
notes, (64) Guam 849.  
population study of biological control,  
(69) 233.  
predator, of cottony cushion scale, (65)  
248.

Nubbin, composition, (61) 215.

Nucleic acid and dye, stoichiometrical relations, (65) 202.

Nucleic acids, irradiation, (69) 169.

## Nucleus—

behavior during cell division in root-tip  
of *Thespesia*, (65) 520.  
of pollen mother-cell of *Thespesia*, pro-  
phase, (65) 521.

Nudaurelia cytherea pupae, toxicity, (67)  
70.

Nudobius pugetanus, studies, (63) 553.

Numidica suricattae, notes, (67) 70.

Nummularia discretata, life history, (62) Ill.  
749.

## Nun moth—

avio-chemical control, (64) 458.  
control by airplane, (62) 241.  
ecology and epidemiology, (70) 649.  
in Germany, studies, (63) 655.  
notes, (67) 426.  
outbreak in Saxony, (63) 654.

## Nursery—

diseases, control, Iowa, (67) 399; (69)  
60.  
insects, studies, (63) Mo. 751.  
inspection, Conn.State, (61) 547; (63)  
453; (65) 451; (68) 65; (69) 546.  
planter, three-row, for space and drill  
planting, (69) 599.  
practices, (62) 228.  
propagation, experiments, (66) 431.  
soil, tilth improvement, (66) N.Y.State  
534.  
stock—

disease-free, production, rules and  
regulations, (65) 834.  
grafted, excessive callus develop-  
ment, control, (64) Iowa 844.  
imported, inspection, Conn.State,  
(63) 453; (65) 451.  
in California, mealybugs infesting,  
key, (66) 759.

## Nursery—Continued.

## stock—continued.

injury from *Phytorus pinguis*, (66)  
Guam 456.

insects injurious to, (62) Mo. 54.  
production, (68) N.Y.State 618.  
root weevils affecting, (68) 793.  
shipments, quarantine regulations  
affecting, (66) Conn.State 496.  
storage, (62) N.Y.State 432.  
transportation in United States and  
Canada, regulations, (69) Conn.  
State 157.

waxing, (66) 432; (68) Mich. 760.  
studies, (67) Ind. 533.

tests, reliability, (70) 171.

transplants, mulching, (65) 342.

tree certification, (63) Mass. 532.

trees, insects injurious to, (68) N.Y.  
State 637.

trees, variety certification, (67) 249.

Nurserymen's tape, use for tying grafts,  
(61) Wis. 148.

Nurses in training, basal metabolic rate,  
(66) 489.

## Nut—

bud tortrix, paper on, (61) 354.

case bearer, notes, (67) Fla. 559.

diseases, control by new method, (69)  
U.S.D.A. 652.

industry, trend toward higher quality  
production, (69) U.S.D.A. 652.

Nutracker, Siberian, and crop of cedar nuts,  
(69) 543.

Nutgrass tubers, studies, (66) Ala. 821.

Nuthatches, woodpeckers, and creepers of  
New Jersey, (61) N.J. 655.

Nutrient solutions—see also Culture media.  
acid, antagonism in, (67) 223.

concentration and acidity, relation to  
corn seedling growth, (68) 458.

concentration, effect on pH requirement  
for plant growth, (67) 22.

## Nutrients—

availability to corn and in  $A_2$  and B  
horizons of soil, (70) Mich. 14.

relation to pruning, bud formation, and  
fruiting, (68) W.Va. 760.

sources during pregnancy, lactation,  
and reproductive rest, (67) 475.

## Nutrition—

and child-bearing, (70) 722.

and diet in health and disease, treatise,  
(67) 337.

and diet therapy, textbook, (65) 890.

and food chemistry, treatise, (65) 392.  
and growth, physical measures of, (62)  
687.

and physical fitness, treatise, (68) 855.  
animal, see Animal nutrition.

chemistry of, century of progress in,  
(70) 864.

contributions of G. Lusk to, (68) 407.

controverted questions in, (66) 194.

decade of progress in, (64) 194.

energy factor in, (62) 894.

## Nutrition—Continued.

- experiments, (62) 294.
- experiments, good, essentials, (67) 183.
- experiments, paired-feeding method in, (63) 393.
- factor, new, (65) 292.
- fatty acids essential in, (68) 412.
- faulty, surgical aspects, (66) 392.
- for superior growth, (69) 143.
- foundations of, treatise, (70) 864.
- human, studies, (61) N.H. 192.
- in health and disease for nurses, treatise, (66) 890.
- laboratory, report, (61) 290; (63) 288; (69) 142.
- lactose in, (68) 858.
- mammalian, additional substance essential to, (70) 884.
- modern conceptions, (62) 90.
- newer knowledge, treatise, (62) 686.
- of African native, effect of dietary supplements, (64) 287, 288, 289.
- of cattle, relation to abortion, (61) Wis. 173.
- of children, relation to condition of teeth, (61) 892.
- of children, relation to pneumonia, (61) 392.
- of mice, relation to manganese, (66) 689.
- of mother, relation to birth weight of young, (65) 691.
- of school children, (62) Fla. 394.
- of unemployed, (70) 275.
- plant, *see* Plant nutrition.
- progress in, effect on dietitian, (68) 277.
- proline and hydroxyproline in, (69) 144.
- relation to dicarboxylic amino acids, (69) 144.
- relation to manganese, (65) 192.
- relation to ultra-violet light, (68) 567.
- report of committee of Council of British Medical Association, (70) 718.
- research at White House conference on child health and protection, (69) 144.
- research, critical reviews for Mendel anniversary, (67) 769.
- role of small intestine in, (64) 92.
- role of zinc in, (70) 717.
- science of, contributions to, (68) 407.
- science of, relation to disease, (66) 194.
- scientific principles, (66) 467.
- simplified, science of, treatise, (62) 687.
- standards, present-day, (70) 720.
- studies, (63) Mo. 758; (66) Mo. 355, N.Y.Cornell 655; (67) 186, Wis. 769; (68) 275; (69) 890.
- studies, use of statistical methods, (69) 405.
- studies with poultry, (65) N.J. 863.
- studies with white mice, (63) 896.
- survey in Labrador and Newfoundland, (64) 491.
- teaching, old and new emphases in, (65) 292.

## Nutritional—

- disease, (67) 596.

## Nutritional—Continued.

- needs of body, present knowledge, (64) 71.
- problems in Puerto Rico, (64) 287.
- research, applicability of statistical treatment, (67) 472.

## Nutritive—

- equilibrium and artificial milks, (62) 792.
- solutions with stable reaction during vegetative period, (64) 327.

## Nuts—

- breeding, cytological aspects, (68) 603.
- culture, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 736; (70) N.Y.Cornell 483.
- foreign trade in, 1790–1929, (63) U.S.D.A. 690.
- genetics and improvement, (70) 459.
- in southern California, irrigation, (70) U.S.D.A. 539.
- insects affecting, (67) Fla. 559.
- mites on, injurious and beneficial, (68) 652.
- new, (70) Ill. 621.
- new plantings, (62) N.Y.State 431.
- notes, (61) Miss. 439.
- of California, State sources of statistics, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.
- phenological and variety tests, (67) N.Mex. 35.
- propagation, (67) R.I. 244, Mo. 386.
- structure and composition, (67) 472.
- studies, (61) Hawaii 732.
- tropical and oriental, (66) U.S.D.A. 888.
- variety tests, (63) N.Mex. 444; (67) N.Mex. 35; (68) Ill. 618.

## Nuttalia—

- equi, notes, (69) 592.
- minor n.sp., new blood parasite of horses, (69) 248.

Nygmia phaeorrhoea, *see* Brown-tail moth.

- Nygalaimus sp. in sugar beet fields of Western States, (64) 153.

## Nylanderia bourbonica in Florida, (65) 58.

## Nymphomania in a virgin heifer, (68) 249.

Nysius ericae, *see* Chinch bug, false.

## Nyssorhynchus fuliginosus, anthrax transmission experiments, (62) 168.

## Oak—

- anthracnose, notes, (66) 147.
- cork, of Morocco, insect enemies, (62) 451.
- forests, growth and yield, (69) Pa. 808.
- forests of northern Michigan, (61) Mich. 645.
- galls, cynipid in, biology, (65) 657.
- large leaf spot, studies, (67) 418.
- leaf disease, notes, (64) 236.
- leaf rollers, abundance, (65) Conn.State 451.
- leaf rollers, control, (65) 50.
- leaves, anaerobic decomposition, (63) 812.
- looper, studies, (66) 453.
- mildew, control in forest nurseries, (66) 843.
- mildew perithecia, formation, (61) 841.



## Oak—Continued.

- mildew perithecia, studies, (61) 655.
- Nuttall's, weight of fruit, (69) 218.
- Oidium and causal organism, (64) 51.
- posts, preservative treatments, tests, (69) Ark. 874.
- red and black, acorns, shortening rest period, (68) 201.
- red, *Conopholis americana* affecting, (68) 495.
- red, light requirements, (61) 42.
- root rot, studies, (61) Calif. 342.
- roots, *Conopholis americana* affecting, (67) 557.
- scale and parasite, (69) 388.
- scrub, reforestation with, (62) Pa. 342.
- scrub, type in Pennsylvania, (66) 744.
- species, coccifera, germination and seedling development, (69) 525.
- tortrix in Pieve forests, (67) 285.
- trees, young, effect of illuminating gas, (69) 507.
- twig pruner, notes, (68) Mich. 224.

## Oaks—

- assimilation in, effect of acids, (70) 597.
- comparative radial growth, (69) 218.
- cutting, effect on birch growth, (70) Pa. 340.
- fall planting, effect of rodents, (64) N.Y. Cornell 639.
- Gloeosporium disease of, (63) 452.
- hybrid, culture, (62) Tex. 641.
- live, disease of, (70) Tex. 192.
- pin, growth experiments under lawn conditions, (68) 198.
- pin, growth responses to special treatment, (70) 785.
- positive gas and water pressure in, (65) 423.
- scrub, value, (61) Mich. 740.
- white, leaves, composition, effect of weathering, (70) 485.

## Oat—

- blast resistant varieties, (64) Miss. 446.
- blast, studies, (61) Calif. 344.
- covered smut, control, (63) Idaho 540.
- cross, transgressive segregation for smut susceptibility, (62) 534.
- crown rust—
  - control, (64) U.S.D.A. 449.
  - cytological study, (61) 239.
  - favoring conditions, (66) 833.
  - physiological specialization and parasitism, (69) Iowa 60.
  - resistant strains, (63) 827; (64) Miss. 641; (69) Iowa 60; (70) 490.
  - resistant varieties, value, (70) 469.
  - studies, (66) 147; (67) Iowa 399.
- diseases, control methods, (69) 222.
- diseases, notes, (65) 345.
- dry speck, notes, (66) 643.
- dusts, use on peach trees, (70) Ill. 648.
- feed and timothy hay for dairy cows, (67) Wis. 731.

## Oat—Continued.

- feed as hay substitute for horses, (65) Wis. 462.
- feed as substitute for roughage, (67) Md. 732.
- feed v. wheat bran, feeding value, (63) Wis. 68.
- gray speck, studies, (61) 649; (66) 148; (68) 489.
- hay, Markton, nutritive value, (68) Wash. Col. 796.
- hay, nutritive value, effect of leaching, (65) Calif. 658.
- hay, wild, and rolled barley, feeding value, (61) Calif. 362.
- hay, wild, feeding value, (62) Calif. 458.
- hulls, digestibility by swine, (70) 369.
- hulls, feeding value, (68) Ill. 653.
- hybrids, inheritance of grain color, (68) 315.
- kernel, daily growth, (62) Minn. 428.
- leaf stripe in Scotland, (67) 543.
- loose smut, inoculation studies, (61) 649.
- loose smut, mass infection, (66) 338.
- loose smut, physiologic forms, (64) Kans. 844.
- oil, antirachitic properties, (63) 863.
- plant, development, interrelation of parts, (66) 428.
- roots, parasite of, (61) 237.
- rust, physiologic forms, (65) Iowa 145.
- rust resistant varieties, (63) U.S.D.A. 543.
- rust studies, (61) Mich. 46.
- scab, control, (61) Mich. 842.
- scab, epidemic, (61) Wis. 149.
- seed, effects of dehulling, (61) 223.
- seed, germination, effect of disinfectants, (65) 44.
- seedling blight and foot rot disease, (62) 534.
- smut—
  - control, (61) Wis. 149, Ohio 445, Idaho 839; (62) N.C. 348; (63) Ohio 45, 246, N.C. 645; (64) Ohio 644, Okla. 732; (65) N.C. 146; (66) Idaho 235; (68) Ark. 626; (69) Wis. 810; (70) 491, Ill. 635, N.C. 791.
  - dry pickling for, (68) 771.
  - dust treatments for, (64) Ill. 843; (65) 235.
  - infection, effect of dehulling and seeding date, (61) 223.
  - infection, effect of hulling, (62) Ill. 346; (64) 146.
  - notes, (67) Calif. 535, Wis. 690, 692; (68) N.C. 487; (69) Kans. 221.
  - reaction, inheritance, (70) 602.
  - resistance, breeding for, (63) 247; (68) W.Va. 755.
  - resistance, inheritance, (66) W.Va. 545, 747.
  - resistance, tests, (66) Ga. 729.

Oat—Continued.

smut—continued.

- resistant varieties, (62) 643; (65) Mich. 149; (70) Pa. 343.
- seed treatment, (68) Ark. 608.
- specialized races, (67) 139.
- studies, (61) Kans. 145; (63) Mich. 336; (64) Wash.Col. 645.

smuts—

- biology, (69) 666.
- control, (64) Iowa 844.
- hybridization and segregation in, (69) Minn. 222.
- notes, (62) 535.
- physiologic races, (61) 842.
- resistance of hybrids to, (69) 663.
- resistance of hybrids to, inheritance, (66) 440.

spot blotch, control, (65) Mich. 745.

stem rust—

- in Australia, (68) 343.
- in Canada, forms, (63) 247.
- in Mississippi Valley, relation to weather, (67) 541.
- notes, (65) Mich. 149.
- physiologic forms, uredinial and telial stages, (70) 637.
- resistant variety, (62) Calif. 727; (63) 743.

straw, antirachitic value, (70) Pa. 83.

straw as bedding for cattle, (70) Vt. 231.

straw, breaking strength, (67) 670.

straw, effect on vegetables, (69) 183.

straw, production of artificial manure from, (61) 621.

white tip disease, notes, (66) 613.

Oatgrass yields, (66) W.Va. 528.

Oatmeal—

effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (68) 412.

extract, rickets-producing factor in, (62) 594.

mill feed v. wild hay for dairy cows, (68) S.Dak. 806.

Oats—

aberrant and false wild types, studies, (61) Kans. 125.

acre values, (69) Minn. 201.

acreage survey, (65) Iowa 125.

alkali-sensitive, studies, (61) 719.

amino acid deficiencies, for growth in rats, (67) 627.

and barley mixtures, tests, (67) Ohio 517.

and black mesdag hybrids, inheritance of smut resistance, (68) 748.

and oat products for pigs, (70) 664.

and other forage crops, comparison, (63) Pa. 662.

and vetch, green forage yields, (64) Alaska 731.

and vetch, production operations and costs, (70) Alaska Col. 321.

and wheat as crops, comparison, (64) Ohio 625.

Oats—Continued.

anthesis under Australian conditions, (67) 239.

as forage crop, (62) Mont. 219.

as hay crop, (65) Ala. 331.

as partial substitute for mixed hay, (66) Pa. 266.

as sole ration for horses, (69) 405.

as substitute for bran and middlings for chicks, (69) Ind. 89.

as substitute for roughage in cows' ration, (70) S.Dak. 519.

as tobacco cover crop, (65) Conn.State 335.

ash content, factors affecting, (61) Utah 409.

asynaptic dwarf, meiosis in, (69) 783.

at different stages of growth, constituents, (68) 320.

behavior in grinding, (67) 177.

beneficial effect of potatoes in rotations, (68) Mont. 324.

breeding, (61) Oreg. 26, 29, Ga. 125, Kans. 125, N.J. 724, Va. 726, 825; (62) Miss. 31, Mo. 31, Tex. 627, N.Y. Cornell 731, Ark. 828; (63) Ga. 129, 224, Wash.Col. 224, N.J. 331, Tex. 435, Idaho 523, Nebr. 627, Mo. 728; (64) Mich. 215, Oreg. 334, N.Y.Cornell 623, Ohio 625, S.Dak. 626, Wash.Col. 627, Okla. 732, Ill. 825, Kans. 826; (65) Nebr. 822; (66) Tex. 27, Idaho 220, 326, Mo. 326, Va. 527, N.Y.Cornell 626; (67) Mo. 378, Tex. 668; (68) Tenn. 182, Idaho 318, Colo. 608, Ill. 608, Mont. 753; (69) Ind. 37, Iowa 37, N.Y.Cornell 38, Ga. 199, Kans. 200, Oreg. 354, Nebr. 512; (70) Mo. 172, Tex. 173, Pa. 321, U.S.D.A. 464, Ill. 609, U.S.D.A. 609, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.Y.Cornell 762, S.Dak. 763.

breeding in France, (66) 426.

calcium and phosphorus in, relation to these elements in soil, (64) Wash. Col. 19.

carbohydrates, calorific value, (63) 163.

Chinese variety, genetic studies, (64) N.Y.Cornell 623.

Columbia, new variety, description, Mo., (63) 228; (65) 332.

composition, effect of fertilizers, (68) S.C. 734.

cost of production, (64) Ala. 386; (68) Ill. 686.

crops in Alabama, production practices, (66) Ala. 132.

cross, correlated inheritance in, (61) W.Va. 517.

cross studies, (66) Ga. 729.

culture, (65) Oreg. 731; (66) Iowa 188; (67) Alaska 520.

experiments, (61) Kans. 125, Nebr. 824; (63) Ohio 525, 728; (64) Ark. 430, Ga.Coastal Plain 623; (65) Nebr. 822; (66) Ark. 525,

## Oats—Continued.

## culture—continued.

## experiments—continued.

- Ga.Coastal Plain 626, Miss. 730;  
 (67) La. 123, Iowa 378, Ohio  
 517; (68) Tenn. 182, Ark. 608,  
 Okla. 609, Mont. 753, S.C. 754;  
 (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37; (70)  
 Tex. 173, Ga.Coastal Plain 762,  
 Wyo. 763.  
 in Lawton, Oklahoma, region, (68)  
 U.S.D.A. 467.  
 in U. S. S. R., (70) 612.  
 productive practices, (70) Mo. 769.  
 under dry land and irrigation con-  
 ditions, (63) Wyo. 132.  
 under dry land conditions, (61)  
 U.S.D.A. 724; (69) Nebr. 789.  
 cutting, and pea planting with same op-  
 eration, (64) Ala. 384.  
 cutting with binder or mower, (69)  
 Alaska 36.  
 digestibility in poultry, (63) 167.  
 digestion trials with pigs, (69) 567.  
 diseases, and seed treatments, (66) 833.  
 diseases, field method of insuring posi-  
 tive attack, (66) 440.  
 disking v. plowing for, (63) Ohio 82.  
 drying by forced draft with heated air,  
 (63) U.S.D.A. 583.  
 dwarf, form characteristics, (63) 326.  
 effect of corn borer clean-up preceding,  
 (61) Miss. 436.  
 effect of delayed harvest, (64) Iowa 434.  
 effect of legumes on, (68) Ark. 608.  
 effect of lime, (62) S.C. 508.  
 effect of lime, green manure, and super-  
 phosphate, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37.  
 effect of preceding crop, (64) Ark. 431,  
 Okla. 732.  
 effect of seed disinfection, (70) 346.  
 effect of sulfur, (63) Tex. 121.  
 effect on following wheat crop, (66) N.Y.  
 Cornell 626.  
 effects of various plant foods, (65) 826.  
 fall-sown, for Georgia, (61) 331.  
 fall-sown, production, (64) U.S.D.A. 134.  
 fall-sown, spring tillering, (65) 825.  
 false wild, description and control, (62)  
 635.  
 fatuoid and other aberrant types in,  
 (67) 662.  
 feeding to lambs, (67) Ind. 588.  
 feeding to pigs on pasture, Ohio, (67)  
 592; (69) 90.  
 feeding v. roughage for dairy cows, (70)  
 S.Dak. 822.  
 feeding value, (61) Wis. 169, 257, Ind.  
 362; (65) 254; (67) Tex. 723.  
 feeding value compared with other  
 grains, (69) 840.  
 fertilizer experiments, (61) Miss. 433,  
 Va. 716; (62) Fla. 325, West.Wash.  
 508, S.C. 625, Ga.Coastal Plain 728,  
 Ark. 828; (63) Miss. 28, Tex. 435,  
 Fla. 626, Nebr. 627, 824; (64) 29,  
 Ark. 430, Ga.Coastal Plain 622, Ohio

## Oats—Continued.

## fertilizer experiments—continued.

- 625, S.C. 625, Ga.Coastal Plain 627;  
 (65) Miss. 31, Wyo. 127, Fla. 429,  
 Nebr. 822; (66) Tex. 27, Ark. 525,  
 Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627, Miss.  
 730; (67) Wyo. 31, 123, La. 123,  
 Fla. 516, Nebr. 517, Tex. 668; (68)  
 319, Ark. 608, S.C. 754; (69) Ga-  
 Coastal Plain 37, Fla. 199, Nebr. 512;  
 (70) Tex. 173, Ga.Coastal Plain 762.  
 for brood sows, (70) Ill. 661.  
 for fattening cattle, (63) 360; (67)  
 Ind. 588.  
 for fattening lambs, (68) Tex. 656.  
 for feed, seeding experiments, (63)  
 N.Dak. 823.  
 for grain and hay, (69) Oreg. 354.  
 for grazing of pigs, (69) Fla. 248.  
 for hay and seed, variety tests, (67)  
 Md. 517.  
 for hay, tests, (69) Alaska 36.  
 for lambs v. cattle, (65) Ind. 159.  
 for laying hens, Ohio, (61) 463; (63)  
 63, 862; (67) 58.  
 for pigs, (61) Wis. 163; (64) Ill. 864,  
 Iowa 865; (66) Ill. 258; (67) Ohio  
 591; (70) Ill. 818.  
 for sheep and lambs, (69) Ind. 89.  
 for silage, tests, (69) Alaska 36.  
 Fulghum, fatuoids in, (68) 745.  
 genetics of, (66) 23.  
 germinated, feeding value, (61) Ind.  
 365; (63) Ind. 562; (69) Del. 89.  
 germination after years of storage, (69)  
 363.  
 germination studies, (70) Alaska Col.  
 321.  
 green manuring experiments, Ga.Coastal  
 Plain, (64) 623, 627; (66) 626.  
 grinding, (66) Ohio 475.  
 grinding for cattle and lambs, (65) Ind.  
 160; (68) Ill. 653.  
 grinding for pigs, (62) Ohio 65; (63)  
 Ohio 61; (68) Ill. 653; (69) Ohio 90.  
 ground, feeding value, (61) Ind. 665.  
 ground v. whole oats and corn for pigs,  
 (64) Ohio 662.  
 grown in flats, winterkilling, (66) Ark.  
 526.  
 growth, effect of various minerals, (64)  
 723.  
 hardness, studies, (61) Kans. 121.  
 harvest period, (61) Iowa 329.  
 harvesting at different stages of matur-  
 ity, (62) 518.  
 harvesting, grain losses in, (66) Ill.  
 278.  
 harvesting with combine, (62) Minn.  
 478.  
 harvesting with combine and horse-  
 drawn binder, costs, (68) S.C. 754.  
 Helminthosporium disease of, (70) 490.  
 hull-less, feeding value, (64) Ohio 662.  
 hybrid vigor in, (64) 429.  
 hybrids, genetics and cytology, (70) 602.  
 hybrids, inheritance of smut resistance.  
 (68) 343.



## Oats—Continued.

- hybrids, natural crossing between, (61) 429.
- hybrids, notes, (65) Calif. 728.
- improvement, (62) Mont. 219; (63) Wis. 32; (65) N.J. 824; (67) N.J. 517.
- improvement, technic, (66) 125.
- in culture solutions, nitrogen absorption from, (69) 500.
- in North-Central States, requirements, (61) U.S.D.A. 728.
- in Northeastern States, (65) U.S.D.A. 132.
- in rotations, effect on potato yield, (68) Mont. 323.
- in Scotland, effect of environment, (68) 468.
- in western half of United States, (62) U.S.D.A. 632.
- income from, compared with other crops, (70) Ill. 695.
- indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.
- Indian, and error in identification, (62) 431.
- inheritance of characters, (66) 125; (70) 602.
- inheritance of resistance to blast, (67) 267.
- inheritance of yield characters in, (70) Ill. 609.
- injury from soil salts, (63) 722.
- interspecific crosses, inheritance of characters, (66) 125.
- Ioglog, stem rust resistant variety, (65) Mich. 729.
- Iowa's commercial, destination and origin, (69) Iowa 126.
- light growth reactions in, (61) 817.
- liming experiments, Ga.Coastal Plain, (64) 623; (66) 626.
- lodging in, (65) Ohio 129.
- machinery for planting, (66) Ala. 874.
- marketing in England and Wales, (61) 384.
- Markton, smut resistance in, (67) Mich. 34.
- marsh cress as pest in, (63) Iowa 36.
- monthly prices and shipments, (62) Iowa 484.
- moth pest, (67) 714.
- natural crossing in, (63) 325; (67) 25, 231; (68) 314; (69) 644.
- Navarro, (69) 205.
- nematodes attacking, (66) 643.
- nitrate in sap and total nitrogen in tissue, (63) 729.
- of State, destination and origin, (67) Iowa 470.
- on drained and undrained land, (63) Ohio 823.
- phosphorus of, (63) 108.
- planting tests, (66) Ala. 820; (67) Ohio 30.
- predigesting for work horses, (64) Wis. 860.

## Oats—Continued.

- preparation for pigs, Oreg., (64) 370; (65) 861.
- prices, (70) Me. 119.
- prices, cash and futures, (67) Iowa 470.
- prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
- prices of South Dakota, 1890-1930, (66) S.Dak. 189.
- processing, (68) Wash.Col. 796.
- production operations and costs, (70) Alaska Col. 321.
- pure line, effect of environment, (61) 222.
- reaction of nitrogen compounds to, and transformation, (64) 324.
- ready for combine, moisture in, (61) Miss. 435.
- Record, growth, effect of climatic factors, (66) 428.
- research in India, (66) 131.
- response to different soil preparations, (68) Mont. 754.
- rickets-producing properties, (63) 295.
- rolled, irradiating on commercial scale, feasibility, (61) Wis. 195.
- rolled v. whole, for draft colts, (68) 228.
- rotation experiments, (61) U.S.D.A. 724; (63) Ohio 29; (67) Nebr. 517; (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
- rotation experiments under irrigation, (62) U.S.D.A. 128.
- rustproof varieties, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 728.
- seed for rod rows, quantity determination, (67) 34.
- seed preparation and planting methods, (68) Nebr. 469.
- seed production, effect of pretreatment of parent crop, (66) 428.
- seed yield in, factors affecting, (66) 130.
- seed-borne diseases, control, (67) Iowa 399.
- seeding date effect on germination and smut infection, (61) 223.
- seeding experiments, (61) Ohio 130, Miss. 436; (63) Wis. 32, Idaho 523; (64) Ala. 129, Ohio 624, Ga.Coastal Plain 627; (65) Idaho 222.
- seeds, dormancy in, (70) Colo. 330.
- shifting demand for, (68) 689.
- solution cultures, experiments, (69) 636.
- spring, effect of corn and sorghum on, (70) Tex. 173.
- spring, variety tests, (64) Ark. 430.
- spring-sown red, production, (62) U.S. D.A. 35.
- spring-sown, tests, (63) 728.
- sprouted—
  - effect on cattle and swine, (69) Hawali 697.
  - effect on egg production and fertility, Ark., (62) 868; (64) 465; (66) 566; (68) 653.

## Oats—Continued.

- sprouted—continued.
- feeding to barren heifers, (68) Ariz. 805.
  - feeding to overcome difficult breeding, (62) Miss. 70.
  - feeding value, (67) Hawaii 448.
  - statistics, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.
  - stored, respiration and heating, relation to moisture, Iowa, (67) 378; (69) 38; (70) 176.
  - strains grown in rod-row trials, statistical study, (65) 626.
  - stunting disease, (65) 645.
  - tillage experiments, (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
  - tillering in, (66) Ark. 525.
  - time of planting test, (67) La. 123.
  - treated seed, effect of storage, (68) Ill. 608.
  - unhulled, v. oat feed for layers, (69) Ohio 90.
  - uptake of nutritive material by, (67) 661.
  - v. corn for nursing ewes, (65) Ind. 159.
  - v. rye as hay crop, (64) Mont. 218.
  - variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.
  - varietal comparisons, (61) Kans. 126.
  - varieties, (61) Calif. 437; (62) 180, Ill. 521; (63) N.Dak. 822, Ohio 824; (64) Minn. 134, Oreg. 734; (65) Colo. 35; (70) Va. 764.
  - acre yields, (66) Ind. 27.
  - and strains, (67) N.J. 123.
  - and strains, registration, (61) 223; (62) 521; (67) 123.
  - comparison, effect of rate of seedling, (69) 204.
  - early-maturing, selecting, (61) 223.
  - for cut-over land, (65) Idaho 222.
  - for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
  - for northeastern Wyoming, (65) Wyo. 731.
  - genetic analysis, (66) Ill. 221.
  - grinding, power requirements, (67) Ohio 75.
  - new, adaptation studies, (69) Ind. 37.
  - on peat and sandy lands, (69) Minn. 201.
  - purification, (67) Calif. 516.
  - regional adaptation, (69) U.S.D.A. 644.
  - registered, standard descriptions, (65) 529.
  - registration in Germany, (68) 755.
  - significance, (61) 29.
  - variety-cultural experiments, (69) Iowa 37.
  - variety-date-of-seeding experiment, (61) Calif. 328, (62) 220.
  - variety tests, (61) Oreg. 26, Utah 27, West.Wash. 29, Kans. 125, N.Mex. 219, Ind. 329, Mich. 432, Miss. 436, Pa. 436, N.J. 724, N.C. 725, N.Dak. 726, Va. 726, Idaho 822, Md. 823, Nebr. 824; (62) Ind. 30, Miss. 31.

## Oats—Continued.

## variety tests—continued.

- Mo. 31, Alaska 127, N.Dak. 129, Fla. 325, Ill. 327, S.C. 625, Tex. 626, Calif. 727, Ark. 828; (63) Miss. 28, Ohio 31, S.Dak. 31, Wyo. 130, Wyo. 133, Wash.Col. 224, N.J. 331, Mich. 336, Kans. 433, N.Mex. 434, Tex. 435, Idaho 523, Ohio 525, Nebr. 627, N.C. 629, Utah 630, Mo. 728, N.Dak. 820, N.Dak. 823, Ohio 823, 824; (64) Ind. 130, W.Va. 133, Mont. 216, Oreg. 334, Ga.Coastal Plain 622, Ohio 625, S.C. 625, Wash.Col. 626, Ga.Coastal Plain 627, Alaska 731, Okla. 732, Ill. 825, Kans. 826; (65) Miss. 31, N.C. 126, Wyo. 127, N.Mex. 221, Utah 222, Nebr. 432, Utah 627, Nebr. 822; (66) Tex. 27, N.Dak. 131, Idaho 220, Ill. 221, Mo. 326, Ark. 525, Va. 527, Alaska 626, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627, Miss. 730, Wash. Col. 730; (67) La. 28, N.Mex. 29, Ohio 30, Wyo. 30, La. 123, La. 233, Iowa 378, Mo. 378, Nebr. 517, Ohio 517, N.Dak. 667, Tex. 668; (68) Miss. 34, Tenn. 182, Utah 183, Idaho 318, Mich. 319, Miss. 319, Nebr. 320, Me. 468, N.C. 468, Pa. 468, Ark. 608, Colo. 608, Ill. 608, Okla. 609, Mont. 753, S.C. 754, Wash.Col. 754, W.Va. 755, Wyo. 755; (69) Alaska 36, Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Iowa 37, Kans. 200, N.Mex. 200, 201, Me. 353, Nebr. 512, Idaho 788, Ind. 789, U.S.D.A. 789; (70) Md. 40, Mo. 172, Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, Ind. 321, Ill. 609, 610, Ariz. 761, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762, Wyo. 763.
- variety tests, border effect in, (66) Idaho 29.
- variety tests for irrigated land, (68) Mont. 470.
- vitamin A in, (62) Ill. 391; (65) 397.
- vitamin B and vitamin G in, Ill., (65) 589; (66) 296.
- vitamins in, (66) W.Va. 564.
- vitamins in, distribution, (64) Ill. 896.
- water requirements, (65) 128.
- weight per bushel and percentage of hull, (62) 429.
- wild and cultivated, (63) 440.
- wild, control, (63) N.Dak. 822.
- wild, natural crossing, (69) 360.
- wild, nutritive value, effect of leaching, (65) Calif. 658.
- winter, effect of spring drilling soybeans on, (70) Tenn. 172.
- winter hardness, (61) N.C. 725.
- winter, spring tillering, (64) Ark. 431.
- winter, variety tests, (64) Ark. 430.
- with annual legumes, tests, (66) N.H. 27.
- with vetch or Austrian peas as grazing crop for pigs, (63) Ala. 662.
- with vetch or peas, yields, (65) Calif. 727.

## Oats—Continued.

- yellow-kerneled fatuoid, (61) 25, 216.
- yield and composition, effect of different nutrients, (62) 121.
- yield, effect of seed disinfectants, (66) Ill. 235.
- yields, (66) Okla. Panhandle 29, N. Dak. 131, 428, U.S.D.A. 628; (67) Ind. 667; (70) Ill. 609.
- effect of culture methods, (66) U.S.D.A. 222.
- effect of plowing time, (65) Wyo. 127.
- for feeding purposes, (63) N. Dak. 823.
- from nineteen years of rotations, (70) S. Dak. 36.
- under irrigated rotations, (66) U.S.D.A. 731.

Oat-sick land, relation to eelworm disease, (66) 644.

Obeliscoides cuniculi, life history, (67) 461.

Oberea bimaculata, *see* Raspberry cane borer.

Oberea myops, life history and habits, (61) 662.

## Oberly Memorial—

- Fund bibliographies, (61) 100.
- Prize, notes, (65) 800.

Obese subjects, respiratory quotient in, (68) 856.

## Obesity—

- cause, (66) 598.
- endogenous, (63) 491.
- management, (64) 492.
- metabolism, (64) 392, 598; (65) 695.
- nature of, (65) 793.
- pathogenesis, new concepts, (64) 598.

## Obstetrics, veterinary—

- treatise, (64) 174; (66) 867.
- use of liquor folliculi in, (66) 175.

Ochlerotatus scapularis, notes, (70) 657.

Ochrochira rubrotincta n.sp., bionomics, (66) 758.

Ochrosidia villosa injury to lawns, (68) Conn. State 65.

Ocme rigida, notes, (67) 579.

Ocneroglyca amanda, life history notes, (63) 258.

## Odonata—

- Chinese, monographic study, (64) 750.
- evolution of, (62) 648.
- larvae for insect phylogeny, significance, (62) 650.
- of Hawaii, origin and evolution, (62) 650.

Odontothrips n.g. and n.sp., description, (70) 808.

## Oecanthus—

- californicus, studies, (65) Calif. 53.
- niveus, *see* Cricket, snowy tree.

Oedaleothrips, two new species, (70) 653.

## Oenothera—

- and corn, chromosome rings in, differences, (68) 602.
- hybrids, chromosome linkage in (66) 127.

## Oenothera—Continued.

- hybrids, chromosomal configuration in, (68) 745.
  - linkage and criteria of independence of genes, (68) 748.
  - research in, general bearings, (68) 746.
  - species, resistance to Synchytrium fulgens, (68) 214.
  - triploids and tetraploids in, (68) 745.
- Oesophagodontus robustus, n-butylidene chloride for, (69) 106.
- Oesophagostomiasis—
- of cattle in Philippines, (66) 573.
  - of pigs, (64) 74.
  - of sheep, chemotherapy, (70) 382.
- Oesophagostomum—
- columbianum—
  - in sheep and goats, control, (67) 602.
  - in sheep, association with Preisz-Nocard bacillus, (67) 744.
  - larvae, bacteria as food, (70) 528.
  - larvae, food requirements, (67) Ohio 69.
  - larvae, longevity and nodular formation by, (69) Ohio 104.
  - lesions in sheep, relation to lymphadenitis, (66) 73.
  - studies, (69) 590; (70) 388.
- dentatum, development in guinea pig and rabbit, (70) 250.
- dentatum, notes, (63) 874; (67) 282.
- longicaudum, development in pigs, (69) 267, 432.
- longicaudum, notes, (63) 875.
- maplestoni n.sp. proposed, (66) 373.
- multifoliatum n.sp., description, (68) 75.
- of Primates, host list, new species and new subgenus, (69) 545.
- radiatum in a calf, (63) V.I. 172.
- radiatum in Ohio cattle, (70) 833.
- spp. in swine, (63) 175; (66) 373.
- susannae n.sp., notes, (63) 171.
- venulosum, notes, (61) Oreg. 768; (64) 243; (67) 601; (69) 431; (70) 245.

## Oestrin—

- and corpus luteum hormones exchange in parabiotic female rats, (66) 625.
- and lutein combinations, effect on uterus of mice, (67) 232.
- and urine of pregnancy, interaction, (70) 607.
- chemical nature, (63) 326.
- chemistry and biological assay, advances in, (69) 511.
- effect on gonad-stimulating power of hypophysis, (64) 332; (69) 34.
- effect on testes of mice, (68) 607.
- hypophyseal antagonism in rats, studies, (69) 34.
- in blood of women, test for, (70) 607.
- in urine of pregnant cows, (64) 822.
- injections, effect on dogs, (65) 30, 427.
- injections, effect on young rats, (68) 180.



## Oestrin—Continued.

- relation to oestrous cycle, (65) 30.
- urinary excretion, (67) 122.

## Gestrogenic hormones, crystalline, properties, (69) 352.

## Oestrous cycle—

- and reproduction in rats, effect of calcium and phosphorus intake, (64) Calif. 757.
- effect of X-ray treatment of ovaries, (66) 423.
- in ewes, effect of nutrition, (69) 406.
- in mice, effect of diet low in salts, (64) 332.
- in mice length, (63) 726.
- in rats, effect of ovarian transplants, (64) 822.
- of female rat in parabiotic union with male, (66) 524.
- of semiovariectomized rats, changes in, (66) 728.
- test for vitamin A deficiency, (61) 794.

## Oestrum—

- and pseudopregnancy in the ferret, (63) 27.
- artificial induction in ewes, (70) 464.
- continuous, production with pituitary-like hormone, (70) 34.
- during gestation, (62) 324; (64) 531.
- exciting compounds, synthetic, (69) 352.
- inhibition by corpora lutea extract, (68) 753.
- inhibition in rats, (61) 632.
- of guinea pigs, effect of corpus luteum and ovarian extracts, (62) 125.
- of guinea pigs, effect of lutein feeding, (64) 26.
- predicting from vaginal smears, (62) 625.
- producing hormones, chemistry, (70) 35.

Oestrus ovis, *see* Botfly, sheep.

## Offal products, artificially dried and pressed, feeding value, (69) 258.

## Office of Experiment Stations—

- new chief, editorial, (65) 701.
- new quarters, editorial, (67) 1.
- notes, (61) 99, 700; (64) 699; (65) 300; (69) 624; (70) 576.
- personnel changes, editorial, (68) 573.

## Office of Farm Management, origin and development, (67) 469; (68) 844.

## Ohio—

- State University, notes, (61) 299; (63) 99; (64) 300; (65) 300, 499; (66) 397, 698; (67) 351; (69) 623; (70) 288.
- Station, bimonthly bulletin, (61) 498; (62) 696; (63) 96, 397, 698, 898; (64) 199, 796; (66) 97.
- Station, bulletins, new monograph, (61) 96.
- Station, county experiment farms, report, (63) 898; (67) 94.
- Station, notes, (63) 99; (64) 400; (65) 499, 699; (66) 397; (68) 284.

## Ohio—Continued.

- Station personnel and publications, fifty-year index, (67) 494.
- Station, report, (61) 498; (63) 96; (64) 697; (67) 94; (69) 158.
- Oides decempunctata* on grapes, (69) 84.
- Oidiomycosis, proposed term, (70) Conn. Storrs 537.
- Oidiopsis sp., notes, (64) 846.
- Oidium—
  - evonymi japonicae conidia, germination, (65) 442.
  - heveae, notes, (70) 59, 202.
  - hortensii, notes, (63) 245.
  - leaf disease of rubber, (68) 62, 349; (69) 379.
  - lini, notes, (64) 743.
  - quercinum conidia, germination, (65) 442.
  - quercinum, notes, (64) 51.
  - sp. from gallinaceous birds, (70) Conn. Storrs 536.
  - sp., notes, (63) 349; (64) 350, 448, 846; (69) 373.

## Oil—

- accumulation in oilseed plants, factors affecting, (66) 122.
- and nicotine combination, history of, (66) 449.
- and sulfur spray, effect on peach, (66) Ill. 236.
- and sulfur spray, injury from, (63) N.J. 353.
- associations, cooperative, in Minnesota, (62) U.S.D.A. 579.
- barren nontoxic, in coal tar creosote, (69) 665.
- burner for domestic heating, (62) U.S.D.A. 97.
- cakes and extracted meals, feeding value, (66) 457.
- cakes, artificially dried and pressed, feeding value, (69) 258.
- cakes, effect on milk production, (64) 67.
- cakes, Niger, digestibility and nutritive value, (70) 76.
- cakes, use for bacon production, (65) 555.
- dusts for peaches and potatoes, (68) Ill. 637.
- emulsion-cresylic acid sprays, compatibility with fungicides, (69) 684.
- emulsion sprays for San Jose scale control, (70) 356.
- emulsion sprays, tests, (64) Mich. 240, Wash. Col. 645.
- emulsion, white, for European elm scale, (65) 456.
- emulsions—
  - and acid lead arsenate, compatibility, (67) 425.
  - as insecticides, (66) U.S.D.A. 155; (67) 561.
  - brief survey, (64) 238.
  - efficiency for oriental fruit moth, (70) Del. 363.

## Oil—Continued.

## emulsions—continued.

- insecticidal, casein ammonia as emulsifying agent, (69) 826.
- mineral, use, (64) Oreg. 337.
- studies, (66) 753; (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
- filters for crank cases, (62) Calif. 777.
- from rubber seed, characteristics, (65) 410.
- in cottonseed, variation during growth, (65) 631.
- injecting into udder before milking, effect, (67) Iowa 447.
- lubricating, sprays in Ontario, status, (69) 548.
- meals as protein supplements, (67) Ohio 65.
- mineral, effect on absorption and utilization of vitamin A, (65) 793; (66) Pa. 297.
- miscible, and lubricating oil emulsion, relative covering power, (64) 154.
- palm plantations, cover crops for, (61) 529.
- palms, caterpillar pests on, control, (69) 76.
- palms, new moth attacking in Belgian Congo, (64) 55.
- palms, studies, (61) 529.
- penetration into respiratory siphons of mosquito larvae, relation to toxicity, (64) 159.
- plant seeds, effect of carbon disulfide and chloropicrin, (67) 706.
- plants, genetics and improvement, (70) 459.
- pollution, menace of, (68) 64.
- rape beetle, paper on, (62) 649.
- refining, applications of hydrogenation in, (66) 675.
- rye, germ, analysis, (68) 149.
- seed plants of Punjab, breeding, (66) 329.
- seeds, Indian, studies, (62) 633; (65) 530, 817.
- seeds, structure and composition, (67) 472.
- spray experiments for red scale, (66) 850.
- spray injury, lessening, (70) Ill. 635.
- spray mixtures, oil depositing qualities, (66) 449.
- spray project, western cooperative, (68) Idaho 351.
- sprays—
  - accumulation in citrus trees, (70) 337, 503.
  - chemistry, Wash.Col., (63) 250; (64) 656; (66) 757; (68) 780.
  - dormant, use, (66) Idaho 243.
  - effect on apple trees, (68) Wash.Col. 760.
  - effect on foliage, (61) Oreg. 35; (65) N.J. 849.
  - effect on fruit trees, (63) Wash.Col. 236; (66) 155.

## Oil—Continued.

## sprays—continued.

- effect on opening of leaf buds, (66) Ill. 230.
- effect on oranges, (65) Ala. 450; (68) 352.
- effect on respiration of apple shoots and foliage, (63) Ill. 536.
- effect on transpiration of apple and grape leaves, (68) Okla. 616.
- effectiveness, factors in, (68) 356.
- experiments, (63) Wash.Col. 252; (65) Mo. 340.
- for citrus trees, (62) Calif. 751.
- for codling moth control, (64) Ill. 850; (68) 333.
- for dormant use, (65) Wash.Col. 154.
- for red scale control, (66) 156.
- for San Jose scale control, (65) N.Mex. 245.
- for summer use, (65) Wash.Col. 652.
- formation and dispersion, (68) 258.
- increasing insecticidal efficiency, (68) 355.
- miscible, preparation from lubricating oils, (69) Mass. 686.
- mixing and application, (62) 851.
- notes, (65) Mass. 358.
- petroleum, characteristics and uses, (62) 647.
- physiological action, (68) 352.
- preparation, (61) N.Mex. 355; (69) 73, Oreg. 73.
- present trend, (66) 448.
- properties, (67) 504.
- selection and compatibility, (65) Conn.State 451.
- standardized, (66) 248.
- studies, (64) Wash.Col. 653, Wash.Col. 654; (69) Oreg. 384, Mass. 686.
- summer, effect on apple trees, (63) N.J. 353.
- summer, use, (66) Wash.Col. 737.
- systematic study, (67) Mass. 424.
- tank-mixture method of use, (63) 154, 750; (64) 543; (67) Calif. 563; (68) 353; (69) Calif. 71.
- tests, (61) Wash.Col. 551; (68) 496.
- triethanolamine oleate preparation, (62) 543.
- use, (61) N.Mex. 355; (63) 457; (66) Mo. 331; (67) 283; (68) 496.
- treatment, effect on quality preservation of eggs, (70) 820.
- Oiled paper, shredded, in apple storage, (68) W.Va. 760.
- Oil-nicotine combination for control of apple insects, (61) 252.
- Oils—*see also Fats and specific oils.*
  - acidity in, potentiometric titration, (68) 586.

## Oils—Continued.

- and emulsions for European red mite, (63) Conn.State 453.
- and fats, handbook, (63) 801.
- and fats in textile industry, (64) 696.
- and fats, monograph, (61) 610.
- antioxygenic substances, chemical nature, (65) 205.
- automotive, lubricating values, (69) 876.
- combustion-chamber carbon-forming properties, (66) 474.
- crankcase lubricating, service changes in, (70) 257.
- crankcase, tests, Ill., (64) 884; (66) 278.
- crankcase waste, as mosquito larvicide, (64) 160.
- crude, and kerosene mixtures, tractor engine test with, (68) 832.
- drying, treatise, (63) 707.
- fats, and fatty foods, treatise, (63) 802.
- fatty, given parenterally, utilization, (62) 291.
- for tractor lubrication, tests, (62) Ill. 381.
- fuel, commercial standard, (69) 729.
- hardened, nutritive value, (64) 592.
- hydrocarbon, effect on transpiration rate of fruit trees, (64) Ill. 539.
- hydroxyl number, determination, (68) 586.
- in lead arsenate sprays, value, (64) Kans. 838.
- in mosquito control work, (63) N.J. 351.
- insecticidal, penetration into porous solids, (70) Calif. 804.
- investigation in ultra-violet light, (63) 203.
- irradiated, germicidal activity of vapors from, (68) 149.
- lemon and orange, analyses and composition, (67) U.S.D.A. 100.
- low pressure characteristics, testing, (70) 843.
- lubricating—
  - carbon deposits from, (62) 570, 571.
  - carbonization, (67) 466.
  - consumption in tractor engines, relation to volatility, (67) 326.
  - detonation as affected by, (65) 76.
  - for tractors, (68) Ill. 679.
  - new synthetic, properties and performance, (70) 843.
  - properties, effect of oxidation, (70) 107.
  - spraying experiments with, (70) 350.
  - synthetic, studies, (66) 281.
  - uses and applications, (67) 466.
  - viscosity-temperature relation, (66) 281.
  - with colloidal admixtures, (70) 546.

## Oils—Continued.

- medicinal, vitamins A and D in, (68) 277.
- miscible, and oil emulsion, relative covering power, (62) 653.
- miscible, as sprays, efficiency, (65) Mass. 353.
- nutritive value, (66) 196.
- palm, fatty acids of, composition, (61) 802.
- paraffin v. asphalt base, preservative efficiencies for stored eggs, (69) 704.
- paraffin-base, improved, (67) 174.
- penetration into plant tissues, (65) N.J. 849.
- petroleum spray, evaporation under field conditions, (69) 685.
- service requirements, relation to A.S. T.M. pour test, (70) 256.
- structure and composition, (67) 472.
- summer, for codling moth control, (67) Mo. 424.
- summer, v. lead arsenate for codling moth control, (67) 425.
- susceptibility to oxidation, measuring, (66) 507.
- tariff on, (62) 888.
- vegetable, as engine fuel, (70) 690.
- vitamin A in, determination, (70) 152.
- water-miscible mineral, studies, (61) 544.
- winter, effect on host plants, (68) 53.
- Oklahoma—
  - College, notes, (64) 798; (70) 734.
  - Cotton Growers' Association—
    - attitudes of farmers toward, (61) Okla. 484.
    - economic condition of members, (62) Okla. 485.
  - Panhandle Station, miscellaneous papers (61) 96, 498.
  - Panhandle Station, papers from, (62) 899.
  - Station, notes, (64) 798; (70) 734.
  - Station, report, (64) 796; (68) 715.
- Okra—
  - analyses, (68) 271.
  - fertilizer experiments, (63) Ill. 533.
  - flower bud and pod development, (70) 619.
  - intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 882.
  - plant for study of growth and reproduction relations, (64) Oreg. 338.
  - Pods, young, infestation by pink bollworm, (67) 573.
  - spineless variety, S.C., (64) 636; (66) 633.
  - tests, (69) V.I. 520.
  - varieties, (62) N.Y.State 431.
  - vegetative growth, (65) Oreg. 738.
  - vitamin A in, (69) 617; (70) Tex. 131.
- Old age relief, concern of Ohio agriculture in, (70) 269.
- Oleander—
  - bacteriosis in California, (66) 344.



- Oleander**—Continued.  
 caterpillar, distribution and life history, (68) 220.  
 scale, notes, (67) N.J. 561.  
 scale, parasites attacking, (62) 252.  
 scale, reproduction in, (62) 544.
- Oleic acid**—  
 acid number, determination, (68) 586.  
 use as emulsifier, (69) 73.
- Oleomargarine**—*see also* Margarine.  
 v. butter for rickets prevention, (63) W.Va. 62.
- Oleoresin**—*see also* Resins.  
 improvement in production, (66) U.S. D.A. 337.  
 production from longleaf pines defoliated by fire, (66) 541.
- Olethreutes**—  
 cespitana, studies, (62) N.Y.Cornell 452.  
 hebesana, notes, (63) 52; (64) Mich. 240.  
 schistaceana, notes, (67) 562.
- Olfactometer**, new, used with fruit flies, (64) 359.
- Oliarus cinereus**, notes, (62) 153.
- Oliarus franciscanus**, notes, (66) P.R. 247.
- Oligia fractilinea**, studies, Ohio, (61) 450; (63) 50.
- Oligolochus** genus, synopsis, (68) 793.
- Oligonychus ulmi**—  
 control, (69) 73.  
 in Great Britain, (64) 543.
- Olive**—  
 disease in Calabria, (68) 212.  
 fruit fly, attractants for, (70) 658.  
 fruit fly, control, (61) 358; (64) 753.  
 fruit fly, poison baits for, (68) 504.  
 fruit fly, studies, (62) 852, 858; (65) 546.  
 moth, new enemy, (67) 285.  
 oil, absorption curves of acids, (65) 805.  
 oil, crude and refined, vitamin A in, (62) 791.  
 oil, effect of ultra-violet light, (63) 203.  
 oil, irradiated, effect on phosphorus and calcium metabolism of infants, (61) 496.  
 pests, fumigation, (64) 359.  
 pests, survey, (63) 846.  
 plantlets, effects of uranium radiation, (67) 512.  
 wet root rot disease, notes, (69) 526.
- Olives**—  
 canning, notes, (65) Calif. 709.  
 exanthema control in, (66) 343.  
 green, pickling, (64) Calif. 313.  
 growing in Union of Socialistic Soviet Republics, (61) 235.  
 increasing size, factors affecting, (63) Calif. 240.  
 insects affecting, (64) 456.  
 oil in, decrease on pickling, (69) Calif. 3.  
 oil in, factors affecting, (65) Calif. 709.  
 processed ripe and green, vitamin A in, (68) 415.
- Olives**—Continued.  
 production and utilization, (65) Calif. 189.  
 pruning experiments, (61) Calif. 336.  
 ripe, preservation, effect of pH, (61) Calif. 387.  
 ripe, treatment, (62) Calif. 787.  
 spoilage, prevention, (69) Calif. 3.  
 starch cycle in, (61) Calif. 336.  
 studies, (67) Calif. 526.  
 sugars and related substances in, variations, (63) 610.
- Olpidiaster radialis**, notes, (65) 540.
- Olpidium radiculolum**—  
 notes, (65) 345.  
 on cruciferous plants, (65) 539.
- Omiodes blackburni**, *see* Coconut leaf roller.
- Omorogus mutabilis**—  
 notes, (64) 362.  
 primary larvae, parasitic on European pine shoot moth, (67) 290.
- Omphalia flavida**, notes, (64) 230; (67) 47, 400.
- Omphalitis**—  
 acute infectious, of baby chicks, (68) 534.  
 in baby chicks and turkeys, (62) 566.
- Onchocerca**—  
 cervicalis—  
 development in *Culicoides nubeculosus*, (70) 826.  
 embryology, (69) Kans. 266.  
 in cases of poll evil, (70) 826.  
 relation to fistulous withers, (61) Kans. 173; (64) 75; (70) 826.  
 flexuosa from antelope and deer, (69) 268.  
 gutturosa from cervical ligament of cattle, (69) 268.  
 spp., studies, (66) 870.  
 vulvulus, insect carrier, (62) 649.
- Onchocerciasis**—  
 human and bovine, pathology and morbid histology, (66) 870.  
 human and bovine, transmission, (66) 870.  
 of cattle, (63) 871.
- Oncholaimus pristiurus**, notes, (67) 282.
- Oncideres cingulatus**, *see* Twig girdler.
- Oncometopia undata**, notes, (70) 207.
- Oncopera intricata**, life history and control, (63) 550.
- Onion**—  
 blast, control, (63) Mass. 542.  
 blotch, notes, (63) 44.  
 bulb rot and yellow dwarf, (69) Iowa 60.  
 bulb rots, survey, (69) Wis. 810.  
 bulbs, *Fusarium solani* in, (68) 631.  
 bulbs, storage temperature, (61) Calif. 336.  
 bulbs, wounding, effect on seed production, (67) 676; (68) 45.  
 disease, new, in epidemic form in Iowa, (67) 548.

## Onion—Continued.

- disease resistance, chemical aspects, (61) 537.
- disease resistance, relation to pigmentation, (65) 327.
- diseases, (61) Iowa 345; (67) Iowa 399, Mass. 399, 405.
- downy mildew, studies, (62) 148; (64) 43; (69) N.Y.Cornell 224.
- dwarfing disease, control, (64) Iowa 844.
- flies, notes, (61) Iowa 353.
- insects, biology, (69) Iowa 71.
- insects, control, Iowa, (64) 851; (67) 424; (69) 71.
- leaf spot disease, (62) 536.
- maggot—
  - attractant bait for, (65) Iowa 153.
  - control, (61) 544; (62) 250, Ill. 352, N.Y.State 449; (63) 754; (66) Ill. 245; (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.
  - effect of fertilizers, (64) Ill. 850.
  - flies, use of flower for, (67) Wis. 706.
  - infestations in light and heavy soils, (69) 547.
  - life history and control, (62) 858.
  - material, recovery from soil samples, (66) 347.
  - notes, (61) Oreg. 52, Wis. 154, Iowa 353, Ohio 450, 544; (67) Ohio 50, 424; (68) Mich. 351; (69) Ind. 71, Ohio 72, 548.
  - oil sprays for, (65) Mich. 153.
  - status in Wisconsin, (61) 554.
  - studies, (62) 242; (63) Ohio 50; (64) Ohio 650, Ohio 858.
- mildew—
  - mycelium in seed, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.
  - notes (64) N.Y.Cornell 642; (65) 345.
  - origin and control, (69) 815.
  - seed-borne nature, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.
- neck rots, notes, (64) 743; (66) 147.
- pest in Texas, new, (68) 351.
- pink root disease, control, (64) N.Y.-Cornell 642.
- pink root disease, susceptibility of inbred lines, (65) Calif. 745.
- pink root, notes, (64) Ohio 643; (69) Calif. 60.
- pink root, resistant varieties, (67) Calif. 525.
- purple blotch, studies, (61) 345; (68) Colo. 626.
- root maggot, studies, (62) 242.
- scales, color and thickness, factors affecting, (68) 45; (69) N.Y.Cornell 51; (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.
- seed germination, abnormal sprout occurring in, (62) 136.
- seeds, Fusarium attack on, (65) 237.
- smudge disease and neck rot, resistance, (63) Wis. 47.

## Onion—Continued.

- smudge fungus, resistance to, cause, (62) 237.
  - smudge, notes, (61) 647.
  - smut, control, Ohio, (63) 45; (64) 643.
  - smut in Manitoba, (63) 839.
  - storage rot, cause, (70) 640.
  - sunscald, notes, (66) 147.
  - thrips—
    - as vector of plant virus disease, (67) 151.
  - association with arsenical injury on snap beans, (68) 351.
  - biology, (69) 553.
  - control, (61) 546, Idaho 848, Mass. 848; (63) Mass. 548; (64) Ill. 851; (67) Mass. 424, 709; (68) Colo. 636; (69) N.Mex. 232, 553, Mass. 686; (70) N.Y.Cornell 803.
  - host plant range in Hawaii, (68) 217.
  - in Massachusetts, control, (62) 245.
  - naphthalene for control, (69) 76.
  - notes, (61) Iowa 353; (64) N.Y.-State 455; (65) Mass. 354; (68) Ind. 238, 450; (68) Conn.State 66, 783; (70) Tex. 207.
  - on cauliflower seed beds, (66) N.Y.-State 552.
  - on cotton seedlings, (62) S.C. 650; (64) 53, S.C. 652.
  - on figs, (61) 659.
  - on greenhouse plants, (68) 783.
  - on tobacco in Turkey, biology, (61) 353.
  - relation to pineapple yellow spot disease, (65) 548, Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 852; (67) 567.
  - relation to tomato spotted wilt, (67) 551.
  - role in transmission of tomato virus diseases, (64) 750.
  - spraying for, (68) Ill. 637.
  - studies, (66) N.Y.Cornell 648; (67) 151.
  - transmission of plant virus disease by, (66) 155.
  - utilization of carbohydrates and proteins by, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.
  - varietal resistance of plants to, (69) 71.
  - white rot disease, immunity trials, (62) 536.
  - white rot resistant varieties, (64) 351.
  - yellow dwarf, aphids as vectors, (68) 502; (69) 828.
  - yellow dwarf, control, (65) Iowa 145.
  - yellow dwarf, studies, (64) Iowa 844; (67) 432, 548.
  - yellow dwarf, vectors, (69) Iowa 71.
- Onions—
- acidity response, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.
  - attacked by bulb nematode, (69) N.Y.-Cornell 61.
  - Bermuda, culture experiments, (62) V.I. 227; (63) Mo. 734.

## Onions—Continued.

- Bermuda, culture in Texas, (68) Tex. 475.
- Bermuda, studies, (62) Mo. 39.
- Bermuda, yields, (65) V.I. 737.
- breeding, (63) Wis. 40; (66) 326; (67) La. 244, Mass. 385; (69) Mass. 652; (70) Calif. 333, Colo. 615.
- canned Italian, botulism from, (63) 597.
- canning and drying, (61) Mass. 889.
- change in ash content during storage and cooking, (61) Kans. 190.
- cold storage, (61) 229.
- colored, disease resistance in, (67) Wis. 690.
- cooperative cultural and varietal tests, (65) N.Mex. 227.
- cultivation experiments, (65) N.Y.Cornell 635.
- culture, (61) Ind. 229, Mass. 832; (66) Va.Truck 538; (67) Mass. 385; (70) Ill. 45.
- culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737; (63) V.I. 137, Utah. 639; (67) N.Mex. 35.
- culture experiments in New South Wales, (62) 228.
- culture on muck soils, (64) N.Y.Cornell 225.
- developmental morphology, (70) 619.
- disease resistance in, role of catechol in pigmented scales, (69) 533.
- Early Grano, culture, (65) N.Mex. 534.
- effect of rye and oat straws, (69) 183.
- effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (63) 897.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) Ill. 337; (63) Mass. 531, Ill. 533; (64) Ill. 837; (65) Mass. 338; (67) N.Mex. 35, Tex. 674; (68) Ill. 617; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, Mass. 652; (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.
- fertilizer, irrigation, and breeding tests, (69) N.Mex. 210.
- grading, value, (63) Ind. 531.
- grown on peat land, effect of drainage depth, (68) Minn. 45.
- growth character, effect of temperature, (70) 619.
- growth, effect of pH, (66) Utah 138; (69) N.Y.Cornell 366.
- in Arkansas Valley, studies, (64) Colo. 739.
- in rotation, yields and returns, (68) R.I. 467.
- insects affecting, control, (70) Ill. 648.
- irrigation, duty of water for, (67) N.Mex. 76.
- keeping quality, effects of storage temperature and humidity, (70) 619.
- life history and control, Ill., (68) 609; (70) 609.
- market, blemishes and discolorations, (64) U.S.D.A. 233.
- nutrition studies, (70) N.J. 575.

## Onions—Continued.

- on muck soil, effect of superphosphate, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.
- pale-striped flea beetle affecting, (66) 652.
- pellagra-preventive value, (67) 488.
- pH requirements, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.
- pigmentation in, genetic factors, (65) 327.
- premature flowering, causes and prevention, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.
- premature seeding, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.
- relation to anemia in dogs, (64) 96.
- seedling, clipping, effect, (64) Ark. 439.
- shipments to New York City, returns from, (65) V.I. 737.
- Spanish, breeding, (68) Colo. 616.
- spraying and dusting experiments, (66) Mass. 838.
- spraying, use of larger tractors in, (69) Wis. 825.
- sterility, thrips factor in, (64) 459.
- storage, (70) Colo. 615.
- studies, (62) N.Y.Cornell 737; (66) Colo. 632; (68) Utah 191.
- Sweet Spanish, notes, (61) Utah. 37.
- Sweet Spanish, number of seed stalks, factors affecting, (69) 798.
- tariff data, (62) 888.
- tests, (69) V.I. 520.
- transplanting, value, (63) Colo. 529.
- utilization by canning, Mass., (61) 804; (63) 507; (65) 315; (67) 473.
- varieties, (69) Ohio 49.
- varieties and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.
- variety tests, (62) U.S.D.A. 40, Tex. 637.
- vitamin B complex in, (65) 590.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- weevil injury, (70) Tex. 207.
- yield and qualities, factors affecting, (69) N.Mex. 282.
- yield, effect of Bordeaux mixture, (65) Mass. 343.
- yield, effect of source of potash, (65) R.I. 526.
- yields and costs, (63) Colo. 529.
- Ontario spray service, (64) 358.
- Onthophagus—
- granulatus in stomach of domestic animals, (65) 551.
- spp., new intermediate hosts for Hy-menolepis carioca, (69) 268.
- Onychiurus armatus, notes, (63) 253; (64) 52; (66) 247.
- Onychomys, life history and habits, (62) U.S.D.A. 446.
- Ooencyrtus—
- johnsoni, notes, (69) 77.
- kuvanae and Anastatus disparis, inter-relations, (69) 86.
- Oogenesis—
- in ground squirrel, (65) 218.
- of mice, cytoplasmic inclusions and nucleolar phenomena, (69) 350.



## Oospora—

*citri aurantii* and *Penicillium* mixed inoculum for citrus fruits, effect, (61) 747.

*citri aurantii*, notes, (61) Calif. 341; (66) 752.

*lactis* in butter, (63) Minn. 670.

*scabies*, see *Potato scab*.

sp. as potential agent of root rot. (69) 672.

*Ophelosia crawfordi*, notes, (66) 448.

## Ophiobolus—

## graminis—

and certain microorganisms, growth reaction, (69) 811.

infection of wheat, chemical and morphological phenomena, (67) 692.

notes, (61) Kans. 145, 345, 649; (63) 247; (65) 345; (67) 537, 542; (70) 637.

*heterostrophus*, notes, (66) 147.

*kusanoi* n.sp., proposed name, (67) 269

*kusanoi*, notes, (64) 448.

*miyabeanus*—

culture medium, effect on another fungus, (69) 25.

internal infection of rice seeds, (69) 66.

notes, (68) 57.

*oryzinus*, cause of rice disease in Arkansas, (69) 671.

sp., notes, (62) Ark. 845; (67) 268.

spp., diseases in cereals caused by, (69) 374.

*Ophiola striatula*, notes, Mass., (65) 357; (67) 428.

*Ophonus pubescens*, life history and habits, (66) 557.

*Ophryoscolex*, studies, (70) 70.

## Ophthalmia—

of horses, transmission by filtrable agent, (64) 774.

of sheep, (66) 666.

periodic, in solipeds, (63) 370.

specific, of cattle, (63) 871.

Ophthalmoscope, neukla, paper on, (65) 869

*Ophyra leucostoma*, notes, (63) 553.

*Ophyra nigra*, notes, (63) 854; (68) 647.

*Opihi*, vitamins A and D in, (69) Hawaii 747.

*Opisthotonus* in rice-fed pigeons, relation to lactic acid in brain, (63) 494.

## Opus—

*bellus* n.sp., description, (63) 554.

*crawfordi*, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 82.

*humilis*, parasite of Mediterranean fruit fly, (63) U.S.D.A. 53.

*lectoides* n.sp., description, (63) 554.

*melleus*, biology, (69) 85.

*Opomyza florum*, notes, (70) 811.

## Opossums—

intra-uterine and postnatal development (63) 27.

tularemia infection of man from, (62) 561.

Optic nerve and retina in dogs, hypoplasia, (69) 580.

*Opuntia*—see also *Cactus*.

*dillenii*, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, (65) 240.

## Orange—

beverages, commercial, vitamin C in, (68) 418.

blue and green molds, (68) 776.

breakdown, (65) Calif. 743.

bug, bronze, control, (66) 349.

canker, notes, (69) 526.

diseases and pests in Brazil, (63) 254.

diseases, notes, (65) 345.

groves, irrigation studies, (62) Calif. 777.

ice, use of honey in, (65) 488.

## juice—

and slices, canned, vitamin C in, (69) 309.

canning, possibilities and limitations in, (69) 615.

cold storage studies, (67) Fla. 523.

composition from girdled and normal trees, (70) 781.

deterioration, relation to iodine reducing value, (67) 503.

effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (63) 897.

effect on urinary acidity, (70) 718.

effects of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.

fresh, vitamin C in, (69) 309.

frozen, production in Florida, (66) 688.

frozen, vitamin C in, (70) 134, 135.

frozen, vitamin C in, effect of storage, (70) 136.

preservation in frozen storage, (69) Calif. 143.

vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (67) 634.

leaves, gum formation in, (67) Calif. 279.

leaves, sap concentration and inorganic constituents, (65) Calif. 232.

leaves, water-solubility of dry matter in, (63) 123.

mal secco disease in Sicily, (68) 495.

mold decay, prevention, (69) 677.

mottle leaf, effect of iron sulfate, (65) Calif. 735.

oil, analyses and composition, (67) U.S.D.A. 100.

peel, vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (67) 634.

pulp, feeding value for hens, (61) Wis. 164.

rinds, chlorophyll-decomposing enzyme in, (65) Ala. 437.

scab, eradication, (70) U.S.D.A. 486.

scale, forms, comparison, (69) Calif. 555.

scale, studies, (70) 505.

scale, variation in population density in hilly lemon grove, (69) 829.

scaly bark, control, (68) 495.

seed globulin, crystalline, preparation, (70) N.Y.State 740.

## Orange—Continued.

- seedlings, genetic studies, (61) Calif. 326.
- seeds, germination, temperature experiments, (62) 231.
- stock, sour, spraying experiments, (67) 400.
- tortrix, notes, Calif., (61) 351; (65) 756.
- tree, starch in, (62) Calif. 734.
- trees—
  - bark scaling and exfoliation, (65) Fla. 438
  - boron-deficient, anatomical and physiological changes in, (65) Calif. 150.
  - composition, (61) Calif. 336.
  - effect of lead arsenate insecticides, (69) U.S.D.A. 73.
  - fumigation with chloropicrin, (62) 156.
  - growth, effect of rootstock, (65) Calif. 734.
  - injury from oil emulsion sprays, (64) Ala. 354.
- trees, Washington Navel—
  - brushing out experiments, (65) 640.
  - bud selection in, (62) U.S.D.A. 436.
  - girdled and nongirdled, performance, (68) 765.
  - girdling, (70) 781.
  - pruned and unpruned, records, (68) 765.
  - pruning and girdling experiments, (62) 142.
- trees, young, starch in, (69) 806.
- with tip, notes, (65) 344.
- worms, economic survey, (67) 423.
- worms, studies, (61) Calif. 351; (62) 449.

## Oranges—

- Blood, red color, (66) 830.
- Bordeaux spray removal from, (70) 645.
- breeding, (66) 326.
- cold storage studies, (67) Fla. 523.
- coloring with ethylene, (63) 835.
- composition, abnormalities in, (64) 741.
- culture, (67) U.S.D.A. 35.
- culture experiments, (62) Calif. 734; (63) Miss. 38, V.I. 137.
- culture in South Africa, (65) 42.
- decay, effect of ultra-violet radiation, (61) 50.
- disinfection experiments against molds, (70) 351.
- effect of boron, (62) 142; (66) 420.
- effect of ethylene gas on, (61) Mich. 424.
- effect of lead arsenate spray, (68) 418.
- effect of oil sprays, (68) 352.
- effect of potash, (65) Fla. 434.
- fertilizer experiments, (63) Fla. 635; (67) La. 244, Fla. 523; (69) P.R. 798.
- food value, (66) U.S.D.A. 889.
- frost damage, prediction and protection, (66) 809.

## Oranges—Continued.

- Hawaiian, vitamin C in, (67) Hawaii 473.
- heat requirements, (61) Calif. 336.
- in warehouse precoolers, tests, (61) Calif. 335.
- irrigation and fertilizer requirements, (68) Ariz. 759.
- light and moisture requirements, (70) Ariz. 773.
- mechanism of respiration in, (66) 619.
- mutations in, (69) 28.
- nitidulid beetle on, (63) 457.
- notes, (62) Fla. 335.
- on rough lemon and sour stocks, chemical studies, (67) Fla. 523.
- Palestine, shipments, (70) 629.
- peculiar spotting in central California, (67) 50.
- Pineapple, measurement, (65) Fla. 434.
- Pineapple, summer cover crops for, (68) Fla. 483.
- production in Spain, (63) 738.
- propagation studies, (61) Calif. 335.
- respiration, schema for dynamic systems, (66) 620.
- respiratory activity, (68) 330.
- ripened in ethylene, effect, (63) Mich. 41.
- Satsuma—
  - chlorophyll decomposing agent in rinds, (64) Ala. 125.
  - culture, (61) Miss. 442.
  - effect of freezing, Miss., (61) 438; (62) 38.
  - effect of potash, (67) 396.
  - fertilizer and rootstock requirements, (69) Fla. 209.
  - fertilizer experiments, (67) La. 130.
  - monograph, (68) 483.
  - mutated forms, effect of temperature, (67) 260.
  - notes, (66) Tex. 35.
  - stocks for, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.
- seedless, description, (66) P.R. 228.
- seedless, selections in Puerto Rico, (69) 524.
- shipments, (62) Fla. 388.
- sour, seed germination, (65) Fla. 434.
- storage experiments, (67) Tex. 396, 674.
- studies, (67) Calif. 526.
- summer, surplus control of California, (70) 551.
- tangerine, *Cytospora* sp. on roots, (68) 488.
- testing, propagation, and distribution, (63) Guam 136.
- tests, (63) La. 136.
- thinning in California, effects, (69) 806.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.
- use for acidification of milk for stomach ulcers, (67) Wis. 769.
- varieties, (64) Tex. 741.
- variety tests, (67) Tex. 673.

## Oranges—Continued.

- vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.
- vitamin B complex in, (67) 632.
- vitamin C in, (65) Hawaii 793; (67) 344; (68) 861; (69) 310.

## Washington Navel—

- bud variants, inheritance of composition, (63) U.S.D.A. 141.
- cause of dropping and rotting, (61) Calif. 341.
- effect of sulfur spraying, (62) Calif. 744.
- experimental shipment to Canada, (70) 482.
- growth, relation to number of leaves, (68) 483.
- relation of foliage to fruit size, (70) 337.

## Orchard—

- conditions, survey, (66) N.Y.Cornell 636.
- cover crops, tests, (61) Colo. 136, Kans. 137.
- fruits, lepidopterous enemies, (65) 651.
- grass—
  - breeding, (66) Va. 527.
  - culture, (64) Mo. 629.
  - seed analysis, problems, (67) 522.
  - seed, effect of soaking in water, (70) 469.
- heater smoke, measurement, (67) 611.
- heaters, (69) Calif. 116.
- heaters, loss of oil while standing, (69) 522.
- heaters, oil-burning, smokiness, (68) Calif. 261.
- heating studies, (61) U.S.D.A. 228; (62) Fla. 334.
- insects—
  - control, (61) 547; (66) 347.
  - in 1931, (69) 384.
  - in northern Illinois, (69) 385.
  - insecticides, equipment, and methods for control, (66) U.S.D.A. 450.
  - of Pacific Northwest, (70) U.S. D.A. 358.
  - response to light, (70) N.Y.State 803.
- pest, new, in Ontario, (64) 358.
- pollination, relation to bees, (65) N.J. 849.
- practices, adjusting to economic conditions, (70) 46.
- sites, selection as to soil fertility and frost pockets, (69) Mich. 522.
- soil management, (69) Nebr. 520.
- soil solutions, effect of cover crops, (70) Calif. 159.
- soils and cover crops, relation, (70) N.Y.State 159.
- soils, organic content, (62) Pa. 338.
- soils, penetration of phosphorus, (68) 618.
- soils, phosphorus distribution and acidity, (69) Ohio 21.
- spraying machine, cold steam, (62) 650.

## Orchard—Continued.

- surveys, (67) Ohio 35.
- tree chlorosis, (61) Utah 45.

## Orchards—

- chlorotic condition in, improvement, (63) Idaho 523.
- cost of growing, (64) Ill. 889.
- dusting experiments, (69) Ohio 49.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Va. 735; (63) Va. 238, Wash.Col. 236; (66) N.H. 33; (68) Tenn. 191, Wash.Col. 760; (69) Idaho 798.
- home, income from, (67) Mo. 251.
- in West Virginia, effect of 1930 drought, (68) 330.
- irrigation and fertilization, (68) Wash. Col. 760.
- irrigation by sprinkling, (68) Wash.Col. 537.
- irrigation studies, (66) Wash.Col. 738, 776.
- management, (61) Iowa 338; (66) N.Y.State 139, Kans. 538; (67) Mass. 385; (69) Oreg. 364, N.Mex. 799; (70) Colo. 615.
- penetration of winter cold, effect of soil treatment, (68) Wash.Col. 760.
- planning, planting, and caring for, (62) Utah 838.
- sanitation, (63) 251.
- soil management, (63) Nebr. 636; (68) N.Y.State 618; (69) Ind. 48, N.Y. Cornell 53; (70) Pa. 48.
- spraying, (61) W.Va. 441.
- studies, (69) Kans. 209.
- subsoils, loosening by deep tillage and dynamiting, (68) W.Va. 761.
- tile drainage in, (69) Ohio 874.
- time studies in, (61) N.H. 180.
- windbreak experiments, (65) Okla.Pan-handle 341.
- winter spraying, (69) 73.

Orchelimum vulgare, new raspberry pest, (63) 458.

Orchesella ainsliei, notes, (63) 253.

Orchestes pallicornis, *see* Apple flea weevil.

## Orchid—

- bacterial soft rot, cause, (67) 147.
- embryos, utilization of leucine, glycerine, and aspartic acid by, (69) N.Y.Cornell 25.
- scale, habits and control, (67) N.J. 561.
- seed germination, physiological studies, (65) 119.
- seedlings, effect of pH of water and nutrients, (70) 631.
- seedlings, growth, effect of day length, (70) 785.
- seedlings, sources of carbohydrate for germination and growth, (70) 632.
- weevil, habits and control, (67) N.J. 561.

## Orchids—

- germination, nonsymbiotic, (62) 529.
- of southern California, (62) 143.
- symbiosis and asymbiosis relative to, (61) 819.



Orchitis, a rare sequela to mercuric iodide treatment for lymphangitis, (62) 774.

*Orcus australasiae*, notes, (61) Calif. 351.

*Oregma lanigera*—  
biological control, (65) 355.  
notes, (67) 562.

Oregon—  
College, notes, (61) 599; (65) 599, 699;  
(66) 498, 698; (68) 284; (70) 895.  
Station, notes, (65) 200, 699; (66)  
498; (70) 734.  
Station, report, (61) 96; (64) 399;  
(69) 477.

Organic—  
acids and phosphorus compounds in  
plants, functional relations, (67) 116.  
acids, formation by mold fungi, mech-  
anism, (68) 722.  
acids, formation in water-logged soils,  
(63) 511.  
acids, hydroxy, titration in presence of  
ferric and cupric salts, (67) 203.  
acids in green plants, physiology, (62)  
24.  
acids in plants, effect of darkness and  
light, (63) 123.  
acids, role in plant metabolism, (70)  
754.  
acids, utilization by algae, (63) 515.  
compounds, interfacial energy and mo-  
lecular structure, (68) Minn. 5.  
compounds, structure, relation to inhib-  
iting effect on liver esterase, (69) 168.  
constituents of soil having base-ex-  
change properties, origin, nature, and  
importance, (67) 215.  
materials, base exchange in, (69) 182.  
matter—  
and pineapple production, (65)  
Hawaii. Pineapple Cannery 640.  
apparatus for destructive oxidation  
of, (66) 504.  
as factor in orchard fertility, (65)  
Pa. 229.  
carbon in, determination, (68) 440.  
changes in dry farming regions,  
(67) 219.  
composition and decomposition in  
soil, (62) 414.  
composition, effect on rate of de-  
composition, (69) 496.  
copper determination in, (66) 505.  
decomposition, electrical effects,  
(67) 115.  
decomposition, principles under-  
lying, (61) 620.  
destruction by perchloric acid, (61)  
13.  
distribution in sea bottom, (70)  
18.  
effect on carbon and nitrogen in  
soil, (61) 207.  
effect on soil, (64) 612.  
effect on soil moisture, (61) 207.  
for soil, sources, (65) R.I. 511.  
formation from forest, range, and  
pasture growths, (69) Fla. 178.

## Organic—Continued.

matter—continued.  
in eastern Washington soils, main-  
tenance, (68) Wash.Col. 734.  
in Hawaiian pineapple soils, (64)  
423.  
in New York State soils, (65) 620.  
in phosphate rock, (69) 487.  
in plants, movement, (68) 26.  
matter in soil, (61) Mich. 18; (63)  
R.I. 616.  
accumulation, relation to carbon-  
nitrogen ratio, (65) 514.  
and temperature relations in east-  
ern United States, (65) 513.  
base-exchange properties, (63) Ariz.  
619; (65) 417.  
carbon-nitrogen ratio, (68) 162.  
composition and decomposition,  
(63) 812.  
decomposition, (67) Nebr. 505.  
decomposition, effect of pH, (68)  
304; (70) 749.  
decomposition, rate, (68) 155.  
detecting differences, (64) U.S.D.A.  
114.  
determination, (63) 505; (64) 203;  
(65) 504; (68) 727.  
determination, Degtjareff method,  
(70) 742.  
determination, review of methods,  
(68) U.S.D.A. 15.  
effect of Austrian winter peas, (65)  
322.  
effect of climate, (65) Mo. 20.  
effect of fertilizer treatments, (64)  
Pa. 139.  
effect of hydrogen peroxide, (68)  
304.  
extraction with alkali, (68) 163.  
formation, Fla., (65) 416; (67)  
505.  
importance, (64) 203; (69) 496.  
loss of, (61) Nebr. 811; (68) Okla.  
590.  
maintenance, Wash.Col., (64) 617;  
(66) 717.  
nature and abundance, (64) 11.  
physical aspects, (61) 276.  
restoration, (63) Nebr. 614.

matter—  
mercury determination in, (63) 313.  
movement and translocation in pro-  
file of podzolic soil, (69) 635.  
needs of crops, (63) R.I. 617.  
nitrification experiments, effect of  
carbon : nitrogen ratios, (61) 507.  
poorly decayed, effect on plant  
growth, (69) 183.  
requirement of soils, overemphasis,  
(67) 12.  
requirements in general farming,  
(70) 15.  
role in classification of forest soils,  
(68) 299.  
role in fruit growing, (66) 333.

## Organic—Continued.

matter—continued.

soluble, in soils, determination of nitrates in, (67) 204.

types for soil improvement, (68) 597.

types of, effect on soil properties, (65) 813.

unassimilated, accumulations under various systems of culture, (70) Okla. 750.

utilization as source of carbon dioxide, (67) 223.

nutrients, digestion coefficients, (69) 406.

residues, decomposition, relation to soil acidity, (70) 19.

residues, effect on nitrogen fixation in soil, (70) 16.

substances, effect on iodine-starch reaction, (65) 313.

Organism, concept, (65) 623.

Organisms—*see also* Bacteria and Micro-organisms.

bipolar gas-forming and nongas-forming, in slaughtered cattle, (64) 678.

cellulose as energy source for nitrogen fixation, (66) 421.

important in dairy products, classification, (69) Iowa 98.

in products used in infant feeding, (68) 411.

of rhizosphere of wheat, (63) 324.

pythiaceous, taxonomic classification, (64) 145.

science of variation of abundance, terminology, (67) 285.

Organs, internal, weight, effect of diet deficiencies, (64) 291.

Orgilus—

longiceps n.sp., description, (69) 399.

mellipes, parasite of seed caterpillar, (65) 758.

obscurator, notes, (64) 362.

Oriental—

fruit moth, *see* Fruit moth, oriental.

moth, control, (70) U.S.D.A. 362.

moth in Massachusetts and introduced parasite, (69) 78.

Orius insidiosus—

notes, (69) 242.

tricolor, notes, (69) Calif. 827.

Ornithodoros—

coriaceus, anatomy, (68) 795.

crossi, notes, (62) 377.

moubata, webbing clothes moth as predator, (67) 284.

savignyi, notes, (62) 172.

talaje, host selection in Panama, (70) 660.

talaje infesting a house in Canal Zone, (67) 294.

turicata, transmission of recurrent fever by, (70) 218.

turicata, transmission of relapsing fever by, (65) 657, 266.

Ornithological nomenclature, treatise, (67) 558.

Ornithology, American, fifty years' progress, (70) 801.

Ornithostrogylus quadriradiatus—

in mourning doves, (63) 573.

in squabs, (66) 577.

Orobanche cernua, notes, (65) 345.

Oroya fever—

etiology, (61) 854.

transmission by Phlebotomus, (61) 55.

Orthaga mangiferae n.sp., description, (69) 388.

Orthezia insignis, *see* Greenhouse orthezia.

Orthoclydon praelectata, notes, (63) 357.

Orthocraspeda catenatus, notes, (61) 546.

Orthodichlorobenzene, commercial, purity, (61) 246.

Orthogonality and confounding principles in replicated experiments, (69) 36.

Orthol-K, efficiency for oriental fruit moth, (70) Del. 363.

Orthophenylphenol—

germicidal efficiency against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, (65) 671.

parasiticidal value, (66) Mich. 173.

value, (68) Mich. 811.

Orthophosphoric acid, separation and determination, (61) 501.

Orthoptera—

hibernation and diapause in, (69) 77.

hibernation in, physiological changes during, (69) 76.

of Kansas, (67) 429.

of Minnesota, (68) Minn. 782.

of New Jersey, revised list, (61) 247.

of Omsk, West Siberia, (66) 848.

of Utah, (67) 429.

of Vancouver Island, (65) 355.

Orthotolidine test for chlorine in swimming pool water, (61) Mich. 411.

Orthotylus translucens, mesquite injured by, (67) 49.

Orton, W. A., necrological note, (63) 100.

Oryctes rhinoceros, habits and control, (67) 155.

Oryzaephilus surinamensis, *see* Grain beetle, saw-toothed.

Oryzanin—

crystals, isolation from rice polishings, (66) 691.

isolation from rice polishings, (69) 6.

Oryzae genera, spikelets, morphology, (62) 428.

Oryzomys palustris texensis, life history, (66) 153.

Osborne, Thomas B.—

medal award, (67) 96.

memorial bulletin, (63) Conn.State 188.

Oscillaria, Azotobacter, and Gleocapsa, symbiosis between, nitrogen fixation by, (70) 591.

Oscinella frit, *see* Frit fly.

Osmoderma socialis, nervous system, (65) 546.

Osmotic—

concentrations of supplying and receiving tissues, translocation mechanism, Munch hypothesis, (70) 598.

Osmotic—Continued.

- exchanges through gelatine membrane,  
effect of water content, (67) 21.
- imbibition, (70) 589.

pressure—

- colloid, in small quantities of fluids, (69) 488.
- effect on growth, transpiration,  
and storage of ashes in tobacco,  
(65) 213.
- measuring, new method, (62) 805.
- use of term, (62) 616.
- quantities of plant cells, (65) 119.
- value in trees, (70) 597.
- value, use of term, (62) 616.
- values in plants of Central Asia, (64) 212.

Ossification, effect of light rays of certain length, (62) 396.

Osteitis fibrosa—

- in dogs, (69) 711.
- studies, (61) 371.

Osteomalacia—

- and late rickets in northern India, (67) 89.
- blood chemistry in, (63) 194; (64) 794.
- equine, in Philippines, cause, (68) 533.
- in grazing cattle, cause, (69) 578.
- in horses, (61) 571.
- in pigs, (67) Ind. 596.
- metabolism and treatment, (64) 398.
- studies, (63) 195; (65) 398.
- treatment with dried yeast, (68) 133.

Osteomyelitis—

- blowfly larvae treatment, (67) 437;  
(69) U.S.D.A. 83.
- porcine, in swine, (64) 560.
- sterile blowfly larvae for, food requirements, (69) 394.
- sterile maggot treatment, (68) 645,  
646; (70) U.S.D.A. 509.

Ostertagia—

- circumcincta, localization in host animal, (70) 245.
- circumcincta, notes, (64) 243, Oreg.  
373; (69) 431.
- circumcincta third-stage larva, biology  
and morphology, (61) 374.
- genus, revision, (70) 814.
- occidentalis, notes, (69) 431.
- orientalis n.sp., notes, (69) 431.
- pinnata n.sp., description, (69) 590.
- spp. in fat sheep, (70) 834.
- spp., notes, (61) Oreg. 768; (69) 590.
- spp., pure infestations with, establishing, (70) 681.

Ostomidae of New Jersey, (61) 855.

Ostriches, guinea worm affecting, (63) 170.

Otiobrychid weevil larvae of Pacific Coast, (70) 652.

Otiobrychids, oviposition between paper, (70) 499.

Otiobrychus—

- cribricollis, bionomics, (70) 652.
- cribricollis, notes, (65) 657.

Otiobrychus—Continued.

- ligustici, new to United States, (69) 685.
- ligustici, notes, (70) N.Y.Cornell 302.
- ovatus as conifer pest, (68) 224.
- ovatus, notes, (61) Utah 54; (63) Mich. 55.
- singularis damage to conifer seedlings,  
(63) 55.

Otodectes cynotis in ears of foxes, (62) 471.

Otospermophilus douglasii, seasonal activity and growth, (66) 153.

Ouabain, cumulative poisoning by, (70) 93.

Outcrossing in columbine, (69) 216.

Outlook statements, accuracy and timeliness, (69) Idaho 131.

Ova—

- extratubal, in albino rats, (65) 219.
- human embryonic, maturation, (63) 127.
- human tubal, ovaries, and tubes, (62) 324.
- in albino rat, developmental stages,  
(70) 319.
- internal migration, (62) 325; (65) 218.
- mammalian, development, (66) 818.
- of mammals, size, (62) 827.
- of rats in fallopian tubes, viability,  
(69) 642.
- tubal, in cow, first findings, (66) 818.
- tubal, recovery from cows, (66) 324.

Ovarian—

- activity, effect of corpus luteum extracts, (66) 625.
- cycle, regulation, (65) 626.
- development, effect of theelin, (66) 625.
- dynamics, new developments in, (63) 726.
- extract, effect on ovariectomized monkeys, (62) 325.
- extract, use in treatment of sterility in cattle, (62) 562.
- follicle in mice, prepubertal growth,  
(66) 818.
- graft in spayed heifer, (63) Mo. 726.
- grafts, differential reaction to, (63) 222.
- hormone—
  - crystalline, preparation, (64) 710.
  - effect on mammary growth and milk secretion, (65) 329.
  - effect on ovariectomized monkeys,  
(66) 130.
  - effects in immature monkeys, (61) 631.
  - in urine of pregnant cow, (63) 26.
  - production of premenstrual endometrium in castrated monkeys by, (64) 26.
- hypertrophy in females united with gonadectomized males and females,  
(66) 523.
- regeneration, possibility of, (62) 516.
- responses to prolactin and anterior pituitary in hypophysectomized rabbits,  
(70) 464.



## Ovarian—Continued.

tissues, human, hormone content, (64) 128.

## Ovaries—

human, development from birth to sexual maturity, (69) 349.

hypertrophy after unilateral X-ray sterilization, (63) 26.

immature, stimulation by hypophyseal implants, (62) 825, 826.

mammalian, fertilization experiments and parthenogenesis in, (61) 631.

multiple, and oestrous cycle in rats, (64) 822.

multiple, in mice, (70) 320.

of cows, changes in during pregnancy, (65) 525.

of guinea pigs, irradiation, effect on oestrous cycle, (66) 423.

of sexually immature monkey, luteinization, (69) 642.

relation to maintenance of pregnancy, (65) 427.

transplantation experiments, (62) 217; (67) 27.

transplantation for reproduction and for endocrine effect during pregnancy, (62) 826.

without corpora lutea, ingestion, effect on gonads of cock and boar, (70) 827.

X-rayed, effect on subsequent pregnancy, (68) 181.

## Ovariectomy—

and transplantation, effect on pregnant albino rats, (65) 427.

bilateral, in Leghorn fowl, effects, (62) 423.

complete, regeneration following, (62) 827.

effect on breeding females, (67) 377.

effect on fat distribution and quantity in rats, (67) 773.

effect on menstruation in monkeys, (62) 423; (69) 36.

effect on pregnant guinea pigs, (62) 826.

in fowls, spermatogenesis following, (62) 325; (63) 128.

Ovary-stimulating extracts, fractionation and dilution, (66) 728.

Oven utensils, speed and efficiency, (65) 697.

## Ovens—

gas and electric, comparison, Ind., (67) 637; (69) 156.

used for domestic cooking, (65) Ind. 196.

Overweight, reduction by dieting, (68) Ill. 697.

Ovogenesis in mammals, (63) 127.

## Ovulation—

and implantation in cats, mechanism, (61) 631.

artificial induction in ewes, (70) 464.

during gestation, (64) 531.

## Ovulation—Continued.

effect of fat-free diet, (63) 595.

in rabbits, (63) 432; (65) 28.

in rabbits, humoral mechanisms concerned in, (65) 28.

in rabbits induced by injection of anterior hypophysis, (67) 120.

in rabbits, mechanism, (64) 128; (67) 28; (68) 607.

induced by anterior-hypophyseal tissue of mature and immature rabbits, (68) 180.

search for neurological mechanisms in, (69) 787.

size of Graafian follicle at, (67) 121.

spontaneous, in monkeys, (69) 196.

## Owls—

in east-central Illinois, food of, (64) 237.

in Ohio, protection, (68) 778.

protection of poultry from, (70) U.S.D.A. 391.

Ox blood pressure, (67) 71.

Ox, humped Indian, ciliates of, (70) 70.

Ox suprarenal, antiscorbutic activity, (69) 904.

Ox warble flies—*see also* Cattle grubs, Hypoderma, and Warble flies.

control, (68) Ill. 637.

reproductive system, (62) 455.

studies, (62) Va. 756, 857.

## Ox warbles—

dressing cattle for extermination, (64) 547; (67) 291.

summary, (61) Ohio 55, U.S.D.A. 757.

Oxalate, adsorption by fuller's earth and norit, (61) 12.

## Oxalic acid—

in plants, (62) 24.

in vegetables used as greens, (64) 580.

poisoning, chronic, (62) 167.

production by *Aspergillus niger*, (62) 24.

titration in presence of ferric and cupric salts, (67) 203.

Oxen, musk, introduced, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.

## Oxidase—

activity, effect of pH value, (69) 26.

activity of fruit, factors affecting, (65) 214.

inhibiting effect on reduction of sulfur by potato and gladiolus juice, (66) 306.

## Oxidation-reduction—

potentials, monograph, (61) 610.

systems, rate of autooxidation and relation to free energy, (69) 170.

Oxides, insecticide action, (67) 426.

Oxpecker, red-billed, food of, (70) 647.

Oxya chinensis, insect enemies, (66) 448.

Oxyflavin compounds in aleurone grains of Gramineae, (70) 597.

## Oxygen—

absorption in soils, (69) 338.

and carbon dioxide, simultaneous determination, apparatus for, (66) 494.

## Oxygen—Continued.

- consumption of small animals, chamber for measuring, (67) 297.
- determination in blood sample, (69) 172.
- in gas mixtures, determination, (69) 171.
- in water, effect on root growth of cuttings, (66) 333.
- in water, methods of determination, (68) 621.
- inhalation and injection, therapeutic value, (69) 579.
- use in quick determination of ash, (67) 361.

Oxygrapha schalleriana, notes, (70) 208.

$\alpha$ -Oxyphenazine, formation of semiquinones as intermediary reduction products from, (67) 197.

Oxypleurites serratus, notes (64) N.Y. State 60.

Oxyspirura mansonii, description, (64) Guam 849.

Oxytactor, use of term, (65) 651.

Oxyurids, reptilian, of South Africa, (70) 382.

## Oxyuris—

- equi, fourth stage larva, biology, (64) 559.
- equi, *N*-butylidene chloride for, (69) 106.
- polyoon, generic position, (64) 771.

## Oyster—

- drill snails, salinity death-points, (65) 243.
- drill snails, trapping, (65) N.J. 243.
- larvae, movements and distribution, (65) N.J. 751.
- shell, feeding to hens, effect, (66) 262.
- shell flour as source of calcium for fattening hogs, (68) Miss. 364.

## Oysters—

- a means of copper administration, (67) 91.
- analyses, (70) Me. 128.
- antianemic potency, (67) 91; (68) 868.
- culture, problems in, (70) N.J. 575.
- diamino acids in, (65) 310.
- fattening in shoal water, (63) N.J. 350.
- in Barnegat Bay, problems, (65) N.J. 751.
- inspection, (61) Me. 693.
- nutritive value, (70) 128.
- sex in, inheritance, (68) 745.
- Stewart Island, seasonal variations, (61) 692.
- studies, N.J., (61) 748; (67) 558.

## Oyster-shell scale—

- control, (61) Ind. 353; (64) Wash.Col. 654; (65) Mich. 456.
- dormant spray experiments for, (66) Wash.Col. 756.
- notes, (61) Mich. 450; (67) 283.
- on cranberries, spray tests, (63) Wash.Col. 252.

Ozolaimus megatypblon, notes, (70) 382.

## Ozone—

- effect on engine knock, (70) 545.

## Ozone—Continued.

- production, intermittent, apparatus for, (66) 620.

Pachimeter, Rothamsted, description, (68) 255.

Pachycoris torridus, parasite of eggs of, (61) 856.

Pachyma hoelen, sclerotia of, (68) 627.

Pachymerus quadrimaculatus in seed grain, control, (70) 69.

## Pachynematus—

- laricivorus n.sp., description, (67) 157.

nigricorpus n.sp., description, (67) 157.

Pachypsyllini nymphs, notes, (63) 848.

Pachyschelus psychotriæ n.sp., description, (65) 657.

Pachytylus migratorioides, biology, (68) 783.

Paddy fly in Ceylon, control, (65) 247.

Paederus fuscipes, notes, (69) 695.

Pagoda tree, fruiting sprays, insect inhabitants, (65) 546.

Pahute weed, feeding value, (69) Calif. 37.

## Paint—

- and varnish products, colloidal phenomena in, (69) 324.

and varnish removers, colloidal aspects, (69) 324.

behavior, effect of wood structure, (66) 182.

coatings, durability, relation to wood properties, (66) 674.

films, permeability to moisture, (70) 544.

preparations, effect on bark tissue, (64) Iowa 844.

service on wood, evaluation, (65) 76.

thinners, (66) 582.

## Painting—

- and wood surfaces for holding paint, (64) U.S.D.A. 182.

house, methods, treatise, (66) 581.

## Paints—

- and painting, (61) 282.

brushing and flowing properties, (62) 570.

cold water, value as wood protectors, (65) Mich. 778.

durability, effect of priming methods, (67) 79.

durability, effect of resin in longleaf pine, (66) 581.

effect on moisture absorption by wood, (70) 543.

examination, physical methods for, (68) 685.

exterior, drying, (66) 674.

for prevention of corrosion, (68) 680.

from synthetic resins, experiments with, (66) 474.

hiding power, brush-out test for, (64) 888.

hiding power measurement, (65) 76.

house, special primers for, (67) 80.

outside white, roof exposure tests, (66) 880.

sheep branding, scouring out of wool, (65) Wyo. 195.

use, (68) Mich. 826.

## Paints—Continued.

varnishes, lacquers, and colors, treatise, (70) 690.

*Palarus saishiuensis*, notes, (67) U.S.D.A. 582.

## Palestine—

agricultural colonization and horticultural possibilities, (61) 381.

sanitary survey, (61) 381.

Survey Commission, Joint, reports submitted to, (61) 381.

## Palm—

beetle, notes, (70) Tex. 207.

bud rot, notes, (62) 145; (64) 448.

disease, notes, (62) Calif. 744.

diseases in Malaya, (64) 152.

diseases, studies, (67) Calif. 535.

heart rot, notes, (70) Ariz. 791.

kernel cake, carbohydrates, calorific value, (63) 163.

leaf spot, notes, (62) 645.

oil as source of motor fuel, (68) 681.

oil, red, vitamin A activity of carotin in, (63) 91.

oil, red, vitamin D in, (68) 280.

plantations, storm-devastated, restoration, (67) 279.

seed scolytids in Hawaii, (61) 855.

Palmer worm, notes, (66) 347.

Palmetto weevil, notes, (63) 151.

Palmo Midds, feeding value, Ohio, (62) 696; (63) 659.

*Palmodes laeiventris*, notes, (61) Mont. 153; (62) U.S.D.A. 654.

## Palms—

date, *see* Date palms.

native and exotic, of Florida, (66) Fla. 39.

oil, *see* Oil palms.

Pammel, L. H., editorial note, (65) 101, 105, 107.

Panama berry tree, propagation, (67) Hawaii 385.

Panama disease research, (64) 352.

*Panachaetothrips indicus*, notes, (68) 783.

## Pandemis—

limitata, life history and habits, (67) 571.

pyrusana, notes, (67) Calif. 559.

Pandora moth, periodic pest of western pine forests, (62) U.S.D.A. 356.

*Pandorus sphinx*, notes, (65) Conn.State 451.

*Pangaeus uhleri* on spinach seedlings, (65) 455.

Panguitch Livestock Experimental Farm, report, (68) Utah 511.

## Panicum—

frumentaceum disease, notes, (68) 769.

maximum smut, notes, (64) 448.

## Panolls flammea—

biology and control, (67) 284.

studies, (62) 545; (65) 852; (69) 233.

Panophthalmia in deer, (63) 370.

*Panorpa communis*, biology and morphology, (63) 356.

Pan-Pacific Agricultural Conference, plans, (64) 300.

Pan-Pacific Science Congress, papers in veterinary medicine, (61) 372.

Pansies, effect of electric light supplementing daylight, (69) Ind. 49.

Pansy leaf spot, notes, (66) 643.

*Pantomorus godmani*, notes, (63) Conn. State 453.

*Panus* spp., notes, (66) Pa. 237.

Papain, collection and preparation, (64) Hawaii 140.

## Papaipema—

nebris nitela, *see* Stalk borer.

purpurifascia, *see* Columbine borer.

## Papaya—

and papain, chronological list of references, (70) U.S.D.A. 558.

fruit fly, notes, (61) 357; (65) 50.

fungus disease, notes, (64) Guam 849.

pollination habits, (63) Hawaii 233.

trees, longevity, (62) V.I. 227.

trees, notes, (61) Hawaii 732.

## Papayas—

as supplementary feeds for poultry, (67) Hawaii 302.

culture, (64) Hawaii 140; (67) Tex. 673; (69) Hawaii 652.

feeding value for poultry, (69) Hawaii 698.

tests, (69) V.I. 520.

varietal notes, (66) P.R. 228.

## Paper—

decomposing, effect on plant growth, (65) Mass. 318.

## mulch—

and soil temperatures, (61) Calif. 314.

effect on soil temperature, moisture, and crop yields, (66) Calif. 517.

effect on strawberries, (64) Ark. 439.

experiments, (61) Mich. 37, Ohio 440; (62) Ohio 42, S.C. 636,

N.Y.Cornell 737; (63) Tex. 444, Ohio 638, R.I. 639; (64) N.Y.

Cornell 633, Ohio 634; (65) Can. 825; (66) W.Va. 537, Can.

828; (67) 246, Tex. 674.

experiments, suggestions for, (61) U.S.D.A. 440.

experiments with potatoes, (69) Fla. 199.

experiments with tomatoes, (64) Can. 538; (70) 620.

experiments with vegetables, (61) 228; (63) Ohio 137; (64) Can.

539; (65) Fla. 435, Ohio 435; (66) Ky. 137, N.Y.Cornell 634;

(67) R.I. 233, R.I. 244; (68) 43, W.Va. 761; (69) Nebr. 521;

(70) Minn. 475, N.Y.Cornell 775.

incorporation in soil of tomato seedlings, effect, (65) Mass. 339.



Paper—Continued.

- mulch—continued.
  - machine for laying, (61) Mich. 779.
  - use in field plantations, (67) 686.
  - use in forest nursery, (67) Mich. 398, 686.
- pots, use, (61) Okla. Panhandle 37.
- waterleaf all-rag bond, properties, effect of inorganic acids, (68) U.S.D.A. 292.
- Papilio philenor, notes, (68) Conn.State 66.
- Papilionaceae, mosaic among, (67) 141.
- Papilloma tuberosum, notes, (61) 69.
- Papillomatosis, infectious, of rabbits, (70) 683.
- Paprika production in Hungary, (62) 139.
- Papuana semistriata on coconut palms, (65) 58.
- Parabiosis, effect on oestrous cycle, (62) 423.
- Parabiosis of Leghorn fowls, (65) 220.
- Paradichlorobenzene—
  - and naphthalene, comparison of toxicity to confused flour beetle, (64) 549.
  - anthelmintic value, (62) 877.
  - around peach trees, injury, (62) 656.
  - as fumigant for clothes moths, (62) 156; (65) 457.
  - effect on sugar beets in storage pits, (66) 342.
  - for lesser peach borer control, (63) 849; (66) U.S.D.A. 57.
  - for peach borer control, (61) 252; (65) Mich. 456; (70) Ill. 648.
  - for peach borer control, fall v. spring applications, (67) 50.
  - for peach borer control, modifications, (63) 251.
  - injurious to plant growth, (64) Kans. 852.
  - maximum weights in inclosed space, (61) 545.
  - tests against Polyphylla fullo and Melolontha hippocastani, (70) 805.
- Paradichlorobenzene-oil emulsion tests for San Jose scale, (65) 50.
- Paradysentery in young chicks, (64) 564.
- Paraffin—
  - and paradichlorobenzene mixture, value against plum tree borer, (64) S.Dak. 653.
  - hydrocarbons, detonation characteristics, (65) 274.
  - washes for apple capsid bug control, (68) 781.
  - wax, value for transplanted trees and shrubs, (61) 525.
- Parafoulbrood, studies, (69) 560.
- Paragonimiasis in an Ontario domestic fox, (67) 596.
- Paragonimus—
  - kellicotti in American mink, (65) 73.
  - kellicotti, notes, (66) 571.
  - lung fluke in North America, (67) 585.
- Paralecta antistola, notes, (65) 547.
- Paralysis—
  - avian, notes, Mass., (67) 457; (69) 709.

Paralysis—Continued.

- breeding, in ewes, (67) Ind. 596.
- chronic progressive bulbar, in horses, (69) 578.
- infectious bulbar—see also Aujeszky's disease.
  - in Netherlands, (68) 527.
  - studies, (70) 677.
- lumbar. in mules, (67) 745.
- nutritional, in poultry, (70) 240.
- of bees, (69) 87.
- of chicks, (65) 559; (67) Ohio 58.
- of chicks, affecting legs and feet, (66) 471; (67) 730.
- of chicks, type, (64) Ohio 667.
- of chicks under three months of age, (69) 435.
- of fowls, (61) Ind. 371, R.I. 676; (62) 172, Fla. 374; (63) N.H. 273, Fla. 672, R.I. 674; (64) Ky. 174, 268, 771, Kans. 881; (65) Fla. 475; (66) N.J. 77, Del. 577; (67) 171, Fla. 596, N.H. 596, 603, Va. 747; (68) 383, 811; (69) Fla. 265, N.H. 420, 710; (70) N.J. 536, 835.
  - and roup complex, (65) 270.
  - associated with improper functioning of gizzard, (68) 96.
  - autopsy findings, (61) 876.
  - blood studies, (70) 101.
  - cause, (65) Mich. 772; (68) 253, 676; (70) 835.
  - diagnosis, (69) 594.
  - effect of rations, (67) Iowa 444.
  - forms, pathogenesis, (67) 458.
  - gonads of male birds affected with, (68) 676.
  - in England, (63) 375; (64) 478.
  - in South Africa, (61) 474.
  - inheritance of resistance, (67) 321; (70) 247, 606.
  - lesions associated with, (65) 73.
  - new project of Missouri Station, (70) 733.
  - relation to coccidial infection, (68) 533.
  - relation to intestinal parasites, (70) 391.
- of pigs, (67) Ind. 596.
- of vestibule of ear of dogs, basis, (69) 711.
- posterior, due to fractured vertebra, (68) 380.
- posterior, in a lamb, (67) 168.
- preparturient, in sheep, control, (61) Utah 69.
- range, of fowls, (65) 877; (67) Iowa 450; (68) 676; (69) Iowa 104, Ohio 104, 719.
- tick, in dogs, cause, (68) 252.
- tick, and tick toxin, (65) 773.
- Paramecium, gene mutations in, (68) 748.
- Paramelia molliuscula, toxicity, (68) Wyo. 811.
- Parametorchis canadensis, notes, (67) 596.
- Paramonostomum parvum n.sp., description, (65) 353.

Paramphistomum spp., notes, (70) 679.  
 Paranagrus sp., notes, (62) Del. 754.  
 Paraphelenchus maupasi, notes, (69) 228.  
 Parasa—  
   hexamitobalia n.sp. on coffee in Uganda,  
     (64) 55.  
   lepida on tea, (68) 499.  
 Parascaris equorum, moisture requirements  
   of eggs, (62) 240.  
 Parasetigena silvestris, notes, (63) 655.  
 Parasierola sp., life history and habits, (62)  
   455.  
 Parasite laboratory, Belleville, organization  
   and projects, (66) 347.  
 Parasites—see also Plant parasites and spe-  
   cific forms.  
   action on chondriome-plastidome, (65)  
     119.  
   and diseases of sheep in Queensland,  
     (68) 816.  
   and diseases, tropical, lessons on, (64)  
     174.  
   and host plant, summary, (61) 532.  
   and predators of insect pests, papers on,  
     (65) 756.  
   animal, (67) P.R. 597.  
   and treatment, (70) U.S.D.A. 526.  
   control, (64) Mich. 261; (68) 812.  
   guide to study, (63) 572.  
   handbook, (62) 355.  
   host specificity and specificity, (70)  
     527.  
   in Puerto Rico, (62) P.R. 771.  
   list, (69) 105.  
   notes, (69) Kans. 265; (70) Ky.  
     240.  
   biochemic specificity, (65) 253.  
   chalcidoid egg, from south Asia, (66)  
     160.  
   chalcidoid, notes and descriptions, (70)  
     68.  
   Chilean insect, for New Zealand, (69)  
     549.  
   cooperation in work around Pacific,  
     (65) 756.  
   entomophagous, and phagocytes, (63)  
     250.  
   entomophagous, for natural control,  
     effect of random oviposition, (62)  
     151.  
   external, manual, (62) 154.  
   external, of animals, Volck Special  
     Emulsion Number 2 for, (66) 849.  
   external, of South African mammals,  
     birds, and reptiles, (69) 420.  
   from a bird's nest, (69) 73.  
   helminth, of rabbits, (66) 776.  
   helminth, of rabbits, relation to abun-  
     dance in Canada, (69) 382.  
   helminth, of rats, (66) 776.  
   hymenopterous, studies, (65) 552.  
   in digestive tract of dogs, (62) 265.  
   in domestic animals, microscopic diag-  
     nosis, (69) Ill. 105.  
   in eyes of Formosan fowls, (61) 574.  
   in Puerto Rico, status, (69) P.R. 105.

## Parasites—Continued.

## insect—

  annotated list, (61) 350.  
   in Indiana, (70) 61.  
   papers on, (62) 548.  
   shipping in refrigerated containers,  
     (69) 71.  
   internal, efficiency of treatments for,  
     (68) 825.  
   introduction into British Columbia,  
     (67) 284.  
   introductions for gipsy moth and other  
     tree pests, (67) 565.  
   introductions into Hawaii, (66) 448.  
   nematode in gizzard of Formosan duck,  
     (61) 574.  
   nematode, of goats and sheep at Muk-  
     tesar, (69) 431.  
   new mymarid egg, from Haiti and Puer-  
     to Rico, (69) 72; (70) 217.  
   of Aleurodidae on citrus in Far East,  
     (62) 155.  
   of carrion-infesting Diptera, morphol-  
     ogy and biology, (70) 659.  
   of cattle, (63) V.I. 172; (66) P.R. 570.  
   of chickens, (61) 573; (64) 75.  
   of cranberry pests, (61) Mass. 850.  
   of cultivated plants, (65) 756.  
   of elk and other wild ruminants, (63)  
     373.  
   of equines, eradication, (67) 318.  
   of fall army worm in Texas, (62)  
     U.S.D.A. 357.  
   of horses, control, (70) Ill. 674.  
   of man and domestic animals, hand-  
     book, (62) 240.  
   of man and domestic animals, index,  
     (61) 372.  
   of oriental peach moth, (63) Conn.-  
     State 158.  
   of primates, key-catalogue, (62) 850.  
   of rats in Canton, China, (69) 544.  
   of sheep, control, (62) Miss. 170; (69)  
     430.  
   of sheep in eastern Canada, (64) 773.  
   of sheep in Kenya, (61) 874.  
   of sheep, intracellular, in northern  
     Caucasus, (61) 374.  
   of swine, (69) 111.  
   oxyurid, of scarabaeid larvae, descrip-  
     tion, (65) 361.  
   prolonged hibernation by cold storage,  
     (70) 217.  
   relation to animal husbandry, (65) 253.  
   role in insect control, (64) 354.  
   seed-borne, bibliography, (66) W.Va.  
     546.  
   use, overlooked suggestion, (65) 50.  
   worm, in confined and nonconfined  
     chickens, (69) 268.

## Parasitism—

  a stimulus to pupation, (64) 161, 162.  
   and saprophytism, relation, (63) 243.  
   critical point and law of Malthus, (66)  
     154.  
   multiple, relation to biological control  
     of insects, (62) 851.

Parasitism—Continued.

physiological aspects, (65) 442.  
recovery from, (62) 855.

Parasitology—

animal, treatise, (62) 167; (69) 577.  
experimental, (63) 848.  
human and veterinary, relation, (63) 369.  
human, treatise, (64) 154.  
insect, discussion, (67) 565.  
notes, (63) 573; (70) 675.  
research, (61) Mich. 469.  
treatise, (61) 567; (64) 243, 676.

Parasitus spp., predators of bark beetles, (69) 685.

Parasitylenchus scolyti n.sp., description, (65) 551.

Paratetranychus—

heteronychus, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.  
ilicis, life history, (61) Mass. 850.  
ilicis n.sp., control, (67) Mich. 57.  
ilicis, notes, (68) Mich. 351, 780.  
indicus on sorghum, (69) 399.  
pilosus, *see* Red mite, European.  
ununguis, injury to spruce, (67) 569.  
ununguis, notes, (64) N.Y.State 455; (65) Mich. 153.

Paratettix texanus—

parthenogenesis and inheritance of color patterns, (62) 422.  
parthenoproduced, chromosomes, (65) 217.

Paratheresia—

claripalpis—

as sugarcane borer parasite, (67) 715.  
collecting in South America, (67) 57.  
life history, (64) 57.  
notes, (66) 855; (69) U.S.D.A. 692.  
signifera, synonymy, (63) 257.

Parathormone—

action, fundamental nature, (68) 868.  
effect on normal and vitamin B-deficient animals, (63) 394.

Parathyroid—

deficiency theory of cause of milk fever, (65) 267.  
extract, effect on rickets, (63) Wis. 64.  
extract, response to, factors affecting, (63) 396.  
glands, absence of, growth, reproduction, and lactation in, (70) 884.  
glands, literature review, (68) 131.  
glands of chicks, development, effect of radiant energy, (65) 463.  
glands of horses, anatomical position, (69) 421.  
glands, role in calcification, (64) 594.  
hormone, effect on calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (69) 311.

Paratrioza cockerelli—

habits, (66) 555; (69) 828.  
length of adult life, (69) 685.  
life history studies, (63) Utah 654; (64) 244; (66) 555.

Paratrioza cockerelli—Continued.

notes, (61) Utah 45, Utah 54; (63) Utah 251, Utah 647; (69) 225, N.Mex. 232; (70) Colo. 648.  
predators, (70) 205.

relation to psyllid yellows of potatoes, (63) 550; (65) 238; (68) Colo. 636.

Paratuberculosis, *see* Johne's disease.

Paratylenchus besoeckiana n.sp., notes, (69) 228.

Paratylotropidia beutenmuelleri captures, data, (68) 500.

Paratyphoid—

avian, studies, (61) N.J. 769.  
B, transmission by stable fly, (68) 647.  
dysentery in lambs, (63) 76.  
enteritis infections of rodents, carriers among, (62) 875.  
in pigeons of Rumania, immunization, (69) 582.  
in pigs, (69) 421; (70) 97, 534.  
infection in calves, diagnosis, (61) 69.  
infection in pigeons, (63) 776; (66) 174.  
infection in the drake, (69) 710.  
infection in turkeys, (69) 281.  
organisms, avian, studies, (63) N.J. 374.  
resistance in mice, genetic basis, (68) 748.

Paratyphoid-like fever in children, (69) 582.

Paratyphosis in calves, bacteriological and serological work, (70) 680.

Paratyphus in calves, pathological anatomy, (65) 567.

Parent-teacher associations, papers on, (66) 483.

Paresis, parturient, complicated case, (69) 587.

Parietal bones, parted, in mice, (64) 820.

Paris green—

as Anopheles larvicide, (64) 56; (66) 351.  
colloidal, action on Culex larvae, (67) 574.  
dilutents, new portable screener for, (66) 849.  
diluted with charcoal, effect on mosquito larvae, (67) 715; (68) 644; (69) 393.  
dilution for mosquito control, (62) 454; (69) 393.  
dusting device for mosquito control, (62) 274.  
for malaria control, automatic distribution, (69) 242.

Parkinsonia microphylla cells, two and a half centuries old, studies, (66) 214.

Parkway features of interest to highway engineer, (61) U.S.D.A. 379.

Parlatoria—

date scale, control, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.  
date scale fumigation with chloropicrin, (62) 156.  
date scale in Arizona, introduction, (67) 423.



- Farlatoria—Continued.  
oleae, life history and control, (63) 459.  
pergandei, *see* Chaff scale.
- Parodiella spegazzinii on legumes in Sumatra, (66) 838.
- Paroniella magnunida n.sp., description, (63) 573.
- Paroxya clavuliger, new intermediate host for Cheilospirura hamulosa, (69) 268.
- Parrot—  
disease communicable to man, (65) 471.  
tribe, exudative typhus or avian plague in, (64) 777.
- Parrots—  
and parakeets, virus disease differing from psittacosis, (67) 743.  
diseases liable to be confused with psittacosis, (69) 271.
- Parsley—  
culture experiments, (62) P.R. 737.  
disease, (64) 744.  
fertilizer experiments, (63) Ill. 533.  
iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.  
vitamin C in, (68) 861.  
yellows, transmission, Calif., (65) 753; (68) 491.
- Parsnip—  
downy mildew, notes, (64) 43.  
seed, quality on sale in New York, (67) N.Y.State 130.  
webworm, notes, (61) Mich. 450.  
wild, poisonous to livestock, (66) Alaska 666.  
yellows, transmission, (68) Calif. 491.
- Parsnips—  
change in ash content during storage and cooking, (61) Kans. 190.  
culture experiments, (63) Utah 639.  
fertilizer experiments, (63) N.H. 235.  
varieties, (62) N.Y.State 431.  
vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>) in, (67) 634.
- Parthenogenesis—  
geographic, (62) 241.  
in Hymenoptera, (70) 659.  
in mammalian ovary, (64) 730.  
in Tettigidae, cytological aspects, (66) 728.
- Partridge—  
damage law, revision, (69) 384.  
disease, causes, (68) 825.  
Hungarian, experimental tularemia in, (69) 271.  
Hungarian, parasite of, (65) 878.
- Partula genus, importance for problem of heredity and environment, (68) 745.
- Parturition, role of posterior hypophysis in, (68) 465.
- Paspalum—  
dilatatum ergot, notes, (64) 448.  
North American species, (62) 131.  
scrobiculatum smut, notes, (64) 230.
- Passalurus ambiguus, anatomy, (61) 543.
- Passion fruit—  
chemical composition, (70) 630.  
culture experiments, (69) Hawaii 652.
- Paste-like samples, ether extract method for, (68) 441.
- Pastes, relative plasticity, measuring, (68) Minn. 123.
- Pasteurella—  
and Brucella organisms, absence of serological relations, (69) 423.  
and Brucella organisms, interagglutinability, (64) 556.  
aviciida—  
and Brucella infections, comparison, (66) Ala. 866; (68) 95.  
in laboratory populations of fowls, spread, (66) 873.  
in turkeys, (61) Idaho 874.  
persistence in blood and organs of fowls, (67) 171.  
studies, (62) 172, 473, 670; (63) 576; (67) 320.  
transmission studies, (64) 251.  
avisepticum infection of poultry, (61) 770.  
bovis septica—  
cultivation on mineral mixture agar, (63) 873.  
notes, (64) 879.  
relation to pleuropneumonia, (67) 315.  
studies, (64) 73.  
group organism, relation to infectious pneumonia of sheep, (66) 74.  
homolytica, proposed name, (67) 745.  
ingestion, infection and vaccination of fowls by, (68) 383.  
pseudotuberculosis rodentium, studies, (68) 669.  
sp. cause of mastitis in ewes, (68) 381.  
strains, serological relations, (62) 169.  
tularensis—  
induction of avirulence in, (68) 669.  
infection of grouse by, (69) 271.
- Pasteurellosis—  
in mice, (65) 773.  
paresis of cattle in Paraguay, (69) 273.
- Pastries, tenderness in, from flours of varying strengths, (70) 865.
- Pasture—  
analysis, methods, (70) 325.  
and hay region, North Pacific, (66) 382.  
crops and hay, (63) 825.  
crops, comparison for dairy cows, (67) S.Dak. 158.  
crops for pigs, (64) Mont. 217.  
crops for producing market lambs, (65) Ind. 61.  
crops for spring pigs, (64) Mont. 664.  
crops, studies, (61) Wis. 128.  
crops under drought conditions, tests, (65) Mich. 634.  
crops, yield and composition for bottom land, (69) 354.  
grasses, *see* Grasses.  
herbs, composition, (68) 320.  
land and crop land, income from, (62) 178.  
land, vegetation on, (64) Ky. 131.  
land, white grubs in, (65) Wis. 452.  
pests, (63) Guam 129.

Pasture—Continued.

- plants, analyses for mineral content, (68) S.C. 754.
  - plants and mixtures for seeding on acreage taken out of cultivation, (70) U.S.D.A. 325.
  - plants, breeding, (66) 326.
  - plants, Florida, production, (68) 609.
  - plants for dairy cattle, (64) S.Dak. 626.
  - plants, growth, factors affecting, (69) 792.
  - plants, growth, relation to organic food reserves, (63) 729.
  - plants, growth, relation to pH, (67) 666.
  - plants, key for identification, (68) 610.
  - plants, palatability, factors affecting, (69) 202.
  - plants, variety tests, Va., (61) 726; (66) 527.
  - plants, vitamin A in, (69) 412.
  - plants, fertilized and grazed, composition, (64) 133.
  - soils, fertilizer requirements, (70) Vt. 157.
  - supplements, legume, (66) Ark. 526.
  - types, contrasting, effect of fertilizers, (68) 320.
  - values and methods for livestock, (64) Kans. 863.
  - vegetation, relation to adsorbed ions, (70) Mo. 157.
- Pastures—*see also* Grasses, Grassland, and Meadows.
- analysis, methods, (63) 824.
  - bluegrass, nitrogenous fertilizers for, (64) Ohio 658.
  - bluegrass v. white clover, for sheep, (67) Nev. 445.
  - bluestem, studies, (64) Kans. 827.
  - botanical composition, effect of fertilizers, (68) 320; (70) 467.
  - burned, experiments with, (64) Kans. 827.
  - carrying capacities, (69) U.S.D.A. 848.
  - carrying capacity cost and returns, (67) Ind. 612.
  - carrying capacity, effect of manure, (64) Mont. 259.
  - carrying capacity, effect of nitrogen fertilization, N.J., (61) 765; (63) 367; (67) 594.
  - carrying capacity tests, (65) Nev. 761.
  - character of vegetation, effect of fertilizers, (61) Md. 824; (67) 236.
  - comparison by means of sheep, (63) 467.
  - composition of herbage from, (70) Mass. 661.
  - continuous and rotated, studies, (64) Okla. 734.
  - control on farms in Finland, (69) 412.
  - cooperative experiments, (66) U.S.D.A. 863.
  - cost, (65) Ind. 185.
  - culture experiments, (64) S.C. 625.

Pastures—Continued.

- development for livestock, (70) N.C. 815.
- economic use of land for, (67) Ind. 758.
- effect of fertilizers, (61) Ind. 329.
- effect of frequency of cutting, (70) 466.
- effect of grazing and fertilizers, (69) Iowa 16.
- effect of heavy and premature grazing, (61) Wis. 128.
- effect of overgrazing, (61) 220.
- effect of top-dressing with artificial fertilizers, (68) 184.
- eradication of undesirable plants from, (61) Kans. 125.
- establishment, (61) Oreg. 26, 518; (66) Kans. 225.
- establishment on virgin peat, (68) 36.
- experiments, (61) U.S.D.A. 670; (63) W.Va. 631, Ohio 824; (66) Va. 567; (67) Fla. 516; (68) Tenn. 183. W.Va. 755; (70) Ky. 172. Tenn. 172.
- fertilized, grazing, (70) Pa. 374.
- fertilized, value for beef cattle, (68) Ark. 653.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Wis. 128, Ind. 319; (62) Fla. 325, S.C. 625; (63) Mich. 33, 118, 333, Fla. 626; (64) Ind. 130, S.C. 625, S.C. 626, Okla. 716, Kans. 826; (65) Mass. 330, Fla. 429, 527, Mich. 718, N.J. 824; (66) Pa. 229, Va. 527, S.C. 627; (67) Ohio 29, N.J. 517, Wis. 669; (68) Miss. 298, 319, Pa. 468, N.C. 511, S.C. 754, W.Va. 755; (70) Mo. 157, Mo. 172, 232, Ind. 321, Pa. 321, N.J. 514.
- fertilizer requirements, (70) N.Y.Cornell 746.
- for beef cattle, (61) Utah 59.
- for calves, (68) Miss. 364, Ariz. 805.
- for dairy cattle, (64) Kans. 873; (68) S.Dak. 806.
- for lamb production, (63) Ind. 557.
- for livestock, value and methods, (61) Kans. 158.
- for pigs, (67) La. 727; (69) S.C. 254; (70) Tenn. 219.
- for sheep and goats, (61) Oreg. 59.
- forage mixtures for, tests, (67) Wyo. 31.
- formation, botanical study, (66) 132.
- grazing, (68) Okla. 654.
- high-protein, management, (68) 36.
- improvement, (63) Wis. 32, Del. 631; (65) Conn.Storrs 727; (67) N.Y.Cornell 236, N.Dak. 667, Tex. 668; (68) Miss. 364, Mont. 806; (69) Ind. 37, Kans. 200; (70) Tex. 173, N.Y.Cornell 174, N.Y.Cornell 822.
- improvement in Great Britain, (67) 236.
- improvement, returns from, (63) 360.
- in England and Wales, weeds in, (68) 42.
- in Genesee County, New York, composition and improvement, (70) N.Y.Cornell 38.

## Pastures—Continued.

- in mountains, establishment, (63) Colo. 333.
- in Scotland, effect of environment, (68) 468.
- irrigated, effect of different grazing systems, (65) 821.
- irrigated, effect on growth of Holstein heifers, (69) 412.
- irrigated, establishment, (66) Colo. 131.
- irrigated, for dairy cattle, (63) Oreg. 668.
- irrigated, for sheep, (64) Oreg. 369.
- irrigated, management, (66) Idaho 264.
- irrigated, returns from, (61) Kans. 162.
- irrigated, studies, (62) Mont. 257.
- level terracing for, (68) 228.
- lowered productivity, causes, (65) Wis. 431.
- maintenance and improvement, (61) Conn.Storrs 430.
- management, (65) N.C. 170, 527; (66) Kans. 225; (67) N.Y.Cornell 236, Tex. 668; (70) Tex. 173, N.Y.Cornell 174.
- management, Hohenheim system, (61) Miss. 434; (68) 469.
- management in Great Britain and Europe, (67) 237.
- management, intensive system, (66) Ohio 65; (70) 174.
- management research, symposium, (62) 130.
- mixed seedings for, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 729.
- native, for beef cattle feeding, (64) Kans. 863.
- native, inadequacy for milk production, (68) Okla. 662.
- native, methods of utilizing, (61) Kans. 158.
- new, for maintaining beef cows at low cost, (70) Ill. 661.
- nitrogen dressing for, (68) 518.
- nutritive value, (69) 400.
- of Belgian Congo, improvement, (67) 125.
- of West Australia, (62) 425.
- old, composition in north Wales, (61) 30.
- old, top-dressing, value, (64) N.H. 734.
- papers on, (62) 424.
- permanent, development within a year, (70) Ill. 661.
- permanent, fertilizing, (70) Ohio 610.
- permanent, for fattening pigs, N.C., (61) 762; (63) 661; (65) 165; (69) 843.
- permanent, for sheep, (68) Mich. 513.
- permanent, for the South, (68) 609.
- permanent, improvement, (63) Wis. 131.
- permanent, studies, (67) Mass. 665.
- productivity, (67) Mo. 367.
- response to fertilizers, Ind., (66) 27; (67) 667; (69) 789.
- rotating, value, (68) Utah 511.
- rough and hill, improvement, (67) 236.

## Pastures—Continued.

- seasonal production, effect of fertilizers, (68) 756.
- species and varieties in, development and survival, (70) 466.
- studies, (61) Kans. 125, Va. 726; (62) Ind. 30, Fla. 325, Del. 728; (63) Miss. 28, 329, Ohio 823; (64) Oreg. 334, Tenn. 335, Ark. 430, West.Wash. 627, Iowa 825; (65) Miss. 31, Fla. 429, Tenn. 825, Tenn. 856; (66) Tex. 27, Idaho 220, Ark. 525, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, Ala. 820; (67) La. 123, Mass. 378; (68) 228, Ky. 318, Mich. 319, Okla. 609, Wash.Col. 755, Wyo. 755; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Fla. 199, Kans. 248, Kans. 257, Wis. 791; (70) Conn.Storrs 323, U.S.D.A. 464, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, Wyo. 763, Conn.Storrs 765, N.C. 822.
- studies on plains of Saskatchewan and Alberta, (63) 825.
- surveys and analyses of herbage, (70) N.Y.Cornell 762.
- tame v. native, Okla.Panhandle, (63) 261; (65) 362; (66) 762.
- temporary and permanent, comparison, (68) 320.
- temporary, comparison, N.C., (63) 659; (65) 160.
- temporary, value for steers, (66) Ill. 255.
- tests, Wash.Col., (63) 224; (64) 627.
- tests for milk production, (66) W.Va. 568.
- types in Finland, (68) 84.
- typical North Wales, minerals on, (69) 644.
- v. dry feed for dairy cows, (64) Miss. 671.
- v. silage and hay for cattle, (61) Ohio 457.
- varieties for milk production, (68) W.Va. 806.
- weed control in, (63) 443.
- white grubs in, relation to environment, (67) 292.
- yield and composition, effect of intensive fertilization, (69) 404.
- yield, effect of drought, (67) Ohio 30.
- yield, experimental error from small plats, (68) 756.
- Patchia obscura* n.sp., description, (68) 784.
- Patents of United States relating to pest control, U.S.D.A., (61) 543; (62) 754; (64) 853; (67) 150; (69) 73.
- Pathology—
  - comparative, in Australia, (62) 167.
  - comparative, in Japan, (62) 167.
  - comparative, textbook, (63) 869.
  - etiological, role of genetics in, (68) 314.
  - fifty years of, (62) 167.
  - of domestic animals, textbook, (66) 369.
  - textbook, (69) 865.
- Pattee, Richard, biographical notes, (68) 849.



Paurocephala, new species from China, (62) 154.

Pavement—*see also* Concrete and Roads.  
design, concrete, (67) U.S.D.A. 463.  
slabs, Arlington curing experiments, (62) U.S.D.A. 882.

slabs, quality, effect of vibration and delayed finishing, (70) U.S.D.A. 398.

Paving mixtures—  
asphaltic, stability experiments, (70) U.S.D.A. 839.

bituminous, molding laboratory specimens, machine for, (61) U.S.D.A. 379.

Pea—*see also* Peas.

anthracnose, notes, (63) 839.

aphid, life history, habits, and control, (65) Va.Truck 156.

aphid, natural enemies, biology, Wis., (62) 56; (63) 52.

aphid, notes, (69) Kans. 232.

aphid on alfalfa, control, (67) 569; (70) U.S.D.A. 499, U.S.D.A. 505.

aphid, studies, (62) 649.

aphid, vector of bean mosaic virus, (69) 387.

bacterial spot, notes, (66) 147.

blight, overwintering, dissemination, and pathological histology, (61) 240.

cutworms, arsenic spray for, effectiveness, (67) 286.

diseases, (66) Ala. 839.

diseases in Arizona, Ariz., (68) 631; (69) 65.

diseases, notes, (65) 345; (67) 405.

downy mildew, (68) Wash.Col. 769.

feed, feeding value and by-products, (70) Wash.Col. 376.

field pasture for hogs, (66) Colo. 658.

foot rot, (68) Ariz. 768.

Fusarium wilt, notes, (66) 147.

gallfly in Rhine Valley of Switzerland, (69) 549.

industry of United States, (61) N.Y. Cornell 783.

leaf spot, notes, (64) 448.

meal as vitamin A supplement for poultry, (69) Idaho 839.

meal v. linseed meal for milk production, Idaho, (66) 263; (68) 369.

mildew, control, (61) N.Mex. 236.

mildews, notes, (69) Ariz. 65.

moth damage to pea crop, Mich., (66) 154, 453.

moth, notes, (68) Mich. 351.

nematode, notes, (65) 345.

plants, calcium and magnesium in, variations, (62) 415.

peas, carbon dioxide in, (70) N.Y.State 773.

root diseases, control, (66) N.Y.State 543.

root rot, effect of fertilizers, (69) Wis. 533.

root rot, effect on ripening quality, (67) 695.

root rot, effect on yield, (61) N.J. 743.

Pea—Continued.

root rot, studies, (63) N.J. 342; (66) 746; (68) N.Y.State 626; (69) Wis. 810.

root tips, effect of absence of boron, (62) 619.

seed, hot-water treatment, (63) N.Mex. 448.

seed treatment, (64) N.Y.State 847.

seed treatment, effect, (63) Wash.Col. 244.

seeds, effect of ultra-violet light on, (67) 387.

seeds, poisonous principle, (66) 666.

seeds, viability tests, (62) 135.

stem rot, notes, (64) 448.

thrips in Rhine Valley of Switzerland, (69) 549.

vine hay, curing, (64) Ala. 384.

vine hay v. alfalfa hay for cows, (65) Wis. 466.

vine silage and hay for lambs, (65) Wis. 460.

weevil, biology, (70) 511.

weevil control, (64) Oreg. 754.

weevil, hibernation habits, relation to control, (66) 456.

weevil, life history and hibernation habits, (66) Idaho 244.

weevil, local dispersal in Oregon and northern Idaho, (70) 511.

weevil, notes, (65) 246; (69) Idaho 824; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

weevil problem, (63) 756.

wilt disease, organisms causing, (67) 269.

wilt, dissemination, (68) Wash.Col. 344.

wilt fusaria in culture, temperature relations, (69) 65.

wilt in California, (69) U.S.D.A. 670.

wilt, new vascular Fusarium disease, (69) 815.

wilt organism, variability in, (70) 55.

wilt, relation to soil type, (69) Wis. 533.

wilt resistance, inheritance, (63) Wis. 46.

wilt resistance, notes, (65) Wis. 446; (67) Wis. 690; (69) Md. 663; (70) Tenn. 192.

Peach—

and almond hybrid, description, (67) 135.

and plum virus disease, (68) Ky. 211.

aphid, black—

and Anuraphis amygdali, comparison, (69) 239.

and Brachycaudus amygdali, comparison, (69) 239.

aphid, green—

as agent in virus transmission, (61) 549.

control, (61) 549.

life history, habits, and control, (65) Va.Truck 156.

notes, (64) N.Y.State 455; (69) 239.

## Peach—Continued.

## aphid, green—continued.

- on cauliflower seed beds, (66) N.Y. State 552.
- on potato, (67) N.Y. State 710.
- on tobacco, (62) 451; (63) 752.
- role in potato leaf roll, (65) 757; (66) Ind. 238, 350; (68) 345; (70) 56.
- spraying experiments, (69) 689.
- sudden appearance and injury in north Bihar, (69) 388.
- toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.
- transmission of cucumber mosaic by, (69) 671; (70) 654.
- transmission of virus A of potatoes by, (70) 196.
- vector of bean mosaic virus, (69) 387.
- vector of potato mosaic, (64) 233.
- vector of tobacco mosaic, (61) Wis. 149.
- vector of virus of breaking in tulips, (63) 256; (65) 247.
- vector of yellow dwarf, (68) 502.
- aphid, transmission of mosaic by, (63) Wis. 45.
- bacterial leaf spot, control, (68) Ill. 626.
- bacterial spot—
  - control, (64) Ill. 843; (68) N.C. 487; (70) Ill. 635.
  - new spray for, (67) 700.
  - notes, (62) Ill. 346, Del. 746; (66) 147, Ill. 236, Del. 543; (67) U.S.D.A. 145, 275, 414, 551; (70) N.C. 791.
  - overwintering of causal organism, (70) 494.
- blight, control, (68) 61.
- blight, Coryneum, symptoms and control, (67) Mich. 45.
- borer, biology, (66) 250.
- borer, biology in eastern Tennessee, (68) 221.
- borer, control, (62) Miss. 137; (65) Mich. 456; (67) Ohio 38; (68) Ill. 637.
- borer, control, fall v. spring applications of paradichlorobenzene, (67) 50.
- borer control, new method, (68) 220.
- borer control with paradichlorobenzene in solution, (61) 252.
- borer injury and control, (62) Okla. Panhandle 656.
- borer, lesser, control, (63) 849; (66) U.S.D.A. 57, Mich. 154; (67) S.Dak. 51; (69) Ohio 78.
- borer, naphthalene as fumigant, (69) 830.
- borer, notes, (66) Mich. 154; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- borer, paradichlorobenzene treatment, modifications, (63) 251.
- borer, protection of peach trees from, (70) Ill. 648.

## Peach—Continued.

## brown rot—

- and transit rot, control, (68) 775.
- apothecia, two fungi on, (61) 348.
- control, (64) Okla. 738; (67) 275.
- estimated losses from, (70) 789.
- in United States, (68) U.S.D.A. 632.
- infection, source, (64) Tenn. 348.
- studies, (61) Tenn. 147, 347; (63) 44; (66) 147.
- buds, abscission, (70) 480.
- buds, hardiness, effect of cultural practices, (68) W.Va. 761.
- buds, hardiness, freezing apparatus for study, (61) Mass. 832.
- buds, hardiness of varieties, (70) Ohio 779.
- buds, hardy, (63) 239.
- buds, killing from low temperatures, varietal differences, (61) N.J. 733.
- buds, resistance to freezing temperatures, (63) W.Va. 737.
- canker and spot caused by arsenate injury, (68) N.C. 487.
- canker or die-back, causal fungi, morphological studies, (66) 751.
- chlorosis, treatment, (62) Calif. 745, 849.
- curculio, control, (66) 251, 347.
- curculio, spraying and dusting experiments, (66) 251.
- curculio, studies, (70) 652.
- die-back disease in Japan, fungi causing, (67) 145.
- disease, little, (69) Del. 60.
- diseases—
  - and insects, control, (62) N.Y. Cornell 740; (68) 481.
  - control with calcium sulfide, (61) Va. 347.
  - epidemic in Illinois, (67) 410.
  - notes, (64) 449.
  - virus, symptoms, (68) Mich. 211.
- drops, burying for plum curculio control, (65) 453; (67) 558; (68) 215.
- foliage injury from sprays, (66) Del. 543.
- foliage, poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind. 70.
- fruit buds, hardiness, (61) W.Va. 233.
- fruit buds, hardiness, apparatus for study, (63) Mass. 532.
- inheritance of characters in, (69) 803.
- insects, attractants for, (61) 248.
- kernels, carbohydrate changes in, (61) Calif. 335.
- leaf curl control, (63) Mo. 735; (64) Ill. 843; (66) 147, Ill. 236, Ill. 245; (68) 61.
- leaf silver mite, (69) Mich. 550.
- leaves, transpiration rate, effect of oils, (64) Ill. 540.
- mosaic, new virus disease, (67) 701.
- mosaic, notes, (70) Tex. 192.
- moth, parasitism and winter control, (67) 423.

Peach—Continued.

- nematode-resistant rootstocks for, (64) Tenn. 348.
- nematodes, (70) U.S.D.A. 486.
- orchards, cultivation v. sweetclover cover crops, (64) Ill. 836.
- orchards, Hudson Valley, new insect pest, (67) 705.
- peroxidase, inactivation temperature, effect of pH, (65) 214.
- phony disease, description, (67) 700.
- phony, eradication, (70) U.S.D.A. 486.
- pollen, duration of viability in, (67) Calif. 512.
- root knot, studies, (65) Tenn. 840; (70) Ariz. 790.
- rootstocks, tests, (66) 434.
- rosette, inoculation experiment, (63) Ga. 143.
- rosette, studies, (61) Ga. 144; (65) Ga. 142; (66) Ga. 745; (70) Mich. 798.
- rot, *Tranzschelia punctata*, life history and control, (61) Calif. 341.
- rust, control, (64) 50; (67) 701.
- scab, dust v. sprays for, (64) Miss. 446.
- scale, control, (66) Ill. 236.
- scale, white, parasites attacking, (62) 252.
- seedlings—
  - as brown rot menace, (66) 147.
  - developed by station, (65) Iowa 135.
  - effect of soil acidity, (63) N.J. 337.
  - in sand cultures, (63) N.J. 337.
  - studies, (61) N.Y.State 524; (64) S.C. 636; (65) N.J. 831.
  - variations in, (68) S.C. 760.
- seeds, afterripening and germination, effect of drying, (70) 621.
- seeds, afterripening, germination, and storage, (66) 431.
- seeds, development, (70) N.Y.State 774.
- shoots, wetting, effects of humidity and temperature, (68) 336.
- silver leaf mite, notes, (68) Mich. 351.
- stock, one-year-old and June-bud, comparison, (64) Miss. 841.
- tree sour sap, cause, (67) 700.
- trees—
  - effect of additional nitrogen, (65) N.C. 136.
  - fruiting habit, effect of pruning, (66) Mich. 38.
  - Heterodera radicola* affecting, (62) 145.
  - longevity, (69) Ga. 209.
  - newly planted, effect of sodium nitrate, (64) Kans. 839.
  - nitrogen sources, relative value, (64) Del. 630.
  - nitrogen sources, relative value, correction, (65) Del. 436.
  - pruning system, (70) Ohio 625.
  - rejuvenation and pruning, (61) Md. 831.
  - rejuvenation studies, Md., (66) 38; (67) 524.

Peach—Continued.

- trees—continued.
    - susceptibility to winter injury, effect of fertilizers, (61) N.C. 734.
    - winter injury, Ill., (66) 236; (68) 618.
  - twig borer—
    - control, (67) 705.
    - notes, (63) Utah 251; (68) 783.
    - spitting habit, (64) 56.
  - twig growth, studies, (61) N.J. 733.
  - twig moth, parasites and predators, (69) Calif. 71.
  - twigs, nitrogen concentration under sandhills conditions, (67) 529.
  - worm, striped, notes, (62) 241.
  - yellows—
    - carriers of, tests, (62) Del. 746.
    - control, (67) 551.
    - dissemination by periodical cicada, (69) Del. 60.
    - insect transmission, (69) 386.
    - notes, (66) Del. 543.
- Peaches—
- arsenical injury, (67) 563; (69) 658.
  - Babcock, new hybrid, (69) Calif. 55.
  - blooming dates, (65) N.J. 832.
  - breeding, (61) 430, N.J. 733; (62) Ill. 335, N.Y.State 431; (63) N.J. 338; (64) Ill. 836; (65) N.C. 136; (66) 326; (67) Iowa 385, Tex. 673; (68) Ill. 618; (69) Iowa 48.
  - bud variation in, (67) U.S.D.A. 134.
  - bud variation in, correction, (67) U.S. D.A. 680.
  - California clingstone, suitability for Michigan, (65) Mich. 436.
  - California, supply, demand, and prices, (69) Calif. 294.
  - canned, cause of swelling cans, (61) 612.
  - canning and drying, effect of irrigation, (62) Calif. 777.
  - canning quality, (64) U.S.D.A. 39.
  - canning quality, effect of late irrigation, (61) Calif. 378.
  - carbohydrate changes in, (68) 327.
  - carotenoid content, relation to light, (67) 245.
  - cat-facing, cause, (61) Ind. 353.
  - characteristics and composition, effect of nitrogen fertilization, (63) N.J. 41.
  - clingstone, effect of irrigation, (62) Calif. 786.
  - codling moth infestation, (62) 156.
  - cold resistance, (62) Mo. 39.
  - cold resistance and fruit setting, (65) N.J. 832.
  - cost of production, (63) Wash.Col. 588.
  - cover crops for, (70) Ky. 182.
  - cull, causes, (61) Ga. 137.
  - cultivation methods, (62) Miss. 38.
  - culture, (64) Okla. 738; (70) N.J. 118.
  - culture and fertilization, (70) Tex. 182.
  - culture experiments, (61) Ind. 338; (66) Tex. 34, Tex. 35; (67) Miss. 35.
  - cut, drying, (63) Calif. 189.
  - delayed foliation, (65) Calif. 723.



## Peaches—Continued.

delayed foliation character, nature of inheritance, (67) Calif. 512.  
dependable, (70) Ohio 184.  
dessert and keeping quality, effect of storage temperatures, (70) 480.  
development and ripening, N.J., (64) 139; (66) 335.  
*Diplodia* spp. affecting, (65) Fla. 439.  
dried, moisture content, (68) Conn. State 271.  
dried, vitamins in, (64) 495.  
dropping, nature and causes, (69) Del. 48.  
dropping of flowers and immature fruits, (62) Del. 749.  
effect of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.  
effect of iron sulfate, (61) Calif. 342.  
effect of late thinning, (65) Calif. 735.  
effect of nitrogen fertilizers, (66) Ky. 137.  
effect of nitrogen from different sources, (69) Del. 48.  
effect of pruning and thinning, (61) N.C. 735.  
effect of temperature, (70) N.J. 480.  
effect of thinning, (66) Wash.Col. 736.  
effect of time of harvesting, (64) Wash. Col. 637.  
effect on acidity of urine, (70) 866.  
Elberta—  
    composition, and fruit bud formation, correlations, (69) 656.  
    growth and yield, effects of time and rate of nitrate fertilization, (67) 529.  
    hardiness studies, (69) N.J. 804.  
    leaf area and size of fruit, correlations, (69) 656, 657.  
    stomatal behavior and fruit growth, effect of soil moisture, (69) 656.  
fertile Hale, description, (69) Mich. 55.  
fertilizer experiments, (61) N.H. 139, Mass. 833, Ark. 835; (62) Ohio 40, 526; (63) N.C. 636; (64) Ill. 837; (66) Ark. 532, Del. 533, S.C. 633; (67) Md. 524; (68) Ky. 328, N.C. 474, S.C. 760; (70) Mich. 51.  
fertilizer requirements, (69) N.H. 364.  
from different sources, effect of nitrogen, (62) Del. 735.  
frost injury, (62) Tex. 637.  
frost-resistant variety, (62) Tex. 637.  
frozen, vitamins in, (65) Ga. 192.  
fruit bud set, standard for classifying, (69) N.J. 368.  
fruit development period, (65) N.J. 41.  
fruit growth and stomatal behavior, (68) 50.  
fruit size, relation to shoot growth, (68) Ky. 328.  
Gage, growth and characteristics, (61) 233.  
genetic composition, Mass., (67) 385; (69) 652.  
genetic studies, (61) Calif. 326.

## Peaches—Continued.

Georgia Belle, fruit development, relation to soil moisture and leaf area, (67) 528.  
Georgia, marketing, (62) Ga. 85.  
Golden Jubilee, origin, (70) N.J. 480.  
grades, (67) Ga. 135.  
grading and packing, (61) Ill. 738.  
growth, (67) N.J. 524.  
growth and development, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.  
growth and fruiting, effect of nitrogen, (68) Miss. 328.  
growth study of fruit, (69) 655.  
hardiness, N.J., (70) 480, 575.  
hardy varieties and seedlings, (63) Mo. 734.  
harvesting and storage, (68) Wash.Col. 760.  
harvesting studies, (69) Utah 368.  
heat requirements, (67) 256.  
Hiley, composition and growth rate, (69) 656.  
imported Canadian, wastage types, (67) 411.  
insect pests, (70) Mich. 500.  
insects affecting in Tennessee, (67) 561.  
internal composition of shoots, relation to tree response, (67) 527.  
irrigated, canning quality, (62) Calif. 527.  
J. H. Hale, ar parent in peach crosses, (69) 804.  
J. H. Hale, pollination, (62) Calif. 734.  
landscape and windbreak tests, (69) Fla. 209.  
leaf area, relation to set, size, and composition, (68) Wash.Col. 760.  
management, (68) Ill. 618.  
marketable and cull, records, (65) Ga. 184.  
marketing, (68) Ill. 686.  
mutation in, (68) 750.  
nematode-resistant stocks, (61) Calif. 335.  
new seedling, Halehaven, (68) Mich. 760.  
new variety, N.Y.State, (62) 431, 738.  
nitrogen sources, effects, (66) Del. 533.  
nutrition and leaf efficiency, (68) N.C. 474.  
of Fergana Valley, growing, (68) 477.  
oil dusts for, (68) Ill. 637.  
on plum stocks, graft affinity tests, (61) 234.  
Oriole and Valiant, description, (69) N.Y.State 367.  
Phillips Cling, gumming, (69) 658.  
picking maturity tests, (61) Utah 37.  
pollination, (61) Mich. 230; (62) N.Y.-State 739; (66) Wash.Col. 738, 829; (67) 249; (69) W.Va. 212; (70) 625.  
pollination and pollen viability, (67) N.J. 524.  
pollination requirements, (65) 41.

## Peaches—Continued.

preparing for market, (69) U.S.D.A. 523.  
 preservation by freezing, (64) Ga. 191.  
 preservation by freezing, varietal adaptability, (70) 50, 481.  
 pressure tests, results, (61) N.J. 733.  
 price in New York City, factors affecting, (61) U.S.D.A. 486.  
 production, (67) N.Y.State 681.  
 production, trends in, (68) Mich. 480.  
 propagation, (62) S.C. 636.  
 propagation, flower types and fruit buds, (67) N.J. 524.  
 properties and chemical composition, relation to leaf area, (67) 528.  
 pruning, (61) Ind. 234, 337; (63) N.C. 636; (65) N.C. 136; (66) W.Va. 537; (67) Miss. 35, 257, Mich. 392; (68) N.C. 474, 620; (69) Md. 652.  
 pruning and fertilization, (67) Ind. 523.  
 pruning and planting size, (62) Ky. 227.  
 pruning, effect on yields, (62) Ohio 40.  
 pruning, types, (62) Can. 638.  
 pruning young trees, (63) Ohio 39.  
 quality, relation to maturity at harvest, (68) Wash.Col. 337.  
 quality, studies, (66) Wash.Col. 737.  
 refrigerated carloads, air circulation and temperature in, (68) Ill. 107.  
 refrigerated, functional change in, (67) 414.  
 refrigerated, physiological changes and tastelessness in, (69) 676.  
 refrigeration, in transit, (61) Ill. 836.  
 respiratory activity, (68) 330.  
 responses to sodium nitrate, (67) 529.  
 ripening, changes occurring in, (63) Utah 639.  
 root growth, (70) 47.  
 rootstocks for, (68) Tenn. 191.  
 Saucer, species hybrids as ornamentals, (67) 530.  
 seed size, relation to fruit size, (69) 657.  
 seedling stocks, (62) N.Y.State 432.  
 size and age for planting, (64) Miss. 439.  
 size and quality, relation to leaf area, (67) 528.  
 size of fruits and total yields, (61) Mich. 40.  
 size, thinning v. tree vigor for, (68) 620.  
 split pit and gumming, (69) Calif. 47.  
 spray residue on, control, (68) Tenn. 215.  
 spray residue removal from, (70) 205.  
 spray schedules for, (61) W.Va. 442; (67) N.J. 38; (69) Mo.Fruit 654.  
 spraying, arsenical substitutes for, (66) 247; (67) 561.  
 spraying experiments, (61) Tenn. 146; (67) 274, 275; (68) Tenn. 204; (70) Tenn. 206.  
 spraying v. dusting, (62) Miss. 39.  
 spreader tests on, (61) Va. 753.

## Peaches—Continued.

storage, studies, (63) 745.  
 structure of skin and pubescence, relation to brushing, (68) Ill. 620.  
 studies, (70) Ill. 621, N.C. 774.  
 thinning, (62) Ill. 336; (64) Ill. 837; (66) W.Va. 537; (68) Ky. 328; (70) 480.  
 thinning and related problems, (67) 258.  
 thinning, early, (67) Ohio 36.  
 thinning in Illinois peach area, (69) 657.  
 thinning on individual branches, (61) 835.  
 time of harvesting, (63) N.H. 235.  
 time of planting, (61) Md. 831.  
 time of ripening, color, etc., (63) Miss. 38.  
 time-of-thinning studies, (64) Ky. 138.  
 transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.  
 transportation studies, (63) Ill. 640.  
 trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.  
 types of inheritance, (70) N.J. 462.  
 Vainqueur, tests, (68) Tenn. 191.  
 value of spreaders in sprays, (65) Mo. 340.  
 varieties, (61) N.Y.State 340; (64) Miss. 226, Okla. 738; (66) Ind. 33; (67) Ind. 523.  
 and culture, (66) Ga. 741.  
 and species, classification, (69) N.J. 368.  
 characteristics, (63) Ohio 637.  
 in West Virginia, (62) W.Va. 228.  
 tabulated data, (68) N.J. 763.  
 variety, new hybrid, (67) Mich. 39.  
 variety tests, (61) Miss. 438; (62) Ind. 38, Miss. 38; (63) N.H. 234; (64) Miss. 439, Ga.Coastal Plain 630; (65) Miss. 39, Mass. 340; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 633; (67) Miss. 35, Ind. 673, Tex. 673; (68) Miss. 329; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773.  
 vitamin C in, (68) 861.  
 vitamins in, (61) Kans. 193; (66) Ga. 196.  
 wind and sand injury, (70) 168.  
 winter injury, (66) Mo. 332, Wash.Col. 741; (69) Ga. 221; (70) Ill. 635.  
 Peacocks, coccidia in, (69) 545.  
 Peafowls—  
 and their care, (66) U.S.D.A. 567.  
 raising, (68) 661.  
 Peanut—  
 area, organization of farms in, (66) Ala. 881.  
 bacterial wilt, notes, (69) 533.  
 cake carbohydrates, calorific value, (63) 163.  
 diseases, seed transmission, (70) Tex. 192.  
 farms, organization, relation to hog production, (65) Ala. 480.

## Peanut—Continued.

- leaf spot, extension in Africa, (67) 696.
- leaf spot resistance, breeding for, (66) Ga. 745.
- leaf spot, studies, (63) Ga. 143; (65) Ga. 142; (67) Fla. 536; (69) Ga. 221.
- meal and cottonseed meal v. sesame meal for lambs, (68) 228.
- meal as protein supplements, (67) Calif. 588.
- meal as source of protein for laying hens, (66) Va. 566.
- meal, feeding value, (66) S.C. 458.
- meal for baby chicks, (66) Va. 262; (68) Okla. 654.
- meal, vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.
- meal, vitamins B and G in, (70) N.C. 879.
- oil utilization by rats and dogs, (62) 291.
- plants, upper cell wall, calcium oxalate crystals in, (65) N.C. 118.
- protein, nutritive properties, (70) Ill. 717.
- rosette disease in Gambia, (70) 55.
- shell meal, nitrification, (69) Mass. 634.
- slime disease, rotation test, (62) 50.
- virus disease, studies, (62) 237.

## Peanuts—

- breeding, (61) Va. 726; (62) Fla. 325, Tex. 627; (63) Tex. 435, N.C. 629; Fla. 626; (65) N.C. 126, 225, Fla. 429; (66) Tex. 27, Va. 527; (67) Fla. 516, Tex. 668; (68) N.C. 468; (69) Fla. 199; (70) Tex. 173, U.S.D.A. 464, U.S.D.A. 609, N.C. 762.
- breeding for disease resistance, (69) Ga. 221.
- chromosome number in, (67) 24.
- correlations of branches, flowers, pods, and yield, (69) 784.
- culture, (65) U.S.D.A. 225.
- culture experiments, (62) Fla. 325, S.C. 625, Ark. 828; (63) Tex. 435; (64) S.C. 625; (65) N.C. 126; (66) Tex. 27, Ga.Coastal Plain 626; (68) N.C. 468; (69) Fla. 199; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762.
- effects of dusts and sprays, (70) N.C. 762.
- efficiency for growth in pigs, increasing, (61) U.S.D.A. 462.
- experiments, (65) Ark. 633.
- feeding value for steers, (65) Ga. 159.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) Fla. 325, S.C. 625, Ga.Coastal Plain 729; (63) Fla. 626; (65) N.C. 126, Fla. 429; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 626; (67) Fla. 516, Va. 668; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Fla. 199; (70) Tex. 173, Ga. Coastal Plain 762.
- for grazing of pigs, (69) Fla. 248.
- for nuts and hay, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
- germination and growth, (70) 469.

## Peanuts—Continued.

- germination and yield, effect of cold storage and age of seed, (68) U.S.D.A. 39.
- in China, proteins in, biological value, (64) 583.
- liming experiments, (64) N.C. 20; (66) Va. 527.
- outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.
- production and utilization in South Africa, (69) 450.
- production, approved practices, (69) N.C. 43.
- proteins in, (63) 108.
- root development, (70) 763.
- seed, inoculation, effect, (66) Ala. 821.
- shelled, advantages of planting, (69) Ga. 221.
- soil amendment studies, (69) Fla. 199.
- spacing tests, (65) N.C. 126.
- tariff data, (61) 584.
- value for growing pigs, (66) N.C. 361.
- varieties, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 728.
- varieties, classification, (70) 470.
- varieties, treatment with land plaster, (67) Fla. 516.
- variety tests, (62) Tex. 626, Ark. 828; (63) Tex. 435, Fla. 626; (64) Ga. Coastal Plain 622, S.C. 625; (65) N.C. 126; (66) Tex. 27, Ark. 525, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, Miss. 730; (67) Miss. 29, Tex. 668, Va. 668; (68) N.C. 468; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Fla. 199; (70) Tex. 173, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762.
- Virginia-type, varieties and strains, (70) U.S.D.A. 40.

## Pear—

- anthracnose, causal organism, (67) 553.
- bacterial disease, new, (67) 146.
- bark miner, biology and control, (67) 579.
- bark miner, life cycle and habits, (64) 461.
- bitter pit and lithiasis, (61) 653.
- black end in selected orchards, (68) 211.
- black end, studies, (61) Calif. 335.
- black spot disease in Japan and Chosen, (70) 643.
- black spot or scab in Western Australia, (67) 413.
- blight—
  - control, (61) Tenn. 146; (62) Ky. 234; (64) Ind. 137; (70) Ill. 635.
  - epidemic in Illinois, (67) 410.
  - insect transmission, (65) Calif. 753.
  - new hosts, (65) Calif. 744.
  - resistant trees, (62) Ill. 346.
  - resistant varieties, (70) Pa. 343.
  - resistant varieties, breeding, (64) Ill. 843.
  - studies, (61) Oreg. 50; (64) Ala. 337, Oreg. 347, Ark. 446.
  - value of Bordeaux mixture, (61) 526.



## Pear—Continued.

- blister mite, control, (67) Calif. 559.
- brown bark spot or measles, notes, (66) 147.
- brown rot, notes, (61) 653.
- canker, studies, (61) 653.
- chlorosis, lime-induced, notes, (64) 450.
- chlorosis, treatment, (62) Calif. 745.
- diseases and insects, control, (62) N.Y. Cornell 740.
- diseases, notes, (62) 149; (64) 449; (67) Calif. 535.
- diseases under overhead irrigation, (67) 554.
- fire blight—
  - overwintering and modes of infection, (61) Mich. 448.
  - resistance, studies, (64) Tenn. 348; (66) Ill. 230.
  - resistant varieties, (62) Pa. 347; (65) 351.
  - studies, (65) Tenn. 840; (66) N.Y. Cornell 642; (68) Ark. 626.
  - summary, (70) N.Y. Cornell 57.
- flower bud weevil, biology, (67) 293.
- fruit bud differentiation, (63) 138.
- fruit rot, notes, (67) 553.
- fruits, stone cells of, (65) Mich. 739.
- inarches, growth, (68) 49.
- industry, status and trends, (69) Mich. 743.
- leaf blister mite—
  - in the West, biology, (68) 363.
  - injury, (67) Calif. 584.
  - notes, (67) 705.
- leaves, green and chlorotic, chlorophyll and iron in, (69) 637.
- leaves, leaching with cold water, (62) 838.
- leaves, transpiration rate, effect of oils, (64) Ill. 540.
- little leaf, notes, (64) Oreg. 345.
- midge, abundance, relation to shelter, (67) 574.
- midge, biological control, (63) 851.
- midge, control, (66) 348, N.Y. State 552; (67) N.Y. State 715; (68) N.Y. State 637.
- midge, leaf curling, notes, (66) N.Y. State 552.
- midge, notes, (64) N.Y. State 455; (65) 56; (67) 427; (70) N.Y. State 803.
- mite, notes, (67) 705.
- new variety, (62) N.Y. State 431.
- orchard, effect of fertilizers, (64) Oreg. 339.
- orchards, plant bugs affecting, (67) 709
- peroxidase, inactivation temperature, effect of pH, (65) 214.
- pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
- powdery mildew, control, (67) 554.
- products, canned, uses, (61) Calif. 387.
- psylla, control, (61) Mich. 749; (62) N.Y. State 449; (64) Mich. 240; (66) N.Y. State 552; (68) N.Y. State 637.
- psylla control, reducing cost, (64) 856.

## Pear—Continued.

- psylla, dormant oil sprays for, (67) N.Y. State 710.
- psylla infestation, relation to environment, (64) 855.
- psylla, notes, (64) N.Y. State 455.
- psylla nymphs, toxicity of sprays, (63) 458.
- psylla problem, (62) 648.
- rootstocks, cold resistance, (70) 621.
- rootstocks, tests, (64) Oreg. 339.
- rot, new disease, (66) Wash. Col. 746.
- rot, notes, (66) 147.
- scab, control, (61) 541; (67) 553; (68) 61.
- scab control, methods, (64) Oreg. 346.
- scab control, spraying experiments, (70) 798.
- scab in East Anglia, (70) 643.
- scab, notes, (62) 238; (65) 345.
- scab organisms, overwintering, (70) 58.
- scab, seasonal succession of stages, (70) 199.
- scab, spraying experiments, (65) 351; (67) 414; (70) 199.
- scald and Anjou scald, differentiation and control, (65) Oreg. 750.
- scale, Italian, range, (66) 754.
- seedlings, characteristics, (67) 37.
- seedlings, description, (63) S. Dak. 40.
- seedlings, imported, value, (64) N.Y. State 440.
- seedlings, root branching, (64) N.Y. State 440.
- seedlings, studies, (61) N.Y. State 524.
- seeds, afterripening, germination, and storage, (66) 431.
- seeds, handling, (66) N.Y. State 534.
- shoots, Bartlett, composition and growth initiation, effect of temperature, (62) 526.
- shoots, Bartlett, nitrogen in, (67) 255.
- shoots, fractionation of water insoluble nitrogen, (68) 335.
- shoots, nitrogen in, seasonal changes, (65) 639.
- soils, studies, (64) Oreg. 338.
- stocks, (61) Oreg. 36.
- stocks, oriental, tests, (64) Mich. 343.
- target canker, studies, (61) 244.
- thrips, control, irrigation and flooding in, (69) Calif. 71.
- thrips, emergence, (70) Calif. 653.
- thrips, experiments with, (64) Oreg. 356.
- thrips, notes, (66) 450.
- thrips on prune, control, (61) Oreg. 52.
- tingids, new enemy, (67) 285.
- tissue, electrical resistance as index of maturity, (67) Oreg. 680.
- tree chlorosis, treatment, (61) 243, Calif. 342.
- trees, effect of soil moisture, (70) 479.
- trees, effect of sulfur, (68) 61.
- trees, Japanese, new canker disease, (69) 68.

## Pear—Continued.

- trees, pruning, (64) N.Y.State 440; (67) 254.
- trees, rootstocks of, identification, (65) Calif. 736.
- trees, tracheal sap, seasonal changes in, (62) 433.
- trees, winter-injured, relation to rootstocks, (64) Oreg. 346.
- trees, winter pruning experiments, (63) 834.

## Pears—

- Anjou, pollination studies, (61) Oreg. 232.
- Australian, exported to England, waste in, (62) 850.
- baking, (65) Oreg. 787.
- Bartlett—
  - breakdown in, relation to acetaldehyde, (62) 341.
  - bud variation in, (66) 140.
  - effect of branches tied down to horizontal position, (61) Ohio 439.
  - for eastern shipment, maturity standards, (61) Calif. 737.
  - keeping qualities, effect of fertilizers, (63) 738.
  - nitrogenous compounds in current year's growth, seasonal changes, (68) 173.
  - ripening and storage behavior, (62) U.S.D.A. 230.
  - sectorial chimera, somatic segregation in, (69) 786.
  - sterility in, causes, (62) Vt. 339.
  - variations in shape, (68) 336.
- bean thrips on, (61) 249.
- Beirschmitt, notes, (64) Iowa 838.
- Beurre Diel, ripening, effect of stocks, (63) 239.
- black end, notes, (69) Calif. 60.
- blight resistant, (64) Miss. 631.
- breeding, (61) S.Dak. 39; (62) N.Y. State 431; (64) 25; (66) 326; (67) Iowa 385; (69) Iowa 48.
- breeding for blight resistance, (64) Ill. 843.
- budding stocks, importance of leafspot in selection, (61) 232.
- canned, corrosion of cans, (62) Calif. 786.
- chromosome numbers in, (66) 624.
- cold resistance, (70) 621.
- cold storage experiments, (68) 330.
- coloring and ripening with ethylene gas, (67) 392.
- Comice, physiological changes in storage, (70) 50.
- composition on tree and in storage, (65) 833.
- copper sulfate treated wrappers for Botrytis rot, (66) U.S.D.A. 47.
- cork or drought spot in, (69) 820.
- cost of production, (63) Wash.Col. 588.
- cultivation v. heavy mulching, (63) Mass. 532.

## Pears—Continued.

- culture experiments, (66) Tex. 35, Ga. 741; (67) Ohio 35.
- cut, drying, (63) Calif. 189.
- defective graft unions in, (61) Mich. 525.
- dependable, (70) Ohio 184.
- development, effect of moisture, (64) 139.
- dihydroxyphenyl derivative and specific enzyme in, (66) 306.
- earliness and productivity, effect of limb bending, (68) 762.
- effect on acidity of urine, (70) 866.
- exanthema control in, (66) 343.
- fall and winter, harvesting and handling, (67) U.S.D.A. 134.
- faulty grafts in, (62) Mich. 434.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Mass. 832; (62) Can. 638; (66) Wash.Col. 738; (67) 387.
- free or seedling rootstocks for, (70) 778.
- freezing injury, variation, (65) Oreg. 535.
- from southern Oregon, notes, (62) Miss. 38.
- fruit development, relation to seed formation, (64) 740.
- fruit size and quality, relation to foliage, (65) Wash.Col. 138.
- gas storage, (68) 336.
- grafting, preliminary budding in, (62) Mich. 434.
- growing with selected buds, (61) 527.
- growth and fruit bud formation, (68) 331.
- growth on different rootstocks, (68) N.Y.State 618.
- harvesting and handling, (61) Oreg. 35; (68) Calif. 49.
- harvesting, storing, and ripening, (62) Oreg. 44.
- home and commercial canned, vitamin values, (62) 396.
- home storage, (68) 391.
- imported Canadian, wastage types, (67) 411.
- in bushel baskets, cold storage holdings, (65) U.S.D.A. 784.
- in cold storage, peculiar freezing trouble, (65) Oreg. 750.
- in Ontario, (63) 834.
- in storage, changes in composition, (64) Oreg. 338.
- in warehouse precoolers, tests, (61) Calif. 335.
- inhibitory substance in, effect on potato growth, (69) Kans. 189.
- injury from dormant oils, (64) Oreg. 357.
- injury from paper liners impregnated with sodium silicate, (70) 186.
- insect and mite enemies, (65) Mich. 652.
- irrigation problems and projects, (69) Oreg. 365.

## Pears—Continued.

- Kieffer, grit cell formation, (68) Mich. 328.  
 Kieffer, storage, handling, and utilization, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.  
 maturity in, determination, (68) 621.  
 named seedlings, description, (69) 799.  
 new bacterial disease, cause, (69) N.Y. Cornell 61.  
 new seedling, (61) Iowa 338.  
 new, tests, (64) Oreg. 339.  
 Ovid and Willard, description, (69) N.Y.State 367.  
 Pacific coast, supply and prices, (62) Calif. 578.  
 Packham Triumph, pollination, (70) 336.  
 Parker, new variety, (70) 777.  
 Pineapple, dying, (67) La. 143, 263.  
 Pineapple, notes, (61) Miss. 438.  
 Polteau, parthenocarp in, (69) 654.  
 pollen viability, (61) 527.  
 pollination, (61) Oreg. 36, Mich. 230, 526; (62) 434, N.Y.State 738; (64) Wash.Col. 637; (65) 41, 636; (66) Vt. 634, Wash.Col. 738, Wash.Col. 742, 829; (67) 249, N.Y.State 677; (69) Calif. 47, W.Va. 212, Oreg. 364, Oreg. 365; (70) 779.  
 precooling, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.  
 production, cost and efficiency, (63) Oreg. 684.  
 production problems, (69) Oreg. 365.  
 production survey in United States and Canada, (62) 140.  
 ripening with ethylene gas, (61) Minn. 39.  
 root growth under different fertility conditions, (69) 654.  
 rootstock production, (70) N.Y.State 774.  
 seedling, description, (70) S.Dak. 777.  
 seedling stocks, (62) N.Y.State 432.  
 seedling, winter hardiness studies, (65) Iowa 135.  
 spray residue removal from, (61) U.S.D.A. 40, 233, 756; (66) U.S.D.A. 231.  
 spray schedules for, (61) W.Va. 442; (67) N.J. 38.  
 sterility in, causes and nature, (68) Vt. 336.  
 storage in artificial atmosphere, (62) 841; (68) 480.  
 storage, studies, (63) 745.  
 stored, chemical changes in, (64) Oreg. 338.  
 studies, (67) Calif. 526.  
 table, varieties, (65) 230.  
 tarnished plant bug damage, (66) 450.  
 time of picking tests, (61) Oreg. 36.  
 tracheal sap, variations in composition, (61) Calif. 336.  
 transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.  
 trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.

## Pears—Continued.

- varietal and cultural notes, (65) Fla. 435.  
 varieties, (61) N.Y.State 340; (64) Okla. 738; (70) Colo. 615.  
 varieties, characteristics, (63) Ohio 637.  
 varieties for Iowa, (66) Iowa 139.  
 varieties in West Virginia, (62) W.Va. 228.  
 varieties, soil preferences, (64) Oreg. 340.  
 variety, new, N.Y.State, (62) 738; (66) 534.  
 variety tests, (61) Oreg. 36; (62) Miss. 38; (64) Miss. 439; (67) Tex. 673; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48; (70) Ga. Coastal Plain 773.  
 vitamin C in, (68) 861; (69) 310.  
 vitamins in, (61) Kans. 193; (70) 565.  
 winter, biochemical studies, (70) Oreg. 625.  
 winter injury, (61) Oreg. 36; (66) Wash.Col. 741.  
 yields, (61) Kans. 138.

## Peas—

- acidity response, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.  
 Alaska, composition, effect of nutrients, (70) 619.  
 Alaska, nonprotein nitrogen in, (66) 502.  
 Alaska, off types, (64) Tenn. 341.  
 and barley, hogging off, (62) N.Dak. 162.  
 and corn, hogging off, N.Dak., (61) 763; (63) 860.  
 and pea pods, vitamin C in, (68) 861.  
 and vetch sown with Kanota oats for hay, (67) Calif. 516.  
 as cover crop in pecan orchards, (62) Fla. 335.  
 as fall crop, result, (61) N.Mex. 228.  
 Ascochyta affecting, (65) Ala. 437.  
 Austrian field, nitrogen fixation by, (64) Oreg. 317.  
 Austrian, soil acidity and use of lime stone for, (68) S.C. 734.  
 Austrian winter—  
   as cover crop, (62) S.C. 33; (64) Del. 630; (69) Ga. 209.  
   as green manure, (65) 322.  
   as hay crop, (65) Ala. 331.  
   breeding, (65) Tenn. 825; (68) Okla. 609.  
   culture and uses, (65) Oreg. 826.  
   culture experiments, (64) Oreg. 334.  
   effect of nonbeneficial nodule bacteria, (69) 519.  
   fertilizer experiments, (69) Fla. 199, Ga. 199.  
   legumes for winter use, (63) Fla. 636.  
   variety tests, (68) Miss. 319.  
 behavior in grinding, (67) 177.  
 breeding, (61) 29; (62) N.Y.State 432; (64) Can. 538, Can. 539; (66) 326,



## Peas—Continued.

breeding—continued.

N.Y.State 535; (67) Wis. 674; (70) Alaska Col. 332.

California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.

Canada field, (63) Mass. 525.

canned green, pellagra preventive value, (70) 282.

canned, minerals in, (63) Wis. 91.

canned, quality, effect of fertilizers (69) Wis. 798.

canned, vitamin C in, stability relation to copper content, (69) 153.

cannery, indexes to maturity, (70) N.Y. State 774.

cannery, processing, (70) N.Y.State 773.

canning—

diseases, (69) Minn. 529.

experiments, (70) N.Y.State 774.

improved variety, (63) Wis. 32.

inheritance of Fusarium wilt resistance, (63) Wis. 147.

new varieties, (69) Wis. 798.

quality, determination, (64) N.Y. State 440.

quality, factors affecting, (65) N.Y. State 635.

quality, relation to composition, (68) N.Y.State 618.

rogues in, Wis., (63) 40; (64) 739; (65) 435.

studies, (66) Alaska 632.

varieties, (61) Wis. 127.

carbohydrate changes in, (68) 327.

changes in composition after harvest, (64) 35; (68) 329.

combines for threshing, (68) Idaho 384.

composition and quality, effect of temperature, (61) 641.

composition, changes during development, (67) Calif. 525.

cost of production, (67) N.J. 613.

cull, v. tankage as protein sources for pigs, (66) Wash.Col. 765.

culture, (64) Alaska 737; (70) N.J. 118.

culture and harvesting practices, (61) Wis. 331.

culture experiments, (61) N.Dak. 726; (62) P.R. 737; (64) Ga.Coastal Plain 623; (66) Idaho 220, Ga.

Coastal Plain 626; (68) Okla. 609; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762.

culture under dry farm conditions, (65) Utah 627.

cystine deficiency, (62) Ill. 391; (64) 583.

date, rate, and depth of planting trials, (67) Wis. 674.

dried green, blacktongue preventive value, (64) 96.

dried, loss of glucose on soaking, (67) 621.

duty of water experiments, (61) Oreg. 27.

## Peas—Continued.

effect of calcium deficiency, (65) 216.

effect of continuous cropping, (66) N.Y. State 535.

effect of length of day, (65) Mich. 722.

effect of nitrogen fertilizers, (65) N.J. 839.

effect of soil acidity, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.

fertility maintenance for, (61) Md. 622.

fertilizer experiments, (61) Miss. 438; (62) Miss. 39, Miss. 138, N.Y.State 432; (63) Miss. 38; (64) Miss. 440, N.Y.State 441, Miss. 631, Ohio 635;

(65) Miss. 39, Wis. 435; (66) N.Y. State 535; (67) Ill. 36; (68) Miss. 43, Miss. 329, N.Y.State 617.

field, and other forage crops, comparison, (63) Pa. 662.

for fattening pigs, (66) Colo. 658.

for silage, tests, (69) Alaska 36.

from plants affected with root rot, abnormal enlargement, (69) N.Y.State 376.

frozen, toxicity and survival of Clostridium botulinum in, (68) 560.

fruit development, changes accompanying, (67) 248.

genetic interrelationships, (68) 749.

germination, (62) 136.

germination, effect of fertilizer treatments, (63) N.J. 343.

germination, effect of Semesan, (64) Wash.Col. 645.

green forage yields, (64) Alaska 731.

growth and composition, effect of root rot, (68) N.Y.State 618.

handling in storage, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.

harvesting, combine reel for, (69) 123.

harvesting with combine, (66) Idaho 277; (67) 327.

hogging off, (62) N.Dak. 162, N.Dak. 367; (63) N.Dak. 860; (64) Mont. 256; (66) Wash.Col. 766.

improvement, (64) Okla. 738.

improvement and fertilization, (63) Tenn. 191.

improvement project, progress, (61) Colo. 136.

inorganic injuries to, (61) 515.

intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 882.

iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.

irrigation experiments, (61) Utah 27.

lighter colored, resistance to aphid injury, (69) Wis. 825.

linkage in, (66) 726.

manufacture and distribution, (61) Md. 383.

merits for food and forage, (64) P.R. 336.

mosaic-infected, pod deformation, (70) 795.

nutritive value, (66) 485.

of New York, monograph, (61) N.Y. State 640.

## Peas—Continued.

- origin, (67) 131.
- paper mulch experiments, (61) Ohio 440.
- pigeon, *see* Pigeon peas.
- planting, and oats cutting with same operation, (64) Ala. 384.
- preservation in frozen state, (68) 328.
- production and marketing, (61) N.Y.Cornell 783.
- production, economic study, (61) Md. 583.
- production operations and costs, (70) Alaska Col. 321.
- quality, effect of fertilizers, (68) N.Y. State 617; (70) U.S.D.A. 474.
- quick freezing for market, (68) N.Y. State 698.
- research in India, (66) 131.
- rogue plants, chromosome number, (63) 217.
- rotation experiments, N.Y.State, (64) 441; (68) 617.
- seed treatment, (66) Idaho 220.
- seeding experiments, (61) Idaho 823; (62) N.Dak. 138; (63) Idaho 523; (65) Idaho 222; (66) Idaho 30.
- sensitivity to unfavorable conditions, (64) N.Y.State 447.
- shelled, deterioration, (68) 329.
- shelled green, carbohydrate changes in, (69) N.Y.State 343.
- shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.
- small-sized, wrinkled, (66) Can. 827.
- spacing experiments, (62) Can. 836.
- specific gravity, (70) N.Y.State 773.
- spray schedule for, (61) 753.
- strains resistant to homopterous insects, (67) 53.
- structure, composition, and quality, effect of nutrient solutions, (67) 131.
- superior strains, (63) Colo. 529.
- testing tenderness, device for adding load at steady rate, (67) 770.
- time of planting, (61) Md. 831.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- transition region, anatomy, (67) 132.
- uptake of nutritive material by, (67) 661.
- value in rotations, (63) N. Y. Cornell 34.
- varieties and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.
- varieties and production practices, (68) Mich. 757.
- varieties for cut-over land, (65) Idaho 222.
- varieties for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
- varieties for mountain districts, (63) Colo. 529.
- varieties, hardshell seeds in, (67) N.Y. State 674.
- varieties, yield, (69) Me. 364.
- variety on peat land, (69) Minn. 201.

## Peas—Continued.

- variety tests, (61) Mich. 432, Miss. 438, N.Dak. 726, Idaho 822; (62) N.Dak. 129, Tex. 627, Ga.Coastal Plain 728; (63) Tex. 435, Idaho 523, Utah 630, N.Dak. 823, 824; (64) Ga.Coastal Plain 622, Alaska 731; (65) Miss. 39, Mass. 330, Ala. 434; (66) Tex. 27, N.Dak. 131, Idaho 220, N.Y.State 535, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, Miss. 730; (67) Mass. 378, N.Dak. 667; (68) Miss. 43, Idaho 318, Miss. 329, Colo. 608, Colo. 616, N.Y.State 617; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, Oreg. 354, Mass. 643; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762, Wyo. 763.
  - viability after treatment, (62) 136.
  - vitamin A in, seasonal variation, (65) Mich. 793.
  - vitamin C in during germination, (61) 295.
  - western v. homegrown, quality, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.
  - winter, culture experiments, (70) Tex. 173.
  - winter field—
    - culture experiments, (69) Ga. Coastal Plain 37.
    - cutting tests, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 729.
    - variety tests, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37.
  - with oats, yields, (65) Calif. 727.
  - yield and quality, factors affecting, (61) Md. 641.
  - yields, factors affecting, (61) Md. 831.
- Peat—
- and muck soils, response to copper sulfate and lime, (68) N.C. 452.
  - as nitrogen carrier, (70) U.S.D.A. 448.
  - as nitrogen carrier and source of organic matter, (70) AlaskaCol. 308.
  - biological decomposition, (69) Mich. 22.
  - composition, (61) 507.
  - composting with phosphate, effect, (63) 119.
  - deposits of New York, character, (70) N.Y.Cornell 306.
  - extracts, decolorization, (67) 360.
  - fertilizers for, (61) Iowa 319.
  - formation and decomposition, role of microorganisms in, (62) 814.
  - grades for soil improvement, (70) U.S. D.A. 164.
  - land hay as roughage for cattle, (65) Minn. 365.
  - lands, crop experiments on, (69) Minn. 201.
  - lands, durability, (67) 323.
  - lands, irrigation studies, (62) 173.
  - lands, subsidence, (67) 323; (69) Calif. 16.
  - lands, subsidence, measurements of, (67) Calif. 504.
  - lowmoor, rapidity of decomposition, effect of moisture, (68) 736.
  - marshes in White Russia, fertilizer problems, (63) 116.

## Peat—Continued.

- mats for germination tests of forest tree seeds, (69) 58.
- moss as bedding for cattle, (70) Vt. 231.
- moss as manure substitute in greenhouse, (69) Ind. 48.
- moss, pH of, correcting with limestone, (70) N.Y.State 774.
- moss, uses and distribution in United States, (66) U.S.D.A. 18.
- moss v. shavings as bedding in stables, (63) N.J. 366.
- mulch, effect on blueberries, (66) Can. 827.
- mulches, tests, (67) Ohio 36.
- organic colloids in, (67) 112.
- pH of, factors affecting, (69) 22.
- products, hydrolytic, decomposition, (70) U.S.D.A. 307.
- profiles, characteristics, (64) U.S.D.A. 207.
- profiles in Maine, composition and morphological features, (61) 618.
- soil—*see also* Moor soils.
  - drained, relation between plant growth and water table, (61) 327.
  - durability of concrete tile in, (65) Wis. 477.
  - fixation of phosphate by, (63) 215.
  - for lettuce, correction of unproductivity, (70) 19.
  - for soil improvement, (63) 116.
  - temperatures, relative to summer frosts, (65) 509.
  - types, proteins of, (63) 510.
- soils—
  - acidity and base exchange in, (67) Wis. 657.
  - Azotobacter in, (70) N.Y.Cornell 307.
  - buffer capacity, (69) N.Y.Cornell 337.
  - fertilizers for, (61) Wis. 118; (65) Iowa 113.
  - management, (63) Iowa 18.
  - microorganisms in, (68) 24.
  - of Everglades, plant development in, role of copper, (65) Fla. 417.
  - of Florida Everglades, composition, (62) 412.
  - of Travancore, origin and nature, (68) 591.
  - organic matter, relation to organic carbon in, (67) 656.
  - pasture studies on, (69) Fla. 199.
  - sugar beets on, (65) Calif. 728.
  - utilization, (64) Oreg. 317.
  - virgin, chemical study, (68) 303.
- studies, research in, (63) 213.
- uronic acid complexes in, (67) 16.
- use in greenhouse, (63) Mich. 18.
- use in horticulture, (66) 137.
- virgin, establishment of pasture on, (68) 36.
- virgin, microbiological activities, effect of fertilizers, (67) 221.

## Pecan—

- aphid, black, identity, (69) 239.
- aphid, black, notes, (64) 459; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- black pit, cause and control, (68) U.S. D.A. 67.
- bud wood, storage and seasoning, (70) Tex. 190.
- budmoth, notes, Miss., (64) 454, 649; (66) 754.
- case bearer, control, (63) Fla. 652; (64) 52; (68) 786.
- cigar case bearer, notes, Fla., (67) 559; (69) 231.
- Cytospora canker, (68) Ariz. 768.
- disease in southern States, (66) U.S. D.A. 242.
- diseases, studies, (62) Fla. 345, S.C. 642.
- downy spot disease, notes, (67) 147.
- foliage diseases in Louisiana, control, (70) 351.
- industry, economic study, (68) U.S.D.A. 394.
- insects, studies, Miss., (62) 53; (68) 351.
- leaf blotch, life history and control, (63) 451.
- leaf case bearer, control, (61) 553; (64) 55, 750.
- leaf injury, notes, (65) Fla. 440.
- leaf spot, new, (61) 654; (65) 241.
- nursery stock, effect of hydrocyanic acid gas fumigation, (68) 782.
- nut case bearer—
  - control, (66) Tex. 50; (69) Fla. 231.
  - injury, (65) Fla. 452.
  - notes, (67) Tex. 705; (70) Tex. 207, U.S.D.A. 499.
  - parasites, (63) 457; (69) Fla. 231.
  - spraying experiments, (62) Fla. 352.
- nuts, artificial coloring, (70) U.S.D.A. 630.
- nuts, causes of failure to fill, (68) Ariz. 759.
- nuts, composition, effect of fertilizers, (70) 339.
- nuts, composition, effect of fertilizers and soil types, (69) Fla. 209.
- oil, chemical and nutritive study, (70) 875.
- orchards, fertilizers and cover crops in, (69) Fla. 209.
- Phylloxera, notes, (64) 457; (68) Okla. 637; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- pistillate flowers, morphological differentiation, (64) 141.
- rosette, control, (69) 823; (70) 351, Ariz. 773.
- rosette, effect of zinc treatment, (70) 495.
- rosette, studies, (62) Fla. 344; (65) Fla. 440; (69) Ariz. 379.
- scab, control, (64) Miss. 641; (68) 213, Miss. 340.
- scab, notes, (65) Fla. 440.



## Pecan—Continued.

- seedlings, sand burn of, (61) 245.
- shoots and buds, anatomical structure, (64) 141.
- shoots, chemical composition, (64) Ala. 137.
- shoots, productiveness, physiological factors, (68) 195.
- shuck worm, notes, (70) Fla. 64.
- shuck worm, studies, (62) Miss. 53.
- soils, fertilizers for, (64) U.S.D.A. 443.
- spittle insect, control, (61) N.C. 752.
- Texas root rot, notes, (70) Ariz. 790.
- trees, fertilizer experiments, (63) Miss. 38.
- trees, selected, variation of seedlings from, (70) 783.
- trees, top-working, value, (64) Okla. 737.
- vein spot, studies, (70) 59.
- weevil, control, (64) 749; (66) 252.
- weevil larvae, diseases of, (66) 247.
- weevil, life history studies, (64) Miss. 454; (65) Ala. 450; (66) Ala. 847.
- weevil, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- weevil on nut trees, cage for confining, (69) 85.
- weevil, studies, Miss., (62) 152; (66) 754.

## Pecans—

- abnormalities in flowers and nuts, (63) 141.
- budding, (66) Mo. 331.
- cold storage experiments, (70) 53, 339.
- cover crops for, (63) Fla. 636; (65) Fla. 435; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48.
- culture, (67) Miss. 35, U.S.D.A. 35, La. 130 Fla. 523; (68) Miss. 329.
- culture, relation to soil fertility and fertilizers, (64) 141.
- development of embryo and endosperm, (67) 685.
- dichogamy in, (67) Tex. 533.
- dropping, (64) 142.
- dusting experiments, (64) Ala. 345.
- effect of cultural practices on yield, size, and quality, (70) 338.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) Fla. 335; (63) Fla. 635; (64) Miss. 631; (65) Ala. 434, Fla. 435; (67) Fla. 523; (68) 196, 622.
- filling, relation to foliage, (68) 196; (70) U.S.D.A. 474.
- flowering habit, (64) 141; (65) Ga. 141.
- food storage and growth in, relation to nitrogen absorption, (69) Fla. 209.
- fruit development, physiological study, (70) 783.
- fruit setting in, (65) 232.
- fruiting habit, (64) 141.
- fruiting, relation to terminal growth, (65) 835.
- germination of seed, effect of storage conditions, (70) 782.
- grafting and budding, instructions, (63) Miss. 42.

## Pecans—Continued.

- growth and reproduction, relation to nitrogen absorption and storage, (67) Fla. 523.
- growth habits, (64) 141.
- in Arizona, (68) Ariz. 51.
- in North Carolina, (70) 337.
- infected with *Nematospora coryli*, (70) 799.
- insects affecting, (64) U.S.D.A. 749; (67) 150.
- morphology and anatomy of fruit, (67) 261.
- obscure scale on, biology and control, (70) U.S.D.A. 808.
- oil content, (68) 587.
- pollination, (61) Ga. 137; (68) Ariz. 759.
- pollination control, period of receptivity, and pollen viability, (70) 338, 783.
- pollination, relation to setting, (70) Ariz. 773.
- premature dropping, (68) 196.
- production in Texas, (62) 143.
- propagation, (63) Tex. 444; (64) Miss. 439; (66) Tex. 34; (68) Ga. 765; (69) Ga. 209.
- propagation by patch budding, (63) Mo. 734.
- pruning, (67) Miss. 35; (70) 52, 338.
- pruning, effect, (68) 623.
- rancidity in, prevention, (69) Fla. 303.
- research in Texas, (70) 782.
- response to soil type and locality, (69) Fla. 209.
- root observations, relation to cultural practice, (64) 141.
- root system, relation to nursery and orchard practices, (70) Ga. 52.
- rootstock and breeding studies, (70) Tex. 182.
- seedlings and varieties, (61) N.C. 735.
- set of, factors affecting, (63) Tex. 444.
- spraying, prepollination, (70) 339.
- stocks for, (63) La. 136; (69) Fla. 209; (70) 337.
- stomatal movements in, (69) 806.
- storage studies, (61) Ga. 137; (66) Ala. 826.
- structure and function of the staminate organs, (63) 538.
- studies, (63) La. 136; (67) La. 136; (68) Okla. 616; (70) Mo. 182, N.C. 774.
- top working, (64) Miss. 631.
- tree performance, (68) N.C. 474.
- varietal yields, (63) N.C. 637.
- varieties, anatomical differences, (67) 684.
- varieties and culture, (66) Ga. 741.
- varieties, characteristics, (67) 684.
- varieties in North Carolina, performance records, (67) 684.
- varieties, number of nuts per pound, (63) Miss. 38.

## Pecans—Continued.

variety tests, (64) 141, Ga.Coastal Plain 630; (65) Miss. 39, N.Mex. 227; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 633; (67) Miss. 35, La. 130, Tex. 673; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, Fla. 209, N.Mex. 210; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773.

varying susceptibility to *Cladosporium effusum*, (61) 245.

vitamin A in, (67) 777; (70) Tex. 131. winter injury, (64) Okla. 738.

yield and quality, effect of fertilizers, (65) 835.

yields, (61) N.Mex. 228.

Pectase in plant tissue, studies, (61) 720.

## Pectic—

acid determination, (68) 586.

changes in ripening fruit, (63) 138.

substances, (69) 324.

substances, chemical relations, (61) Md. 803.

substances in plants, (68) 29.

## Pectin—

chemistry of, (68) N.Y.State 576.

enzymic relations, (61) 720.

extraction, (61) Del. 610.

extraction, effect of temperature, (65) Del. 407.

extraction from citrus fruits, (63) Fla. 691.

from stored apple pomace, (66) N.Y. State 502.

grape, studies, (70) 7.

hydrolysis by microorganisms, (64) 7.

in apples at various stages of maturity, (62) 434.

in flax, bacterial decomposition, (68) Mich. 288.

in fruit juices, decomposition, effect of microorganisms, (69) Mass. 633.

in Philippine fruits, (69) 748.

properties, (69) Del. 3.

studies, (64) 502.

substances and breakdown by enzymes, (62) 310.

Pectinase in plant tissue, studies, (61) 720.

## Pectinophora—

*gossypiella*, see Bollworm, pink.

*scutigera*, validity of species, (63) 257.

Pectosinase in plant tissue, studies. (61) 720.

*Pediculoides ventricosus*, see Straw itch mite.

*Pediculus humanus humanus*, see Lice, head.

Pedology, use of term, (64) 611.

## Pegomyia—

*brassicae*, see Cabbage maggot.

*ceparum*, see Onion maggot.

*fusciceps*, see Seed-corn maggot.

*hyoscyami*, see Spinach leaf miner.

Pejibaye palm, culture experiments, (69) Hawaii 652.

Pelargonium zonale leaf disease, capsid associated with, (65) 247.

Pelicans, removal of bothriocephalids with kamala, (68) 536.

## Pellagra—

among natives of South Africa, (63) 196.

an iron-deficiency disease, (64) 595; (66) 490.

and alcoholism, results of liver treatment, (67) 780.

and dermatitis in rats, comparison, (66) 692.

and food supply of South Carolina farm families, (68) U.S.D.A. 421.

control, (68) 134.

endemic, in cotton-mill villages of South Carolina, (61) 597.

etiology, (63) 196, 794; (66) 595; (67) 636.

etiology and pathologic anatomy, (67) 349.

etiology, relation to solar radiation, (67) 488.

etiology, theories, (70) 890.

experimental, in rats, (64) 595; (70) 281.

increasing prevalence, (64) 795.

iron deficiency hypothesis, (68) 282.

prevention, work, (62) 97.

preventive action of foods, (67) 488; (70) 282.

relation to diet, (68) 420.

relation to vitamin G deficiency, (65) 93.

role of iron deficiency, (67) 92.

skin lesions in, (70) 138.

studies, (69) 155.

summary, (61) 496.

toxin, chemical nature, (67) 488.

treatment, (67) 488.

treatment with parenteral liver extract, (70) 890.

Pellagra-like disorder in rats on diets high in raw egg white, (69) Wis. 890.

*Pellicularia koleroga*, notes, (64) 230; (67) 400.

Penethrum, insecticidal value, (64) Wash. Col. 655.

## Penetrol—

as activator for nicotine, (63) 457

as insecticide, contact angles, (68) N.H. 216.

in sprays, effect, Del., (62) 746; (64) 641.

tests, (64) Wash.Col. 654.

use of term, (62) Md. 243.

## Penicillium—

*biforme*, notes, (62) 538.

biochemistry, (65) 566.

corm rot of gladioli, (65) 542.

*corymbiferum* on tulip bulbs, (63) 350.

crustaceum as potential agent of root rot, (69) 672.

*digitatum* and *P. italicum*, antagonism in nature, (69) 664.

*digitatum*, notes, (69) 676, 677.

*expansum*, notes, (61) 245; (63) 349.

*expansum* on apples, (67) Wash.Col. 699.

gladioli, notes, (66) 147.

## Penicillium—Continued.

- glaucum growth, effect of magnesia, (70) 29.
- glaucum, hydrolytic action on pectin, (64) 7.
- glaucum, notes, (63) 243; (67) 746.
- group, classification, treatise, (69) 189.
- in soil flora, (65) 320.
- injury to corn seedlings, (62) 644.
- italicum and *P. digitatum*, antagonism in nature, (69) 664.
- mixed inoculum for citrus fruits, effect, (61) 747.
- oxalicum on corn, (66) 547; (67) 694.
- roqueforti, action on butter, (64) Ark. 470.
- rot effect on *Pseudomonas citri*, (62) 52.
- sclerotia, occurrence and behavior, (61) 533.
- sp., notes, (64) Guam 849; (65) 344; (66) 149.
- spp., effect on jelling power of fruit juices, (69) Mass. 633.
- spp., effect on oranges in storage, (69) 538.
- spp. growth, relation of temperature, (61) 245.
- spp. in butter, (63) Minn. 670.
- spp. in tissues, histological studies, (62) Calif. 744.
- spp., notes, (61) Calif. 341; (66) 752; (67) 47.

## Penitentiaries, United States, diets in, (67) 474.

## Pennsylvania—

- Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors, report, (62) 554; (64) 71.
- College, notes, (61) 99, 393, 799; (62) 700; (63) 300, 799; (64) 98, 798; (65) 400, 499, 700; (67) 96, 192, 495; (69) 479, 768, 912; (70) 734, 895.
- Station, notes, (61) 398; (62) 700; (63) 300, 799; (64) 98, 500; (65) 499, 700; (67) 96, 192, 495; (69) 479, 912; (70) 895.
- Station, report, (62) 399; (64) 199; (66) 299; (68) 571; (70) 430.

## Pentachlorethane, anthelmintic value, (62) 877.

## Pentalonia nigronevosa—

- life history notes, (66) 841.
- notes, (63) 550; (67) 702.
- Pentas carnea stem disease, notes, (64) 846.
- Pentastomum denticulatum in cattle, distribution in Russia, (69) 579.
- Pentathionic acid—
  - injury to foliage, (63) 449.
  - preparation and properties, (69) 383.
- Pentatomidae of Cuba, (69) 387.

## Pentosans—

- determination, (67) 364.
- development with formation of pectins in ripening fruits, (61) Md. 803.
- storage in seeds, (65) Iowa 119.

## Pentosos—

- determination, (67) 364.
- fermentation possibilities, (61) Wis. 107.

## Pentstemon, effect of change of altitude, (66) 214.

## Peonies—

- culture, (64) Ill. 838; (66) N.J. 142.
- fertilizer experiments, Ill., (62) 338; (66) 232; (68) 623.
- fertilizers and cutting methods, (68) 197.
- nomenclature, (62) Ill. 338.
- nonblooming, cause, (65) Mich. 745.
- special hybrids in, (68) 748.
- tree, seedling production, (70) 785.
- varieties and culture, (70) 785.
- varieties and effect of heavy cutting, (70) Ill. 630.
- varieties, classification, (68) Ill. 623.

## Peony—

- blight, notes, (66) 152.
- Botrytis disease, studies, (61) 51; (63) 349.
- bud blight, notes, (62) Mo. 46.
- crown elongation disease, (62) 646.
- diseases, (65) N.J. 352; (66) N.J. 142; (69) Minn. 222.
- leaf spot, notes, (66) 152.
- meiosis and chiasma formation in, (68) 178.
- Phytophthora blight, notes, (66) 147, 842.
- pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
- root knot, control, (66) Mich. 152.

## Pepper—

- bacterial wilt in Puerto Rico, (68) 346.
- blossom drop, causes, nature, and prevention, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.
- disease due to potato virus, (61) 346.
- disease, new, notes, (70) 492.
- diseases in Florida, (67) Fla. 141.
- fruit rot, notes, Ga. (63) 143, 841; (65) 142; (69) 221.
- grass on wheat plat treated with ammonium sulfate, (66) Mo. 313.
- maggot, control, (64) 155.
- maggot fly, attraction to spray baits, (67) 564.
- maggot fly oviposition, effect of talc, (63) 462.
- maggot, notes, N.J., (63) 352; (65) 849; (67) 561.
- mosaic, notes, (67) 544.
- mosaic, seed transmission, (65) N.J. 839.
- Phytophthora blight, notes, (69) Fla. 221.
- pimiento, ripe rot, (66) Ga. 744.
- plants, Phytophthora infections, (62) P.R. 747.
- Sclerotium blight, control, (63) Ga. 143.
- Sclerotium disease, notes, (61) 651.
- shoot caterpillar, notes, (70) 211.
- tree timber rot, control, (63) Ariz. 650.
- weevil, control, Calif., (61) 351; (67) 559.
- weevil, fluorine tests with, (70) 511.
- weevil, notes, (65) N.Mex. 245; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- weevil, studies, Calif., (62) 752; (65) 754.



Peppermint and spearmint as farm crops, (61) U.S.D.A. 140.

#### Peppers—

bell, variety tests, (67) Tex. 673.  
breeding, (67) La. 244.  
chili, *see* Chili.  
cost of production, (67) N.J. 613.  
culture experiments, V.I., (62) 227; (63) 137.  
effect of irrigation, (64) Oreg. 339.  
fertilizer experiments, (61) N.J. 734; (63) R.I. 616; (64) Ark. 438; (67) Ill. 36.

Florida, grading, packing, and stowing, (69) Fla. 50.

flowering and fruit setting in, (70) 620.

growth, effect of electricity, (69) 577.  
improvement by selection, (69) Mass. 652.

in Java, insect affecting, (62) 355.

inbreeding studies, (63) Conn.State 635.

insects affecting, (65) 651.

intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.

market diseases, identification, (67) U.S.D.A. 405.

monograph, (68) Iowa 201.

natural crossing, (67) Calif. 525.

paper mulch experiments, (64) N.Y.

Cornell 633; (65) Ohio 435; R.I.

534; (66) N.Y.Cornell 634, Can. 828;

(68) 43.

#### pepimento—

canned, vitamin C in, (64) 590.

culture and handling, (61) Ga. 38.

effect on poultry, (63) Ga. 862.

resistance to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, (65) Ga. 142.

vitamin A in, (69) 308; (70) Ga. 566.

red and green, analyses, (68) 271.

red, vitamin A in, (69) 617.

seed improvement studies, (67) Mass. 386.

shipments, (65) Fla. 481.

shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.

shipments to New York City, returns from, (65) V.I. 737.

storage, factors affecting, (64) 46.

strain tests, (62) Ill. 337.

sweet, fertilizer experiments, (67) La. 130.

sweet green, vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.

varieties, (62) N.Y.State 431; (63) Ohio 638.

variety tests, (64) Ky. 138; (67) Conn. State 523; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, R.I. 200, Minn. 211.

yields, effect of paper mulch, (66) W.Va. 537.

Pepsin, action on gelatin, (66) 112.

#### Peptic—

activity, determination, (64) 112.

ulcer, treatment with hog gastric mucin, (67) 492.

#### Peptic—Continued.

ulcers in guinea pigs on diet deficient in vitamin C, (70) 570.

Peptides, aromatic aldehyde derivatives, (63) 502.

Peptones, commercial, chemical studies, (61) 410.

Perchloric acid as agent for destruction of organic matter, (61) 13.

Percolation apparatus at a uniform rate and automatic collecting device, (66) 203.

Percolator, automatic, improved form, (70) 300.

Peregrinus maidis, introduction and distribution, (61) 249.

Perforadix sacchari—  
n.g. and n.sp., notes, (62) 153.

notes, (66) P.R. 247.

Perfume, rose, production, studies, (64) Oreg. 338.

Perhydro-vitamin A, synthesis, (70) 442.

Periarthritis nodosa—

in bovines, (65) 870.

of coronary artery in swine, (69) 578.

Periarticular phlegmons of calves, (61) 373.

#### Peridermium—

aciculum on pine, (67) 704.

pini, *see* White pine blister rust.

Perigea sutor on celery, (64) 154.

Perilampus italicus, notes, (68) 794.

Perineum, diseases of, (66) 174.

Periodometer, description, (67) 654.

Periplaneta americana, *see* Cockroach, American.

Peripneumonia of cattle, morphology of virus, (63) 170.

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, (66) 586.

developments in administration, (68) 844.

in operation, (65) 585.

#### Perisierola—

angulata n.sp., description, (69) 399.

sp., notes, (67) 571.

#### Peritonitis of sheep—

cause, (65) 472.

on Romney Marsh, (69) 716.

Perkinsiella saccharicida, *see* Sugarcane leafhopper.

#### Permeability—

and osmotics of plant cell, (69) 187.

and plasmolysis to water, course, (69) 187.

monograph, (67) 508.

of isolated living membrane, (61) 212.

of living cells, studies, (61) 120.

of plant integuments for ions, (65) 213.

of protoplasm, (61) 212.

of soil, relation to phosphate availability, (66) Ariz. 719.

of soils, (61) N.Mex. 206; (65) N.Mex. 211; (67) N.Mex. 16; (69) N.Mex. 180.

of wheat grain coat, (66) 320.

studies, (69) 188.

Permutites, base-exchange reactions, equilibrium, (67) 14.

## Peromyscus—

- genus, life history studies, (68) 635.
- new yellow, (68) 317.
- subspecies, genetic and distributional studies, (64) 530.

## Peronea—

- cornana, biology, (70) 655.
- variana outbreak, role of *P. serieventris* in, (70) 654.

## Peronia rostrata, notes, (68) 647.

## Peronoplasmodium cubensis, notes, (66) 147; (68) Mass. 206; (69) P.R. 810.

## Peronospora—

- arborescens, notes, (69) 678.
- debaryi, notes, (64) 230.
- destructor, studies, N.Y.Cornell, (66) 640; (69) 224.
- effusa, notes, (63) 839.
- hyoscyami, life history, (69) U.S.D.A. 67.
- hyoscyami, notes, (67) 409; (70) 492.
- schachtii, studies, Calif., (65) 744; (66) 444.
- schleideni, notes, (64) 43, N.Y.Cornell 642; (65) 345.
- sparsa on greenhouse roses, (67) 280.
- spp., notes, (67) 405.
- trifoliorum, notes, (63) 839; (68) Calif. 491.
- viticola, *see* Grape downy mildew.

## Perosis or leg weakness in chickens, (68) 235.

## Peroxidase—

- activity, (63) 22; (67) 6.
- determination in agricultural products, (70) 296.
- in epidermis of various plants, (61) 214.
- milk, preparation, properties, and action, (69) 485.
- role in deterioration of frozen fruits and vegetables, (70) 332.
- systems, function, (67) 645.

## Perrisia pyri, notes, (63) 851.

## Persimmon trees—

- culture, (62) Calif. 735.
- training, (65) Calif. 736.

## Persimmons—

- adaptability tests, (63) Tex. 444.
- as host of oriental fruit moth, (61) 246.
- culture and outdoor storage in China, (61) U.S.D.A. 41.

## Japanese—

- culture in Florida, (65) 288.
- effect of ethylene treatment, (64) 841; (70) U.S.D.A. 475.
- effects of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.
- flower types, (70) 189.
- in Florida, (61) Fla. 837.
- ripening with ethylene gas, (61) Minn. 39.

- starch cycle in, (61) Calif. 336.
- studies, (67) Calif. 526.
- variety tests, (67) Tex. 673.

## Personality development, methods of study, (62) 580.

## Perspiration—

- artificial, effect on breaking strength of weighted and unweighted silks, (67) 781.
- insensible, in infants and children, (62) 92; (63) 893, 894.
- insensible, of man, (69) 306.

## Pest control—

- by Trichogramma, complications, (65) 856.
- inventions in United States, trend, (67) 705.
- patents relating to, U.S.D.A., (61) 543; (62) 754; (64) 853; (67) 150; (69) 73.

## Pestalotia spp., pathogenicity, (65) N.J. 841.

## Pestalozzia—

- funchsiae, notes, (67) 264.
- funerea, notes, (64) 848.
- guepini, notes, (61) 841.
- lupini, notes, (64) 847.
- macrotricha, notes, (61) N.J. 743.
- macrotricha, parasite of rhododendron, (63) N.J. 342.
- palmarum, notes, (65) 344.
- palmarum of coconut, (69) 373.
- sp., notes, (63) 150; (65) 344; (69) 526.
- sp., pathogenicity, (61) N.J. 743.
- theae, notes, (68) 62.

## Pests—

- in Bristol Province, (67) 284.
- injurious in Mongolia, Soviet expedition for controlling, (65) 244.
- of field and garden crops, (61) Mich. 656.
- of man and domestic animals, control, treatise, (66) 844.
- subterranean, control, (62) 355.
- Peterboro Swamp and Labrador Pond areas, biological reconnaissance, (65) 545.
- Petri plates, colony formation on, effect of distilled water, (61) 265.

## Petroleum—

- distillates, most efficient, for pyrethrum extracts, (69) 551.
- effect on nitrate production, seed germination, and growth, (61) 317.
- industry, hydrogenation process in, (66) 675.
- insecticides, classification, (64) 458.
- oil emulsions, cold-mixed, value, (66) 247.
- oil selection for spraying, (64) 243.
- oil sprays for pine leaf scale control, (64) 54.
- oils as insecticides, (66) U.S.D.A. 155, 448.
- oils, penetration into plant tissue, (66) 248.
- oils, saturated, use as insecticides, (65) 358.
- oxidation products as insecticide activators, (62) 151.
- spray oils, properties, (67) 504.
- sulfonated oxidation products, insecticidal value, (62) Md. 243.

- Petrova albicapitana*, notes, (61) Mich. 450.  
*Pettenkoferien*, use of term, (61) 720.
- Petunia**—  
 cytological and genetical studies, (63) 429; (68) 176.  
 hybrids, triploid, chromosome behavior in, (67) 513.  
 mosaic, notes, (66) 152.  
 pollen grains, morphology, (68) 746.
- Pezizella**—  
 lythri, asexual fructifications, (67) 702.  
 sp., notes, (62) Fla. 345.
- Pezomachus fallax*, notes, (67) 157.
- Pfeifferella**—  
*anatipestifer* n.sp., description, (68) 535.  
 supplanted by *Actinobacillus* in reclassification, (70) 93.
- Phacidiella discolor* in the Bristol Province, (62) 536; (64) 351.
- Phacidium**—  
 blight of conifers, (66) 344.  
*infans*, spread and control on spruce, (69) 380.
- Phaedon**—  
*aeruginosus*, see Watercress leaf beetle.  
*cochleariae*, notes, (68) 781, 792.
- Phaenacantha saccharicida*, biology and control, (62) 57.
- Phaenoserphus viator*, post-embryonic development, (62) 648.
- Phaeocytospora**—  
 n.g., notes, (67) 694.  
*zeae*, notes, (67) 694.
- Phaeogenes**—  
*nigridens*, parasite of pupa of European corn borer, (68) U.S.D.A. 650.  
*planifrons*, notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 57.
- Phagocarpus permundus*, notes, (65) 246.
- Phagocytosis, effect on malarial infections of birds, (69) 267.
- Phalacrocerus vancouverensis*, note, (65) 355.
- Phalaris**—  
 hybrids, studies, (68) 32.  
 species and types, chromosome numbers and breeding properties, (70) 757.  
 spp., identification, (65) 529.  
*tuberosa*, composition and yield, effect of growth stage and frequency of cutting, (68) 322.
- Phanaeus vindex*, notes, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.
- Phanerotoma**—  
*buchneri* parasite of moth enemy of lac insect, (69) 233.  
*grapholithae* n.sp., description, (69) 399.  
*tibialis*, notes, (64) 158.  
*tibialis*, parasite of codling moth, (62) Del. 754.
- Phanomeris**—  
*metalli* n.sp., description, (68) 507.  
*phyllotomae* n.sp., description, (68) 507.
- Pharmacognosy, textbook, (63) 870.
- Pharyngostromylus woodwardi* n.sp., notes, (66) 867.
- Pheasants**—  
 arthritis and periostitis in, (67) 75.  
*Elmeria* species in, (62) 267.  
 management, (70) 647.  
 new flagellate from, (68) 536.  
 nutrition, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.  
 propagation, (66) 846.  
 raising, (68) 661.  
 raising by open range system, (69) 544.  
 research on, (69) 543.  
 ring-necked—  
 artificial propagation, (68) 369; (70) Pa. 821.  
 experimental tularemia in, (69) 271.  
 food habits, (64) Nebr. 453.  
 raising, (68) Pa. 511.  
 release from United States, (62) P.R. 751.  
 susceptibility to *Brucella* disease, (63) 775; (64) 77.  
 treatise, (67) 422.  
 tumors in, transmission from fowls, (68) 825.
- Pheidole**—  
*megacephala*, notes, (61) 357.  
*punctulata*, repellent banding for control, (64) 157.  
*vinlandica*, notes, (64) S.C. 653.
- Pheletes**—  
*agonus*, notes, Pa., (62) 354; (70) 356.  
*californicus*, see Wireworm, sugar beet.  
 spp., reaction to aromatic compounds, (68) 358.
- Phenacaspis* in Japan, (68) 502.
- Phenacoccus**—  
*acericola*, control, (70) N.Y.Cornell 802.  
*gossypii*, see Mealybug, Mexican.  
*hystrix* outbreaks in vineyards, (63) 654; (64) 853.  
*pergandei* in Japan, (67) 286.  
*serratus* on beech, (68) Conn.State 66.
- Phenogenetics, temperature as tool of research in, (68) 748.
- Phenol**—  
 coefficient tests for germicidal activity, limitations, (65) 377.  
 mixtures with sodium hydroxide, with glycerin, and with ethyl alcohol, germicidal value, (66) 369.  
 poisoning in sheep, papers on, (63) 171.
- Phenolase activity, relation to seed viability, (68) 170.
- Phenolic germicides, bactericidal properties, effect of pure soaps, (61) 804.
- Phenological observations, (64) 117; (66) 412.  
 in British Isles, (65) 809; (68) 444.  
 in 1928, (62) 409.  
 in vineyards, (68) 733.  
 1886-1907 in Russia, (68) 588.
- Phenology of crop pests, interpreting, (61) 52.



## Phenols—

- and soap, germicidal efficiency, (64) 473.
- dihydric, bactericidal properties of monoethers, (68) 290.
- substituted, germicidal activity, (68) 577.

## Phenylglyoxal, synthesis, (65) 711.

## Phenyl-mercuric compounds, action on animals and preservative values, (69) 870.

## Philippine—

- Bureau of Agriculture, reorganization, (63) 99.

## Experiment Stations, survey, (61) 99.

## Philippines, University of, notes, (61) 500.

## Philodromus minuta, notes, (63) U.S.D.A. 54.

## Philophthalmus anatinus n. sp., description, (61) 574.

## Phleoscia culebrae, notes, (66) P.R. 247.

## Phlebotaphia mathesoni and Phyllotoma nemorata, synonymy, (61) 661.

## Phlebotomus—

- and Oroya fever and verruga peruviana, (61) 55.

## spp. in Italy, studies, (65) 361.

## spp., vectors of Oroya fever, (61) 854.

## Phlegethontius—

- quinquemaculata, *see* Tobacco worm.
- sixta, *see* Tomato worm.

## Phleospora ulmi, notes, (61) 841.

## Phlepsius irroratus, notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 501.

## Phleum—

- pratense, growth, effect of cutting, (68) 320.

## pratense, intersterile groups, genetics of, (65) 121.

## species and types, chromosome numbers and breeding properties, (70) 757.

## Phloeosinus dentatus infestation, relation to lowered tree vitality, (65) 454.

## Phloeothrips oleae, relation to bark beetles of olive, (67) 285.

## Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, notes, (68) 649.

## Phlox—

- bulb or stem nematode affecting, (69) 69.

## chromosome numbers in, (67) 374.

## genus, genetics of, Pa., (62) 322; (64) 127; (66) 218.

## nematode disease, (68) 495.

## perennial and annual, diseases, (65) N.J. 352.

## summer flowering, history, (68) 197.

## Phlyctaena linicola, physiologic specialization and mutation in, (68) Minn. 55.

## Phlyctaenia—

- rubigalis, *see* Greenhouse leaf tier.

## tertilis parasites, bionomic notes, (62) 545.

Phoenicococcus marlatti, *see* Date scale, red.

## Pholus pandorus, notes, (65) Conn.State 451.

## Phoma—

- apii on celery seedlings, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.

## Phoma—Continued.

## apiicola, notes, (69) 532.

## betae, cause of root rot, (69) 672.

## betae, control, (64) 744.

## betae, notes, (65) N.J. 839.

## betae strains, rate of decay of sugar beets by, (66) 839.

## citricarpa, notes, (61) 841; (66) 752.

## destructiva, notes, (69) Fla. 221.

## destructiva on tomatoes in transit, (68) U.S.D.A. 347.

## disease of beets, effect of soil reaction, (66) 341.

## domestica, notes, (67) 264.

## fruit spot of apples, (66) 750.

## gaillardiae n.sp., notes, (70) 800.

## in soil flora, (65) 321.

## intricans on willows, (67) 704.

## lavandulae, studies, (65) 649.

## lingam dry rot, symptoms and development, (70) 349.

## lingam, notes, (65) 345; (66) 342.

## lingam, synonymy, (67) 409.

## napobrassicae, notes, (66) 643.

## on Brassica, (68) 54.

## pitya and P. abietina, identity, (65) 751.

## pomi, control, (64) Del. 641.

## sp., notes, (70) Ky. 192, 194.

## spp., studies, (62) 148; (69) 526.

## terrestris, Allium spp. resistant to, (69) 670.

## terrestris, segregation in, (64) 147.

## theicola, notes, (64) 847.

## trifolii n.sp., notes, (70) Ky. 194.

## Phoma-like fungi, formation of conidia in, (69) 372.

## Phomopsis—

- californica, perfect stage, (62) Calif. 744.

## citri, notes, (69) Fla. 221.

## conorum in Great Britain, (65) 543.

## fukushii n.sp., studies, (69) 68.

## juniperovora, cause of germination loss of pine seeds, (64) 848.

## juniperovora, notes, (63) Ohio 45, N.J. 343.

## pseudotsugae and P. conorum, differentiation, (65) 543.

## pseudotsugae, relation to Phoma spp., (65) 751.

## sp., notes, (68) 488.

## spp. on conifers, differentiation, (69) 378.

## spp. power to attack apple fruit, (70) 58.

## vexans, control, (65) N.J. 838.

## Phoracantha semipunctata in eucalyptus plantations in South Africa, (67) 293.

## Phorids associated with leaf-cutting ants, (62) 858.

## Phormia regina—

- chemotropic responses, (66) U.S.D.A. 454.

## dermal myiasis caused by, (61) 757.

## fertility in, (68) 505.

**Phormia regina**—Continued.

for use in treatment of osteomyelitis,  
(67) 437.

olfactory response, (69) 557.

sterile maggots, production, (69) 267.

**Phorocera**—

claripennis, notes, (66) 157.

pumilio n.sp., description, (69) 393.

torricis, notes, (64) Kans. 852.

**Phosphatase** in growth and disease of bone,  
(68) 130.**Phosphate**—

acid-soluble, in soils, effect of cropping,  
(61) Calif. 317.

activated, preparation, (64) 525.

Anaconda, toxicity, Mich., (61) 718;  
(64) 211.

availability of bone dust, increasing,  
(66) 418.

buffer mixtures, behavior with various  
cations, (66) 307.

buffer mixtures, pH of, effect of neutral  
salts, (63) 413.

carriers, choice, related to soil type,  
(68) Ill. 590.

colloidal calcium, of milk, (70) 234.

colloidal, use, (64) Me. 526.

compounds in soil, identification, (69)  
181.

fertilization, studies, (67) Calif. 504.

fertilizer materials, comparison, (62)  
121.

fertilizers, value for apples, (65) 699.

fixation by peat soil, (63) 215.

fixation in soils, nature, (69) 21.

ion and viosterol, comparison for anti-  
rachitic value, (69) 471.

materials, availability, determination,  
(66) 407.

mixtures, pH determination, (61) 309.  
monocalcium, feeding value, (70) Kans.  
222.

of blood plasma of dairy cows, relation  
to calcium, (65) 261.

of lime, *see* Calcium phosphate.

readily soluble, in soils, studies, (69)  
498.

requirements of Cherokee silt loam,  
(61) Kans. 117.

**rock**—

analysis, (61) 109.

and sulfur, composting, (63) Tex.  
417.

as mineral feed, safe limits, (67)  
Wis. 723, 731.

availability indicated by phos-  
phorus assimilation of plants,  
(67) 223.

composition and distribution, (69)  
U.S.D.A. 780.

composting, (62) Ga. 21, Tex. 614.

continued feeding to pigs, effect,  
(64) Ohio 662.

effect on bone development in  
swine, (63) Ohio 61, 360.

**Phosphate**—Continued.**rock**—continued.

effect on calcium retention of pigs,  
(65) 366.

fed to chicks, effect on growth,  
(68) 80.

feeding value, (69) Wis. 839.

fertilizing value, Ill., (62) 316;  
(64) 809.

fluorine in, determination, (66) 804.

fluorine-phosphoric acid ratios in,  
(64) 12.

quantitative experiments, (70) Ind.  
304.

silica determination in, (64) 509.

sulfur, organic matter, nitrogen, and  
water in, (69) 487.

v. bone meal as source of calcium  
and phosphorus, (68) Mich. 370.

v. bone meal for dairy cattle, (65)  
Mich. 766.

studies in solution cultures, (64) 19,  
Ala. 315.

**Phosphates**—*see also* Superphosphates.

absorption, (63) R.I. 617.

**availability**—

and efficiency, (65) Ind. 112.

determining degree of, (64) 524.

effect of associated soil treatments,  
(64) 723.

in alkaline calcareous soils, (69)  
499.

in soils, (65) 506; (67) 219, Ariz.  
370; (68) 728.

in soils and fertilizers, (69) R.I.  
179.

in soils, determination from corn  
sap, (68) W.Va. 734.

to tomatoes, effect of soil moisture,  
(70) 46.

values, Neubauer method, (67) 106.

comparison, (61) Iowa 318; (62) Ill.  
316, Tenn. 508; (63) S.Dak. 19, N.C.  
615, 721; (64) Ill. 809; (66) Ind.  
17; (67) Ind. 656; (68) Ariz. 308;  
(69) Ind. 16, Ind. 776; (70) Ind. 304,  
Pa. 304.

deficiency in Montana soils, Mont., (65)  
19; (67) 370.

di- and tricalcium, citrate-insoluble phos-  
phoric acid in, (68) 439.

earthy, toxic effect on livestock, (64)  
Iowa 859.

**effect on**—

hemoglobin regeneration in dogs,  
(63) 897.

phosphoric acid in plants, (67) 507.

seed plants, (66) 20.

soil reaction, (67) 658.

experiments, (66) Ill. 211.

fertilizing value, (66) Va. 516; (70)  
Mont. 163.

fixation and penetration in soils, (70)  
Vt. 22.

fluorine in, determination, (63) 111.

## Phosphates—Continued.

- in blood during milk fever, (61) 570.
- in blood, effect of vitamin B deficiency, (65) 95.
- in citrus groves, accumulation and availability, (70) 304, 305.
- in Kentucky soils, distribution, availability, and nature, (69) 181.
- in plant solutions, determination, (61) 13.
- in plants, field test, (67) 362.
- in rice, effect of parboiling and milling, (69) 469.
- in soils—
  - field test for, (62) Ill. 13.
  - industrial fellowship for study, (66) 398.
  - physicochemical relations, (68) Ariz. 308.
- in solution cultures, studies, (66) Ala. 814.
- in water, determination, (68) 584.
- movement and fixation in pasture fertilization, (66) 212.
- natural, mechanical analysis, (64) U.S. D.A. 210.
- natural soft, composition, (65) 420.
- need in Middle West, (68) U.S.D.A. 26.
- of iron and aluminum in calcareous soils, studies, (68) Ariz. 307.
- of potash, obtaining, thermic method, (63) 203.
- of Russian deposits, mineralogical characteristics, (63) 119.
- penetration in field soils, (66) 213.
- penetration into pasture soil, (61) Wis. 128.
- phosphorus in, methods of extracting, (63) 111.
- profits from, increasing, (64) Tenn. 525.
- raw, effect of roasting, (63) 119.
- raw, limit of effectiveness, (63) 119.
- raw, new cycle of acidulating, (63) 204.
- retention by hydrated alumina, (61) 208.
- solubility in calcareous soils, Ariz. (66) 718, 719.
- solubility in neutral ammonium citrate solution, (66) 406.
- soluble, in Oklahoma soils, (68) Okla. 309.
- solvents for, citric acid v. neutral ammonium citrate, (67) 205.
- sources, (67) 17.
- surface applied, penetration in pasture soil, (70) Conn.Storrs 323.
- unavailability in acid soil, (69) Wis. 776.
- vegetation pot experiment for study, (65) Mass. 23.
- water-soluble, in soils, tests, (62) Mich. 12.

## Phosphatic—

- fertilizer requirements, (64) Mont. 211.
- fertilizers, availability, (64) 425; (69) Ark. 780.

## Phosphatic—Continued.

- fertilizers, effect on forage plants, (62) Mont. 210.
- limestone as mineral feed, (64) N.Y.-Cornell 656.
- limestone, effect on growth and bone development, (66) N.Y.Cornell 856.
- manures in soil, changes, (70) Tenn. 157.
- materials, reactions, (65) 420.
- slag, blast furnace, as source of agricultural lime, (70) Pa. 304.
- slag, phosphorus in, methods of extracting, (63) 111.
- slag v. limestone, effect on acid soil, (64) 325.
- slag, water solubility, (69) 186.
- slags, fluorine in, determination, (66) 804.
- Phosphazote, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
- Phospholipid—
  - metabolism, (67) 774.
  - metabolism, effect of dietary deficiencies, (68) 704.
  - oxidative determination, (63) 414.
- Phosphorescent light, effect on plants, (70) 26.
- Phosphoric acid—
  - absorption by plants, effect of colloidal silica, (64) 23.
  - absorption by plants from air-dried and heated soils, (63) 320.
  - and plant diseases, (67) 401.
  - availability, effect of roasting rock phosphate, (63) 119.
  - citrate soluble, determination, (66) 212.
  - effect on potatoes, (66) 30.
  - fixation, (61) Va. 717.
  - in colloidal phosphate, citrate-soluble, (64) 508.
  - in eggs, determination, (66) 808.
  - in fertilizers, determination, (68) 584.
  - in rations, effect on bone development, (66) Tex. 793.
  - in soil extracts, determination, (64) 312.
  - in soils, determination, (64) 115; (68) 583.
  - in soils, root soluble, determination, (64) 508.
  - insoluble in fertilizers, determination, (70) 443.
  - methods of extracting, (63) 111.
  - mobilization in soil, effect of lime, (63) 721.
  - requirements for chicks, (68) Tex. 516.
  - role in nutrition of plum trees, (67) 45.
  - soil capacity to supply plants, methods for estimation, (69) 328.
  - soluble, in cultivated soils, determination, (70) 12.
  - studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 448.
  - utilization, effect of peat, (63) 119.



Phosphoric esters in metabolism, significance, (69) 307.

#### Phosphorites—

in soil, degree of solubilization, (68) 593.

Polish, comparison with other phosphates, (62) 121.

#### Phosphorus—

absorption by wheat, effect of pH, (69) 363.

ammoniated, experiments with apple trees, (70) 48.

#### and calcium—

amounts, effect on dairy cattle, (63) W.Va. 69.

determinations, rabbit as experimental animal, (67) 296.

in bone formation in pigs, (61) Ohio 456.

intake, relation to hypercalcemia, (63) 295.

ratio for chicks, (61) Ohio 456; (62) 461; (63) Wis. 64; (64) 467; (68) 802.

ratio of diet, effect on growth and bone changes, (64) 391.

ratio of pig ration, effect, (70) 371.

relation, effect on growth, calcification, and blood composition of rats, (69) 147.

relation to growth and rachitic leg weakness in chickens, (69) 570.

and sulfur, experiments, (61) S.Dak. 20.

as factor in alfalfa culture, (61) Wis. 119.

#### assimilation—

by barley plants, (69) 186.

by cows, (66) S.C. 664; (68) 227, S.C. 806.

by cows on native grown feeds, (64) S.C. 673.

by plants as indication of availability of rock phosphate, (67) 223.

by rye seedlings, (67) 118.

by soil microorganisms, (65) 419.

by soil molds, (63) 216.

from different mineral compounds and effect on range cattle, (70) N.Mex. 73.

availability, Ky., (68) 297; (70) 157.

and greenhouse pot tests, (66) Ala. 814.

determination, comparison of methods, (68) 294.

in alkaline calcareous soils, methods for estimating, (69) Colo. 328.

in Iowa soils, (69) Iowa 16.

in rice soils, effect of irrigation, (64) Ark. 417; (65) 212.

in soils, determination, (64) 312.

in soils, determination, field methods, (69) 491.

#### Phosphorus—Continued.

##### availability—continued.

in soils, determination, Niklas and Truog methods, comparison, (67) 652.

relation to crop yields, (68) 740.

balance of cows through lactation and gestation, (68) Vt. 370.

balance of heavily milking cows, (65) 260.

balance of milking cows, (61) 257.

compounds and organic acids in plants, functional relations, (67) 116.

compounds in blood, determination, (62) 864.

concentration in soil solutions, (64) Ala. 119.

##### deficiency—

effect on metabolism of tomatoes, (66) 828.

factor in experimental rickets, (69) 473.

in cattle rations, (70) Minn. 233.

in forage grasses of Montana, (61) 58.

in soils, diagnosis, (67) Ind. 651, 652.

of fruit trees, effect, (70) 476.

turnips as indicator crop, (65) R.I. 512.

deficient diets, effect on dental disease, (70) 886.

deficient ration, effect on heifers, (66) W.Va. 567.

##### determination—

colorimetric, (65) Calif. 708; (67) 6; (68) 729.

glass color standards for, (66) 609.

in feeding stuffs and excreta, (68) Minn. 17.

in tissues, effect of trichloroacetic acid, (67) 205.

method of oxidizing and dissolving soil for, (65) 312.

distribution in blood cells and plasma, effect of excess irradiated ergosterol, (70) 230.

downward movement and fixation in soils, (66) Vt. 616.

effect in hastening maturity of vegetables, (68) Mont. 760.

effect in reducing the effects of soil acidity on plant growth, (70) 593.

##### effect on—

botanical composition of pastures, (70) 467.

chloroplast pigments, (65) 25.

clover, (70) Ark. 161.

fruit bud formation in apples, (69) N.H. 364.

fruiting of cotton, (67) Ark. 669.

nodulation of soybeans, (63) Wis. 31.

plant growth, (67) S.Dak. 30.

plant growth, research fellowship for, (63) 400.

## Phosphorus—Continued.

effect on—continued.

- rickets, (64) 596.
- wheat leaf rust susceptibility, (65) Ind. 143.
- efficiency, effect of nitrogen, (68) 454.
- elementary, effect on rickets, (65) 695.
- evaluation in rickets-producing diet, (70) 727.
- excretion, effect of excessive doses of irradiated ergosterol, (64) 397.
- excretion, effect of highly purified cellulose, (70) N.Y.Cornell 865.
- fecal, effect of bulk in diet, (66) 90.
- fertility, studies, (69) Wis. 791.
- forms in soil, (63) 120.
- from milk and milk products, utilization, (69) Kans. 304.
- in acid soil extracts, determination, (64) 507.
- in alfalfa from land treated with calcium phosphate, (68) Wyo. 797.
- in blood—
  - and tissues, microdetermination, (66) 309.
  - effect of excessive doses of irradiated ergosterol, (62) 197.
  - of cattle, (66) 464.
  - of chickens, effect of diet, (68) 367.
  - of pigs, (68) 228.
  - relation to tooth decay, (66) 792.
  - studies, (70) 873.
- in casein, (69) 11.
- in cell sap, (61) Mich. 418.
- in citric acid extracts of soils, determination, (69) 174.
- in corn sap as measure of available soil phosphorus, (69) 20.
- in crops, relation to that in soil, (64) Wash.Col. 19.
- in diet, calculation, (61) U.S.D.A. 191.
- in feces, relation to pH, (62) 198.
- in forage crops, effect of fertilizers, (62) 549.
- in growing mung beans, changes in, (64) 410.
- in hays of Quebec, (62) 549.
- in milk, mechanism of secretion, (62) 871.
- in Oklahoma soils, solubility, (68) Okla. 590.
- in plant materials, determination, (68) 584.
- in plants, effect on physiological functions, (67) 116.
- in raw milk and in ice cream, utilization, (66) 390.
- in saliva, relation to dental caries, (68) 870.
- in serum of Indians and Europeans, (63) 194.
- in soil and plant, effect of soil reaction, (66) Ky. 16.
- in soil solution, relation to plant growth, (64) 721.

97514—37—32

## Phosphorus—Continued.

- in soils, studies, (61) Mich. 418; (64) S.Dak. 618.
- in soybean plant, (66) Ohio 734.
- in tissues of plants and animals, (62) 122.
- in vegetables of Alabama, (66) Ala. 889.
- in wheat during growth, (69) 637.
- in wrought iron, effect, (64) 779.
- inorganic—
  - and calcium in human and cow's milk, comparison, (70) 419.
  - concentration in blood of rats, factors in, (68) 129.
  - forms in human and animal sera, (70) 418.
  - in blood of heifers, method of study, (68) 809.
  - in blood serum, determination, (66) 308.
- intake by infants, relation to excretion and retention, (70) 563.
- intake, effect on oestrous cycle and reproduction, (64) Calif. 757.
- metabolism—
  - effect of irradiated ergosterol, (65) 95; (69) 311.
  - effect of parathyroid hormone, (69) 311.
  - in artificially fed infants, (61) 496.
  - in chickens, (65) 877.
  - in dairy cattle, (62) 870; (67) 731, 732; (68) 809.
  - in infants, (67) 340, 476.
  - in late gestation under specified diet, (66) 195.
  - in late lactation and during subsequent reproductive rest, (66) 387.
  - in rats, (61) 793.
  - in rats during pregnancy and lactation, (63) 795.
  - in rats, effect of irradiated ergosterol in large doses, (67) 89.
  - of pre-school children, (70) 559.
  - studies, (66) 388.
  - studies, significance to clinical medicine, (63) 790.
- minimum requirement in children, (63) 893.
- movement and fixation in soils, (68) Vt. 298.
- movement in soil, (69) 184.
- needs of Montana soils, (68) Mont. 734.
- nitrogen and potassium absorption, reciprocal effects, (66) 814.
- of blood of cattle, variations in, (64) 258.
- of brain in rickets and tetany, (69) 155.
- of cheese of several types, (70) 238.
- of grains, (63) 108.
- of greensand, availability, (66) Tex. 17.
- of navy beans, utilization by adults, (68) 274.
- partition in blood of rachitic and non-rachitic calves, (69) 258.

## Phosphorus—Continued.

- ration, low, effect on dairy heifers, (65) Mich. 766.
- readily available, in soils, determination, (69) 329.
- readily hydrolyzable, in blood of rachitic infants, (68) 567.
- relation to nitrogen fixation and law of decreasing increment, (70) 593.
- requirements of—
  - chicks, (63) Ind. 562; (64) 374; (65) 557.
  - crops, (63) Conn.State 612.
  - dairy cattle, (70) Mich. 82.
  - dairy cattle on alfalfa, (70) Mich. 519.
  - legumes, (69) Fla. 199.
  - soil, (69) Calif. 16.
  - tomatoes, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.
- residual effect of heavy applications, (69) Conn.State 178.
- residual, in soils, (63) Ohio 31; (68) 193, 618.
- retention by pregnant women, (63) 490.
- retention, effect of cellulose in vegetables, (65) 91.
- retention in children, effect of irradiated ergosterol, (69) 312.
- role in plant metabolism, (68) 312.
- serum, during pregnancy, variations, (70) 130.
- solubility, effect of exchangeable base and soil treatments, (68) 740.
- solubility, rate curve, (63) 215.
- soluble, determinations, refined methods, (61) Mich. 718.
- soluble, in soil, determination, (69) 20.
- soluble, index of yield, (64) Okla. 715.
- sources, comparison, (65) Miss. 126; (70) N.C. 763.
- sources, field test, (63) Pa. 621.
- sources for cotton, comparison, (67) Miss. 29.
- spectrophotometric microdetermination, (65) 313, 806.
- studies, (68) 130.
- transformations in growing corn plant, (69) 40.
- utilization—
  - by cows, effect of nutritional plane, (70) Vt. 231.
  - by dairy heifers, (68) N.Mex. 237.
  - from various forms of milk, (64) Kans. 895; (65) 290.
  - in lactation periods, (63) 489.
  - in pregnancy, (63) 488.
  - variation in milk, (70) S.Dak. 822.
  - water-soluble, studies, (64) Kans. 811.
  - weekly balance through lactation and gestation periods, (66) Vt. 664.
- Phosphotungstic acid, precipitation of basic substances by, effect of pH, (65) 501.
- Photo-electric eye for study of efficiency of household arrangement, (69) 765.
- Photography as aid in examination of feeding stuffs, (69) 775.

- Photoperiodism—*see also* Day length.
  - biochemistry, (70) Mo. 182.
  - experiment, (69) Fla. 199.
  - internal mechanism, (67) Mo. 372.
  - studies, (62) P.R. 737; (68) Ohio 484.
- Photosynthesis—
  - amount, relation to water content, (67) 116.
  - delayed, in chlorophyll-bearing embryos of orchids, (70) N.Y.Cornell 752.
  - effect of light intensity and temperature, (64) 327.
  - effect of water-logged soils, (69) N.Y.-Cornell 53.
  - experiments, induction periods in, (69) 187.
  - in detached leaves, effect of ether and chloroform, (69) 507.
  - in plants, kinetics, (64) 124.
  - in portions of spectrum, (69) 506.
  - in presence of alkaloids, (67) 660.
  - long and short wave-length limits, (70) 456.
  - mannose and first sugar in, (68) 148.
  - of apple leaves, fluctuation in, (69) 213.
  - of apple leaves, rate, (70) N.Y.Cornell 623.
  - of carbohydrates in vitro, (68) 577.
  - of chlorophyll, rôle of vitamin A in, (64) 818.
  - products in leaves in artificial and in natural light, (70) 26.
  - rate, effect of chlorophyll, (64) 326, 327.
  - special air chamber for studying, (69) 782.
- Phototropism and light-sensitive system of *Phycomyces*, (68) 460.
- Phthorimaea—
  - glochinea* in tomatoes shipped from Mexico, (62) 241.
  - lycopersicella* n.sp., description, (61) 851.
- Phycomyces*—
  - blakesleanus*, respiration, (64) 329.
  - light-growth response and dark adaptation, (64) 124.
  - light-sensitive system and phototropism, (68) 460.
- Phycomycete*, unidentified, notes, (64) 848.
- Phycomycetes*, notes, (69) 372.
- Phyllachora*—
  - sorghi, notes, (69) 373.
  - trifolii, notes, (66) 149.
- Phyllactinia corylea*, notes, (70) 800.
- Phyllanthus distichus* on cherry, control, (70) 69.
- Phyllocnistis*—
  - citrella* in India, (66) U.S.D.A. 56.
  - saligna*, notes, (66) U.S.D.A. 56.
- Phyllocoptes*—
  - cornutus*, notes, (68) Mich. 351.
  - massalongoi* new to Britain, (62) 360.
  - oleivorus*, *see* *Citrus rust mite*.
  - quadripes*, notes, (65) N.Y.Cornell 53; (66) 247.
  - schlechtendali* on apple, (62) 360.



## Phyllocoptes—Continued.

- sp., injurious to privet, (69) Md. 686.
- spp., studies, (64) N.Y.State 60.

## Phylloocta vitellinae, control, (67) 284.

## Phyllophaga—

- anxia, control, (61) Mass. 850.
- anxia in eastern Canada, (66) 347.
- futilis, notes, (65) Iowa 153.
- of Mississippi, (62) Miss. 152.
- physical ecology, (65) 253.
- spp., distribution in Michigan, (69) 834.
- spp. in Iowa, (63) 357.

## Phyllosepsis of waterlily, (66) 842.

## Phyllosticta—

- antennaeformis n.sp. on Rubus in New Zealand, (63) 747.
- caryae, notes, (65) Fla. 440.
- commonsii, notes, (66) 152.
- glauclispora, notes, (61) 841.
- leaf spot of tobacco, (62) Fla. 345; (64) S.C. 644.
- malkoffii, notes, (68) 488.
- medicaginis, notes, (70) Ky. 194.
- palmicola on Washingtonia filifera, (68) 488.
- rabiei, notes, (62) 147.
- rosarum, notes, (68) 350.
- sacchari, notes, (66) P.R. 237.
- solitaria, studies, (64) Okla. 742; (67) 410.
- spp., notes, (67) 264.
- variabilis on Rubus in New Zealand, (63) 747.
- zeae, notes, (67) 694.

## Phyllotoma nemorata—

- and Fenusa pumila, differentiation, (67) 722.
- and Phlebotrophia mathesoni, synonymy, (61) 661.
- duration of instars, method of determining, (63) 850.
- in northern New York and New England, (67) 721.
- notes, (62) 158.

## Phyllotreta—

- aerea, notes, (65) Mich. 153.
- on cruciferae, biology, (61) 354.
- parasites of, (65) 552.

## Phylloxera—

- devastatrix, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- petroleum as remedy, (67) 285.
- vitifoliae. *see* Grape phylloxera.

## Phymatotrichum—

- fungus, notes, (66) Tex. 42.
- omnivorum—
  - cause of cotton root rot, (66) 339.
  - control, (61) 745; (66) Tex. 45.
  - development and control, effect of tillage, (70) 640.
  - distribution in soil and plant tissues, (68) 630.
  - effect of ammonia gas, (67) 141.
  - in nature, (62) 644.
  - in plant juices, (69) Tex. 528.
  - indigenous in Arizona deserts, (66) 837.

## Phymatotrichum—Continued.

## omnivorum—continued.

- laboratory production of sclerotia, soil cultures for, (67) Tex. 545.
- life history studies, (67) Tex. 546.
- notes, (62) 145; (66) U.S.D.A. 628; (67) U.S.D.A. 44, 265; (68) Calif. 491; (69) Tex. 532, 669.
- on cotton, leaf temperatures with, (67) 406.
- persistent strands in Texas, (69) 814.
- prolonged saprophytic stage, (61) U.S.D.A. 446.
- studies, Tex., (63) 448; (65) 841.
- viability of strand hyphae, (66) 240.
- root rot—
  - resistance of monocotyledons to, (69) Tex. 528.
  - resistance of Turk's-cap hibiscus to, (69) Tex. 528.

## Phyone, gonadotropic action on immature rabbits, (69) 643.

## Phyrdenus muriceus in Arizona, (63) 756.

## Physaloptera—

- canis n.sp., life history notes, (63) 171.
- sp., infection of badgers, control, (64) 777.

## Physalospora—

- cydoniae, notes, (69) 228.
- disease of basket willow, (65) 544.
- in Hawaii, (67) 402.
- malorum, notes, (61) 244; (67) 410.
- miyabeana, notes, (65) 544.
- miyabeana on willows, (67) 704.
- perseae, notes, (64) 542.
- sp. causing stem and collar canker on pigeon pea, (67) 45.
- zeae, notes, (67) 694.
- zeicola on corn, taxonomic and host relations, (69) 669.

## Physical measurements of school children of native white stock, (62) 92.

## Physics—

- of the air, treatise, (61) 204.
- of the earth, III, meteorology, (65) 713.

## Physin, use of term, (68) 860.

## Physiological characters, inheritance, (68) 602.

## Physiology—

- chemical, essentials, treatise, (62) 893.
- comparative, surface-area constant in, (67) 769.
- human, studies in, (61) 491.
- plant, *see* Plant physiology.
- statistical methods in, (62) 192.
- treatise, (62) 770.

## Physocephalus sexualatus, notes, (63) 875.

## Physoderma—

- on corn, notes, (63) Fla. 644.
- zeae-maydis, notes, (65) Fla. 439; (67) Fla. 536; (69) Fla. 221, 223.
- zeae-maydis sporangia, germination, (70) 487.

## Physokermes—

- abietis, notes, (61) Mich. 450.
- piceae, control, (64) Mich. 239.

## Physomerus grossipes, studies, (62) 853.

## Phytalus—

- problem in Mauritius, search of parasites in Madagascar, (70) 366.
- smithi on sugarcane, (65) 361.
- smithi, percentage of parasitism by parasites, (69) 686.

## Phytodietus burgessi, parasite of codling moth, (62) Del. 754.

## Phytomonas—

- berberidis n.sp., description, (65) 750.
- citri, activities, (63) Fla. 644.
- citri, notes, (69) 526.
- citri, studies, (63) 747; (65) Fla. 438.
- dissolvens, notes, (68) 492.
- insidiosum, notes, (65) Calif. 727; (67) 693; (68) Calif. 490.

## medicaginis—

- notes, (68) Calif. 491.
- phaseolicola, notes, (69) 812.
- phaseolicola, varietal susceptibility of beans to, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- pruni, overwintering on peach, (70) 494.
- pruni, sensitivity to colloidal sulfur, (68) Ohio 342.

- rhizogenes n.sp., description, (64) 150.
- rubrilincans, notes, (63) 745; (67) 272.
- rubrisubalbicans n.sp., notes, (63) 745.
- solanaceara, notes, (66) P.R. 237; (68) 346.

## spp. and Erwinia amylovora, comparison, (69) 68.

## spp., notes, (63) N.Y.Cornell 450; (69) 223.

## spp., progeny of single-cell isolations, (64) 150.

- stewarti, life history, (70) 795.
- tumefaciens, notes, (70) 488.
- tumefaciens on a conifer, (69) 678.
- vignae, notes, (61) Mich. 443.
- vignae, overwintering, (65) Mich. 746.

## Phytomyza—

- aquilegiae, see Columbine leaf miner.
- aquilegiana n.sp., description, (64) 753.
- ilicis, notes, (67) 284.
- spp., notes (67) 753.
- spp., parasites of, (61) 856.

## Phytonomus—

- punctata, notes, (64) Kans. 852.
- variabilis, notes, (65) 651.

## Phytopathological and botanical research methods, treatise, (70) 454.

## Phytopathology—

- and plant protection, history, (62) 144.
- etiological, (70) 486.
- Portuguese glossary, (68) 487.

## Phytophaga—

- destructor, see Hessian fly.
- from South Africa, (66) 156.
- in China, keys, (70) 651.
- sp., notes, (65) Mich. 153.

## Phytophthora—

- cactorum, notes, (65) N.J. 839; (66) 147, Wash.Col. 746; (67) 279; (69) 539; (70) Ariz. 493.

## cactorum on snapdragons, (69) 823.

## cinnamomi, notes, (64) P.R. 347.

## colocasiae, notes, (69) 373.

## cultures, heterothallic, (66) W.Va. 546.

## diplanetic species, on potato tubers, (67) 548.

## distribution of genus, (69) Mo. 528.

## erythrospetica, notes, (69) 817.

## faberi, control, (63) 144.

## faberi on cacao pods, pathogenicity of strains, (61) 847.

## faberi secretions, nontoxicity, (64) 452.

## genus, notes, (70) Mo. 192.

## genus, repetitional diplanetism in, (63) 145.

## genus, studies, (66) Mo. 338.

## genus, taxonomy, (65) Mo. 841.

## hibernalis, notes, (65) 345.

## infections on pepper plants and fallen grapefruit, (62) P.R. 747.

## infestans—see also Potato blight, late. biological specialization in, (70) 193.

## in potato tubers, (66) 147.

## on tomato, (61) 845; (62) 148.

## unknown form, (70) 636.

## zoospores, action of chemicals on, (65) 539.

## nicotianae, notes, (63) Fla. 644; (65) 350; (66) P.R. 237; (67) 550.

## paeoniae n.sp., description, (66) 842.

## palmivora, notes, (64) 448; (66) P.R. 237.

## parasitica on cotton and guava, (66) 147.

## parasitica, rot due to, (70) Tex. 192.

## pini antirrhini n.var., notes, (65) 241.

## richardiae n.sp., notes, (61) 46.

## richardiae, notes, (69) 378.

## root rot of calla, (64) 152.

## sp., inoculation tests, (62) Calif. 744.

## sp., notes, (61) 842; (62) Fla. 345; (64) 229, 230; (65) 441; (68) 769.

## sp. on honeydew melons, (67) 548.

## sporangia, comparative value of size, (62) 48.

## spp., cause of germination loss of pine seeds, (64) 848.

## spp., notes, (61) Calif. 341; (65) 344; (67) 399, 400.

## spp., paragnous antheridia, (65) 541.

## syringae, notes, (67) 553.

## terrestria on tomatoes in transit, (68) U.S.D.A. 347.

## Phytoplankton, vitamins in, (64) 291.

## Phytoptus thujae, notes, (66) Mich. 154.

## Phytorus pinguis—

## notes, (63) Guam 152.

## on nursery stock, (66) Guam 456.

## Phytotechnology and genetics in France, (66) 426.

- Pica* in cattle, relation to trypanosomiasis, (66) 772.
- Pickle**—  
brine, mycoderma scums on, prevention, (67) Mich. 494.  
worm in chayote in Puerto Rico, (65) 851.  
worm, outbreak in Connecticut, (68) Conn.State 65.  
worms, notes, (64) Tenn. 357.
- Pickles, spoilage studies, (68) Mich. 731.
- Picric acid purification for creatinine determination, (61) 807.
- Picrotonic acid, determination, (69) 331.
- Pieris**—  
brassicae, biological and histological studies, (61) 357.  
rapae, biology, (69) 239, 690.  
spp., natural control, (70) 655.
- Piesma quadrata*, studies, (62) 544; (64) 45.
- Piezodorus rubrofasciatus*, bionomics, (66) 758.
- Pig**—  
carcass data, significance, (63) 361.  
diseases, (70) 675.  
houses and equipment, (70) 263.  
houses, movable, plans and construction, (69) N.J. 599.  
houses, portable cot v. central house, (65) Mich. 762.  
reorganization commission and production costs, (70) 848.  
shelters, planning, (66) Ill. 278.  
stomach, desiccated, for pernicious anemia, (63) 898.  
survey reports, analysis, (63) Mo. 683.  
tissue, copper in, (64) 392.
- Pigeon**—  
carcasses, minerals in, effect of polished rice diet, (67) 489.  
disease due to *Salmonella* sp., (64) 176.  
flesh, distribution of proteins in, (64) 764.  
fly, biology, (67) 155.  
fly, studies, (62) S.C. 650; (63) 159, 160.  
hybrids, studies, (62) 123.  
louse, slender, life history and habits, (70) 807.  
malaria in Iowa, (63) 160.  
paratyphoid, notes, (67) N.J. 602.
- Pigeon pox**—  
immunization, (65) 381.  
in Michigan, (67) 171.  
Labaye vaccine for, (65) 675.  
outbreaks, (68) Ill. 666.  
vaccine, immunizing agent for fowl pox, (63) 375; (66) 178, 470, Va. 576; (67) 321, Ohio 603; (68) 383.  
vaccine, use, (67) N.J. 602.  
virus vaccination, effect on egg production, (64) 776.
- Pigeonpea**—  
collar and stem canker, (67) 45.  
powdery mildew, (64) 846.
- Pigeonpea**—Continued.  
rust, notes, (64) 350.  
seeds, poisonous principle, (66) 666.
- Pigeonpeas**—  
analyses, (68) 271.  
as forage crop, (63) V.I. 130.  
breeding, (62) Fla. 325; (69) Hawaii 643.  
hemoglobin regenerating properties in anemia, (70) 425.  
improvement, culture, and utilization, (67) Hawaii 239.  
nutritive value, (66) 485.  
types at Pusa, (69) 795.  
variety tests, (61) Hawaii 723; (63) Guam 129; (67) P.R. 517; (69) V.I. 512.  
vitamin A in, (69) 617.  
vitamin G ( $B_2$ ) in, (68) 708.
- Pigeons**—  
amount of food taken by, (64) 359.  
chromosome number in, (70) 32.  
establishment of races with large or small thyroids, (62) 216.  
host of spirurids, (65) U.S.D.A. 182.  
hybrid, unequal sex ratios in (61) Wis. 123.  
infection with *Bacillus aertrycke*, (65) 574.  
inheritance in, (64) 25, 726; (67) 231.  
maintenance nutrition, relation to torulin, (65) 593.  
nematode worm affecting, (66) 577.  
new dilution factor in, (65) 327.  
porcupine, inheritance study, (63) Wis. 26.  
rice-fed, lactic acid in organs, effects of rest and exercise, (67) 340.  
sex and intersex in, (68) 748.  
susceptibility, (61) 372.  
susceptibility to *Brucella* disease, (63) 775; (64) 77.  
vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) requirement, (67) 633.
- Pigment**—  
black, production in rabbits, (64) 530.  
plant, robinin, constitution, (68) 721.
- Pigmentation**—*see also* Anthocyan, Anthocyanin, and Color.  
feather, of Rhode Island Reds, relation to intensity of laying, (68) Mass. 606.  
in animals, effect of temperature, (66) 129.  
in chicks reared in battery brooders, (66) Va. 566.  
in corn, A series of allelomorphs in, (68) 31.  
in domestic animals, (62) 324.  
in durum wheats, regional and seasonal variation, (68) 615.  
in plants, relation to physiological phenomena, (68) 29.  
in ragi, inheritance, (67) 25.
- Pigments**—  
development in cattle embryos, (65) 524.



## Pigments—Continued.

- flocculation, dispersion, and settling, relation to adsorption, (68) 830.
- formation in rabbits, (63) 818; (65) 625.
- hiding power measurement, (65) 76.
- in rice, inheritance, (63) 519.
- muscle, changes in, (66) 457.
- plant—
  - in body of butterfly larvae, (64) 544.
  - in fowl nutrition, (67) 631.
  - relation to physiological phenomena, (68) 29.
- pure, of plants, and Tswett adsorption method, (65) 216.
- yellow leaf, (66) 202.
- yellow, of plants, source of vitamin A, (67) Fla. 619.

## Figs—see also Pork, Sows, and Swine.

- absent ears in, (66) Idaho 219.
- and corn surplus of Corn Belt, (68) 843.
- and forage crops, (65) 662.
- and pork prices, comparison, (68) Ohio 840.
- and products, factors affecting exports, (68) U.S.D.A. 554.
- and products of Great Britain, reorganization commission for, report, (68) 847.
- anemic and nonanemic, feeding paratyphoid-enteritidis group of organisms to, results, (67) 73.
- application of allotment plans to, (68) 851.
- autopsies, (69) Ind. 104.
- baby, losses, (69) Kans. 265.
- bacon, revised price formula, (70) 848.
- barley as fattening feed for, (66) S.Dak. 162.
- Berkshire, inbreeding, (69) Calif. 88; (70) 605.
- Berkshire, intensively inbreeding, results, S.C., (64) 620; (68) 751.
- blood, calcium and phosphorus in, (68) 228.
- blood formation, effect of ultra-violet radiation, (61) 861.
- blood, fresh and oxalated, in cellular counts and hemoglobin determination, results, (70) 389.
- blood, mineral composition, (70) 826.
- blood picture, relation to anemia, (69) Minn. 93.
- blood pressure in, (66) 177.
- blood samples, effect of length of storage period, (70) Mo. 240.
- body fats, effect of ingested fat, (68) 800.
- bone and tooth composition, effect of fluorine, (69) 843.
- bone development, effect of minerals, (63) Ohio 61.
- born without eye balls, (69) 701.
- breeders' annual, (65) 662.

## Figs—Continued.

- breeding, (62) Can. 549; (65) Can. 60; (66) Can. 560; (67) Mo. 376, Iowa 444.
- and feeding, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.
- by artificial insemination, (65) 27.
- calcium requirements, (62) Mo. 64.
- effect of deficiencies in rations, (65) 63.
- experiments, (65) Calif. 762, Ohio 820.
- feeding, (65) 662.
- feeding, and management, (64) Utah 257.
- in Irish Free State, (65) 662.
- selection, production tests for, (69) 405.
- stock, evaluation, (67) Iowa 444.
- systems, (61) Iowa 364.
- breeds, metabolism of, (61) 260.
- calcium retention, effect of calcium fluoride and phosphate rock, (65) 366.
- carcass efficiency test, (61) Ind. 363.
- cardiovascular system, effect of drugs on, (66) 274.
- Chicago prices, trends in, (69) Ind. 89.
- commercial feeding stuffs for, adequacy, (66) Mo. 360.
- composition of body fat, effect of ration low in fat, (65) 555.
- compounding rations for, (67) 724.
- condemnation due to retained testicles, (69) Idaho 838.
- congenital ear and skull defects in, (66) 817.
- cost of production—
  - and financial returns, (63) 280.
  - factors affecting, (69) Ill. 881.
  - theory of variation, (70) 846.
- cost of raising to weaning age, (63) 360, N.C. 664.
- cramp and lameness in, (65) 662.
- crossing lard and bacon breeds for production of Wiltshire sides, (69) N. Dak. 568.
- cut-out values, (63) 361.
- dentition as guide to age, (65) 662; (68) 800.
- deposition of fat on, (63) 361.
- development, effect of proteins, (68) Okla. 654.
- digestibility and production coefficients of feeds, (68) Tex. 233.
- dressed yield, factors affecting, (64) Ohio 661.
- dressing percentage, factors in, (68) Ohio 233.
- dry lot feeding and grazing, comparison, (69) Fla. 248.
- East African virus disease in, (69) 420.
- East Anglian, recording scheme, (65) 584; (66) 287.
- effect of—
  - cod-liver oil, (63) 764.
  - feeding cows' milk, (65) 662.

## Pigs—Continued.

effect of—continued.

- high and low calcium diet, (64) 759.
- inbreeding and crossbreeding, (68) 747.
- retarded early growth, (68) N.C. 511.
- vitamin D in nutrition, (70) 223.
- embryology, treatise, (65) 556.
- energy and protein requirements, (61) Ill. 461.
- experiments at Beltsville farm, summary, (61) U.S.D.A. 457.
- experiments with, (61) Oreg. 60.
- eye development, effect of vitamin A-deficient rations, (70) Tex. 220.
- fall, community hog house v. portable cot for, (61) Mich. 460.
- fall, effect of sunlight and cod-liver oil, (61) 666.
- fat deposition, effect of rations, (70) U.S.D.A. 224.
- fattening, (61) 257; (64) Oreg. 371. S.Dak. 664; (66) Ala. 858; (67) Okla. Panhandle 301, Fla. 588; (68) 229, Pa. 511; (70) Tex. 220, Ill. 661, Wyo. 816.
- alcohol byproduct as supplement for corn, (70) Md. 662.
- best nutritive ratio for, (65) Wis. 461.
- comparison of grains for, (67) S.Dak. 58.
- corn v. wheat for, (68) Ky. 363.
- for market, (64) Oreg. 553.
- grinding grain for, (68) Mich. 795.
- in dry lot, (66) S.C. 458; (68) Colo. 653.
- modifications of Big Ten supplement, (65) Iowa 163.
- new standard for, (61) Iowa 860
- on green barley, rations for, (68) S.C. 796.
- on rye, (68) S.Dak. 76.
- on small grains, (69) 405.
- on South Dakota grains, S.Dak., (68) 796; (70) 816.
- on soybean forage, (65) S.C. 661.
- peas for, (66) Colo. 653.
- rations, (62) Colo. 254, Pa. 367; (64) Pa. 166; (66) S.C. 62, Pa. 259; (68) Mich. 364, Colo. 801.
- southern proteins for, comparison, (69) 406.
- value of permanent pasture for, (69) 406, N.C. 843.
- wheat for, (66) Nebr. 361.
- white v. yellow corn for, (68) N.C. 511.
- feed utilization, effect of level of intake, (68) 228.
- feeder, production on alfalfa pasture, (64) Mont. 256.
- feeding, (65) Nebr. 860; (67) Ill. 727.
- feeding and nutrition experiments, (67) Ohio 58, La. 294.

## Pigs—Continued.

- feeding demonstrations in South Carolina, (63) 361.
- feeding, experimental error in, (64) Kans. 867.
- feeding experiments, (61) Oreg. 61. S.Dak. 61, Ga. 161, Kans. 162, W.Va. 162, W.Va. 163, Calif. 362, Ind. 363, Ohio 463, U.S.D.A. 760, N.J. 761, U.S.D.A. 761, N.C. 762, Nebr. 860; (62) U.S.D.A. 64, Ohio 65, N.Dak. 162, 255, Ky. 255, Can. 549, S.C. 660, Calif. 762, Del. 763, Ohio 763, Ark. 866; (63) Ohio 61, S.Dak. 62, Wis. 62, Ga. 165, Guam 165, Wyo. 165, Tex. 263, La. 364, Idaho 558, Ind. 558, Mich. 559, Nebr. 660, N.C. 661, Idaho 664, Mo. 764, Nebr. 859, Ohio 860; (64) Ky. 166 Mich. 255, Mont. 256, Ala. 370, Oreg. 370, Iowa 371, Tenn. 371, Ohio 661, Mont. 664, Ill. 864, Iowa 865, Kans. 866; (65) Can. 60, Ga. 161, Ind. 162, Iowa 163, Mich. 164, N.C. 164, Ohio 166, Wyo. 166, Nev. 763, N.J. 860; (66) Ill. 258, Guam 458, 459, Can. 560, Ark. 562, Del. 563, Va. 563, W.Va. 564, Alaska 658, Colo. 658, S.C. 659; (67) S.Dak. 58, Nev. 300, Iowa 444, Mo. 445, Ind. 588, Nebr. 589, N.J. 591, Ohio 591, Md. 592, N.Dak. 722, La. 727; (68) Colo. 657, Mont. 796; (69) Kans. 248, La. 408, Nebr. 562, 566, 567; (70) Mo. 219, Tenn. 219, Pa. 371, N.C. 815.
- feeding experiments with oil cakes, (65) 555.
- feeding, individual v. group, (68) 228.
- feeding methods, (70) Tex. 220.
- fiber in rations for, (63) Ohio 663.
- finishing in dry lot, (69) Ohio 90.
- finishing, marine tankage v. digester tankage, (62) Miss. 64.
- for types of farming areas, (69) Iowa 126.
- forages for, (69) S.C. 254.
- foreign trade in, (62) U.S.D.A. 578.
- freemartin condition in, (62) 325.
- gastric juice concentrate for pernicious anemia treatment, (68) 869.
- genetic studies, (68) Idaho 315.
- gland activity and weights in, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.
- government grades, comparative yields, (65) 255.
- grading, (62) 867.
- grading up with purebred sires, (64) Ala. 464.
- grazing crops v. dry lot feeding, (67) Fla. 588.
- growing, importance of light, (64) 553
- growing, vitamin requirements, (69) 563.
- growth and bone formation, effect of calcium-phosphorus ratio, (70) 371.
- growth and development, relation to preparation of rations, (65) 461.

## Pigs—Continued.

- growth and reproduction in, (62) Mo. 761.
- growth studies, (63) W.Va. 62.
- handling to prevent shrinkage during shipping, (67) Ohio 58.
- helminth parasites, in New South Wales, (63) 874.
- home-grown grains for, (67) Wyo. 59.
- hookworm in, studies, P.R., (62) 772; (66) 571.
- Illinois markets, Ill., (64) 890; (66) 283.
- in dry lot, protein supplements, (68) W.Va. 797.
- inbred and outbred, (68) 228.
- inbred and outbred, effect of birth weight, (63) 360.
- inbreeding experiments, (61) Ohio 430; (65) 254; (68) 316.
- increase in prices, (65) Iowa 185.
- indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.
- individual feeding for comparative feeding trials, (61) 559; (63) 764.
- industry, Canadian, and lessons for the "Old Country", (65) 662.
- industry in Iowa counties, (68) Iowa 395.
- industry, statistical data, (67) Calif. 616.
- infection through skin with kidney worm larvae, (66) 574.
- inheritance, (65) 327; (66) 819; (68) 604.
  - of blood groups in, (68) 316.
  - of color in, (63) Ohio 25; (68) 604.
  - of hairlessness in, (66) 820.
  - of whorls and spotting in hair, (66) Idaho 219; (68) 605.
- injected with trichina extracts, non-specific skin reactions, (64) 561.
- intersexual, occurrence, (62) 30.
- iodine feeding, value, (68) 229.
- Iowa, packer demand for, (69) Iowa 126.
- judging in Sweden, (65) 662.
- kidney worm in, (70) U.S.D.A. 674.
- lameness and death among, causes, (63) N.C. 661.
- lameness in, cause, (65) N.C. 166.
- leg stiffness in, Calif., (62) 762; (69) 88.
- length of gestation period, (64) 61.
- lightweight, finishing for market, (68) Miss. 364.
- litter size, effects of nutrition and heredity, (67) 537.
- liver and lung lesions in, cause, (68) 818.
- locomotory disturbances, (62) 558.
- mammary glands, melanin pigmentation, (68) 745.
- management, (64) Oreg. 371; (68) N.J. 77.

## Pigs—Continued.

- management and feed v. breeding or heredity, (67) Oreg. 728.
- market of Chicago, supply areas, (66) 287.
- market preferences for, variations in, (69) 443.
- market, production, (61) Minn. 60.
- market, type in, effect on quality of pork, (68) Idaho 366.
- marketing, (67) Ind. 588.
  - by trucks, (61) Ind. 363.
  - by trucks, percentage, (65) Iowa 185.
- relation to daily prices, (68) N.Y. Cornell 117.
- seasonal fluctuations in, (69) Iowa 127.
- shrinkage in, (65) Ind. 163.
- markets of Pacific coast, potential supply areas, (69) 609.
- maternal transmission of vaccinal immunity, (68) 532.
- meeting packer demand, (70) Ill. 661.
- Mexican hairless, histology of skin, (68) 366.
- mineral metabolism, (67) 299.
- mineral requirements, (68) 233.
- mineral supplements for, (68) N.C. 511.
- motor transportation to Indianapolis market, (63) Ind. 687.
- need for out of doors, (65) Ind. 162.
- nematodes infecting, (64) 561.
- newborn, diseases in, (66) 467, 574.
- northern, habits, breeding, and management, (62) N.Dak. 367.
- nutritional deficiency disease, (64) Alaska 759.
- nutritional diseases, (61) 70.
- nutritive requirements, Kans., (64) 866; (69) 248.
- oats as feed for, (70) 664, Ill. 818.
- of Iowa, marketing, seasonal fluctuations, (67) Iowa 470.
- of two blood lines, comparison, (62) 324.
- on alfalfa pasture, full feeding v. limited feeding of concentrates, (63) Mich. 560.
- on pasture—
  - feeding, (63) Ohio 61.
  - full and limited feeding, (68) 229.
  - protein supplements for, (66) Mo. 360; (69) Mich. 567.
  - quantity of feed for, (64) Ohio 662.
  - skim milk for, (70) Mich. 819.
  - supplements for, (61) Iowa 364; (62) 163.
- optimum percentage of protein for, (68) Ill. 653.
- outbred v. inbred, (64) Okla. 760.
- outlook charts, (66) U.S.D.A. 285.
- outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.
- parasites, (65) Ga. 162; (66) 774; (68) 381; (69) V.I. 585; (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
- pasture studies, (65) Tenn. 857.



## Figs.—Continued.

- pasture values and pasture methods, (61) Kans. 158.
- performance record, Iowa, (64) 866; (65) 63, 164; (66) 859; (69) 93.
- polydactyly and cleft palate in, (70) 33.
- post-vaccination problems, (67) 168.
- potassium iodide feeding, effect, (63) 664.
- predicting gains in, (65) 759.
- pregnancy in, food requirements, (66) Ill. 360.
- price differences between four markets, (68) Ill. 118.
- prices, (64) Ill. 889; (65) 662; (70) Me. 119.
  - and reorganization commission, (70) 848.
  - daily fluctuations, (66) Mo. 381.
  - 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
  - of South Dakota, 1890-1930, (66) S.Dak. 189.
  - variations in, (68) Idaho 394; (70) Ill. 695.
  - variations within Iowa, (70) Iowa 267.
- production—
  - birth weight factor in, (61) Wis. 163.
  - control plan in Denmark, (70) U.S.D.A. 857.
  - disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.
  - for bacon in Sweden, (61) 261.
  - in South Africa, (65) 662.
  - of Wiltshire sides, (63) N.Dak 860.
  - trend toward efficiency and quality, (69) U.S.D.A. 697.
  - variation in profits, (61) Iowa 886.
- protein supplements for, (63) 360; (64) Del. 660; (69) Del. 88; (70) N.J. 515.
- quick-gaining trait in, (64) Ill. 864.
- raising, (64) Pa. 165; (70) Ky. 264.
- and marketing, (66) Fla. 563.
- and marketing, farmers' response to prices, (69) U.S.D.A. 739.
- at Hertfordshire Institute of Agriculture, (68) 114.
- in Great Britain, (66) 561.
- in Philippines, (65) 64.
- manual, (64) Nebr. 167.
- Missouri plan, (65) 555.
- to weaning age, feed cost, (65) Ala. 460.
- two-litter system, Ind., (61) 380; (64) 167.
- rapid-gaining, ineffectiveness of selection, (70) Ill. 661.
- rate of gains relation to carcass quality, (65) Wis. 461.
- rations at weaning time, (62) Mo. 64.
- rations for, (70) Guam 814.
- rations, mineral deficiencies, (61) 70.
- receipts at Oklahoma City market, 1923-32, (69) Okla. 737.

## Figs.—Continued.

- reproduction—
  - as affected by restricted quarters, (61) 257.
  - effect of protein intake, (68) Okla. 654.
  - in, (63) Mo. 727.
  - in, effect of vitamins B and E, (63) 360.
  - relation to nutrition, (67) Mo. 591.
- scrub, improvement, Ala., (64) 167, 370.
- seedy cut problem, (63) 361.
- self-feeders for, construction and use, (65) Wis. 64.
- sex ratio in, factors affecting, (65) 526.
- shrinkage in shipping, (69) Ind. 89.
  - by rail, (67) Ind. 764.
  - by truck, (67) Ind. 588.
  - by truck and rail, Ill., (64) 888; (66) 259; (68) 686; (69) 94.
- situation in the State, Okla., (69) 288, 737; (70) 847.
- sixty day fasts in, (69) Mo. 95.
- size of litter—
  - as selection index, (68) 228.
  - relation to age of dam, (64) 167.
- skeletal deformities, (67) Calif. 588.
- skeletal structure, variations in, (62) 550.
- skull defect in, inheritance, (62) 625.
- small, lesions due to *Salmonella suis*, prevention, (67) 73.
- South Carolina, marketing, methods and price factors, (68) S.C. 841.
- spirochaetal wound infection, (64) 771.
- statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.
- stock, marketing, (64) Mo. 278.
- stomach parasite, description, (61) 571.
- studies, (69) Iowa 89, Ohio 90.
- succession of annual pastures for, (68) Colo. 653.
- successive generations of inbreeding, (70) U.S.D.A. 462.
- suckling—
  - anemia in, (69) 405.
  - effect of ultra-violet light, (61) 257.
  - growth, (65) 254; (67) 60.
  - growth, effect of milk consumption, (68) 228.
- surface area, determination, (69) 566.
- swirl hair inheritance, (64) Okla. 726.
- tankage for, (70) N.J. 515.
- trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.
- trinity mixture v. other protein supplements, (67) Ohio 58.
- truck and rail transportation to Omaha market, (68) Nebr. 691.
- type, relation to gain and pork quality, (61) Ill. 763.
- type studies, (61) Iowa 364, Ill. 460; (64) Iowa 866.
- types marketed and consumer demand, (67) Oreg. 763.
- variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.
- vertebral column, variations in, determining, (64) 553.

## figs—Continued.

- vitamin B for, (64) Ark. 464.
- wheat hogging-off, (69) Ind. 89.
- wheat v. corn for, (66) Ky. 164.
- white blood cells in, statistical data, (68) 381.
- wholesale cuts, relation to thickness of fat, (63) Ind. 559.
- winter feeding, (66) Colo. 658.
- worming with oil of chenopodium, (67) S.Dak. 58.
- yield of wholesale cuts, determining, (65) Ind. 162.
- yield, variation in, Ohio (64) 686; (67) 80.
- young, disease of, (64) Kans. 878.
- young, mortality rate, (67) Kans. 299.
- Pigweed, water requirements, (65) 128.
- Pike Bay Experimental Forest, notes, (67) 95.
- Pilchard—
  - meal, feeding value for chicks, (70) 227, 228.
  - oil as source of vitamin D for chicks, (69) Wash.Col. 845.
  - oil, feeding value for chicks, (70) 372.
- Pilocarpine—
  - antagonism on gravid uterus of bovine, (65) 869.
  - hydrochloride as ruminatoric, experimental study, (63) 75.
- Pimelea pauciflora, poisonous to sheep, (69) 580.
- Pimelephila ghesquierei n.g. and n.sp., description, (64) 55.
- Pimelia sp., role in spread of pumpkin anthracnose, (68) 57.
- Pimeliaphilus sp., notes, (65) Conn.State 451.
- Pimiento peppers, *see* Peppers.
- Pimpla—
  - detrita, notes, (67) 157.
  - spp., notes, (64) 362; (69) 246.
- Pine—
  - abnormal growths on, (66) 622.
  - Aleppo, germination and seedling development, (69) 525.
  - and spruce, growth differences on poor soil, (65) 342.
  - Apache, characteristics, (68) 767.
  - Arizona, characteristics, (68) 767.
  - assimilation in, effect of acids, (70) 597.
  - Australian, compression wood in, (69) 661.
  - bark beetle damage, fungi associated with, (66) 645.
- Pine beetle—
  - mountain, in lodgepole pine, control, (63) U.S.D.A. 755.
  - mountain, nemic parasites and associates, (68) 359.
  - mountain, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
  - regularity in propagation, (62) 243.
  - southern, ecology, temperature extremes as factor, (69) 397.

## Pine beetle—Continued.

- southern, studies, U.S.D.A., (61) 757; (70) 499.
- western, lethal temperatures, (66) 159.
- western, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- western, selection of certain trees by, (68) 73.
- western, winter kill in California, (69) 397.
- Pine—
  - bisexual flowers on, (68) 339.
  - blister rust, *see* White pine blister rust.
  - blue stained wood, in Japan, (69) 680.
  - bluing in, (62) 538.
  - breeding for timber production, (68) 745.
  - bud moth, notes, (66) 347.
  - cell sap, osmotic pressure and pH, (62) 419.
  - Cenangium blight, notes, (64) Ohio 643.
  - chir, forests, slash in, (61) 532.
  - cones, western white and ponderosa, seed release, (68) 201.
  - control of stain in, (70) U.S.D.A. 731.
  - Corsican, timber, properties and uses, (65) 643.
  - culture, (62) Tex. 641.
  - damage by red squirrels, (61) 647.
  - Diaphina nociva affecting, (66) 558.
  - disease, new, in Spain, (70) 353.
  - forest—
    - injury, peculiar, in Sweden, (66) 646.
  - Japanese black, function of fallen leaves in, (67) 534.
  - of Arizona, twenty year record of changes, (70) 788.
  - pulled and nursery-grown planting stock, results, (67) 686.
  - virgin Norway, light intensity relation to plant growth, (67) 262.
- forests—
  - clear felled areas, fauna, (67) 285.
  - insect larvae in soil, identification, (70) 651.
  - of Gulf States, selective logging in, (70) U.S.D.A. 191.
- fruit cast, studies, (61) 349.
- geometrid—
  - epidemiology, (69) 233.
  - papers on, (68) 780.
  - parasites, (65) 852; (69) 233.
  - pupae, identification, (69) 234.
- hardiness studies, (65) Ind. 141.
- height growth in, (66) 438.
- insects, identification by feeding habits, (69) 551.
- interior trim, special painting schedules, (62) Calif. 742.
- Jack—
  - direct seeding in Ontario, (70) 340.
  - harmful effects from black walnut, (70) Pa. 340.
  - in Nebraska sand hills, thinning, (68) 767.
  - length of tracheids in, (61) Minn. 43.

## Pine—Continued.

- jack—continued.  
 root growth, (68) 767.  
 thinning, (61) 235.  
 yield in Lake States, (61) Wis. 646.
- Jeffrey and western yellow, biochemical variations, (66) 831.
- land, southern, pasture problems, (63) 329.
- leaf litter, quantity and nutrient content, (64) 226.
- leaf scale—  
 control, (65) N.Y.Cornell 53.  
 life history and control, (63) Conn. State 453; (64) 857.  
 studies, (61) 250.
- leaf-cast disease, control, (70) 353.
- leaves, properties, seasonal variations in, (63) 721.
- loblolly—  
 and slash, resin concentration in (70) 485.  
 blue stain in, relation to moisture in wood, (64) 153.  
 left after partial cutting, increase in growth, (70) 788.  
 quality v. size as index of a profitable tree, (68) 486.  
 selective logging in and use of portable band sawmill, (68) U.S.D.A. 768.
- lodgepole—  
 destructive defoliators in Yellowstone National Park, (67) U.S. D.A. 707.  
 production, extraction, and germination of seed, (64) U.S.D.A. 41.  
 region, timber growing and cutting, (62) U.S.D.A. 46.  
 reproduction in Rocky Mountains, (61) 142.  
 seed germination, temperature relations, (66) 438.
- longleaf—  
 defoliated by fire, oleoresin production, (66) 541.  
 diameter growth, (64) 143.  
 reproduction and growth, effect of annual burning of grass, (68) Miss. 338.  
 reproduction, effect of annual burning, (68) S.C. 766.  
 reproduction, effect of grazing, (62) Miss. 144.  
 root system on deep sands of western Florida, (69) 809.  
 seed development, (68) 201.  
 suppression by other species, (68) 624.
- lumber, southern yellow, kiln drying, (63) U.S.D.A. 79.
- Macedonian, notes, (68) Ohio 623.
- Monterey, in Spain, growth and pulp-producing capacities, (67) 41.
- Monterey, seasonal shrinkage, (68) 202.
- moth, epidemiology, (64) 543.

## Pine—Continued.

- moth, new, from Connecticut, (67) 435.
- moth, new injurious in Florida and Arizona, (61) 550.
- moth poisoning, after-effects, (64) 543.
- moths, new, from Japan, (61) 357.
- mountain, cone and seed study, (61) 740.
- needle cast, studies, (66) 844; (70) 202.
- needle litter, effect on soil, (63) Conn. State 642.
- needle miner, control, (64) 855.
- needle scale—  
 adherence of lime-sulfur spray to, (70) 210.  
 biology and control, (64) 857.  
 control, (64) Mich. 239; (65) N.Y. Cornell 53.  
 studies, (61) 250; (64) 54.
- needles, catalase in, relation to metabolism, (63) 623.
- noctuid—  
 biology and control, (67) 284.  
 control, role of meteorological observations, (69) 233.  
 studies, (65) 852.
- Norway—  
 current growth in, (64) 444.  
 frost hardiness of geographic strains, (63) 837.  
 plantations, aspen competition in, (69) 217.  
 seed collecting, new principle, (65) 643.  
 seedbed conditions in forest, improving, (69) 217.  
 southern seeds, value, (63) 539.  
 thinning, (70) 484.
- nursery stock, production in the South, (61) U.S.D.A. 341.
- oil derivatives as adjuncts in contact insecticides, (65) N.J. 849.
- oils for protection of rustic furniture and log cabins from wood borers, (67) 579.
- oils, steam-distilled, for hibernating codling moth, (70) 507.
- pitch, seeding habit, (67) 533.
- pitch, sweetfern blister rust on, (67) U.S.D.A. 148.
- plantations on sandy soil, (65) 233.
- plantations, thinning, effect, (63) Vt. 835.
- ponderosa—  
 diameter growth, related to age and crown development, (70) 633.  
 effect of concentration of culture solution, (68) 485.  
 girdling by squirrels, (70) 633.  
 in northern Minnesota, suitability, (68) 201.  
 seedling development, relation to soil types, (68) 767.
- posts, preservative treatments, tests, (69) Ark. 874.



## Pine—Continued.

- pseudomedullary rays in, (67) 371.
- red, growth, relation to soil factors, (66) Conn.State 144.
- red, growth studies, (62) Pa. 342.
- red, light requirements, (61) 42.
- red, plantations, determining site quality, (65) 742.
- red, pruning in young plantations, (65) 837.
- red, seed, collecting date and maturity, relation, (70) 340.
- region of California—
  - nursery and planting practice, (62) U.S.D.A. 639.
  - yield tables for second-growth stands, (70) U.S.D.A. 484.
- region, Sierra, logging studies, (61) Calif. 340.
- region, tractor logging costs in, (62) Calif. 46.
- regions, logging methods, (69) Calif. 59.
- root growth, (67) N.H. 533.
- rust in Lake States region, (67) 704.
- sawdust, fuel briquets from, (67) 465.
- sawflies in northern Ontario, (66) 347.
- sawfly, parasites of, (69) 837.
- sawfly, studies, (66) 354.
- sawyer injury and prevention, (63) 259.
- Scotch—
  - and jack, new scale menace, (66) 452.
  - depth of planting experiments, (64) 226.
  - grading seed to color, (63) 539.
  - mycorrhizal relationships, (68) 460.
  - pollination experiments, (68) 339.
  - seedlings infected with Lophodermium pinastri, regeneration, (69) 679.
  - white pine weevil affecting, (69) 245.
- scrub, ecological study, (68) 201.
- second-growth southern, growth rate, (64) U.S.D.A. 142.
- seed beds, damping-off in, effect of superphosphate, (67) 41.
- seed, longleaf, storage, (65) 233.
- seed, Oregon grown slash, (70) 485.
- seed stored in metal cans, germination studies, (62) U.S.D.A. 843.
- seedlings—
  - damaged by clay weevil, (63) 55.
  - damping-off, control, (63) Ohio 45.
  - effect of fertilizers, (64) U.S.D.A. 42.
  - effect of shade, (64) Pa. 142.
  - effect of soil reaction, (69) 370.
  - effect of zinc sulfate treatment for grass in nursery, (62) U.S.D.A. 843.
  - injury from strawberry root weevil, (63) Mich. 55.
  - root development, relation to soil texture, (70) 633.

## Pine—Continued.

- seeds, germination loss due to parasites, (64) 848.
- seeds, hastening germination, (62) 844; (66) 337.
- seeds, polyembryonic, germination, (66) 743.
- shoot moth, European—
  - control, (64) 855; (65) Conn.State 451, N.J. 850; (68) Conn.State 66; (69) 80, Conn.State 231; (70) Conn.[New Haven] 893.
  - early stages, (68) 643.
  - in Eli Whitney Forest, (70) 211.
  - in Michigan, (64) Mich. 362.
  - in Niagara Peninsula, (64) 358.
  - in red pine plantations, (68) 70.
  - notes, (64) 358; (66) Mich. 154, Conn.State 496; (67) Conn.State 559, N.J. 561, 565.
  - parasites, (64) 362; (67) 290.
  - primary larvae of parasites, (67) 290.
- shoot moth in Canada, (69) 547.
- shoot moth, studies, (62) 855.
- short branch in, (67) 557.
- shortleaf, studies, (66) U.S.D.A. 145.
- slash, for reforestation in Coastal Plain, (63) S.C. 836.
- slash, growth in Texas, (65) 233.
- slash, gum yield, (62) U.S.D.A. 843.
- slash, methods of chipping, (62) U.S.D.A. 843.
- southern—
  - minor stains, (68) 214.
  - mycorrhiza on, (61) 819.
  - of Mississippi bottomland, volume tables, (68) 768.
  - planted, survival and early growth, (63) 142.
  - planting, (61) U.S.D.A. 532.
  - seed, studies, (66) 438.
- species in forest arboretum at Wooster, (66) Ohio 338.
- species, resistance of current season's shoots to blister rust infection, (70) 497.
- species resistant to blister rust, (61) U.S.D.A. 51.
- spinner, normal food, (69) 233.
- spittle bug, damage to Scotch pine in Pennsylvania, (68) 639.
- stands, accelerated growth rate after thinning, (62) U.S.D.A. 843.
- stands, loblolly, selectively logged, damage in, (70) 789.
- stands, thinning, (66) N.H. 40.
- summer wood relationships, (69) 370.
- survival, effect of grazing and burning, (62) U.S.D.A. 843.
- tar oil, refined, as insecticide and fungicide, (65) 846.
- tip beetle, notes, (70) 205.
- tip moth, control, (63) 462.
- tip moth, paper on, (62) 649.
- tortoise scale in Nebraska, (63) 848.

## Pine—Continued.

- tortoise scale, natural v. artificial control, (66) Minn. 452.
  - tree planting trials at North Platte. (69) Nebr. 520.
  - tree treasures, (65) U.S.D.A. 233.
  - trees in Mexico, sawfly affecting, (69) 561.
  - trees of United States, identification by needle structure, (66) 337.
  - trees, tapping for naval stores, (61) U.S.D.A. 443.
  - tube moth in Yellowstone National Park, (67) U.S.D.A. 707.
  - 27-year-old jack, thinning results, (65) 837.
  - value, (61) Mich. 740.
  - Virginia, in Pennsylvania, (70) Pa. 788.
  - volume tables to fixed top diameters, (70) 634.
  - volume, yield, and stand tables for. (62) U.S.D.A. 343.
  - weevil, northern, notes, (63) N.H. 56
  - western yellow—
    - adaptation to heavy soils, (61) Kans. 141.
    - and Jeffrey, biochemical variations. (66) 831.
    - effect of partial cutting in virgin stand, (68) Calif. 486.
    - forests of Oregon and Washington, slash disposal, (66) U.S.D.A. 438.
    - form and volume, effect of release. (66) 438.
    - increment in cut-over stands, (64) 344.
    - modification of root systems, (61) 740.
    - natural reproduction, (63) 836.
    - notes, (66) Tex. 35.
    - seed extraction, (66) 541.
    - seedling recovery from injury by grazing, (66) 337.
    - seedlings, relation to reaction of culture solution, (68) 486.
    - suitability of brush lands in intermountain region, (66) U.S.D.A. 41.
    - taper study, (65) Calif. 742.
    - turpentine experiments in California, (63) 740.
    - variation of crown lengths or widths and stand density, (65) 837.
  - white, *see* White pine.
  - wood lignin, (61) 202.
  - Woodgate rust, control, (70) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - yellow, sterilization of seed beds, (62) 640.
  - yield tables, (62) 532.
- Pineapple—
- bran, cane molasses, and barley, comparative feeding value, (61) 666.
  - bran, feeding value, (61) 262, 666; (66) Hawaii 58.

## Pineapple—Continued.

- bran, vitamin and mineral content, (62) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 457.
- crosses, seeds from, (64) P.R. 340.
- fields, nematode control in, (62) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 445.
- fruit, imperfections, (63) 249.
- fruiting, effect of smoke and ethylene, (69) N.Y.Cornell 53.
- industry in Formosa, (65) Hawaii. Pineapple Cannery 835.
- leaves, spotting, cause, (69) 829.
- marbled fruit disease, (63) 149.
- parasites and saprophytes, heat resistance, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 844.
- planting material, vacuum fumigation, (66) 449.
- plants—
  - behavior in water cultures of varying pH, (62) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 437.
  - composition, factors affecting, (63) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 641.
  - decomposition rate, (65) Hawaii. Pineapple Cannery 622.
  - effect of aluminum, (62) Hawaii. Pineapple Cannery 419.
  - growth and composition, effect of salt concentration, (63) 622.
  - physiological and pathological studies, (62) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 418.
  - populations of mealybugs on, (68) 218.
  - root system, (62) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 437.
  - yellowing, control, (66) Guam 432.
- residues as green manure, value, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 640.
- residues, composting, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 622.
- root disease, notes, (64) 846.
- root failure, cause, (67) 558.
- root rots, studies, (68) 213.
- roots, development of root knot nematode in, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 844.
- roots, physiological studies, (68) 170.
- roots, Scolopendrellidae attacking, (61) 850.
- side rot, studies, (63) 149.
- soils, analyses, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 620.
- soils, Hawaiian, nitrogen and organic matter in, (64) 423.
- wilt, factors affecting, (63) 149.
- wilt, transmission by mealybugs, (66) 249.
- yellow spot—
  - effect of tobacco dust, (65) Hawaii. Pineapple Cannery 844.
  - nicotine forms for control, (68) 349.
  - transmission by onion thrips, (65) 548, Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 852; (67) 567; (68) 217.

## Pineapples—

- accession of seedlings and new forms for future breeding, (69) P.R. 49.
- anatomy and effect of close planting, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 835.
- average weights, (63) Hawaii 234.
- chlorosis in, iron sulfate for prevention, (67) V.I. 525.
- control of time of blooming, (69) P.R. 49.
- experiments, (70) 782.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) Hawaii.
- Pineapple Cannery 342.
- forcing, (66) N.Y.Cornell 637.
- fruiting, effect of smoke and ethylene, (67) 532.
- genetic studies, (66) 126.
- Hawaiian canned, food value, (62) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 489.
- Hawaiian, field soil temperature, relation to nematodes, (69) 822.
- hybrid, characteristics of canned fruits, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 641
- hybrids, reserves in seeds, (70) 753.
- in Hawaii, mite infesting, (68) 508.
- indexes to maturity, (62) P.R. 738.
- influencing time of blooming, (67) P.R. 525.
- insects affecting in Hawaii, (68) 499.
- morphology and biochemistry, (70) 753.
- notes, (66) P.R. 536.
- plant selection, (62) P.R. 738.
- Puerto Rican, distribution survey, (63) 387.
- ripening period, effect of short day length, (62) P.R. 737.
- ripening with ethylene gas, (61) Minn. 39.
- selection of planting stock, (62) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 342.
- Smooth Cayenne, persistence of characters, (62) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 437.
- tests, (69) V.I. 520.
- triploid, characteristics, (68) 745.
- triploid, morphological and cytological characteristics, (69) 786.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861; (69) 310.
- Pine in turpentine, evaluation, (67) U.S.D.A. 9.
- Pineol soluble, tests, (63) N.J. 352.
- Pining in livestock, herbage causing, (63) 723.
- Pink bollworm, *see* Bollworm, pink.
- Pink eye in sheep, (66) Tex. 70.
- Pink, hardly, anthracnose, notes (66) 152.
- Pinus—*see also* Pine.
- merkusii*, distribution and growth, (61) 43.
- radiata* in New Zealand, insect enemies, (67) 566.
- strobus*, fate in Europe, (66) 844.
- thunbergii* on Nantucket, (64) 226.
- Pinworms—
- in man, control, (65) Mich. 772.
- life history studies, (70) 812.

Pionnotes betae as potential agent of root rot, (69) 672.

## Pipe—

- cast iron, mechanical joints for, (70) 400.
- concrete-incased clay, supporting strength, (66) 377.
- creosoted wood stave, taste in water from, elimination, (66) 580.
- culvert, cast-iron, strength tests, (70) U.S.D.A. 541.
- culvert, earth pressure experiments, (62) U.S.D.A. 475.
- culverts, rigid, supporting strength, (69) 723.
- flow measurement by coordinate method, (61) 378.
- joints, welded, tests of strength and design, (62) 173.
- lines, corrosion, relation to soil characteristics, (66) 672.
- vine caterpillar, notes, (68) Conn.State 66.
- Piper beetle wilt, notes, (64) 230; (65) 441; (68) 769.
- Pipes—
- carrying capacity, (62) U.S.D.A. 778.
- water flow in, solution of special problems, (68) 828.
- Pipunculus spp., Rocky Mountain, notes, (70) 509.
- Piricularia—
- oryzae*—
- growth, effect of copper sulfate, (69) 66.
- internal infection of rice seeds, (69) 66.
- studies, (61) 842; (68) 57; (69) 225, 534.
- spp., notes, (61) 539; (62) Ark. 845.
- Piropasma—
- bigeminum—
- bovis*, notes, (67) 743.
- control, (69) 587.
- immunization, (64) 773; (69) 588.
- in northern Queensland, (69) 867.
- in *Rhipicephalus bursa*, hereditary transmission, (66) 774.
- notes, (64) 175; (67) 600; (69) 718.
- transmission by ticks, (61) 175; (63) 555.
- caballi*—
- infection, studies, (62) 548.
- notes, (69) 592.
- symptomatology and therapy, (68) 252.
- in poultry in Egypt, (65) 475.
- revision of genus, (66) 372.
- Piropasmoses—
- and splenectomy, (70) 92.
- bovine, in North Africa, experimental chemotherapy, (69) 587.
- in Greece, (69) 592; (70) 244.
- of Algeria, relation to ticks, (61) 175.
- of bovines in Turkey, (67) 600.



- Piroplasmoses**—Continued.  
 of sheep in France, (63) 373.  
 treatment with T. 21, (67) Wyo. 70.
- Piroplasmosis**—  
 and gall sickness in Southern Rhodesia, (70) 828.
- bovine**—  
 blood filtrates of, (70) 382.  
 experimental production, (63) Wash.Col. 274.  
 experimental transmission, (64) 266.  
 immunity, relation to spleen, (63) 170.  
 immunization, (64) 773.  
 in British Columbia, etiology, (69) 588.  
 in Central Russia, (64) 175; (65) 870.  
 in Costa Rica, (69) 588.  
 in Egypt, (63) 872.  
 in Germany, (65) 870.  
 in Hokkaido, (61) 673.  
 inoculation against, (68) 667.  
 leucocyte formula of blood, (63) 480.  
 studies, (61) 270; (62) West.Wash 558; (63) U.S.D.A. 172; (64) 381; (66) Wash.Col. 771.  
 types, (66) P.R. 571.
- canine**, treatment, (63) 170.  
**equine**, control, (69) 579; (70) 535.  
**in a bullock**, treatment, (70) 530.  
**in Egyptian fowls**, (62) 566, 775; (65) 877.  
**in Indian cattle**, diagnosis, (67) 450.  
**in livestock**, (67) 313.  
**infection studies in horses**, (62) 548.  
**new drug for**, (64) 773.  
**notes**, (66) 866.  
**of fowls in Greece**, (69) 595.  
**of poultry in Egypt**, (63) 872.  
**survey**, (69) 866.  
**transmission through foot-and-mouth disease serum**, (69) 578.  
**treatment with ichthargan**, (67) 743.  
**types in Egypt**, (67) 743.
- Piroplasms of domestic animals**, classification, (64) 772.
- Pise de terre**—  
 use, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.  
 value as building material, (64) P.R. 385.
- Pissodes**—  
 approximatus, notes, (63) N.H. 56.  
 deodarae, synonymy and notes, (66) 252.  
 nematode parasites of, (62) 547.  
 nemorensis, synonymy and notes, (66) 252.  
 rotundatus, notes, (66) Mich. 154.  
 strobi, *see* White pine weevil.
- Pistache**—  
 adaptability tests, (63) Tex. 444.  
 Chinese, culture, (62) Tex. 641.
- Pistachio roots**, *Heterodera radicicola* on, (62) 145.
- Pistacia spp.**, self- and interfertility, (61) 215; (63) 835.
- Pistol case bearer**—  
 control, (66) W.Va. 553.  
 notes, (68) Mich. 351.  
 outbreak in West Virginia, (63) 461.
- Pituitaries**—  
 of horses, gonadotropic activity, (70) 34.  
 of rats, weight at various stages of oestrus cycle, (70) 34.
- Pituitary**—  
 and gonads, reciprocal influence, (68) 180.  
**anterior**—  
 acid extract, long continued injections, effects, (69) 350.  
 and gonads, relation, (65) 29; (66) 728.  
 and human pregnancy urine, differences, (70) 34.  
 and pregnancy urine, gonad-stimulating properties, (66) 625.  
 and urine of pregnancy, specificity in action, (69) 197.  
 avian, injection into fowls, effect, (69) 198.  
 crystals from, effect on sexual maturity, (63) 128; (65) 219.  
 cyclic variation in capacity to induce ovulation, (67) 120.  
 effect on immature ovaries, (62) 825.  
 effect on menstruation, (65) 29.  
 effect on milk secretion, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.  
 effect on ovulation in hypophysectomized rabbits, (70) 464.  
 extracts, effect on sexually immature monkeys, (69) 350.  
 gonad-stimulating power, effect of oestrin, (64) 332.  
 gonadotrope actions, (69) 197.  
 growth and gonad-stimulating hormones, (70) 760.  
 hormone, (67) 232.  
 hormone content, sex difference, (62) 826.  
 hormone, control of special secretion of the crop gland in pigeons by, (67) 122.  
 hormone, relation to prolactin, (67) 233.  
 in livestock breeding, (66) Mo. 323.  
 of pigs, follicle-stimulating effect, (67) 377.  
 relation to lactation, (68) 227.  
 replacement of gonadotropic action in hypophysectomized rat, (70) 34.  
 sex hormone, effect on normal and semicastrated rats, (69) 350.  
 therapy and uterine motility in rabbits, (69) 643.  
 two types in different animals, (70) 33.

## Pituitary—Continued.

- body, growth in female rabbit, (68) 180.  
 cellular characteristics, relation to in-  
 breeding in guinea pigs, (70)  
 U. S. D. A. 462.  
 extract, effect on lactating mammary  
 gland, (63) 768; (64) 822; (65)  
 329.  
 extract, effect on milk yield, (62) Mo.  
 71.  
 grafts, implantation in mice, effects,  
 (68) 180.  
 hormone and vitamin E, (70) 607.  
 implants, effect on immature ovaries,  
 (62) 826.  
 implants, effect on reproductive capac-  
 ity of mice, (63) 329.  
 implants, homeoplastic, effect on sex  
 characters in fowls, (69) 197.  
 injections, effect on blood calcium, (68)  
 180.  
 injections, responses of rat gonads to,  
 (65) 427.  
 of rat, effect of castration, (70) 33.  
 of rats, experimental studies, (69) 512.  
 ovarian stimulating properties, effect of  
 placental extracts, (64) 331.  
 posterior, nonessentiality in parturition,  
 (68) 465.  
 regulation by the testicle, (67) 120.  
 secretions, role in menstruation, (65)  
 427; (67) 120.  
 transplanting from guinea pigs to mice,  
 effect, (62) 324.  
 tumors, effect on gonad-stimulating hor-  
 mone in blood and urine, (69) 350.  
 volume of lobes during pregnancy, (69)  
 197.

## Pituitrin—

- and insulin, interaction, (61) 567.  
 effect on hibernation, (63) 478.

Pityogenes chalcographus, life history, (63)  
253.

## Pityokteines sparsus—

- larval development, (69) 835.  
 notes, (61) Mich. 450.

## Pityophilus, new genus, erection, (61) 662.

## Pityophthorus—

- and allies in North America, revisional  
 study of genus, (65) 551.  
 new genus and new species, revisional  
 study, (61) 359, 661.  
 pulicarius, notes, (70) 205.  
 spp. on white pine, (64) Mich. 241.

## Placenta—

- character in monkey embryo, (62) 726.  
 mouse, kyogenic substance in, (69) 196.

## Placental extracts—

- effect on mammary glands of male  
 guinea pigs, (61) 631.  
 effect on ovarian stimulating properties  
 of anterior hypophysis, (64) 331.

## Plaesus javanus, notes, (66) P.R. 247.

## Plagiodera versicolora, notes, (69) 232.

## Plagiognathus—

- arbustorum, hymenopterous parasite of,  
 (69) 399.  
 repetitus, notes, (65) Mass. 357.

## Plague—

- avian, in Psittaci, (64) 777.  
 bubonic, relation to ships' rats and  
 fleas, (61) 543.  
 disease of man and rats, international  
 conference on, (69) 229.  
 perpetuation among wild rodents, (63)  
 152.  
 rats, and fleas in Kenya, (70) 214.  
 transmission by Xenopsylla spp., (63)  
 152.  
 virus, role of ticks in transmission and  
 preservation, (70) 218.

Planets and sun spots, relation to weather,  
(69) 175.

## Plankton—

- marine, vitamins in, (64) 291, 591.  
 sterols, studies, (64) 295.

Planorbis quadeloupensis, notes, (62) P.R.  
771.

## Plant—

- anatomy and vegetative propagation,  
 (62) U.S.D.A. 509.  
 anatomy, effect of light intensity and  
 soil moisture, (68) 171.  
 and animal symbiosis, (64) 454.  
 and water relations, treatise, (64) 724.  
 ash, acid-base balance in, (64) 113;  
 (65) R.I. 512.  
 behavior, integration, (69) 188.  
 biology, treatise, (68) 697.  
 breeding, (64) Conn.State 835; (68)  
 32; (70) 459.  
 activities at Vineland, Ontario,  
 (61) 527.  
 at Landsberg, Prussia, (63) 436;  
 (66) 629.  
 disease resistant varieties (61)  
 327.  
 handbook, (62) 827.  
 in Great Britain, (62) 518.  
 in India, (61) 518; (66) 822.  
 in New South Wales, (66) 326;  
 (68) 468.  
 in Uruguay, (61) 825.  
 new varieties, methods, (69) 212.  
 on theoretical basis, treatise, (66)  
 626.  
 recent advances in, treatise, (70)  
 608.  
 Russian experiments, (67) 234.  
 work, review, (61) S.Dak. 517.  
 bud development, inhibiting action of  
 growth substance, (70) 595.  
 bug, green, of Schilcher vine in Styria,  
 (65) 851.  
 bug injury to fruits, (61) Conn.State  
 547.  
 bug, tarnished, *see* Tarnished plant bug.  
 bugs, larger, on citrus and truck crops,  
 (67) Fla. 559.  
 bugs on citrus fruit, (63) Fla. 652.  
 bugs on citrus, pecan, and truck crops,  
 (69) Fla. 231.  
 cankers, relation to animal and human  
 cancers, (61) 46.

## Plant—Continued.

## cell—

- membranes, acids in, (61) 815.
- plasts, variations of resistance to osmotic action, (65) 119.
- sap, active acidity and susceptibility to infection, (66) 832.
- wall, chemistry, (61) 815; (64) 202.
- wall, structure, (65) N.C. 119.

## cells—

- activities in, (69) 188.
- colloidal protein in, (63) 516.
- current of injury in, (67) 373.
- diseased, vacuolar changes in, (67) 538.
- effect of one ion on accumulation of another, (63) 21.
- electric reaction and excitability in, (63) 516.
- food storage in, (61) 23.
- killing by freezing, (67) 245.
- life of, inclosures of living matter, (67) 659.
- living, penetration by weak acids, (67) 372.
- middle lamella, use of term, (66) 722.
- mitosis, nucleolar behavior in, (68) 31.
- osmotic quantities, (65) 119.
- pathology, treatise, (66) 832.
- protoplasmic layers in, studies, (61) 625.
- reaction to fungus haustoria, (67) 689.
- resistance to insect injury, (61) Kans. 153.
- suction tension, (62) 616.
- turgor and movement, effect of pH, (65) 213.
- two and half centuries old, studies, (66) 214.

climate and microclimate, treatise, (65) 413.

competition, treatise, (66) 321.

compounds, structure and solubility, (61) 625.

## containers—

- region of root distribution, relation to nutrient factors, (69) Mass. 652.
- relation to growth, (62) Pa. 433.
- soil temperature of, effect of structure and moisture, (65) 323.
- types, moisture, air, and soil pH relations, (67) Mass. 385.
- cover, effect on soil temperature and moisture of air, (62) 313.
- cultures, effect of renewal of nutrient solutions on pH, (67) 21.

## cuttings—

- character of roots, effect of media, (70) 774.
- effect of light on regeneration activity, (64) Oreg. 338.
- imported, (66) U.S.D.A. 22.

## Plant—Continued.

## cuttings—continued.

- in water, oxygen requirements for root growth, (66) 333.
- notes, (64) N.Y.State 441.
- propagation, (64) P.R. 340.
- root development, effect of nutrient conditions, (66) 332.
- rooted, pruning studies, (61) Calif. 337.
- rooting response to age of tissue, (67) 245.
- stimulation of rooting and effect of defoliation, (67) Ohio 36.
- treatment with emulsified paraffin and liquid rubber, (69) Ohio 49.
- use of bottom heat for, (66) 431.
- waxing, (66) 432.
- wounded, increased rooting, cause, (70) 774.

## disease—

- research, (64) Can. 144.
- resistance, cytological studies, (65) 234; (68) 769.
- resistance, increase with altitude, (67) 538.
- resistance, inheritance, (64) 430.
- resistance, possible factor in, (67) 277.
- study, constant temperature and humidity chambers, (62) 615.
- survey, Canadian, report, (70) 54.

diseases—*see also Fungi and different host plants.*

- and injuries, (62) 47.
- and pests, control, (69) Oreg. 364.
- and pests in Denmark, (63) 245; (66) 643; (70) 486.
- and weather, (68) 53.
- atlas, (69) 663.
- bacterial, in Formosa, (70) 344.
- classification and control, (64) Mont. 229.
- control, (61) Wis. 147, N.J. 741, Va. 745, 841; (64) S.C. 541; (68) 61; (69) Conn.State 221, 526.
- control, dust v. liquid sprays, (61) 354.
- control, great economic world problem, (67) 689.
- control, joint discussion, (64) 228.
- development, factors in, (65) 442.
- diagnosis by serological reactions, (67) 137.
- effect of environment, (69) 372; (70) 342.
- epidemic, studies, (67) 43.
- fungus, treatise, (69) 219.
- handbook, (61) 532; (70) 789.
- identification, (70) Mo. 192.
- in Andaman Islands, (65) 344.
- in Australia, (65) 345.
- in Barbados, (65) 441.
- in Ceylon, (64) 846.
- in China, (64) 43.
- in Devon and Cornwall, (63) 742.



## Plant—Continued.

## diseases—continued.

- in environs of Saratov, (68) 53.
- in France, report, (64) 358.
- in home gardens, (66) 152.
- in Indiana, (63) 44; (66) 146.
- in Kenya Colony, (64) 145.
- in lower Quebec, (63) 245.
- in Malaya, (64) 43; (67) 401.
- in Maryland, (69) Md. 663.
- in Montana, (62) Mont. 234.
- in New Jersey, N.J., (61) 742; (63) 342; (67) 536.
- in Nigeria, (65) 345.
- in Prussia, (65) 535; (67) 400.
- in Puerto Rico, (62) 146.
- in Punjab, (69) 373.
- in Pusa, (64) 230.
- in Queensland, (65) 441.
- in Queensland, Giru district (68) 340.
- in Santo Domingo, (64) 145.
- in Sierra Leone, (64) 230.
- in Texas, check list, (70) 486.
- in United States, estimates of losses, (70) 789.
- in United States in 1931-32, (69) U.S.D.A. 663.
- in winter rainfall area of Cape Province, check list, (69) 526.
- in Yorkshire, (68) 351.
- insects as transmitters, (62) 450.
- internal therapy in, (62) 146.
- manual, (69) 663.
- new, (64) Wash.Col. 645; (65) 345; (67) Mass. 399.
- new to Manitoba, (63) 838.
- notes, (63) 245; (66) P.R. 237; (67) Conn.State 535.
- of British crops, treatise, (63) 241.
- of ornamental plants, (65) N.J. 352; (68) Ohio 495.
- of unusual importance in 1932, (69) Mass. 663.
- on university farm Maksimir, (67) 400.
- relation to environment, (67) Ohio 689.
- relation to phosphorus deficiencies, (67) 401.
- relation to reaction of leaf sap, (67) 401.
- relation to weather, (62) 611.
- seed-borne, (67) 522.
- seed-borne, control by X-rays, (69) 665.
- studies, (61) 841; (62) Ill. 346; (69) 222, Can. 222.
- survey, (66) S.C. 642; (68) Wash. 769.
- treatise, (62) 144; (67) 538; (68) 53.
- tropical, control, (65) 644.
- virus, and enzyme action, (70) 636.
- virus, cytological studies, (67) 689.
- virus, new, (61) Utah 44.

## Plant—Continued.

## diseases—continued.

- virus, purification of virus fraction, (67) Mo. 409.
- virus, relation to insect vectors, (67) 428.
- virus, review, (70) 635.
- virus, sterility and irregularities in meiotic processes caused by, (70) 459.
- virus, studies, (63) 241; (65) 645; (70) 344, 790.
- virus, transmission, (70) 343.
- ecology, treatise, (64) 526.
- extracts—
  - amide nitrogen in, determination, source of error in, (66) 805.
  - inorganic nitrogen in, determination, (63) 23.
  - sugars in, determination, (67) N.H. 653.
  - toxicity to goldfish, (69) 75.
- fibers, chemical sectioning, (63) 795.
- food, copper in, (62) 190.
- food elements, availability in calcareous soils, (70) 308.
- food, leaching through soil, (61) Va. 713.
- food materials, reducing capacity, relation to vitamin C, (69) 7; (70) 294.
- geography, ecological, textbook, (70) 25.
- growth—
  - and artificial light, (70) 601.
  - and development, effect of length of day, (65) 120, 623.
  - and development, papers on, (69) 188.
  - and development, relation to potash, (63) Ind. 516.
  - and development, relation to radioactivity, (66) 217.
  - and differentiation, quantitative aspects, (66) 618.
  - and electricity, (63) 427.
  - and soil conditions, (67) 108.
  - and tropic movements, treatise, (66) 518.
  - apparatus for controlled conditions, (62) 615.
  - bioelectric phenomena in, (63) 428.
  - concentration of nutrient medium v. pH, (67) 22.
  - differentiation, anatomical material for study, (63) 22.
  - differentiation balance v. carbohydrate-nitrogen ratio, (70) 475.
  - diurnal variations in, (61) 817.
- growth, effect of—
  - ammonium sulfate, (69) 340.
  - artificial light, (67) 659; (68) 835.
  - calcium compounds, (62) 122.
  - change of reaction with ammonium salts, (61) 516.
  - climatic and environmental factors, (61) Mich. 423.
  - colloids, (70) 167.

## Plant—Continued.

## growth, effect of—continued.

- container in which grown, (62) Pa. 433.
- crude petroleum, (61) 317.
- cupriferous pyrites, (64) 325.
- daily light period, (62) 524.
- decomposing paper, (65) Mass. 318.
- exchangeable ions in soil colloids, (65) 813.
- flower pot composition, (66) Mass. 538.
- humic acids, (67) 223.
- light of different wave lengths, (63) 122.
- light quality, Mass., (63) 543; (67) 385.
- manganese, (69) N.Y.Cornell 25.
- manganese deficiency, (70) 597.
- phosphorus, (64) 721.
- potassium, (61) 319; (64) Ark. 416; (66) Ark. 513.
- radiations from quartz mercury vapor lamp, (61) 515.
- selective solar irradiation, (64) 22.
- soil density, (65) N.J. 831.
- soil reaction, (61) 719; (64) 526; (66) Ky. 16.
- thallium sulfate, (70) 28.
- wind, (64) Okla. 717, 725.
- X-rays, (69) 638.

## growth—

- effect on microorganisms in soil, (61) 509; (62) 415; (66) 317; (68) 460.
- electric stimulation, (61) 426, 427.
- elements required in small quantities, (61) 817.
- forcing with hydrocyanic acid gas, (63) 428.
- hormone, studies, (70) 595, 755.
- in containers, physiology, (69) Mass. 652.
- in electric light, (67) 115.
- in greenhouse soils, (66) Ohio 39.
- in greenhouses, effect of artificial illumination, (69) 878.
- internode, (65) 623.
- laws, relation to crop production, (65) 526.
- manganese requirement, (65) 119.
- material and growth, (64) 326.
- methods for measuring, (69) R.I. 200.
- necessity for copper in, (65) 516.
- neglected soil factors in, (65) 816.
- of roots and tops, effect of length of day, (65) 215.
- on acid soils, factors affecting, (64) Ala. 316; (65) 209.
- promoting substance and illumination, (70) 755.
- relation between top and root size, (61) 522.
- relation to weather types, (62) 114.
- role of mycorrhiza in, (61) 514.

## Plant—Continued.

## growth—continued.

- senescence and rejuvenescence, studies, (66) 617, 618.
- soil water relations as fundamental, (66) 419.
- studies with Lemna, (61) 23.
- temperature requirement, (65) 414.
- toxic action of aluminum, (65) 516.
- under Vitaglass, (66) 21.
- histology, methods in, (70) 454.
- hybridization before Mendel, (64) 213.
- hybrids with same chromosome numbers as parents, cytology, (61) 215.
- indicators and succession, treatise, (66) 214.
- infections, susceptibility, relation to pH of cell sap, (66) 832.
- inoculator, (70) 794.
- integuments, permeability for ions, (65) 213.
- introduction, foreign, correlating with experiment station projects, (65) 889.
- Introduction Gardens, Canal Zone, report, (61) 529.
- introductions, (63) V.I. 136.
- juice, ammonia determination, methods, (68) 585.
- juices—
  - clarification, (66) Va. 508.
  - containing vitamin C, reducing value, (69) 618.
  - in spring wheat, change in osmotic pressure, (66) 216.
  - nitrate nitrogen in, estimation, (63) 805.
  - nitrate nitrogen in, spot-plate test for, (64) 805.
  - nitrites in, (65) R.I. 512.
  - nitrogen in, (69) R.I. 178.
- kingdom, raw materials, treatise, (63) 216.
- lice—*see also* Aphids and specific kinds.
  - attacking potato on Long Island, (67) N.Y.State 710.
  - cheaper treatment for, (64) 155.
  - control, (68) Miss. 34.
  - control in orchards, (67) 424.
  - early papers on, (66) 350.
  - evolution of cycles and origin of heteroecy, (61) 550.
  - in Japan, (67) 286.
  - laboratory, work of, (66) Tex. 51.
  - of Great Britain, (64) 157.
  - of Illinois, (66) 850.
  - of Texas Gulf coast, (62) 656.
  - on truck crops, control, (62) Tex. 652.
  - poisoning work, Miss., (63) 52; (64) 655.
  - scheme illustrating life, (62) 450.
  - trapping, (64) 53.
- life, relation to climate and soil, (63) 713.
- material—
  - analysis, handbook, (68) 729; (70) 742.

## Plant—Continued.

## material—continued.

- methoxyl group in, determination, (67) 206.
- test for diagnosing phosphorus deficiencies, (67) Ind. 651.

## materials—

- arsenic determination in, (69) 493.
- ashing to determine total phosphorus, (68) 584.
- biological decomposition, (63) 307.
- nitrogen in, effect of storage, (65) Ind. 108.
- sugar content, effect of storage in alcohol, (69) Ind. 48.
- uronic acid complexes in, (67) 16.
- membrane, isolated living, permeability, (61) 212.
- metabolism, (68) Ark. 616.
  - calcium, potassium, and iron balance in, (62) 618.
  - effect of ultra-violet light irradiation, (68) Mich. 340.
  - role of organic acids in, (70) 166, 754.
  - role of phosphorus in, (68) 312.
- movements and development, moving pictures of, (69) 188.
- movements, relation to growth-producing substances, (69) 188.
- names, German dictionary, (63) 724.
- nectars, sugar content, (68) 226.
- neoplasms, effect of X-rays, (62) 122.
- nutrients—
  - absorption and movement, (70) P.R. 167.
  - availability, (68) 609.
  - chief, function, (65) N.C. 118.
  - migration during growth, (62) 121.
  - mineral, availability relation to degree of dispersion, (61) 504.
  - three principal, rate of application, (69) Conn.State 178.
- nutrition, (62) Calif. 719.
  - at and below wilting percentage, (63) Ariz. 511.
  - effect on susceptibility to parasites, (62) 146; (67) 689.
  - handbook, (68) 595.
  - interrelation between silicon and other elements, (64) 122.
  - natural v. synthetic nitrate of soda in, (70) Mo. 182.
  - relation to vitamins, (67) Iowa 385.
  - role of manganese in, (68) 27.
  - studies, (61) Kans. 117; (63) 20, N.J. 323; (64) Kans. 810; (65) Calif. 708; (69) Fla. 188.
  - with organic substances, (68) 458.
- parasites—
  - effect of environment on infection, (67) 538.
  - moisture and temperature relations, (61) Wis. 147.
  - relation to bacteriophage, (69) 373.

## Plant—Continued.

## pathogens—

- bacterial, treatise, (67) 688.
- differentiation by agglutination tests, (62) 235.
- phenol coefficient study, (68) Ohio 341.
- pathology—
  - and physiology, relation to man, (61) 741.
  - and therapy, treatise, (61) 532.
  - in Germany, (65) 441.
  - in Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, (64) 799.
  - principles, treatise, (63) 741.
- pests, areas of injury, (63) 845.
- pests, biological control, (67) 287.
- pests, Connecticut laws concerning, (66) Conn.State 496.
- pests, control, patents relating to, (61) U.S.D.A. 543.
- pests, handbook for Connecticut, (69) Conn.State 231.
- physiology—
  - and pathology, relation to man, (61) 741.
  - as horticultural theory, treatise, (68) 456.
  - introduction, treatise, (68) 309.
  - Kostychev's chemical, treatise, (68) 309.
  - studies, (68) Mich. 743; (69) N.Y.Cornell 25.
  - textbook, (69) 341.
  - treatise, (66) 18, 319.
- pigments, *see* Pigmentation and Pigments.
- pots, clay v. paper, pulp, and peat, (62) Pa. 339.
- products, chemistry of, treatise, (64) 309.
- propagation, factors affecting, (70) N.Y.Cornell 474.
- propagation, methods, progress in, (70) 332.
- Protection, Soviet Institute for, establishment, (65) 600.
- protection, treatise, (61) 343; (68) 626.
- protection work, division of labor and collaboration in, (64) 751.
- protective materials, testing methods, (64) 853.
- proteins, purified, decomposition by microorganisms, (68) 436.
- Quarantine Act of August 20, 1912, (62) 88.
- Quarantine and Control Administration, activities, (61) U.S.D.A. 740.
- Quarantine and Control Administration, history, activities, and organization, (64) 238.
- quarantines, efficacy and economic effects, (70) Calif. 343.
- quarantines, State and Territorial, affecting interstate shipments, (63) U.S.D.A. 736.



## Plant—Continued.

- residues and decomposition in soil, (61) N.J. 713.
- residues, decomposition by microorganisms, effect of temperature and moisture, (68) 596.
- roots, *see* Root(s).
- rusts, treatise, (62) 47.
- sap ascent, method for tracing, (61) 627.
- sap, composition, relation to soil solution, (69) 19.
- sap, inorganic nitrogen in, determination, (68) 156.
- Sciences, International Congress, papers, (61) 327.
- sociology, treatise, (66) 419.
- sociology, units of, (70) 459.
- solutes, translocation mechanism, Munch hypothesis, (70) 598.
- solutions and leaf tissue, moisture fluctuations in, (65) 214.
- stem tissue reactions, (61) 211.
- stems, reactions to fungus products, (66) 439.
- succession and grazing capacity on clay soils, (66) 720.
- succession and indicators, treatise, (66) 214.
- successions, studies, (61) N.C. 721.
- symptoms, diagnostic value for soil deficiencies, (65) 322.
- tissue—
  - acids, determination, (68) 438.
  - alcoholic extracts, effect of storage, (64) 607.
  - alcoholic extracts, nitrogen changes in, (69) 492.
  - aluminum in, (61) 589.
  - aluminum in, spectrograms for demonstration, (63) 393.
  - and protein, analogy, (65) 213.
  - callus, studies, (63) 22.
  - fluids, iron in, (61) N.J. 718.
  - greenness, association with vitamin A, (66) 91; (67) N.J. 587.
  - measurement of electrical potential, (64) 124, 125.
  - oil injury to, (66) 248.
- tissues—
  - analysis methods, (62) Ky. 204.
  - bacteria in, staining for demonstration, (66) 439.
  - bound water in, (67) 504; (70) 599.
  - chemical analysis, (61) 13.
  - effect of freezing temperatures, (68) 328.
  - expressed liquids, pH and phosphorus in, (67) 15.
  - furfural penetration in, (65) 519.
  - H-ion concentration, (61) 211.
  - involved in transfer of salts, (62) 122.
  - ionic relations, application of Donnan equilibrium to, (61) 308.
  - living, moisture determination in, (64) 21.

## Plant—Continued.

- tissues—continued.
  - osmotic value, effect of drought, (69) 25.
  - phosphorus in, (62) 122.
  - potassium determination in, (64) Ark. 409; (70) 154.
  - starch in, determination, (68) 156.
  - succulent, regulation of pH, (61) 212.
- tumors and excitant, (70) 487.
- tumors, bacterial, and root formation, (69) 811.
- virus preparations, standardization and purification technic, (69) 526.
- virus research, present status, (70) 193.
- virus transmission by thrips, (66) 155.
- viruses—
  - advances in, (70) 486.
  - aphid transmission, (65) 247, 853.
  - attenuation of, (65) 645.
  - classification, (69) Iowa 60.
  - differentiation and classification, papers on, (69) 372.
  - quantitative work with, use of primary lesions in, (69) 672.
  - transmission by insects, mechanism, (70) 218.
- water loss, effect of spray materials, (67) Ohio 43.
- waxes properties, relation to climate of habitat, (68) 171.
- weather and climate station, suggestions for, (69) 775.
- world, evolution of substances in, treatise, (61) 625.
- Plantago varia*, feeding experiments, (62) 467.
- Plantain—
  - bacterial wilt and Panama disease, differentiation, (68) 633.
  - boiled green, vitamin A in, (69) 617.
  - bunchy-top disease in Ceylon, (62) 238.
  - disease, notes, (61) 648.
  - diseases in British Guiana, (61) 654.
  - diseases, oil treatment, (70) 645.
  - fruit rot and wilt, notes, (65) 344.
  - narrowsleaf, control by chlorate sprays, (69) Kans. 200.
  - ripe and green, analyses, (68) 271.
  - ripe, vitamin G ( $B_2$ ) in, (68) 708.
  - sea, breeding, (63) 224.
  - vitamin B complex in, (65) 397.
- Plants—
  - abnormalities in, utilization, (62) 509.
  - absorption and positive antagonism, correlation, (62) 821.
  - absorption of nutrients at different growth stages, (65) 322.
  - absorption of nutrients, reciprocal effects, (66) 814.
  - absorption of potassium by, Ark., (65) 721; (66) 513.
  - action of carbon disulfide on, (61) 213.
  - action of metabolic products of microorganisms on, (67) 538.

## Plants—Continued.

- action of sodium chloride in irrigation water on, (63) 124.
- aerial parts, absorption of water by, (69) 25.
- agricultural, vernalization, (69) 320.
- aluminum in, (62) 190; (66) 193; (67) 479.
- aluminum toxicity to, (62) 620.
- American, for American gardens, (61) 530.
- amino acid synthesis in, (63) 815.
- and soil relations at and below wilting point, (61) Ariz. 619.
- and soils, interrelation, (61) 504.
- and weeds, struggle for existence, effect of crowding, (66) 19.
- animal pests of, treatise, (67) 419.
- antagonism and absorption of salts in, (68) 30.
- anthocyanin formation, relation to assimilative activity, (68) 458.
- aquatic, Rhizoctonia disease, (63) 249.
- aquatic, treatise, (69) 216.
- aquatic, use in mosquito control, (62) 857.
- as colloidal system, (63) 217.
- assimilation of ammonium nitrate, (64) 328.
- assimilatory system in, materials for study, (66) 518.
- blind, description, (66) 833.
- boron and zinc requirements, (61) 23.
- boron determination in, (66) 207.
- browse, in western United States, (65) U.S.D.A. 817.
- buffer systems of saps, Calif., (65) 708; (68) 600.
- buffer systems, relation to absorption of bases, (68) Calif. 600.
- cambial stimulus, nature, (70) 755.
- carbohydrate transport in, (66) 621.
- carbon dioxide administration via leaves, (63) 428.
- carbon dioxide assimilation, limiting factors, (67) 659.
- carbon metabolism, papers on, (69) 187.
- changes in during flowering and seed formation, (67) 244.
- characterizing climate through, (64) 805.
- chemical analyses, (64) Okla. 707.
- chemical microscopy, treatise, (66) 605.
- chlorophyll formation in, after exposure to ultra-violet rays, (67) 20.
- choline metabolism in, (70) 165.
- chromosome numbers in, (64) 726.
- cold resistance, portable refrigeration chambers for study, (70) U.S.D.A. 405.
- composition, effect of soil types, (64) Wash.Col. 617.
- Connecticut, quarantine restrictions affecting shipments, (69) Conn. State 157.
- copper absorption, (67) Calif. 500.

## Plants—Continued.

- copper requirements, (68) 174.
- cross-fertilizing, breeding, (67) 228.
- cultivated, improvement, (66) 125.
- cultivated, origin, (61) 327.
- cultivated, systematic investigation, methods, (68) 169.
- cultivated, water relations, (64) 327.
- cultivation in artificial light, (63) 427; (69) 27.
- culture, effect of electricity, (69) 877.
- culture, propagation, and pollination, (63) Hawaii 233.
- culture, under controlled environment, apparatus for, (66) 724.
- culture under sterile conditions, method, (67) 115.
- day-length and artificial illumination affecting, (70) 26.
- decomposition, behavior of lignin in, (61) 803.
- desert, *see* Desert plants.
- difficult and unusual, propagation, Iowa, (67) 385; (69) 48.
- dispersal throughout world, treatise, (69) 187.
- diversity and feeding value, (70) Tex. 220.
- drenched to cattle and sheep, (68) 666.
- dried, inorganic nitrogen in, determination, (63) 505.
- drought resistance, (64) Kans. 817.
- drought resistance of, physiological nature, (65) 120.
- dwarf, from unafterripened embryos of seeds, (69) 26.
- dye adsorption by, (67) N.H. 536.
- effect of—
  - cyanide fumigation following Bordeaux spray, (63) N.H. 543.
  - illuminating gas, (67) 386.
  - manganese, copper, zinc, and boron in, (62) Ky. 203.
  - phosphorescent light, (70) 26.
  - potassium deficiency, (63) N.J. 428.
  - pyrethrum extract, (63) 463.
  - radioactivity, (65) 119.
  - stimulation, (61) 516.
  - ultra-violet and infra-red radiations, (67) 386.
  - ultra-violet radiation, (68) 312.
  - X-rays, (69) N.Y.Cornell 25.
- electrical illumination, cost, (67) 609.
- electrical treatment, (68) 104.
- environmental complexes as dynamic systems, treatise, (65) 212.
- examination for insecticidal principles, (66) 347.
- experimental taxonomy in, (66) 214.
- feeding power, (67) 659.
- feeding via leaves with salt solution, (67) 22.
- fertilizer requirements, determination, (61) 13.
- fiber, *see* Fiber.
- fish poisoning and insecticidal, (65) U.S.D.A. 846; (68) 67.

## Plants—Continued.

- flowering—
  - growth in limed and acidified soil, (68) 196.
  - growth under cloth, (69) Ohio 49.
  - in greenhouse, value of modified light conditions, (68) Ohio 484.
  - indoor and outdoor, needs, (68) 484.
  - types of sterility, (66) 137.
- flowerless condition, relation to unfavorable lengths of day, (66) 218.
- food, of muskrats, (67) 420.
- for test for insecticidal principles, (67) 284.
- forcing with artificial light, (68) 192.
- fungi of Iowa parasitic on, (67) 263.
- grafting, recent successes in, (63) 518.
- green, role of vitamins in, (64) 818.
- greenhouse—
  - diseases, (68) Ill. 626.
  - effect of fertilizers, (67) Ohio 36.
  - leafhopper affecting, (67) 431.
- growing, automatic watering system with recorder, (62) 820.
- grown in dry or in moist air, peculiarities, (61) 424.
- grown under glass and glass substitutes, composition, (63) Wis. 40.
- hardening, factors affecting, (70) 167.
- hardening, time and temperature factors, (64) 35.
- hardiness—
  - equipment for study, (66) 21.
  - index to, (65) Wis. 422.
  - measuring, (68) 30.
- hardy perennial, in pots, treatment with lead arsenate, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
- herbage, breeding, (67) 518.
- heritable differences in transpiration between ecotypes, (64) 725.
- honey-producing, (67) Tex. 705.
- honey-producing, of State, N.C., (65) 153; (70) 803.
- host and parasite, histological reactions between, (62) 821.
- host and parasites, summary, (61) 532.
- house, care, (62) N.J. 45, Ohio 639.
- hydrogen-ion phenomena in, (69) 26.
- hydrophytic, root development, relation to aeration and water in, (68) 29.
- immunization in, (63) 243.
- imported, for testing, U.S.D.A., (61) 24, 325; (62) 213, 321; (63) 324, 518; (64) 126; (65) 324, 623; (66) 22; (67) 24, 115; (68) 175, 461; (69) 504; (70) 459.
- in arid regions, daily water balance, (69) 189.
- in closed containers, effects, (62) 23.
- inheritance studies, (63) 217.
- injury due to asphalt or tar, detection, (67) 373.
- insect resistance in, (68) 747.
- internal treatment for insect control, (67) 284; (70) 649.
- iodine in, (62) 509; (64) S.C. 617.

## Plants—Continued.

- iodine in, effect of iodine manuring, (63) 723.
- iron absorption by, role of lime in, (66) 121.
- iron distribution in, (67) N.J. 508.
- iron in, relation to pH of sap, (68) 175.
- irradiation, compared with animal irradiation, (66) 595.
- landscape and windbreak tests, (69) Fla. 209.
- living, *Calotermes* in, control, (62) 853.
- longevity in, (63) 21; (65) 517.
- lower, sexuality in, (63) 223.
- manganese in, determination methods, (66) 806.
- manganese in, distribution and value, (67) 118.
- mineral constituents, effect of variations in nutrient media, (69) Ark. 781.
- minerals absorbed by, relation to soil problems, (68) 174.
- moisture equilibrium at and below wilting percentage, (63) Ariz. 511.
- monocotyledonous, resistance to *Phymatotrimum* root rot, (69) Tex. 528.
- mosaic-diseased, scolecosomes and similar bodies in, (65) 443.
- motor mechanism, treatise, (66) 518.
- movement of material in, (64) 212; (68) 26.
- new, introductions, list, (66) P.R. 228.
- nickel and cobalt in, (64) 10.
- nitrate, phosphate, and potassium in, field tests, (67) 362.
- nitrogen metabolism, effect of deficiencies, (61) 323.
- nomenclature, treatise, (69) 504.
- noxious, eradication, action of toxic agents, (66) 531.
- nursery, hot-water treatment, (61) 546.
- nutrient ions and enzymic activity, (69) 188.
- of Argentina, fungi affecting, (67) 264.
- of Central Asia, osmotic values, (64) 212.
- of insecticidal value in India, (64) U.S.D.A. 854.
- of Puerto Rico, common and scientific names, (66) P.R. 321.
- oil-bearing and capacity of definite areas for bee population, (70) 659.
- oilseed, studies, (66) 122.
- organic acids in, effect of darkness and light, (63) 123.
- organic acids in, physiology, (62) 24.
- origin of species, effect of earth radiations, (62) Calif. 723.
- ornamental—
  - adaptability studies, (70) Tex. 182.
  - as honey plants, (65) Iowa 153.
  - blooming data, (67) N.J. 524.



## Plants—Continued.

- ornamental—continued.
  - blooming foliage, fruit setting etc., (63) N.J. 338.
  - breeding, (67) Tex. 673.
  - cooperative cultural and varietal tests, (65) N.Mex. 227.
  - culture, (62) 138, 530; (67) Ohio 525.
  - diseases, (61) Miss. 445, N.J. 743; (62) Colo. 52; (68) Ohio 495.
  - diseases and control, (67) Fla. 536, N.J. 536.
  - effect of electric light supplementing daylight, (69) Ind. 49.
  - experiments with, (67) N.Mex. 35.
  - flowering, infected with curly top. list, (69) U.S.D.A. 677.
  - for home grounds, (61) Va.Truck 740.
  - for Panhandle landscape, (66) Okla.Panhandle 143.
  - growth in quartz sand, (70) 632.
  - importation into Canada, condition, (65) 542.
  - insecticides and fungicides for. (67) 565.
  - insects affecting, (64) 855; (67) N.J. 561; (70) N.Y.State 803.
  - introductions, (63) V.I. 136.
  - new diseases, (70) 800.
  - phenological data, (61) N.J. 733.
  - pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
  - propagation, (62) Ohio 42.
  - propagation and acclimation tests. (70) Alaska Col. 332.
  - propagation of softwood cuttings. (68) 52.
  - response to soil reaction, (70) 632.
  - soft scale injury to, (63) Mich. 356.
  - studies, (62) Can. 524.
  - tests, (63) N.Dak. 829; (66) Tex. 35; (67) Fla. 523, Nebr. 524, N.Dak. 673, Tex. 673; (69) V.I. 520; (70) Tex. 182.
  - use, (63) Tex. 444.
  - varietal and cultural studies, (66) Can. 827; (70) Tenn. 182.
  - varieties, (70) N.C. 774.
  - winter injury, (66) Tex. 34.
- pectic substances in, (68) 29.
- perennial—
  - hardy, for landscape planting, (65) Mich. 642.
  - herbaceous, propagation, (61) Va.Truck 740.
  - origin, history, and culture, (62) 842.
  - treatise, (67) 261.
  - variety tests, (65) N.C. 136.
- periodicity in, shifting, (69) 27.
- permeability in, *see* Permeability.
- phosphoric acid in, effect of phosphates, (67) 507.

## Plants—Continued.

- phosphoric acid supply of soils, methods for estimation, (69) 328.
- phosphorus compounds and organic acids in, relations, (67) 116.
- photoperiodic adaptation in, (63) 19.
- photoperiodic response to reduction of light, (67) Ohio 36.
- photosynthesis in, *see* Photosynthesis.
- physiological functions, effect of phosphorus and day length, (67) 116.
- plagiotropic growth in, (63) 815.
- poisonous—*see also* Livestock poisoning and *specific animals and plants*.
  - eradication from pastures, (70) 826.
- for goldfish, (67) 51.
- in Australia, fatal dose for sheep, (64) 264.
- in Kansas, (64) Kans. 877.
- in Kenya, (64) 677; (67) 452.
- in New Jersey, (68) N.J. 815.
- in North Dakota, (69) N.Dak. 580.
- in South Africa, (63) 74, 171, 872; (70) 382.
- in Tanganyika, (68) 667.
- in Union of South Africa, (67) 70; (69) 421.
- in Wyoming, (65) Wyo. 176.
- on ranges, (62) Nev. 74.
- range livestock losses from, (68) Ariz. 810.
- to cattle and sheep in Northern Rhodesia, (68) 667.
- to livestock, (61) Utah 69; (65) Ind. 70, Nev. 772; (67) Tex. 740; (70) Tex. 241, U.S.D.A. 526, Ariz. 825, Wyo. 829.
- to livestock in Australia, review, (65) 568.
- polarity in, (68) 744.
- pollination, *see* Pollination.
- polymitotic, studies, (65) N.Y.Cornell 216.
- potassium absorption by, (70) 450.
- potted, nitrogen fertilizers for, (68) Miss. 329.
- precipitin reaction in, (70) 309, 458.
- precocity in, persistence, (63) 520.
- preserving in natural form and color, (70) 602.
- racess and varieties, physiological characteristics, (66) 18.
- radioexcitation and radioinjury, (68) 601.
- reaction to soil density, (70) 590.
- relation to cations fully saturating soil exchange capacity, (65) 812.
- relative size attained by shoot and root, (66) 618.
- resistance to—
  - insect injury, (64) 747, Kans. 852.
  - parasitism and enzymatic activity, (68) 170.
  - wilting and drying, (67) 508.
- resistant to cotton root rot, (62) Tex. 637.

## Plants—Continued.

## response to—

electrical stimulation, effect of temperature, (63) 428.  
length of day, (62) 611, 612; (70) 26.

water deprivation, (67) 116.

rest period, shortening, (65) 24.

ringing experiments, (63) 517.

role of the rarer elements in, (65) 628.

rubber-producing, in Crimea, (70) 25.

salt absorption by, (70) 455.

self-sterility and cross-sterility in, (69) 33.

senescence and rejuvenescence in, (66) 617, 618.

senescence in, role of magnesium, (62) Vt. 319.

senile degeneration, old and new standpoints, (66) 432.

senility in, cause, (69) 26.

sensitivity to lime in presence of humus and in absence of clay, (66) 519.

sex chromosomes in, bibliography, (66) 25.

sex determination in, (62) 726.

sex in, detecting, (64) Oreg. 338.

sodium in, (63) 517.

soil solution as nutrient medium, (62) 23.

soil-binding, for reclaiming gullies in the South, (69) U.S.D.A. 59.

solanine determination in, with aid to *Cladosporium fulvum*, (70) 601.

species hybrids in, (66) 521.

starting inside for earliness, (61) Okla Panhandle 37.

starting under glass, treatise, (61) 522.

stimulation in, (61) 626.

sugar content, effect of manganese deficiency, (70) 597.

sulfur determination in, Benedict-Denis method, (63) 506.

summer annuals, growth under cheese cloth, (68) 196.

susceptibility to parasites, effect of nutrition, (62) 146.

susceptibility to sulfur dioxide gas, (67) 386.

susceptible to mosaic, list, (69) 527.

swelling in and plasmolysis, (69) 187.

tannin in, state and role of, (66) 319.

tannin-producing, (70) 25.

testing, propagation, and distribution, (63) Guam 136.

tolerance to naphthalene, (61) 545.

transpiration, *see* Transpiration.

transport of metabolites and salts in, (69) 188.

tropic movements, treatise, (66) 518.

## tropical—

and subtropical agricultural, treatise, (69) 28.

cultivated, diseases and pests, (65) 644.

photosynthetic activity relation to water and chlorophyll in leaves, (70) 755.

## Plants—Continued.

## tropical—continued.

respiration studies, (61) 816; (66) 619, 722.

studies, (66) 722.

water balance in, (66) 621.

two-salt mixture of minimum toxicity for, (63) 516.

uptake of mineral constituents, mechanism, (64) 212.

uptake of nutritive material by, (67) 661.

upward movement of inorganic solutes in, (69) 342.

uronic acids and methoxyl in, (69) 494.

useful, of warm countries, (66) 22.

useful to man, treatise, (70) 25.

utilization of adsorbed ions by, (70) Mo. 157.

variegated, infectious chlorosis in, nature and transmission, (68) 627.

variegated, metabolism in, (66) 19.

variegated, studies, (61) 214.

varietal differences in, (66) 732.

varietal resistance to insect attacks, (69) 71.

vegetative propagation, (68) Md. 327.

water balance, factor in insect resistance, (63) 748.

water loss, effect of foliage sprays, (63) 426.

water movement in, (68) 171.

water relations, (65) 24.

water relations, effect of Bordeaux and oil sprays, (69) Ohio 61.

water utilization, (62) 820; (66) 121.

wilting, relation to foliar water content, (61) 627.

wilting, relation to soil absorptiveness, (62) 122.

wilting, soil moisture studies, (62) 611.

winter hardiness studies, Chibnall's method, (68) 169.

winter hardiness test by artificial refrigeration, (69) Minn. 211, 212.

woody, *see* Woody plants.

wound compensation, transplantation, and chimeras in, treatise, (70) 458.

wound hormones in, (61) 514.

X-ray stimulation, (61) 213.

yield and composition, effect of different nutrients, (62) 121.

zinc essential to normal growth, (62) 619.

## Plasma—

diffusibility of proteins, (67) 196.

pH determination, quinhydrone electrode in, (64) 712.

phosphates from birth to maturity, (70) 873.

volume in dairy cattle, determination, (66) Mo. 464.

## Plasmodiophora—

brassicaceae, bacteria associated with, (67) 690.

brassicaceae, notes, (64) 149; (67) 545.

solani, description, (69) 816.

## Plasmodiophora—Continued.

tabaci, role in tobacco mosaic, (61) 242.

vascularum, life history, (65) 349; (69) 534.

vascularum spores in sugarcane, development, (67) 549.

## Plasmolysis—

and permeability to water, course, (69) 187.

and swelling in plant cells, (69) 187.

form and time elements in, (68) 599.

## Plasmopara—

halstedii, notes, (63) 839.

nivea, notes, (64) 43.

viticola, conditions of infection, (66) 752.

viticola, notes, (63) 839.

viticola oospores, germination and cytology, (66) 752.

## Plastein, nature, (69) 484.

## Plastering and moisture in woodwork, (70) 689.

## Plastids, nature and functions, (65) 119.

## Platanaceae flower and inflorescence, morphology and anatomy, (66) N.Y.Cornell, 619.

## Plataspidae species, egg parasite of, (63) 359.

## Platinum electrodes in oxidation and reduction reactions, polarization, (68) 289.

## Platyedra—

gossypiella in Punjab, (61) 253; (65) 655.

gossypiella, notes, (62) 453, 647; (65) 246.

new chalcidoid parasites, (62) 861.

## Platyfish, pattern genes in, (66) 818.

## Platygastrer hiemalis, notes, (69) 693.

## Platymetopius—

frontalis, notes, (61) N.J. 751.

hyalinus, introduction and distribution, (61) 249.

magdalenensis, life history notes, (62) 853.

magdalenensis, transmission experiments of cranberry false blossom, (65) 358.

spp., food plants, (68) 784.

## Platynota chiquitana, notes, (61) Calif. 351.

## Platyopocilus maculatus, pattern genes in, (66) 818.

## Platysoma punctigerum, studies, (63) 553.

## Plebeius acmon, notes, (64) 54.

## Plectodiscella—

piri and P. veneta, comparison, (67) 412.

piri, synonymy, (67) 553.

veneta, notes, (64) 51; (65) 644; (66) 643; (67) 415; (68) Ky. 211; (70) N.C. 58, 199.

## Plectosphaerella cucumeris, notes, (67) 694.

## Plectospora gemmifera n.sp., description, (61) 237.

## Plectroscelis concinna, biology, (63) 260.

## Plectrothrips, new species, (70) 504.

## Plegaderus nitidus, studies, (63) 553.

## Plenodomus melliloti, notes, (69) 535.

## Pleosphaerulina—

briosiana, notes, (63) 839.

zeicola, notes, (67) 694.

## Pleospora—

attacking Rosa banksiae, (63) 249.

herbarum, notes, (66) 148.

herbarum on aster seed, (65) N.Y.State 741.

mali n.sp., description, (66) 446.

teres, notes, (63) 245.

## Plesiocoris rugicollis—

control, (61) 356; (63) 255; (64) 544; (65) 54, 653, 654; (66) 347; (67) 284, 567; (68) 637; (69) 73.

on black currants, (68) 781.

## Pleuropneumonia—

contagious, in cattle, (65) 568.

equine, distemper of dog, and grippé of man, comparison, (68) 377.

in cattle, (69) 421.

antigen for complement fixation test in, (61) 570.

control, (68) 250, 671, 812; (69) 108.

detection, (65) 567.

diagnosis, (61) 372.

infectivity of blood in, (66) 573.

morphological study of virus, (61) 675.

studies, (61) 372, 870; (63) 871; (64) 379, 677, 771; (66) 70, 867; (67) 312, 315, 451.

value of systemic alkalinization in, (68) 668.

in goats of East Africa, (63) 872.

in goats of Greece, (70) 681.

notes, (69) Kans. 265.

role of shelter and feeding practices in, (64) Kans. 879.

studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 526, 675.

treatment with sodium bicarbonate, (63) 480.

virus, growth and metabolism, (69) 108.

## Pleurotropis—

benefica, notes, (67) 157.

n.sp., biology, (64) 250.

## Pleximeter, new, (69) 711.

## Plodia—

interpunctella, see Indian-meal moth.

study of genus, (69) 390.

## Plow—

bottom shapes, method of comparison, (67) 175.

for use in heavy brush land, description, (63) Wis. 81.

moldboard design, method of analysis, (68) 388.

stubble, power consumption, (61) 682.

## Plowing—

accessories, (69) Ind. 116.

and cultivating in stony ground, (68) Pa. 536.

and plows, (64) 780.

depth of, studies, (67) S.Dak. 30.

electric, in Europe, (67) 609.



Plowing—Continued.

- equipment, experiments with, (64) Ala. 180.
- experiments, (64) Ala. 384.
- fall v. spring, (65) Utah 222.
- in stony ground, accessories for, (66) Pa. 278.
- or listing, fall and winter v. spring, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
- tests, (66) Va. 579.
- types and costs, (61) Pa. 777.
- types, effect on weeds, (63) 380.

Plows—

- and plowing, (64) 780.
- coverage test in corn borer control, (65) Ind. 182.
- draft, (67) Ohio 75, Iowa 462.
- draft, effect of manuring silt loam soil, (62) Mo. 77.
- draft for corn borer control, U.S.D.A., (63) 581; (67) 755.
- draft tests, procedure, (70) U.S.D.A. 403.
- moldboard, efficient use, (67) U.S.D.A. 755.
- tests, (63) 380.
- tests in Oderbruch soil, (62) 673.
- 2-bottom, value on terraced land, (68) 540.

Plowshares—

- stelliting, (68) Mich. 826.
- treatment by farm smiths, (67) 176.
- treatment with a steel alloy or high speed steel, tests, (65) Mich. 778.

Plum—

- and peach virus disease, (68) Ky. 211.
- aphid, mealy, control, Calif., (61) 352; (67) 559; (69) 71.
- aphid, mealy, life history and control, Calif., (62) 752; (65) 753.
- bacteriosis, notes, (65) 644.
- black knot, notes, (69) 537; (70) Tex. 192.
- borer, American, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- brown rot, notes, (63) 839; (64) Okla. 738.
- chlorosis—
  - due to potassium deficiency, (64) 450.
  - lime-induced, notes, (64) 450.
  - treatment, (62) Calif. 745.
- curculio—
  - activity, relation to temperature, (69) 384.
  - biometrics and control, (64) Del. 649, 858; (69) Del. 71.
  - control, (66) 448; (68) 225, Ill. 637.
  - control by burying peach drops, (65) 453.
  - in apples, relation to temperature, (69) 245.
  - in Georgia peach belt, life history, (64) U.S.D.A. 58.
  - larvae in peach drops, effect of sun, (65) 851.

Plum—Continued.

curculio—continued.

- late, notes, (67) N.J. 560.
- life history and habits, (67) Del. 439.
- life history studies, (63) 751; (64) 239; (66) Del. 550.
- new sheet used in jarring, (66) 456.
- notes, (64) Ohio 650; (69) Mass. 686; (70) U.S.D.A. 498, Ill. 648, N.Y.State 803.
- on apples, activity and control, (68) Mass. 73.
- on apples, control, (61) Conn.State 359; (64) Ill. 850; (65) Mass. 354; (67) N.Y.State 150, 424, Mass. 424; (68) 496.
- on apples, life history, habits, and control, (61) Mass. 454.
- on apples, poison experiments, (63) Mass. 548.
- on peach drops, control, (67) 558.
- on peach drops, disposition, (68) 215.
- on peaches, (64) 59, Ill. 850.
- outbreak in Virginia, (63) 463.
- sex differentiation, (68) 225.
- spraying recommendations, (61) Mass. 849.
- studies, (66) Va. 553; (67) 283.
- survey in southern Illinois, (67) 56.
- cuttings, rooting tests, (66) 333.
- die-back, studies, (62) 444; (64) 352.
- disease, new, (69) 228.
- diseases and insects, control, (62) N.Y. Cornell 740.
- diseases, control, (69) 537.
- diseases, epidemic in Illinois, (67) 410.
- fruit bud differentiation, (63) 138.
- hybrids, self- and cross-sterility in, (69) 804.
- jelly juice, preparation, (68) 275.
- kernels, carbohydrate changes in, (61) Calif. 335.
- leaves, leaching with cold water, (62) 838.
- leaves, transpiration rate, effect of oils, (64) Ill. 540.
- Marianna, as rootstock for peach, (65) Tenn. 840.
- pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
- pollen handling for long distance shipment, (61) 527.
- pollen viability, (61) 527.
- pollen, viability and germination, (69) 804.
- sawfly, biology, (70) 68.
- sawfly, notes, (64) 543; (70) 814.
- scab, notes, (64) 43.
- scale, morphology, biology, and control, (68) 785.
- seedling, notes, (67) S.Dak. 36.
- seedlings, studies, N.Y.State (61) 524; (66) 534.
- seeds, wild, germination and storage, (67) 255.

## Plum—Continued.

- stocks for peaches, graft affinity tests, (61) 234.
- tree borer, studies, S.Dak., (61) 53; (63) 50; (64) 653; (67) 50.
- trees, bacteriosis in, (64) 50.
- trees, caterpillar enemies in France, (61) 658.
- trees, Japanese, exanthema in, (67) 414.
- trées, premature mortality, cause, (67) 45.
- trees, winter injury, (69) 537.
- withertip, notes, (63) 451.

## Plumage of Silver Spangled fowls, studies. (63) Conn.Storrs. 520.

## Plums—

- breeding, (62) 139, N.Y.State 431; (66) Ill. 229, 326; (67) Iowa 385, Nebr. 524, Tex. 673; (69) Iowa 48.
- Bruce, culture experiments, (62) Tex. 636.
- Burbank, self sterility in, (69) 804.
- codling moth infestation, (62) 156.
- cold resistance, (70) 621.
- cold storage experiments, (68) 330.
- commercially canned, effect on reaction of urine, (69) Wis. 890.
- culture experiments, (61) N.Dak. 735; (62) Tex. 637; (66) Tex. 35; (67) N.Y.State 681.
- curculio-injured fruits in, (62) Ill. 335.
- dependable, (70) Ohio 184.
- effect of iron sulfate, (61) Calif. 342.
- effect on reaction of urine, (67) Wis. 769.
- fruitfulness in, (61) 526; (67) 135; (68) 620.
- fungi parasitic on, (63) 451.
- greengage, vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- hardy variety, (64) Ark. 439.
- hybrid, pollen germination, (69) 804.
- imported Canadian, wastage types, (67) 411.
- insect pests, (70) Mich. 500.
- landscape and windbreak tests, (69) Fla. 209.
- maturity in, determination, (68) 621.
- Methley, notes, (66) Tex. 34; (68) Tenn. 191.
- named seedlings, description, (69) 799.
- new or noteworthy varieties, (62) N.Y. State 738.
- new seedling, (61) Iowa 338.
- notes, (61) Miss. 439.
- pollen development, (69) 799.
- pollination, (61) Mich. 230, 526; (62) 434, N.Y.State 738; (63) 41, 636; (66) 829; (67) N.Y.State 677; (69) Calif. 47, W.Va. 212; (70) 51, 626.
- preservation in frozen state, (68) 328.
- President, pollination, (65) 41.
- propagation, (62) N.Y.State 431, Can. 524; (64) N.Y.State 440.
- pruning, (64) N.Y.State 440; (66) W.Va. 537.
- root growth, (70) 47.
- Sierra, pest of, (70) 206.

## Plums—Continued.

- spray schedules for, (61) W.Va. 442; (65) N.J. 42; (67) N.J. 38.
- storage, studies, (63) 745.
- thinning, (67) 681; (68) Mich. 328.
- thinning, residual effects, (65) Mich. 639.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.
- varieties, (61) N.H. 139, N.Y.State 340; (64) Okla. 738; (65) Nebr. 829.
- blooming time, (69) Ind. 48.
- characteristics, (63) Ohio 637.
- for Iowa, (66) Iowa 139.
- in West Virginia, (62) W.Va. 228.
- new, (66) N.Y.State 534.
- variety tests, (61) N.Dak. 735, N.Mex. 738; (66) Tex. 35, Ga.Coastal Plain 633; (67) Ind. 673, Tex. 673; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, Fla. 209; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773.
- Victoria, growth and fruit bud formation, (68) 763.
- Victoria, thinning, (66) 335.
- winter injury, (66) Wash.Col. 741.
- worm pests of, (61) 658.
- yields, (61) Kans. 138.
- Plutella maculipennis*, see Diamond-back moth.
- Pneumococcus antiserum* (type I), curative action in mice, (68) 247.
- Pneumoenteritis* in sheep, epizootic in Persia, (68) 673.
- Pneumonia*—see also *Pleuropneumonia*.
  - among children, relation to nutrition, (61) 392.
  - brooder, in baby chicks, (62) Ill. 379.
  - brooder, in chicks, relation to pullorum disease, (64) Ill. 880.
  - contagious equine, blood pressure in, (69) 580.
  - contagious, in sheep, (66) 74.
  - cryptococcus, in Equidae, (66) 76.
  - in chicks, (64) 478; (66) N.H. 76.
  - in foals, *Corynebacterium equi* in, (67) 169.
  - in sheep, (66) 666.
  - bipolar organisms in, (67) 744.
  - progressive, (61) Utah 69.
  - role of sheep nostril fly in, (66) 348.
  - verminous bronchial, iodine compounds for, (70) 92.
- in swine, organism isolated from, (63) 76.
- mycotic, of chickens, (68) 820.
- of bovines, (64) 73.
- resistance, relation to vitamin A in liver, (69) 900.
- virus in animals, similarity to influenza and bronchopneumonia in man, (69) 424.
- Pnyxia scabiei*—
  - in Ohio, (69) 558, Ohio 693.
  - notes, (61) Ohio 450, 554; (63) Ohio 50.

- Poa bulbosa*—  
distribution and adaptation, (68) 323.  
studies, (61) 224.  
taxonomic study, (65) 633.  
unproliferated florets in, (66) 733.
- Pod borer, Indian, studies, (66) 759.
- Podalonia luctuosa*, behavior, (64) 756.
- Podisus—  
maculiventris, *see* Soldier bug, spined.  
serieventris in Nova Scotia, biology, (70) 653.
- Podophyllum scoparium, toxicity, (70) Tex. 241.
- Podosphaera leucotricha, notes, (65) 345; (67) 410.
- Podosphaeras in Pomaceae, biology and classification, (61) 215.
- Podsol soils in Québec, characteristics, (61) 206.
- Podsolized soils, studies, (64) 522.
- Poecilocoris latus, notes, (64) 244.
- Poecilognathos thwaitesii, biological studies, (61) 557.
- Poeciloscytus basalis, effect on cotton plant, (62) 655.
- Poecilus lucublandus, notes, (61) Mich. 359.
- Pogonomyrmex—  
barbatus, *see* Harvester ant, red.  
occidentalis, relation to habitat, (67) 581.
- Poinsettia, Diplodia spp. affecting, (65) Fla. 439.
- Poison—  
acquired, specific, supersensitivity, inheritance, (69) 349.  
bait, dried, use against locusts, (63) 255.  
bait, use for cutworms and grasshoppers, (61) Mich. 450.  
baits for insect control, (64) 358.  
baits for wireworms, field experiments, (69) 84.  
ivy, control by kainite, (69) N.H. 353, 651.  
ivy, eradication, (66) 531.
- Poisonous plants, *see* Plants, poisonous.
- Poisons—  
effect on fowls, (68) 383.  
effect on mosquito larvae, (67) 55.  
for ants, methods of use, (66) Ariz. 353.  
metallic and nonarsenical, larvicidal effects on mosquitoes, (68) 644.  
nonarsenical, for Natal fruit fly, (67) 426.
- Pokeweed berries, ripe, effect on chickens, (65) 574.
- Polarimeter, half-shadow, illumination, (65) 713.
- Polarity in plants, (68) 744.
- Poles—  
and logs, use in farm construction, (65) U.S.D.A. 479.  
treated and untreated, service records, (70) 107.
- Polia oleracea, biology, (62) 242.
- Polietes spp., notes, (63) 553.
- Poliomyelitis, experimental acute anterior, (70) 92.
- Polistes—  
as pests in bird houses, (62) 547.  
canadensis n.v., description, (68) 497.  
hebraeus, notes, (61) 357.
- Pollen—  
abortion in species hybrids, (69) 30.  
and nectar plants of California, (66) Calif. 353.  
antagonism in cotton, (67) 227.  
cytology and germinability in small fruits, (61) 427.  
distribution by bees, device to facilitate, (67) 389.  
freezing, effect, (67) 245.  
germination tests in sugar solutions, (63) 446.  
grains of Glycine spp., developmental processes, (70) 758.  
handling for long distance shipment, (61) 527.  
longevity and viability, (62) 525.  
morphology and biology, (66) 319.  
physiological research on, (68) 457.  
production in potatoes, (64) 619.  
sterility, genes in corn for, (67) 514.  
sterility in apples, cytological studies, (67) 119.  
sterility of Collinson avocado, (62) 842.  
sterility of dwarf apples, (66) 725.  
tube growth and sterility in Datura, (61) 24.  
tube growth at various temperatures, (61) 214.  
tube growth in Datura, transmission of genes affecting, (68) 745.  
tube growth in diploid and polyploid fruits, (69) 799.  
tubes behavior in self-incompatibility, (67) 514.  
tubes in self- and cross-pollination, behavior, (61) 427.  
viability and fertility in fruits, (61) 526.
- Pollenia—  
hasei, studies, (62) 450.  
rudis, *see* Cluster fly.
- Pollens, biological studies, (64) 818.
- Pollination—*see also specific plants.*  
and fertilization of celery, (61) 427.  
by bees, (67) 424, 427.  
by bees, comparative value of colonies, (67) 581.  
by bees, device as aid to, (69) 799.  
effect of sprays, (63) 137.  
effect on fruit yields, (67) Md. 524.  
hand, possibilities on commercial scale, (66) N.Y.Cornell 637.  
of citrus fruits, (62) 436.  
problem in fruits and nuts, (61) 526.  
problem of fruits in South Africa, (65) 40.  
problem, relation to insect population, (64) 755.



## Pollination—Continued.

- problems, (63) Mo. 237.
- self, of staminate plants, progeny resulting, (61) 428.
- stigma as factor in, (63) 236.
- studies, (61) 428, 643; (62) 434, N.Y. State 738, N.Y.Cornell 739; (66) 334; (68) 480; (69) 212.

## Polyarthritis—

- in lambs, cause, (67) Calif. 595.
- infection in sheep, (69) Calif. 104.

Polychlorides, tests against *Polyphylla fullo* and *Melolontha hippocastani*, (70) 805.

## Polychrosis—

- botrana, biology, (62) 242.
- botrana in German vineyards, (62) 648.
- viteana, *see* Grape berry moth.

## Polycyrtus, new species, descriptions, (65) 552.

## Polycythemia—

- cobalt, in rats, (69) 754.
- experimental, production with cobalt, (67) 488.
- on milk-iron-copper diet supplemented by cobalt, (68) 129.
- production by inorganic elements, (67) 347.

## Polydactylism—

- dominance in man, (69) 508.
- in man, recessive factor for, (62) 514.

## Polydactyly—

- in fowls, (62) 725.
- in guinea pigs, inheritance, (69) 32.
- in poultry, irregular inheritance, (66) 422.

## Polyembryony—

- in insects, (62) 649.
- in pine, (66) 743.
- relation to delayed implantation in mammals, (65) 218.

*Polygonum lapathifolium*, host of *Puccinia polygoniamphibii*, (64) 43.

## Polyhalite, potash in, availability to plants, (67) Tex. 507.

## Polyhedral diseases of insects, (62) 543.

## Polymastia in cattle, inheritance, (62) 823.

## Polymitotic, a recessive Mendelian factor in corn, (65) N.Y.Cornell 216.

## Polymorphism, carpel, theory of, refutation, (66) N.Y.Cornell 619.

## Polynema—

- eutettixi, notes, (63) N.Mex. 455.
- saga, parasite of leafhoppers, (62) 457.

## Polyneuritis—

- avian, site of biochemical lesion, (68) 867.
- in rats, experimental, (63) 895.
- use of quinoline and glyoxaline derivatives for, (63) 196.

*Polyphylla fullo* tests of larvicides, (70) 805.

## Polyplax—

- serrata, hatching of eggs, (65) 244.
- spinulosa, notes, (64) 237.
- spinulosa, transmission of Mexican typhus virus by, (66) 850.

## Polyploidy—

- in *Sphaerocarpos*, (68) 745.
- relation to cereal crops, (62) 511.

## Polyporaceae of Pennsylvania, (70) Pa. 487.

## Polyporus—

- annosus on conifers, results, (61) 542.
- balsameus, notes, (62) 538.
- gilvus, biology, (62) 150.
- microporus, synonymy, (63) 150.
- schweinitzii, notes, (67) U.S.D.A. 280.
- species and varieties in Pennsylvania, (70) Pa. 487.
- spp., notes, (66) U.S.D.A. 234.
- sulphureus, oxidases in, (67) 49.
- versicolor, notes, (66) Pa. 237.

## Polysaccharides, studies, (63) 310.

## Polyscelis modestus, seasonal history and morphology, (67) 443.

## Polystictus—

- abietinus, notes, (62) U.S.D.A. 239.
- spp., notes, U.S.D.A., (61) 143; (66) 234.
- versicolor growth, effect of temperature, (69) 680.

## Polythelia in dairy cattle, Mo., (67) 448; (70) 230.

## Polythionic acids, toxic factors in sulfur, (61) Ohio 444.

## Polythrincium trifolii, notes, (66) 149.

## Polytrichum commune, toxicity of nitrates to, (67) 35.

## Pomace flies—

- duration of life, effect of temperature, (61) 358.
- genetic studies with, (62) 822.
- miniature-gamma gene in, mutability, (62) 822.
- notes, (61) Calif. 659; (62) 852.
- variation in mutation rate, (61) 218.
- X-ray experiments, (65) 425.

## Pome family, seedling differences, (67) 37.

## Pomegranate fruit—

- anthracnose, notes, (64) 846.
- spot, notes, (62) 145.

## Pomegranates—

- composition, commercial maturity, and by-products, (62) U.S.D.A. 842.
- vitamin C in, (61) 595; (69) 310.

## Pomoideae—

- chromosome behavior in, (66) 126.
- chromosome relations, (68) 178.

## Pomology, textbook, (66) 333.

## Pomoxin, use in ice cream, (67) N.J. 594.

## Poncirus and citrus hybrids, first generation, ancestral characters in, (68) 748.

## Ponera trigona opacior, notes, (64) S.C. 653.

## Ponies, inheritance of piebald patterns and wall eyes in, (69) 640.

## Pontia brassicae, control, (61) 354.

## Poor in Great Britain, adequate nourishment for, (70) 275.

## Pop corn—

- breeding, (67) N.H. 524; (69) Kans. 200; (70) Tex. 173, U.S.D.A. 464.
- culture and use, (70) Mich. 769.

- Pop corn—Continued.  
 culture, marketing and popping qualities, (66) U.S.D.A. 225.  
 downy mildew, notes, (61) Iowa 344.  
 earliness and yield, effect of seed source, (68) S.C. 760.  
 experiments, (64) Okla. 733.  
 variety tests, Kans., (61) 125; (64) 826; (69) 200.
- Popillia japonica, *see* Japanese beetle.
- Poplar—  
 canker, notes, (70) 202.  
 Carolina, as prevention for shifting sand, (65) Mich. 742.  
 Carolina, nematode fauna of slime flux, (64) 153.  
 trees, chlorotic, control, (63) N.Mex. 448.  
 tulip, seedling growth, effect of varying amounts of nitrogen, (69) 808.  
 yellow, characteristics, growth, and management, (69) U.S.D.A. 808.  
 yellow, establishment and survival following clear cutting, (67) 687.  
 yellow, nectar secretion, (69) 87.  
 yellow, planting v. direct seeding, (66) 437.  
 yield tables, (62) 532.
- Poplars, hybridizing project, results, (70) 340.
- Poppies, Iceland, wilt affecting, (61) 347.
- Poppy—  
 bacterial blight, (62) 646.  
 California, self-sterility in, (66) 143.  
 Mexican, feeding tests, (61) 71.
- Population—*see also* Rural population.  
 centers of State and number of farms under health inspection, (69) Ohio 127.  
 density of insects, effect on rate of reproduction, (68) 779.  
 flow, relation to rural and urban economic inequality, (65) 285.  
 increase, outlook for, (65) 686.  
 movement, back-to-the-land, urban and rural interest in, (69) Mo. 601.  
 occupational and residential mobility in the Cotswolds, (69) 444.  
 of Iowa, composition and changes, (65) Iowa 87.  
 of Missouri, sources, changes, and composition, (70) Mo. 413.  
 of New England, American Geographical Society's studies, (61) 283.  
 pressure of in India, effects on rural economy, (68) 121.  
 problems, paper on, (63) 883.  
 trends in Michigan, (69) Mich. 744.  
 trends in New York State, (69) N.Y. Cornell 140.  
 trends, relation to land utilization, (65) 79.  
 trends in United States, treatise, (69) 458.
- Porcellio—  
 laevis, affecting mushrooms, (66) Pa. 756.
- Porcellio—Continued.  
 scaber, host of nematodes, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.  
 scaber, intermediate host of bird parasite, (63) 573.
- Porcupines—  
 control in West, (63) U.S.D.A. 350.  
 parasites of, (70) 355.
- Poria—  
 hypolateritia, notes, (64) 452, 847.  
 hypolateritia on tea plant, treatment (65) 241.  
 incrassata, notes, (70) 354.  
 spp., notes, (65) 537.  
 subacida, notes, (62) 538.
- Pork—  
 and pork products, international trade in, (62) U.S.D.A. 578; (63) Iowa 589.  
 antineuritic value, (61) 390.  
 carcasses and fresh pork cuts, market classes and grades, (70) U.S.D.A. 819.  
 cheapening cost of production, (70) Ill. 661.  
 cost and value, effect of type and grain ration, (61) Ohio 463.  
 cost of production, (62) Ill. 386; (64) Ill. 889; (66) Ohio 783.  
 cured, cooking, (66) U.S.D.A. 89.  
 curing, effect on palatability, (70) N.C. 815.  
 curing on farm, (66) Tenn. 460.  
 curing with ice, (68) Ala. 657.  
 cuts, relative economy, (61) Ill. 691.  
 cuts, selection and use, (61) Minn. 789.  
 cuts, yield, factors affecting, (61) 257.  
 demand for, effect of business depression, (68) 690.  
 firm, from light lard-type hogs, (70) Ill. 661.  
 firmness, effect of rations, (69) Nebr. 562.  
 from barrows and gilts, comparison, (66) Ill. 256; (69) 406.  
 in preferred ways, (62) U.S.D.A. 90.  
 loin, roasting temperature studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.  
 preparation on farm, (70) N.Dak. 816.  
 prices, retail, compared to hog prices, (68) Ohio 840.  
 production, feeding for, (64) Miss. 372.  
 production outlook, usefulness to farmers, (62) 89.  
 products, curing and storing, (70) Tex. 220.  
 quality—  
 and palatability, factors affecting, Nebr., (65) 860; (67) 589.  
 effect of feeding of dam, (62) Ark. 866.  
 effect of rice polish, Ark., (66) 562; (68) 653.  
 effect of soybean products, (65) Ill. 367; (69) 405.  
 effect of type in market pigs, (68) Idaho 366.  
 relation to type of pig, (61) Ill. 763.

## Pork—Continued.

## quality—continued.

- studies, (61) Ga. 161; (63) Ind. 559.
- quantity and quality, effect of growth and fattening processes, (65) Ind. 64.
- salt, blacktongue preventive value, (64) 96.
- salt, recipes for, (70) U.S.D.A. 558.
- seedy-cut in, causes, (63) Wis. 62.
- slaughtering, cutting, and curing on the farm, (62) Utah 255.
- soft, avoiding with soybean ration, (61) S.Dak. 61.
- soft, factors affecting, (68) Ill. 653.
- soft, from market standpoint, (68) 229.
- soft, hardening, (65) Ga. 162.
- soft, prevention, S. Dak., (63) 62; (67) 58.
- soft, relation to soybeans in ration, (62) Ill. 366.
- soft, studies, (63) N.C. 662; (64) Tenn. 371, Ark. 464; (65) N.C. 165, 555; (66) Ohio 62.
- vitamin B in, (61) 390.
- vitamin B in, effect of cooking and canning, (67) N.Dak. 778; (69) 468.
- Wiltshire sides, American and foreign, comparison, (68) 229.

*Porosagrotis orthogonia*, see Cutworm, pale western.

*Porthetria dispar*, see Gipsy moth.

## Portulaca oleracea—

- cuttings, origin of adventitious roots, (67) 40.
- feeding test, (62) 558.

*Postharmostomum hawaliensis* n.sp., description, (61) 573.

Post-mortem diagnosis, handbook, (62) 166.

## Posts—see also Fence posts.

- for vineyards, steel and wood, comparison, (64) Ark. 479.
- galvanized steel and painted steel, comparison, (70) S.Dak. 837.
- preservative treatments, (66) Ark. 579; (70) 253.

steel and wood, service tests, (62) Ark. 879.

wooden, preservation, (68) Ark. 679.

Pot, double-walled, for automatically watering plants, description, (61) Ohio 444.

## Potash—

and nitrogen, reciprocal effect, (68) 454.

as top-dressing for wheat, effect, (65) Ga. 123.

assimilable, of soils, relation to climatic and pH zones, (70) 583.

carriers for crops, comparison, (65) R.I. 526.

## effect on—

- citrus fruits, (65) Fla. 434.
- citrus rots, (69) 676.
- composition and weight of cottonseed, (69) Miss. 514.
- composition and yield of citrus trees, (69) Fla. 209.

## Potash—Continued.

## effect on—continued.

- cotton wilt, (61) Miss. 446.
- potatoes, (65) Fla. 434; (69) 647.
- soil reaction and alfalfa composition, (66) 315.
- sugar in prunes, (67) 392.
- tobacco, Conn.State, (62) 832; (67) 381.
- toughness of canning peas, (64) N.Y.State 441.
- extraction from United States deposits, (68) U.S.D.A. 26.
- fertilization, crop response to, effect of nitrates, (64) 324.
- fertilization, effect on table value of potatoes, (66) R.I. 291.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) S.C. 614.
- fertilizer experiments with citrus, (62) Fla. 334.
- fertilizers, effect on mealiness of potatoes, (65) 91.
- fertilizers in form of muscovite, (69) Wis. 776.
- fertilizers, time of application, (68) S.C. 734.
- from alcohol manufacture, (61) Md. 321.
- in polyhalite, availability to plants, (67) Tex. 507.
- needs of corn, method of determination, (68) Colo. 168.
- on potatoes, effect of varying amounts and carriers, (67) Fla. 505.
- relation to nitrogen in apple trees, (67) Mo. 386.
- requirements of red clover, (63) Mich. 826.
- requirements of vegetables, (63) N.J. 337.
- research, fellowship for, (63) 400.
- response of Wisconsin soils, (67) Wis. 657.
- shale as source of potassium for plants, (64) 20.
- sources in mixed fertilizers, effect on cotton yield, (65) 631.
- studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 448.
- value, (62) Ill. 316.
- value on alkali soils, (64) Iowa 810.

## Potassium—

## absorption—

- by plants, (65) Ark 721; (70) 450.
- by plants, effect of calcium in nutrient solution, (66) Ark. 513.
- by plants, effect of decreased exchangeable potassium in soil, (70) 312.
- by plants from air-dried and heated soils, (63) 320.
- by wheat, effect of pH, (69) 363.
- acetate, toxicity relation to pH, (66) Calif. 502.
- ammonium nitrate, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
- and calcium in soils, exchangeable, factors affecting, (63) 320.



## Potassium—Continued.

- assimilation by barley plants, (69) 186.
- assimilation by rye seedlings, (67) 118.
- availability—
  - and base exchange in rice soil, (62) Ark. 811.
  - in Mauritius soil, (64) 324.
  - in Scottish soils, (64) 319.
  - in soils, (70) N.Y.Cornell 746.
  - to tomatoes, effect of soil moisture, (70) 46.
- balance in plant metabolism, (62) 618.
- behavior during soil formation, (67) Mo. 216.
- bromate, effect on relation of flour protein and loaf volume, (67) 365.
- carriers for sweet potatoes, (65) N.C. 126.
- chloride—
  - effect on Nitella, (67) 511.
  - negative variation in Nitella produced by, (68) 461.
  - solutions, pH determination in, (64) 506.
- concentrations, relation to optimum plant growth, (61) 319.
- cyanide—
  - effect on amylase activity of potato juice, (66) 802.
  - effect on mosquito larvae, (67) 55.
  - experiments with rabbits, (69) 421.
  - poisoning in sheep, effect of sulfur, (69) 110, 421.
- deficiency—
  - effect on apple trees, (62) 839.
  - effect on composition of peas, (68) Mich. 340.
  - effect on fruit trees, (64) 539; (65) 638; (66) 433; (70) 476.
  - effect on metabolism in plants, (61) N.H. 116.
  - effect on plants, (63) N.J. 428.
  - effect on sweetpotatoes, (70) 620.
  - in crops, symptoms, (68) S.C. 734
  - in sugarcane, (66) 419.
  - of fruit trees, (66) 433.
- determination—
  - by use of cobaltinitrite, (66) 804.
  - in soil, X-ray method, (63) 711.
  - in very dilute solutions, (66) 311.
  - new colorimetric method, (67) 205.
  - rapid volumetric method, (66) 609.
- distribution in orchard soils in California, (68) 162.
- effect on—
  - botanical composition of pastures, (70) 467.
  - chloroplast pigments, (65) 25.
  - citrus fruits, (67) 396.
  - composition of cowpeas and sugar beets, (66) Ark. 513.
  - nodulation of soybeans, (63) Wis. 31.
  - peat soil, (61) Oreg. 20.
  - plant growth and development, (63) Ind. 516.
  - potatoes, (66) 30.

## Potassium—Continued.

- effect on—continued.
  - rate of growth of tubers and other storage organs, (68) 617.
  - shape of sweetpotatoes, (62) 429.
  - tobacco, (61) Conn.State 134; (64) Pa. 131.
  - wheat leaf rust susceptibility, (65) Ind. 143.
- exchangeable, of soils, determination, critical examination of methods, (70) 742.
- feeding of plants via leaves with, (67) 22.
- ferrocyanide, titration of zinc with, (68) 581.
- fertility, soil variations in, (70) Ill. 584.
- fertilizers, effect on quality of fruits, (64) 36.
- fertilizers for tobacco, (65) Conn.State 334.
- fertilizers, work of Berlin-Lichterfelde Station, (67) 113.
- fixed, release by lime, (70) Mo. 157.
- fluoaluminate, insecticidal value, (64) Wash.Col. 655.
- hexafluoaluminate for Mexican bean beetle control, (69) 84.
- in alfalfa plants on different soil types, (62) 220.
- in calcareous soils, (70) Ariz. 449.
- in cell sap, (61) Mich. 418.
- in corn tissues, form, (69) Ohio 38.
- in culture medium, effect on carbohydrate production in plants, (62) 819.
- in organic materials, effect on sodium determination, (67) 105.
- in plant solutions, determination, (61) 13.
- in plant tissue, determination, (64) Ark. 409; (70) 154.
- in plants, field test, (67) 362.
- in small quantities of biological fluids, determination, (67) 105.
- in soil extracts, determination, (64) 310.
- in soil, forms, and absorption by crops, (67) Calif. 504.
- in soil, measuring, (70) 23.
- in soils, determination, (63) 206, 504.
- in soils, new method for estimating, (70) 581.
- in soybean plant, (66) Ohio 735.
- in tobacco, relation to grade, (64) Ky. 536.
- in tomato plants, translocation, relation to carbohydrate and nitrogen distribution, (62) Ark. 817.
- iodide feeding, effect on iodine in blood and thyroids of sheep, (69) 105.
- iodide, feeding to chicks, value, (63) 667.
- iodide, feeding to mares, (63) 360.
- iodide, feeding to pigs, (62) Ill. 365; (63) 664.
- iodide for pregnant ewes, (68) 228.

## Potassium—Continued.

- luxury consumption by plants, (62) Ark. 818.
- movement in soil, (69) 184.
- nitrate—
  - effect on healthy and leaf roll Green Mountain potatoes, (69) N.H. 670.
  - in cheese, effect, (62) 873.
  - method of determining lime requirement, (62) Mo. 17.
  - preparation, (61) 814.
  - preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
  - toxicity for moss species, (67) 35.
- nitrogen and phosphorus absorption, reciprocal effects, (66) 814.
- nutrition of peas, effect of length of day, (65) Mich. 722.
- of green manure, fixation by lime, (63) 321.
- of greensand, availability, (66) Tex. 17.
- oleate and nicotine, insecticidal value, (65) 50.
- on old sweetclover land, response of corn to, (68) Ill. 590.
- permanganate as stimulant in rooting of cuttings, (62) N.Y.Cornell 736.
- phosphate production, thermic method, (63) 203.
- rate of loss by leaching, (64) 208.
- relation to fruiting of cotton, (67) Ark. 669.
- relation to nitrogen in nutrition of fruit trees, (67) 133.
- replaceable and water-soluble, in soils, test, (67) 363.
- replaceable, properties, (70) Ariz. 449.
- requirements of—
  - crops, test for, (69) 780; (70) Ind. 23.
  - cultivated soils, (70) 22.
  - drained marshlands, (65) Wis. 421.
  - tomato plants, (61) 320.
- response of potatoes to, (63) 731.
- role in plant growth, (64) Ark. 416; (65) Ind. 112.
- salts, effect on gelatin, (66) N.Y.State 501.
- salts, Solikamsk, experiments with, (63) 720.
- selective absorption by plants, (69) 188.
- soil and subsoil, effect of lime and magnesia on, (64) 425.
- sources, comparison, (65) Miss. 126.
- sources for cotton, comparison, (67) Miss. 29.
- status of soils and fruit plants in case of potassium deficiency, (69) 799.
- sulfate, effect on flax, (65) 529.
- thiocyanate, effect on amylase activity, (66) 710; (70) 28.
- uptake by plants, effect of calcium in media, (68) Ark. 590.

## Potato—

- amylase, effect of thiocyanate, (66) 710.
- aphid—
  - life history, habits, and control, (65) Va.Truck 156.
  - notes, (65) 248.
  - role in leaf roll transmission, (66) Ind. 238; (68) 345.
  - transmission of bean mosaic virus by, (69) 387.
  - transmission of cucumber mosaic by, (69) 671.
  - transmission of mosaic by, (63) Wis. 45.
  - transmission of virus diseases by, (65) 853; (67) Oreg. 696.
  - transmission of yellow dwarf by, (68) 502.
- aphids—
  - control, (68) N.Y.State 626.
  - in Wales, (69) 238.
  - on Long Island, (67) N.Y.State 710.
  - spraying and dusting experiments, (67) 710.
- Association of America, proceedings, (62) 222; (64) 219; (65) 826; (68) 324.
- bacterial diseases, (65) 347.
- bacterial wilt in Puerto Rico, (68) 346.
- bacterial wilt, notes, (65) Fla. 439.
- beetle, Colorado—
  - catalase in, (64) 248.
  - control, (64) 52.
  - digestive enzymes, effect of arsenicals, (68) 358.
  - in France, (68) 792.
  - in southwestern Idaho, (66) Idaho 244.
  - lethal dose of acid lead arsenate, (65) 855.
  - northern spread, effect of temperature, (70) 510.
  - notes, (61) Idaho 848; (64) N.Y. State 455; (66) Ind. 238; (67) 49, 426; (68) Idaho 351; (69) Idaho 824.
  - quail as enemy, (62) 351.
  - reappearance in Utah, (70) 205.
  - septicemia of, (61) 358.
- black rot, control, (63) N.C. 646.
- black scab in Belgium, (65) 45.
- black shank, (68) 56.
- blackleg—
  - induced by maggots, (65) Me. 748.
  - notes, (62) Mo. 47; (63) 44.
  - pathogene, identity, (68) Minn. 56.
  - role of seed-corn maggot in, (62) Me. 644; (65) 360.
  - seed treatment for, (70) 796.
  - sources of infection, (67) 407.
  - studies, (61) Kans. 146, Kans. 149; (65) 347; (66) Minn. 240.
- blight—
  - control, spray tests, (70) 347.

Potato—Continued.

blight—continued.

early and late, notes, (67) Fla. 536.

early manifestations, (64) 233.

early, notes, (61) Mich. 746; (62) 237; (70) Ariz. 790.

effect of drought, (64) S.C. 644.

immune hybrids, (68) 325.

blight, late—

control, (63) 245, Fla. 644; (66) Tex. 46, N.Y.Cornell 639, 643; (69) 65.

disease, incidence and control, (64) 744.

hundred years of, review, (70) 640. in Canada, (65) 647.

in Manitoba, (63) 838.

losses from in 1885-86, (70) 796.

morphology, (63) 841.

notes, (62) 536, S.C. 642; (64) 448; (65) 347, Fla. 439; (67) 407, Conn.State 535, Tex. 690.

notification service against, (64) 744.

organism variability, (63) 841.

resistance, (66) 443.

spraying and dusting for, (69) Me. 372.

studies, (64) 47.

yield losses from, (69) Me. 373.

blight—

notes, (65) 345.

outbreaks, relation to weather, (65) 809.

relation to time of planting and to weather, (69) 533.

resistant variety, (69) Me. 373.

western yellow, control, (67) N.Mex. 43.

blights, control, (68) Me. 772.

brown rot, notes, (67) Fla. 535.

calico, infectious nature, (66) Calif. 443.

calico, studies, (68) 325; (69) Calif. 60.

canker and climate, (67) 548.

canker, biology, (69) 533.

canker, control, (69) 224.

canker, studies, (61) 537.

chips, color, factors affecting, (64) 193.

crinkle, compound nature, (68) 346; (70) 196.

crinkle disease and associated viruses, (70) 347.

curly dwarf, unmottled, infection experiments, (65) Nebr. 348.

curly dwarf, unmottled, symptoms, (64) Nebr. 47.

disease—

in Brazil, (68) 57.

in Forez, (62) 148.

new and destructive in Utah, (65) 238.

new psyllid-yellow, transmission studies, (62) 644.

obscure, in England, (65) 647.

Potato—Continued.

disease—continued.

transmission by tomato psyllid, (63) 550.

virus, caused by combinations of viruses, (66) Wash.Col. 746.

diseases—

and protection, (61) 841.

contributions in American and foreign publications, (62) 847.

control, (62) N.Y.Cornell 747; (63) Oreg. 545.

degeneration in the phloem, (61) 538.

degeneration, insect transmission, (65) Nebr. 837.

degeneration, resistant seedlings, (64) Pa. 144.

degeneration, studies, (61) Nebr. 841; (62) 223; (63) Nebr. 644;

(64) Mont. 229; (68) Me. 487, Me. 493.

fungus, (65) 347.

in Prussia, (65) 535.

in Western Australia, (67) 407; (68) 631

key, (63) Mont. 345.

seed and soil-borne, control, (69) Iowa 60.

seed-borne, control, Nebr., (61) 840; (63) 645.

studies, (61) Ohio 446; (62) Fla. 345; (64) 148; (65) 826; (67)

N.Mex. 43, Calif. 535, Fla. 535, N.J. 536, N.Dak. 690; (68)

Mich. 340; (69) Fla. 221, 526; (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.

tuber-borne, control, (61) Mich. 443.

diseases, virus—

and viruslike, control, (70) U.S. D.A. 346.

aphids as vectors, (64) N.Y.State 856, 857.

classification, (61) Wis. 537.

control, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.

control, tuber index method, (66) Mich. 45.

cytological studies, (68) 345.

hosts and carriers, (65) 347.

identification, (61) 47.

in Poland, (70) 196.

notes, (66) 147, 340; (69) Calif. 60, Idaho 810.

properties and behavior, (65) 238.

rate of spread in western Nebraska, (61) 651.

relation to insects, Me., (68) 497; (69) 385.

review of literature, (69) 816.

roguing for, (66) 341.

role of insects in, (65) 652.

studies, (61) Oreg. 43; (62) 56; (63) Utah 647, Mont. 744; (64)

Me. 148; (65) Calif. 744; (66) 350; (67) Ind. 536, Oreg. 696,

697; (68) Idaho 340, 345, 346, Ariz. 768, Mont. 768, Wash. 769.



## Potato—Continued.

- diseases, virus—continued.  
 symptomatology, (62) Mont. 234.  
 transmission, effects of cultural practices, (66) 341.  
 transmission experiments, (61) 651; (62) 847; (64) 219; (69) 816.  
 tuber-unit roguing for, (64) Oreg. 346.  
 diseases, yellow dwarf and moron, in Michigan, (68) 325.  
 dry rot due to *Fusarium* sp., (70) 347.  
*Epilachna* beetle in Mysore, (69) 395.  
 farms in eastern Virginia, organization and management, (70) Va. 116.  
 flea beetle—  
   biology, (64) Ky. 155.  
   control, (63) Nebr. 652; (64) Ohio 650, West.Wash. 654; (68) Colo. 636; (69) Conn.State 231, Colo. 835; (70) N.Y.Cornell 803.  
   injury and distribution in Washington, (68) 358.  
   injury, pathological feature, (62) 455.  
   larvae, flotation method for determining abundance, (70) 499.  
   life history, (63) 260, Nebr. 652 Ky. 655.  
   notes, (66) Ind. 238; (68) Wash. Col. 780.  
   on tobacco, Conn. State, (65) 356; (69) 550.  
   project, progress, (62) West.Wash. 540.  
   studies, (63) Ohio 50, 161, Wash. Col. 252; (64) Wash.Col. 653; (67) Ohio 50, Ohio 439, N.Y.State 717.  
 flea beetle, western—  
   control, (63) 161.  
   injury and distribution in Washington, (68) 358.  
   notes, (62) West.Wash. 540; (67) Wash.Col. 578; (69) Wash.Col. 549.  
 flea beetles, studies, (67) Wash.Col. 578.  
*Fusarium* wilt, relation to soil, (69) Nebr. 526.  
*Fusarium* wilt, varietal susceptibility, (65) 843.  
 glassy end, studies, (65) 647.  
 grade inspection service, (62) N.Dak. 181.  
 Growers Exchange of Colorado, (65) 585.  
 harvester, development, (68) Pa. 536, 541.  
 hollow heart, control, (61) Mich. 746; (62) 847; (68) Mich. 340.  
 hopperburn, notes, (69) N.Mex. 232.  
 hybrid, characteristics, (61) 723.  
 hybrids, blight immune, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.  
 industry in Maine, (69) 445.  
 insects, notes, (62) N.Y.State 449.

## Potato—Continued.

- insects, survey, (69) Iowa 72.  
 internal brown fleck, symptoms and control, (70) 641.  
 juice, amylase activity, effect of potassium cyanide, (66) 802.  
 juice, sulfur-reducing reaction, effect of oxidase, (66) 306.  
 leaf disease, monograph, (69) 816.  
 leaf roll—  
   and rugose mosaic, weeds as carriers, (70) 55.  
   apical, (64) Me. 148.  
   control, (63) Mont. 744.  
   effect of size of seed, (63) 229.  
   notes, (64) 448; (69) N.H. 373.  
   pathology, (68) 57.  
   sprouting tests, (62) N.Y.State 439.  
   studies, (61) 241, 537, 651, Mich. 838.  
   transmission, (64) 244, 245.  
   transmission by aphids, (64) Oreg. 346, N.Y.State 856, N.Y.State 857.  
   transmission, role of insects in, (62) 56; (65) 757; (66) Ind. 238, 350; (68) 345.  
   virus, hosts of, (64) Oreg. 345.  
 leafhopper—  
   action of Bordeaux spray on, (63) 255.  
   and its close relatives, distribution, (65) 455.  
   biology, (64) Ky. 155; (67) 710.  
   control, (61) 548, Mich. 746; (63) Fla. 652; (65) Conn.State. 451; (69) Fla. 232, 384.  
   effect of nicotine, (63) 458.  
   feeding punctures, chemical nature of sheaths in, (70) 360.  
   injury to clover and alfalfa, Ky., (62) 245, 355.  
   injury to eggplants, (66) 249.  
   injury to forage crop legumes, (61) 649.  
   injury to hollyhock and African marigold, (67) 568.  
   injury to legumes, (65) 44.  
   introduction and distribution, (61) 249.  
   new method of distributing, (64) 53.  
   notes, (64) Kans. 852; (66) N.Y. State 551; (68) U.S.D.A. 501; (69) Ind. 71, Fla. 231; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.  
   on apple nursery stock, control, (67) 709.  
   on apples, (66) 349, U.S.D.A. 349.  
   on peanuts, (70) N.C. 803.  
 oviposition and nymphal development on different hosts, (65) 455.  
 resistance of clovers and alfalfas to, (68) Ky. 354.

## Potato—Continued.

- leafhopper—continued.
  - role in leaf roll transmission, (66) Ind. 238.
  - toxicity of copper to, (63) 754.
- leaves, growth in greenhouse and field, (69) 342.
- leaves, tip and margin burning, nature and causes, (64) Ark. 446.
- maggot, effect on potato seed pieces, (65) Me. 749.
- moron disease, notes, (68) Mich. 340.
- mosaic—
  - control, (63) Mont. 744; (67) N.Mex. 43; (68) Mont. 768.
  - control, indexing for, (62) 848.
  - effect of size of seed, (63) 229.
  - insect carriers, (64) 233.
  - notes, (63) 245; (64) N.Y.Cornell 642; (69) Me. 372, N.H. 373.
  - relation to temperature, (63) N.H. 244.
  - resistant varieties, (64) Wash. Col. 627.
  - studies, (61) 241, 537, Idaho 838.
  - symptoms in tubers, (63) N.Dak. 838.
  - transmission by aphids, N.Y.State. (64) 856, 857.
- nematode in Irish Free State, (70) 796.
- nematode root knot, (70) N.Y.State 791.
- net-necrosis and leaf roll, (67) 548.
- net-necrosis, studies, Vt., (61) 48; (62) 347.
- net-necrosis v. stem-end browning, (65) Me. 749.
- outlook charts, with explanations, (62) U.S.D.A. 578.
- pests, Peruvian, (64) 154.
- pin worm, new pest in Pennsylvania. (67) 50.
- pink rot due to diplanetic species of *Phytophthora*, (67) 518.
- pink rot, notes, (69) 817.
- plants—
  - differently fertilized, saccharogenic amylase activity of leaves, (70) 754.
  - effect of potash deficiency, (61) Miss. 436.
  - from basal and apical sets, vigor and productivity, (70) N.Y.State 470.
  - healthy and mosaic-infected, effect of temperature, (66) N.H. 42.
  - response to spacing and thinning, (68) 324.
  - sprayed, air temperatures surrounding, effect of sprays, (70) 492.
  - sugar in, diurnal and seasonal changes in, effect of fertilization, (68) Mich. 173.
- powdery scab, notes, (62) 536; (64) 43.

## Potato—Continued.

- powdery scurf, notes, (67) 696.
- prices, stabilizing, (70) N.J. 575.
- protein, nutritive value, (66) 388.
- psyllid—
  - disease, (68) Utah 205, 215.
  - feeding habits, (69) 828.
  - ladybeetles as predators, (70) 811.
  - life history and habits, (66) 555.
  - notes, (63) Utah 251.
  - predators, (70) 205.
  - relation to yellows, (68) Colo. 636.
  - yellows, notes, (61) Utah 45; (69) N.Mex. 232; (70) Colo. 635, Colo. 648, Ariz. 790.
  - yellows, symptoms, (69) 224.
- Rhizoctonia—
  - disease, control, (61) Kans. 145, Wis. 147, Kans. 149, 538; (62) Nebr. 748; (63) Wash.Col. 244; (64) Me. 148, Conn.Storrs 234, Kans. 845.
  - disease, factors affecting, (61) N.J. 741.
  - infection, depth of planting experiments for, (69) 817.
  - root disease, (67) 142.
- rot, new *Verticillium* causing, (63) 345.
- rotation, fertilized, (69) N.H. 353.
- rots, biochemistry, (67) 696.
- rugose mosaic, properties and behavior, (65) 238.
- scab—
  - and soil acidity, (70) 641.
  - control, (61) Kans. 145, Wis. 147, Kans. 149, Miss. 445, N.J. 742, Nebr. 840; (62) Nebr. 748, 848; (63) N.J. 342; (64) 233, Conn.Storrs 234, Kans. 846; (65) Mich. 746, N.J. 837; (66) N.Dak. 149, 816; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
  - effect of lime treatments, (68) Me. 493.
  - gnat, notes, (61) Ohio 450, 554; (63) Ohio 50; (69) 558, Ohio 693.
  - in Scandinavia, (67) 408.
  - notes, (62) Vt. 347; (65) 345; (67) Fla. 536; (68) Me. 487, Mich. 768; (69) Nebr. 526.
  - prevention, (70) Wyo. 796.
  - studies, (65) Vt. 539.
- scurf, control, (63) N.C. 646; (64) N.Y.Cornell 642; (65) Mich. 746; (66) N.Dak. 149, 340.
- scurf, relation to canker, (66) 340.
- seedlings, growth and tuberization, factors affecting, (68) 187.
- seedlings, susceptibility to virus diseases, (66) Pa. 236.
- seedlings, yield tests, (64) 219.
- sets, cut, storing, effect, (70) 471.
- shipments, contact frosts in, (62) 224.
- situation, (70) 848.

## Potato—Continued.

## spindle tuber—

- control, (63) Mont. 744.
- infection experiments, (65) Nebr. 348.
- studies, (61) Kans. 146, Idaho 838; (63) 245, Fla. 644, Nebr. 644.
- symptoms, (64) Nebr. 47.
- transmission, (65) Fla. 439.
- transmission by grasshoppers, (65) 238; (66) 443.
- sprain, studies, (63) 824, 841.
- spraying, efficiency, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.
- sprouts, amputation of mother-tubers, effect, (64) 220.
- sprouts, feeding to cattle, effects, (63) N.Dak. 870.
- sprouts for production of red scale for insectary, (63) Calif. 756.
- sprouts, growth inhibition by volatile apple products, (66) 723.
- stalk borer, notes, (65) Mich. 153.
- starch and refection, (67) 485.
- starch gels, studies, (66) 201.
- starch, heat of hydration, (67) 357.
- starch hydrolysis, dextrins from, (63) 311.
- starch, properties, (66) Hawaii 201.
- starch, stiffness in fabrics produced by, (61) U.S.D.A. 497.
- stem borer as hop pest, (61) 354.
- stem-end rot, varietal susceptibility, (65) 843.
- stem rot, control, (63) N.C. 646.
- storages, control of air conditions in, (64) 482.
- streak disease, notes, (63) 245.
- sun-scald, factors affecting, (68) 324.
- Synonym Committee, report, (63) 728; (67) 31; (69) 201.
- tip and margin burn, (66) Ark. 542.
- tip and margin burn, relation to insects, (65) 238.
- tuber—
  - composition, effect of Phytophthora rot, (67) 696.
  - defects at harvest time, causes and prevention, (70) 327.
  - defects in western New York, (68) 324.
  - defects, relation to millipedes and scab gnats, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.
  - diseases, (64) 148.
  - diseases, control, (61) Idaho 823.
  - indexing, (68) Mont. 754.
  - moth on tomatoes, (66) 760.
  - moth, relation to climate, (67) 714.
  - rot, cause, (70) 796.
  - rot, studies, (64) Tenn. 351.
  - wet canker, cause, (68) 206.
- tuber worm—
  - control, cultural practices for, (69) 78.

## Potato—Continued.

## tuber worm—continued.

- in Uruguay, biology, (65) 655.
- moths, vectors of tobacco blue mold, (64) 158.
- on tobacco, (64) 752.
- studies, (68) Mich. 502.
- tubers—
  - and seed pieces, rots of, Me. (68) 487; (69) 372.
  - breaking dormancy, effect of sulfur compounds, (68) 757.
  - carbon dioxide storage v. breaking dormancy, (70) 612.
  - dormancy, effect of sulfur compounds, (69) 341.
  - dormancy, studies, (62) Calif. 745.
  - dormant, carbon dioxide and oxygen in, (62) Calif. 722.
  - dormant, chemical treatments, effect, (62) 225; (69) 507.
  - host anatomy and blight susceptibility, correlation, (65) 446.
  - infestation by green peach aphid, relation to virus diseases, N.Y. State, (64) 856, 857.
  - insect and other injuries, (70) N.Y. Cornell 208.
  - loss in weight, effect of prestorage and storage, (68) 325.
  - number, shape, and weight, effect of fertilizers, (66) 30.
  - pathogenicity of bacteria to, (66) 748.
  - rest period, (61) 720.
  - thiourea for control of size, (62) 224.
- unmottled curly dwarf, description, (61) Nebr. 841.
- Verticillium wilt in New Zealand, (70) 196.
- Verticillium wilt, notes, (69) Wis. 810.
- virus, combining with tomato mosaic virus, (65) Ind. 144.
- virus, effect on tomatoes, (66) Wash.Col. 749.
- virus, jimson weed as carrier, (61) Ind. 342.
- virus on peppers, (61) 346.
- warehouse ventilation, (65) Mich. 778.
- wart—
  - control, role of sulfur in, (64) 234.
  - disease, infection tests, (64) 47.
  - disease, test for immunity or susceptibility to, (67) 537; (69) 533.
  - fungus, effect of sulfur, (68) 493.
  - immune varieties, (62) 223; (64) 234.
  - in Belgium, (65) 45.
  - organism, new hosts, (67) 536.
- wet rot, notes, (68) 56, 769.
- wilt disease, morphological characters, (70) 491.
- yellow dwarf, notes, (68) Mich. 768.



## Potatoes—

- accomplishments of station with, (69) Alaska 36.
- adaptation of types to muck soil and new strains, (69) N.Y.Cornell 38.
- affected with Synchytrium endobioticum, biochemical study, (70) 195.
- American varieties, origin, (65) 827.
- analyses, (65) Conn.State 789.
- as best food staple, (62) 223.
- blackening after cooking, (67) 183.
- blue discoloration, (69) 65.
- breaking rest period, (68) 324.
- breeding, (61) Oreg. 26, Utah 27, Va. 726; (62) N.Y.Cornell 731; (63) 224, Wash.Col. 224, Nebr. 627; (64) N.Y. Cornell 623, Wash.Col. 627; (65) N.C. 126, Nebr. 822, 827; (66) 326, Va. 527, N.Y.Cornell 626, Wash.Col. 730; (67) Mo. 378, Iowa 385, N.Dak. 667; (68) Idaho 318, N.C. 468, Colo. 608, Wash.Col. 754; (69) Iowa 37, N.Y. Cornell 38; (70) U.S.D.A. 464, N.C. 762.
- breeding in France, (66) 426.
- breeding methods, (61) Minn. 722.
- breeding of immunity in, (61) 651.
- breeding, paper on, (64) 219.
- California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.
- certification, papers on, (62) 223.
- change in ash content during storage and cooking, (61) Kans. 190.
- change in glutathione after treatment to break rest period, (70) 314.
- composition and culinary quality, (68) Mich. 854.
- composition, effect of shape, (62) 132.
- concentrated fertilizers for, value, (62) Me. 36.
- consumer demand for, (63) N.H. 279; (66) 586, N.H. 683.
- cooking quality, (64) Ky. 193; (66) Pa. 225; (68) Me. 559, Wyo. 854; (69) Me. 462.
- cooking quality, effect of storage temperature, (65) 891; (66) 486.
- cooking quality, predetermining, (65) U.S.D.A. 508.
- cooking, speed and evenness, effect of various factors, (68) 273.
- cost of production, (61) N.H. 180, N.J. 781, 885; (63) N.J. 385; (67) Mich. 84, N.J. 613; (69) Mich. 600.
- cost of production and labor returns, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.
- cost records, (68) 545.
- cull, feeding value, (64) Mont. 257; (68) Wash.Col. 796.
- cultivation, efficiency factors in, (70) 327.
- cultivation experiments, (65) N.Y.Cornell 635, 828.
- culture, (63) Ill. 229; (66) N.C. 631; (67) U.S.D.A. 35, Ohio 525; (68) Mont. 754.

## Potatoes—Continued.

- culture—continued.
  - and marketing, (69) W.Va. 648.
  - experiments, (61) N.C. 725; (63) Fla. 626, N.C. 629; (64) Oreg. 334, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, Wash.Col. 627; (65) Fla. 429; (66) Tex. 27, Idaho 220, Alaska 626, Ga.Coastal Plain 626; (67) Wyo. 31, La. 233, Fla. 516, Nebr. 517; (68) Tenn. 182, Idaho 318; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Fla. 199, Nebr. 512; (70) Tenn. 172, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, 769.
  - harvesting, and storage, (69) Conn.Storrs 795.
  - improved methods, (70) Mich. 769.
  - relation to alfalfa leafhopper, (64) Kans. 852.
  - treatise, (68) 612.
  - under irrigation, (64) Wash.Col. 833; (69) N.Mex. 282.
- cystine deficiency, (64) 583.
- cytogenetic and heating effect of high frequency short radio waves, (70) N.Y.Cornell 762.
- degeneration—
  - causes, (63) Conn.Storrs 147.
  - relation to tobacco viruses, (64) Ky. 647.
  - review of literature, (63) 345.
- deterioration, cause, (61) N.H. 150.
- development and soundness, effect of fertilizers, (68) 459.
- dry-land production, (69) Nebr. 790.
- dry-land v. irrigated, (68) Wyo. 755.
- dry-land v. irrigated, cooking qualities and vitamin C in, (67) Wyo. 85.
- dusting and spraying experiments, (64) 219; (66) 340.
- early—
  - car-lot shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.
  - fertilizer experiments, (67) 31, Md. 672.
  - inter-State committee, work of, (67) 332.
  - intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.
  - marketing, (65) U.S.D.A. 85.
  - paper on, (63) 824.
  - production in Germany, (66) 429.
  - production in Virginia, farm business survey, (65) Va. 483.
  - straw mulch for, (63) Ohio 35.
- effect of—
  - fertilizers, sampling technic, (64) 30.
  - frequency of irrigation, (68) N.Mex. 100.
  - magnesium deficiency, (70) 327.
  - mulching paper, (62) N.Y.Cornell 737.
  - potash on starch in, (69) 647.
  - preceding crop, (65) R.I. 527.
  - soil acidity, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.

## Potatoes—Continued.

effect of—continued.

- soybean green manure, (64) Ohio 625.
- straw mulch on yield, (66) 530.
- wide spacing and abundant water, (61) Mich. 424.
- windbreaks, (65) Wyo. 127.
- X-ray treatment, (61) 628; (67) N.J. 517.
- experiments, Ohio, (62) 35; (63) 634.
- experiments at Sriniketan, (69) 792.
- feeding value for dairy cows, (66) N.Dak. 66.
- fertility maintenance for, (61) Md. 622.
- fertilizer elements, relative response to, (69) 205.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Oreg. 26, N.H. 126, N.C. 715, Va. 716, N.C. 812; (62) Fla. 325, West.Wash. 508, S.C. 625, Ga.Coastal Plain 730, Ark. 828; (63) Miss. 28, 117, N.H. 209, Wash.Col. 224, 332, 333, Fla. 626, Mo. 728; (64) N.C. 29, Ala. 332, Oreg. 334, Ark. 430, Miss. 435, Ga.Coastal Plain 622, Miss. 623, N.Y.Cornell 623, S.C. 625, S.C. 626, Wash.Col. 627, Ohio 635, Okla. 738; (65) Miss. 31, N.C. 126, Wyo. 127, Ala. 428, Fla. 429, Conn.Storrs 726; (66) Tex. 27, Mo. 326, Ark. 525, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, N.Y.Cornell 626, S.C. 627, Miss. 730, Wash.Col. 730, Ala. 820; (67) Ohio 29, Ohio 30, Miss. 35, Ill. 36, 123, 124, La. 130, La. 233, Mo. 378, Fla. 516, N.H. 517; (68) 319, Miss. 319, Me. 468, Ark. 608, Okla. 609, Mont. 754, Wash.Col. 755; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Fla. 199, N.C. 205, Me. 353, Oreg. 354, U.S.D.A. 789, Wis. 791; (70) Tex. 173, La. 177, U.S.D.A. 448, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 763, Wyo. 763.
- fertilizer experiments on sandy soils, (68) Mich. 753.
- fertilizer experiments, time and method, (63) N.C. 615.
- fertilizer injury, symptoms, (69) 647; (70) 195.
- fertilizer placement studies, (68) 325; (69) Ohio 38; (70) 470.
- fertilizer ratios, (67) Va.Truck 671.
- fertilizers for, concentrated, (62) 224.
- fertilizers for, sources of nitrogen, (64) Me. 134.
- field experiments, effect of size and shape of plats, (68) 39.
- field experiments, effect of vacant hills and plat competition, (64) 221.
- field plat technic, (61) 635.
- field plat technic and experimental error, (68) 40.
- Florida, grading, packing, and stowing, (69) Fla. 50.
- flower and tuber color, inheritance, (67) 228.
- for dairy cows, (63) N.Dak. 866.

## Potatoes—Continued.

- for livestock feeding, (64) 62.
- frost-tolerant and blight-resistant, (66) N.Y.Cornell 644.
- genetic studies, (70) N.Y.Cornell 762.
- genetics, (68) 747.
- Green Mountain, effect of potassium nitrate, (69) N.H. 670.
- greensprouting relation to growth and yield, (64) 220.
- growth inhibition by volatile substance from apples, (69) Kans. 189.
- harvesting, labor requirements, (61) Pa. 777.
- harvesting machines, sieves for, (62) 674.
- harvesting studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- hill selection, value, (61) Idaho 823.
- hill spacing tests, (65) Mich. 633.
- historical résumé of development, (64) 219.
- home-grown, use, (61) N.H. 180.
- Idaho, factors affecting price, (63) Idaho 283.
- Idaho, vitamin C in, Idaho, (63) 594; (66) 298.
- improvement, (61) N.Dak. 726, Nebr. 824; (63) N.Dak. 823; (66) N.Dak. 131; (68) Mich. 319.
- in Scotland, effect of environment, (68) 468.
- in storage, physiological studies, (68) 472.
- in storage, shrinkage, (61) Md. 224.
- in their most palatable form, (62) 223.
- indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.
- Indiana, marketing, local supply and imports, (68) Ind. 265.
- insects affecting, (63) 355; (64) N.Y. State 455; (68) N.Y.State 637; (70) 357, 499, Ill. 648, N.Y.State 803.
- inspection, grading, and branding, (66) 586.
- iodine determination in, (62) 893.
- Irish Cobbler, tuber-index study, (70). Alaska Col. 321.
- irrigated, productivity, (64) 222.
- irrigation—
  - duty of water for, (61) Oreg. 27; (67) N.Mex. 76.
  - effect on yield and quality, (68) 324.
  - experiments, (61) Utah 27; (63) N.Mex. 434; (65) N.Mex. 221, N.Mex. 272; (66) Idaho 220, Wash.Col. 730; (67) N.Mex. 29; (68) Wash.Col. 755; (69) Idaho 871; (70) Tex. 173.
  - in Colorado, (62) U.S.D.A. 224.
  - requirements, (66) Mich. 472; (67) Can. 463.
  - with porous canvas hose, (67) Mich. 34.
- Jersey Redskin, characteristics, (69) Tenn. 647.

Potatoes—Continued.

Katahdin and Chippewa, new varieties, (70) U.S.D.A. 177.  
 Katahdin, yields, (68) Mich. 753.  
 Late Cobbler, a new variety, (67) Ohio 239.  
 late crop for Oklahoma, (68) 323.  
 late crop, marketing, (61) U.S.D.A. 187.  
 late, fertilizer experiments, (65) Mich. 719.  
 leaf and shoot cuttings, regenerative capacities, (67) 37.  
 liming experiments, (64) N.C. 21.  
 Lord Derby Gold Medal, tests, (62) 130; (63) 728; (67) 31; (69) 201; (70) 610.  
 Maine, distribution and prices, (66) 586.  
 market conditions in Chicago and other consuming centers, (69) Wis. 881.  
 market diseases, (67) U.S.D.A. 270  
 marketing, (62) 222, U.S.D.A. 285; (69) N.Y.Cornell 127; (70) N.H. 267, N.J. 575.  
 marketing, cooperative, (66) 887.  
 marketing in fifteen-pound containers, (68) Pa. 552.  
 marketing in Pennsylvania, (68) Pa. 404.  
 marketing in Scotland, (69) 610.  
 marketing, organization for, (68) 115.  
 maturity and yield tests, (63) 728.  
 mealiness in, relation to potash fertilization, (65) 91.  
 mechanical injuries, cause and prevention, (66) Nebr. 31.  
 metabolism, effect of cyanide, (67) 510.  
 mid-season market, factors affecting, (66) Kans. 785.  
 mulching experiments, (62) Fla. 325; (63) Fla. 626, Ohio 824.  
 mutations in, (69) 28.  
 narcotine in, (67) 649.  
 nematodes attacking, (64) 149; (66) 643.  
 Netted Gem, storage studies, (64) Mont. 281.  
 normal and leaf roll, nitrogen in, (70) 491.  
 northern grown, yield, (64) Ill. 825.  
 oil dusts for, (68) Ill. 637.  
 on Long Island, insects affecting, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.  
 optimum pH for, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.  
 outlook, (69) Okla. 288.  
 outlook charts, (66) U.S.D.A. 285.  
 paper mulch experiments, (61) 228, Ohio 440; (64) N.Y.Cornell 633; (69) Fla. 199.  
 paring, energy cost, (68) Wash.Col. 844.  
 paring waste, (68) Me. 571.  
 photoperiodism and sprouting, (67) Fla. 516.  
 pitting by wireworms, N.Y.Cornell, (66) 648; (69) 72.  
 pitting, cause, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.  
 planting in twin rows, (68) 324.

Potatoes—Continued.

planting tests, (65) Mich. 729; (66) Ala. 820; (67) N.J. 517; (68) Ky. 318.  
 potash fertilization and culinary value, (61) R.I. 635.  
 potassium requirements, (61) Wis. 118.  
 preservation in frozen state, (68) 328.  
 price in Great Britain, (65) 387.  
 prices, (70) Me. 119.  
 prices and costs of marketing, (64) Pa. 184.  
 prices in Pittsburgh market, (66) Pa. 284.  
 prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.  
 prices per bushel 1926-32, (67) Ohio 613.  
 production—  
     for certified seed, (61) N.Dak. 729.  
     in far Western States, (64) U.S.D.A. 222.  
     in Florida, climatic factors, (68) 325.  
     in New York State, costs and returns, (70) N.Y.Cornell 698.  
     in Ontario, (63) 827.  
     operations and costs, (70) Alaska Col. 321.  
     practices, (63) Alaska 732.  
     statistics of, (62) Me. 36.  
     tests, (68) AlaskaCol. 182.  
     use of general-purpose tractor in, (63) 180.  
     with mechanical power, Pa., (66) 279; (68) 536; (70) 393.  
 quality, effect of early planting, (65) Mich. 433.  
 quality, effect of fertilizers, (64) Ala. 137.  
 quality, effect of handling methods, (70) Me. 471.  
 rate of planting, (64) Ohio 336.  
 raw and cooked, recovery of crude fiber from, (63) 190.  
 raw, feeding value, (61) Idaho 865.  
 regional strains, physiological behavior, (67) 670.  
 residual effects of irrigation, (68) Colo. 608.  
 respiratory rate and sugar in, (69) 506.  
 response to potash and nitrogen, (63) 731.  
 root-stem transition region, vascular anatomy, (69) 504.  
 rotation experiments, (61) U.S.D.A. 724; (67) N.H. 505; (68) Me. 468; (69) U.S.D.A. 789.  
 rotation experiments under irrigation, (62) U.S.D.A. 128; (68) Mont. 323.  
 rotation experiments, yields and returns, (68) R.I. 467.  
 running out, (66) 839.  
 russetting, origin, (70) 327.  
 scabby, loss from, (62) Vt. 349.  
 seed—  
     and soil-borne diseases, control, (67) Iowa 399.



## Potatoes—Continued.

## seed—continued.

and table quality, effect of muck soil, (64) 629.

appearance under different cultural methods, (63) N.Dak. 821.

blight, prevention in, (69) 224.

certification, (66) 328.

Certification Committee report, (68) 325.

certification in Pennsylvania, (61) 224.

## seed, certified—

and noncertified, (63) Wyo. 130.

buying and selling pools, (62) 223. from New Jersey, tests, (61) N.J. 742.

production in Michigan, (68) Mich. 753.

tests, Miss., (62) 31, 632.

value, (62) Tenn. 522.

## seed—

culture experiments, (66) Va. 527.

cut v. whole, storage, (62) 225.

cutting and planting tests, (61) Oreg. 26.

degeneracy in, (67) Nebr. 517.

development of strains, (61) Mich. 33.

disease-free stocks, testing, (65) Mich. 745.

disinfectants compared, (63) Mich. 48.

disinfection, (62) U.S.D.A. 349; (63) 345; (66) 340.

dry land v. irrigated, (65) Wyo. 127; (67) Wyo. 31; (68) Mont. 754.

dust treatments of cut pieces, (67) N.Y.State 270.

dusting, effect, (64) N.Y.State 447.

effect of cultural methods and maturity, (62) Nebr. 732.

effect of green-sprouting, (62) N.Y. Cornell 732.

effect of storage, (68) Ill. 608.

effect of X-rays, (61) 827; (63) N.J. 331.

experiments, (64) Okla. 733.

factors affecting vigor, (65) Conn. Storrs 726.

free from virus diseases, production, (61) 47.

freezing effects, (62) U.S.D.A. 26.

from various sources, (62) Md. 830.

germination, effect of warming, (63) Ohio 30.

greening before planting, (65) Ohio 433.

home-grown and northern-grown, germination, effects of storage, (70) Ill. 609.

impregnation with fertilizer, (62) 830.

Indiana-grown v. imported, (69) Ind. 37.

irrigated and nonirrigated, (70) Mont. 177.

## Potatoes—Continued.

## seed—continued.

northern and native-grown, (65) W.Va. 633; (66) Ill. 221.

northern-grown certified, results, (62) Mo. 31.

northern-grown, value, (65) R.I. 527.

of good quality, scarcity, (65) Mich. 496.

papers on, (64) 219; (65) 826.

period of maximum vigor, (67) Ohio 29.

piece weight, effect on size of sprouts, (64) 220.

pieces with sprouts, value, (63) Ind. 531.

productivity, factors affecting, (61) 224.

selection, (67) Nebr. 517.

size, effect on incidence of leaf roll and mosaic, (63) N.H. 545.

source tests, (63) N.C. 629; (66) Ohio 429; (67) R.I. 233, Fla. 536; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37,

R.I. 200; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762.

sprouting, (61) Ohio 32.

stock studies, (63) Nebr. 628; (64) S.Dak. 626.

stock, value of roguing, (64) Me. 148.

stocks, reducing virus infection, (64) N.Y.Cornell 642.

stocks, virus-free, production, (64) Mich. 229.

storage, (62) 222; (68) Mont. 754, W.Va. 755.

studies, (64) Mont. 216; (69) Nebr. 512.

treatment, (61) N.Y.State 446; (62) N.Dak. 129, 223, Tex. 642,

848; (63) Conn.Storrs 148, 245, Nebr. 627, Idaho 649, N.Dak.

842; (65) Mich. 729, Nebr. 822; (66) Idaho 220, Mo. 326; (67)

La. 233; (68) Idaho 318, Mich. 319, Me. 487, Okla. 609; (69)

Me. 373.

treatment, effect on yield, (65) Me. 749.

treatment for rhizoctonosis, effect, (64) Fla. 647.

treatment in Florida, (66) 340.

treatment with yellow oxide of mercury, (70) N.Y.State 791.

treatments, comparison, (62) Nebr. 748.

tuber index method of testing, (66) Mich. 45.

tubers, effect of green sprouting, (65) 827.

tubers, relative vigor of bud and stem ends, (64) 220.

tubers, sprout removal, effect, (63) 441.

vigor and vitality, effect of irrigation water, (64) U.S.D.A. 435.

## Potatoes—Continued.

## seed—continued.

- weight losses and vitality, effect of storage temperature, (61) U.S.D.A. 635.
- seeding experiments, (61) N.J. 724, N.C. 725; (63) Wash.Col. 224.
- seed-piece decay and blackleg induced by maggots, (65) Me. 748.
- selection, (65) Miss. 31.
- selection in inbred lines, (61) Minn. 722.
- shifting demand for, (68) 689.
- shipments, (65) Fla. 481.
- size-of-seed tests, (63) Mich. 528.
- skin and starch characters, treatise, (63) 429.
- skinned during harvest, healing, (68) 187.
- small, use for seed, (67) Ohio 29.
- soil acidity studies, (67) N.Y.Cornell 15.
- spacing, effect of fertility level, (70) 612.
- spacing experiments, (64) Ala. 332, Wash.Col. 627; (65) Ala. 428; (66) Mo. 326.
- spacing, spraying, and overhead irrigation tests, (69) Ohio 38.
- spraying, (70) N.J. 492.
- and dusting experiments, (61) N.Y.State 154; (62) Me. 632; (63) Mich. 35, Ohio 823, Ohio 824; (64) Me. 135, Me. 149, Ohio 643; (65) Fla. 149, N.Y.State 332; (68) Me. 487, Me. 772; (69) Mich. 648.
- and dusting, factors affecting efficiency, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- effect, (66) Ill. 221.
- experiments, (61) N.J. 742; (63) N.J. 343; (64) N.Y.Cornell 641; (65) Mich. 729; (66) S.C. 653; (67) 706; (68) Mich. 319.
- experiments on muck land, N.Y.Cornell, (69) 72; (70) 803.
- new developments in, (70) 195.
- pressure for, (63) Ohio 44.
- with Bordeaux mixture, (69) Ohio 61, Conn.State 221.
- sprouting, for study, (64) N.Y.State 432.
- sprout-tuber formation, prevention, (64) 221.
- standard varieties, ideal types, (63) Colo. 35.
- steam silos for, construction and operation, (66) 380.
- storage and transportation studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.
- storage experiments, (61) N.C. 725, Idaho 830; (64) N.Y.Cornell 623; (66) 131, Wash.Col. 730, Ala. 821; (67) Fla. 516; (68) Wash.Col. 755; (69) N.Y.Cornell 360; (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- storage in Central Provinces of India, (66) 429.
- storage in New York, (64) 222.

## Potatoes—Continued.

- storages for, types, (66) N.Y.Cornell 676.
- stored, diseases attacking, (61) 842.
- strain tests, (61) N.C. 725.
- strains and tuber lines, comparison, (66) Me. 631.
- studies, (70) Wyo. 866.
- supply of Stare, sources, (67) Ind. 613.
- table value, relation to potash fertilization, (66) R.I. 291.
- tests of combinations of contact insecticides and fungicides, (69) 817.
- tests of seed stock and soils for virus diseases, (70) Alaska Col. 346.
- tip and margin burning, etiology, (68) Ark. 626.
- tolerance to soil reaction in Ohio, (68) 325.
- Triumph, dormancy, effect of maturity and chemical treatment, (65) Nebr. 827.
- tuber development, effect of time of planting on dry land, (67) Nebr. 520.
- tuber formation, premature, (64) 126.
- tuber index work, (62) 223; (65) Wis. 441.
- uptake of nutritive material by, (67) 661.
- v. swedes for beef production, (68) 798.
- varieties, (63) Mo. 728; (70) 610.
- and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.
- cooking qualities, (68) Pa. 468.
- cooking qualities and composition, (67) Fla. 619.
- disease resistance, (69) Mass. 663.
- for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
- identification by chemical tests, (65) 529; (70) 327.
- irrigation and spraying tests, (69) N.Mex. 200.
- leaf index, (62) 223.
- morphological characters, (68) 187.
- time of digging, (69) Alaska 36.
- variety tests, (61) Mich. 432, Miss. 432, Miss. 433, U.S.D.A. 724, N.Dak. 726, Va. 726, Idaho 823; (62) Mo. 31, U.S.D.A. 32, Alaska 127, N.Dak. 129, Tex. 626, Ga.Coastal Plain 728, Ark. 828; (63) Miss. 28, Ohio 31, Wyo. 130, Wash.Col. 224, N.J. 331, Kans. 433, N.Mex. 434, Utah 630, Mo. 728, N.Dak. 823; (64) Ala. 332, Oreg. 334, Tenn. 335, Ohio 625, S.C. 625, Wash.Col. 626, Alaska 731; (65) Wyo. 127, Utah 222, Ala. 428, N.J. 824; (66) Tex. 27, P.R. 223, Mo. 326, Va. 527, Alaska 626, Miss. 730; (67) Wyo. 30, 31, Mo. 378, N.J. 517, Tex. 668; (68) Tenn. 182, Utah 183, Idaho 318, Miss. 319, Colo. 608, W.Va. 755, Wyo. 755; (69) Alaska 36, Kans. 200, Oreg. 354, U.S.D.A. 789; (70) Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, Alaska Col. 321, Ill. 609, Wyo. 763.

## Potatoes—Continued.

- virus-infected, control, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.
- virus infections, (63) Wis. 45.
- vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (67) 634.
- vitamin B complex in, (67) 343.
- vitamin C in, (61) Idaho 896; (64) 395; (68) Idaho 414; (69) Idaho 898.
- vitamin C in, effect of storage, (68) Wyo. 854.
- vitamin G in, (67) La. 341; (68) Idaho 414.
- vitamins in, effect of cooking, canning, and storage, (69) 617.
- Warba, characteristics, (69) 795.
- Warba, notes, (69) 622.
- water requirement, effect of Bordeaux mixture and oil emulsion, (70) Ohio 791.
- Welsh seed, tests, (61) 29.
- Wisconsin, marketing, (69) Wis. 881.
- yellow, vitamin A in, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
- yield, (64) Alaska 731.
  - and composition, effect of different nutrients, (62) 121.
  - and quality, ecological factors, N.Y.Cornell, (64) 623; (66) 626.
  - effect of Bordeaux mixture in blight-free years, (63) 247.
  - effect of pH, (62) 224.
  - effect of phosphorus, (66) Mont. 426.
  - effect of potash, (63) R.I. 616.
  - effect of rotting seed pieces, (62) 223.
  - effect of size of seed piece and planting rate, (62) 131.
  - effect of time of planting, (66) U.S.D.A. 225.
  - effect of virus diseases, (62) Miss. 145.
  - increased by removing first sprouts, (64) 221.
  - relation to soil type, (61) 224.
  - under irrigated rotations, (66) U.S.D.A. 731.
- Potato-tomato chimera, studies, (62) 28.
- Potazote, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.
- Potentilla, effect of change of altitude, (66) 214.
- Potentiometer—
  - electron tube—
    - description, (62) 607.
    - for determination of redox potentials, (69) 327.
    - modification, (65) 206.
  - simple, inexpensive electron tube for, (69) 327.
  - vacuum tube, description, (64) 111.
  - vacuum tube, improved form, (64) 712.
- Potentiometers, glass electrode and vacuum tube, (64) 610.
- Poteriostomum spp., effect of butylidene chloride on, (64) 562.

Potometer, construction, advantages, and use, (64) 212.

Poultry—*see also* Chicks, Ducks, Fowl, Hens, *etc.*

- activities in laying house, (65) 464.
- age changes in heat production, (68) 367.
- air requirements, Iowa, (61) 377; (64) 868.
- American standard of perfection, (64) 169.
- anatomy and hygiene, (62) 266.
- anatomy and physiology, (69) 593.
- Ancona, inheritance of plumage and skin color in, (63) 327.
- and cotton farming, economic study, Ala., (65) 480; (66) 880.
- and egg statistics, handbook, (70) U.S.D.A. 711.
- and eggs, outlook charts, (66) U.S.D.A. 285.
- and livestock diseases, treatise, (63) 476.
- and poultry products, marketing, (63) 785.
- and poultry products, statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.
- antirachitic factor in, fate, (69) 703.
- antirachitic factor in, formation and function, (61) N.J. 764.
- arsenic poisoning in, (69) 436.
- artificial insemination of, results, (65) 27.
- as source of income for farm women, (65) Nebr. 887.
- association, cooperative, analysis of operations, (70) Calif. 552.
- autopsies, (65) N.J. 473; (69) Ind. 104.
- autosomal characters independently inherited, (68) 748.
- bacteria of enteric group in, (67) 170.
- Bantam, characteristics, (63) 220.
- Bantam Rose Comb, inheritance of black and white in, (63) 220.
- batteries for, (69) Ohio 570.
- big liver disease, (70) Pa. 381.
- blindness epidemic, ocular lesions in, (70) 535.
- blindness in, La., (63) 369; (67) 313.
- blood constituents, effect of yeast feeding, (64) 468.
- blood groups in, (69) 719.
- blood of, physiology, (62) 260.
- blood samples from, heart probe method, (65) 556.
- bone meal, palatability tests with cows, (66) U.S.D.A. 863.
- breeder selection, (70) N.J. 516.
- breeding, (63) N.Mex. 470, P.R. 566; (67) N.J. 593; (68) Ky. 363; (69) Kans. 195, 411, Mass. 641; (70) Ky. 219.
- and feeding, (69) N.Mex. 249; (70) U.S.D.A. 513.
- and incubation, papers on, (64) 763, 764, 766.



Poultry—Continued.

- breeding—continued.
  - and inheritance studies, (66) 728.
  - and production, treatise, (61) 560.
  - and selection, (63) Wash.Col. 264; (66) Wash.Col. 766; (67) N.Dak. 722.
  - for egg production, (63) Mass. 563; (64) 375; (65) Iowa 168, Mass. 368; (68) Utah 229.
  - handbook, (63) 875.
  - high-line and low-line Leghorns, (67) N.Y.Cornell 301.
  - improvement program, (66) N.J. 166.
  - line breeding program, (61) Iowa 464.
  - progeny test in, (68) Kans. 466.
  - sex-linked method in, (68) 317.
  - significance of length of biological laying year, (70) Mass. 225.
  - stock, new basis of selection, (64) N.J. 169.
- breeds, papers on, (64) 764, 766.
- breeds, suitability for table use, (64) 764.
- breeds, variation and heredity of characters in, (70) 462.
- brooder—
  - battery, operation, (64) N.J. 554.
  - battery, use, (67) Hawaii 444.
  - home-made brick, (69) N.C. 442.
  - house, colony, for Nebraska, (66) 476.
  - house, metal v. hollow tile, (64) Miss. 466.
  - house or small laying house, construction, (64) N.J. 888.
  - houses, floor heating, (68) 544.
  - ventilation, (69) Calif. 116.
- brooders, electric and coal, comparison, (69) Idaho 839.
- brooders, energy consumption, (66) Ill. 277.
- broodiness in, (67) Mass. 446.
- brooding, confinement v. colony, (70) Ky. 219.
- brooding, electric, cost, (70) Mo. 250.
- Brown Leghorn, plumage, effect of thyroid and gonad activity, (63) 221.
- business, wholesale, in San Francisco, (69) 457.
- calcium-phosphorus—
  - metabolism, (65) 877; (70) 79.
  - metabolism, effect of cereals and vitamins, (66) 660.
  - metabolism, effect of vitamin D, (65) 558.
  - ratio in rations, effect, (69) 570.
- Campine and Leghorn, dimorphism in plumage, (63) 431.
- cannibalism in, control, (68) Wash.Col. 81.
- care and management, (66) N.J. 363.
- castrated, effects of testis extracts, (62) 624.
- certification, (61) 262; (67) N.H. 446.

Poultry—Continued.

- changes in organism, effect of rations, (65) 557.
- characters in, (67) Mass. 446.
- chromosomes in, (69) 195.
- clean egg nests v. straw nests, (64) West.Wash. 670.
- club members, manual, (61) Ill. 190.
- coccidiosis, prepatent and patent periods in, life cycle, (62) 171.
- cold storage, (61) U.S.D.A. 787.
- cold storage holdings, (65) U.S.D.A. 784.
- colds and roup in, (66) Ohio 470.
- collapsible summer shelter for, (67) N.J. 612.
- Collyricium cysts in, (65) 381.
- color chimeras in (67) 27.
- color factors in, behavior, (61) 821.
- comb and crest characters, (65) 27.
- comb-inhibiting gene in, (63) 222.
- compounding rations for, (67) 724.
- Congress, World's, (61) 100; (64) 176, 763; (69) 160.
- cooperative marketing, (66) 886; (68) 850.
- cost of production, (62) S.C. 661; (63) N.J. 385; (66) Ohio 782.
- cost of production and financial returns, (63) 280.
- cost of production studies in California, (61) 85.
- course of energy and nitrogen metabolism during fast, (69) Mo. 94.
- creeper, early development and lethal expression of embryos, (68) 606.
- creeper, studies, (69) 195, 196.
- crooked breastbones in, cause, (63) Wis. 64.
- crossbreeding, (63) Ind. 563; (64) Kans. 820.
- crossbreeds, inheritance of broodiness and egg production, (68) Ill. 603.
- cuiling, (61) Kans. 464, 669; (62) 461; (69) 569.
- Days, programs, Ohio, (61) 62; (62) 90.
- dictionary, (61) 865.
- digestibility of crude fiber of barley varieties, (70) 821.
- digestibility studies, (62) 868; (63) 166.
- digestive tract, microscopic anatomy, (69) 702.
- disease—
  - due to hemolytic streptococcus, (69) 114.
  - due to filtrable virus, (61) 275; (66) 577.
  - due to *Pseudomonas pyocanea*, (64) 77.
  - elimination law, Mass., (67) 457; (69) 709.
  - laboratory at Farmingdale, L.I., (62) 260.
  - new, (69) 280.

## Poultry—Continued.

## disease—continued.

new, in Chosen, (62) 260; (63) 481.

new, in Egypt, (61) 572; (68) 383.  
new in India, (64) 176; (66) 371.  
374.

new in Korea, (62) 260; (63) 481.  
new in Philippines, (66) 874.

organisms, viability, relation to soil reaction, (61) N.J. 769.

## diseases—see also specific diseases.

(61) 70, Mich. 468, Ohio 473; (62) 266, Ky. 266, Ill. 379, Pa. 380, 471; (63) N.H. 273; (64) 176, Mich. 262; (65) Colo. 72, Iowa 179; (66) Ark. 576; (68) 383, 811; (69) Iowa 104, Kans. 265, 593; (70) U.S.D.A. 526.

and livestock diseases, treatise, (63) 476.

and parasites, (63) N.Dak. 875; (64) U.S.D.A. 774; (67) Iowa 450, N.Dak. 739.

and their post-mortem inspections, (70) 393.

character and extent, (69) 278.

control, (62) 564; (63) R.I. 673; (67) 450.

control, effect of chemicals, (64) 564.

control in California, (70) 240.

detection, importance of autopsies, (67) N.H. 596.

diagnostic work, (62) 260; (66) 174.

First European Conference, report, (67) 604.

handbook, (63) 875.

histopathology, (61) Kans. 172.

identified by autopsies, (65) N.J. 473.

in Great Britain, (63) 374; (64) 268.

in Hawaii, (66) 373; (68) Hawaii 818.

in Kenya, (67) 74.

in Netherlands, (66) 874.

in New Jersey, N.J., (63) 374; (67) 602.

in Oklahoma, (68) Okla. 675.

in Rhode Island, (69) R.I. 278.

in South Africa, (63) 872.

in Southern Rhodesia, (70) 828.

list, (65) Calif. 771.

natural resistance to, (68) 675.

parasitic, (66) 467; (68) 383.

prevention and control, (62) Kans. 670; (66) 472; (67) 74.

recent progress in, (70) 535.

relation to practitioner, (70) 675.

relation to soil reaction, diagnosis, (61) N.J. 769.

septicemic studies, (65) N.C. 179.

terminology, (61) 70.

virus, (67) 746; (69) 711.

## Poultry—Continued.

dwarfism in, (68) 466.

early hatching, effect on profits and egg size, (61) 669.

economic research in, (61) 283.

effect of—

alkalied grain, S.Dak., (67) 69; (68) 811; (70) 816.

animal protein level, (70) N.C. 816.

Brucella organisms, (64) 75.

calcium from different sources, (64) 374.

cod-liver meal feeding, (65) N.H. 64.

excess irradiated ergosterol, (65) 96.

female hormone, (65) 28.

human placental hormone, (63) 128.

inbreeding, linebreeding, outbreeding, and crossbreeding, (69) Iowa 89.

keeping in cages, (67) Ohio 58.

lead arsenate, (62) 653.

pimiento peppers, (63) Ga. 862.

pokeweed berries, (65) 574.

radiations, (67) Tex. 723.

Eimeria species in, (62) 267.

electric water heaters for, (69) Ind. 125.

embryo size, effect of breed, (66) 422.

endoparasites, (64) Guam 849.

enterprises, textbook, (66) 484.

epidemic, outbreak in Philippines, description, (66) 373.

epizootic disease in Dutch East Indies, (61) 74.

equipment, new, (61) Ohio 79.

equipment, types, (69) Mich. 125.

experiments, (63) N.Dak. 861; (64) Ky. 168, Pa. 168; (65) Nebr. 862; (67) Calif. 588, N.H. 592, N.J. 593.

experiments at Beltsville farm, summary, (61) U.S.D.A. 457.

external parasites, treatment with orthophenylphenol, (65) Mich. 772.

farm flock management, (63) N. C. 666.

farm production and consumption, (67) Kans. 333.

farm routine, (63) N.J. 667.

farmers, prospective, suggestions for, (67) N.J. 64.

farming in North of England, profitability, (70) 848.

farming, treatise, (63) 366.

farms, electricity on, (68) Wash.Col. 835.

farms in England, labor costs, (70) 848.

farms, income from, (62) N.J. 678.

farms, management and costs, (68) N.H. 262.

farms, returns on, (68) Ill. 686.

fattening, buttermilk v. dried skim milk, (67) Mo. 301.

feather growth and character, effect of thyroid, (65) 626.

## Poultry—Continued.

- feather picking in, (64) West.Wash. 670.
- fecundity in, inheritance, (62) N.Y.Cornell 726.
- feed, coefficients of digestibility, calculating, (65) 556.
- feed, green, value, (63) N.J. 365.
- feed prices, relation to price of eggs and poultry, (63) Ohio 83.
- feed requirements, (67) N.H. 613.
- feed supplements, (67) Hawaii 302.
- feeding—
  - all-mash method, (62) 461.
  - all-mash v. grain and mash methods, (61) Ind. 366.
  - and breeding experiments, Can., (62) 549; (65) 60; (66) 560.
  - and nutrition, (67) Ohio 58, La. 294.
  - at high altitude, (63) Wyo. 166.
  - comparative nutritive value of certain grains, (69) Kans. 249.
  - effect of free choice of feed, (65) 557.
  - efficiency of proteins in, (69) Nebr. 562.
  - experiments, (61) S.Dak. 62, Utah 63, Wis. 164, Calif. 364, Ind. 365, 667; (62) S.Dak. 68, Miss. 163, Ark. 867; (63) La. 364, Utah 666, Ohio 861; (64) Ark. 465, Alaska 761, Okla. 761; (65) Ind. 167, Wyo. 168, N.Mex. 256, S. C. 556, Md. 861; (66) N.H. 63, Del. 566, Miss. 766; (67) N.Mex. 62, Nebr. 589; (68) Ill. 654, Okla. 654, S.C. 796, S.Dak. 796; (69) Ariz. 701, Wis. 839; (70) Okla.Panhandle 665, Ariz. 814.
  - experiments, reliability, (70) 77.
  - for greater profits, (70) S.Dak. 666.
  - hopper v. litter, (64) Oreg. 373.
  - in Tropics, (64) 766.
  - scientific principles, (64) 375.
- feeds, vitamin E in, (66) Ill. 261.
- fertility in, (61) 668.
- fertility in, duration, (63) 727.
- fertility, relation to testicular material and density of sperm suspension, (63) 522.
- fetal development, genetic studies, (68) Ill. 603.
- flocks—
  - cost data, (70) Mo. 264.
  - culling, (65) 64.
  - egg production, (66) N.H. 63.
  - improvement, role of egg-laying contests in, (66) N.J. 64.
  - management, Kans., (64) 869; (69) 249.
  - net return per farm, (64) Ala. 184.
  - Ohio Record of Performance, production, (69) 847.

## Poultry—Continued.

- flocks—continued.
  - receipts and expenses, (70) Ill. 695.
  - winter-time management, (66) N.J. 166.
- foreign trade in, (62) U.S.D.A. 388.
- four-gene autosomal linkage group in, (69) 31.
- frizzle character in, (65) 523.
- genetic studies in, (62) 725; (64) 821; (70) 319.
- grazing crops for, N.C., (68) 511; (69) 94.
- growth, effect of protein level, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.
- growth in, effect of antirachitic substances, (68) Me. 516.
- growth rate, inheritance, (69) 348; (70) 462.
- growth studies, (67) Mo. 445; (68) 515.
- Guam breed, development, (70) Guam 814.
- Hawaiian, parasitic worms of, (61) 573.
- heat production under housing conditions, (69) 442.
- hen-feathered Brown Leghorns, production, (65) 122.
- hen-feathering in males, cause, (62) 30.
- hereditary factors in, (62) 822.
- hermaphroditism in, (67) 596.
- hock disease, Pa., (66) 261; (68) 511.
- hopper feeding of grain to, (63) N.H. 666.
- host to *Prosthogonimus* spp., (67) 585.
- host of *Tetrameres americana*, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.
- house—
  - adaptable, and range shelter, (61) Ohio 179.
  - conditions, effect on winter egg production, (64) 81.
  - floor, straw-insulated, (68) Md. 391.
  - heater, value, (64) Mich. 385.
  - roofs, (69) Calif. 116.
- houses—
  - and equipment, (62) Calif. 384.
  - and equipment for Montana, (65) 881.
  - artificial heat for, Mich., (66) 166; (68) 364, 795.
  - artificial lighting, (69) 125.
  - burglar alarm for, Mich., (64) 385; (68) 384.
  - construction, (61) Nebr. 877; (64) 81; (65) Nebr. 878.
  - Cornell open-front, ventilation, (64) 781.
  - description, (64) 272.
  - design, (63) Mo. 778.
  - design relation to temperature, (62) Calif. 776.



## Poultry—Continued.

## houses—continued.

- dry litter, maintenance, (70) 229.
  - for Connecticut, (62) 480.
  - for Idaho conditions, (62) 275.
  - for Missouri conditions, plans and construction, (66) Mo.Poultry 281.
  - heated and insulated, (63) Ind. 578.
  - heating and ventilation, (67) Ind. 605.
  - Illinois shed-roof, construction, (65) Ill. 479.
  - insulating board for, value, (63) Mo. 777.
  - insulation, (66) Idaho 277; (68) Okla. 679.
  - insulation, effect on egg production, (68) Ark. 679.
  - laying, equipment, (62) 275.
  - lighting, arc lamps v. Mazda lamps, (61) Oreg. 74.
  - mite control in, (67) La. 283.
  - new adaptable, plans, (62) Ohio 80.
  - new laying, description, (63) Ohio 882.
  - notes, (68) Me. 516.
  - O. S. C. 400-hen laying, construction, (68) 391.
  - plans and construction, (61) Ill. 179.
  - plans and construction for New Hampshire, (68) 391.
  - rammed earth for, (65) Calif. 777; (70) S.Dak. 837.
  - semi-monitor, remaking, (63) Ohio 81.
  - straw-loft, construction, (70) Ill. 264.
  - studies, (66) Wash.Col. 767.
  - temperature and humidity in, (69) Ind. 116.
  - temperature, relative humidity, and air movements, (61) Ind. 877.
  - ventilation, (61) Nebr. 877; (62) N.Y.Cornell 780; (63) S.Dak. 63; (65) Calif. 764, Nebr. 878; (66) N.Y.Cornell 671; (69) N.Y.Cornell 116; (70) N.Y.Cornell 112, N.Y.Cornell 815, N.Y.Cornell 837.
  - ventilation and temperature control, (62) Calif. 765.
  - ventilation and temperature, effect on hens, (61) 258.
  - ventilation, metabolism data for planning, (70) 844.
  - W. S. C. laying, description, (64) 482.
  - wet litter in, (68) 544.
- housing—
- conditions in confinement, (67) La. 295, Ohio 469.
  - in Arizona, (70) Ariz. 814.
  - in North Dakota, (64) 272.
  - requirements, (63) Idaho 578.

## Poultry—Continued.

## housing—continued.

- studies, (64) West.Wash. 686; (65) Ind. 183; (67) Ind. 589; (69) Ind. 89, 599.
- v. no-housing, (68) Ariz. 795.
- husbandry, nomographic methods in, (65) 256.
- husbandry, papers on, (64) 765, 766.
- hybrid vigor in, (62) 215.
- inbred strains, effect of intercrossing, (64) 622.
- inbreeding and intercrossing in, (69) 641.
- inbreeding problem, (65) 254.
- indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.
- industry, (64) N.J. 568.
- application of ultra-violet radiation in, (69) 256.
- distribution in State, (69) Kans. 288.
- economics of, (64) Kans. 891.
- of Iowa, survey, (67) Iowa 180.
- of New Zealand, (65) 584.
- of Union of South Africa, (69) 450.
- of United States, (63) U.S.D.A. 667.
- on Kansas farms, (68) Kans. 550.
- resistant to depression, (69) U.S. D.A. 697.
- statistics and charts, (65) U.S. D.A. 84.
- infection with *Brucella abortus*, (61) Mich. 875.
- inheritance, (63) 219; (67) 26.
- of body weight in, (65) R.I. 820; (66) 129; (67) 376.
- of creeper traits in, (65) 425.
- of crest and frizzle characters, (68) 317.
- of down color and of down on toes, (61) Kans. 124.
- of ear lobe color, (61) Kans. 124.
- of egg quality and feather characters, (69) Calif. 88.
- of flightless character in, (69) 31.
- of frizzled plumage, (63) 818; (70) 463.
- of plumage characteristics, (64) Kans. 820.
- of shank-feathering, (64) 726.
- of spangling in, (69) 195.
- inherited autosomal factors in, (69) 31.
- inhibitor of gold color in, (68) 748.
- inspection, (70) 865.
- integumental grafting in, (62) 423.
- intermediate rumpless, morphology, (62) 30.
- interspecific hybrids, (62) 725.
- intestinal tract, pH of, effect of milk products, (69) Ohio 90; (70) 665.
- intestinal tract, pH value, (70) 78.
- intestinal worms, control, (64) Mich. 261.

## Poultry—Continued.

- iodine feeding, value, (68) 229.
- irradiations, effects, (70) Tex. 220.
- judging, (67) 64.
- judging for production, (64) 169.
- killing and dressing, (70) N.Dak. 374.
- laying flock records, analysis, (69) Mich. 158.
- lead arsenate poisoning, (68) 377.
- leg disorders, effect of feed, (70) Tex. 220.
- leg feathering, genetics, (62) 624.
- leg weakness in, (61) 474, 667.
- Leghorn, sex characters, integumental grafting for determining, (68) 752.
- lice, (67) 596.
  - and mites, control, (66) 849.
  - in Hawaii, (61) 856.
  - mites and other pests, control, (61) N.J. 451; (62) 474.
  - new, in Bahama Islands, description, (65) 548.
  - nicotine sulfate painted on roosts for, (61) Calif. 352.
- linkage groups in, (65) 328.
- live, wholesale marketing in New York City, (61) U.S.D.A. 485.
- male, prevention of spur growth, (66) S.C. 659.
- male, secondary characters in, (63) 432.
- management and cost of production, N.Mex., (61) 261; (63) 470; (65) 256.
- management, confinement system, (62) Pa. 368.
- management, treatise, (64) 66.
- market, methods for improving, (62) 553.
- marketing, papers on, (64) 765, 766.
- mass treatment for *Ascaridia lineata*, (69) 593.
- men, business records for, (62) U.S.D.A. 678.
- metabolism in, Ky., (62) 255; (66) 164; (68) 363.
- microbiological flora of respiratory tract, (64) 774.
- milk for, nature of benefit, (63) 863.
- mineral mixtures for, value, (62) Ill. 367.
- molting and housing experiments, (69) Ariz., 702.
- molting, effect of thallium salts, (65) 764.
- morphological characters in, inheritance, (63) Conn.Storrs 125.
- mortality, causes, (61) N.C. 175.
- mortality, embryonic, studies, (64) 621.
- mortality, tabulated classification of causes, (68) N.C. 526.
- multiple unit laying house, plans and materials, (65) N.J. 578.
- natural host of blackhead parasite, (68) 678.
- nematodes of, pathogenicity, (64) U.S.D.A. 77.

## Poultry—Continued.

- neoplasms, (70) 92.
- new epidemic disease, (64) 382.
- new mutations in, (68) 746.
- new respiratory disease, (69) 435, 863.
- new vitamin in milk for, (64) 467.
- normal and frizzle, physiology, (68) Conn.Storrs 514.
- nutrition, (64) N.Y.Cornell 666; (65) N.J. 863; (66) Mo. 355, Wash.Col. 762.
- nutrition and rearing, papers on, (64) 764, 766.
- nutrition, vitamin A in, (67) 631.
- nutritional requirements, (62) Mo. 67; (63) Mo. 758, Mo. 765; (65) 257; (66) Mo. 363; (68) 515.
- of Uganda, host for trypanosomes, (69) 596.
- outlook chart, (61) U.S.D.A. 887.
- outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.
- ova, growth and chemical composition, (69) 255.
- ovariotomized—
  - implantation of juvenile testicular tissue into, (65) 28.
  - male characteristics in, (65) 218.
  - spur dichotomy in, (66) 818.
- parasites, (64) 75, N.J. 178, Kans. 882; (66) Guam 472, P.R. 571; (67) 171; (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
  - anthelmintics for, Guam, (63) 176; (64) 883.
  - geographical distribution in Quebec, (68) 824.
  - in Canada, (64) 176, 681.
  - internal, in Quebec, (65) 271.
  - intestinal, control, (61) 573.
  - pathogenicity, (70) 835.
  - summary, (61) Nebr. 175.
  - use of nicotine against, (65) 675.
- parasitic intestinal diseases, experimental treatment, (61) 876.
- parasitic nodules in cecal wall, nature, (64) 177.
- partial sex reversal in, (69) 511.
- pathogenicity of *Brucella* for, (63) Mich. 176.
- pathological conditions in ceca, (65) 875.
- pathological diagnosis, (65) N.J. 874.
- pathological hematology, (70) N.C. 825.
- pathology, survey, (61) 70.
- plants, sanitation and disinfectants, (70) Mich. 103.
- plumage changes, relation to egg production, (70) Pa. 371.
- plumage characterization, relation to gonadic structure, (61) 630; (62) 30.
- plumage, sexual dimorphism in, genetics, (68) 745.
- poisoning with whorled milkweed, (66) 177.
- post-mortem method with the anatomy, (62) 260.
- preferential mating, (61) 64.

## Poultry—Continued.

- preparation for market, (62) S.Dak. 85.
- produce, preparing for market, (62) 869.
- producers of California, operations, (63) U.S.D.A. 283; (66) Calif. 479.
- production—
  - and costs, (65) Ala. 480.
  - and marketing, economic factors in, (70) Utah 700.
  - disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.
  - of excess of either sex, inheritance, (68) 78.
  - ultra-violet light in, (65) 560.
- products—
  - marketing, (62) S.Dak. 85.
  - marketing, teaching in evening agricultural schools, (69) 141.
  - of Iowa, marketing, (66) 384.
  - price indexes, (66) Minn. 480.
  - production and marketing, Utah (67) 762, 763.
  - statistics, (68) U.S.D.A. 120.
  - White Mountain demand for, (61) N.H. 885.
- profits, causes of differences in, (61) Mass. 784.
- prolapse of cloaca and oviduct, (67) Mich. 459.
- protection from cold, (65) Wyo. 168.
- protection from predacious birds, (70) U.S.D.A. 391.
- protein requirements, (68) Wash.Col. 796.
- raising—
  - battery system, (67) 447.
  - economic study, (64) Ala. 386.
  - electricity for, (64) 272.
  - experiments, experimental errors in, (69) 410.
  - experiments in Palestine, (61) 63.
  - for beginners in Hawaii, (62) 461.
  - houseless method, (65) 560.
  - in confinement, (61) Ohio 667; (63) Pa. 267, N.J. 365; (64) 765.
  - in Great Britain, treatise, (64) 169.
  - labor requirements, (63) Mo. 781.
  - on mixed farms, development, (70) 848.
  - on the farm, (64) 375.
  - treatise, (61) 667; (65) 64; (66) 462.
  - use of woven wire in, (63) Ohio 564.
- ranch, disinfectants and parasitocides for, (70) 240.
- rations—
  - and methods of feeding, (62) N.J. 68.
  - cooking, effect on vitamins, (69) Wis. 839.
  - effect of red light on antirachitic substances, (69) Me. 410.
  - for, (70) Wyo. 816.
  - measuring vitamin D supplements, (67) Wis. 723.

## Poultry—Continued.

- rations—continued.
  - protein efficiency and vitamin G potency, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.
  - value of grit in, (69) Calif. 88.
  - value of yeast in, (67) Wis. 723.
  - wheat in, (65) 659.
- remedies, misbranded, (70) 834.
- reproduction, physiology, (68) Me. 465.
- resistance to—
  - nematodes, effect of diet, (69) 593.
  - parasitism, (61) Kans. 173; (64) 680; (69) Kans. 266.
  - parasitism, effect of blood loss, (69) 278.
- response of comb to sex hormones, (66) 129.
- Rhode Island Reds—
  - crossing production and exhibition, (68) 746.
  - feather pigmentation, relation to intensity of laying, (68) Mass. 606.
  - nonbroody and intense broody, characteristics, (70) Mass. 666.
- round worm, large, summary, (61) 375.
- rudimentary copulatory organ, development, (70) 320.
- rumpleness in, (62) 324; (69) 788.
- sanitation, (63) 471; (65) Ill. 765.
- science and practice, treatise, (62) 163.
- Science, papers published in, review, (61) N.J. 62.
- sectional wall nests, plans and costs, (62) Ohio 384.
- selection for egg production, (61) 669.
- sensitivity to tuberculin after exposure to acid-fast bacilli, (70) 102.
- septicemic diseases among, (70) N.C. 825.
- sex differentiation, (63) 327; (64) 379.
- sex differentiation, effect of thyroxin, (63) 725.
- sex dimorphism and variability in leg and wing bones, (62) 624.
- sex ratio in, (62) 423.
- sex ratio, relation to size of family, (66) 729.
- sex reversal, partial, (68) 606; (70) 33.
- sexual organs and secretions, pH of, (62) Ky. 256.
- shank-feathering in, inheritance, (64) 726.
- shelters, planning, (66) Ill. 278.
- Silver Spangled, plumage studies, (63) Conn.Storrs 520.
- skull measurements, relation to cycle and egg production, (68) 660.
- slipped tendon—
  - cause, (67) Wis. 723.
  - feeding for prevention, (70) Tex. 228.
  - in chicks, preventives, Iowa, (67) 444; (69) 89.
  - inheritance, (69) Kans. 249.
  - or hock disease, (68) Mich. 795.
- source of calcium for, (69) Idaho 839.
- standardization, progress in, (61) 688.



Poultry—Continued.

- studies, (63) Ohio 62, S.Dak. 63, Wis. 64; (65) Wis. 462; (66) Idaho 260, Mo. 362.
  - studies in calcification, (70) S.Dak. 816.
  - sun yards for, (67) Ohio 303.
  - surface area, determination, (65) 65.
  - tapeworms, California valley quail as host, (70) 248.
  - tapeworms, kamala as anthelmintic, (67) Ohio 69.
  - thymectomy in, effect, (65) 220.
  - thymus gland in, (63) 221.
  - thyroid feeding, effect of size of dose, (64) 622.
  - tobacco feeding for parasites, effect of concentrations of nicotine, (65) 382.
  - toxicity and palatability of *Crotalaria* seed, (69) Fla. 248.
  - treatise, (61) 865; (62) 869.
  - tuberculous, infectiousness of blood from, (63) N.Dak. 870.
  - ulcerated gizzards in, (68) Ariz. 811.
  - ultra-violet ray treatment, (69) 287.
  - uncomplicated coryza of, studies, (70) 684.
  - ureters, function, (61) 374.
  - utilization of feed by, (68) 234.
  - utilization of soybean oil by, (64) Ill. 867.
  - vermifuges, efficiency, (68) Ark. 677; (69) 720.
  - vices, (63) Ohio 564.
  - vitamin E deficiencies, effect, (70) Ill. 661.
  - vitamin E requirements, (62) 552.
  - water, electrical heating, (64) 82.
  - weight, relation to number and weight of eggs, (63) W.Va. 265.
  - weights, effect of coccidiosis, (66) 774.
  - White Leghorn—
    - effect of continuous light, (70) 229.
    - growth, (65) Ill. 368.
    - inbreeding, (68) 749.
    - spurlessness in, (69) 641.
    - surface area, (67) 63.
  - White Wyandottes, fertility in, (68) 660.
  - work and publications by U. S. Department of Agriculture, (68) 802.
  - worm infestation in, treatment and prevention, (67) 461.
  - worm parasites in California, control, (67) 450.
  - worms, parasitic, and diseases caused by, (70) 684.
  - yards in Quebec, Diptera in, (68) 790.
- Poultz—
- effect of feeding vitamin A deficient rations, (69) Kans. 249.
  - vitamin A requirements, (69) Kans. 249.
- Poverty grass composition at successive stages, (62) 131.
- Powder-post beetle larvae, food of, (70) 812.

Powder-post beetles—

- life history and habits, (61) 855.
  - notes, (63) Mich. 549; (64) 241; (65) 852.
- Power—
- agricultural use near Bologna, (69) 727.
  - and heat in agriculture, treatise, (64) 780.
  - and labor requirements of agriculture, (61) Pa. 777.
  - and labor, studies, (62) Pa. 382.
  - and machinery in agriculture, U.S.D.A., (69) 727; (70) 538.
  - and machinery, studies, (61) Mich. 475.
  - farm, utilization and costs, (66) Ark. 579, S.C. 585.
  - for farm operations in Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, (66) Miss. 879.
  - handbook, agricultural, (64) 779.
  - lines and wind power in German agriculture, (67) 467.
  - machinery, operation on terraced land, (68) 836.
  - machinery, studies, (66) Idaho 277.
  - on Corn Belt farms, utilization and cost, (70) U.S.D.A. 547.
  - plants for farms, (65) U.S.D.A. 74.
  - requirements for farm operations, (64) Oreg. 384.
  - requirements of spray agitation, (66) 380.
  - resources of McKenzie River and tributaries, (65) 575.
  - sources on Minnesota farms, (64) Minn. 182.
  - take-off standardization work, (64) 886.
- Pox—
- avian and mammalian, studies, (65) 567.
  - in man and animals, control, treatise, (64) 772.
- Praeparnus, new genus, description, (69) 387.
- Prairie—
- chickens of Wisconsin, studies, (65) 243.
  - crawfish, control, (64) Miss. 455.
  - grass, cutting experiments, (61) Kans. 125.
  - grass yield and vigor, effect of clipping treatments, (67) 124.
  - hay for dairy heifers during lactation, (64) Ark. 471.
  - hay, palatability and nutritive value, (68) N.Dak. 509.
  - hay, studies, (67) Nebr. 125.
  - region, shelter belts in, establishment, growth, and effect, (67) Minn. 687.
  - tall-grass, ecology and importance of dominants, (67) 235.
- Prairies, fertilizer experiments, (62) Okla. 211.
- Prays endocarpa, life history and habits, (67) 153.

Precipitation—*see also* Rainfall, Snow, Snowfall, *etc.*  
 and run-off on Wasatch Plateau in Utah, (65) U.S.D.A. 477.  
 and stream levels, correlations, (66) 412.  
 and sun spots, correlation, (65) 714.  
 in Great Plains area, relation to crop yields, (67) U.S.D.A. 666.  
 in Iowa, secular trend, (63) U.S.D.A. 611.  
 in United States, 1878 to 1927, normals, (64) U.S.D.A. 116.  
 in valleys and on adjoining mountains in Utah, (65) U.S.D.A. 616.  
 magnesium in calcium oxalate, (68) 581.  
 maps of Nebraska, (68) 157.  
 relation to stream discharge, (61) Utah 75.  
 trends, (63) U.S.D.A. 809.

Precipitin—  
 reaction in plants, (70) 309, 458.  
 tests in zoology and medicine, factors affecting, (69) 422.

Precolostrum, chemical composition, (62) Mo. 72.

Preen gland of fowls, relation to rickets, (61) 864.

Pregnancy—  
 basal metabolism during, (65) 395.  
 cells in hypophyses, (69) 512.  
 cells in mice following continuous anterior-lobe administration, (68) 180.  
 cells in pituitary, relation to reproductive cycle, (69) 642.  
 delayed, in mice, (69) 642.  
 diagnosis in domestic animals, (70) 171.  
 diagnosis in guinea pig, (62) 324.  
 disease of sheep, (61) Ky. 373; (68) N.Dak. 817.  
 duration, relation to size of litter and other characters in bitches, (66) 524.  
 early, diagnosis, (65) 428; (66) 524.  
 effect of hypophysectomy, (70) 33, 608.  
 effect on anterior hypophysis, (62) 826.  
 food intake in, (66) 891.  
 hemoglobin changes associated with, (66) 491.  
 in mares, diagnosing, (62) Calif. 726.  
 in swine, food requirements, (66) Ill. 360.  
 in the monkey, uterine bleeding as early sign, (62) 726.  
 maintenance after early castration in rabbit, (64) 127.  
 maintenance, relation to ovaries, (65) 427.  
 mineral metabolism in, (69) 755.  
 occurrence of regular oestrus during, (62) 324.  
 relation to corpora lutea extracts, (65) 219.  
 test in animals, (69) 352.  
 urine, human, and anterior pituitary, (70) 34.

Pregnancy—Continued.  
 urine, luteinizing substance of, (66) 626.

Preis-Nocard bacillus—  
 association with Oesophagostomum columbianum in sheep, (67) 744.  
 in feces of sheep, growth, (68) 251.  
 in infected shear-cuts in sheep, (63) 373.  
 infection by and resistance to, (70) 384.  
 infection of sheep by ingestion, (63) 251.  
 infection, resistance, (65) 570.  
 method of infection by, (62) 167.  
 notes, (67) 600.  
 pathogenicity for British sheep, (66) 867.

Prenolepis bourbonica in Florida, (65) 58.

Pressure—  
 cooker, optimum size, (64) Mont. 299.  
 tester for determining maturity of strawberries, (63) N.J. 337.

Prestone, freezing and flow points for, (69) 122.

Price—  
 analysis, research, (70) U.S.D.A. 695.  
 analysis, selected references, (70) U.S. D.A. 409.  
 data of agricultural products, (63) U.S.D.A. 183.  
 fixing in New Zealand, (69) 298.  
 forecasting, papers on, (62) 884.  
 index, farm real estate, (61) Mich. 286.  
 level, general, future of, (67) 469.  
 level, raising, provisions for, (69) Okla. 737.  
 stabilization under Federal Farm Board, (65) 279.  
 studies, (66) Ill. 283.

Prices—  
 and gold, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.  
 farmers' response to, (62) 283.  
 farmers' response to, bibliography, (69) U.S.D.A. 739.  
 index numbers, Ohio, (61) 181, 482, 684, 883; (62) 387, 677; (63) 83, 383, 681, 884; (64) 184, 784, 891; (65) 481, 678.  
 of industrial and agricultural commodities, dynamics, (64) 274.  
 stabilization, and farmer's income, (61) 284.  
 studies, (62) Ill. 386; (69) 737.  
 theory of, and international and domestic commodities, (66) 287.  
 wholesale, indexes, relation to farm products prices, (70) Ill. 695.  
 wholesale, 1720-1932, (69) N.Y.Cornell 296.

Prickly-ash eradication, (66) 531.

Pricklypear, *see* Cactus.

Primate behavior pattern, socially important, genetic aspects, (68) 749.

Primates, parasites of, key-catalogue, (62) 850.

- Primula*—  
 malacoides, self-sterility in, (66) 143.  
 obconica root rot, cause, (70) 799.  
 polyanthus, magenta flower pigment,  
 (64) 501.
- Primulas*, distribution from the Himalaya to  
 China, (62) 639.
- Primulin*, use of term, (64) 501.
- Prionoxystus robiniae*, see Carpenter worm.
- Prionus*—  
 californicus, notes, (69) N.Mex. 232.  
 imbricornis on apple trees, (68) 647.  
 imbricornis, studies, (68) S.C. 780.
- Prisoners*, Federal—  
 basis of rationing, (70) 869.  
 feeding problems, (70) 869.
- Pristiphora pallipes*, biology, (67) 441.
- Pristomerus*—  
 baumhoferi n.sp., notes, (62) 860.  
 ocellatus, notes, (64) 751; (65) N.J. 54;  
 (67) 443.
- Privet*—  
 anthracnose, notes, (67) 556.  
 pest of, in Maryland, (63) 459.  
 thrips, notes, (68) 215.  
 tineid, morphology and biology, (61)  
 550.
- Probability, theory of, (65) 520.
- Prodenia*—  
 eridania, see Army worm, southern.  
 litura, control, (61) 658.  
 litura, notes, (70) 650.  
 praeifica, notes, (68) 357.
- Prodesmometopa latipes* on hides, (67) 438.
- Produce exchange of Eastern Shore of Vir-  
 ginia, (64) 689.
- Producers Livestock Commission Association  
 of National Stock Yards, business analysis,  
 (62) U.S.D.A. 680.
- Production—  
 control in different industries, papers on  
 (68) 850, 851.  
 in United States, physical volume, (69)  
 N.Y.Cornell 295.
- Progestational proliferation—  
 production, (64) 127.  
 relation to follicular and corpus luteum  
 hormones, (64) 128.
- Progesterin—  
 and luteinizing hormone, effect on uri-  
 nary excretion of oestrin, (67) 122.  
 use of term, (64) 127.
- Proisotoma minuta*—  
 in soil, abundance, (68) Conn.State 66  
 notes, (63) 253.
- Prolamin*, alcohol-soluble, of English rye-  
 grass, isolation and purification, (62) 802.
- Prolamins* of milo and feterita, (65) 10.
- Prolan*—  
 A and vitamin E studies, (70) 608.  
 and hypophyseal preparations, increased  
 gonadotropic effects, (69) 511.  
 ineffectiveness in hypophysectomized ani-  
 mals, (67) 233.  
 relation to anterior hypophyseal hor-  
 mones, (67) 233.
- Proline and hydroxyproline, indispensability  
 in nutrition, (69) 144.
- Proline, L-, pure, isolation, (61) 307.
- Promecotheca*—  
 cumingi, fungus disease of, (67) 435;  
 (69) 832.  
 cumingi unusual outbreak in Philippines,  
 (67) 435.  
 reichei, studies, (68) 782.
- Prooestrous bleeding in dog, homology, (69)  
 352.
- Propagating beds, electric, construction and  
 operation, (68) Oreg. 257.
- Property tax in State and local taxation,  
 (68) 547.
- Prophanurus alecto*—  
 notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 692.  
 rearing and distribution, modifications,  
 (67) 443.
- Prophysaon andersoni*, notes, West.Wash.  
 (62) 541; (64) 654.
- Propionic—  
 acid bacteria, formation and identifica-  
 tion of acids, (65) 711.  
 acid, determination, new method, (68)  
 295.  
 acid-producing bacteria, studies, (61)  
 Wis. 107.  
 acid, production, (64) Iowa 814.  
 acids, disubstituted, configurational re-  
 lation with phenyl group, (67) 198.
- Propylene dichloride mixture—  
 as fumigation material, (69) 73, 832.  
 for control of clothes moths and carpet  
 beetles, (70) Mich. 62.
- Prorennin, isolation, (68) 13.
- Proso, production, (67) Colo. 128.
- Prospaltella*—  
 aurantii, notes, (63) Tex. 456.  
 oriental species, (68) 652.  
 role in protecting fruit against coccids,  
 (67) 285.
- Prostate glands—  
 as indicators of testicular hormone,  
 (69) 512.  
 histological structure, effect of castra-  
 tion, (63) 432.
- Prosthogonimus*—  
 putschkowskii life history, (61) 574;  
 (66) 867.  
 spp., ducks and chickens as hosts of,  
 (67) 585.
- Protein—  
 concentrates, evaluation, Ind., (65) 158;  
 (69) 89.  
 concentrates v. tankage for pigs, (65)  
 Ind. 162.  
 consumption and requirement of chil-  
 dren, (69) Ohio 616.  
 consumption, effect of fatigue, (63) 191.  
 deficient diet, effect on weight of rats,  
 (67) 477.  
 deficient rations, effect on breeding  
 pigs, (65) 63.  
 determinations, systematic and random  
 errors in, evaluation, (70) 580.



## Protein—Continued.

diets, age factor in response of rats to, (66) 688.  
 diets, high, blacktongue preventive value, (63) 491.  
 diets, high, effect on nitrogen metabolism of sheep, (64) 758.  
 diets, high, response to (64) 290.  
 diets, low, effect on rats, (62) 789.  
 extracted from wheat flour by hot alcohol, nature, (63) 108.  
 feeding experiments, (67) N.J. 591.  
 feeding level, effects, (64) Ohio 672.  
 feeds, commercial mixed, as supplement to farm grains for swine, (65) 255.  
 feeds, commercial mixed, tests, (63) Mich. 859.  
 feeds, comparison, (64) S.Dak. 668.  
 feeds for pigs on pasture, (64) Ohio 661.  
 foods, iron utilization in (61) 257, 791; (67) 185.  
 hydrolysis products, method of separation, (66) 113.  
 hypersensitiveness, congenital, (68) 748.  
 intake and vitamin G, (69) 472.  
 intake, effect on milk production, (68) N.Y.Cornell 521.  
 intake, effect on reproduction, (61) 591.  
 intake of medical students, (62) 582.  
 intake of well-nourished adolescent girls, (69) 893.  
 levels in diet, evaluation, (67) 770.  
 metabolism, effect of muscular work, (68) 563.  
 nutrition of chicks, (68) 367.  
 peptization, use in predicting loaf volume, (64) 609.  
 precipitants, new reagent for, (66) 310.  
 racemic, optical behavior, (67) 195.  
 rations, effect on food value of milk, (63) Ohio 66.  
 rations for poultry, (69) 569.  
 rations, high and low for chicks, (64) Okla. 762.  
 requirements of chicks, (62) Calif. 764; (63) Wash.Col. 264; (64) 554, Wash. Col. 669; (65) 257; (66) Wash.Col. 767; (67) 62, N.H. 592; (68) 79.  
 requirements of chicks from battery brooders, (69) N.H. 569.  
 requirements of pullets, (63) Ohio 563; (65) Ind. 167.  
 requirements, predicting, (70) Ill. 661.  
 secondary, derived from ipomoein by enzymic action, (67) 3.  
 solutions, alkali, viscosity, (65) 802.  
 solutions, transference and conductivity studies, (69) 483.  
 structure and hydration, (69) 315.  
 structure, recent contributions, (67) 769.  
 studies with cows, Ohio, (63) 65; (64) 170.

## Protein—Continued.

## supplements—

commercial mixed, for pigs, comparison, (65) Mich. 763.  
 effect on feeding costs, (62) Mich. 458.  
 for calves, (61) Ohio 858.  
 for cheap corn, (68) Ill. 653.  
 for fattening pigs, (64) S.C. 663; (70) N.C. 815.  
 for fattening pigs in dry lot, (66) S.C. 659, Ala. 859.  
 for fattening steers, (65) Iowa 159.  
 for growing and fattening pigs, comparison, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.  
 for hens, (61) S.Dak. 62.  
 for pigs, (62) S.C. 660, Del. 763; (65) N.C. 165; (66) Del. 563, Ga. 765; (67) La. 727; (68) N.C. 511; (70) N.J. 515.  
 for pigs on pasture, (66) Mo. 360.  
 for pigs on rape pasture, (62) Ohio 763.  
 v. minerals for fattening pigs, (61) N.C. 762.  
 tests for wheat, (67) U.S.D.A. 84.  
 Protein-carbohydrate ratios, effect on chicks, (62) Pa. 368.  
 Protein-lipin complexes, studies, (61) 306.  
 Proteins—  
   action of lactic and butyric acid bacteria on, (61) Wis. 107.  
   action of quinones on, (64) 501.  
   alcohol-soluble—  
     from milk products, (69) 418.  
     of English ryegrass, isolation and purification, (62) 802.  
     of naked barley, (62) 202.  
 amount in chick rations, (68) Okla. 654.  
 analysis, use of arginase method in, (64) 13.  
 analysis, Van Slyke method, (67) Ind. 500.  
 and basic dyes, combination, (63) 409.  
 and plant tissue, analogy, (65) 213.  
 and proteinated complexes, (66) 813.  
 and vitamin B requirement, interrelation, Mo., (66) 390; (70) 133.  
 animal, of different levels, effect on pullets, (62) Pa. 368.  
 aromatic aldehyde derivatives, (63) 502.  
 as zwitterions, (66) 109.  
 assimilation, effect of lactation, (63) Wis. 90.  
 basic amino acids in, determination, (67) 9.  
 biological value for poultry, (68) Wash. Col. 796.  
 biological values, (63) 892; (65) 583; (69) 406, 895.  
 cereal, effect of heat on biological value, (65) 789.  
 characterization by affinity determinations, (65) 802.  
 characterization by Van Slyke's method, (62) 204.

## Proteins—Continued.

- coagulation in presence of acetates, effect of alcohols, (65) 710.
- colloidal and constitutional changes, relation, (67) 99.
- combination of acid and alkali with, (67) 4.
- combination with iron, mode of, (65) 10.
- composition, (68) 75.
- cottonseed v. linseed, nutritive value, (66) Ill. 258.
- cystine in, estimation, (63) 206.
- decomposition by microorganisms, (68) 436.
- decomposition, experiments, (63) 308.
- denaturation, (61) 409.
- dielectric constant, studies, (65) 608.
- digestibility, determination, (65) 663.
- digestibility determination, Bergeim's method, (61) 613.
- effect on utilization of vitamin B complex, (68) 866.
- egg, molecular size of carbohydrates, (63) 412.
- egg-yolk, studies, (67) 645.
- excess feeding to laying hens, (64) West.Wash. 669.
- fixation by lignins and formation of complexes resistant to microbial decomposition, (70) 451.
- food, comparative value for reproduction and lactation, (64) 291, 583.
- for chicks, (63) Ind. 562.
- for dairy cows, amount, (64) N.Y. Cornell 671.
- for gilts, (67) Iowa 444.
- for laying hens, value, (63) Mo. 765.
- for milk production, nutritive value, (70) 82.
- for pigs, (63) La. 364, Nebr. 859.
- for poultry, comparative efficiency, (63) 861.
- for turkeys, amount, (67) Mich. 64.
- for yearling steers, (63) Ohio 58.
- hot water soluble, in tankages and meat scraps, (68) 654.
- in alfalfa, biological value, Wash.Col., (64) 656, 657.
- in alfalfa, nutritive value, cystine as limiting factor, (67) 723.
- in animal products, growth values, (61) 63.
- in animals and plants, sex differences, (64) 60.
- in avocados, (63) 409.
- in blood, effect of vitamin B deficiency, (65) 95.
- in blood, precipitant for, (61) 807.
- in casein, (64) N.Y.State 410.
- in cereals, biological value, (63) 789; (64) 578.
- in corn, effect of nitrogen fertilization, (67) N.J. 594.
- in cottonseed and linseed meals, (64) Ill. 859.
- in crops, effect of fertilizers, (62) S.C. 615.

## Proteins—Continued.

- in dairy feed, effect on milk color, (66) Ill. 265.
- in dairy rations, requirements, Ohio, (61) 465, 466.
- in diet, calculation, (61) U.S.D.A. 191.
- in diet, effect on basal metabolism of women, (64) 582.
- in diet, effect of different per cents, (65) 790.
- in dried milk, difference in digestibility, (67) 737.
- in feeding stuffs, (70) N.J. 453.
- in fish meals, (67) 589.
- in flour, determination, effect of quantity of sodium sulfate used, (63) 112.
- in flour, extractions, comparison of solutions for, (67) 357.
- in grasses, (68) 720.
- in meat, studies, (62) Mo. 9.
- in milk, biological values, (69) 896.
- in milk, effect of heat on solubility, (70) 673.
- in milk, value for reproduction and lactation, (64) 583.
- in mung bean, peanut, and bean curd in China, biological value, (64) 583.
- in New Mexico wheat, (67) N.Mex. 29.
- in organic solvents, physical chemistry, (64) 707.
- in pasture grasses, increasing, (62) 425.
- in peanuts, properties, (63) 108.
- in peas, cystine deficiency, (64) 583.
- in peat soils, (63) 510.
- in potatoes, cystine deficiency, (64) 583.
- in ration, effect on development of internal organs, (61) Calif. 360.
- in rations for ducklings, amount, (68) 235.
- in rations of hens, effect on egg production and hatchability, (69) 96.
- in red clover and alfalfa, comparison, (67) 32.
- in reed canary grass on peat soil, (62) 831.
- in sausage and other meat products, nutritive value, (62) 391.
- in seeds, physicochemical properties, (62) 202.
- in soybean plant, (66) Ohio 734.
- in wheat, (62) 430.
- determination, hastening, (63) 112.
- effect of nitrates in soil, (61) Utah 28.
- flour, peptization by inorganic salt solutions, (62) 801.
- local variations, (66) Okla.Pan-handle 826.
- relation to quality, (64) 32.
- relation to weight, (63) 231.
- survey data, (63) N.Dak. 820.
- in white wheat, relation to texture, (61) Mich. 731.
- injury to kidneys, (61) 389.
- isoelectric points, summary, (70) 579.
- methionine in, determination, (68) 438.

## Proteins—Continued.

- minimum requirements for dairy cows, (70) N.Y.Cornell 822.
- mixed, biological value, (66) 289.
- molecular, morphology and kinetics, (66) 605.
- native and deaminized, acid and alkali binding, (68) Minn. 10.
- of alfalfa hay and clover hay, nutritive value, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.
- of flour, effects of heat, (66) 407.
- of flour, peptizing effect of inorganic salts, (68) 9.
- of helminths, (61) 174.
- of linseed meal, cottonseed meal, and corn for pigs, comparison, (66) 361.
- of plasma, diffusibility, (67) 196.
- of whey in milk from normal and abnormal udders, (70) 151.
- physicochemical studies, (68) 8, 9, 10.
- physiological effects, (61) 389.
- precipitation with ferric hydroxide sol, (63) 206.
- progressive seasonal changes in plants, (61) Mich. 424.
- relation to hemoglobin production in rats, (61) 193.
- removal from blood plasma, method, (61) 503.
- role in etiology of kidney disease, (69) 152.
- role in metabolism, (70) 721.
- serum, carbohydrate derivative from, (64) 608.
- serum, chemical individuality, (65) 803.
- serum, effect of lecithin on stability, (65) 803.
- serum, ultra-violet absorption curves, (61) 306.
- source for laying hens, (62) Miss. 66; (63) Tex. 470; (64) Mo. 64, S.C. 667.
- source in hens' diet, effect on embryonic mortality, (69) 703.
- source of oxidative energy for muscular exercise, (69) 464.
- sources, effect on cost of egg production, (65) N.C. 168.
- sources for chicks, (62) 551; (63) Ohio 63.
- sources for laying pullets, (63) Wash. Col. 264.
- sources for pigs, (66) Wash.Col. 765.
- specific dynamic action, (66) 388.
- sulfur in, (63) 501; (68) 433; (69) 483.
- synthesis and conversion, (64) 91.
- synthesis by saccharomyces, (63) 517.
- tyrosine and tryptophane in, determination, (61) 807.
- utilization by growing chicks, (65) Nebr. 862.
- vegetable, feeding value for poultry, (68) S.C. 796.
- vegetable, studies, (61) 291; (63) 308, 392; (69) 144.
- Proteopteryx bolliana*, notes, (64) Miss. 454.

*Protocalliphora avium*—

- notes, (69) 382.
- parasite of, (69) 398.
- Protocalliphora* larvae, injury to nestling birds by, (62) 455.
- Protocatechuic acid from pigmented onion scales, (62) 237.
- Protoparce sexta, studies, (67) Mich. 433.
- Protoplasm—
  - and chloroplasts in *Bryopsis plumosa*, (61) 626.
  - colloid chemistry, (62) 309.
  - electrical conductivity, (64) 125.
  - living, penetration of carbon dioxide, (61) 513.
  - of plant cells, drying capacity, (61) 513.
  - pathology, (66) 832.
  - permeability of, (61) 212.
  - viscosity in, (61) 120.
- Protoplasmic—
  - organization, methods of study, papers on, (69) 188.
  - streaming, effect of sudden changes of temperature, (64) 213.
- Protostrongyloidosis of sheep, iodine compounds in treatment, (70) 92.
- Protostrongylus rufescens*—
  - infesting deer, (68) Mich. 376.
  - life history, (65) 548.
- Protozoa—
  - activity and rate of diffusion in soil, (63) 317.
  - biology, (70) 647.
  - blood-inhabiting, infection and resistance in, (68) 64.
  - intestinal, in man, treatise, (62) 448.
  - intestinal, infection of chicks with, (62) 776.
  - intestinal, of man, relation to animal pests, (69) 266.
  - microphotographic atlas, (61) 720.
  - of rumen of Chinese cattle and sheep, (69) 275.
  - role in activated sludge, (65) 419.
  - soil, studies, (63) 716.
- Protozoology—
  - research in, (64) 454.
  - textbook, (67) 282.
  - treatise, (62) 447.
- Provendeine for market pigs, value, (67) 728.
- Provitamin A, properties, (65) 803.
- Provitamin D, fractionation studies, (62) 805.
- Prune—
  - chlorosis, treatment, (62) Calif. 745.
  - diamond canker, (69) Calif. 60.
  - die-back, control, Calif., (61) 342; (65) 736; (69) 60.
  - industry, market situation and outlook, (63) Oreg. 685.
  - peroxidase, inactivation temperature, effect of pH, (65) 214.
  - pulp, new uses, (62) Calif. 786.
  - trees, bearing and nonbearing, chemical changes in, (61) Calif. 335.



## Prune—Continued.

- trees, effect of ammonium sulfate, (63) Idaho 530.
- trees, effects of starvation on distribution of mineral nutrients, (69) 658.
- trees, movement of mineral plant foods in, (69) Calif. 47.
- worm, notes, (61) Idaho 848; (63) 548; (66) 244; (68) 351; (69) 824; (70) 356.

## Prunes—

- canned, swelling, Calif., (62) 786; (65) 110.
  - canning, addition of acid in, (64) 282.
  - Coates, bud variation, (70) 31.
  - composition and food value, (61) Oreg. 692.
  - composition, relation to time of picking, (66) Idaho 226.
  - dehydration, (61) Oreg. 74.
  - disinfecting surfaces, (64) Oreg. 345.
  - dried California, composition, (66) 587.
  - dried, effect of ingestion, (69) Wis. 890.
  - dried, grading, (61) Oreg. 738.
  - dried, quality, relation to specific gravity, (67) Calif. 255.
  - dried, standardization, (66) Oreg. 39.
  - dried, vitamins in, (64) 495.
  - effect on reaction of urine, (67) Wis. 769.
  - exanthema control in, (66) 343.
  - French, seasonal absorption of nutrient salts, (69) 55.
  - fresh, improving quality, (64) Oreg. 338.
  - grading, flotation system, (64) Oreg. 339.
  - harvesting and handling studies, (61) Oreg. 35.
  - Italian, variability in maturing, (68) 481.
  - laxative principle in, (70) 866.
  - maturity and storage studies, Idaho, (63) 239; (68) 328; (69) 214.
  - new type of pressure tester for, (67) 392.
  - production in Yugoslavia, (62) U.S.D.A. 576.
  - quality, effect of irrigation, (69) 659.
  - standardization, (61) Oreg. 35.
  - storage and maturity studies, Idaho, (63) 239; (68) 328; (69) 214.
  - storage experiments, (61) Idaho 831.
  - studies, (67) Calif. 526.
  - Sugar, biennial bearing habit, (64) Calif. 740.
  - sugar in, effect of potassium, (67) 392.
  - surplus, utilization, (62) Calif. 489.
  - use in confections, (61) Oreg. 89.
  - vitamin C in, effect of drying and sulfuring, (64) 789.
  - vitamins in, (67) 776.
- Pruning—see also *special trees and shrubs*.
- fruit plants, (63) Kans. 446.
  - studies, (69) N.Y.Cornell 53.
  - study of water movement in relation to, (65) Oreg. 738.
  - treatise, (63) 446.

## Prunus—

- rootstocks, cytology, (68) 749.
  - silvestris, natural hybridization, (68) 477.
  - species crosses, fruit and leaf characters in, (69) 785.
  - tomentosa, improvement, (64) 39.
  - tomentosa, self-unfruitfulness in, (67) 682.
  - trees, souring diseases of, (63) 348.
- Pryeria sinica*, life history, (61) 851.
- Psallus*—
- biguttulatus*, notes, (70) 210.
  - pictipes*, notes, (70) 210.
  - seriatus*, see Cotton flea hopper.
- Pseudaulnidia duplex*, see Camphor scale.
- Pseudobalsamia microspora* n.sp., description, (67) 695.
- Pseudocnecorhinus setosus*, notes, (68) 215; (69) Conn.State 546.
- Pseudococcobius terryi*, parasite of sugarcane mealybug, (68) 351.
- Pseudococcus*—
- adonidum*, see Mealybug, long-tailed.
  - boninsis*, Hawaiian parasite of, (68) 351.
  - brevipes*, see Mealybug, pineapple.
  - citri*, see Mealybug, citrus.
  - comstocki*, notes, (61) Va. 752; (65) Conn.State 451; (67) 565.
  - comstocki* parasites, (70) 813.
  - gahani*, see Mealybug, citrophilus.
  - kraunhiiae*, biology, (66) Miss. 754.
  - lilacinus*, notes, (63) 846; (64) 245, 749; (70) 649.
  - maritimus*, see Mealybug, grape.
  - sequoiae*, parasite of, (68) 792.
  - sp., new encyrtid parasites from Eritrea, (68) 794.
  - spp., biological control, (65) Calif. 156.
  - spp., studies in Kenya, (68) 784; (70) 655.
  - virgatus*, new parasite of, (67) 57.
- Pseudodioscia dianthi*, notes, (66) 152.
- Pseudoepameibaphis glauca* n.g. and n.sp., description, (68) 354.
- Pseudo-fowlpest*—
- in Java and avian pest in Philippines, (66) 576.
  - proposed name, (61) 74.
- Pseudolynchia maura*, see Pigeon fly.
- Pseudomonas*—
- aeruginosa*, cause of mastitis outbreak, (67) 167.
  - campestris*, notes, (64) 448; (65) 345.
  - cerasus*, production of agglutinins by, (65) 840.
  - citri*, see Citrus canker.
  - citriputeale*, notes, (65) 345.
  - endiviae* n.sp., notes, (67) 694.
  - fluorescens*, effect on spore forming bacteria of soils, (66) 124.
  - fluorescens*, notes, (65) 360; (66) 149; (68) Minn. 56.
  - hyacinthi*, notes, (65) 542.
  - malvacearum* in cotton plant, development, (65) 646.

## Pseudomonas—Continued.

malvacearum, notes, (62) Fla. 343; (65) 345.

medicaginis, notes, (66) 147.

non-liquefaciens, notes, (65) 360.

oryzae, description, (64) 47.

oryzae, notes, (69) 225.

pisi, studies, (61) 240; (67) 405

pruni, notes, (67) 410.

pyocyanea, factor in disease of chickens, (64) 77.

rhizogenes, notes, (69) 811.

savastanoi nerii n.v., description, (66) 344.

sesami, Bacterium sesami and B. sesamicola, comparative studies, (69) 67. spp., cause of mustiness in eggs, (68) 805.

suis n.sp., description, (63) 76.

## tumefaciens—

biological studies and related non-pathogenic organisms, (67) 265.

culture experiments, (67) 374.

longevity in soils, (65) 234.

lytic principle, potency and specificity, (67) 539.

pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains, (66) 238.

strains, prevalence in soils, (65) 234.

studies, (67) 415, 538; (70) 487. weed host of, (65) 43.

utiformica n.sp., description, (67) 146.

utiformica n.sp. on pears, (69) N.Y. Cornell 61.

Pseudomugil signifer, notes, (64) 247.

## Pseudoperonospora—

cubensis, notes, (61) Mass. 840; (62) 145.

humuli, notes, (62) 532; (63) 451; (64) 230, West Wash. 646; (67) 695.

humuli zoospores, action of chemicals on (65) 539.

urticae, notes, (64) 230.

## Pseudopeziza—

medicaginis, notes, (65) 345; (68) Calif. 490.

ribis, notes, (64) 151.

tracheiphila on grape stocks, biology and control, (68) 61.

Pseudopityophthorus, revisional study of genus, (65) 551.

Pseudopregnancy in albino rats, (64) 129.

## Pseudorabies—

and mad itch, identity of viruses causing, (69) 266.

of dogs in Cairo, (64) 268.

studies, (70) 677.

Pseudosuccinea collumella as intermediate host for sheep liver fluke, (70) 60.

Pseudosynonymy japonica, biology, (69) 560.

Pseudotelenomus pachycoris n.g. and n.sp., description, (61) 856.

## Pseudotuberculosis—

and tularemia, similarity, (68) 669.

in guinea pigs, outbreak, (67) 598.

## Pseudotuberculosis—Continued.

of sheep, (69) 110.

use of term, (68) 669.

Psila nigricornis as chrysanthemum pest, (69) 558.

Psila rosae, see Carrot rust fly.

Psilocaulon absimile as stock poison, (70) 828.

Psilocephala haemorrhoidalis, notes, (61) Mich. 359.

Psilochasmus oxyurus, notes, (65) 353.

Psilopholis grandis, notes, (70) 202.

Psittaci, exudative typhus or avian plague in, (64) 777.

Psittacidae diseases liable to be confused with psittacosis, (69) 271.

## Psittacosis—

in Argentina, (64) 559.

pathology, (70) 528.

studies, (64) 175; (65) 471; (70) 92.

Psocids, outbreak of, (63) 846.

Psorophora columbiae, studies, (69) 82.

Psoroptes ovis, see Sheep scab mite.

Psorosis on tangerine trees, (65) Fla. 438.

Psychophagus omnivorus, notes, (63) 356.

Psychotria carthaginensis, notes, (65) 657.

Psylla nymphs, internal parasite, (64) N.Y.-State 455.

Psylledontus insidiosus, notes, (64) N.Y.State 455.

## Psyllia—

mali, see Apple sucker.

pyricola, see Pear psylla.

spp., nematode parasite of, (66) 850.

## Psyllidae—

attacked by gall midges, lists, (64) 365. studies, (62) 154; (63) 848.

## Psyllids—

of California, (67) 423.

South African, new species, (69) 686.

## Psyllodes—

affinis, transmission experiments with virus diseases, (61) 651.

chrysocephala, naphthalene for, (63) 653.

spp., biology, (63) 260.

## Pterandrus rosa—

notes, (62) 546; (67) 426.

wintering, (64) 548.

Pteromalus alboannulatus, notes, (62) 545.

## Pteronidea—

leucotrochus, biology, (67) 441.

ribesii, see Currant worm, imported.

## Pterostichus—

lucublandus, notes, (66) Ill. 245.

madidus, life history and habits, (66) 557.

niger larva, parasite of, (62) 648.

permundus, notes, (66) Ill. 245.

vulgaris, life history and habits, (66) 557.

Pterygophorus analis, cattle poisoning from larvae, (67) 441.

Ptilineurus marmoratus attacking Japanese rush mats, (66) 558.

## Ptinus—

raptor in beehives, (63) 846.

## Ptinus—Continued.

- tectus, biology, (62) 450; (69) 233.
- tectus, notes, (69) 685.
- tectus on paprika, (63) 846.

## Ptychostola microphaella, notes, (67) 714.

## Ptychanatis axyridis, biology, (70) 365.

## Ptychomyia remota, notes, (64) 460.

## Ptychostoma, new genus, erection, (62) 671.

## Ptycopoda herbariata, morphology and biology, (68) 786.

## Public finance, relation to agriculture, research in, (65) 388.

Public health, *see* Health.

## Public relations, policies regarding, (62) 682.

## Public speaking, course in, (62) 89.

## Publicity, cooperative, papers on, (66) 886.

## Publilia modesta, control in orchards, (63)

U.S.D.A. 54.

## Puccinia—

- anomala, studies, (63) 839; (67) U.S.D.A. 266.

## antirrhini, studies, (65) 543; (66) 152.

## arenariae, notes, (61) 841.

## cordiae, notes, (67) 48.

## coronata—

- avenae, physiologic specialization in, (61) 343.

- epidemics, eradication of hosts, (65) 49.

- heterothallism in, cytological study, (68) 487.

- on oats, cytological study, (61) 239.
- studies, (65) Calif. 744.

## dispersa, microscopic study, difficulty in, (65) Calif. 744.

## glumarum—

- in Alberta, (65) 537.

- notes, (61) Idaho 839; (67) 538, 692.

- on rice, (68) 488.

- tritici, breeding for immunity to, (67) 693.

## graminis—

- aecial stage, development, (68) U.S.D.A. 205.

- biological forms in northwest Russia, (67) 691.

- heterothallism in, (63) 145; (70) 54.

- notes, (64) 231; (68) 488.

- origin of physiologic forms, (69) 63.
- secalis, physiologic specialization, (68) 342.

## graminis tritici—

- color mutations in, (61) 237.
- notes, (65) 345.

- physiologic forms, variation, (65) 236.

- physiologic resistance to, (64) Minn. 646.

- urediospores, tropic response in germ tubes, (70) 792.

## helianthi, notes, (63) 47.

## heterospora, notes, (70) Tex. 192.

## iridis, studies, (65) 542; (67) 556.

## liliacearum, notes, (66) 152.

## malvacearum, notes, (66) 152.

## Puccinia—Continued.

## menthae, notes, (64) 43.

## mirabilissima, notes, (63) 245; (66) 643.

## phragmitis, notes, (64) 43.

## polygoni-amphibii, host of, (64) 43.

## purpurea, notes, (64) Kans. 845; (66) 147.

## schroeteri, notes, (61) 349.

## sorghii, notes, (63) 839.

## sorghii on corn, resistance to, (61) 535; (65) 45.

## sorghii, physiologic specialization, (66) 239.

## spp., infection conditions, (61) 534; (68) 53.

## spp., notes, (61) 445; (62) 147.

## spp., pycnia and aecia in, (62) 643.

## triticea—

- form XI, nuclear phenomena in, (65) 444.

## Heterothallism in, (67) 543.

## notes, (63) 47.

## physiologic specialization in, (67) U.S.D.A. 692.

## Pucciniastrum—

- americanum on raspberries, (69) N.Y. Cornell 61.

- myrtilli, possible alternate stage, (66) 447.

## Puerperal—

- hemoglobinemia of bovines, (65) 775.

- infection and dietary deficiencies, (66) 897.

- septicemia, diet as prophylactic agent, (66) 896, 897.

## Puerto Rico—

- Insular Station, notes, (62) 600.

- Insular Station, report, (62) 99, 199; (66) 299; (69) 909.

- scientific survey, (67) 573.

- Station, notes, (61) 200; (63) 699; (67) 495.

- Station publications, list and analytical index, (63) 698.

- Station, report, (62) 796; (64) 399; (66) 599; (67) 638; (69) 158.

## Pullet—

- egg size, rapidity of increase, (64) West. Wash. 669.

- thyrogenous dwarf, description, (64) 728.

## Pullets—

- all-mash method of feeding, (62) Del. 765.

- body size relation to size of eggs, (61) 669.

- body weight and age at sexual maturity, relation, (69) 846.

- calcium utilization by, (63) 862.

- coarse v. fine mash for, (63) Ohio 563.

- confinement without succulent green food, (64) Del. 665.

- cost of production, (67) Mich. 64, N.H. 613; (68) Mich. 841; (69) Mich. 97; (70) Ariz. 266.



## Pullets—Continued.

cost of putting into lay, (63) N.C. 666.  
 effect of cod-liver oil, (69) Ky. 704.  
 egg production—  
   effect of confinement, (62) Del. 765.  
   effect of time laying starts, (62) Mo. 68.  
   effect of time of hatch, (64) S.C. 667.  
 feeding, all-mash method, (64) Del. 665.  
 feeding methods, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.  
 finishing, protein levels, (68) 79.  
 free range rearing, (67) N.J. 63.  
 from hen v. pullet eggs, (69) Ohio 90.  
 growth, calcification, and parathyroids in, effect of fluorine, (70) 373.  
 individual laying cages for, (70) N.J. 516.  
 labor income and costs, (69) Del. 126.  
 laying, effect of management during growth, (69) Ohio 90.  
 management, (62) 552.  
 mortality in, (69) Calif. 88; (70) 99.  
 pedigreed, cost of raising, (66) 862.  
 protein requirements, (61) Ind. 365; (63) Ohio 563; (65) Ind. 167, 257; (67) Ind. 588; (69) Ind. 89.  
 raising, (61) N.J. 367.  
 rations for, (69) Del. 89.  
 summer management, (63) Ohio 366.  
 summer shelter for, (62) N.J. 80.  
 v. yearling hens for egg production, (68) Wyo. 797.  
 vitamin A requirements, (69) Tex. 95.  
 White Leghorn, feeding methods, (64) Wash.Col. 669.

## Pullorin—

for detection of pullorum infection, (63) 776.  
 reaction of fowls to, (64) 775.

## Pullorum disease—

agglutination and intradermal tests, comparison, (65) 73.  
 agglutination test—  
   constancy, (66) 775.  
   intermittent reactors, N.C., (61) 770; (65) 180; (68) 526.  
   modification, (64) 775.  
   notes, (64) Pa. 177, Kans. 881.  
   one-tube, for, (61) Mich. 768.  
   rapid, modification, (67) 749; (68) Mont. 811.  
   simplified, (62) 670.  
   tube method, (64) Mont. 263.  
   tube, v. whole-blood test with stained antigens, (70) 102.  
   value, (69) 114.  
 agglutination tests, comparison, (61) Wis. 173; (64) 76; (67) 603.  
 and fowl typhoid, (66) 467.  
 and intestinal parasites in poultry, (69) Idaho 865.  
 and related diseases of chickens, (63) Ky. 674.  
 antigen, production, (65) Ind. 174.  
 bacteriology and pathology, (65) 382.

## Pullorum disease—Continued.

carriers, apparatus for testing, (62) 671.  
 carriers, detection, (62) Calif. 471; (63) Calif. 175; (64) Ark. 478, Kans. 881; (65) 574; (70) 535.  
 chronic, in adult hen, (67) 74.  
 chronic, in adult turkey, (68) 678.  
 control, (61) 74, 572; (62) 260; (63) 77, N.J. 374, N.Dak. 875; (64) 176, 177; (65) Mass. 375, 567, 870; (66) Idaho 270, 373; (69) Ind. 104; (70) Ill. 674, Ariz. 825.  
 control and eradication, (67) 450.  
 control and heredity of resistance to, (68) Ill. 666.  
 control, short interval testing, (65) N.C. 180.  
 detection, (63) Ohio 72; (65) Ohio 475; (70) 676.  
 detection, accuracy of three cooperating laboratories, (66) 178.  
 diagnosis, (61) Oreg. 69; (62) 471, 565, Calif. 771, 776, 878; (63) Conn. Storrs 169, 375; (64) 75; (69) 280.  
   by agglutination and pullorination, (61) 73; (68) 820.  
   cloudy reaction in, (62) 775.  
   cloudy reaction in, prevention, (64) 564.  
   comparison of tests, (66) Ill. 271, Miss. 775; (68) 677.  
   modified antigens for avoidance of cloudy reactions, (62) 775.  
   stained antigen for rapid whole blood test, (66) 276; (69) 114; (70) U.S.D.A. 526.  
 effect of brooding temperatures, (70) 102.  
 effect of dark brooding on spread, (61) Ohio 473.  
 effect on distribution of first year egg production, (63) 876.  
 epizootological behavior, (69) Nebr. 578.  
 eradication, (61) Mass. 677; (63) Mass. 577; (65) Mass. 776; (68) Mass. 821; (69) N.H. 420; (70) Mass. 392.  
 field test, (66) 276.  
 fresh blood agglutination test for, (68) 383, 812.  
 hereditary resistance to, (64) Ill. 880; (69) 862.  
 importance in poultry industry, (66) 470; (68) Okla. 675.  
 in adult fowls, (67) 169, 318; (68) 383.  
 in adult stock, transmission, (64) 478, 775.  
 in British Columbia, control, (61) 274.  
 in chicks, intestinal flora, (67) 318.  
 in England, post-mortem examinations, (63) 876.  
 in Finland, studies, (67) 604.  
 in incubators, control, (61) Kans. 176; (63) 481; (64) Kans. 882; (66) Ill. 271, Kans. 275; (69) Ill. 115.  
 in incubators, transmission, (62) 879.

## Pullorum disease—Continued.

- in Japan, (62) 565.
- in New Brunswick, control, (68) 822.
- in pheasants, (62) 171.
- in poults, (62) 170, 472; (67) 459.
- in South Africa, (61) 375.
- in turkeys, (64) 565; (66) 174.
- in young ducks, (62) 671.
- incubator-disseminated, suppression and control, (69) 435.
- infection of leg joints in baby chicks, (68) 677.
- intradermic test for, (63) 776.
- lesions from, (61) 73.
- monograph, (63) Conn.Storrs 820.
- mortality per cent, (67) 604.
- nature, diagnosis, and control, (63) West.Wash. 875.
- new type of pullorin for detection, (63) Wis. 73.
- notes, (61) 70; (63) N.H. 273; (68) 383, 811.
- organism in egg and agglutinins in blood, (70) 248.
- pathology, studies, (61) Ind. 371.
- post-mortem examinations, (61) N.H. 176.
- prevention by disinfecting poultry yard soils, (64) Tenn. 383.
- prophylaxis for, (62) 171.
- rare mode of transmission, (68) 677.
- regulatory work in Oregon, (61) 74.
- relation to hemorrhagic septicemia, (69) 578.
- report of European Conference on, (67) 604.
- resistance and susceptibility, inheritance, (66) Ill. 272.
- resistance to, in crossbreeds, (68) Ill. 603.
- septicemic, in adult fowls, (65) 382.
- studies, (61) Kans. 172, Kans. 173, Mich. 469, 474, Va. 677, Va. 768, N.C. 770, 874, Idaho 874; (62) Ky. 266, Ill. 379, 471, West.Wash. 557, Ark. 874; (64) Mich. 262; (65) 271, Wis. 470; (66) N.H. 76; (67) Mass. 457, N. H. 596; (68) Idaho 375, Ky. 375, Mich. 376; (69) Calif. 104, Mass. 709, Wis. 865.
- summary, (61) Ky. 273; (63) Calif. 77; (68) Mass. 96; (70) Oreg. 686.
- test, bleeding birds to obtain serum for, method, (63) 170.
- test methods, (61) 273; (68) 96.
- test methods, diagnostic efficiency, (67) 459.
- test, slide-method, factors in, (63) 776.
- transmission, (62) 268; (63) 481, 776.
- whole blood test for, (65) Calif. 771.
- Pullus sp., notes, (61) Calif. 351.
- Pulmonary disease, spontaneous in rats, etiology, (64) 479.
- Pulp-timber resources of southeastern Alaska, (61) U.S.D.A. 42.

## Pulpwood—

- crops in Northeast, (63) U.S.D.A. 241.
- growing full stands, (62) 144.
- lands in Northeast, reproduction on, (65) U.S.D.A. 141.
- Pulse complex, basal, (68) 699.
- Pulse seeds, germinating, utilization of atmospheric nitrogen, (70) 456.
- Pulses—
  - germinated, vitamin C in, (69) 310.
  - in Java, agromyzid flies of, (65) 656.
  - Indian, studies, (61) 222; (66) 630; (69) 191, 192, 795.
- Pulverator, tests, (63) N.Dak. 878.
- Pulvex as Natal fruit fly poison, (67) 427.
- Pulvinaria vitis, *see* Maple scale, cottony.
- Pummelo, double, of Banda and Ambon, (62) 529.
- Pumping—
  - for drainage in upper Mississippi Valley, costs, (68) U.S.D.A. 386.
  - machinery, Ariz., (68) 826; (70) 837.
  - machines and their motors, (67) 79.
  - plants and wells, economic design, (70) 688.
  - plants, drainage, design and operation in upper Mississippi Valley, (70) U.S.D.A. 838.
  - plants, economic design, (67) 322.
  - plants, irrigation, design, (61) Colo. 276.
  - tests, (67) Mass. 385.
- Pumpkin—
  - and gourd hybrids, inheritance of factors, (68) 463.
  - anthracnose, spread, (68) 57.
  - bacterial leaf spot, (62) 849.
  - bugs, notes, (67) 559.
  - curly top, studies, (70) 635.
  - diseases, notes, (66) 147.
- Pumpkins—
  - and squashes, crossing experiments, (61) Iowa 339.
  - as sugar plant in Russia, (61) 828.
  - canning quality, Ind., (67) 523; (69) 48.
  - composition, effect of growing season, (70) N.Y.State 774.
  - composition, variation in, (66) N.Y.State 533.
  - inbred lines, value, (64) Iowa 838.
  - insects affecting, (70) Conn.State 893.
  - Phytophthora citrophthora affecting, (61) Calif. 341.
  - size and shape in, independence of genetic factors governing, (66) 624.
  - vitamin C in, (68) 861, 862.
- Pumps, low-lift, (67) Mass. 462.
- Puncture—
  - tester for determining canning quality of peas, (64) N.Y.State 440.
  - vine in California, (67) Calif. 523.
  - vine, new pest in Idaho, (63) Idaho 829.

## Pupipara—

of China, (65) 546.

rickettsia-like microorganisms from, (68) 64.

Purchasing, cooperative, (66) 887.

Purdue University, notes, (61) 395, 598; (63) 398; (65) 798; (66) 696; (67) 95; (69) 159.

Purine compounds produced by rotting in plant organisms, (67) 661.

Purines determination, iodometric method, (69) 174.

## Purnell—

Act, first five years of, (65) 889.

committees, national, work, (62) 89.

## Purple scale—

control, (70) 69.

control, lime-sulfur for, (69) Fla. 231. notes, (64) Ala. 354; (69) Tex. 384.

Purpura hemorrhagica, treatment, (70) 92.

Purslane, water requirements, (65) 128.

## Putnam's scale—

control, (64) Wash.Col. 654.

dormant spray experiments for, (66)

Wash.Col. 756.

Pyagra spray, insecticidal value, (66) S.C.

654.

Pycnanum ponderosum, bionomics, (66) 758.

Pycnaulacus, new genus, erection, (62) 860.

Pycnoscelus surinamensis, *see* Roach, Suri-

nam.

Pyelonephritis of cows, (63) 372, 874.

Pyloric obstruction in rats, (70) 569.

Pyobacillosis of sheep, (61) 374; (64) 74.

## Pyocyanine—

formation of semiquinones as intermedi-  
ary reduction products from, (67)

197.

potentiometric study, (65) 202.

Pyogenic infection of sheep, cause, (66) 573.

Pyometra in bitches, (66) 174.

Pyralinae, Japanese, paper on, (61) 55.

Pyrameis cardui as agricultural pest in Hungary, (62) 241.

## Pyrausta—

ainsliei, *see* Smartweed borer.

nubilalis, *see* Corn borer, European.

penitalis, life history studies, (61) Iowa

354.

Pyraustinae, Japanese, notes, (67) 286.

Pyrenopeziza medicaginis, notes, (68) Calif.

491.

Pyrenophora teres, notes, (67) 538.

## Pyrethrin—

and rotenone, relative toxicity, (68)

216, 638.

for control of verminous bronchitis of

bovines, (66) 469.

in pyrethrum flowers, (66) 554; (70)

Colo. 53, Tenn. 151.

I and II, insecticidal value, (62) 244.

sprays for greenhouse pests, (67) 558.

use of term, (70) 205.

## Pyrethrum—

active principles, new solvents for, (62)

851.

and soap, incompatibility, (63) 749.

## Pyrethrum—Continued.

and soap sprays, use against Mexican

bean beetle, (66) Conn.State 761.

as mosquito larvicide, (64) 160; (65)

656, N.J. 847; (68) 789.

comparison with other insecticides, (64)

854.

cultivation in England, (65) 547.

culture, (64) Tenn. 341; (65) Tenn.

830; (70) Ill. 609.

culture, effect of acetic acid, (66) Ky.

137.

dust for cabbage worms, (70) Mich. 809.

dust, tests, (69) Mass. 687.

emulsion spray, experiments, (66) 348.

emulsion sprays and dust, tests, (67)

284.

estimation of pyrethrin in, (62) 244.

experiments, (63) 251.

extract, concentrated, manufacture, (68)

638.

extract, effect on wireworms and in-

festated plants, (63) 463.

extracts for control of Lygus and An-

testia, (68) 784.

extracts, insecticidal value, (67) Va.

Truck 150.

extracts, permanence of toxicity and sta-

bility of emulsions, (66) 348.

extracts, petroleum distillates as bases

for, (69) 551.

fields of Dalmatia, account, (69) 683.

flowers, pyrethrin in, (66) 554; (70)

Colo. 53, Tenn. 151.

flowers, use as insecticide, (70) 650.

for control of Mineola scitulella, re-

sults, (68) 357.

grades, relative insecticidal value, (63)

U.S.D.A. 748.

insecticidal value, (61) N.J. 751, 849;

(65) 547; (69) N.J. 383; (70) Mo.

206.

kerosene extracts, (65) 851.

kerosene extracts, estimation, (64) 854.

kerosene extracts, insecticidal efficiency,

(69) 824.

location of potent principle, (66) 347.

plants, spacing, (68) Tenn. 191.

powder for control of lice and sheep

ticks in winter, (69) Mich. 581.

powders, extractive efficiency of kerosene

on, (69) 74.

powders, pyrethrin I content as index

of insecticidal power, (66) 449.

products, toxicity, effect of soap on, (65)

51.

propagation and culture, (63) Tex. 444.

soaps, insecticidal value, (61) Md. 655.

solutions for determining insects on golf

greens, (70) 499.

spacing and propagation, (70) Tenn.

182.

spray fluid, preparation, (62) 448.

spray, insecticidal value, (66) S.C. 654.

spray, notes, (66) 347.

sprays for cranberries, (66) Wash.Col.

757.



## Pyrethrum—Continued.

- sprays for leaf tiers, (68) Ill. 637.
- sprays for raspberry beetle control, (64) 754.
- sprays, insecticidal value, (64) Wash. Col. 655.
- sprays v. nicotine sulfate sprays for bean jassid, (65) Fla. 451.
- studies, (69) 235.
- tests, (61) 354, Hawaii 723; (69) V.I. 520.
- undiluted paraffin extract, field spraying of coffee trees with, (69) 551.
- vapors, effect on insects, N.J., (63) 352, 353.
- vapors, toxicity to honeybees, (63) 555.
- white oil extract, insecticidal value, (61) N.J. 750; (65) 55.

Pyrehliometers and pyrehliometric measurements, (66) U.S.D.A. 810.

## Pyridine—

- and nicotine, gaseous, relative toxicity to confused flour beetle, (68) 505.
- and quinoline-carboxylic acids, condensation with amino acids, (65) 710.
- derivatives, insecticidal action, (63) 547.
- soil treatment with, (62) 245.
- solution, oxygen equivalent, (63) 503.
- toxicity to mosquito larvae, effect of pH, (64) 56.

Pyridylpiperidines, isomeric, and neonicotine, (65) 547.

Pyrilla spp., notes, (67) 286.

Pyrites, cupriferous, treatment of soils, effect on plant growth, (64) 325.

## Pyrocalciferol—

- properties, (67) 201.
- use of term, (66) 709.

## Pyroderces—

- falcata, notes, (62) 542.
- rileyi, notes, (63) S.C. 752.

Pyrogallol alkaline solutions, carbon monoxide from, (64) 609.

Pyroligneous acid as soil disinfectant, (67) Mass. 399, 540; (69) Mass. 663.

Pyronine, effect on agglutinin titer in abortion infected cows, (69) 108.

Pyrophosphoric acid, separation and determination, (61) 501.

Pyrrolidine derivatives, insecticidal action, (63) 547.

Pyrus, chromosome balance in, primary and secondary, (66) 521.

## Pyruvic acid—

- and vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency, (69) 902.
- determination, (62) 205; (68) 730.

Pythiaceae structure and phenol coefficient study, (67) Ohio 43.

## Pythiacystis citrophthora—

- cause of germination loss of pine seeds, (64) 848.
- mycelium, enzymes of, (61) 237.
- notes, (66) 752; (67) 47.
- treatment, (65) 351.

## Pythium—

- aphanidermatum, notes, (61) 45; (63) 147; (66) 147.

## Pythium—Continued.

aphanidermatum on Opuntia, (65) 240.

arrhenomanes, notes, Mo., (63) 742; (66) 338.

artotrogus, notes, (64) 848; (69) 531.

butleri on beans in shipment, (69) 813.

debaryanum, control, (66) P.R. 237.

debaryanum pelargonii, notes, (61) 46.

graminicolum n.sp., description, (62) 535.

growth curves, (69) 187.

intermedium, notes, (61) 46.

irregulare n.sp., description, (61) 46.

mamillatum n.sp., description, (67) 697.

megalacanthum, notes, (61) 46; (64) 744.

root rot in Hawaii, (67) 272.

root rot, notes, (62) 146.

root rot of corn and sugarcane in Philippines, (68) 627.

root rot phase of Lahaina growth failure, (63) 148.

sp., hydrolytic action on pectin, (64) 7.

sp., notes, (62) Mo. 47; (67) 265.

splendens, notes, (61) 46.

spp., cause of germination loss of pine seeds, (64) 848.

spp., notes, (63) La. 545.

spp. on rice, (70) 348.

spp. on sugarcane, (63) La. 341.

strains, comparative virulence for confers, (66) 242.

tracheophilum on lettuce, (70) N.Y.-Cornell 791.

ultimum, notes, (64) 848; (66) Ohio 749.

## Quack grass—

control, (61) Mich. 34, Miss. 436, Ohio 640; (63) Idaho 523, N.Dak. 821, Ohio 824; (64) Oreg. 335; (65) N.Dak. 39, Iowa 125; (66) Ill. 221; (67) Ohio 30, N.Dak. 667; (68) Mich. 319, Wyo. 755; (69) Oreg. 354; (70) Ill. 609, Wyo. 763.

control in potato fields, (65) Mich. 496.

eradication, (63) S.Dak. 31.

treatment with chlorates, optimum time, (65) 635.

## Quadruplets—

bovine, (66) 525.

human, incidence, (64) 329.

## Quail—

as source of tularemia in man, (61) 871.

Bacterium tularense from, (69) 271.

## bobwhite—

disease affecting, (69) 864.

habits, preservation, and increase, treatise, (65) 544.

host of spirurids, (65) U.S.D.A. 182.

in Ohio, abundance and conservation, (69) 381.

in Ohio, helminths and coccidia from, (69) 268.

## Quail—Continued.

bobwhite—continued.

of Wisconsin, nesting and life equation, (70) 355.

wintering in Wisconsin, (69) 682.

Eimeria spp. affecting, (62) 267; (65) 876.

gambel, progress report, (70) Utah 498. in Wisconsin, (67) Wis. 704.

nematode parasites of, (63) N.J. 375. of California, (65) 352.

Oklahoma, winter food, (67) 281.

parasite of, (63) 77.

propagation, (66) 846.

restoration in Massachusetts, (70) 355.

severe epizootic on, (63) 573.

studies, (65) Wis. 449.

toxicity and palatability of *Crotalaria* seed, (69) Fla. 248.

tularemia in, (67) 455.

value to potato grower, (62) 351.

winter, study, (69) 824.

Quarantine, early, in Puerto Rico, (68) 215.

## Quarantines—

against cotton pests, enforcing in Mississippi, (62) 650.

and work of Kansas Entomological Commission, (61) 354.

Quartz, crushing and fine grinding, (69) 323.

Questionnaire response, stability in, (66) 586.

## Quince—

curculio, control, (66) N.Y.State 552.

curculio on pears, control, (68) N.Y. State 637.

diseases and insects, control, (62) N.Y. Cornell 740.

fire blight, control, (65) Tenn. 840.

fire blight, overwintering and modes of infection, (61) Mich. 448.

fire blight resistant varieties, (65) 351. overgrowths and hairy root on nursery stock, (65) 48.

raw and cooked, vitamin C in, (68) 861.

rust on apples resistant to cedar rust, (65) Tenn. 840.

stocks, field propagation, granulated peat moss in, (67) 249.

stocks, rooting, (66) N.Y.State 535.

## Quinces—

cold resistance, (70) 621.

pollination requirements, (65) 41.

varieties, (61) N.Y.State 340.

Quinhydrone-collodion electrode, description, (67) 202.

## Quinhydrone electrode—

accuracy, effect of manganiferous soils, (61) 203.

adaptability to cereal work, (63) 112.

applicability to unsaturated acids, (64) 10.

drift in potential, (61) Ohio 418.

for pH determinations, (61) 309.

improved form, (63) 413.

## Quinhydrone electrode—Continued.

inaccuracy in Kentucky soils, (64) 717. role in determining keeping qualities of milk, (61) Mass. 867.

use in pH determination of blood serum and plasma, (64) 712.

## Quinine—

action on *Bacillus abortus*, (65) 869.

action on bovine uterus, (65) 869.

action on metabolism of glucides by *Aspergillus niger*, (70) 29.

adsorption by fuller's earth and norit, (61) 12.

effect on toxicity of strychnine, (66) 411.

nephelometric determination, new reagent, (61) 204.

Quinizarinsulfonic acid as precipitating reagent, (63) 11.

## Quinoline—

and pyridine-carboxylic acids, condensation with amino acids, (65) 710.

derivatives, antineuritic properties, (63) 196.

Quinones, action on proteins and amino acids, (64) 501.

## Rabbit—

blood, serum calcium in, variations, (70) 229.

cottontail, new primary host of liver fluke, (70) 250.

diseases and their post-mortem inspection, (70) 393.

diseases, summary, (66) 472.

embryo, growth, effect of breed, (65) 725.

hutch, treatise, (62) 164.

liver, glycogen extraction from, (65) 202.

meat, composition, (67) 620.

myxoma, (62) 558.

ova, living developing, cinematographs, (62) 424.

ova, living, studies, (65) 28.

pox, pandemic, (70) 393.

recipes, (64) U.S.D.A. 91.

semen, pH value, (61) 821.

spermatozoa, effect of temperature on survival, (64) 728, 729.

stomach worm, life history, (67) 461.

tick, transmission of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by, (70) 69.

wild, *Microfilaria* from blood, (66) 671.

## Rabbits—

acquired resistance to intestinal nematode by repeated infection, (68) 826.

and hares, crossing experiments, (64) 728.

Angora, treatise, (69) 572

Angora, wool production, (66) 166.

Angora, wool yield, effect of cod-liver oil and minerals, (62) 462.

as experimental animals for calcium and phosphorus determinations, (67) 296.

as insectivorous animals, (63) 650.

black pigment production, (64) 530.

Rabbits—Continued.

blood group inheritance in, (69) 195.  
 blood groups in, (69) 510.  
 body color and eye color, genetic relation, (69) 509.  
 breed variability in, (69) 787.  
 breeding, feeding, and development of skin and hair, (70) U.S.D.A. 518.  
 breeding, handbook, (67) 420.  
 brown-and-black, characteristics, (63) 220.  
 castorrex, linkage studies, (62) 623.  
 chinchilla, hereditary variation of, (68) 317.  
 composition of carcasses, (69) 572.  
 different color races, Dopa reaction in, (63) 431.  
 effect of alcohol on germ cells, (69) N.Y.Cornell 35.  
 embryo size, effect of breed, (66) 422.  
 experimental coccidiosis of, (65) 73.  
 eye defects in, (62) 217.  
 feeding and management, (68) Mich. 364.  
 feeding experiments, Mich., (66) 462; (67) 64.  
 feeding experiments with damaged sweetclover, (63) N.Dak. 871.  
 fertility in, inheritance, (68) 746.  
 for food and fur, treatise, (65) 663.  
 frozen, yellowing of abdominal fat, (67) 587.  
 furless, (69) 641.  
 genetics and sex physiology, bibliography, (66) 219.  
 genetics of, (64) 530; (68) 751.  
 glutathione concentration and hereditary body size, (69) 787.  
 growth rates and racial size, (68) 318.  
 hair eating in, (67) Fla. 620.  
 helminth parasites, (66) 776.  
 immature, effect of phyone injections, (69) 643.  
 immunization, (68) 526.  
 immunization to *Brucella abortus*, (70) 675.  
 infected with fixed rabies virus, specific antibodies in serum, (65) 568.  
 infected with *Taenia serrata*, skin reactions in, (66) 671.  
 injury to forest trees, (67) N.H. 533.  
 jack, life histories and ecology, (70) Ariz. 203.  
 lilac, rexing, (69) 509.  
 mylasis in, (66) 776.  
 naked, a recessive mutation, (62) 28.  
 new disease in, (68) 97.  
 nutritional requirements, Mo., (63) 758; (66) 355; (67) 445, 480.  
 on barley or alfalfa, effect, (68) 797.  
 origin of races, (62) 822.  
 ovulation, effect of urine injections from pregnant women, (63) 222.  
 ovulation in, (63) 432.  
 ovulation mechanism, (64) 128; (67) 28; (68) 607.  
 pigment formation in, (63) 818.

97514—37—36

Rabbits—Continued.

pigmentation of fur, effect of thyroid, (66) 723.  
 production, papers on, (64) 766.  
 protection of fruit trees from, (61) Ohio 836.  
 raising, (63) N.J. 267; (70) U.S.D.A. 498.  
 raising and marketing, (68) 369.  
 repellents against, (62) 228; (70) Mich. 801.  
 rex type, linkage relations, (62) 623.  
 size inheritance in, (62) 323; (68) 751; (70) 758.  
 size, inheritance, relation to sulfhydryl concentration, (69) 509.  
 snowshoe, *Bacterium tularense* in, (65) 267.  
 snowshoe, in western Canada, abundance, relation to helminth parasitism, (69) 382.  
 stock, pseudotuberculosis in, (64) 777.  
 treatise, (69) 847.  
 variations in skull, inheritance, (68) 317.

Rabies—

complement fixation reaction in, (63) 771.  
 control in Japan, (61) 372.  
 experimental, of rabbits, (69) 579.  
 immunization, (64) 267; (67) 451.  
 in Bengal, (68) 90.  
 in dogs, immunization, (65) 674.  
 in South Africa, (69) 420; (70) 382.  
 papers on, (63) 872.  
 protective inoculation of domestic animals against, (66) 466.  
 research, (70) 675.  
 summary, (62) 875.  
 vaccine, chloroform-treated, value, (64) 562.  
 vaccine, notes, (64) Ill. 877; (67) 450.  
 vaccines, experimental studies, (62) Ill. 376; (63) 75.  
 virulence, sources, (62) 564.  
 virus, intraplantar inoculation, (63) 771; (66) 867; (67) 451.  
 virus, viability in raw and in pasteurized milk, (70) 675.

Rabies-like disease in dogs, (63) 872.

Race classification, serologic, laws, (66) 523

Raccoon dog, spermatogenesis, (66) 818.

Radiant energy, physiological effects, (69) 897.

Radiation—*see also* Solar radiation.

sources and characteristics, (67) 90.

Radiations from quartz mercury vapor lamp, effect on plants, (61) 515.

Radiators—

direct steam, heating efficiency, (65) 297.

enclosures and shields for, (62) 674.

types, effect on air temperatures in room heating, (62) 884.

Radio—

Research Board of Australia, report, (69) 495.



## Radio—Continued.

- use by land-grant institutions, (63) 485.
- waves, effect on insects, (69) 685.
- waves, effect on insects and plants, (65) 454; (67) N.J. 560.
- waves, effect on insects in stored products, (65) 652.
- waves, effect on internal temperatures of insects, (69) 230.
- waves, high frequency, effect on insects, (61) 655.

Radioactive substances, effect on vitamins, (67) Mo. 480.

## Radioactivity—

- and plant propagation, (66) 217.
- effect on plants, (65) 119.

Radiomorphosis, use of term, (61) 515.

Radiosensitivity of *Vicia faba*, (65) 26.

## Radish—

- bacterial spot, (67) 548.
- mosaic, notes, (63) 44.
- roots, morphology and anatomy, (63) 138.

## Radishes—

- bud pollination, (70) 616.
- change in ash content during storage and cooking, (61) Kans. 190.
- effect of phosphorus, (64) Ark. 438.
- effect of potassium deficiency, (61) N.H. 116.
- fertilizer experiments, (63) Ill. 534.
- photoperiodic and temperature responses, (68) 329.
- production under Vitaglass, (65) Mass. 339.
- seed production, effect of fertilizers, (63) Mich. 41.
- subjected to intermittent drying, modifications of reserve functions, (70) 27.
- top-root ratio, studies, (61) 522.
- variety tests, (68) Okla. 616.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- yields under ultra-violet glass, (61) 834.

## Radium—

- effect on metabolism of bacteria concerned with cycle of nitrogen, (66) 421.
- effect on *Nicotiana*, (62) 215.
- effect on seed germination, (67) 20.
- emanation, effect on microsporogenesis of lilies, (66) 624.
- irradiation of *Drosophila*, mutations from, (62) 214, 621.

Raffinose, enzymic synthesis, (65) 310.

Rafters, laminated bent, tests, (67) 324; (70) 262.

## Ragi—

- enzyme, saccharifying power, (63) 311.
- genetic studies, (69) 784.
- inheritance of characters in, (67) 25; (69) 29.

## Ragweed—

- control, (66) Tex. 28; (69) U.S.D.A. 651.
- disease, notes, (70) Tex. 192.
- giant, host of stalk borer, (66) W.Va. 554.

## Ragweed—Continued.

- great, chemical composition at various stages, (65) 629.
- pollen, allergically active substance in, (67) 199.

## Ragwort—

- blue stem borer injury, (67) 154.
- chemical control, (62) 635.
- control by spraying, (65) 533.
- control through insects, (62) 247.
- eradication, (62) 431.
- poisonous to cattle, (62) 876; (69) 581.

## Rahar wilt—

- and leaf spot, notes, (68) 769.
- notes, (64) 230; (65) 441.

## Raillietina—

- cesticillus, notes, (63) 573; (67) 746.
- comparative investigations, (62) 548.
- magninimida* n.sp., description, (63) 573.
- magninimida*, notes, (70) 248.

Rain forest in Panama, general and successional ecology, (61) 531.

## Rain water—

- composition, (66) 312.
- composition at Geneva, N. Y., (67) N.Y.State 220.
- in Western Australia, salinity, (64) 516.
- nitrogen in, (66) Okla.Panhandle 517.
- soil nitrogen income from, (64) Okla. Panhandle 521.

Rainfall—see also Precipitation.

- amount from hourly records, (66) 509.
- and crop yields in Transvaal, (64) 14.
- and deforestation, relation, (66) 207.
- and forests, (64) 806.
- and forests in Japan, relations, (62) 232.
- and frost data, (65) Utah 299.
- at Los Angeles, 1850 to 1877, (67) U.S.D.A. 10.
- British, long-range predictions, (65) 509.
- characteristics, relation to soils and runoff, (62) 409.
- chart of the world, new, (63) 713.
- desert, (69) 14.
- effect on—

- barley yield, (65) 223.
- corn yields in Kansas, (65) 510.
- sirup production in sorgho, (61) Ark. 828.
- spring- and autumn-dressed wheat, (66) 735.
- strawberries, (65) Ala. 434.
- forecasting, long range, (62) 409.
- maps of Wisconsin, (62) 409.
- measurement in agricultural climatology, (67) 210.
- monthly, maps of Wisconsin and adjoining states, (63) 416.
- of Malta and long-period forecasting, (69) 178.
- of New England, (63) 713.
- of North America, 1881-1930, (68) 732.
- of northern New England, tables, (61) 205.

## Rainfall—Continued.

- of Ohio, 1930, and corn and hay yields, (65) Ohio 481.
- of southern Rhodesia, (67) 108.
- of Western Cape Province, (68) 587.
- on valley floors, water supply from, (61) 475.
- origin and fate, (64) 15.
- past, deduced from growth rings of long-lived trees, (70) 301.
- predictions for California, 1931-32, (68) 158.
- relation to grape leafhopper outbreaks, (66) 555.
- relation to mosquito control, (64) 160.
- reliability in Australia, (68) 158.
- seasonal, over Europe, distribution, (62) 114.

## Raininess charts of United States, (69) U.S. D.A. 332.

## Rains, heavy summer, erosive effects, (68) Wash.Col. 101.

## Raisin moth, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

## Raisins—

- effect on urinary acidity, (68) 562.
- lye dip, effect of oils in, (62) Calif. 786.
- production, (69) 883.
- sales and prices, factors affecting, (66) Calif. 788.
- use in candy and ice cream, (64) 282.

## Ram, hairless, account, (66) 820.

## Ramie—

- fiber-yielding plant, (61) U.S.D.A. 729.
- process of extraction, (62) Calif. 727.

## Ramphastos brevicarinatus, life history in Canal Zone, (62) 240.

## Rams—

- aged, effect of diet and hormones on mating desire, (70) Mo. 171.
- breed, factor in lamb production, (66) W.Va. 561.
- dehorning, (63) Ohio 72.
- foul sheath infection, (69) Idaho 865.
- function of dartos muscle, (70) Mo. 171.
- of different breeds for producing market lambs, (61) 259; (69) Calif. 88.
- Romney, analysis of fleeces, (61) Calif. 260.
- selection, (62) 550.
- swelled-head in, (62) 167.

## Ramularia—

- areola, notes, (62) 145; (65) 646.
- sp., notes, (66) 643.
- vallisumbrosae, notes, (68) Oreg. 213.

## Ranch industry on Great Plains, growth and decline, (64) 276.

## Ranches—

- management, success in, (70) S.Dak. 699.
- mountain valley, of Wyoming, cattle production on, (70) Wyo. 699.
- organization and management, (63) N.Dak. 884.
- organization and operation in northern Great Plains, (61) U.S.D.A. 581.

## Ranches—Continued.

- planning for greater profit, (63) Tex. 682.
- types and operating practices, (65) Mont. 583.

## Rancidity—

- chemical studies, (69) Minn. 167; (70) 8.
- light factor in, (68) 125.
- photochemical action as cause, (68) 698.
- studies, (67) 359.

## Range—see also Grazing.

- and forest resources of Utah, (64) U.S. D.A. 343.
- carrying capacity, (70) Tex. 220.
- caterpillar in New Mexico, natural control, (69) 830.
- caterpillar, New Mexico, parasite of, equipment and methods of rearing, (69) 836.
- caterpillar, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- cattle, see Cattle, range.
- conditions in Wood Buffalo Park of Canada, (69) 681.
- ecology, symposium on, (67) 124.
- forage, Arizona, nutritional deficiencies, (70) Ariz. 814.
- grasses, see Grasses.
- grasshopper problem, (68) Ariz. 782.
- herds, calf crop in, (66) 467.
- improvement, (67) N.Dak. 667.
- industry, publications useful to, (62) U.S.D.A. 160.
- land in public land State, factors affecting use, (69) U.S.D.A. 601.
- land investigations, (65) Can. 825.
- lands, St. Johnswort affecting, (64) Calif. 737.
- lands, western mountain, artificial re-seeding, (66) U.S.D.A. 326.
- livestock producer, problems, (65) 253.
- livestock projects, (63) 361.
- management, studies, (70) Tex. 265.
- nutrition in California, (65) 254.
- operations, (70) U.S.D.A. 632.
- plants, harmful, control, (70) Tex. 241.
- plants not poisonous to livestock, (61) U.S.D.A. 70.
- plants, poisonous, see Plants, poisonous.
- plants, tests, N.Mex., (67) 29; (69) 200.
- reseeding tests, (61) Utah 27.
- resources of San Luis Valley, (61) Colo 512.
- sheep production in Arizona, (64) Ariz 891.
- studies, (68) Ariz. 753.
- utilization research in northern Great Plains, (65) 253.
- vegetation, effect of climate, soil, and grazing, (70) Ariz. 761.
- vegetation, effects of systems of grazing, (66) Colo. 26.

## Ranges—

- effect of climate, (63) N.Mex. 611.
- of New Mexico, artificial reseeded, (65) N.Mex. 32.
- plant succession on clay soils, (66) 720,

## Ranges—Continued.

- reseeding experiments, (68) Utah 183.
- soil and plant cover relation to run-off and erosion, (66) 315.
- spring-fall, in Utah, effect of heavy grazing and of burning, (68) 183.

## Ranikhet disease—

- in India and avian pest in Philippines, (66) 576.
- of fowls, (66) 371, 374.

## Rape—

- and alfalfa pasture for pigs, (61) Mich. 459.
- and other forage crops, comparison, (63) Pa. 662.
- black rot, notes, (66) 147.
- feeding value for pigs, (66) W.Va. 564.
- for summer pasture, (64) Oreg. 369.
- oil, effect on iodine index of pig's fat, (70) 224.
- pasture for pigs, (61) Oreg. 61; (63) S.Dak. 62, Mich. 559; (64) Oreg. 370.
- pasture for pigs, protein supplements, (62) Ohio 763.
- pasture, full and limited feeding for pigs, (67) Ohio 592.
- v. alfalfa pasture for pigs, Mich., (64) 255; (65) 164.
- varieties of Japan, varietal distinctions, (68) 612.

## Rapeseed press cake, decomposition, (70) 592.

## Raphanus—

- and Brassica hybrids, sexual incompatibility, (69) 508.
- growth curves, (69) 187.

## Raritan River pollution, studies, (62) N.J. 572.

## Rasmussen, F., necrology notes, (67) 192.

## Raspberries—

## black—

- and red, virus disease susceptibility, (64) West.Wash. 645.
- breeding, (67) Iowa 385.
- control of virus diseases, (64) Ohio 644.
- cost of production, (67) Ohio 36.
- disease free variety, (66) N.Y.State 543.
- elongation of canes, factors affecting, (65) 231.
- fertilizer experiments, (63) Mich. 537.
- growth and fruit production, effect of fertilizers, (67) 530.
- hybridization, (69) Iowa 48.
- inbreeding studies, (63) Conn. State 635.
- industry, production and economic survey, (64) Md. 541.
- layering, (62) Ohio 41.
- New Logan variety, (67) Mich. 39.
- new variety, (70) 734.
- plant selection, (68) Mich. 328.
- propagation, (67) 258.
- propagation, value of selection in, (65) Mich. 639.

## Raspberries—Continued.

## black—continued.

- pruning, (63) Ohio 835.
- studies, (65) Mich. 140.
- tipping, (63) Ohio 637.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- transpiration rates and suction forces, (70) Mich. 51.
- variety, new, (44) Ohio 841.
- variety tests, (64) Ky. 138.
- virus diseases, N.Y.State, (65) 447; (66) 751.
- breeding, (62) 139, Ill. 337; (64) Ill. 837; (65) Tenn. 830; (67) 258, Conn.State 523; (68) N.C. 474, Wash. Col. 760; (70) Tenn. 182, N.C. 774.
- canning quality, (61) Oreg. 36.
- canning studies, (66) Can. 828.
- changes after picking, (69) 748.
- cropping, (66) 336.
- culture, (62) West.Wash. 523; (63) West.Wash. 537; (64) Alaska 737; (70) Colo. 615.
- culture and disease control, (69) N.Y. State 369.
- culture experiments, (62) Alaska 137; (64) Mont. 223, Ga.Coastal Plain 631, Okla. 738.
- culture in Canada, (62) 527.
- dependable, (70) Ohio 184.
- descriptive notes, (62) N.Y.State 431.
- effects of—
  - freezing, (66) Ga. 740.
  - irrigation, Oreg., (64) 338; (65) 740.
  - potassium deficiency, (63) R.I. 639.
  - straw mulch, (66) Alaska 632.
  - thinning canes, (70) Ky. 182.
- fall flowering habit, (67) 530.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) Miss. 39; (65) R.I. 534; (66) R.I. 231; (67) 388.
- fertilizer experiments, use of performance records in, (66) W.Va. 540.
- fertilizer requirements, (69) Ohio 49.
- fruiting habit, (65) Colo. 139.
- growing in Ohio, (63) Ohio 640.
- growing in West Virginia, (69) W.Va. 215.
- growth studies, (67) 530.
- hardiness, (61) N.Dak. 735.
- harvesting and handling studies, (61) Oreg. 35.
- in Michigan, new spinning mite on, (67) 443.
- inheritance of sex, color, and hairiness, (66) 435.
- insects affecting, (63) 254; (70) Ill. 648.
- insects as aid to fruit setting, (61) Mich. 41.
- Latham, winter protection, (68) Mont. 760.
- length of fruit developmental period, (67) N.J. 524.
- marketing, (61) Minn. 85.



Raspberries—Continued.

- mites affecting, control, (69) 247.
- mulching experiments, (70) N.J. 474.
- Naples black, description, (69) N.Y. State 367.
- native, qualities, Hawaii, (63) 233; (65) 737; (67) 385.
- new and old canes, transpiration in, (67) 530; (68) Minn. 50.
- new cane growth, effect of removal of fruiting canes, (70) 626.
- new pest on, (68) Mich. 505.
- new variety, (62) N.Y.State 431, N.Y.State 738; (70) 734.
- new variety, Viking, (70) Mich. 780.
- nitrogen fertilization, (70) 626.
- open-pollinated seedlings, (68) Tenn. 191.
- pollination technic, (67) 682.
- Potomac, description, (69) U.S.D.A. 56.
- preservation in frozen state, (68) 328.
- production, (61) Mo. 836.
- production, cultural factors in, (67) 395.
- propagation from seed, (64) Conn.State 835.
- pruning, (63) 446, Colo. 529; (64) Ohio 634; (69) 215.
- pruning, effect of different heights, (62) 230.
- pruning methods, effects, (67) 258.
- quality in, chemistry of factors promoting, (70) N.Y.State 774.
- seed and berry size, (67) 394.
- seedling, variation in, (66) Ill. 231.
- selection and testing, (68) Alaska Col. 191.
- senescence in, (64) Minn. 638.
- size of berries and yield, effect of pruning height, (67) Minn. 39.
- studies, (66) Wash.Col. 737.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- Van Fleet, culture, propagation, and use, (63) Tenn. 42.
- Van Fleet, notes, (61) Miss. 438.
- varieties, (70) 51.
- varieties, identification, (64) Minn. 140.
- varieties imported for breeding and culture, (65) Hawaii 737.
- varieties, improved, (70) Ill. 621.
- varieties, promising, (67) 258.
- varieties, seasonal tests, (70) 626.
- varieties, self and cross fertility in, (67) 682.
- variety, new, (64) Ohio 841; (66) N.Y.State 534.
- variety tests, (61) Ga. 136, N.Dak. 735; (62) S.C. 635; (63) Nebr. 636; (64) Ky. 138, Tenn. 340; (65) Mass. 340, Tenn. 830, N.J. 833; (67) 135, N.Dak. 673; (68) Mont. 760, S.C. 760; (69) Mass. 652; (70) Ky. 182, 777.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- winter hardiness trials, (67) Wis. 674.
- winter-killing, (62) N.Dak. 138.

Raspberry—

- and loganberry beetle, control, (66) 348.
- anthracnose, control, N.J., (61) 741; (63) 342.
- anthracnose, notes, (66) 147, 643.
- anthracnose resistant variety, (62) Ky. 227.
- anthracnose, varietal resistance to, (66) 147.
- aphids, studies, (62) Minn. 451.
- basal canker, cause, (64) Oreg. 345.
- beetle, control, (64) 754; (67) 284; (68) 66; (69) 695.
- beetle, habits and control, (68) 648.
- blue stripe wilt, notes, (65) 644.
- bluestem, notes, (64) West.Wash. 645.
- bramble disease, control, (62) Ill. 347.
- cane borer, notes, (67) Mich. 438.
- cane spot, notes, (61) 846; (65) 644.
- canes, hardness, effect of oil sprays, (67) Mo. 386.
- chlorosis, lime-induced, notes, (64) 450.
- crosses, (63) Tex. 444.
- crosses, susceptibility to yellow mosaic, (64) N.Y.State 447.
- crown borer, ovidices for, (65) N.J. 832.
- crown borer, studies, N.J., (61) 758; (67) 524.
- crown gall, studies, (61) Wis. 148; (65) Wis. 440; (67) Ohio 43.
- diseases and injury by cold and mammals, (70) 343.
- diseases and insect pests, (70) 58.
- diseases, control in Quebec, (69) 378.
- diseases, studies, (62) Ohio 645; (64) 50; (67) 415.
- diseases, virus, in Washington, (67) 554.
- diseases, virus, studies, (63) Wash.Col. 244; (64) Mich. 229; (67) Ohio 43; (69) Ohio 61.
- fruit worm, notes, (62) West.Wash. 540; (65) Mich. 153; (66) Mich. 154, N.Y. State 552; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- gall tissue on canes, cause, (63) Wis. 47.
- Gloeosporium blight, (61) 348.
- gray bark, relation to anthracnose, (68) Ill. 211.
- horntail, studies, (65) Calif. 53.
- infection with cane spot fungus, (70) 199.
- leaf rust, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- leaf scorch, notes, (63) 746.
- mite, notes, Mich., (66) 154; (67) 57; (68) 351, 780.
- mites, advances in control, (70) Ill. 648.
- mosaic, control, (70) 199.
- mosaic in Great Britain, symptoms and varietal susceptibility, (70) 644.
- mosaic, notes, (62) N.Y.State 439, West. Wash. 532; (64) N.Y.State 447; (65) 644; (68) Mich. 348, N.Y.State 626, Wash.Col. 769.
- mosaic, streak, and anthracnose, (70) N.Y.State 791.
- mosaic, symptoms, (67) 554.

## Raspberry—Continued.

- mosaic tissue, intracellular bodies in, (61) 843.
- orange rust, notes, (61) Mich. 449; (69) N.J. 373.
- plants, selected, value, (61) Mich. 498.
- powdery mildew, notes, (63) 44; (66) 751.
- root borer, control, N.J., (61) 758; (63) 359; (65) 832.
- root borer, studies, (65) Calif. 53.
- sawfly, notes, (68) Mich. 351.
- seedlings, new varieties, (69) 212.
- spur blight, notes, (65) 644.
- stock, certified, and inspection, (65) 834.
- Verticillium wilt, studies, (61) Oreg. 44; (62) West.Wash. 532; (64) Oreg. 346.
- weevil in Sweden, (65) 552.

## Rat—

- baits, canned, (67) Mass. 420.
- bite fever spirochete, drug refractoriness, (62) 260; (69) 421.
- flea, oriental—
  - in Kenya, (70) 214.
  - in Puerto Rico, (67) 438.
  - multiplication of typhus fever virus, (67) 577.
  - notes, (61) 543, 660.
  - transmission of typhus fever by, (66) 760, 761; (67) 438; (68) 224, 635.
  - typhus virus in and duration of infectivity, (67) 438.
- flea survey—
  - of Peking, (62) 250.
  - of port of Norfolk, (61) 660.
  - of San Juan, Puerto Rico, (62) 858; (65) 361; (67) 438.
  - of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, (67) 438.
- flea, transmission of typhus fever by, (66) 850, 852; (67) 577.
- fleas, notes, (64) 237.
- fleas of ships, relation to bubonic plague, (61) 543.
- fleas, transmission of plague by, (63) 152.
- fleas, unfed, survival, effect of temperature and humidity, (68) 71.
- lice, transmission of Manchurian typhus by, (68) 635.
- lice, transmission of Mexican typhus virus by, (66) 850.
- mites, relation to typhus fever, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- mites, tropical, cause of skin eruption of man, (64) 757.
- mites, tropical, vectors of endemic typhus, (67) 282, 722.
- moles, Bosnian-Herzegovinian, studies, (61) 449.
- poison fatal to pigs, (62) Calif. 753.
- proofing buildings and premises, (64) U.S.D.A. 648.
- tailless, description, (68) 605.

Ration, scorbutic, description, (62) 198.

## Rations—

- effect on health, reproduction, and ability to rear young, (63) N.C. 656.
- energy value, comparison to energy values of components, (66) 763.
- nutritive value, net energy as measure, (69) 405.
- size, effect on digestibility, (63) 167.

## Rats—see also Rodents.

- a world menace, (64) 154.
- albino, heat production, (62) 192.
- albino, hydrocephalous skulls in, (62) 625.
- albino, prenatal growth, (68) 752.
- and antirrat operations in Punjab, (64) 359.
- and fleas, survey in Kenya, (70) 214.
- and parasites in Soochow, China, (64) 237.
- and reindeer in the Antarctic, (67) 148.
- as carriers of disease, (70) 204.
- at different ages, iron in, (61) 790.
- blood, composition, (63) 789.
- blue mutation in, (62) 822.
- bred for vitamin tests, stock diet for, (68) 564.
- British, classification and description, (67) 49.
- control by red squill powders, (62) U.S.D.A. 446.
- control in Punjab, (67) 286.
- cytogenetic studies, (69) 194.
- destruction in Cyprus, (70) 207.
- effect of amount of sexual indulgence on longevity, (62) 517.
- effect of breeding rate on offspring, (62) 127.
- eradication methods, (66) Mich. 153.
- experimental, high temperature deaths among, (62) 192.
- feeding experiments, equipment for, (65) 897.
- gray Norway, mutations in, (68) 747.
- growth and form, effect of diet, (62) 894.
- growth and reproduction on vitamin C-free diet, (61) 194.
- growth, effect of phosphatic limestone, (66) N.Y.Cornell 856.
- growth, food requirements, (61) 597; (65) 690.
- growth on fat-free and fat-containing diets, (64) 494.
- growth studies, (67) N.J. 587, 772.
- helminth parasites of, (66) 776.
- hypophysectomized and ovariectomized, comparative sensitivity to follicular hormones, (68) 464.
- in Canton, China, animal parasites of, (69) 544.
- in Philippines, worm parasites transmissible to man, (67) 282.
- in rice fields, control, (62) 446.
- in vitamin A tests, variation in growth response, (68) 565.
- International Conference, (67) 420.

Rats—Continued.

- International Conference and Colonial Congress on, (69) 229.
- learning ability, and vitamin B deficiency, (62) 897.
- litter size, effects of nutrition and heredity, (67) 587.
- longevity and optimum growth, compatibility, (69) 752.
- notes, (69) Kans. 232.
- nursing young, effect of vitamin B deficiency, (63) Ark. 693.
- nursing young, vitamin B requirements, (61) 696.
- on low-protein diet, changes in weight, (67) 477.
- on ships, relation to bubonic plague, (61) 543.
- on unfavorable diets, maze performance, (68) 708.
- parathyroidectomized, susceptibility to viosterol, (64) 594.
- pregnant, effect of male or female gonadectomized parabiont on, (66) 524.
- rachitic, resistance to infection, effect of sunlight, (61) 595.
- resistance to *Bacterium abortus*, effect of diet, (62) 876.
- scaly tail condition, relation to fat-free diet, (65) 895.
- segmentation of tail, (65) 794.
- spontaneous activity, comparison with ability to learn, (62) 516.
- stock albino, improved growth rate, (61) 694.
- structural anomalies in, inheritance, (66) 423.
- suckling, development on milk diet, (62) 895.
- Texas rice, life history, (66) 153.
- toxic baits for, tests, (69) Mass. 682.
- toxicity of hydrocyanic acid for, (61) 656.
- type of blindness in, (68) 655.
- types of hair and arrangement, (66) 729.
- utilization of food, effect of baking powders, (64) 283.
- vegetarian, growth on omnivorous diet, (65) 692.
- vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) requirement, (67) 634.
- vitamin E-deficient, intrauterine changes in, (67) 485.

Ratti seeds, poisonous to horses, (67) 745.

Rayon—

- bactericidal effectiveness of home laundering methods, Wash.Col., (66) 798; (68) 135.
- history and process of manufacture, (67) Ohio 637.
- identification, (61) 96.
- industry, treatise, (62) 598.
- manufacture and fiber research, (68) 423.
- regenerated cellulose and cellulose acetate, quantitative estimation, (69) 476.

Rayon—Continued.

- types, effect of heat and light, (63) 298.
  - yearbook, (61) 96.
- Reagents and culture media, treatise, (62) 311.
- Real estate—
- problems, (63) 280.
  - problems of Minnesota department of rural credits, (69) 443.
  - taxation in Canada, (68) 688.
  - valuation, (62) U.S.D.A. 782.
- Recipes, Aunt Sammy's radio, (66) U.S.D.A. 386.
- Reclamation—
- Federal, economics of, (70) 849.
  - policies in Pacific States, (65) 580.
  - projects, relation to agricultural depression, (61) 285.
- Reconstruction in Asia, government and rural, (68) 547.
- Recreation as land use, (65) Wis. 481.
- Recreational uses of land in Massachusetts, (69) Mass. 291.
- Recurrent fever—
- in Spanish Africa, new agent in transmission, (70) 513.
  - tick transmission, (70) 218.
- Recurvaria—
- condignella* n.sp., description, (61) 550.
  - nanella*, see Bud moth, lesser.
- Red Arrow, toxicity, effect of soap on, (65) 51.
- Red Clover, see Clover, red.
- Red mite—
- as parasite of field cricket, (61) U.S.D.A. 754.
  - control, (65) N.J. 848; (69) 73.
- European—
- biology, (61) U.S.D.A. 157.
  - commercial control, (63) Ohio 50.
  - control, (61) Mass. 848; (63) Mass. 548, 751, Ohio 838; (66) Wash.Col. 755.
  - notes, (61) Ohio 450; (64) Mich. 240; (67) 424.
  - overwintering eggs, combined sprays for, (61) N.J. 452.
  - spray tests, (63) Conn.State. 453.
  - on apple, control, (65) 757.
  - studies, (70) N.Y.State 803.
- Red scale—
- California—
- control, (68) 355, 356.
  - effect of hydrocyanic acid gas, (69) 388.
  - effect of severe winter, (66) Tex. 51.
  - in New South Wales, (63) 550.
  - life history, (66) 649.
  - life history, habits, and control, (68) Tex. 219.
  - notes, (67) Tex. 706; (69) Tex. 384; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
  - on citrus, (62) Tex. 652.
  - on citrus trees, effect of fertilization, (70) 655.
  - tolerance to insecticides, (70) 500.



## Red scale—Continued.

## California—Continued.

variation in population density in hilly lemon grove, (69) 829.  
control, (61) 755; (67) Calif. 559.  
control, efficiency of sprays and HCN gas, (67) 423.  
control, papers on, (62) 449.  
control, progress in, (69) 690.  
control with oil sprays, (66) 156.

## Florida—

control, (70) 69.  
fumigation with chloropicrin, (62) 156.  
in Egypt, (67) 289.  
insecticides for control, (69) Calif. 71.  
oil spray for, (66) 850.  
on citrus, laural-sumac as source of infestation, (69) 77.  
problem, (65) 549.  
protective stupefaction, (63) 157.  
reproduction and control, (63) Tex. 456.  
resistant, studies, (62) 448.  
Spanish, injury to avocado and citrus, (64) 245.

## Red spider—

aliphatic alcohols and formates, toxicity toward, (68) 653.  
and other vine troubles, (67) 705.  
and tar-distillate washes, (62) 252.  
chemically treated bands for, (67) 49.  
control, (61) 546; (64) 748, 854; (66) Wash.Col. 755; (67) 425, 558; (70) 208.  
control in greenhouses, (61) Mass. 849; (66) 457; (68) Ill. 637.  
control on greenhouse cucumbers, (67) Ohio 43; (68) 363.  
control with naphthalene, (65) Mass. 344.  
development, effect of temperature, (69) Mass. 686.  
fruit tree, on plum, control, (67) 157.  
in San Joaquin Co., California, (66) 753.  
injury to deciduous fruits, (61) Calif. 351.  
mite, fumigation experiments, (64) 241.  
mite, new, in Tulare, (64) 238.  
mite, notes, (62) Fla. 351.  
mites, (61) Ohio 450; (68) Fla. 67; (69) Tex. 384; (70) Tex. 207.  
on Asparagus plumosus, (67) Fla. 559.  
on bush fruits, (62) 541.  
on citrus, (66) Tex. 52.  
on strawberries, control, (63) 751.  
or Pacific mite in San Joaquin Co., California, (64) 238.  
Pacific, control, (67) Calif. 559.  
studies, (61) Oreg. 53; (64) 241; (65) Calif. 53.  
sulfur as insecticide for, (70) Tex. 207.  
tests of insecticides for, (67) 722.

## Red

squill—  
canned, as rat bait, (69) Mass. 682.  
powder for rat control, (64) U.S.D.A. 648.

Red weevil of coconuts, notes, (62) 456; (67) 426.

Redbud borer, control, (64) 247.

Redox indicators, (64) 111.

## Redtop—

as tobacco cover crop, (63) Mass. 524.  
cost of production and prices, (70) Ill. 695.  
fertilizer experiments, (65) Conn.Storrs 727.

## Reducease—

in vegetables, factors affecting, (65) N.J. 830.  
role in apple trees, (67) N.J. 524.  
seasonal distribution in apple tree organs, (67) 39.

Reducylin, use of term, (70) 881.

## Redwater—

and African coast fever, studies, (64) 677.  
in cattle, (64) Wash.Col. 676.  
Rhodesian, *see* African coast fever.

## Redwood—

cells, long-lived, (66) 215.  
lumbering operations, (65) Calif. 742.  
physical and mechanical properties, (68) U.S.D.A. 202.  
region, planting in, (62) Calif. 741.  
region, timber growing and logging practice, (67) U.S.D.A. 534.  
regions, logging methods, (69) Calif. 59.  
seasonal shrinkage, (68) 202.  
seeds, germination, (62) 844.  
siding, discoloration prevention, (62) Calif. 742.  
strength, effect of extractives, (65) 779.  
termite resistance, (67) Calif. 533.  
trees, density, bark characteristics as index, (64) 227.  
trees, virgin, moisture distribution, (64) 227.

Redwoods and frost, (70) 341.

## Red canary grass—

as forage crop, tests, (65) 633.  
as hay and pasture crop, (61) Minn. 331.  
breeding, (67) Iowa 378; (68) Idaho 318; (69) Iowa 37, Idaho 788.  
characteristics, (69) Idaho 795.  
culture experiments, (67) Iowa 378; Wis. 669; (69) Iowa 37, Idaho 788.  
on peat soil, (69) Wis. 791.  
on peat soils, proteins in, (62) 831.  
pure stands, carrying capacity, (68) Wash.Col. 806.  
studies, (62) U.S.D.A. 36.  
tests, (67) 128.

Red grass as forage crop, (65) N.C. 158.

Reeds, carrying capacity, (70) N.C. 815.

Reeds, pasture value, N.C., (63) 658; (68) 511.

Refection in rats, (61) 594.

Reforestation, effect on soil characteristics, (70) 19.

Reforestation work, (70) Tex. 182.

Refractometer, immersion, precision results with, (68) 154.

- Refractometer, use in sugarcane seedling work, (65) 36.
- Refrigerating chamber, description, (66) 476.
- Refrigeration—  
 and biology, (61) 528.  
 and frozen foods, (66) 687.  
 and insulation, latest developments in, (70) 90.  
 application to dairying, (63) 181.  
 artificial, for studying winter hardiness, (69) Minn. 211, 212.  
 chambers, portable, for studying cold resistance of field plants, (70) U.S.D.A. 405.  
 cold storage, and ice-making, treatise, (62) 571.  
 dairy, developments in, (66) 381.  
 dairy, in California, (62) 384.  
 dairy, studies, (65) N.C. 173.  
 electric, for farm dairies, (66) Mo. 376.  
 electric, in farm homes, (61) N.H. 897, Nebr. 898.  
 electric, requirements for dairy farms, (62) Pa. 382.  
 farm, (67) Iowa 462.  
 household, (70) U.S.D.A. 892.  
 in handling, processing, and storing of milk, (67) U.S.D.A. 178.  
 in rural homes, methods, (69) R.I. 317.  
 in transportation and storage of food products, treatise, (64) 782.  
 low temperature unit for horticultural products, (70) 44.  
 mechanical, (62) 275.  
 mechanical, for farm egg storage, (67) 331.  
 mechanical, for dairy farms, value, Ind., (65) 172; (67) 593; (69) 125.  
 methods, types and efficiencies, (70) R.I. 286.  
 of foods and equipment, (67) 469.  
 papers on, (64) Ga. 490.  
 treatise, (68) 544.
- Refrigerator—  
 cars, air and fruit temperatures in, (63) Calif. 678.  
 cars for fruit shipment, air circulation and temperature in, (68) Ill. 107.  
 home electric, cost of electricity, (62) S.Dak. 99.
- Refrigerators—  
 electric, current consumption, (66) Ill. 277; (69) Ind. 156.  
 electric, for dairy farms, (66) Pa. 279.  
 mechanical, fitting into home, (70) 141.  
 mechanical, for farms, construction and operation, (70) Calif. 549.  
 use and care, (69) 621.  
 utility, for farm use, (70) 693.
- Rehmielopsis bohémica, notes, (69) 679.
- Reindeer—  
 Alaskan, studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.  
 and rats in the Antarctic, (67) 148.  
 diseases and care, (61) 472.  
 handling, improved, (62) U.S.D.A. 364  
 husbandry and parasites in Norway, (62) 241.
- Reindeer--Continued.  
 industry of Yurak-Samoyeds, (67) 704.  
 recipes, (62) U.S.D.A. 287.
- Rejection evil, paper on, (61) 688.
- Relapsing fever—  
 in central Texas, (65) 266.  
 in Texas, identity of spirochete, (70) 69.  
 transmission by ticks, (65) 657.
- Religion and the farmer, papers on, (61) 579.
- Religious aspects of rural life, papers on, (66) 483.
- Religious organizations, young people's, (61) Va. 788.
- Remigia frugalis, notes, (65) 56.
- Rennet, reaction of milk to, effect of heat, (63) 868.
- Rennin coagulation, effect of heat, (70) 379, 673.
- Rennin, studies, (68) 13.
- Repetition experiments, significance of differences in means, (68) 75.
- Reproduction—  
 accessory glands in male guinea pig, physiology, (65) 122.  
 and inheritance in animals, studies, (64) Kans. 819.  
 and life, treatise, (62) 515.  
 and oestrous cycle, effect of calcium and phosphorus intake, (64) Calif. 757.  
 and origin of offspring, seventeenth century views, (62) 515.  
 and thymus, relation, (67) 122.  
 effect of cod-liver oil in rations, (64) 591.  
 effect of fat-free diet, (63) 595.  
 effect of protein intake, (61) 591.  
 endocrine regulation, (62) 625.  
 in birds, physiology, (62) 515, 825.  
 in guinea pigs, role of vitamin C in, (64) 822.  
 in pigs, effect of vitamins B and E, (63) 360.  
 in poultry, physiology, (68) Me. 465.  
 in rats on manganese-free diet, (68) 859.  
 in rats, relation to acid-base balance of ration, (67) 627.  
 in rats, role of copper in, (67) 87.  
 manganese as factor in, (68) 702.  
 on exclusive milk diets, (63) Ohio 66.  
 on simplified diets, (64) 585.  
 physiology, (66) Mo. 323, N.Y.Cornell 625; (70) Mo. 171, N.Y.Cornell 759.  
 relation to diet, (65) 395.
- Reproductive—  
 organs, alterations during E avitaminosis, (68) 419.  
 organs in guinea pigs, cyclic changes in, (62) 324.  
 rest. food intake in, (66) 891.
- Reptiles—  
 and amphibians of North America, check list, (70) 647.  
 antitoxin immunity in, (68) 526.  
 as host for chiggers and other ectoparasites, (67) 49.  
 immunological studies, (67) 452.

## Research—

- agricultural, *see* Agricultural research. and reports, manual on, (65) 479.  
and the Agricultural Marketing Act, editorial, (61) 301.  
at Ontario Agricultural College, (62) 220.  
barriers in the South, (68) 851.  
cooperation in, (62) 88.  
economic and sociological, in experiment stations, editorial, (66) 301.  
from farm viewpoint, aims of, (65) 581.  
functioning, administrative responsibilities, (62) 88.  
harmonizing teaching with, (65) 255.  
in economics at Canadian Universities, (66) 381.  
in local and national outlook work, (65) 276.  
in report of survey of land-grant colleges and universities, editorial, (64) 401.  
institute on rural affairs, conference on, (61) 285.  
laboratory of Canada, notes, (63) 99.  
methods in England, (65) 482.  
papers on, (63) 383.  
place on program of Land-Grant Colleges, (62) 101.  
program, organization, (65) 889.  
scientific, methods and status, treatise, (65) 487.  
State, relation to readjustment of agriculture, (65) 888.  
tabulation machine, notes, (61) 299.  
work, cooperation of home economics divisions with commercial organizations, (65) 889.
- Reservoir sites for flood control, field examinations of, (65) 272.
- Reservoir surfaces, evaporation from, (70) 396.
- Reservoirs for farm use, (70) U.S.D.A. 397.
- Resins—*see also* Oleoresins.  
synthetic, (69) 324.  
synthetic, new paints from, (66) 474.  
synthetic, preparation from alkali lignin, (65) 409.
- Resistometer, capillary, description, (70) 728.
- Respiration—  
and geotropism in *Vicia faba*, (64) 213.  
and ion absorption, quantitative relations, (70) 455.  
and oxygen concentration, (69) 187.  
and vital coloration in algae, (64) 213.  
apparatus for cows, (67) Calif. 593.  
at high altitudes, (67) 769.  
chamber for small animals, modification, (65) 98.  
coenzyme, essential for nodule bacteria, (70) 601.  
in barley leaves and catalase activity, (69) 26.  
in insects, (62) 151; (67) 423.  
in larvae of parasitic Hymenoptera, (67) 443.

## Respiration—Continued.

- in pigs, nervous regulation, (66) 274.  
of apple twigs, relation to winter hardiness, (68) Minn. 48.  
of apples, apparatus for determination of carbon dioxide in, (62) 139.  
of bananas during ripening, effect of ethylene, (61) 517.  
of cranberry plants, (69) 343.  
of fruits, relation to temperature, (68) 330.  
of leaves of *Artocarpus integrifolia*, seasonal variations, (61) 816.  
of lettuce, (67) 675.  
of pears in air and other mixtures of oxygen and nitrogen, (63) 830.  
of Phycomyces, (64) 329.  
of plants, cell for continuous measurements, (61) 24.  
of plants, during seed germination, (70) 457.  
of plants, effect of phosphorus in, (67) 116.  
of plants, oxybiotic and anoxybiotic, (69) 187.  
of plants, rate as related to age, (63) 814.  
of plants, role of acetaldehyde in, (67) 509; (68) 327.  
of plants, studies, (68) Minn. 28, 743.  
of sorghum grains, (61) U.S.D.A. 33.  
of tomato fruits, (65) 215.  
of tree roots, (64) 342.  
of tree roots, apparatus for study, (61) 524.  
of tropical plants, studies, (66) 722.  
physiology of, applications, (67) 769.  
post-mortem plant, (63) 20.  
soil, studies, (67) 657.  
tracheal, in insects, theory, (63) 547.  
vesicular genesis, (69) 580.
- Respiratory—  
disease in sheep, (63) Ind. 572.  
diseases, effect of dietary measures, (67) 489.  
gaseous exchange in man, effect of sun and air and air baths, (62) 290.  
quotient—  
apparatus for study, (63) 289.  
in health and disease, (61) 591.  
in obese subjects, (68) 856.  
on fat-deficient intake, factors affecting, (70) 871.  
quotients of rats on fat-deficient diet, (66) 390.  
tract and middle ear, infection in avitaminosis of rats, (67) 491.  
*Reticulitermes flavipes*, notes, (65) Ohio 852.  
*Reticulitermes hesperus*, association with fungi, (69) 553.  
Reticulum, controlled formation, (70) 880.  
Retina, vitamin A in, (70) 877.  
Retinal tissue, vitamin A potency, (66) 691.  
*Retinispora* species, notes, (64) Ark. 439.  
Retiring day, paper on, (65) 889.  
*Reuterascopus ornatus*, notes, (70) 210.  
*Rhabdopyris zeae*, notes, (63) 554; (69) 396.  
*Rhabdias* sp., notes, (67) 282.



## Rhabditis—

- lamdiensis as carrier of disease in mushroom beds, (69) 375.
- spp., notes, (69) 228.
- strongyloides in dogs, (67) 746.

## Rhabditoidea as parasites of reptiles and amphibians, (70) 355.

## Rhabdocline pseudetsugae, notes, (62) 149; (66) 843.

## Rhabdocline sp. on Douglas fir in Germany, (67) 557.

Rhabdocnemis obscura, *see* Sugarcane weevil, New Guinea.

## Rhabdophaga terminalis, bionomics and control, (68) 70.

Rhabdopterus picipes, *see* Cranberry root worm.

## Rhabdospora pinea, notes, (70) 353.

## Rhacodineura antiqua, parasite of European earwig, biology, (66) 455.

## Rhaconotus oryzae n.sp., description, (63) 261.

## Rhadoabaenus 13-punctatus, notes, (63) Mo. 750.

## Rhagoletis—

- boycei n.sp., description, (67) 154.
- cerasi, geographical distribution, (68) 791.
- cerasi, studies, (68) 791.
- cingulata, *see* Cherry fruit fly and Cherry maggot.
- completa, control, (66) 753; (67) 423.
- completa, diapause phenomenon in, (66) 447.
- completa, mortality through ingestion of solid materials, (68) 357.
- fausta, *see* Cherry fruit fly, black.
- juglandis, *see* Walnut husk fly.
- pomonella, *see* Apple maggot and Blueberry maggot.
- spp., habits, (69) 833.
- suavis—

- completa n.subsp., description, (67) 154.

- completa, notes, (64) 52; (65) Calif. 755; (66) 158.

- completa, spread, water courses as factor, (66) 760.

- life history notes, (69) 395.

- notes, (65) 57.

## Rhagovelia genus, notes, (70) 808.

## Rhagovelia hungerfordi n.sp., description, (70) 808.

## Rhamnus species susceptible to crown rust, eradication, (65) 49.

## Rhaphidopalpi femoralis, notes, (70) 651.

## Rhembastus pomorum, notes, (66) 156.

## Rhynopsis spp., habits, (68) 507.

## Rhinosporidiosis in cattle, (63) 170.

## Rhipicephalus—

- appendiculatus—

- life cycle of Theileria parva in, (67) 314.

- longevity, (61) 69.

- notes, (67) 168.

- transmission of louping-ill of sheep by, (70) 96.

## Rhipicephalus—Continued.

- bursa, studies, (66) 774.

- bursa, transmission of Anaplasma marginale by, (65) 553.

- bursa, transmission of piroplasmosis by, (61) 175.

- conori n.sp., longevity of virus, (68) 668.

- sanguineus, *see* Dog tick, brown.

## Rhipiphorotherips cruentatus, notes, (68) 783.

## Rhithrogena sp., parasite of, (64) 160.

## Rhizobia, effect of passage through host plant, (65) Wis. 422.

## Rhizobium—

- cultures, stability, (70) 164.

- leguminosarum, isolation, (62) 816.

- leguminosarum, studies, Iowa, (64) 815; (65) 113.

- meliloti, composition of cells, (63) 412.

- meliloti, electrophoretic potential, (68), 288; (70) 452.

- physiological characteristics, (69) Iowa 16.

- spp., changes produced in nitrogenous compounds by, (65) 418.

- spp., electrophoretic behavior, (64) 528.

- spp., fermentation characteristics, (64) 18.

- spp. in soil, seasonal variation, (64) 210.

- spp. in soils, relative numbers, (66) 16.

- spp., isolation from soil, (64) 521.

- spp. passage through host, effectiveness, (65) Wis. 443.

- spp., production of gum by, (69) Iowa 505.

- spp., studies, (64) 527.

- trifolii, abnormal types, characteristics, (69) Wis. 791.

- trifolii on red clover, nitrogen fixation by, (65) Wis. 422.

- trifolii, strain variation, (64) 527.

## Rhizoctonia—

- bataticola—

- cause of root disease in Tropics, (66) 148.

- new hosts of, (62) 235.

- notes, (63) 144; (64) 846; (65) 646; (68) 340, 769; (69) 373;

- (70) 201, 792.

- on tea, (63) 150.

- parasitism, (62) 236.

- crocorum and Helicobasidium purpureum, identity, (65) 444.

- crocorum, notes, (67) 405, Tex. 556.

- crocorum on Sitka spruce, (63) 843.

- damping-off of conifers, control, (61) N.Y.Cornell 748.

- destruens, notes, (62) 535.

- lamellifera, notes, (63) 843.

- new, isolated from diseased coffee trees, (65) 649.

- on potatoes, control, (61) Kans. 145, Kans. 149; (63) Conn. Storrs 148, Fla. 644.

## Rhizoctonia—Continued.

- on potatoes, depth of planting experiments for, (69) 817.
- on potatoes, effect of seed treatment, (61) 538; (65) Me. 749.
- on potatoes, factors affecting, (61) N.J. 741.

root rot on peas, (69) Ariz. 65.

## solani—

- efficiency of fungicides for control, (69) Kans. 222.
- notes, (61) Mass. 840, 842; (62) Fla. 343, 535; (63) 742; (64) 846, 847; (65) 441, 646; (66) Ohio 749; (67) N.Y.Cornell 44, 142, 407; (68) 769.
- on beans in shipment, (69) 813.
- on cotton in Trinidad, (67) 546.
- on strawberries, (67) Oreg. 276.
- on tomato, factors affecting, (64) 235.
- rots of cabbage, (68) 343.
- sclerotia of various sizes, toxicity of fungicides to, (69) 670.
- sp., notes, (62) Miss. 145, Fla. 345; (66) Colo. 639; (67) 407; (68) 490; (69) 526.
- strain on aquatic plants, (63) 249.
- spp. on potatoes, notes, (64) Me. 148, Mich. 229, Kans. 845; (69) Me. 373.
- thread blight of black oak, notes, (63) 44.
- tuliparum, notes, (65) 542.
- violacea, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. and Tex. 528.
- violacea on asparagus, (66) 835.

## Rhizoglyphus—

- echinopus, bionomics, (62) 360.
- hyacinthi, *see* Bulb mite.

## Rhizopertha dominica—

- as library pest, (69) 73.
- life history, (66) Ark. 549; (69) 835.

## Rhizopogon rubescens in roots of Scotch pine, (68) 460.

## Rhizopus—

- artocarpi, notes, (65) 344.
- as starch transformers, new species, (61) 214.
- betavora as potential agent of root rot, (69) 672.
- betavora n.sp., description, (66) 342.
- inhibition of conjugation by female sex hormone, (70) 603.
- nigricans in butter, (63) Minn. 670.
- nigricans, notes, (61) N.C. 745; (63) N.C. 646; (66) 149; (67) 746; (68) Oreg. 213.
- nigricans on tomatoes in transit, (68) U.S.D.A. 347.
- spp. on beans in shipment, (69) 813.
- spp. on carrots, (68) 54.
- tritici, notes, (66) 149.
- tritici, relation to thermogenesis in stored hay, (69) Iowa 27.

## Rhode Island—

- College, notes, (61) 200; (62) 798; (63) 499; (64) 300; (67) 784; (68) 139; (69) 912.
- Station, notes, (61) 99, 599, 900; (63) 600; (64) 300; (65) 499, 700; (67) 784; (69) 912.
- Station, report, (61) 699; (63) 698; (65) 598; (67) 350; (69) 318.

## Rhodesia, Southern, helminthological survey, (69) 544.

## Rhodinus prolixus thermal death-point, (68) 640.

## Rhododendron—

- as food for white-tailed deer, (66) 868.
- browsing, effect on deer, (64) Pa. 174.
- chromosome stability in, (63) 725.
- die-back, notes, (65) N.J. 839.
- disease, notes, (61) 841.
- diseases, studies, (61) N.J. 743.
- insects and diseases, (69) 687.
- Japanese, species crosses, (68) 603.
- lacebug, sprays for, (65) 50.
- nutritional requirements, (67) N.J. 508.
- pollen, preservation, storage, and artificial germination, (68) 745.
- ponticum, growth in sand cultures, (69) 524.
- wilt, control, (63) N.J. 342.

## Rhododendrons from seed, (61) U.S.D.A. 739.

## Rhodophaea suavelia on cotoneaster, (64) 544.

## Rhodotypos kerrioides seeds, afterripening, (69) 188.

## Rhoecocoris sulciventris, control, (66) 349.

## Rhopalicus pulchripennis, biology, (64) 250.

## Rhopalocera of California, life history studies, (68) 502.

## Rhopalosiphoninus tulipella, notes, (63) 256; (65) 247.

## Rhopalosiphum—

- avenae, biological studies, (67) 286.
- gnaphalii n.sp., description, (70) 505.
- persicae, biological control, (67) 694.
- prunifoliae, *see* Apple grain aphid.
- pseudobrassicae, *see* Turnip aphid.
- scirpifolii n.sp., description, (68) 354.

Rhopobota naevana, *see* Fireworm, black-headed.

## Rhopobota vacciniana, development of Entomophthora sphaerosperma on, (70) 656.

## Rhoptromeris eucera, notes, (63) 259; (68) 791.

## Rhubarb—

- breeding, (65) Tenn. 830.
- composition, relation to age and seasonal conditions, (67) 676; (69) 366.
- crown rot, notes, (61) Tenn. 146.
- crown rot resistant varieties, (64) Tenn. 340.
- propagation, (68) Tenn. 191.
- rust, notes, (64) 43.
- studies, (63) Tex. 444.
- varieties, (62) N.Y.State 431.

Rhubarb—Continued.

- variety test, (65) Tenn. 830.
- vitamin C in, (62) Mo. 95.
- wilt, notes, (65) 644.

Rhyacionia—

- buoliana, *see* Pine shoot moth, European.
- frustrana, control, (63) 462.
- frustrana in Canada, (69) 547.
- frustrana, paper on, (62) 649.

Rhynchites—

- auratus ferganensis n.subsp. on apricot, (62) 242.
- bacchus, studies, (70) 652.
- bicolor, *see* Rose curculio.

Rhynchocoris humeralis—

- life history, (65) 547.
- on citrus, (61) 753.

Rhynchophorus—

- cruentatus, notes, (63) 151.
- ferrugineus in coconut palms, control, (62) 456.
- ferrugineus, notes, (67) 426.

Rhynchosia fisifolia, insecticidal properties, (68) 67.

Rhynchosporium secalis—

- method of spore formation, (69) 63.
- notes, (67) 538, 691.

Rhynchotha, Malayan, bionomics, (66) 758.

Rhyncocephalus sackeni, oviposition habits, (67) 284.

Rhyparida sakisimensis n.sp., description, (64) 249.

Rhyssa persuasoria, parasite of Sirex, (62) 359.

Rhytisma acerinum, control, (70) 353.

Ribes—*see also* Currants and Gooseberries.

- effect of ultra-violet light on germination and growth, (64) 540.
- eradication by chemicals, (65) U.S.D.A. 448.
- genus, hybridization in, (61) 429.
- odorata, Botrytis disease of, (63) 49.
- seeds, longevity and germination, (66) U.S.D.A. 48.

Rice—

- and beans as sole diet, (62) 583.
- and byproducts as feeds for laying hens, (70) La. 517.
- and byproducts for feeding livestock, (67) U.S.D.A. 59.
- anthocyan distribution in, (62) 429.
- anthocyan pigmentation in, inheritance, (63) 519.
- antineuritic vitamin in, method for estimating, (63) 803.
- bacterial leaf blight, (64) 47.
- bakanae disease, physiological specialization of causal fungus, (70) 347.
- bibliography, (70) 321.
- blast disease in Bulgaria, (69) 534.
- blast, studies, (61) 538, 842.
- blooming, effect of external conditions, (68) 457.

Rice—Continued.

borer, Asiatic—

- attraction to lights, (62) 156
- biotic potential, (68) 503.
- control, (66) 448.
- control by parasite, (67) 579.
- in China, (69) 234.
- luminosities causing photic response, (70) 66.
- new ichneumonoid parasites of, (68) 507.
- notes, (61) 357; (67) 286, 435.

borer—

- control, (66) 448.
- effect of low temperatures, (69) 391.
- moth attraction to lights, (62) 156.
- studies, (61) 357; (67) 286, 435.
- white, control, (70) 212.

borers, revision and distribution, (69) 692.

bran as preventive of leg weakness, (67) 729.

bran bread, vitamin B in, Hawaii, (67) 473; (69) 747.

bran, wheat germ, and dried yeast, comparison for vitamin B in, (69) Hawaii 747.

breakage in milling, tests, machines for, (69) 286.

breeding, (61) 330; (62) Tex. 627; (66) Tex. 27, 326; (67) Tex. 668; (69) Calif. 37; (70) Tex. 173; U.S.D.A. 464.

- and genetic studies, (68) Ark. 608.
- experiments in India, (69) 792.
- in Central Provinces of India, (66) 134.

brewer's, feeding value, (67) La. 301.

brown and polished, composition, (68) 698.

byproducts, feeding value, (62) Ark. 866, Ark. 869; (64) Ark. 464, Ark. 465; (70) La. 370.

byproducts, feeding value for poultry, (63) La. 364; (66) Ark. 565; (67) La. 295; (68) Ark. 653.

chinch bug damage, (70) 360.

chlorosis in, cause, (62) Ark. 844.

combine harvested, drying on farm, (63) U.S.D.A. 583.

cost of production in Arkansas, (66) Ark. 84.

cultivation in South India, insect problems, (70) 650.

culture, bibliography, (68) 612.

culture experiments, (61) 330; (64) Ark. 430; (65) Ark. 732; (66) Ark. 525; (67) Tex. 668; (68) Ark. 608; (70) Tex. 173.

culture, industry, uses, and trade, (67) 129.

curing, irrigation, and seed viability studies, (61) 330.



## Rice—Continued.

depth of irrigation water for, (62) 474.  
 descriptive terms, standardizing, (61) 520.  
 disease in Arkansas, cause, (69) 671.  
 disease, notes, (68) 769.  
 diseases, (67) La. 268.  
 diseases, classification, (62) Ark. 845.  
 diseases in Japan, (69) 225.  
 driers in California, operation, (67) 328.  
 dry speck, control, (67) 44.  
 drying, artificial, on the farm, (70) U.S.D.A. 691.  
 drying, studies, (61) Calif. 376.  
 dwarf disease, virus transmission through eggs of insect vector, (70) 654.  
 effect of fertilizers, (62) Ark. 829.  
 effect of iron and other chemicals, (68) Ark. 24.  
 effect of sodium chloride, (61) 719.  
 effect of temperature of irrigation water, (62) 132.  
 experiments, (63) La. 133.  
 experiments at Sriniketan, (69) 792.  
 factors affecting price, (67) U.S.D.A. 332.  
 farm irrigation systems, (64) La. 684.  
 farming area, economic problems, (64) La. 687.  
 farming in Arkansas, (65) Ark. 280.  
 farms, operation costs, (67) La. 332.  
 farms, organization and operation, (69) La. 128.  
 farms, organization, management, and costs, Ark., (62) 885; (64) 482.  
 farms, tractors and trucks on, (64) La. 688.  
 fertilization, machine for distributing ammonium sulfate, (64) 79.  
 fertilizer experiments, (61) 330, Tex. 729; (62) Tex. 627, Ark. 828; (63) Tex. 435, 824; (64) Ark. 430; (65) Ark. 732; (66) Tex. 27, Tex. 28, Ark. 525; (67) Tex. 668; (68) Ark. 608; (69) Calif. 37; (70) Ark. 41, Tex. 173.  
 fields, rats in, control, (62) 446.  
 flour for cakes and muffins, (69) 892.  
 flowering duration, inheritance, (70) 460.  
 flowering, pollination, and natural crossing, (69) 44.  
 foot rot, control, (69) 818.  
 genetic association of characters, (70) 461.  
 germination, effect of reduced oxygen pressure, (69) 44.  
 glutelins, optical rotation, (65) 103.  
 grain sterility, notes, (64) 230.  
 ground rough, feeding value, (67) Mo. 445.  
 grown in pots, effect of depth of submergence, (70) 178.  
 grown in pots, effect of fertilizers, (70) 177.  
 growth, effect of different iron salts, (67) 23.

## Rice—Continued.

growth in heavy black soils of Central Provinces, (69) 795.  
 harvesting methods, (65) Calif. 777.  
 height of plants, inheritance, (70) 461.  
 Helminthosporium diseases, comparison, (64) 47.  
 hybridization in California, technic, (61) 225.  
 hybrids, sterility in, (64) 429.  
 improvement in Japan, (62) 620.  
 in British Guiana, (70) 612.  
 in Ceylon, natural crossing, (67) 229.  
 in deep bin, resistance to passage of air through, (65) 578.  
 in Malay Peninsula, (70) 770.  
 in Pacific regions, (65) 628.  
 in Surma Valley, classification, (69) 795.  
 in United Provinces, classification and characters, (67) 239.  
 indefinite diseases, studies, (64) 48.  
 Indian, vitamin B in, (69) 761; (70) 280.  
 industry of Calauan, Laguna, irrigation practices in, (65) 879.  
 inheritance in, (65) 522; (67) 375; (70) 758.  
 inheritance of flowering duration and plant height in, inhibitory factor hypothesis, (70) 461.  
 inheritance studies, (70) Tex. 173.  
 insect enemy in Indochina, (68) 503.  
 insects affecting in Madagascar, (62) 542.  
 insects, destructive, in China, life history, (65) 657.  
 insects in Japan, zonal distribution, (61) 753.  
 insects in Lanchi district of China, (65) 652.  
 introduced varieties compared to native, (70) Guam 762.  
 irrigated broadcast, uniformity trial with, (66) 328.  
 irrigation—  
   duty of water and cost of pumping, (65) Ark. 575.  
   duty of water for, (63) 177.  
   pumping plants for, (62) Ark. 879.  
   studies, (61) Calif. 378; (64) Ark. 479.  
   water losses in, (67) Calif. 605.  
 kept four years in zinc containers, germinating power and nutrients in, (61) 895.  
 kernels, checking, factors affecting, (62) Calif. 777.  
 kernels, organisms found on, (64) Ark. 445.  
 Kolamba, blooming and anthesis in, (70) 472.  
 leaf beetle, morphology and ecology, (69) 560.  
 leaf spot, in Pacific regions, (61) 539.  
 leaf spot, notes, (64) 846.  
 loss in binding, (62) 384.  
 mentek disease, (69) 225.

Rice—Continued.

- merits of improved cultural practices, (70) Guam 762.
- milling tests, (61) 330.
- mold on seeds and seedlings, (67) 267.
- moth in stored cacao, (68) 498.
- natural crossing in, (70) Tex. 173, 472.
- new pest in Dutch East Indies, (67) 435.
- nitrogenous fertilizers for, availability, (62) 225.
- oil, Philippine, composition, (67) 359.
- pest in Malaya, (65) 247.
- pest, new, in South India, (62) 853.
- pests, (67) 286.
- pests, papers on, (65) 756.
- plant, mutation in, papers on, (62) 620.
- plant, nitrogen intake, (69) 796.
- plants, form of root system in, (70) 472.
- plants, grain-shedding character, importance, (67) 129.
- plants, symbiotic nitrogen-fixing organisms in roots, (67) 372.
- polish—
  - effect on pork quality, (66) Ark. 562.
  - effect on properties of butterfat, (64) Ark. 470.
  - extract, antineuritic properties, destruction, (61) 293.
  - feeding value, (62) Ohio 65; (69) 406.
  - oryzanin isolation from, (66) 691; (69) 6.
  - vitamin B in, (61) 895; (66) 594.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, curative activity, (65) 593.
  - vitamin G in, (65) Ill. 589.
- polished—
  - and brown, comparison, (66) Ky. 197.
  - diet, effect on minerals in pigeon carcasses, (67) 489.
  - feeding to horses, effects, (62) 260.
  - toxin in, (65) 894.
- premature heading in, (65) 530.
- production and commerce, manual, (66) 530.
- production practices in Russia, (63) 336.
- products for poultry, (62) Ark. 867.
- research in India, (66) 131.
- root development, (63) 133.
- rough, harvesting and drying, (68) Calif. 542.
- sclerotial disease, notes, (65) 344.
- scouring device, Gehl laboratory, (64) U.S.D.A. 272.
- seed, effect of continuous submergence, (70) Tex. 173.
- seed ripening, chemical studies, (62) 202.
- seedling blight, Ark., (66) 541; (68) 626.
- seedling disease in Japan, (68) 57.

Rice—Continued.

- seedlings, fungi affecting, (68) 57.
- seedlings, pathogenicity of *Hypochnus sasakii*, effect of salt, (70) 348.
- seeds and seedlings, rot disease, (70) 348.
- seeds, internal infection by fungi, (69) 66.
- seeds, stimulation, (63) 427.
- soils—
  - availability of soil elements in, Ark., (64) 417; (66) 513.
  - base exchange in, (68) Ark. 590.
  - effects of cropping for a long period, (61) 511.
  - irrigated, changes in phosphorus availability, (65) 212.
  - nitrogen-fixing microorganisms, (69) 502.
  - pH and availability of phosphorus, effect of irrigation, (64) Ark. 417.
  - studies, (62) Ark. 810.
- starch, biochemical studies, (68) 171.
- starch gels, studies, (66) 201.
- starch, heat of hydration, (67) 357.
- starch, stiffness in fabrics produced by, (61) U.S.D.A. 497.
- stem—
  - borer, studies, (67) 286; (70) 212.
  - borers and parasites in Japan, (65) 756.
  - borers, life histories, (64) 247.
  - rot, control, (66) Ark. 541; (68) Ark. 626, Ark. 679; (70) 196.
  - rot, control by burning stubble, (69) 818.
  - rot, development and control, (70) Ark. 796.
  - rot, studies, (64) Ark. 445; (65) 644.
- sterility in, (66) 127.
- storage in carbon dioxide and air-tight containers, effect, (61) 520.
- straight head, (68) Ark. 626.
- straight head, effect of soil type, (66) Ark. 542.
- straw, treatment for borer control, (67) 286.
- studies, (67) La. 239.
- thrips, notes, (68) 783.
- time of plowing under cover crops for, (68) Ark. 608.
- trade, foreign, of United States 1790–1930, (66) U.S.D.A. 189.
- v. corn for fattening hogs, (67) Mo. 445.
- varieties, domestic, cooking qualities, (68) 123.
- varieties for California, (65) Calif. 728.
- varieties, resistance to potassium chlorate, (66) 644.
- variety tests, (61) 330; (62) Tex. 626; (63) Guam 129, Tex. 435, 824; (64) Ark. 430; (66) Tex. 27, Ark. 525; (67) Calif. 516, Tex. 668; (68) Ark. 608; (70) Tex. 173.

## Rice—Continued.

- vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) and phosphorus in, effect of parboiling and milling, (69) 469.
- vitamin G in, (65) 93.
- water weevil in Arkansas, (67) 579.
- water weevil, studies, (63) La. 853; (66) Ark. 549; (68) Ark. 636.
- weeds, control, (68) Ark. 608.
- weeds in Far East, (67) 384.
- weevil—
  - control, (63) 748.
  - corn resistant to, (64) S.C. 652.
  - effects of dry heat, (66) 352.
  - in stored rice, (62) 542.
  - injury to corn, (62) S.C. 651.
  - life history notes, (62) 456.
  - on seed corn, prevention, (64) Ark. 454.
  - studies, (63) S.C. 751.
- wild, hybrids, characters, (69) 30.
- yields, effect of fertilizers, (68) Ark. 590.

## Rickets—

- adult form of, (64) 398.
- among Indian school children, (65) 398.
- and cereals, (62) 898.
- and dental caries of school children in India, (63) 195.
- and hyperparathyroidism, (70) 728.
- as secondary manifestation in coccidiosis, (61) 678.
- associated with normal concentrations of blood phosphorus, (64) 398.
- beryllium, studies, (70) 891.
- clinical and laboratory study, (68) 870.
- comparative value of several light sources for, (69) 313.
- control in the clinic, (62) 898.
- cure by extract of yeast and sodium phosphate, (64) 597.
- cure by irradiation, role of skin in, (63) 794.
- degree of protection to chicks from irradiated milk, (68) 373.
- effect of elementary phosphorus, (65) 695.
- experimental—
  - and calcification of dentin, (66) 796.
  - as phosphorus-deficiency disease, (69) 473.
  - calcium shifts in, (64) 298.
  - changes in phosphoric esters of red blood cells and liver, (69) 473.
  - in rabbits, relation to fat-soluble vitamins, (63) 393.
  - in rats, (65) 97, 870; (69) 578.
  - intestinal pH in, (61) 94.
  - production in guinea pigs, (64) 597.
  - studies, (64) 196.
  - tetany of fasting in, (61) 495.
- human, sunlight type S-1 lamp (G. E.) therapy in, (63) 496.
- in birds, relation to preen gland, (61) 864.

## Rickets—Continued.

- in calves, (66) Mich. 162; (68) Mich. 805; (70) Pa. 83.
- in chickens, ultra-violet wave lengths for, (61) 865.
- in chicks, effect of S-1 lamp irradiation, (65) 559.
- in chicks, studies, (62) 662; (69) Iowa 89, Iowa 104.
- in chickens, pH and composition of feces, (62) 197.
- in infants, cure with tungsten-filament radiation, (67) 90.
- in infants, maintenance of blood phosphate level, (63) 296.
- in infants, prevention by irradiation, (61) 94.
- in infants, readily hydrolizable phosphorus in blood, (68) 567.
- in infants, treatment with milk from cows fed irradiated ergosterol, (68) 714.
- in infants, value of salmon oil, (68) 714.
- in mice, experimental production, (63) 94.
- in pigs, butter v. oleomargarine for, (63) W.Va. 62.
- in pigs, studies, (61) 257; (66) Nebr. 361.
- in rats, (62) 694; (63) 695; (66) 692.
- in rats, behavior of epiphyseal cartilages during, (70) 890.
- in rats, calcium and phosphorus content of brain in, (69) 155.
- in rats, calcium in striated muscles, (65) 553.
- in rats, curative action of dried and condensed milk, (62) 898.
- in rats, effect of acidophilus milk, (67) La. 345.
- in rats, effect of diet, (68) 871.
- in rats, effect of lactose, (70) 728.
- in young turkeys, (68) 517.
- indirect ray therapy, papers on, (65) 50.
- infra-red radiation experiments, (63) 196.
- late effects of, (66) 898.
- light therapy in, evaluation, (65) 193.
- local factor in pathogenesis and cure, (62) 694.
- low phosphorus, mechanism of healing, (65) 893.
- magnesium, studies, (69) 155.
- modern therapy for, (62) 496.
- prevention, (68) 713.
  - and cure, (69) 474.
- cod-liver oil v. ultra-violet light, (61) 294.
- effect of New Orleans sunshine, (69) 313.
- value of Colorado sunshine in, (65) 96.
- preventive tests with irradiated milk, (67) 489.
- preventives in chicks, (67) Iowa 444.



Ricketts—Continued.

- producing diets which promote satisfactory growth, (69) 474.
- producing factor in cereals, nature, (62) 594.
- production in chicks, ration for, (66) 595.
- prophylaxis, (61) 95.
- quantity of ultra-violet radiation relation to area of skin exposed, (67) 636.
- quartz lamp therapy in, (61) 896.
- relation to preen gland of birds, (64) 65.
- simple and renal, differences, (67) 489.
- treatise, biochemical part, (68) 668.
- treatise, pathological part, (67) 598.
- treatment with dried yeast, (68) 133.
- treatment with irradiated ergosterol, (61) 596, 795.
- ultra-violet irradiation for, amount, (65) 296; (69) 314.
- ultra-violet treatment, effect on intestinal flora, (69) 473.
- value of California summer sunshine in treatment and prophylaxis, (65) 695.

Rickettsia—

- diseases and filtrable virus, (61) 269, 568, 871; (62) 169, 467.
- manchuriae, hosts and disseminators, (68) 634.
- melophagi, notes, (70) 681.
- psittachi in tissues of man and animals, distribution, (70) 528.
- ruminantium, studies, (64) 677.
- sp., cause of tick-bite fever, (63) 480.

Rickettsia-like—

- microorganism in beet leafhopper, (63) 551.
- organism in conjunctiva of sheep, (67) 70.

Rictularia aethechini n.sp., notes, (64) 771.

Rift Valley fever, research, (70) 675.

Rigor mortis, physiology, (66) 457.

Rinderpest—

- benign inapparent form, (61) 871.
- blood, formalized virulent, use as vaccine, (66) 772.
- blood, virulence, (68) 378.
- chronic, unusual case, (69) 583.
- clinical syndrome in goats in India, (69) 868.
- complement fixation reaction in, (62) 260.
- control, (67) 72.
- control in Philippines, (66) 572.
- dissemination, role of leeches in (67) 315.
- forms, differentiation, (67) 451.
- immunization, (62) 469; (68) 91.
- improved vaccine for, (63) 170.
- of cattle, serum-simultaneous method, (65) 670.
- use of goat virus, (61) 673.
- in Bengal, (68) 90.
- in Egypt, (61) 871; (63) 874.
- in Federated Malay States, (68) 667.
- in India, (65) 571.
- in Indo-China, (67) 315.

Rinderpest—Continued.

- in large dairy herd in Shanghai, control, (70) 531.
- in Tanganyika, (68) 667.
- in Uganda, (68) 667.
- infected cattle, shade-dried hides from, infectivity, (66) 772.
- inoculated, complement fixation reaction in, (67) 451.
- papers on, (63) 170.
- prophylaxis, (61) 372; (66) 467.
- research in Kenya, (63) 871.
- studies, (61) 267; (64) 677; (66) 866; (67) 451; (68) 377, 666; (69) 424; (70) 675, 676.
- transmission by contact, (69) 583.
- vaccine, antigenic action, effect of cold, (68) 244.
- vaccine, dried, studies, (66) 572; (68) 378.
- vaccine, experiments, (61) 568; (62) 260; (67) 450; (70) 95.
- variations of serum proteins during, (69) 868.
- virulent blood, reinjection, resistance of vaccinated calves, (68) 812.
- virus, duration in immunized cattle, (69) 105.
- virus in susliks, experimental infection, (63) 771; (66) 867.
- virus, relation to Glossina morsitans, (70) 658.

Rio Grande National Forest, Colorado, features, (61) U.S.D.A. 42.

Riptortus linearis, bionomics, (66) 759.

Riptortus pedestris, bionomics, (66) 759.

River pollution, Raritan, studies, (62) N.J. 572.

River stages, daily, at gage stations, U.S.D.A., (63) 78; (65) 74; (66) 472; (69) 282; (70) 838.

Roach, oriental, effect of dusts, (69) 826.

Roach, Surinam, life history, (62) 450.

Road—

- Bradley Lane experimental, (61) U.S.D.A. 78.
- Congress, international, program for, (63) U.S.D.A. 677.
- Congress, International, reports, (64) U.S.D.A. 271.
- Connecticut Avenue experimental, now twenty years old, (68) U.S.D.A. 103.
- Connecticut Avenue experimental, report, (63) U.S.D.A. 677.
- Connecticut Avenue experimental, vitrified brick on, (68) U.S.D.A. 538.
- finance, rural Ohio's contribution (69) Ohio 128.
- funds, sources and expenditures, (63) Wis. 83.
- impact produced by heavy motor bus, (68) U.S.D.A. 538.
- materials—see also specific kinds.
- accuracy of specific gravity and absorption tests, (62) 271.
- liquid asphaltic, relative viscosities, (70) U.S.D.A. 839.

## Road—Continued.

- pavements, destruction, freezing and thawing as factors, (63) U.S.D.A. 879.
- surfaces, light asphaltic, (70) Colo. 687.
- types, low-cost, laboratory traffic test for, (70) U.S.D.A. 840.
- vehicles, parking and garaging, (64) U.S.D.A. 271.
- Roads—*see also* Concrete, Highway, and Pavements.
  - and agriculture, relation, (62) N.Y. Cornell 278.
  - and farmers in New Zealand, (64) 274.
  - bituminous surface treatment experiments, (62) U.S.D.A. 271.
  - construction—
    - costs in Illinois, trend, (69) U.S.D.A. 723.
    - costs, index, (70) U.S.D.A. 105.
    - Federal legislation and regulations, (70) U.S.D.A. 839.
    - papers on, (64) U.S.D.A. 271.
    - recent methods, (64) U.S.D.A. 685.
  - county, of North Carolina, and finance survey, (65) U.S.D.A. 74.
  - design, effect of increased speed of vehicles, (61) U.S.D.A. 177.
  - earth, oil-treated, in Missouri, (65) U.S.D.A. 575.
  - effect on standards of living, (66) 483.
  - expenditures and taxes for, (67) Wis. 757.
  - expenditures for, sources of income, (68) Wis. 403.
  - extra wide on State systems, (68) U.S.D.A. 538.
  - farmer's interest in, (62) 572.
  - financing, (64) U.S.D.A. 271.
  - gravel, topsoil, and sand-clay in Georgia, (62) U.S.D.A. 78.
  - intermediate type, bituminous treatments, (64) U.S.D.A. 685.
  - interrelationship of load, road, and subgrade, (61) U.S.D.A. 477.
  - low cost, tar surface treatment, (69) U.S.D.A. 284.
  - oil-graveled, studies, (68) Colo. 679.
  - Oregon, drinking fountains on, (63) U.S.D.A. 279.
  - protecting with concrete baffles, (66) Okla. 378.
  - sand-clay and topsoil, bituminous surface treatment, (62) 779.
  - tar, in progress, studies, (66) U.S.D.A. 279.
  - toll, history and status, (65) U.S.D.A. 478.
  - topsoil, surface treatment, (68) U.S.D.A. 831.
- Roadside—
  - development, treatise, (63) 739.
  - plan and progress in Massachusetts, (61) U.S.D.A. 878.
  - planting, treatise, (63) 447.
- Robertson, J. W., necrological note, (63) 100.
- Robertson, T. B., necrological note, (63) 100.
- Robinin, a plant coloring matter, constitution, (68) 721.
- Robins, enemies of iris borer, (62) 856.
- Robins, new gapeworm from, (61) 574.
- Rock—
  - gardening, guide, (68) 485.
  - gardens—
    - construction and planting, (69) Mich. 216.
    - planning and planting, (62) 143.
    - plants for, (69) Mich. 217.
    - treatise, (69) 524.
  - phosphate, *see* Phosphate.
  - products as mineral feeds, (62) N.Y. Cornell 760.
  - products as mineral supplements, (61) 257.
  - road-building, tests, (63) U.S.D.A. 879.
- Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, plant pathology in, (64) 799.
- Rockerries, types and plant materials, (67) U.S.D.A. 685.
- Rocks, rapid transformation into arable soil, (63) 379.
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever—
  - and American dog tick as carrier, (70) U.S.D.A. 648.
  - and boutonneuse fever, immunological relation, (69) 583.
  - and Dermacentor andersoni, (64) 773.
  - and exanthematic typhus of Sao Paulo, relation, (69) 400; (70) 69.
  - and typhus group, (65) 59.
  - control, (70) 206.
  - in Southern States, (70) 368.
  - in United States, summary, (70) 527.
  - studies, (61) 372, 656; (64) 163; (65) 546; (70) 244.
  - susceptibility of dog and sheep, (70) 384.
  - tick, studies, (69) Mont. 247.
  - tick, transmission of anaplasmosis by, (67) U.S.D.A. 597; (69) 269.
  - transmission by ticks, (66) 762; (70) 69, 814.
  - type of infection, identification, (65) 59.
  - virus, convalescent sera of Sao Paulo exanthematic typhus against, (69) 869.
  - virus recovered from dog tick, (68) 814.
  - virus, sexual transmission in the wood tick, (69) 400.
- Rocky Mountain wood tick, Bacterium tularense of low virulence isolated from, (69) 712.
- Rodent pests, notes, (65) Ind. 153.
- Rodenticides, composition, Conn.State, (61) 355; (69) 234.
- Rodents—*see also* Rats, Mice, etc.
  - burrowing on desert soils in Arizona, effect, (67) 280.
  - control, (62) Tex. 652.
  - control by poisoning, (64) Okla. 748.

Rodents—Continued.

- control with thallium, (65) U.S.D.A. 151.
- injurious, control, (61) Kans. 153.
- injurious, information for field men controlling, (65) U.S.D.A. 242.
- injury to orchards, control, (67) Ohio 38.
- injury to trees, sprays for, (68) Minn. 46.
- insectivorous, enemies of iris borer, (62) 856.
- losses and baits, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.
- native, male genital apparatus, (65) 217.
- of Colorado, control, (62) 539.
- of France, classification and control, (69) 381.
- prevalence and control, (69) Fla. 232.
- under field and village conditions, (67) Fla. 559.

*Rodolia cardinalis*, see Vedula.

Roentgen rays, see X-rays.

Rogas granulata n.sp., description, (65) 59.

Rogas sp., notes, (62) 855.

Rollers, use on terraced land, (68) 541.

Romaine, intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.

Rompers for babies, (66) U.S.D.A. 199.

Rondaniocestrus apivorus, parasite of bees, (64) 248.

Roof construction, gothic, for barns, description, (70) 840.

Roof, masonry arch, waterproofing, (64) Iowa 885.

Roof, tile, waterproofing, (65) Iowa 183.

Roofing—

- materials, studies, (64) 482.
- prepared, (67) Iowa 462.
- sheets, galvanized, production and use, (67) 324.

Roofings, prepared roll, durability, (68) 838; (70) Iowa 110.

Roofs and bridges, graphic statics, textbook, (67) 754.

Rooks as source of gapeworm infection of poultry, (63) 376.

Root—

- aphid, control, (70) Ill. 648.
- bacterioids, reproduction, (65) Wis. 422.
- borers, giant, studies, (68) S.C. 780.
- crops—

- cost of production and financial returns, (63) 280.
- diseases, (69) 526.
- for forage, (66) Mich. 134.
- for livestock, culture and harvesting, (69) U.S.D.A. 354.
- in Scotland, effect of environment, (68) 468.
- production tests, Alaska, (62) 127.
- tests, (61) Utah 27.
- varieties, (61) Ore. 26.
- variety tests, Mich., (61) 432; (65) 729.

development relation to soil moisture, (62) Calif. 778.

Root—Continued.

duff, proposed name, (66) N.Y.Cornell 613.

growth, role of lead in, (68) 174.

hairs, growth in solutions, (61) 626, 816; (68) 311.

knot nematode—

- activity, effect of environment, (67) 273.

biological studies, (65) Calif. 754.

control, (62) Fla. 844; (67) 273.

control with carbon disulfide emulsion, (69) Mass. 220.

development in root tissues, (65) Hawaii.Pineapple Cannery 844.

development, relation to temperature, (69) Calif. 542.

effect of sunlight and drying, (67) 557.

in greenhouses, control, (63) Ohio 452.

in tobacco seed beds, (63) 248.

notes, Tenn., (68) 204; (70) 192.

of gladiolus bulbs, (62) 145.

on pineapple and other crops, (67) 558.

plants attacked by, list, (69) U.S.D.A. 681.

reproduction without males, (69) Calif. 542.

studies, (67) 402.

knot, studies, (63) 250, Fla. 643; (67) Fla. 559; (69) Fla. 231.

louse on truck crops, (66) Tex. 51.

maggots, notes, (61) 450; (64) Iowa 851.

nematodes, control, (66) 643.

overgrowths caused by hairy root and crown gall, use of tape for, (67) Wis. 690.

pests in Puerto Rico, (64) 242.

rot due to Pythium and Aphanomyces, (62) 146.

rot, fungi accompanying rotting as potential agents, (69) 672.

rot, notes, (69) N.Mex. 222.

rot, resistance of plants to, (69) 528.

rot, studies, (63) Tex. 449.

rots caused by Phycomycetes, (61) 46.

stocks, raising from seed in United States, (66) 139.

studies, (69) 654.

systems, development, effect of colloidal substances, (66) 319.

systems, development, effect of light relations, (61) 424.

systems of sod-forming grasses, (63) Fla. 226.

tips, growth, sources of sulfur affecting, (70) 313.

tips, sensitive to gravitational stimulus, (65) 423.

Roots—

absorption of carbon dioxide by, (66) 722.

adventitious, effect of hydrocarbon gases, (70) 27.



**Roots—Continued.**

- anatomical structure, effect of leafage removal, (67) 661.
- and microorganisms, association, (68) 166.
- and tops of plants, development, effect of length of day, (65) 215.
- as absorbing organs, (68) 599.
- cell division and elongation in, (61) 626.
- dead, intake of water through and relation to absorption by transpiring plants, (70) 599.
- development and soil moisture, (61) Calif. 620.
- development, effect of nutritive conditions of seeds and cuttings, (66) 332.
- development, relation to bacteria, (67) 698.
- effect of hot water treatment for Japanese beetle, (67) U.S.D.A. 56.
- evaporation, transpiration, and oxygen consumption, (70) 599.
- feeding value, (64) 62; (66) W.Va. 568; (69) 257, W.Va. 848; (70) Wyo. 822.
- formation, substance causing, (67) 661.
- growth, (64) 212.
- growth and stimulatory movement in, (65) 723.
- growth-promoting substance and elongation, (70) 27.
- metabolism, (62) Mo. 23.
- neoformations in, effect of rare earths, (65) 26.
- of perennial weeds, winter activity, (61) 626.
- of staple crops, insects affecting, (64) Kans. 852.
- regenerative organ formation in, (69) 341.
- resistance to filtration, (66) 320.
- studies, (68) 762.
- tropisms in, photodynamically induced, (70) 601.
- Rootstock weevils, black and brown, proposed names, (68) 793.
- Rope, knots, hitches, and splices, strength tests, (62) 174.
- Rope, wire, effects of bending, (67) 78.
- Rosa banksiae, Pleospora attacking, (63) 249.
- Rosaniline hydrochloride use in isolating nitrite-oxidizing organisms, (62) 417.
- Rose—
  - anthracnose, description, (68) 350.
  - beetle, Fuller's, studies, (63) Conn.State 453; (65) Calif. 53.
  - black spot, cane infections from, (63) N.J. 342.
  - black spot, control, (63) Ohio 45; (64) Ill. 843; (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.
  - black spot, notes, (65) N.J. 839; (66) 152.
  - brown canker, control, (63) N.J. 342.
  - brown canker, development, (65) 352.
  - bug, control, (61) N.J. 750.
  - canker, notes, (65) N.J. 839.

**Rose—Continued.**

- cankers caused by Coniothyrium, (63) 452.
- chafers, notes, (69) Fla. 231.
- chlorosis, notes, N.J., (61) 744; (63) 342.
- curculio, notes, (61) Mich. 450.
- cuttings, composition, (68) N.Y.State 618.
- diseases and insects, control, (69) Va. Truck 678.
- diseases, studies, (65) 352; (67) 418; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61; (70) 201, 352, N.Y.Cornell 791.
- foliage, adhesiveness of sulfur fungicides to, (70) 201.
- hips, reducing material in, purification, (70) 294.
- hips, vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- leafhopper, control, (69) 384.
- leafhopper on apple leaves, (66) Va. 553.
- mildew, control, (64) Ill. 843.
- perfume, production, studies, (64) Oreg. 338.
- pollen, effect of sprays, (63) 137.
- powdery mildew, notes, (66) 152.
- root knot, notes, (64) Tenn. 348.
- rust, control, (70) 352.
- scale, parasites attacking, (62) 252.
- seedlings for Tennessee conditions, (65) Tenn. 840.
- seeds, afterripening, germination, and storage, (66) 431.
- stem girdler, notes, (65) Conn.State 451; (66) Mich. 456.
- thrips on greenhouse plants, (68) 783.
- Roselle, constituents, (63) Fla. 691.
- Rosellinia—
  - arcuata, notes, (64) 452, 847; (68) 62.
  - arcuata, parasitism, (63) 150.
  - bunodes, notes, (65) 649; (68) 776.
  - sp., notes, (64) 229; (67) 399, 400.
- Roses—
  - annual treatise, (63) 835; (69) 369.
  - Botrytis stem rot of, (63) 349.
  - breeding, (61) S.Dak. 39; (64) N.Y. Cornell 623; (67) Iowa 385.
  - budded, value, (64) Ohio 635.
  - budded, vigor and winter resistance, (63) Ohio 638.
  - carbon dioxide storage, (65) 412.
  - chromosomes, multiple pairing, hybridity, and fragments in, (69) 347.
  - climbing, notes, (66) Can. 828.
  - composition of cuttings, relation to rooting, (68) N.C. 474.
  - culture, (64) 41; (67) Miss. 35, N.J. 685.
  - culture and varieties, (67) Mich. 533.
  - culture experiments, (64) S.Dak. 636.
  - culture in Bulgaria, (61) 837.
  - culture, treatise, (62) 438, 639.
  - cytology of triploid, aneuploid, and partially sterile individuals, (67) 514.
  - Diplodia spp. affecting, (65) Fla. 439.

## Roses—Continued.

- Dorothy Perkins and American Pillar, comparison, (70) 483.  
 effect of ethylene and illuminating gas, (66) 437.  
 effect of paraffining, pruning, and other storage treatments, (68) 191.  
 effect of plant nutrients, (69) Mass. 652.  
 flower production on limed and acidified soils, (70) 632.  
 greenhouse, *Peronospora sparsa* on, (67) 280.  
 greenhouse, sugarcane beetle injury, (70) 215.  
 growth, relation to pH of soil, (66) 142.  
 growth under glass, effect of nutrients, (67) Mass. 385.  
 hardy, for South Dakota, (62) S.Dak. 231.  
 in storage, control of molds on, (61) N.J. 743.  
 infectious chlorosis of, (66) 843.  
 maturing before digging, value, (64) N.Y.State 440.  
 new *Chaetomella* on, (67) 702.  
 new variety, (68) S.Dak. 761.  
 polyantha, descriptions, (64) Can. 539.  
 propagation, (61) Va.Truck 740.  
 propagation of multiflora rootstocks, (66) N.Y.State 436.  
 pruning, (67) Miss. 35.  
 red, cause of blueing in, (62) 820.  
 response to fertilizer applications in nursery, (66) N.Y.State 538.  
 rootstocks, comparison, (67) 397.  
 sand culture studies, (67) N.J. 524.  
 seed germination in, (66) 336.  
 seedling, description, (70) S.Dak. 777.  
 seedling stocks, (62) N.Y.State 432.  
 stocks for, (61) Tenn. 140.  
 summer-budded v. winter-grafted, Ill., (62) 338; (64) 41, 838.  
 treatise, (63) 240; (67) 397.  
 varieties, (70) N.C. 774.  
 varieties on different rootstocks, growth and flowering, (66) 142.  
 variety tests, (65) Miss. 39, N.C. 136; (67) Miss. 35.  
 wild, cytological conditions and evidences for hybridity, (61) 217.  
 wild, sterility in, (64) 529.  
 yield and quality, effect of position on the bench, (66) 142.
- Rosettes, distribution on chorion of pigs, (65) 218.
- Rosinduline—  
 as oxidation-reduction indicator, (65) 204.  
 formation of semiquinones as intermediary reduction products from, (67) 197.
- Rosy rustic moth as hop pest, (61) 354.
- Rotation of crops, (61) Oreg. 26, Utah, 27, Kans. 116, Tenn. 127, Miss. 433, W.Va. 518, N.C. 715, N.C. 725, Va. 716, Va. 727,

## Rotation of crops—Continued.

- N.Dak. 726, Nebr. 824; (62) Ind. 30, Miss. 31, Alaska 127, N.Dak. 129, Ky. 210, Fla. 325, Tex. 614, Tex. 627, Del. 728; (63) Miss. 28, Wyo. 130, Wash.Col. 224, Tex. 417, Tex. 435, Fla. 626, Nebr. 627, N.C. 629, Utah 630, N.Dak. 822, N.Dak. 823, Ohio 823, Ohio 824; (64) Ala. 129, Ohio 131, R.I. 132, Mont. 217, Oreg. 317, Ala. 332, Oreg. 334, Ark. 430, Utah 434, Wash.Col. 627, Okla. 732, Kans. 826; (65) Miss. 31, N.C. 115, Miss. 126, N.C. 126, Wyo. 127, Utah 222, Nebr. 822, Can. 825; (66) Tex. 27, N.Dak. 131, Ill. 211, Idaho 220, Mo. 313, Md. 427, Ark. 525, Del. 526, Va. 527, W.Va. 528, Alaska 626, S.C. 627, Miss. 730, Wash.Col. 730, Ala. 820; (67) Miss. 29, Ohio 30, S.Dak. 30, Wyo. 31, 123, La. 123, 124, Fla. 516, N.Dak. 667; (68) Tenn. 182, Utah 183, Idaho 318, 319, Miss. 319, Ark. 608, S.Dak. 754, Wash.Col. 755, Wyo. 755; (69) Ind. 37, Kans. 200, Oreg. 354, Nebr. 512, Idaho 789; (70) Ky. 156, Tex. 173, Alaska Col. 321, Ind. 321, S.Dak. 763, Wyo. 763.
- and manuring experiments, (65) Utah 627.  
 as aid to soil productiveness, (68) N.C. 182.  
 at San Antonio (Texas) Field Station, (66) U.S.D.A. 628.  
 during drought, Okla.Panhandle, (61) 825.  
 effect of clover and alfalfa, (65) Colo. 717.  
 effect on anchorage of corn plants, (69) Va. 41.  
 fertilizer experiments, (62) S.C. 507; (66) Tex. 27.  
 for eastern Canada, (67) 234.  
 insect factor in, (63) Ohio 631.  
 legume and nonlegume, (70) N.Y.State 305.  
 legume and nonlegume, nitrogen and water relations, (64) N.Y.State 422.  
 on dry land and under irrigation, (67) Nebr. 517; (68) Mont. 754.  
 on heavy soils, fertilizer treatment, (66) Mich. 120.  
 place of manure in, (70) Ind. 304.  
 role of legumes in, (63) N.Y.Cornell 33.  
 suggestions for, (61) Iowa 884.  
 under irrigation, U.S.D.A., (62) 128; (66) 730.  
 value for grains, (64) Ill. 808.  
 value in Coastal Plain area, (69) N.C. 128.  
 with and without wheat, (67) Ohio 29.  
 yields and financial returns, (68) R.I. 467.
- Rotenone—  
 and croton, toxicity, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.  
 and nicotine, relative toxicity to *Aphis rumicis* and mosquito larvae, (65) 846.

## Rotenone—Continued.

- and pyrethrin, relative toxicity, (68) 216, 638.
- and related compounds as stomach insecticides, (67) 50.
- as canine insecticide, (70) 241.
- as insecticide, (68) 638; (70) 208.
- as moth-proofing agent, (64) 543.
- chemistry of, (68) 782.
- comparison with other insecticides, (64) 854.
- containing preparations, insecticidal value, (65) 51.
- deposits, loss in toxicity when exposed to light, (69) 234.
- effect on mammals, (64) 543.
- for northern cattle grub, (70) 365.
- in *Derris* and *Lonchocarpus* species, (70) 359.
- in *derris* root and other plant materials, (61) 543; (69) 234.
- in Malayan tuba root, (69) 75.
- in solution and suspension, change in toxicity, (65) 52.
- in solution, decomposition, (65) 246.
- in species of *Fabaceae*, chemical relationship, (69) 683.
- insecticidal value, (64) 458, Wash.Col. 655; (69) N.J. 383.
- new parasiticide, (69) 423.
- papers on, (64) 747.
- solubility, (64) 747.
- structural formula and efforts to synthesize, (70) U.S.D.A. 648.
- synthesis, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.
- toxicity to goldfish, (65) 547.
- toxicity to red spider, (67) 722.

## Roughage—

- and grains, mixing for cows, Ohio, (61) 457, 465.
- chopping v. grinding, (61) Ohio 457.
- effect on growth, (62) 688.
- fed in different forms, value, (62) Kans. 362.
- production, (69) N.H. 445.
- single and mixed, comparison, (69) 699.

## Roughages—

- carbonaceous, comparison, N.C., (63) 658; (65) 159.
- cost of processing, (70) Mo. 219.
- fed to cows, effect on butter quality, (64) Miss. 675.
- feeding value, (62) Miss. 161.
- for beef calves, (64) Mich. 367.
- for dairy heifers, sun-cured v. dehydrated, (70) Pa. 374.
- for fattening steers, (65) Iowa 159.
- for finishing steers, comparison, (64) Miss. 551.
- grinding, (64) Ohio 682.
- grinding for dairy cows, (61) S.Dak. 66.
- grinding, value, (63) S.Dak. 67, S.Dak. 855; (65) 677.
- in dairying, limitations, (70) U.S.D.A. 731.

## Roughages—Continued.

- marketing through livestock, (68) Mich. 230.
- mineral elements, relation to minerals in soil, (64) S.C. 617.
- processing for dairy cows, (65) Ohio 467.
- processing for winter stock calves, (67) Mo. 445.
- production in New Hampshire, (70) N.H. 265.
- sun-cured v. dehydrated, nutritional value, (68) Pa. 518.

Roundworm ova, development and survival, (65) Minn. 151.

Roundworm parasite of chickens, new, (62) 474.

## Roundworms—

- in chicks, control, (62) 566.
- in chicks, effect of various concentrations of nicotine, (66) Pa. 274.
- in poultry, control, (61) Ill. 772; (64) N.J. 178, Mont. 262; (66) Guam 472.
- in poultry, effect of vitamin A in diet, (64) 680.
- in poultry, life histories, (64) 177.
- in poultry, nicotine for, (70) Pa. 381.
- in sheep and goats, control, (63) Tex. 477.
- intestinal, collecting, technic, (62) 467.
- intestinal, importance and control, (64) 177.
- resistance of chickens to, (64) Ohio 679.
- specific identity, (62) 670.

## Roup—

- complex and fowl paralysis, (65) 270.
- immunity, relation to vitamin A in feed, (61) Kans. 164.
- immunization, (63) Wyo. 776; (65) Mich. 176.
- in pigeons, control, (61) Calif. 370.
- studies, (68) Mich. 376.
- use of bacterin for, (65) Mich. 772.

## Royal—

- Agricultural Society of England, first award of gold medal, (70) 896.
- Grain Inquiry Commission, report, (65) 385.
- Veterinary College, report, (62) 260.

## Rubber—

- anatomy and physiology, (67) 398.
- black stripe, notes, (67) 400.
- blackroot fungi affecting, (65) 649.
- brown bast, treatment, (68) 349.
- buddings, disease of, (68) 349.
- cortex, formation of internal fissures in, (69) 189.
- diseases and pests in Netherlands Indies, (63) 748.
- diseases, notes, (65) 344; (70) 202.
- genetics and improvement, (70) 459.
- improvement of yield, (64) 445.
- in goldenrod species, (70) 190.
- latex, total solids in, determination, (61) 309.
- milkwed as source, (62) 419.



## Rubber—Continued.

- Oidium leaf disease, (63) 144; (68) 62, 349; (69) 379.
- patch canker, notes, (67) 400.
- plantations, lightning damage, (70) 354.
- producing plants in Crimea, (70) 25.
- root disease, relation to cover crops, (62) 239.
- seed meal, feeding value for cows, (63) Va. 567.
- seed oil, characteristics, (65) 410.
- stem disease, notes, (64) 846.
- termites affecting, (64) 244.
- tree caterpillar, notes, (66) 157.
- yield records, relation to Oidium heveae, (70) 59.

Rubner, Max, tribute to life and work, (68) 407.

## Rubus—

- chamaemorus, morphological and biological studies, (63) 140.
  - cytological studies, (70) Tex. 182.
  - orange rust, cytological studies, (68) Mich. 768.
  - rosette, studies, (67) La. 143, La. 263.
  - spp., cytology and breeding, (70) 316.
  - spp., wintering and vegetative reproduction, (68) 477.
  - variety tests, (61) Ga. 136.
- Ruffin, E., gentleman farmer, treatise, (67) 336.

Rugopharynx australis, notes, (66) 367.

Rugs, hooked, cotton as new foundation material for, (68) U.S.D.A. 135.

Rumex crispus, weed host of Pseudomonas tumefaciens, (65) 43.

## Ruminants—

- effect of feeding concentrates alone, (68) Mich. 805.
- parasites, (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
- passage of fluids through stomach, (67) 165.

Rumplessness in fowls, (62) 324.

## Run-off—

- and erosion experiments in Texas, (61) 574.
- and watershed losses, relation to snow melting characteristics, (66) Utah 11.
- conservation, (64) Okla. 716.
- divisor for taking aliquots of, (69) 721.
- effect of forest litter, (63) 739.
- estimating from mountain snows, (62) 409.
- from small agricultural areas, estimation, (62) 475.
- history of a watershed, computing, (67) 606.
- investigations in central Illinois, (67) 76.
- of Logan River, relation to snow cover, (61) Utah 75.
- relation to plant cover on Wasatch Plateau in Utah, (65) U.S.D.A. 477.
- relation to soil and plant cover on high grazing lands, (66) 315.

## Run-off—Continued.

- studies, (66) Okla. Panhandle 181.
  - water, amount of sediment carried by, (67) 220.
  - water losses, relation to crop production, (66) Tex. 78; (70) Tex. 251.
- Rural—*see also* Community and Country.
- affairs, research institute on, conference, (61) 285.
  - and city interests, relation, (63) Okla. 187.
  - behavior, (62) 580.
  - buildings for business and social uses, (63) U.S.D.A. 389.
  - changes, effect on younger generation, (69) 737.
  - child in social program, (66) 483.
  - children of preschool age, nutritive condition and food habits, (62) S.C. 289.
  - China and rural America, contrast in social pattern, (69) 302.
  - church, (61) Va. 788.
  - church and cooperative extension work, (61) U.S.D.A. 87.
  - church, in North Carolina, (68) 854.
  - church, papers on, (63) 286; (66) 483.
  - church, role in community life, (62) Va. 185.
  - church, sociological analysis, (69) 301.
  - civilization, building, (66) 483.
  - communities, church activities, (62) Va. 185; (68) 269.
  - community—
    - and social case work, treatise, (70) 712.
    - area and structure, (65) 686.
    - areas, relation to town government, (70) N.Y. Cornell 122.
    - club in Montana, (63) Mont. 389.
    - clubs, success or failure of, (66) N.Dak. 684.
    - contacts in, (63) Mo. 87.
    - halls, establishing and financing, (61) Mont. 690.
    - in transition, (62) 581.
    - life, treatise, (63) 889.
    - organizations, (63) 285; (68) Ky. 393.
    - sociological study, treatise, (69) 300.
    - trade and culture, (62) 582.
    - trends, Mo., (66) 684; (70) 121.
  - credit—*see* Agricultural credit.
  - crime control, (70) 712.
  - depopulation in Virginia, (62) 185.
  - dramatics, papers on, (66) 484.
  - economics—*see also* Agricultural economics and Farm Economics.
    - manual, (65) 578.
  - education—*see also* Agricultural education.
    - adult, papers on, (66) 482.
    - and social vision, (64) 689.
    - decade of progress, (61) 579.
    - papers on, (62) 580.

## Rural—Continued.

- families, food consumption, Ohio, (64) 692; (67) 337.
- family relations conference, proceedings, (63) 285.
- finance in New Zealand, (63) 782.
- fire protection, organization, (66) U.S.D.A. 87.
- government, (61) 579.
- government, field for study, (65) 686.
- government, papers on, (68) 547.
- group activities, Ill., (64) 888; (66) 281.
- groups, effective location, (62) Mo. 86.
- groups in Virginia, size, (64) 577.
- health and sanitation, (61) 579.
- health, papers on, (66) 482.
- high school graduates, migration to city, (61) Mich. 787.
- home equipment, evaluating, (65) 390.
- home makers, paid work done by, (69) R.I. 317.
- home-talent tournaments, organizing, (66) Ill. 88.
- homes, fuels for cooking in, (61) Ind. 394.
- homes, papers on, (61) 579.
- houses, plans, (62) 572.
- housing, (66) Va. 587, Ohio 678.
- human relationships, science in, (61) 579.
- hygiene, European conference on, (68) 696.
- industries in Knott County, Kentucky, (68) U.S.D.A. 695.
- Intermediate Credit Board, reports, (64) 276.
- labor, *see* Agricultural labor.
- leaders, local, in Washington, (66) Wash.Col. 685.
- libraries, in Montana, (61) Mont. 488.
- life—
  - advantages and disadvantages, (68) U.S.D.A. 407.
  - and adult education, papers on, (70) 123.
  - guide to literature, (68) 558.
  - improvement, papers on, (62) 486.
  - in Tennessee, effects of industrial development, (61) 888.
  - of Japan, effect of cultural patterns, (69) 302.
  - of the Nation, (64) 689.
  - philosophy of, (65) 686.
  - program, (66) 482.
  - socializing influences of organizations in, (65) Mich. 784.
  - survey of Vermont, (61) 283.
  - training women for, (67) 767.
- migration, papers on, (62) 580.
- migration to towns and cities, (63) 786.
- municipalities, treatise, (63) 389.
- neighborhoods, open-country and village, treatise, (66) 587.
- New York, problem of administrative units, (68) 548.

## Rural—Continued.

- organization—
  - looking ahead in, (65) 686.
  - papers on, (66) 482.
  - research in, (69) 299.
- organizations, (63) N.Dak. 884.
- organizations and farm families, (62) Wis. 784; (65) 686.
- organizations for young people, (65) Va. 391.
- participation in organization enterprises, (61) Mich. 787.
- population—*see also* Population.
  - and urban population, reclassification, (69) 141.
  - characteristics, correlations between, (65) Conn.Storrs 781.
  - distribution, (62) N.Y.Cornell 184.
  - in Missouri, movements, (62) Mo. 86.
  - in Ohio, movement, (69) Ohio 139.
  - migration, (62) Wash.Col. 87.
  - migration cityward, qualitative selection in, (66) 385.
  - migration in Santuc Township, (69) S.C. 140.
  - movement, (61) Ohio 481; (63) Ohio 82; (64) Ohio 576, Ohio 686, 689; (65) 79, Okla. 285; (66) Ohio 481.
  - movement to cities, effects, treatise, (61) 385.
  - of four townships, social activities of families, (69) Pa. 614.
  - of Georgia, food habits, (63) Ga. 486.
  - origin and character, (63) Conn. Storrs, 185.
  - papers on, (61) 284.
  - relation to rural intelligence, (68) 695.
- progress in the last decade, (61) 579.
- real estate assessment, accuracy and flexibility, (68) Mo. 111.
- research, papers on, (62) 580.
- schools, *see* Schools, rural, and Agricultural schools.
- services, decrease in, (66) 385.
- social—
  - agencies in Ohio, (70) Ohio 415.
  - justice, (66) 482.
  - organization in Ohio, trends, (68) 557.
  - science, textbook, (62) 891.
  - trends, treatise, (69) 299.
  - work, papers on, (61) 579.
- sociological adult education in United States, (62) 684.
- sociological research in United States, (62) 682.
- sociology, (68) Mich. 852; (70) Mo. 268.
- introduction, treatise, (64) 280.
- papers on, (62) 579; (65) 686; (67) 182; (69) 301.
- principles, treatise, (61) 385.

## Rural—Continued.

- sociology—continued.  
 research, (61) Mich. 787, Va. 788;  
 (62) 88; (66) Mo. 384; (67)  
 Mo. 472; (68) Okla. 693; (70)  
 845.  
 research at experiment stations,  
 (66) 302.  
 systematic source book in, (64)  
 577; (65) 687; (67) 767.  
 textbook, (62) 183.  
 treatise, (67) 766, 767.  
 work in, (66) 484.  
 student interests, (66) 482.  
 towns of Connecticut, indexes of urban-  
 ization, (65) 391.  
 Vermont towns, selective migration  
 from, (67) 336.  
 villages, incorporation of, (68) 548.  
 women, living conditions, papers on,  
 (62) 277.
- Rural-urban relations, papers on, (66) 483.
- Rush mats, Japanese, *Ptilineurus marmora-*  
*tus* attacking, (66) 558.
- Rush sawfly, studies, (62) 159, 859; (64)  
 251.
- Russia, agricultural, on eve of the revolu-  
 tion, (63) 885.
- Russia, rural, under old regime, (67) 471.
- Russian recognition, significance to Okla-  
 homa farmers, (70) Okla. 847.
- Russian thistle, *see* Thistle.
- Rust—*see also specific host plants.*  
 black stem, of grains, life history, (67)  
 U.S.D.A. 43.  
 collections from northwestern States,  
 (69) 811.  
 development, relation to microclimate in  
 grain fields, (64) 806.  
 fungi, heterothallism in, (61) 647;  
 (65) 536; (69) 372.  
 fungi, hybridism in, (69) 372.  
 fungi, pycnia and aecia in, (62) 643.  
 fungi pycnia, function, (61) 648.  
 mite, notes, (69) Tex. 384.  
 mites on citrus, control, (63) Tex. 456.  
 resistance, inheritance, (66) 239.  
 studies, (66) 439.
- Rusts—  
 evolutionary tendencies and origin of  
 life cycles, (65) 444.  
 of Colombia, annotated index, (70) 636.  
 of Pacific Northwest, key, (67) 266.  
 of Pennsylvania, (62) Pa. 440.  
 of Peru, (67) 539.  
 of Tennessee, list, (70) 790.  
 of West India, distribution, (70) Pa.  
 343.  
 sexuality and origin of life cycles in,  
 (65) 444.  
 teliospore and urediniospore formation,  
 control, (62) 643.  
 treatise, (62) 47.
- Rutabagas, *see* Swedes.
- Rutgers University, notes, (63) 198; (64)  
 400, 600; (65) 498; (66) 396, 698; (67)  
 640; (69) 911; (70) 733, 895.
- Ruthenium tetroxide as a fixative, (68) N.Y.  
 State 601.
- Ruvettus pretiosus oil, composition, (68) 291.
- Rye—  
 acre values, (69) Minn. 201.  
 Agreement, German-Polish, (65) 682.  
 and rye products, foreign trade in, (62)  
 U.S.D.A. 889.  
 and vetch combinations for grain hay,  
 (65) Idaho 222.  
 and wheat hybrid, description, (67) 513.  
 and wheat hybrids and back crosses,  
 genetics, (65) 326.  
 and wheat hybrids, cytology, (70) 460.  
 and wheat hybrids, studies, (64) N.Y.  
 Cornell 623; (66) Ga. 729; (69) Ga.  
 199.  
 antirachitic properties, (69) 755.  
 as fattening feed for farm animals, (68)  
 S.Dak. 76.  
 as forage crop, (62) Mont. 219.  
 as green manure, (62) N.Y.Cornell 737;  
 (63) 620; (69) Ohio 17.  
 as silage supplement, (66) Md. 427.  
 as tobacco cover crop, (63) Mass. 524.  
 as winter cover crop, (66) W.Va. 528.  
 autogenous Turkistan, characteristics,  
 (69) 44.  
 Balbo, characteristics, (70) Tenn. 42.  
 behavior in grinding, (67) 177.  
 biology, (62) 319.  
 bread, ergot poisoning from, (61) 888.  
 breeding, (61) N.J. 724; (63) Ga. 129,  
 N.J. 331, N.C. 629; (64) Mich. 215;  
 (66) 326; (68) Wash.Col. 754.  
 breeding in France, (66) 426.  
 composition, effect of fertilizers, (68)  
 S.C. 734.  
 continuous, effect of green manure crop,  
 (63) N.J. 318.  
 crops in Alabama, production practices,  
 (66) Ala. 132.  
 culture in Russia, (62) 522.  
 diseases and seed treatments, (66) 833.  
 diseases, control methods, (69) 222.  
 drying by forced draft with heated air,  
 (63) U.S.D.A. 583.  
 dry-land production, (69) Nebr. 789.  
 effects of subfreezing temperatures, (64)  
 Kans. 826.  
 ergot, calcifying action, (62) 588.  
 fall, in North Dvina, (62) 243.  
 feeding value, (67) Tex. 723, Wis. 723;  
 (70) Mont. 823.  
 feeding value compared with other  
 grains, (69) 840.  
 feeding value for pigs, (69) Nebr. 562.  
 fertilizer experiments, (61) Va. 716;  
 (65) Fla. 429; (67) Fla. 516.  
 flour for cakes and muffins, (69) 892.  
 for fattening calves, Nebr., (66) 358;  
 (69) 562.  
 for fattening lambs, (65) Nebr. 660.  
 germ oil, analysis, (68) 149.  
 glutelins, (61) 801.  
 glutelins, optical rotation, (65) 108.  
 hardness, studies, (61) Kans. 121.



## Rye—Continued.

- hybrids, pollen abortion in, (69) 30.
- hybrids, pollen mother cells, nuclear divisions in, (63) 324.
- improved variety, (63) Wis. 32.
- improvement, N.J., (65) 824; (67) 517.
- in Scotland, effect of environment, (68) 468.
- indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.
- jointworm, distribution and damage, (69) Utah 837.
- leaf blotch, (67) 538.
- leaf blotch near Cambridge, England, (69) 63.
- nitrites in sap and total nitrogen in tissue, (63) 729.
- planting tests, (67) N.J. 517.
- powdery mildew resistant varieties, (65) Ind. 144.
- prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
- production in Germany, effect of climate, (69) 178.
- rust resistance, studies, (65) Ind. 143.
- scab, control, (61) Mich. 842.
- seeding, single kernel and broadcasting, (67) 176.
- seedlings, assimilation of phosphorus and potassium, (67) 118.
- seeds, stimulation with dry media, (63) 427.
- selfed, fertility of parent and progeny, (65) Ga. 123.
- shifting demand for, (68) 689.
- straw, anaerobic decomposition, (63) 812.
- straw as green manure, (61) R.I. 615.
- straw, effect on vegetables, (69) 183.
- straw worm, distribution and damage, (69) Utah 837.
- straw worm in Utah, (68) 651.
- Turkestan autogamous, (68) 745.
- uptake of nutritive material by, (67) 661.
- use of effused nitrogen compounds from legumes, (69) 782.
- v. barley with corn for hogs, (67) Wyo. 59.
- v. oats as hay crop, (64) Mont. 218.
- varietal resistance to low temperature, (70) Kans. 322.
- varieties, (63) N.Dak. 822; (64) Minn. 134.
- acre yields, (66) Ind. 27.
- and strains, (67) N.J. 123.
- on peat and sandy lands, (69) Minn. 201.
- resistant to nematodes, (64) 146.
- variety tests, (61) Utah 27, West.Wash. 29, Ind. 329, N.J. 724, N.C. 725, Va. 726; (62) Ind. 30, S.C. 625.; (63) Wash.Col. 224, N.J. 331, N.C. 629; (64) Ind. 130, W.Va. 133, Oreg. 334, Ark. 430, Ga.Coastal Plain 622, S.C. 625, Wash.Col. 626, Ga.Coastal Plain 627, Alaska 731, Okla. 732; (66) Va.

## Rye—Continued.

- variety tests—continued.
- 527, Alaska 626, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627, Wash.Col. 730; (68) Miss. 34, Tenn. 182, N.C. 468, Mont. 753, Wash.Col. 754; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Me. 353, Oreg. 354, Ind. 789; (70) Tenn. 172, Ind. 321, Ga. Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762.
- whitehead in Germany, (67) 268.
- winter hardiness, (61) N.C. 725; (67) Iowa 378.
- winter, varieties for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
- winterkilling, (61) Wis. 129.
- yield and composition, effect of different nutrients, (62) 121.
- yields, Ind., (67) 667; (69) 789.
- yields from nineteen years of rotations, (70) S.Dak. 36.
- yields, winter, effect of *Fusarium nivale*, (63) 145.
- Ryegrass—
- and fescue hybrids, cytology, (70) 318.
- fluorescence in, inheritance, (68) 602; (70) 316.
- Italian, composition, (68) 320.
- Italian, effect on barley, (69) 644.
- Italian, for winter keep, (68) 320.
- Italian, planted at intervals, germination and yield, (61) 29.
- Italian, yield and composition for bottom land, (69) 354.
- nitrogen content, (66) 711.
- perennial, (68) 319.
- perennial, breeding, (63) 224.
- perennial, establishment, effect of seed rate, (61) 29.
- perennial, glyceride fatty acids from, (69) 487.
- perennial, inheritance in, (65) 121.
- pollination and seed production, (68) 472.
- seed industry of northern Ireland, (63) 824.
- ultra-violet light fluorescence reaction in, (69) 345.
- western, improvement, (62) 429.
- Ryegrasses, yields, (66) W.Va. 528.
- Rye-wheat—
- hybrid, prophase of heterotypic division in, (62) 511.
- hybrids, multiple kernels in, (61) 217.
- Sabellaria vulgaris in oysters, (63) N.J. 351.
- Sable, Siberian and related species, (64) 154.
- Saccharomycetes—
- spp., notes, (64) 7.
- synthesis of proteins by, (63) 517.
- Saccharomycete pleomorphus virulens, pathogenic for man and animals, (65) 872.
- Saccharosyde saccharivora, notes, (70) 217.
- Saccharum, cytology, (65) 531.
- Sachs, Julius, founder of new plant physiology, 1832-97, treatise, (69) 341.
- Saddled prominent—
- notes, (68) Conn.State 66.
- outbreak, (65) Conn.State 451.

**Safflower—**

as new crop with new uses, (66) Ill. 221.

as substitute for flax, (67) Wyo. 31.

breeding experiments, (61) 29.

culture, (70) Ill. 609.

leaf spot disease, studies, (64) 149.

oil in seed, (67) N.Dak. 667.

seeding experiments, (65) Wyo. 127.

tests, (68) Wyo. 755.

types, description, (62) 633.

variety tests, Ill., (68) 608; (70) 609.

yield tests, (61) U.S.D.A. 733.

*Sagaritis oxylus*, notes, (62) 855.

Sage hens, tularemia in, (67) 455.

Sage honey, acetic acid in, (65) 408.

Sagebrush range, improvement, (63) Colo. 33.

Sago pith meal, value for pigs, (69) 566.

**Sagrain—**

fertilizer experiments, (62 Miss. 128.

seed and sagrain silage, feeding value, (64) Miss. 671.

silage grain fed to cows, losses in manure, (62) Miss. 69.

stover, chopped, feeding value, (66) Miss. 766.

v. corn chops for dairy cows, (62) Miss. 164.

**Sahlbergella spp.—**

life history and habits, (61) 450.

occurrence, (64) 242.

on cacao in Gold Coast, (65) 246.

**Sainfoin—**

cutting at different stages, effect, (68) 320.

in South Wales, (61) 29.

midge in Wiltshire, (67) 284.

seed, effect of milling, (69) 644.

sowing depth and time, (68) 320.

**Saissetia—**

hemisphaerica, *see* Hemispherical scale.

oleae, *see* Black scale.

scale, moth larvae feeding on, (61) 550.

**Sal heartwood borer—**

epidemic attacks, (61) 757.

studies, (61) 255.

**Sal, regeneration and management, (70) 633.**

Salad dressing, Thousand Island, bacterial spoilage, (64) 391.

**Salamanders—**

effect on rural water supplies, (69) 117.

feeding to chickens, effect, (64) Oreg. 377.

**Saliva—**

bovine, chemical composition, (69) 421.

calcium and phosphorus in, relation to dental caries, (68) 870.

calcium in, (67) 185.

calcium in, relation to dental caries, (63) 191.

**Salivary amylase, (66) 710.****Salmon—**

canned, pellagra-preventive action, (62) 595.

meal, feeding value for chicks, (70) 227.

**Salmon—Continued.**

oil, antirachitic value, (61) 64.

oil, comparison with cod-liver oil as to vitamin content, (65) 397.

oil for rickets in infants, (68) 714.

oil, vitamin A in, (67) 481.

oil, vitamin D in, (67) 481; (69) Ohio 90.

poisoning, causative agent, anatomy and systematic position, (68) 528.

poisoning in dogs, (64) Oreg. 377.

poisoning, studies, (65) 72; (66) 776.

poisoning, transmission and immunization, (68) 91.

silver, host of bothriocephalid tapeworm, (66) 277.

**Salmonella—****aertrycke—**

antigenic proteins, (68) 668.

heat-killed cultures, fed to animals, effect, (61) 673.

in chicks, (69) 596.

in mice, inheritance of resistance to, (67) 120.

infection of canaries, (61) 69; (69) 268.

infection of foals, (70) Ky. 240.

notes, (63) 76.

agglutination and related phenomena, (65) 377.

anatum, notes, (64) 78.

bovis and *S. enteritidis*, identification, (68) 378.

Dublin type, in calves, (69) 105.

**enteritidis—**

and *S. bovis*, identification, (68) 378.

epidemic infection of guinea pigs with, (69) 869.

fed to animals, effect, (61) 673.

in guinea pigs and rabbits, (64) 777.

notes, (65) 675; (67) 749; (70) 391, 680.

resistance or susceptibility in mice, (69) 511.

food poisoning, (69) 897; (70) 716.

**gallinarum—**

and *Shigella jeffersonii*, relation, (66) 375.

notes, (66) 375; (70) 836.

spread, (68) 383.

group and *Bacterium pullorum*, studies, (70) 836.

group, diseases due to, (63) 170.

group in sera of normal animals, agglutinins for, (67) 599.

group of bacteria, summary, (68) 814.

infections in ducklings, (67) 749.

infections in ducklings and ducks' eggs, (70) 836.

infections, sporadic, in Aberdeen, (69) 583.

intoxication experiments, failure in man, (61) 673.

organism, Breslau or Aertrycke type, immunization, (69) 582.

## Salmonella—Continued.

organism causing epidemic abortion in sheep, (65) 377.

## pullorum—

and colon organisms in chicks, relation, (66) Ala. 865.

and related species, dissociation, (67) Mich. 170.

and *S. gallinarum* differentiation, organic acids for, (66) 375.

antigen, keeping quality, (67) 460. detecting, (65) Mich. 176.

from feces of carriers of pullorum disease, (70) 392.

from nasal passages of fowls, (63) 577.

growth on culture media, (66) 375; (67) 596.

hydrogen sulfide production by, effect of temperature, (64) 775.

in eggs from reactor hens, (65) 382.

in eggs, significance, (61) Pa. 572.

in incubators, formaldehyde gas for, (61) 874; (66) Ill. 271.

infected eggs, sterilization, (63) 481.

infection of fowls, (63) Idaho 576.

intracellular toxin in, (67) 459.

isolation, brilliant green in culture media, (63) 577.

isolation from chicks, (63) 375.

isolation, medium for, (65) Mich. 772.

nodular lesions caused by, (61) 676.

production of gas by, (62) R.I. 564.

relation to chick pneumonia, (64) 478.

studies, (61) 73, Mich. 469; (62) 171, Pa. 380; (67) 318.

type organism causing new disease of fowls, (64) 382.

utilization of citric acid and of sodium citrate by, (66) R.I. 375.

utilization of citric acid as source of carbon, (65) R.I. 572.

variants, (67) 170, 748.

virulent strain, (65) Mass. 375.

schottmülleri infection in pigeons, (62) 269.

species, classification, (68) 378.

spp., feeding to anemic and nonanemic pigs, (67) 73.

spp. infection of rodents, carriers of, (62) 875.

spp. nutritional poisoning caused by, (66) 868.

spp., reduction of nitrates to nitrites by, (63) 77.

## suipestifer—

agglutinins for, (61) 73.

bacteriophage lysates, antigenic properties, (69) 869.

cause of fatal human infection, (61) 372.

human case of bacteremia caused by, (63) 480.

## Salmonella—Continued.

## suipestifer—continued.

in pigs, (69) Ind. 104.

infection in children, (69) 582.

infections in man, (70) 91.

notes, (70) 534.

sterile, phenolized, saline suspension for infected pigs, (67) 73.

Salmonellosis, bovine, in Sao Paulo, (68) 378.

Salpingogaster nigra, notes, (70) 63.

## Salsify—

fertilizer experiments, (63) Ill. 533.

iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 86.

seed, quality on sale in New York, (67) N.Y.State 130.

## Salt—

absorption of plants, (70) 455.

added to moistened alfalfa hay, effect on bacterial growth, (65) 629.

applications to sugar beets, effect, (65) Mich. 729.

brands for butter making, comparison, (66) Idaho 266.

concentration and growth, (61) 213.

copper-iron mixture for cattle and swine, (69) Fla. 248.

estimation in mixed feeds, Tex., (65) 615; (66) 207.

for curing meat, quantity, (65) N.C. 165.

for growing chicks, Ind., (63) 562; (67) 588.

in cheese, estimation, (70) 446.

in soil flooded by sea water, (70) 734.

iodized, controversy on use, (64) 599.

ions and enzymes, (70) 754.

marsh vegetation, relation to mosquito breeding, (64) 160.

medicated, as fly repellent, (63) 360.

mixture, modified Osborne-Mendel, (67) 183.

mixture, Osborne-Mendel, with only inorganic constituents, (67) 774.

mixtures of minimum toxicity for plants, (63) 516.

organisms in, relation to reddening of salted hides, (70) U.S.D.A. 151.

requirements of chicks, (69) Wis. 839.

requirements of work mules, (62) Miss. 163.

River Valley project in Arizona, economic survey, (62) 281.

sick, cause and prevention, (66) Fla. 59.

solutions—

and sea water, corrosion of metals in, (69) 724.

effect on pot plants, (66) 142.

evaporation from, (69) 722.

for wheat growth, toxicity, additive effects, and antagonism, (61) 818.

## Saltbush—

Australian, composition and digestibility, (62) Colo. 60.

species in South Australia, culture, (68) 472.



## Salts—

- acids, and bases; electrolytes; stereo-chemistry, treatise, (62) 310.
- effect on gelatin, (68) N.Y.State 576.
- effect on proteins, (66) N.Y.State 501.
- in soil, movement under irrigation, (68) 739.
- Salvarsan, injuries resulting from intravenous administrations, (69) 710.
- Salvia, development of the hilum in, (62) 136.
- Salviastrum dolichanthum n.sp., description, (65) Tex. 817.
- Samia cecropia spread, (62) 242; (63) 151.
- Sampling theory, phases, (66) 803.
- San Jose scale—

- a serious menace, (64) 239.
- control, (61) Oreg. 53, Kans. 137, N.Mex. 247, Idaho 848; (62) Mo. 40; (64) Oreg. 357, Okla. 738, Mo.Fruit 839; (66) Ill. 245; (67) 283, 708; (68) Ill. 637; (69) 232; (70) Ill. 648.
- control, community action in, (70) 356.
- control, effect of Bordeaux mixture on efficiency of oil emulsions, (61) Ind. 353; (63) 355.
- control, efficiency of tar distillate sprays, (69) 239.
- control in Northwest, (66) U.S.D.A. 52; (69) 545.
- control with oil sprays, (65) N.Mex. 245.
- importance, (67) 705.
- in Georgia, effect of low temperature, (69) 685.
- in Maryland, (67) 565.
- in Union of South Africa, (69) 556.
- notes, (69) N.Mex. 232, 547, Idaho 824; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- oil emulsions for, (63) N.Mex. 455.
- on peach trees, control, (66) U.S.D.A. 155.
- return to Michigan, (67) Mich. 53.
- sterility in, (62) 653.
- tests of spray materials, (67) 561.
- tests with paradichlorobenzene-oil emulsion, (65) 50.
- tolerance to insecticides, (70) 500.
- winter mortality, (66) Mo. 346.

## Sand—

- and calcium bentonite mixture as growth medium in pot culture, (69) 782.
- and gravel industry, simplification of sizes in, (62) U.S.D.A. 882.
- blows, inland, control, (63) Mich. 96.
- cherry seedlings, description, (63) S.Dak. 40.
- culture apparatus, large, (65) 208.
- flies, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- flies of Italian foci of visceral leishmaniasis, (65) 361.
- flies, salt marsh, studies, (69) 243, 267.
- flies, studies, new method in, (69) 243.
- for concrete on farm, test for impurities in, (64) 779.

## Sand—Continued.

- hills, plant ecological features, (63) N.C. 647.
- injury to leaves and fruits, (70) 168.
- lands, study by Iowa Station, (70) 732.
- Norfolk, reaction and replaceable bases, effect of nitrogen, (64) 424.
- organic impurities in, measurement, (69) 327.
- shifting, prevention, (65) Mich. 742.
- traps, vortex-tube and raffle-deflector, development, (70) Colo. 687.
- washed, use in greenhouse culture, (67) Ohio 36; (68) 192.

## Sandal—

- physiology, (66) 724.
- seedling damping-off, notes, (67) 265.
- spike disease, (69) 380.
- entomological investigations, (70) 358.
- intracellular bodies in, (66) 447; (67) 264.
- papers on, (67) 48.
- Sandy lands, crop experiments on, (69) Minn. 201.
- Sandy soils—
- effect of manure, (67) Wis. 657.
- growth of pine in, (65) 233.
- humus-poor, treatment with peat soil, (63) 116.
- liming, effect, (65) Fla. 415.
- magnesia deficiencies, N.C., (61) 718; (65) 114; (70) 746.
- success with, (63) Wis. 513.
- Sanitation, importance in prevention and control of bovine tuberculosis, (65) 267.
- Santonin—
- and chenopodium oil, relative toxicity, (64) 474.
- as anthelmintic for swine, (65) 572.

## Sap—

- ascent in plants, method for tracing, (61) 627.
- ascent, relation to living cells, (66) 215.
- movement in plants, (64) 212.
- pressure and movements, (70) 756.

Saperda candida, *see* Apple tree borer, round-headed.

Sapodilla, culture experiments, (64) Guam 835.

## Saponin—

- as insecticide, contact angles, (68) N.H. 216.
- hemolysis, effect of H-ion concentration, (63) 412.

Saponins, poisonous action, (67) 452.

Saprophytism and parasitism, relation, (63) 243.

Sarcocystis blanchardi in Philippine carabao, (64) 267.

## Sarcoma—

- of fowls, studies, (70) 526.
- rous, cells and filtrates, production of tumors in pheasants, (68) 825.
- rous, in fowls, pH of blood, (69) 115.

## Sarcoma—Continued.

rous virus, electrical charge, (66) 874.  
spindle-cell, involving spinal cord of pig,  
(70) 682.

Sarcomata of fowls, studies, (68) 244.

## Sarcophaga—

diatraeae, notes, (63) 257.  
haemorrhoidalis, notes, (64) 248.  
kellyi, notes, (63) U.S.D.A. 752.  
sima, notes, (66) Ala. 847.  
spp., notes, (62) 856; (63) 257; (68)  
647.

Sarcophagia, use of term, (70) 388.

## Sarcosporidia—

critical review, (63) 573.  
hemotoxin in, (63) 771; (65) 772.  
in Korean cattle, (62) 167.  
of bovines in Switzerland, (69) 715.

Sarcosporidiosis in ducks, (63) 777; (66)  
179.

Sarcostemma australe, poisonous to livestock,  
(67) 597.

## Sardine—

meal, feeding value, (65) Calif. 764.  
oil, antirachitic value for chicks, (69)  
845.  
oil as source of vitamin D, (67) Calif.  
588; (68) Wash.Col. 796; (70) 283.  
oil, comparison with cod-liver oil as to  
vitamin content, (65) 397.

Sardines, dried, vitamin D and proteins in,  
effect of methods of drying, (69) Me. 410.

Sarson, breeding, (66) 329.

## Satin moth—

control, (64) 52; (70) U.S.D.A. 501.  
control by spraying in alternate years,  
(66) U.S.D.A. 351.  
European, host adaptation, (63) 354.  
in British Columbia, (64) 358.  
in maritime provinces, (66) 347.  
natural enemies in central Europe, (66)  
U.S.D.A. 54.  
notes, (63) 354, Conn.State 651.  
parasite, biology and habits, (65) 758.  
quarantine, Conn.State, (62) 599; (66)  
496.  
quarantine, change in, (68) Conn.State  
65.  
spread, Conn.State, (63) 453; (64) 849;  
(65) 451; (68) 65; (69) 546.

Saturnioids, American, taxonomic observa-  
tions, (62) 650.

Satyrid, variable palearctic, (62) 647.

## Sauerkraut—

canned, vitamin C in, (63) Wis. 94;  
(70) 570.  
commercial, quality, (68) N.Y.State 443.  
commercially canned, vitamins in, (63)  
693.  
effect of inoculation on quality, com-  
position, and bacterial flora, (70)  
N.Y.State 442.  
fermentation, changes in flora, (64)  
N.Y.State 414.  
fermentation rate, relation to tempera-  
ture, (68) N.Y.State 442.  
fresh, and juice, vitamin C in, (62) 588.

## Sauerkraut—Continued.

home-made, (66) N.Y.State 115.  
home-made, vitamin C in, (61) Wis. 194.  
making, gas production in, (61) 712.  
manufacture, (65) N.Y.State 807.  
quality and composition, effect of pure  
culture inoculation, (64) N.Y.State  
415.  
quality, effect of fermentation tempera-  
ture, (62) 11.  
quality, effect of washing cabbage, (63)  
Wis. 13.  
research, fellowship for, (63) 400.  
studies, (70) N.Y.State 740.  
vitamin C in, (64) 695; (68) 861.

## Sausage—

composition, (68) U.S.D.A. 122.  
inspection, (61) Me. 693.

Sawdust briquets from waste wood, (67)  
465.

## Sawflies—

infesting Ribes, biology, (67) 441.  
leaf-mining, new parasites of, (68) 507.  
new, in forests of Canada, (69) 561.  
of subfamily Dolerinae, (65) 657.

## Sawfly—

affecting pines in Mexico, (69) 561.  
birch leaf-mining, life history and  
morphology, (69) Conn.State 399.  
black-male, bionomics, (64) 463.  
cattle-poisoning, notes, (67) 441.  
European, on spruce, (68) 74.  
European wheat stem, parasite of,  
morphology and life history, (66)  
354.  
larch, and forestry, (62) 648.  
larch, as indicator of mouse abundance,  
(62) 251.  
larch, control, (67) 157.  
larch, in Canada, status, (65) 553.  
larvae, contact angles of insecticides,  
(68) N.H. 216.  
new species on pine, (67) 441.  
new tachinid parasitic on, (64) 548.  
western grass-stem, on small grains,  
(62) U.S.D.A. 548.  
western wheat stem, effect on spring  
wheat crop in Canada, (61) 452.  
wheat, European, parasite of, morphol-  
ogy and life history, (66) 354.  
wheat stem—  
control, (64) 358.  
increase in western Canada, (67)  
283.  
parasites of, (67) 156.  
value of trap crops, (62) 541.  
white birch leaf mining, in northeast-  
ern States, (67) 721.

Sawmill, portable band, new type for lob-  
lolly pine, (68) U.S.D.A. 768.

Sawmilling industry in Kentucky, (68)  
U.S.D.A. 696.

## Scab—

control, new and old materials for,  
comparison, (69) Mich. 68.  
gnats, relation to potato tuber defects,  
(70) N.Y.Cornell 803.

- Scab—Continued.  
infection in greenhouse, control, (63) Wis. 46.  
spraying for, success and failure in, (70) 356.
- Scabby mouth in sheep and goats, (65) 71.
- Scabies, eradication, (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
- Scaeva pyrastri, notes, (63) Wis. 52.
- Scale insect—  
honeydew from incense cedar, (69) 555.  
new, on beech, (68) Conn.State 66.
- Scale insects—  
and Septobasidium, biological relation, (69) 372.  
bionomics and control, (61) 250.  
California soft, characteristics, (64) 238.  
control, innovation in, (63) 848.  
fungal parasite of, (62) 360.  
new conifer-infesting, from Japan, (67) 711.  
on citrus, control, (63) Tex. 456; (66) 449.  
on citrus in China, (62) 650.  
on citrus in Egypt, new spray for, (63) 256.  
on citrus, timing sprays for, (70) 211.  
on cranberries, spray tests, (63) Wash. Col. 252.  
on fruit trees, control, (67) 561.  
on pine, biotic control, (66) 452.  
protective stupefaction, (63) 157.  
resistance and population density, (67) 570.  
studies, Miss., (62) 54, 152; (68) 351.  
timing of oil sprays for control, (66) Ala. 846.
- Scale—  
masked, in Egypt, (70) 809.  
menace to Virginia orchards, (69) 386.  
obscure, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.  
obscure, on pecans, biology and control, (70) U.S.D.A. 808.  
pustule, control, (65) V.I. 737.  
soft brown, notes, (69) Tex. 384.  
soft, injurious to deciduous ornamentals, (63) Mich. 356.
- Scalecide, insecticidal value, (64) Mich. 239.
- Scales—  
control with dormant sprays, (68) Wash.Col. 780.  
visited by ants, control, (65) 60.  
white wax, in Australia, (68) 785.
- Scapanes australis on coconut palms, (65) 58.
- Scaptomyza graminum, notes, (61) 240.
- Scarabaeidae—  
Chinese, list, (68) 506.  
morphology, taxonomy, and biology, (64) 161.
- Scarabanema cylindricum n.g., and n.sp., description, (65) 361.
- Scelio calopteni, notes, (63) U.S.D.A. 752.
- Sceliphron caementarium, metamorphosis, pH changes of body fluids during, (69) 696.
- Scelodonta vitis, notes, (66) 156.
- Schistocerca—  
gregaria—  
biology and control, (65) 359.  
control, (62) 56.  
control, flame throwers for, (66) 450.  
in Armenia, (62) 542.  
in east Africa, (70) 63.  
in Egypt, (69) 688.  
invasion of Palestine, (62) 853.  
notes, (63) 845; (68) 640.  
summary, (63) 355.  
peregrina, control in Transjordan, (63) 848.  
shoshone, notes, (66) Utah 648.  
spp., studies, (61) 54.
- Schistosoma—  
bovis and matthei, bilharzia complement fixation reaction, (70) 533.  
bovis and matthei in Iraq, (68) 378.  
haematobium eggs, development in cattle and sheep, (68) 378.  
indicum in equines in India, (69) 860.  
japonicum, parasite of rats, (64) 237.  
mansoni, notes, (62) P.R. 771.  
n.sp., life history notes, (63) 171.  
nasalis n.sp., notes, (69) 858.  
of human blood, life history film, (62) 241.  
spindalis, notes, (69) 587.
- Schistosomes in bovine nasal granuloma tissue, (69) 588.
- Schistosomiasis in man and animals, control, (63) 171.
- Schistosomum turkestanicum—  
in cattle, lesions caused by, (66) 70.  
in Manchurian cattle, (66) 867.
- Schizocrophaga leiby, notes, (62) Va.Truck 859.
- Schizocerus spp., synonymy, (62) Va.Truck 859.
- Schizophyllum commune, notes, (63) N.C. 646.
- Schoenobius bipunctifer—  
in China, (69) 234.  
notes, (67) 286.
- Schoenobius incertellus—  
effect of low temperatures, (69) 391.  
egg parasite of, (63) 261.  
life history, (64) 247.  
notes, (61) 357.
- School—  
administration, county unit in, (63) 691.  
children, *see* Children.  
courses in home relations, objectives, (65) 90.  
education, public, constitutional basis, (66) 484.  
financing and taxation in Colorado, (66) Colo. 86.  
financing in Michigan, (65) Mich. 82.  
government, local units, criteria for selection, (68) 548.  
library service, rural, State direction of, (63) 890.



## School—Continued.

lunch, hot, equipment and procedure,  
(64) 284.  
revenue from income taxes, (63) 888.

## Schools—

agricultural, *see* Agricultural schools.  
elementary, feeding in, (67) Mass. 477.  
elementary, new course of study for,  
(66) 483.  
elementary rural, food service in, (63)  
Mass. 593.  
elementary, school feeding and trans-  
portation, (61) Mass. 891.  
folk high, of Denmark and development  
of farming community, (62) 187.  
high, for farm boys and girls, (63)  
S.Dak. 787.  
preparatory, physical unfitness in, (69)  
306.  
public, home economics in, statistical  
survey, (69) 459.  
public, state taxation systems, (61)  
287, 883.  
rural—

county library service, (64) 280.  
curriculum revision, (61) 579.  
fundamental needs, (64) 689.  
high, living conditions of boarding  
students in, (64) Miss. 692.  
high, number and size in United  
States, (64) 280.  
high, vocational trends, (64)  
U.S.D.A. 190.  
organization in Michigan, (69)  
Mich. 302.  
relation to county child welfare  
program, (68) 548.  
studies, (63) S.Dak. 86.  
support for, rank of Delaware, (66)  
Del. 584.

## Sciara—

chromosomes, selective segregation in,  
(68) 748.  
coprophila, sex studies, (62) 512.  
eggs, chromosome elimination during  
cleavage in, (68) 746.  
larvae control, (61) 354.  
nitidicollis, structure and life history,  
(65) 250.  
pullula larvae, nematode parasite, (69)  
838.  
sex determination in, (61) 822; (63)  
28.  
spp., biology and control, (66) Pa. 756.  
unisexual progenies and sex chromosome  
mechanism, (63) 27, 28.

## Science—

and the farmer, (61) 285.  
application to crop production, treatise,  
(62) 701, 796.  
related to home, teaching, (69) 142.  
serving agriculture, (70) U.S.D.A. 142.

Scientific Society of the Hygiene of Nutri-  
tion, (62) 597.

## Scirpophaga—

auriflua, injury to sugarcane, (65) 355.  
auriflua intacta, studies, (70) 357.

## Scirpophaga—Continued.

innotata, control, (70) 212.  
intacta, notes, (67) 562.

## Scirtothrips—

batatae n.sp., description, (64) 749.  
citri, *see* Citrus thrips.  
dorsalis, notes, (68) 783.  
in Egypt with key to species of world,  
(70) 807.

longipennis in San Francisco, (66) 754.  
mangiferae n.sp., description, (70) 807.

## Sclerophoma—

entoxylina n.sp., notes, (62) 538.  
magnusiana n.sp., description, (65) 751.

## Sclerospora—

graminicola, notes, (61) Iowa 344.  
graminicola setariaeitalicae, studies,  
(70) 489.  
macrospora, notes, (69) 534.  
philippinensis on teosinte, (62) 443.  
sp., notes, (68) 769.

## Sclerotinia—

americana—  
notes, (69) 537.  
proposed name, (65) 540.  
two fungi on apothecia, (61) 348.  
and Monilia species, taxonomic posi-  
tion, (61) 845.

bulborum, notes, (65) 542.  
candleana, notes, (64) 236.  
cinerea, notes, (61) 348; (65) 540;  
(67) 410.

cinerea pruni, notes, (64) Oreg. 346.  
fruticicola, notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 632.  
fructigena, cause of apple canker, (69)  
376.  
fructigena, notes, (61) 653; (64) 48;  
(65) 540.

gladioli, notes, (68) Oreg. 213.  
gladioli, sexual function of micro-  
conidia in, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.

hyphae, structure and composition, (63)  
Ohio 45.

libertiana, notes, (61) 841.  
oxycoeci damage to cranberry bogs, (68)  
Wash.Col. 769.

## sclerotium—

effect of acids, (63) 243.  
hyphae, outer covering, (64) Ohio  
644.

notes, (63) 245, 839; (64) West.  
Wash. 646; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61,  
Tex. 541.

on beans in shipment, (69) 813.  
on carrots, (68) 54.

spores, overwintering, (65) Calif.  
744.

sp., notes, (63) N.C. 646, 839.  
trifoliorum, notes, (63) Idaho 523;  
(64) 743; (70) Ky. 192, Ky. 794.

tuberosa, notes, (67) 690.

## Sclerotium—

bataticola, notes, (64) 230; (70) Tex.  
192.

cepivorum, notes, (62) 536; (67) 405.  
coffeicolum, notes, (61) 648; (67) 400.  
delphinii, notes, (70) 646.

- Sclerotium**—Continued.  
 disease of coffee in British Guiana, (68) 633, 634.  
 disease of tomato and pepper, (61) 651.  
 disease of wheat, (68) Idaho 340.  
 dry rot of gladiolus, notes, (63) 44.  
 fumigatum, morphology and cultural characters, (69) 664.  
 gladioli n.sp., description, (66) 344.  
 gladioli, notes, (65) 542, Mich. 745.  
 oryzae, ascigerous stage, (70) 636.  
 oryzae, notes, (62) Ark. 845; (65) 344; (67) La. 268; (69) 225, 534; (70) Ark. 796.  
 rhizodes, notes, (61) Mass. 840.  
 rolfsii—  
   notes, (62) 535; (63) Tex. 448; (64) 350, Tenn. 351, 846; (65) Ga. 142, 542; (66) 147; (67) Tex. 546; (68) Oreg. 213, 344, 769.  
   on beans in shipment, (69) 813.  
   on peppers, control, (61) Ga. 144.  
   on strawberry roots, (69) Fla. 221.  
   on sweetpotato sets, (63) Fla. 644.  
   studies, (61) 650, 651, 842.  
 spp., notes, (66) 152; (68) 57.  
 tuliparum, notes, (65) 542.
- Scolecosomes and similar bodies in mosaic-diseased plants**, (65) 443.
- Scolia**—  
 formosa, notes, (65) 59.  
 manilae, notes, (65) 497.
- Scollidae**, natural enemies, (67) U.S.D.A. 582.
- Scolopendrellidae**, biological notes, (61) 850.
- Scolothrips sexmaculatus**, notes, (61) U.S. D.A. 157; (66) Fla. 254.
- Scolytid beetles**, spread of Dutch elm disease by, (67) 284.
- Scolytids**, biology, (62) 242.
- Scolytus**—  
 amygdali, biology, (68) 649.  
 destructor, nematode infesting, (65) 551.  
 destructor, notes, (69) 560.  
 multistriatus, notes, (70) 651.  
 quadrispinosus, *see* Hickory bark beetle.  
 rugulosus, *see* Shot-hole borer.  
 scolytus, relation to Dutch elm disease, (69) 70, 245.  
 spp., biology, (70) 201.  
 spp., vectors of Dutch elm disease, (70) U.S.D.A. 512, 646.
- Scopelodes venosa**, notes, (68) 499.
- Scorias spongiosa**, notes, (66) 147.
- Scotorythra paludicola**, notes, (68) 499.
- Scouring rush**, poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind. 70.
- Scours in sheep and goats**, (61) Oreg. 768.
- Screeners**, portable, for use with Paris green diluents, (66) 849.
- Screens**, electrified, on farm buildings, (66) 654.
- Screw threads**, friction, (69) 120.
- Screw worms**, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- Scrip and barter in United States**, bibliography, (69) U.S.D.A. 139.
- Scrotum of swine**, characteristic hemangioma in, (65) 568.
- Scurfy scale**—  
 control, (67) 708.  
 oil emulsions for, (69) 824.
- Scurvy**—  
 and antiscorbutic vitamin, (67) 491; (68) 414.  
 development, relation to adrenal cortex, (69) 475.  
 diagnosis, review of methods, (70) S. Dak. 880.  
 effect on adrenals, (69) 619, 620.  
 epidemic, treatment, (70) 426.  
 experimental—  
   blood formation in, effect of vitamin C diet, (68) 419.  
   criterion of hemorrhagic diathesis, (66) 795.  
   nitrogen balance and C/N coefficient of urine, (61) 296.  
   production, (69) 105.  
   studies, (63) 896.  
   tooth growth in, (63) 696.  
 following an ulcer diet, (66) 494.  
 glucuronic acid in, (69) 762.  
 in adults, effect of food rich in vitamin C, (64) 590.  
 in guinea pigs, production, (62) 198.  
 in man, sensitive test for, (70) 728.  
 lesions in skeletal muscles, (63) 695.  
 loss of potency of suprarenals in, (70) 426.  
 metabolism in, (61) 296.  
 recovery from, source of intercellular substance in, (70) 880.  
 studies, (61) 595.
- Scutigerella immaculata**, *see* Centipede, garden.
- Scymnus**—  
 smithianus, notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 219.  
 sp., notes, (61) 549.
- Sea bottom**, organic matter distribution in, (70) 18.
- Sea water**—  
 concentration effect with, (68) 461.  
 effect on mold in cacao beans, (61) 847.
- Seal, fur**, of California islands, (65) 352.
- Seasons**, beginning, length, and progress, guides to, (68) 588.
- Seaweed**, edible, iodine in, (70) 839.
- Secodella acrobasis**, notes, (63) 151.
- Secotium acuminatum**, sterol production and antirachitic activatability, (65) 398.
- Sectonema**, new genus, erection, (64) 153.
- Sedge**, native, analyses, (69) Alaska 36.
- Seed**—  
 bed preparation studies, (64) Kans. 828; (67) Tex. 668; (70) Tex. 173, Wyo. 763.  
 beds and forcing frames, electricity for, (70) 258.  
 caterpillar on clover in Oregon, (65) 758.  
 cleaners and scarifiers, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.

## Seed—Continued.

- coat color in beans, inheritance, (66) 727.
- coats which respond to light during germination, role, (66) 123.
- commissioner, report, (66) Idaho 32.
- control, (62) Mont. 219.
- control, papers on, (62) 135, 136.
- control station, Hungarian, in Budapest, activities, (61) 639.
- counter, description, (61) U.S.D.A. 34.
- disinfectants—
  - for corn, relative efficiency, (65) 235.
  - for hull-less barley, (65) 235.
  - for oat smut, (65) Mich. 149.
  - tests, (61) 842.
- drill, movements of seeds and fertilizers in, apparatus for motion pictures of, (62) 673.
- extracts, properties, (70) 598.
- flax, variety tests, (70) Ill. 609.
- flight in Douglas fir region, (63) 739.
- improvement program, (63) 329.
- laboratories, working libraries of, (62) 136.
- law of Colorado, text, (66) Colo. 735.
- law of Idaho, text, (67) Idaho 384.
- law of Massachusetts, text, (61) Mass. 334.
- laws and regulations of Maryland, (69) Md. 520.
- laws, papers on, (62) 135, 136.
- protein, peptizing effect of inorganic salts, (68) Minn. 10.
- proteins, physicochemical properties, (62) 202.
- repellents for wireworms, studies, (64) Pa. 155.
- stocks injured by prolonged drought, vitality, (68) N.Y.State 617.
- testing—
  - and inspection, (69) Mont. 46.
  - and miscellaneous studies, (68) Mont. 754.
  - botany of, (62) 136.
  - laboratory, work, (62) N.Y.State 430.
  - methods, European and American, (62) 136.
  - papers on, (67) 522.
  - station for England and Wales, report, (63) 732; (65) 533; (69) 208; (70) 615.
  - station of New Zealand, work, (63) 233; (65) 533.
  - statistical methods in, (62) U.S.D.A. 227.
  - trends in, (63) 337.
- tests, (62) N.H. 334; (63) N.Dak. 820; (64) N.H. 337, N.Y.State 433; (66) N.H. 330; (67) Iowa 378, Me. 673; (68) N.H. 327; (69) Iowa 38, Me. 519; (70) N.H. 473, Vt. 473.
- treated with cathode rays, effect, (62) 136.

## Seed—Continued.

- treatment, (63) Wash.Col. 244; (66) 643; (70) N.J. 475.
- beneficial effects, (66) Ill. 235.
- dry, new preparations for, (67) 266.
- for control of plant diseases, (64) U.S.D.A. 349.
- tests for cotton, (61) Miss. 446.
- use of hot water and organic mercurials, (66) N.Y.State 151.
- treatments of wheat, comparison, (61) Utah 47.
- weevil, notes, (63) Mo. 750.
- weevils, morphology and biology, (65) 551.
- Seed-corn maggot—
  - and bacteria, relation, (65) 360.
  - biology and control, (68) 791.
  - effect on potato seed pieces, (65) Me. 748.
  - life cycle and habits, (64) 462.
  - notes, (61) Kans. 146, Iowa 353; (64) Mich. 240; (66) Mich. 154; (68) Mich. 351.
  - on spinach, (70) Tex. 207.
  - on tobacco, (65) Conn.State 356.
  - on young tomato plants, (65) Tenn. 851.
  - relation to potato blackleg, (62) Me. 644; (65) 360; (66) Minn. 241; (68) Minn. 56.
  - studies, (69) 694.
  - unreported habit, (69) 824.
- Seedlings—
  - assimilation of ammonia, effect of carbohydrates, (64) 328.
  - growth, effect of pH of nutrient solutions, (61) 627.
  - growth, effect of polarized light, (63) 815.
  - growth in light and in darkness, relation to food reserve, (65) 517.
  - mineral nutrition and chlorophyll development, (63) 622.
  - mutilated, regeneration in, (69) 782.
  - root development, effect of nutrient conditions, (66) 332.
  - root development, relation to soil texture, (70) 633.
- Seeds—
  - Act of Canada, amendments and regulations, (68) 616.
  - analysis, (61) Vt. 34, 334; (62) Vt. 733; (63) 732; (65) 532, Vt. 532; (66) Vt. 631; (67) 242; (69) 208.
  - and fruits, biology, (63) 429.
  - autolysis in, (65) 423.
  - bibliography, (67) 522.
  - carbohydrate storage in, (65) Iowa 119.
  - certification in Germany, (62) 220.
  - certification work, (65) Tenn. 825.
  - collecting for Norway pine, new principle, (65) 643.
  - coniferous, germinative energy, (62) 618.
  - effect of heat, (62) Mo. 54.



## Seeds—Continued.

- electrical treatment, (68) 104.
- embryos removed from, germinative capacity, (67) 660.
- enzymes in, distribution and isolation (67) Iowa 373.
- exposure to high-voltage X-rays, effects, (69) 638.
- farm, quality, (66) Ill. 221.
- germinating—
  - fatty, translocation of fats, (61) 323.
  - physiology, (64) 212.
  - production of carbon dioxide, temperature characteristics, (68) 744.
  - utilization of atmospheric nitrogen, (70) 455, 456.
- germination, (67) N.J. 524.
  - action of alkaloids on, (67) 660.
  - after years of storage, (69) 363.
  - and growth of seedlings, effect of ultraviolet radiation, (69) 506.
  - bibliography of, (62) 834.
  - biochemistry, (70) 312.
  - biology, (67) 509.
  - effect of calcium cyanamide, (68) 455.
  - effect of crude petroleum, (61) 317.
  - effect of disinfectants, (65) 44.
  - effect of fumigants, (62) 510.
  - effect of light of different wave lengths, (61) 515.
  - effect of long-continued soaking, (65) 423.
  - effect of radium, (67) 20.
  - effect of selective solar irradiation, (64) 22.
  - effect of temperature alternation, (61) 515.
  - importance of light in, (67) 509.
  - influencing, (65) 24.
  - new method, (69) 188.
  - oxygen-supplying power requisite for, (61) 11.
  - papers on, (62) 135, 136.
  - physiology, (67) 522.
  - studies, (65) 24.
  - variations in soil during, (63) 420.
- hard, studies, (62) Mont. 219; (65) 39; (67) 522.
- heating, quickness of killing in, (61) 629.
- imported, for testing, U.S.D.A., (61) 325; (65) 623; (66) 22; (67) 24. 115; (68) 175, 461.
- in fleshy fruits, germination, (67) 21.
- infection in different years, (63) 47.
- inspection, (61) Me. 226, Mass. 334, N.J. 437, Ind. 732; (62) Ind. 834; (63) Mass. 136, Me. 136, N.J. 136; (65) Ind. 38, Mass. 38, N.J. 39, Me. 133; (66) Ind. 735; (67) N.J. 35, Mass. 522, (68) Ind. 615, Vt. 615; (69) Mass. 363, N.J. 363.
- intermittent germination, (70) 594.

## Seeds—Continued.

- investigation and valuation in German experiment stations, (61) 610.
- light-sensitive, germination, effect of oxygen, (62) 23.
- mixture problems, (61) 518.
- of garden plants, insects affecting, (65) 246.
- of northern Caucasus, weed seeds in, (67) 384.
- oil, *see* Oil seeds.
- organic reserves in, utilization by seedlings, (68) 310.
- packet, quality, N.Y.State, (61) 441; (64) 739; (69) 210.
- pretreatment, vernalization method, (70) 166.
- production and marketing, weed problems in, (63) 732.
- production and trade in Hungary, (64) 32.
- rosaceous, afterripening, germination, and storage, (66) 431.
- sale, State laws, N.J., (62) 523; (65) 634.
- scarified, germination tests, (62) 136.
- size, relation to germinability and pH in, (67) 372.
- soil medium for, (66) Ohio 233.
- stimulation, (65) 119.
- stimulation through increase or decrease of pressure, (67) 660.
- stimulation with dry media, (63) 427.
- storage tests, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- symbiotic association of bacteria, (66) 622.
- toxic and tolerable dosage of Uspulun, (67) 539.
- treatise, (66) 330.
- vegetable, germination, effect of fertilizers, (69) Ga. 209.
- vegetable, weed seeds in, (68) N.Y.State 617.
- viability, (70) 772.
  - catalase activity as measure, (70) 752.
  - determination (62) 135.
  - experiment, fiftieth year, (68) 31.
  - measurements of conductance and reduction, (62) 617.
  - relation to phenolase activity, (68) 170.
- weed, *see* Weed seeds.
- Segregation, moment of, in higher plants, (64) 818.
- Segregations, Mendelian, seasonal effects, (64) 531.
- Selus—
  - pomi, notes, (69) Wash.Col. 562.
  - quadrifilis, notes, (66) Fla. 254.
  - sp., notes, U.S.D.A., (61) 157; (69) 691.
- Selago corymbosa, control, (67) 243.
- Selection—
  - effects on abnormalities in descendants of X-rayed mice, (66) 422.

## Selection—Continued.

Haldane's theory, (61) 630.  
 natural and artificial, mathematical  
 theory, (63) 326; (64) 728.

## Selenium—

as catalyst in Kjeldahl digestion with  
 natural gas heat, (67) 204.  
 as insecticide, danger from, (70) 208.  
 in cereal grains, toxicity for rats, (70)  
 U.S.D.A. 557.  
 in wheat and soils, (70) 295.  
 injury to wheat, inhibition by sulfur,  
 (70) 757.  
 oxochloride as catalyst in nitrogen de-  
 termination, (67) 203.

## Self-feeders—

for calves, (61) S.Dak. 561.  
 for fattening lambs, value, (65) Minn.  
 62.  
 for hogs, (64) S.C. 663; (65) Wis. 64.  
 for lambs, relation to high mortality,  
 (64) Ohio 660.  
 use in wintering dairy heifers, (63)  
 W.Va. 268.

## Sematuridae of South Africa, (69) 557.

Semen, human, biochemical studies, (65) 27.  
 Semesan Jr., fungicidal value, (64) Iowa  
 844; (65) N.Y.State 148.

## Seminal vesicles—

histological structure, effect of castra-  
 tion, (63) 432.  
 of rats as indicators of testicular  
 hormone, (69) 512.

Semi-wild breeding law of New Jersey, re-  
 sults, (70) 355.

## Senecio—

riddellii, poisoning of horses by, (61)  
 Nebr. 869, 768.  
 spp., effect on bovines, (63) 76.  
 spp., poisonous to livestock, (69) 272.  
 spp., toxicity, (70) Tex. 241, 530.

Sepaloidy and sterility in *Sesamum indicum*,  
 (70) 462.

*Sephus formosanus*, notes, (64) 249.

Sepsis, puerperal, vitamin A in liver, (68)  
 707.

## Septic sore throat—

epidemics, bacteriology, (68) N.Y.State  
 668.  
 of men, gargety cows as carriers, (65)  
 Wis. 470.

## Septic tanks—

and sanitary privies for France, (69)  
 736.  
 farm, studies, (66) 81; (67) Calif. 605.  
 operation, (64) Ill. 884.  
 size, (68) Ill. 679.  
 sludge accumulation in, (62) Ill. 381.  
 studies, (69) N.J. 287.

## Septicemia—

apoplectiform, in turkeys, (68) 536.  
 fatal, in man, (61) 372.  
 hemorrhagic—  
 atypical case in carabaos, (68)  
 380.  
 in Bengal, (68) 90.  
 in East Prussia, (65) 868.

## Septicemia—Continued.

## hemorrhagic—continued.

notes, S.Dak., (68) 811; (70) 825.  
 of cattle, (67) 596; (68) 376; (70)  
 675.  
 of reindeer, (69) 710.  
 organisms, variability, (67) 451.  
 prophylactic vaccine against, (70)  
 91.  
 relation to pullorum disease, (69)  
 578.

of honeybees, (62) 649.

of pigs, (69) 580.

puerperal, treatment, (62) 294, 560.

Septicemias of young mules, cause, (70) 247.

Septicemic disease of fowls, (65) N.J. 874.

Septicemic infection, fatal, of goats, (66)  
 573.

## Septobasidium—

and scale insects, biological relation,  
 (69) 372.

bogoriense, notes, (64) 847.

Septomyxa affinis on tobacco, (67) 550.

## Septoria—

apii, control, (64) Ohio 350.

apii, notes, (69) 532.

apii-graveolentis, notes, (68) Mich. 491.

azaleae in Japan, (69) 229.

callistephi on aster seed, (65) N.Y.State  
 741.

callistephi on China aster, (69) 229.

chrysanthemella and Septoria obesa,  
 comparison, (61) 654.

gaillardiae, notes, (67) 264.

gladioli, notes, (61) N.J. 743; (65) 542.

glycines, studies, (66) 147, Del. 543.

graminum, notes, (61) 841.

leaf spot on tomato, (61) Ind. 342;  
 (64) Kans. 846.

melissae, notes, (61) 841.

obesa and Septoria chrysanthemella,  
 comparison, (61) 654.

sp., notes, (65) 646.

spp. in Japan, new or noteworthy, (69)  
 229.

spp., notes, (67) 694.

tritici, notes, (67) 537; (69) 64.

## Serica—

brunnea, control in coniferous nursery  
 stock, (67) 293.

similis, distribution and abundance in  
 New York, (61) 556.

Sericulture, see Silk and Silkworms.

Serine, alkaline decomposition, (66) 711.

Serological-botanical studies, (69) 343.

Serratia marcescens as indicator of efficient  
 pasteurization of milk, (61) 867.

Serrrodes partita, notes, (61) 550.

## Sesame—

meal as protein supplements, (67)  
 Calif. 588.

meal v. cottonseed meal and peanut  
 meal for lambs, (68) 228.

production tests, (70) Ariz. 761.

research in India, (66) 131.

wilt, notes, (64) 230.

Sesamia—

- cretica, notes, (70) 356.
- inferens, life histories, (64) 247.
- inferens, notes, (67) 562.
- nonagrioides in France, (65) 249.

Sesamum—

- breeding experiments, (61) 29.
- indicum, biology and types, (65) 530.
- indicum, malformation and proliferation, (64) 230; (65) 441.
- indicum, summary, (68) 758.

Sesamums, Burmese, classification, (70) 472.

Sesbania—

- for green manure, planting tests, (68) Ariz. 753.
- root rot resistance, (66) Tex. 43.

Setaleyrodus new genus, erection, (67) 432.

Setaria—

- labiato-papillosa from udder of cow, (69) 268.
- spp., new, of deer and reindeer, (62) 269.

Seurocyrnea colini, developmental stages, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.

Sesamum colini, notes, (69) 268.

Sewage—*see also* Sludge, *etc.*

disposal—

- and use for irrigation, (67) N.J. 605.
- and water supplies, N.J., (65) 879; (67) 751.
- biology, (61) N.J. 780.
- for North Dakota farm homes, (65) 881.
- for rural homes, (61) Ill. 179; (62) 275, 384, 572; (66) Ill. 277, 477; (70) 549.
- plants, control of mosquitoes breeding in, (65) N.J. 847.
- studies, (64) N.J. 83; (65) N.J. 781; (70) Ill. 687.
- systems for farm homes, (63) Nebr. 878.
- systems for isolated residences, (69) N.J. 287.
- systems for use in France, (63) 736.
- use of sewage gas as power, (70) N.J. 549.
- effluent, irrigation with, effects, (63) Fla. 632, 633.
- examination, standard methods, (69) 330.
- farming in India, (70) 252.
- filter, Dunbar, efficiency, (61) 283.
- filters, depth and degree of purification, (66) 184.
- irrigation, (63) 275.
- purification, activated sludge process, (65) 419.
- purification, natural, (70) 113.
- sludge, composition and fertilizing value, (67) Tex. 113.
- sludge digestion, effect of alkaline substances, (61) N.J. 480.

Sewage—Continued.

- sludge, fertilizing value, (61) 210; (63) 216.
- solids, enzyme action on, (63) N.J. 382.
- Sewerage, treatise, (63) 181.

Sewing—

- center, organization in the home, (62) N.Y. Cornell 497.
- in relief programs, community, (70) U.S.D.A. 892.

Sex—

- and heredity, (62) 624.
- and intersex in pigeons, (68) 748.
- and number of human offspring, relation, (65) 526.
- characteristics, accessory, growth disharmony, (62) 515.
- characters, secondary, in a fowl, reversal, (68) 606.
- chromosome mechanism in *Sciara*, (63) 27, 28.
- chromosomes in different breeds of sheep, (65) 217.
- chromosomes in plants, bibliography, (66) 25.
- conditions of seedlings from selfed staminate plant, (61) 428.
- cycle and variations in metabolism, (63) 223.
- determination—
  - experimental, (64) 531.
  - hypothesis for, (64) 821.
  - in animals and plants, (62) 726.
  - in chicks, (64) 727; (68) 606.
  - in ground squirrel, (65) 218.
  - in *Sciara*, (63) 28.
  - in tooth carp, (68) 747.
- differences from biochemical standpoint, (67) 26.
- differences of muscle proteins, (64) 60.
- differentiation in vertebrates, Goldschmidt's hypothesis, (63) 223.
- effect on size and composition of tibiae of chicks, (68) 660.
- expression, reversal in corn, (68) 31.
- glands, hormones of, (62) 515.
- glands of mammals, formation, (65) 725.
- hormone antagonism, (65) 329; (68) 180.
- hormone, influencing, (69) 710.
- hormone of anterior pituitary, effect on normal and semicastrated rats, (69) 350.
- hormones in blood serum of mares, (64) 731.
- hygiene and reproduction of cattle, treatise, (65) 378.
- in animals, determination and inheritance, (63) 819.
- in asparagus, studies, (61) 523.
- in chicks, effect on growth rate, (68) 803.
- in hemp, (65) 424.
- in hemp, effect of age of pollen, (64) Mich. 214.
- in oysters, inheritance, (68) 745.



## Sex—Continued.

- in progeny of mammals, artificial control, (69) 642.
- in rust fungi, (61) 647.
- influence of autosomally determined eye characters, (68) 748.
- inheritance in horses, (69) 640.
- linkage in man, (64) 26.
- linked inheritance in *Drosophila*, (68) 748.
- mechanism in *Uromyces* forms, (65) 445.
- mortality, differential, and genetic basis, (68) 746.
- organs, effect of long continued injections of acid extract of anterior pituitary, (69) 350.
- organs, vestigial and sterile, production, (68) 748.
- physiological basis, (65) 525.
- quantitative theory, (62) 726.
- ratio and sex expression in cucurbits, (66) 25.
- ratio in cattle, (65) Wis. 424; (66) 819.
- ratio in chickens, (62) 423.
- ratio in chicks, relation to antecedent egg production, (61) 863.
- ratio in mules, (69) 348.
- ratio in pigs, factors affecting, (65) 526.
- ratio in rats, effect of feeding sodium bicarbonate or lactic acid, (70) 608.
- ratio in rats, effect of lecithin, (65) 426.
- ratio in *Sciara*, determination, (61) 822.
- ratio in *Sciara*, responsibility of female for, (61) 822.
- ratios, aberrant in pigeon hybrids, (62) 123.
- ratios, seasonal effects, (64) 531.
- relation to crossing over in fowls, (69) 32.
- reversal, partial, in fowls, (69) 511.
- studies in *Sciara*, (62) 512.
- variations in different species of animals, (62) 824.

Sexes, distribution in families, (64) 27.

## Sexual—

- characteristics, secondary, development, (65) 525.
- cycle in birds, (65) 726.
- cycle of female domesticated mammals, (62) 517.
- cycles, mammalian, modification, (69) 34.
- dynamics, problems, (67) 120.
- maturation in rats, effect of feeding desiccated thyroid, (70) 319.
- maturity in mice, age of, (61) 327.
- maturity, precocious, and pituitary-gonadal relation, (67) 121.
- maturity, precocious, induction, (63) 128.
- maturity, precocious, induction by corticoadrenal extract, (69) 197.

## Sexuality—

- in fungi, (61) 818.
- in lower plants, (63) 223.

## Sexuality—Continued.

- intermediate stages, (65) 626.
- physical chemistry of, (69) 349.
- significance, (65) 525.
- Slaking device, mechanical, description, (68) 577.
- Shallots, reproduction, (70) 183.
- Shark-liver oil—
  - absorption curves of acids, (65) 805.
  - composition of fatty acids in, (66) 110.
- Sharks, West Indian, vitamin A in liver oil, (70) 725.
- Shavings as bedding for cattle, (70) Vt. 231.
- Sheep—*see also* Ewes and Lambs.
  - and lamb situation, (69) Okla. 288.
  - and products, determining degrees of merit, (68) 228.
  - and wool industry in South Africa, (64) 369.
  - artificial insemination, Russian methods, (69) 642.
  - Australian Merino, basal metabolism, (70) 222.
  - autopsies, (69) Ind. 104.
  - Bellary, color inheritance in, (68) 604.
  - Blackhead Persian, history and characteristics, (67) 60.
  - bloat on sweetclover pastures, (62) Mont. 260.
  - blood, isotonicity, (64) 771.
  - blood of, biochemical studies, (69) 105.
  - blowfly, Australian, synonymy and distribution, (70) 811.
  - botfly, *see* Botfly, sheep.
  - breeding, (62) Can. 549; (63) N.H. 219; (65) Can. 60, Ohio 820; (66) Ind. 59, Can. 560; (67) Mo. 376, N.H. 516; (68) Miss. 364, S.Dak. 750.
  - breeding and feeding, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.
  - breeding by artificial insemination, (65) 27.
  - breeding, feeding, and management, treatise, (61) 859.
  - breeding, fleeces, method of judging, (61) Calif. 260.
  - breeds and grades, use of Karakul ram on, (63) S.Dak. 59.
  - breeds for wool, comparison, (69) Kans. 249.
  - breeds, production by mutations, (66) 728.
  - breeds, sex chromosomes in, (65) 217.
  - British, coat and fiber development, (67) 727.
  - calculating coefficients of inbreeding and relationship, (68) 466.
  - carcasses, spore-bearing anaerobes in, (62) Colo. 562.
  - care, feeding, and management, (69) Iowa 408.
  - case of superfetation in, (66) 425.
  - Chinese, protozoan fauna of rumen, (69) 275.
  - circling disease in New Zealand, (69) 858.
  - club members, manual, (62) Ill. 890.

## Sheep—Continued.

- colon bacillus infection, (70) Ariz. 825.
- color inheritance in, (66) 522.
- colored, breeding, (70) 664.
- compounding rations for, (67) 724.
- congenital meningeal lipoma in, (70) 828.
- conjunctiva, organisms in, (67) 70.
- copper poisoning in, (68) 816.
- Corriedale, adaptation to Texas conditions, Tex., (62) 659; (63) 468; (66) 61; (67) 723; (70) 220.
- Corriedale top crosses for increasing wool production, (68) W.Va. 797.
- cost of keeping farm flock, (62) Mo. 82.
- cost of production, (62) Oreg. 575.
- cross-breeding experiments, results, (70) 77.
- crosses, color inheritance of Karakul rams in, (68) 604.
- defective condition of bones, (70) 826.
- disease in Chile, studies, (61) 374.
- disease, Nairobi, (67) 168, 452.
- disease, new, on tick-infested farms of Scotland, (69) 110.
- diseases, infectious, (67) 450.
- diseases, notes, (65) Calif. 771; (66) 573; (70) 675, 676.
- diseases, obscure, (61) 272.
- diseases of economic importance in South Australia, (70) 680.
- diseases, textbook, (64) 176.
- effect of feeding timber milk vetch, (67) Wyo. 70.
- effect of winter feeding and shelter on wool, (68) Utah 512.
- embryos, nervous system and alimentary canal development, (70) Mo. 171.
- energy metabolism, (64) N.H. 369.
- energy metabolism during lying and standing, (69) Mo. 407.
- enterprise, position, (68) 687.
- experiments at Beltsville farm, summary, (61) U.S.D.A. 457.
- farming industry in Scotland, (70) 852.
- fat rump and tail, morphology, (69) 349.
- fat, seasonal incidence of gastro-intestinal parasites, (70) 833.
- fattening, (61) Calif. 361.
- feeding and nutrition, (67) Ohio 58, La. 294; (69) N.J. 408.
- feeding experiments, (61) Ind. 362; (62) Can. 549; (64) N.Y.Cornell 659; (65) Can. 60, Wyo. 161, Wis. 460; (66) Can. 560.
- feeding experiments, productive energy calculated from, (66) Tex. 764.
- feeding experiments with damaged sweet-clover, (63) N.Dak. 871.
- fine-wool flocks, systems of management, (62) Ohio 62.
- fine-wool, polled character in, (70) Tex. 170.
- fine-wool, type and conformation in, (70) Tex. 170.
- fleece analysis, (68) 228.

## Sheep—Continued.

- fleece of, biological aspects, bibliography, (66) 561.
- fleece weight, relation to skinfolds, (67) Tex. 723.
- fly strike, role of bacterial activity, (68) 790.
- foot rot in, (68) Mont. 811.
- forage plants for, (65) Wyo. 160.
- foreign trade in, (63) U.S.D.A. 589.
- foul sheath in, (68) Idaho 375.
- fringed tapeworm in, pathogenicity, (65) 178.
- gastrointestinal parasites, control, (66) 773.
- grazing on Sudan grass, white skin disease of, (64) 559.
- Hampshire-Rambouillet crossbreds, wool inheritance in, (69) Wyo. 786.
- Hampshire, studies, Wyo., (65) 762; (67) 726.
- heat production, (65) N.H. 857.
- hemoglobin, effect on dog hemoglobin, (63) 897.
- hookworms, control, (62) 877.
- husbandry in Tadzhikistan, (66) 561.
- husbandry, treatise, (62) 187.
- improvement, (70) N.C. 816.
- improvement, Missouri plan, (61) 258; (65) 554.
- improvement, organization for, (63) 361.
- in Britain, parasite, (61) 272.
- in Victoria, Trypanosoma melophagium in blood, (63) 873.
- inbreeding, (65) 254.
- inbreeding effect on fecundity and growth, (66) N.H. 323.
- indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.
- industry, economic aspects, (62) Calif. 280.
- industry of Australia and New Zealand, (61) 859.
- industry, status, (61) U.S.D.A. 786.
- infestation with Oestrus ovis, (63) Idaho 575.
- inheritance in, (61) Ohio 430; (67) Tex. 665.
- inheritance of color in, (63) Ohio 25.
- intestinal parasites, control, (68) Miss. 364, Mont. 811.
- iodine requirements, (61) Iowa 362.
- Karakul, breeding for fur production, (70) S.Dak. 816.
- Karakul, characteristics and early history, (63) U.S.D.A. 858.
- Karakul, earlessness in, inheritance, (64) 819.
- Karakul, studies, (63) Tex. 164.
- Kent, economy of washing before shearing, (68) 800.
- lethal factor in, (68) 745.
- lethal muscle contracture in, inheritance, (64) 620.
- linkage studies, (66) 423.

## Sheep—Continued.

- lip and leg ulceration, control, (64) Oreg. 378.
- liver fluke, larval forms in snails, (62) Calif. 752.
- losses in Colorado, (68) Colo. 672.
- losses in feed lots caused by filtrable virus, (70) Colo. 674.
- maggot, parasite of, (62) 860.
- maintenance requirement, Wood and Capstick's method of calculating, (69) 408.
- management in Oklahoma, (65) 554.
- management on farm and station, (70) 818.
- market of Chicago, supply areas, (66) 287.
- marketing in England and Wales, (68) 116.
- Merino—
  - effect of sulfur and resistance to potassium cyanide poisoning, (69) 110.
  - feeding for wool production, (67) 726.
  - in South Africa, alimentary tract, (70) 382.
  - inheritance of chalk-face in, (61) 257.
  - normal temperature during January in the Karroo, (69) 421.
  - wool variations, (65) 62.
- milkweed poisonous to, (64) 73.
- multinipple, results of crossing, (69) N.H. 348.
- multinipple trait in, inheritance, (70) N.H. 170.
- multiple births in, (69) 348.
- mustard treatment for parasites, (61) 675.
- mutton, period of heat, oestrous cycle, and gestation period, (66) Mo. 323.
- mutton qualities in, (67) 298.
- native, eastern, upgrading, N.C., (63) 659; (65) 160; (68) 511.
- new liver disease, (70) Tex. 241.
- new nematode parasite, (68) 75.
- nostril fly, relation to pneumonia in sheep, (66) 348.
- nutrition, (70) 222.
- oestrous cycle in, (65) 254; (68) 228.
- on calcium deficient ration, effect of lime and cod-liver oil, (69) 564.
- on high protein diets, nitrogen metabolism, (64) 758.
- outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.
- parasites—
  - and diseases in Queensland, (68) 816.
  - life histories, (70) Wyo. 825.
  - notes, (62) Miss. 170; (63) 251; (68) 381; (69) V.I. 585.
  - routine monthly treatment, effect, (70) 245.
  - summary, (66) 774.
- parasitic diseases, (61) Oreg. 68.
- parasitic worms in Kenya, (61) 874.

## Sheep—Continued.

- pasturage and silage for, Nev., (62) 62; (63) 557.
- pasture tests, (69) Nev. 93.
- pasture values and pasture methods, (61) Kans. 158.
- pasturing experiments, (61) Oreg. 60; (64) Oreg. 368; (68) Mich. 513.
- place and management in modern farming, (67) 158.
- poisoning—*see also* Livestock poisoning, Plants, poisonous, and specific plants.
  - by bitter rubber weed, (66) 373.
  - by bitterweed, (66) Tex. 273.
  - by Corydalis caseana, (65) 177.
  - by death camas, (65) Wyo. 177.
  - by fitweed, (65) Nev. 668.
  - by grazing on young pasture plants, (66) 469.
  - by laurel, (65) U.S.D.A. 177.
  - by milkweed, (62) 558.
  - by seeds of burrawang, (65) 571.
  - by soursobs, (62) 167, 170.
  - by thallium, (63) 575; (64) 264.
  - by waterhemlock, (61) Ohio 174.
  - by waterhemlock and jimson weed, (64) Ky. 173.
- pox and smallpox etiological relations, (61) 372.
- pox vaccine, (61) 571.
- pregnancy disease, (67) N.Dak. 739.
- prices, (70) Me. 119.
- prices, 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
- production—
  - disposition, and price, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.
  - economics of, (67) N.Mex. 84, 761.
  - farm and station management, (64) 165.
  - in Alberta, (61) 259.
  - in California, (65) 660.
  - in New Mexico, economics of, (61) N.Mex. 284.
  - in Upper Peninsula of Michigan, (62) 162.
  - on range, costs and methods, (68) Colo. 687.
  - on ranges, (62) U.S.D.A. 160; (64) Ariz. 891.
  - treatise, (62) 162.
- prolificacy, (68) 232.
- protein requirements, (68) 227.
- purebred breeds, comparison, (70) Tenn. 219.
- pyemic disease, (62) 76.
- raising, establishment and management of farm flock, (70) Ill. 818.
- raising in southeastern Ohio, profits in, (70) 551.
- raising in United States, change since pioneer period, (69) U.S.D.A. 697.
- raising, success in, (69) Ohio 880.
- Rambouillet—
  - B and C type, fleeces, comparison, (67) 727; (68) 228, Utah 229, Utah 512.



## Sheep—Continued.

## Rambouillet—Continued.

- body and fleece weights, (62) Tex. 659.
- fleece weight, relation to skin folds, Tex., (66) 60; (70) 220.
- inbreeding and genetic history, (69) 509.
- move toward registry of merit for, (69) 406.
- type in, (62) Tex. 658.
- weight of fleece, (63) Tex. 468.
- wool growth, (63) Wash.Col. 263.
- wool studies, (63) Wyo. 858.
- range, and wool in Western States, treatise, (65) 62.
- range, production, (70) U.S.D.A. 818.
- range, production in western Canada, (69) 609.
- reaction to pasture herbage, (68) 756.
- receipts at Oklahoma City markets, 1923-32, (69) Okla. 288.
- research work in England, (65) 482.
- resistance to infestation by stomach worm, (68) 252.
- respiratory diseases, (70) 675.
- rickettsia-like organism in lymphocytes, (70) 681.
- Romney, medullated fiber in fleeces, (70) 371.
- scab, eradication from San Clemente Island, (67) 450.
- scab in Great Britain, data, (62) 260.
- scab mite, control, (70) Tex. 531.
- scab, notes, (62) Tex. 666; (63) 872; (66) Tex. 70.
- scabby mouth of, (65) 71.
- scabies, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 674.
- Scottish Mountain Blackface, biology of fleece, (68) 365.
- serum, *Haemonchus contortus* proteins in, detection, (70) 680.
- shearing, once v. twice a year, Tex., (62) 659; (63) 468.
- situation, (70) Okla. 264.
- spleens, spore-bearing anaerobes in, (63) Colo. 571.
- statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.
- stomach, passage of fluids through, (68) 815.
- stomach worms in, *see* Stomach worms.
- studies, (64) Mont. 254; (65) Calif. 761, Nev. 761; (67) Calif. 588; (69) N.Y.Cornell 90.
- Suffolk breed, pigment in, (68) 655.
- surface area, (63) N.H. 558.
- sweetclover for, (61) Ohio 458.
- tailless, breeding, (70) S.Dak. 758.
- thyroids, iodine content in New Zealand, (70) 515.
- tick of Scotland, bionomics, (68) 795.
- tick, transmission of *Trypanosoma melophagium* by, (64) 248.
- tick, transmission of *Trypanosomes* by, (63) 873.
- tissues, sporulating anaerobic bacillus from, (66) 70.

## Sheep—Continued.

- toxic effect of chemicals used in weed control, (61) Idaho 874.
- truck and rail transportation to Omaha market, (68) Nebr. 691.
- twinning, sex ratios, and variability in birth weight, (69) 31.
- twins in, mode of production, (68) 228.
- urinary calculi in, (64) 267; (65) 254, 379; (66) 177.
- variations in, (62) 421; (68) 756.
- water consumption, (61) Oreg. 60.
- water consumption and volume of urine, (68) 228.
- weedy grasses injurious to, (61) Iowa 873.
- weighing apparatus, (70) 223.
- wild and domestic, inheritance of body form and skeleton, (68) 604.
- winter feeding, profits from, (68) Colo. 687.
- wintering, (68) Idaho 363.
- wintering on desert ranges, concentrated supplements for, (68) Utah 229.
- wool growth, relation to variation in protein intake, (70) 223.
- wool yield, (64) Alaska 759.
- worm parasites, treatment, (61) Oreg. 768; (67) 601.
- worms, size of eggs, (69) 105.
- Sheets, areas of greatest wear in, (61) 497.
- Shellfish opibii, composition and value for hemoglobin regeneration, (67) Hawaii 473.
- Shelter belt—
  - plants, list, (61) U.S.D.A. 733.
  - trees, (61) N.Dak. 735.
- Shelter belts—
  - for central Montana, (62) Mont. 233.
  - on Great Plains, planting and care, (62) U.S.D.A. 144.
  - on Iowa farms, value, (61) 531.
  - planting and care, (65) Wyo. 739.
- Shepherd spider on sugar beets, (64) 544.
- Shepherd's purse, species hybridizations, (61) 215.
- Sherbet, high quality, formula, (64) 877.
- Sherbets—
  - and ices, effect of stabilizers on, (69) Calif. 98.
  - freezing, control of overrun in, (65) 69.
  - gelatin in, (69) Kans. 257.
  - honey in, (65) 69.
  - manufacture, factors in, (68) 375.
  - properties, relation to instant freezing, (70) Mo. 230.
  - quality, speed of dasher and scraper affecting, (65) 667.
  - viability of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in, (69) 265.
- Shigella—
  - equirulis, rough and smooth variants, (68) 674.
  - equirulis, serologic characteristics, (68) 675.

## Shigella—Continued.

- equirulis, studies, Ky., (66) 575; (69) 111.  
 jeffersonii and Salmonella gallinarum, relation, (66) 375.  
 Shipping associations, cooperative livestock, practices and problems, (61) Ill. 886.  
 Ships, cockroaches on, effect of fumigation, (66) 758.  
 Shirley Institute Memoirs, (63) 696.  
 Shirts, white English broadcloth, price and quality, (70) Ohio 139.  
 Shortenings and keeping quality of crackers, (69) Minn. 168.  
 Shortometer, new type, (68) Ill. 697.  
 Shorts, variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.  
 Shot-hole borer, notes, (65) Mich. 153.  
 Shrew, short-tailed, habits, (65) 242.  
 Shrews, parasites of, key catalogue, (68) 350.  
 Shrimp—  
   body oils, vitamin A in, (69) 150.  
   bran, feeding value, (64) 375; (67) La. 295.  
   dried, feeding value, (61) 862.  
   vitamin D in, (67) La. 341.  
 Shrubs—  
   and trees for the garden, treatise, (69) 525.  
   and trees of New Zealand, how to identify, (61) 531.  
   blooming dates, (63) N.J. 338.  
   chlorosis in, (61) Idaho 847.  
   date of flowering as affected by climatic temperature, (70) 339.  
   for hedge purposes, (66) 143.  
   hardy, for Panhandle landscape, (66) Okla. Panhandle 143.  
   in northwest Texas, (67) Tex. 262.  
   insects and diseases, treatise, (68) 766; (70) 340.  
   leaf feeding and gall making insects affecting, (70) Mich. 358.  
   mycorrhizas of, (69) 637.  
   of South Dakota, (67) S.Dak. 533.  
   ornamental—  
     ammonium sulfate v. sodium nitrate for, (69) R.I. 210.  
     as hosts of pear blight, (65) Calif. 744.  
     effect of soil reaction on response to nitrogen, (63) R.I. 539.  
     list, (61) U.S.D.A. 733.  
     tests, (69) U.S.D.A. 807.  
     variety tests, (67) Tex. 673.  
   phenological notes, (67) N.J. 524.  
   propagation, (61) U.S.D.A. 441, Va. Truck 740.  
   protecting against insects, (64) 243.  
   studies, (65) N.J. 835.  
   tests, Tex., (67) 673; (70) 183.  
   tolerance to insecticides, (67) 566.  
   transplanting, (62) U.S.D.A. 144.  
   wood borers affecting, (70) Mich. 67.  
 Shuckworms, studies, (66) Miss. 754.  
 Siburlak of horses, (65) 868.

## Sidemia devastatrix larvae on corn, (61)

546.

## Sigalphus sculpturatus, notes, (63) 854.

## Silage—

alfalfa-molasses, (69) U.S.D.A. 848.

and hay v. pasture for cattle, (61) Ohio 457.

and silage making, (64) 272.

and silo construction, (63) La. 584.

and silos, newer developments, (68) Ohio 510.

artichoke, feeding value, (68) Ill. 653.

Atlas and Kansas Orange, comparison for milk production, (61) Kans. 167.

Atlas sorgo, feeding value, Kans., (68) 231; (70) 221.

Atlas sorgo v. Pink kafir, feeding value, (68) Kans. 232.

cactus, feeding value, (67) Tex. 723.

clover, feeding, effect on quality of butter, (65) 372.

clover, feeding, effect on quality of Holland cheese, (65) 372.

combinations for, (69) Oreg. 354.

composition and milk producing value, (62) 802.

## corn—

as supplement to wet beet pulp, (63) Colo. 556.

ear v. shelled, for finishing calves, (62) Ill. 361.

feeding and acidosis, (64) Ohio 767.

feeding experiments, Conn.Storrs, (64) 674, 675.

feeding to dairy cows, grain losses in, (61) 765.

feeding value, (68) Wash.Col. 796; (69) Wyo. 93.

feeding value, effect of nitrogen fertilization, (63) N.J. 367.

fly breeding in, (67) 291.

for winter ration of heifers, (66) N.Y.Cornell 662.

for yearling draft foals, (65) Wis. 462.

kafir and Atlas, comparison, (66) Kans. 356.

labor requirement for raising and ensiling, (63) N.H. 280.

nitrogen in, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers, (61) N.J. 765.

normal v. grainless for cattle, (64) Tenn. 658.

production, (66) Md. 427; (67) N.H. 613.

productive value, (67) Tex. 723.

proteins in, biological value, (62) 657.

soft ear, feeding value, (64) Iowa 371.

soybean, feeding value, (67) La. 295.

studies, (63) Conn.Storrs 167.

types, relative feeding values, (62) Conn.Storrs 371.

## Silage—Continued.

## corn—continued.

- v. dried soft ear corn, feeding value, (64) Iowa 372.
- v. kale for milk production, Oreg., (64) 375, 873.
- v. mangels for cows, (64) Okla. 768; (69) W.Va. 848.
- v. recut corn fodder, (64) Iowa 871.
- v. sorghum, effect on butterfat in milk, (65) N.C. 170.
- v. sorghum for cows, (63) N.C. 667.
- v. swedes for breeding ewes, (63) Wis. 59.
- v. sweet sorghum, for milk production, (61) S.C. 67.
- v. wet beet pulp and molasses for milk production, (64) Ohio 767.
- v. wet beet pulp for dairy cattle, (68) Utah 808.
- wider use as cattle feed, (66) Ill. 255.
- yield and cost per acre, (67) Md. 613.
- cost of production, (61) Oreg. 784.
- crops, tests, (62) Miss. 31, Miss. 128; (64) West.Wash. 627, Alaska 731; (65) Mich. 628; (66) P.R. 559.
- cutter, (67) Iowa 462.
- cutter, field, for corn harvesting, (61) Ohio 478.
- cutter, modified, and hay fork for storing hay, comparative efficiencies, (69) Iowa 98.
- cutters, energy requirements, Kans., (62) 383; (64) 885.
- cutters, operating with electric motors, (64) Ind. 182.
- cutters, tests, (63) Wis. 81; (69) 879.
- cutting, electric motors for, (61) Pa. 880.
- density, relation to depth, (67) Mo. 462.
- ear corn, feeding value, Ill., (64) 862; (66) 254.
- ear corn, v. shelled corn for beef calves, (70) Ill. 661.
- ear corn, v. shelled corn for steers, (68) Ill. 653.
- feeding experiment, methods used in, (68) 808.
- feeding, high and low, relative merits, (70) 376.
- feeding value for dairy cows, (69) Conn.Storrs 572.
- feeding value for lambs, (65) Idaho 255.
- for fattening beef cattle, (64) Kans. 863.
- from sliced potatoes and freshly cut hay, (69) Alaska 88.
- from sweet corn cannery refuse, (62) Ill. 370.
- grass, from mature and aftermath stage, (70) 81.
- grass, made in various ways, digestibility and feeding value, (69) 250.

## Silage—Continued.

- green oats and corn, ensiled in trench silo without chopping, results, (69) Ga. 248.
- harvester, notes, (69) Ind. 116.
- in dairy ration, optimum amount, (64) 471, Conn.Storrs 675.
- in England, (66) 559.
- kafir, cutting, energy requirements, (64) Kans. 885.
- loading, labor requirements, (69) Mass. 737.
- lower cost, production, (69) 405.
- making and construction of silos in Kenya, (69) 840.
- manufacture and use, (69) 840.
- oat, for utilization of badly lodged grain, (62) Ill. 362.
- pea, for dairy cows, (68) Mont. 806.
- pea vine v. corn, (69) Wis. 848.
- pit, paper on, (63) 824.
- preservatives, value, (66) Ill. 265.
- production—
  - and feeding, (64) Mo. 62.
  - biochemical course, (62) 803.
  - costs, factors affecting, (69) Mass. 737.
  - labor requirements, (65) Conn.-Storrs, 781.
- rationing to cows, (69) 705.
- rye, for dairy cows, (68) Mont. 806.
- sorghum and guinea grass, comparison, (61) 558.
- sorghum, as source of vitamin A for cows, (69) Tex. 100.
- sorghum, cost of producing and storing, (64) Ala. 386.
- sorgo, effect of stage of maturity, (69) Kans. 257.
- sorgo, feeding value, (61) Kans. 167.
- sorgo, varieties for milk production, (69) Kans. 257.
- soybean, feeding value, (65) Fla. 467.
- soybean, for dairy cows, (67) Fla. 593.
- spoilage prevention by covering cut corn, (64) Ill. 870.
- stover, feeding value, (62) Ill. 362.
- stover, with oats, feeding value, (64) Ill. 862.
- studies, (61) Kans. 168; (64) Kans. 873; (66) Colo. 162.
- sunflower, feeding value, (70) Mont. 822.
- sunflower, measurements, (68) Wyo. 806.
- sunflower, proteins in, biological value, (62) 657.
- sunflower, v. swedes for lactating dairy cows, (68) Mich. 236.
- v. beet pulp and molasses mixture for cows, (63) Ohio 668.
- v. mixed hay, (64) Ill. 862.
- weight determinations, (69) Kans. 257.
- without hay for dairy cows, (70) Ohio 669.



## Silica—

- determination of manganese in presence of, (62) 203.
- effect on determination of plant ash constituents, (66) 806.
- forms, effect on determination of fluorine, (66) 804.
- gel, absorption of calcium ions by, (63) 423.
- gel, addition to Portland cement mortars, effect, (62) 569.
- gel, adsorption, theory and applications, (69) 323.
- gel, density of water films adsorbed on, (65) 504.
- gels, sorption phenomena in, (67) 110.
- hydrated, calcium hydroxide absorption by, nature, (63) 423.
- in forage crops, effect of fertilizers, (62) 549.
- in phosphate rock, determination, (64) 509.
- in tissue, micro gravimetric determination, (69) 170.

## Silicates—

- fertilizing value, (64) 122.
- soluble, in industry, treatise, (62) 707.

## Silicic acid—

- precipitated, dehydration by ignition, (62) 806.
- sol, titration curves, (70) 20.
- use as fertilizer, (68) 742.

## Silk—

- air permeability, effect of weighting, (67) 781.
- bactericidal effectiveness of home laundering methods, Wash.Col., (66) 798; (68) 135.
- fabric, weighted, studies, (61) 95; (62) 793.
- fibroin, basic amino acids in, determination (67) 9.
- fibroin, changes caused by tin weighting, (69) 906.
- filaments, tensile properties, (69) 315.
- manufacture, technology and fiber research, (68) 423.
- natural, dispersion and aggregation in aqueous solutions of neutral salts, (69) 324.
- of different origins, regain, (69) 315.
- quantitative estimation, (69) 476.
- swelling, (69) 315.
- washable, effect of laundering and exposure to light, Ohio, (64) 196, 696; (67) 93; (68) 282.
- weighted and unweighted—
  - breaking and bursting strength, (65) Ohio 696.
  - breaking strength, effect of storage in dark, (67) 492.
  - effect of artificial perspiration, (67) 781.
  - effect of dry cleaning, (62) 794.
  - effect of home laundry methods, (62) 794.
  - properties, effects of light and air, (67) 492.

## Silkworm—

- broods, grasserie in, (63) 356.
- eggs, preservation, (67) 286.
- eggs, spring, qualities, (67) 286.
- muscardine, pathogeny, (62) 544.

## Silkworms—

- and parasites in New Caledonia, (64) 455.
- artificial parthenogenesis, (70) 655.
- color relation to environment, (62) 648.
- culture in Punjab, (64) 359.
- development, effect of humidity, (70) 649.
- disease in, effect on cocoons, (67) 711.
- diseases affecting, (61) 55; (66) P.R. 247.
- double cocoon formation in, (62) 648.
- effect of light and temperature, (70) 506.
- eri or castor oil, introduction from India into Egypt, (67) 433.
- flacherie disease, (67) 152.
- life history and growth, (63) 356.
- linkage in, (62) 620.
- relation of blood constituents to flacherie, (62) 452.
- solubility of acid lead arsenate in the alimentary tract, determining, (64) 855.
- studies, (63) 846; (67) 286, 433.
- susceptibility to lead arsenate, (67) 563.
- toxicity of coal-tar dyes for, (68) 220.
- voltinism of, (62) 620.
- wild, life history, (65) 547.

## Silo—

- laboratory, type for test of new forage, (70) 513.
- other uses than storing corn, (70) Ohio 669.
- walls, preservative treatments, (69) 733, 734.
- walls, thermal conductivity and surface treatment, (70) Iowa 110.
- walls, treatment, (67) Iowa 462.

## Silos—

- and silage, newer developments, (68) Ohio 510.
- construction, and silage, (63) U.S.D.A. 584.
- ensilage, and silage in Kenya, (69) 840.
- filling—
  - data, (66) Mo. 376.
  - ensilage harvester method, (70) Pa. 393.
  - labor requirements, (65) Conn.-Storrs 781.
  - methods and costs, (65) Mo. 676.
  - tests, (64) Oreg. 384.
  - with field silage harvester, (69) Minn. 123, 440.
  - with electric motor, (61) 881; (62) 571; (64) Nebr. 183.
- inexpensive, for Kansas, (68) 838.
- pit, construction, (63) U.S.D.A. 584.
- steam, for potatoes, construction and operation, (66) 380.

## Silos—Continued.

## trench—

and upright, comparison, (70)  
U.S.D.A. 263.

construction, (65) Ala. 479; (66)  
Colo. 162, 476; (67) 611.

construction and use in humid  
regions, (65) 254.

construction, filling, and use, (66)  
Colo. 184.

design, construction, and use, (64)  
272.

inexpensive machine for filling,  
(68) Ala. 261.

Silt sampler, new type for water studies,  
(70) 539.

## Silvanus surinamensis—

natural enemies, (64) 359.

on dried fruit, (61) 850.

## Silver—

leaf, cause and control, (68) 494.

mite on prunes, (69) Idaho 824.

nitrate-potassium cyanide solution in  
vacuo for bulb sterilization, (69) 823.

spot, notes, (63) 44.

sulfate and various dithio acids, re-  
action, (65) 204.

Silverberry bush, feeding value, (62) Alaska  
160.

## Silverfish—

as household pest, (65) U.S.D.A. 757.

notes, (66) Idaho 244.

## Silviculture—

research needs for future in, (70) 633.

upon ecological foundations, treatise,  
(63) 447.

## Simaethis—

nemorana, morphological and biological  
notes, (68) 786.

pariana, notes, (64) 358.

Simmondsia californica seeds, liquid wax of,  
(70) 439.

Simulidae in Hannover, control, (70) 92.

## Simulium—

occidentale, transmission of Leucocyto-  
zoon smithi in turkeys by, (68) 825.

sp. attacking horses and cattle, (69) 105.

spp. in Michigan, biology, (67) 715.

venustum, transmission of Leucocyto-  
zoon anatis in ducks by, (69) 281.

virgatum, notes, (63) 354.

Sinalbin as indicator, (69) 489.

## Sipha—

flava, notes, (61) 539; (62) 153.

minuta n.sp., description, (68) 784.

## Siphonaptera—

North American, (62) 648.

of Utah, (67) 425.

Siphoninus granati n.sp., life history and  
habits, (68) 785.

Siphons, behavior, (69) 874.

Siphosturmia confusa n.sp., description, (67)  
Tex. 576.

Siphosturmiopsis melampyrga n.sp., descrip-  
tion, (67) Tex. 576.

Siphunculata from South African hosts, (63)  
171.

## Sires—see also Bulls.

ages for cattle breeding, (67) Iowa 724.

and dams, Ayrshire, progeny perform-  
ance, (61) Mo. 169.

breeding, selection, (62) N.J. 658.

## dairy—

age survey, (67) Mich. 448.

care, feeding, and management,  
(62) Mo. 767.

evaluating and proving, Mo., (67)  
448; (70) 230.

feed requirements and cost, (64)  
259.

herd, cost of keeping, selection and  
management, (70) Oreg. 669.

herd, selection and management,  
(70) Va. 520.

selection and care, (65) La. 66.

transmitting ability, (62) Ill. 370.

effect on butterfat production of daugh-  
ters, (69) Nebr. 572.

evaluating and proving, methods, (66)  
Mo. 366.

evaluating by show ring winnings, (69)  
405.

evaluation, progeny test, (69) 573.

Hampshire v. Rambouillet rams for  
market lambs, (66) Mont. 59.

improvement in Kentucky, (63) 361.

measuring worth, improved method,  
(68) Ill. 661.

progeny tests, importance, (68) 604.

proved, continuous use, (68) Idaho 369.

proved, effect on production of dairy  
cattle, (68) Mont. 806.

proved, tests, (69) U.S.D.A. 848.

proved, use, (68) Wash.Col. 806.

proved, value for herd improvement,  
(65) 561.

proving, number of daughters necessary,  
(67) 304.

purebred dairy, selection, (62) Mo. 767

purebred, for herd improvement, (61)  
Idaho 766.

purebred, for hog improvement, Ala.,  
(64) 370, 464.

purebred, for producing cattle for mar-  
ket, (61) 257.

selection by progeny to maintain but-  
terfat level, (69) Mich. 101.

## Sirex—

cyaneus, biology, (62) 359.

gigas, notes, (62) 359.

wood wasp, parasite of, biology, and de-  
velopment, (67) 721.

## Sisal—

and other agave fibers, (66) 427.

as fiber crop for binder twine, (66)  
U.S.D.A. 225.

diseases in Kenya Colony, (64) 145.

diseases, notes, (67) 401; (68) 488.

production, (62) 831.

production and preparation, (68) 612.

waste, use as source of power alcohol,  
(62) 672.

Sitao, vitamins A and B in, (63) 692.

Sitodrepa panicea, see Drug-store weevil.

## Sitona—

- hispidula, *see* Clover root curculio.
- lineata, monograph, (67) 293.
- spp., biology, (69) 233.

Sitones hispidulus, notes, (64) Kans. 852.

## Sitophilus—

- granaria, *see* Granary weevil.
- oryzae, *see* Rice weevil.

## Sitotroga—

- automatic collection, (64) 543.
- cerealella, *see* Angoumois grain moth.
- production, (69) 232.

## Size—

- inheritance in rabbits, relation to sulfhydryl concentration, (69) 509.
- inheritance, linkage in, (68) 316.
- inheritance studies, (69) 193.
- of xenoplastically induced organs, relation to size of host, (68) 748.

Skeletal anomalies, human, inheritance, (61) 630.

## Skim milk—

- acid coagulation, effect of pasteurization temperature, (69) 261.
- as feed for dairy cows, (67) 303.
- chemical changes during storage, (63) Conn.Storrs 168.
- condensed, use of dextrose in, (69) 854.
- cultured, wheying-off properties, effect of viscolization, (61) N.J. 767.
- curd for poultry feeding, preservation, (68) Ariz. 805.
- dry, analysis, (64) 472.
- dry, as spreader for sprays, (68) 499.
- dry, effect of method of manufacture on baking quality, (61) 386.
- dry, effect on fermentation and pH of doughs, (61) 586.
- dry, effect on water absorption of dough, (63) 109.
- dry, feeding value, (63) Wis. 68; (64) N.Y.Cornell 671, Wash.Col. 674; (70) 227.
- dry, for calves, (61) Ohio 169; (65) 254; (66) Wash.Col. 769; (68) Wash.Col. 85, 807; (69) Del. 98; (70) Md. 663.
- dry, for chicks, (65) Ind. 167; (68) 234; (70) 227.
- dry, for poultry fattening, Mo., (63) 766; (67) 301.
- dry, for weanling pigs, (66) 460.
- dry, relation to baking strength of flour, (67) 339.
- dry, use in cottage cheese manufacture, (68) 665; (69) Mo. 574.
- dry, use in cream cheese, (65) N.Y.State 374.
- dry, use in cultured buttermilk, (70) Ala. 381.
- dry, use in ice cream, (64) Pa. 171; (65) N.Y.Cornell 173, N.Y.State 374, Mich. 769; (66) Pa. 269, Pa. 770; (68) Pa. 518.
- dry, v. blood flour rations for calves, (66) Pa. 266.

## Skim milk—Continued.

- dry, v. dried buttermilk for calves, (68) Idaho 369.
- dry, vitamin B and G in, (69) 418.
- drying, (61) Wis. 181.
- factory tests, (61) Idaho 808.
- fat losses in, effect of agitation before separation, (69) 851.
- feeding value, (70) Mont. 823.
- feeding value for pigs, (68) Pa. 511.
- feeding value for pullets, (62) Pa. 368.
- foam formation, (67) Calif. 593.
- forms, effect on ice cream, (66) U.S.D.A. 171
- fresh unripened cheese from, (61), 767.
- high heat treated, for ice cream, (61) 369.
- liquid, for calves, (66) Idaho 263.
- powder, addition to Cheddar cheese, (61) Idaho 869.
- powder, processing in cottage cheese, (70) Mo. 230.
- powder v. blood flour for calves, Ohio, (67) 65; (69) 99; (70) 669.
- precipitation of proteins, effect of storage, (63) Conn.Storrs 168.
- substitutes for calves, (64) Oreg. 376.
- use in hog ration, (69) Wis. 839.
- v. meat scrap as cottonseed meal supplements, (65) S.C. 557.
- value for pigs on pasture, (70) Mich. 819.
- with and without foam for calves, S.Dak., (67) 65; (68) 806.

## Skin—

- flora of white rats, (65) Ala. 471.
- grafts, development in fowls, (63) 327.
- infection of horses and mules in Philip-pines, (64) 267.
- lesions, bovine, studies, (61) 873.
- temperature, factors affecting, (61) 591.

Skins, *see* Hides.

- Skipper, giant, notes, (66) Mich. 154.
- Skrjabinema ovis, studies, (64) 243.
- Skrjabinia cesticillus, notes, (63) 573.
- Skull defect in swine, inheritance, (62) 625.

## Skunks—

- as grasshopper destroyers, (66) 247.
- eastern, winter food, (62) 151.

## Sky radiation—

- in Baltimore, annual variation, (65) 96.
- in Colorado, annual variation, (65) 97.
- Skyshine of New Orleans, seasonal variation in efficiency toward rickets, (64) 597.

Slag, *see* Phosphatic slag.

Slaughterhouse waste, feeding value, (62) 255.

Sleepy grass poisonous to livestock, (62) U.S.D.A. 74.

Slough grass, notes, (61) Iowa 354.

Sludge—*see also* Sewage.

- activated, fertilizing value, (64) 724.
- activated, microflora, effect of sulfur-oxidizing organisms, (63) 425.
- activated, sulfur-oxidizing organism from, (63) 425.



- Slugs—**  
 as intermediate hosts of tapeworm of chickens, (64) West.Wash. 654.  
 attacking tobacco, (63) Wis. 51.  
 control, (61) Calif. 352.  
 ecology and control, (66) 345.  
 garden, alum spray treatment for, (62) Calif. 753.  
 notes, (69) Calif. 71.
- Smallpox—**  
 and sheep pox, etiological relations, (61) 372.  
 vaccine, fluid and dried, virulency, (68) 376.
- Smartweed borer—**  
 bionomics, (64) Iowa 851.  
 in Kansas, (70) 364.  
 life history studies, (61) Iowa 354.  
 parasites, (64) Kans. 852.
- Sminthurus viridis—**  
 biological control, (69) 552.  
 distribution in South Australia, (70) 652.  
 injurious to alfalfa, (67) 429; (68) 639.
- Smithsonian Institution laboratory for study of growth and behavior of plants, (68) 428.**
- Smoke and industrial fumes, damage to Inatrat State Park trees, (69) 638.**
- Smudges as repellents for Japanese beetle, (63) 462.**
- Smut—see also Cereal smut(s), Grain smuts, and specific hosts.**  
 fungi, physiology and genetics, (69) 372.  
 resistance, inheritance in oat and black mesdag hybrids, (68) 748.  
 stinking, control, (64) 145.
- Smuts, sorghum and wheat, effect on poultry, (68) Okla. 654.**
- Smuttox, fungicidal value, (64) Ohio 644, Ill. 843, Kans. 844; (65) N.C. 146, Mich. 149.**
- Snail, European brown—**  
 control, (62) 448.  
 in California, (66) Calif. 345.
- Snails—**  
 damage to potatoes, (66) N.Y.Cornell 648.  
 giant, in Netherland East Indies (70) 205.  
 injurious to vegetables in Japan, (69) 682.  
 notes, (69) Calif. 71.
- Snakeroot, white—**  
 poisonous to livestock, (62) U.S.D.A. 75; (65) Ind. 70.  
 variation in toxicity, (64) Ohio 677.
- Snakes—**  
 of the world, treatise, (67) 282.  
 of Utah, (64) Utah 51.
- Snapdragon—**  
 diseases, (65) N.J. 352.  
 root decay, (64) P.R. 348.
- Snapdragon—Continued.**  
 rust, breeding for resistance, (69) Mass. 652.  
 rust, control, (61) Ind. 342.  
 rust, notes, (66) 152.  
 rust resistant hybrids, (66) Va. 545.  
 rust resistant strains, (63) Ind. 541.  
 rust, studies, (65) 543.  
 wilt of greenhouse plants, (69) Tex. 541.
- Snapdragons—**  
 breeding, (67) Mass. 385.  
 Phytophthora disease of, (69) 823.  
 radiomorphosis in, (61) 515.  
 soil reaction for, (65) Mass. 339.
- Snout beetle—**  
 European, new to United States, (69) 685.  
 imbricated, notes, (64) Kans. 852.  
 notes, (70) N.Y.Cornell 802.
- Snow—**  
 courses, establishing, (64) Utah 516.  
 cover, amount, relation to survival of grape berry moth, (61) 253.  
 cover, effect on soil temperature, (61) 808.  
 cover on mountains, measuring (62) 409.  
 cover, winter-long, relation to conifer disease, (66) 344.  
 melting characteristics, (66) Utah 11.  
 rot, studies, (66) 643.  
 sampler and scales for measuring water in snow, (67) Utah 654.  
 surveying, principles and possibilities, (70) 302.  
 surveys, making, (64) Utah 516.  
 water content, new spring balance for measuring, (66) Utah 117.
- Snowberry—**  
 anthracnose, notes, (66) 446; (67) 556; (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.  
 propagation, (69) N.Y.Cornell 57.  
 seeds, dormancy in, (69) 189.
- Snowfall, Rocky Mountain, relation to subsequent weather, (65) 616.**
- Snyder, H., biographical sketch and list of publications, (63) 890.**
- Soap—**  
 and arsenate of lead, effect on conifers, (65) 50.  
 and pyrethrum, incompatibility, (63) 749.  
 and pyrethrum sprays, use against Mexican bean beetle, (66) Conn.State. 761.  
 detergent action, (61) 897.  
 effect on toxicity of pyrethrum product, Red Arrow, (65) 51.  
 nicotine preparations, deterioration, (61) 544.  
 soft, home-made, as insecticide, (70) Mo. 206.  
 solutions, killing efficiency for insects, relation to evaporation, (63) 847.  
 solutions, properties, (64) 543.

## Soaps—

- effect on dress gingham, (62) 794.
- effect on lead arsenate in spray mixtures, (69) 74.
- germicidal efficiency, (64) 473.
- insecticidal properties, (62) 656.
- pure, effect on bactericidal properties of phenolic germicides, (61) 804.

## Social—

- activities of families in older rural area of State, (69) Pa. 614.
- and economic areas of Yates County, (66) N.Y.Cornell 888.
- and family relations, teaching in high school, (62) 89.
- changes, papers on, (65) 687.
- conflict and economic relationships, (65) Mich. 486.
- conflict, papers on, (67) 182.
- data, analysis, (66) Mo. 789.
- economic conditions of Puerto Rico, (65) 390.
- economics of agriculture, treatise, (65) 693.
- income from agricultural undertaking, (64) 274.
- organization, rural, in Washington County, (69) Ark. 745.
- relationships of Slaterville Springs, (63) N.Y.Cornell 484.
- research methods of gathering data, (62) 184.
- research, statistics in, (62) 286.
- science, methods in, treatise, (68) 693.
- Science Research Council, report, (63) 285; (68) 852.
- sciences, college teaching in, (63) 691.
- sciences, collegiate mathematics needed in, (69) 600.
- sciences, methods of statistical analysis in, textbook, (70) 845.
- sciences, research in, treatise, (62) 580.
- trends, rural, treatise, (69) 299.

## Sociological—

- adult education, rural, in United States, (62) 684.
- research, rural, in United States, (62) 682.

## Sociology—

- American, trends in, (62) 890.
- methods, treatise, (68) 852.
- of the family, (62) N.Y.Cornell 684.
- quantitative and cultural, studies, (65) 686.
- rural, *see* Rural sociology.
- rural-urban, treatise, (62) 286.

## Sod—

- insects, naphthalene as fumigant, (69) 830.
- native, improvement by manuring and diskings, (68) Mont. 754.

## Soda—

- caustic, *see* Sodium hydroxide.
- crackers, irradiation, effects, (70) 881.

## Sodium—

- acid sulfate as disinfectant against *Salmonella pullorum*, (64) Tenn. 382.

## Sodium—Continued.

- arsenate, use against termites in timber, (65) 246.
- arsenite—
  - acid and basic solutions, toxicity to mosquito pupae, (68) 645.
  - dipping solution, (64) 773.
  - efficiency against stomach worms, (69) 717.
  - for killing trees, (66) N.Y.Cornell 638.
  - for weed control, (66) Tex. 28.
- behavior during soil formation, (67) Mo. 216.
- benzoate concentration, requirement in fruit preservation, effect of pH, (61) Calif. 387.
- benzoate, toxicity relation to pH, (66) Calif. 502.
- benzoate toxicity to microorganisms, effect of pH, (61) 412.
- bicarbonate for growing gilts on pasture, (69) 405.
- bicarbonate, toxicity in Burgundy mixture, (69) N.H. 373.
- carbonate—
  - as herbicide for mustard, strength, (61) N.H. 127.
  - as supplement to lime and manure for vegetables, (68) Ky. 328.
  - effect on sap acidity in corn, (63) 517.
  - germicidal efficiency, (64) 883.
- chlorate—
  - and limestone mixtures for weed control, (69) Ohio 38.
  - application to foliage, (63) Mich. 37.
  - as herbicide, absorption and movement, (70) 772.
  - characteristics and use in weed control, (61) Ohio 640.
  - for bindweed eradication, (62) Wash.Col. 37.
  - for Johnson grass control, (63) 732.
  - for weed control, (62) Ohio 334; (63) 733; (64) Oreg. 335; (65) Iowa 125, Wis. 432; (66) Tex. 29, Wash.Col. 730; (67) 243; (68) N.Y.Cornell 616; (69) Ohio 38, 797; (70) 773.
  - mixtures as herbicides, fire hazards from, (69) 797.
  - on *Nitella*, toxic action, (66) 520.
  - spray for quack grass, (61) Mich. 34.
  - substitutes for killing bindweed, (61) 227.
  - toxicity, (70) 382.
  - toxicity for cattle, (62) 562.
- chloride—*see also* Salt.
  - effect on *Nitella*, (67) 511.
  - effect on rice, (61) 719.
  - in concrete as frost protection, (63) 178.

## Sodium—Continued.

- chloride—continued.
  - in irrigation water, effect on plants, (63) 124.
  - tolerances of crops to, (70) 251.
- citrate use in starter cultures, (61) 564.
- citrate, utilization by *Salmonella pul-  
lorum*, (66) R.I. 375.
- cyanide, injurious to plant growth, (64)  
Kans. 852.
- cyanide, reactions of sulfuric acid on,  
(67) 705.
- determination, (68) 439.
- determination by uranyl method, (63)  
804.
- determination in biological material,  
uranyl zinc acetate method, (67) 7.
- determination, new volumetric method,  
(64) 311.
- diethyldithiocarbamate reaction for cop-  
per determination, (70) 12.
- effect on properties of ice cream mix,  
(61) 565.
- exchangeable in soils, determination,  
(68) 155.
- fluoride—
  - continued feeding to pigs, effect,  
(64) Ohio 662.
  - effect on bone development in  
swine, (63) Ohio 61, 360.
  - mechanism of absorption by roaches,  
(70) 504.
  - poisoning, accidental, (69) 235.
- fluosilicate—
  - as fruit fly poison, (67) 426.
  - as house fly poison, (62) 241.
  - efficiency against stomach worms,  
(69) 717.
  - for *Locusta migratoria migratorio-  
ides*, (69) 238.
  - insecticidal value, (68) 216.
  - toxicity to farm animals, (65) 358,  
669.
  - v. borax in controlling house flies,  
(65) 458.
- germanate added to iron, effect on blood  
regeneration, (61) 590.
- hexosediphosphate, action of *Aspergil-  
lus niger* on, (68) 722.
- hydroxide—
  - and soap, germicidal efficiency,  
(64) 473.
  - as herbicide for mustard, strength,  
(61) N.H. 127.
  - as sterilizing agent, (68) Ill. 661.
  - bound by casein and paracasein, ef-  
fect of salts, (68) Minn. 11.
  - effect on cystine, (69) 483.
  - effect on germicidal efficiency of  
phenols, (66) 369.
  - effect on hog cholera virus, (66)  
177.
  - germicidal efficiency, (64) 883;  
(69) 423.
  - solutions, refractive indices for de-  
termination, (68) 154.

## Sodium—Continued.

- hypobromite for oxidation of organic  
matter in soil analysis, (67) 7.
- hypochlorite for sterilizing dairy equip-  
ment, (61) 564.
- hypochlorite, germicidal value, effect of  
alkalies, (67) Mich. 5.
- in biological materials, determination,  
new method, (68) 16.
- in blood serum, determination, (69)  
331.
- in organic substances of high potas-  
sium content, determination, (67)  
105.
- in plants, (63) 517.
- in soils, new method for estimating,  
(70) 581.
- laurate as insecticide, contact angles,  
(68) N.H. 216.
- nitrate—
  - and ammonium sulfate, lysimeter  
experiments with, (70) 22.
  - and ammonium sulfate on lawns,  
comparison, (69) R.I. 200.
  - application to crops, rate and time,  
(64) S.C. 616.
  - as herbicide for mustard, strength,  
(61) N.H. 127.
  - effect on apples, Ohio, (64) 633;  
(65) 833.
  - effect on field crops, (70) Mo. 162.
  - effect on flax, (65) 529.
  - effect on Indiana soils, (68) 741.
  - effect on pastures, (63) 227.
  - effect on trees in cultivation, (63)  
Mass. 532.
  - excessive, effect on young apple  
trees, (67) N.H. 679.
  - fall applications, effect on apples,  
(66) Md. 36.
  - fertilizing value, (61) Iowa 319;  
(62) Tex. 614; (65) Iowa 113.
  - for corn on Iowa soils, (64) 533.
  - for wheat on Iowa soils, (64) 537.
  - nitrogen availability, factors af-  
fecting, (61) N.J. 714.
  - preparation and properties, (66)  
U.S.D.A. 213.
  - rate and time of application, ex-  
periments, (67) S.C. 222.
  - responses of peach to, (67) 529.
  - toxicity for moss species, (67) 35.
  - treatment of crops, effect of time  
and rate of application, (61)  
S.C. 119.
  - use in watering transplanted to-  
bacco plants, effect, (66) Ky.  
130.
  - v. ammonium sulfate for apples,  
(67) W.Va. 678.
  - v. ammonium sulfate for sod  
orchard, (63) Pa. 339.
  - value for apples, (66) Ill. 229.
- nitrates from various sources, compari-  
son, (68) S.C. 734.
- of soils, determination, critical exam-  
ination of methods, (70) 742.



## Sodium—Continued.

- oleate as insecticide, contact angles, (68) N.H. 216.
- oleate soap, insecticidal value, (61) N.J. 751.
- orthophenylphenate, new disinfectant, (70) U.S.D.A. 674.
- orthophenylphenate, parasitocidal value, (66) Mich. 173.
- pellets, precision cutter for, (68) 579.
- phosphate, effect on rickets, (64) 597.
- precipitation, determination, (68) 439.
- replaceable, relation to soil permeability, (66) 416.
- salicylate, toxicity relation to pH, (66) Calif. 502.
- silicate solutions, colloidal properties, (69) 323.
- silicofluoride dusts, qualities and distribution, (62) 653.
- small amounts, determination by magnesium uranyl acetate, (68) 154.
- soaps, effect on electric moment of double layer at aqueous-cellulose interface, (68) 7.
- sulfate, toxicity in Burgundy mixture, (69) N.H. 373.
- sulfite, toxicity relation to pH, (66) Calif. 502.
- trichloracetate, anthelmintic value, (62) 877.

Softwoods, capillary structure, (61) 24.

## Sogata—

- furcifera, new parasite of, (67) 710.
- spp., pests of paddy, (64) 756.

## Soil—

acidity—*see also* Soils, acid, and Liming.

- and base exchange, (66) 14.
- and commercial fertilizers, (69) N.J. 24.
- and dehydration, (63) 212.
- and liming, (61) 209, Nebr. 812; (63) Nebr. 614; (69) R.I. 178.
- and nodule organisms, (62) Ill. 329.
- and orchard production, (70) 477.
- and scab control, (70) 641.
- and use of limestone for cotton and Austrian peas, (68) S.C. 734.
- as phytopedological factor, (69) 18.
- causes, (61) Wis. 114.
- effect of autumn leaves, (67) N.H. 505.
- effect on decomposition of soil organic matter, (70) 19, 749.
- effect on plant growth, (64) 526.
- effect on quality of clover and timothy hay, (64) Pa. 120.
- effect on vegetables, (66) Va.Truck 738.
- fractional neutralization, (64) 28.
- in greenhouse soils, (62) Ohio 42.
- increasing for tobacco root rot control, (66) Mass. 45.
- local variation relation to soybean inoculation, (64) 209.

## Soil—Continued.

acidity—continued.

- nature, effect of silica-sesquioxide ratio, (65) 210.
- Ohio method of testing, (61) 624.
- paper on, (61) 327.
- permanent, effect of concentrated nitrogenous fertilizers, (67) 658.
- physicochemical aspects, Mich., (61) 420, 708.
- reactions responsible for, (66) 716; (70) 20.
- relation to growth of turf grasses and weeds, (64) Pa. 120.
- seasonal changes in, effect of plants, (68) 306.
- studies, (61) Oreg. 20; (62) Ill. 212, Del. 718; (63) 811; (64) 519; (65) Mich. 717; (66) W.Va. 528.
- studies with vegetables, (67) N.Y. Cornell 15.
- treatment with hydrochloric acid, effect, (66) 414.
- acids, chemical nature, (64) Ohio 614.
- analysis, (63) Calif. 515; (68) Alaska Col. 162.
- bibliography, (67) 12.
- hydrogen peroxide-hydrochloric acid treatment for, (61) 504.
- hydrometer for, new type, (67) 212.
- hydrometer method, dispersion procedure in, (66) 810.
- hydrometer method, temperature correction in, (65) 208.
- mechanical, hydrometer and pipette method, comparison, (64) 717.
- mechanical, methods, (64) 518; (69) 283.
- mechanical, new dispersion apparatus, (64) 519.
- mechanical, pipette method, (63) U.S.D.A. 17.
- mechanical, revised official British method, (63) 509.
- method and procedure, (64) U.S.D.A. 114.
- new manometric apparatus for, (68) 159.
- oxidation of organic matter in, (67) 7.
- rapid methods, (69) 490.
- representation by double plotting, (68) 446.
- and field crop management for Yates County, (62) N.Y.Cornell 82.
- and metal friction, (64) Ala. 383; (66) 378.
- and subsoil interchange by burrowing insects, (70) 356.
- and Water Conservation Conference, proceedings, (66) Okla. 377.
- and water conservation, national program, (65) 320.
- animals and root disease in Puerto Rico, (69) 535; (70) 358.

## Soil—Continued.

## bacteria—

- activities, use of microscope in studying, (63) 717.
- activity and rate of diffusion, (63) 317.
- and fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, (69) 500.
- effect of ultra-violet rays, (69) 343.
- growth, effect of nonnitrogenous compounds, (65) N.Y.State 21.
- nonsymbiotic, nitrogen-fixing, method of study, (64) 722.
- relation to H-ion concentration, (63) 420.
- spore forming, effect of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, (66) 124.
- studies, (68) N.Y.State 595.
- value to farm and industry, (63) Wis. 18.
- bases and acidity, vertical distribution, (62) 411.
- basicity, studies, (62) Tex. 718.
- Berks shale, response to lime and fertilizers, (70) Va. 763.
- bin studies, first cycle, (70) Ill. 584.
- blocks, electrical capacity and conductivity, measurements, (68) 447.
- blowing, control, (69) Kans. 201.
- characteristics, determination by hydrometer method, (64) 208.
- characteristics, relation to fine material in, (66) 812.
- chemistry—
  - and moisture studies, (66) P.R. 209.
  - and soil survey, (67) Tex. 657.
  - problems, (66) 716.
  - research, (66) Vt. 615.
- chemists, East African, conference proceedings, (69) 335.
- chisel, notes, (69) Ohio 116.
- colloids—see Colloids.
- color, measuring, improved method, (67) 212.
- color, permanent records, preparation, (68) 298.
- compaction, principles, (70) 252.
- compactometer, improvements and performance, (70) 689.
- composition, effect of green manure, Fla., (65) 416; (67) 505; (69) 178.
- condition and yield, effect of fertilizers, (68) Wash.Col. 734.
- conditions—
  - and plant growth, (67) 108.
  - in Arkansas Valley, Colorado, (61) U.S.D.A. 19.
  - relation to composition of crops, (65) Calif. 708.
  - relation to sugarcane nematodes, (63) 49.
- Congress, International, notes, (61) 100, 800.
- conservation, major problem of agricultural readjustment, (67) U.S.D.A. 614.
- consistency, studies, (61) Ohio 418.

## Soil—Continued.

- constants, single value, significance, (69) 337.
- constants, subgrade, determination, (66) U.S.D.A. 279.
- constants, subgrade, significance and application in practice, (65) U.S.D.A. 779.
- constituents, solubilization by repeated extractions, (68) 583.
- culture in Starkenburg and Rheinhessen, relation to climate, (66) 412.
- deficiencies, testing. Winogradsky method, (63) Colo. 516; (69) Iowa 498.
- deficiency, soil plaque *Azotobacter* test for, (68) 594.
- deficiency tests, (66) Colo. 612.
- density, effect on plant growth, (65) N.J. 831.
- density, reaction of plants to, (70) 590.
- development in San Joaquin family of soils, (61) Calif. 314.
- disinfectants, (67) Mass. 399.
- disinfection with organic mercury compounds, (62) 848.
- divisions, major, of United States, treatise, (63) 114.
- elements in rice soils, availability, (66) Ark. 513.
- eroded, characteristics, (65) 320.
- erosion—
  - and land use, (69) 601.
  - and moisture conservation control plats, type of divisor box for, (69) 721.
  - and run-off, effect of forests, (65) 575; (67) 607.
  - and run-off experiments in Texas, (61) 574.
  - and run-off, role of forest vegetation, (65) 575.
  - and run-off, studies, (63) Tex. 116, 417; (65) Calif. 718; (66) N.C. 617.
  - and silting of dredged drainage ditches, (63) U.S.D.A. 580.
  - and stream flow control, (70) U.S.D.A. 632.
  - and surface run-off, factors affecting, (69) Mo. 118.
  - and tree planting, (69) Ohio 58.
  - causes and methods of control, (70) 252.
  - control, (64) Ill. 884; (70) U.S.D.A. 538, 686.
  - control by terracing, (69) 438; (70) 541.
  - control, extension program for, (65) 320.
  - control in central Oklahoma, (69) 497.
  - control in Illinois, (67) 607.
  - control, Mangum terrace demonstration, (69) 159.
  - control, proposed system, (69) 722.

## Soil—Continued.

## erosion—continued.

- control with legumes, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- effect of degree of slope on run-off, (68) 389.
- effect of forest litter, (63) 739.
- effect of hogging off waste peas, (68) Wash.Col. 827.
- experiments and preventive measures, (68) 736.
- experiments, losses from, (66) Mo. 377.
- factors affecting, (63) U.S.D.A. 213; (69) 437.
- Federal-State committee, notes, (61) 399.
- in California, prevention and control, (68) Calif. 389.
- in gullies, soil-binding plants for, (69) U.S.D.A. 59.
- in Hawaiian Islands, (66) 473.
- in Oklahoma, papers on (66) Okla. 377.
- in the South, (68) 609.
- in uplands of Mississippi, (64) 17.
- increased cost of, (61) 284.
- index variants, (69) 874.
- local and national problem, (64) Wis. 270.
- prevention and run-off water conservation in Texas, (62) 270.
- prevention and water conservation in North Carolina, (62) 269.
- prevention by forests, model to demonstrate, (63) U.S.D.A. 447.
- prevention by Mangum terraces, (69) Ind. 116.
- prevention in new clearings, (62) 812.
- prevention in orchards, (67) Mich. 463.
- prevention, platform terrace system, (62) 812.
- prevention, strip cropping for, (66) U.S.D.A. 875.
- problem, (63) Wis. 16.
- projects, Federal, (62) 269, 498.
- reducing on hilly lands, (64) 777.
- relation to grazing on Wasatch Plateau in Utah, (65) U.S.D.A. 477.
- relation to soil and plant cover on high grazing lands, (66) 315.
- studies, (62) Mo. 16; (63) 329, Mo. 719; (65) Utah 207; (66) Ala. 874; (67) Mo. 367, Ind. 605, Tex. 750; (68) N.C. 538, Okla. 679; (69) Kans. 179, Kans. 281, Wis. 874; (70) Mo. 157, Tex. 251, U.S.D.A. 448.
- studies in Wisconsin, cooperative plan, (66) 397.
- study project, (62) 698, 900.
- supplementary note, (68) 736.

## Soil—Continued.

## erosion—continued.

- survey, (64) Okla. 715.
- vegetative control, (68) Wash.Col. 827.
- exhaustion, origin and control, (66) 717.
- experiment fields, report, (66) Ky. 515.
- extraction, continuous automatic method, (70) 580.
- extracts, decolorization, (67) 360.
- extracts, nitrate nitrogen in, spot-plate test for, (64) 805.
- extracts, preparation for colorimetric phosphate determination, (68) 580.
- extracts, solids in, hydrometer for estimating, (70) 443.
- fauna of sugarcane fields, (65) 356; (66) Hawaii.Sugar Planters' 154.
- fertility—
  - conference, Pennsylvania, editorial, (65) 301.
  - determination, comparison of methods, (65) 506.
  - effect of *Bacillus mycoides*, (69) 779.
  - effect of crop rotation v. continuous cotton, Miss., (65) 126; (67) 29.
  - effect of irrigation, (69) Idaho 871.
  - effect of mechanization, (68) 384.
  - experiments, history, (62) 813.
  - experiments in orchards, (70) Pa. 48.
  - factor in land appraisal, (61) Mo. 883.
  - Illinois system, (61) Ill. 714.
  - law of diminishing returns, (66) 284.
  - losses, (69) Mo. 779.
  - maintenance, (62) 809; (64) Ariz. 823.
  - measurement by electrical conductivity of aqueous soil suspensions, (68) 305.
  - plats, Jordan, fiftieth anniversary, (67) Pa. 109.
  - relation to vitamin A in lettuce, (62) 193.
  - requirements, *Azotobacter* method of determining, (68) 168.
  - studies, (61) Utah 19, Ore. 20, Kans. 116, Ind. 319, Miss. 436, N.C. 715, Va. 716, Nebr. 811, Nebr. 824; (62) Nev. 18, Ind. 317, S.C. 507, Tex. 614; (63) N.H. 209, Wash.Col. 210, Tex. 417, N.C. 614, Nebr. 614, Ohio 813; (64) Mich. 210, Ore. 317, S.C. 616, Wash.Col. 617, Wash. Col. 618, Conn.State 807, Ill. 808, Iowa 809; (65) Ind. 112, Iowa 113, N.C. 114, Mass. 317, Ala. 415, Calif. 718, La. 718, Mich. 718, Nev. 720, Nebr. 809; (66) N.H. 17, Ind. 17, Ill. 211, Mo. 312, S.C. 615, Miss. 717, Wash. Col. 718, Wash.Col. 730; (67)



Soil—Continued.

- fertility—continued.
  - studies—continued.
    - Ohio 30, S.Dak. 30, Iowa 366, Mo. 367, Nev. 367, N.H. 505, N.J. 505, Ind. 656, N.C. 656, N.Dak. 656, Tex. 668; (68) Ky. 297, Kans. 452, N.C. 452, Wash.Col. 734; (69) Ind. 37, Kans. 179, Idaho 776; (70) Tex. 157, Ark. 161, Tex. 173, Ind. 303, Pa. 304, U.S.D.A. 448, Ill. 584, Ariz. 745, N.C. 746, N.Y.Cornell 746.
  - studies in Hawaii, (68) 613.
  - studies in sugarcane district, (67) La. 233.
  - studies with conifers, (61) Idaho 811.
  - survey, (64) Okla. 716.
  - tests, (61) Ill. 423; (70) S.Dak. 162.
  - value of winter legumes in, (68) 609.
- filter tubes, repair, (61) 316.
- firmness, effect of electric current, (70) 540.
- flora, changes in, microscopic study, (68) N.Y.State 450.
- flora, effect of pH, (66) Del. 514.
- formation—
  - behavior of potassium and sodium in, (67) Mo. 216.
  - in southern Nigeria, (69) 335.
  - role of sulfur in, (63) 216.
- forming aggregates, dispersion, (70) Utah 13.
- forming processes in Hawaiian Islands, (65) 512.
- fumigants, (69) Calif. 71.
- heaters, (69) Calif. 116.
- heaving, causes and effects, (62) Mich. 20.
- horizon nomenclature, A, B, C system, history, (68) Minn. 20.
- horizons, establishment and succession of vegetation, (64) Calif. 718.
- horizons, proposed descriptive symbolism for, (68) 734.
- hydromechanics, progress in, (61) U.S. D.A. 77.
- improvement studies, (61) Ind. 207; (62) Ill. 314; (64) S.C. 617; (66) S.C. 615; (67) 234; (68) 740.
- inoculation, factors affecting, (64) Wash.Col. 618.
- insecticides, mercury salts for, (61) 543.
- laboratories, petrographic methods for, (69) U.S.D.A. 15.
- laboratory, portable, (61) 624.
- Lufkin fine sandy loam, studies, (64, Tex. 718.
- maintenance, improved methods, (68) W.Va. 734.
- management, (64) Ohio 616; (68) Ky. 297, Ky. 298.
- and fertilization, (63) Mo. 719.

Soil—Continued.

- management—continued.
  - and fertilization, treatise, (63) 513.
  - for Cayuga County, (67) N.Y.Cornell 234.
  - for Chenango Co., (64) N.Y.Cornell 523.
  - for eastern Canada, (67) 234.
  - in orchards, (70) N.Y.State 184.
  - on Carrington silt loam, (68) Iowa 169.
  - program for Carrington loam, (65) Iowa 21.
  - program for Grundy silt loam, (65) Iowa 620.
  - treatise, (65) 317.
- maps, basis for mapping original forest cover, (67) Mich. 494.
- mechanics in engineering, (70) 539.
- mechanics research, (66) 672.
- microbiology, (61) Oreg. 19, N.J. 713; (63) N.J. 316; (65) N.J. 810; (70) U.S.D.A. 448.
- microbiology, treatise, (67) 109; (70) 590.
- microorganisms, *see* Soil bacteria and Microorganisms.
- modifiers, tests, (63) Ohio 638.
- moisture—*see also* Soil water.
  - and chemistry studies, (66) P.R. 209.
  - and crop production, (68) 448.
  - and crop yield, (62) Okla. 217.
  - and fertility conservation, (62) 270.
  - and fertility relations, subsoil variations in, (70) Okla. 747.
  - and plant relations at and below wilting point, (61) Ariz. 619.
  - and root development, (61) Calif. 620.
  - and tillage problems, (63) Wash. Col. 210.
- at permanent wilting of plants, (62) 617.
- available, definition, (63) Ariz. 511.
- conservation studies, (62) Tex. 614; (69) Kans. 201, Kans. 281; (70) Tex. 251.
- conservation, terracing for, (61) Okla.Panhandle 77.
- determination, alcohol method, (63) 313; (66) 204.
- determination, method, (65) Tex. 615.
- determinations, accuracy, (63) 716.
- draft of corn and alfalfa on, (69) Nebr. 512.
- effect of alfalfa production, (61) 519.
- effect of cover crops, (66) Pa. 227.
- effect of cultivation methods, (67) Ark 368.
- effect of deep tillage, (68) Ark. 679.
- effect of fertilizer treatments, (64) Pa. 139.

## Soil—Continued.

## moisture—continued.

- effect of green manures and cover crops, (62) 815.
- effect of organic matter and lime, (61) 207.
- effect of paper mulches, (66) Calif. 517.
- effect on fruit bud formation, (70) 478.
- effect on hardening process in alfalfa, (69) 354.
- effect on plant anatomy, (68) 171.
- effect on stomatal response of apple trees, (68) 48.
- effect on strawberries, (65) Ala. 434.
- effect on uptake of mineral nutrients by tomatoes, (70) 46.
- equivalent and some related quantities, (68) 449.
- equivalent as measure of field capacity, (66) 413.
- equivalent, determination, (61) 315.
- experiments in prairie provinces, (65) Can. 825.
- field studies, sticky point determinations in, (68) 302.
- importance in forestry, (62) 530.
- in orchards under different fertility experiments, (69) 800.
- in south Manchuria, (68) 592.
- in trenched plats under forest canopies, (66) 145.
- percolation through the profile, (68) 160.
- phenomena in saturated atmosphere, (63) 422.
- problems for heavy soils, (62) Okla. 210.
- regulation, (61) U.S.D.A. 77.
- relation to drought of 1926-27, (61) Okla.Panhandle 825.
- relation to pH drift, (66) 414.
- relation to soil nitrates, (61) Kans. 137.
- relation to summer use of land, (61) Okla.Panhandle 432.
- relation to tree seed germination, (66) Ark. 541.
- relations, (61) Calif. 314.
- report, (61) 96; (62) Okla.Panhandle 812.
- retention, effect of cultivation, (62) Ark. 814.
- studies, (62) Calif. 717; (64) 211; (66) Wash.Col. 777; (67) 249, 607; (69) Oreg. 354.
- studies in forest area, (61) Ohio 442.
- utilization on heavy soils, (62) Okla. 412.
- monoliths, preservation, (68) 446.
- movement under test load, (69) 118.
- mulch, moisture conservation by, (62) 812.

## Soil—Continued.

- nitrates, relation to soil moisture, (61) Kans. 137.
- nutrients—
  - effectiveness at various depths, (63) 716.
  - in A<sub>2</sub> and B horizons, availability to corn, (70) Mich. 14.
  - index, field tests v. Neubauer method, (61) 813.
  - Mitscherlich method of study, (63) 717.
- physics division, report, (69) Hawaii 635.
- plaque, use in determining mineral soil deficiencies, (66) Colo. 616.
- plats, exchangeable bases, effect of various treatments, (63) 319.
- preparation for nematode control, (63) 150.
- pressure tests, (70) 539.
- problems of Wheatland project, (62) Wyo. 506.
- productiveness, studies, (62) Tex. 614.
- productivity—
  - differences, persistence, (64) 417.
  - index for rating, (70) Calif. 157.
  - relation to nitrogen and organic matter, (64) 322.
- profile—
  - and base-exchange studies, (67) N.J. 505.
  - and root development of fruit trees, relation, (67) Mich. 37.
  - and subgrade survey, (66) U.S.D.A. 181.
  - character, effect of topography, (64) 717.
  - composite character, relation to soil classification, (63) 509.
  - depth of rooting, and apple production, relation, (70) U.S.D.A. 587.
  - in North Wales, development, (64) 418.
  - movement and translocation of constituents, (69) 179.
  - of Susquehanna fine sandy loam, (66) Ala. 811.
  - studies, (62) 410; (63) 210.
- profiles—
  - colloidal material in, (63) Ohio 15; (65) U.S.D.A. 18.
  - effects of vegetation and climate, (66) 118.
  - evidence of podzolization, (67) 213.
  - horizons, composition of colloidal material from, (63) 114.
  - mature podzol, (70) 13.
  - methods of taking, (68) 590.
  - microbiological studies, (64) Iowa 321.
  - of drift soil, genesis and development, (69) 334.
  - of southern Puerto Rico, (68) 735.
  - permanent, preparation, (66) Okla. 715.

Soil—Continued.

profiles—continued.

- podsol, microbiological studies, (69) 495.
- preparation for exhibition and study, (65) N.Y.State 17.
- process of podzolization, (66) 118.
- Russian studies, (66) 812.
- zonal sequence in Saskatchewan, Canada, (70) 586.

reaction—

- and forest types in Duke Forest, (70) 341.
- and plant growth, (61) 719.
- determination with indicators, (70) 580.
- effect of adsorbed ions, (62) 118.
- effect of calcium cyanamide, (68) 455.
- effect on beans, (67) 140.
- effect on tea, (64) 847.
- profile, (62) 811.
- seasonal fluctuations in, (62) Conn.State 833.
- studies, (63) Ohio 15, Ohio 16; (64) Ky. 138; (67) 106; (69) Fla. 178.

reclamation of worn-out and eroded hillsides, (61) Va. 717.

reconnaissance of Palestine, (61) 381.  
reconnaissance of Toole, Liberty, and Glacier Counties, (69) Mont. 778.

relations in lower Elbe region, effect on fruit culture, (68) 61.

research of U. S. Department of Agriculture, (70) U.S.D.A. 583.

resources of Montana, (62) Mont. 210.  
salts, movement under irrigation, (68) 739.

sample bags, holder for, (63) 418.

samples, preparation for pipette analysis, (64) 309.

sampling tube, description and use, (70) U.S.D.A. 403.

sampling tube, improved, (61) 503; (65) 811.

sampling with compressed air unit, (63) U.S.D.A. 279; (64) 417.

science and highway engineering, points of contact, (63) U.S.D.A. 677.

science, bibliography, (67) 12.

science, general, textbook, (63) 713.

science, handbook, (61) 503; (65) 714; (67) 109.

Science, International Congress—  
guide-book for excursion, (64) 796.

in Russia, (63) 799.  
notes, (61) 100; (62) 300.

science, quarter century progress in, (69) 14.

science, treatise, (62) 501; (66) 12; (68) 158.

shrinkage, measuring, apparatus, (70) 748.

solution—  
as nutrient medium for plants, (62) 23.

Soil—Continued.

solution—continued.

concentration of constituents, (63) Calif. 620.

displaced, obtaining, (63) 315.

organic phosphorus compounds in, (66) Ala. 814.

phosphate in, relation to its retention by hydrated alumina, (61) 208.

phosphorus content, relation to plant growth, (64) 721.

relation to pH, (61) Kans. 114; (64) Kans 811; (69) Kans. 179.

solutions, preparation, for determinations of total and filtrable manganese and phosphorus, (65) 312.

solutions, salinity, measuring with Wheatstone bridge, (68) U.S.D.A. 15.

survey data, help to farmers, (63) N.C. 316.

survey in Alabama—  
Coosa Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 584.

Franklin Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 505.

Greene Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 421.

Montgomery Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 618.

survey in Arizona—  
and California, Yuma-Wellton area, (70) U.S.D.A. 585.

Buckeye-Beardsley area, (64) U.S. D.A. 118.

Gila Bend area, (66) U.S.D.A. 13.

Nogales area, (70) U.S.D.A. 158.

Paradise-Verde area, (66) U.S.D.A. 14.

Salt River Valley area, (65) U.S. D.A. 116.

survey in Arkansas—  
Bradley Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 117.

Nevada Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 117.

survey in California—  
Auburn area, (61) U.S.D.A. 113.

Bishop area, (61) U.S.D.A. 15.

Capistrano area, (70) U.S.D.A. 585.

Chico area, (62) U.S.D.A. 18.

Clear Lake area, (65) U.S.D.A. 619.

Coachella Valley area, (61) U.S. D.A. 206.

King City area, (62) U.S.D.A. 116.

Oceanside area, (69) U.S.D.A. 777.

Oroville area, (62) U.S.D.A. 715.

Paso Robles area, (70) U.S.D.A. 586.

Placerville area, (67) U.S.D.A. 506.

Salinas area, (62) U.S.D.A. 713.

San Luis Obispo area, (69) U.S. D.A. 333.

Santa Ynez area, (66) U.S.D.A. 13.

survey in Colorado—  
Arkansas Valley area, (65) U.S. D.A. 208.

Fort Collins area, (66) U.S.D.A. 511.

Greeley area, (68) U.S.D.A. 22.

survey in Florida—  
Lake Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 206.

Polk Co., (68) U.S.D.A. 590.



## Soil—Continued.

## survey in Georgia—

- Bartow Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 618.  
 Calhoun Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 17.  
 Chattahoochee Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 112.  
 Clarke Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 812.  
 Cook Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 512.  
 Dooly Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 616.  
 Elbert Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 13.  
 Fannin Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 809.  
 Hart Co., (69) U.S.D.A. 777.  
 Jenkins Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 616.  
 Lamar Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 17.  
 Lee Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 318.  
 McIntosh Co., (68) U.S.D.A. 23.  
 Quitman Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 117.  
 Randolph Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 16.  
 Wayne Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 115.  
 Worth Co., (69) 777.

survey in Hawaii, Kona district, (67)  
Hawaii 366.

## survey in Idaho—

- Bear Lake Valley area, (64)  
 U.S.D.A. 117.  
 Gooding area, (69) U.S.D.A. 777.  
 Jerome area, (66) U.S.D.A. 13.  
 Soda Springs-Bancroft area, (62)  
 U.S.D.A. 19.

## survey in Illinois—

- Douglas Co., (61) Ill. 809.  
 Edwards Co., (63) Ill. 618.  
 Effingham Co., (65) Ill. 117.  
 Piatt Co., (65) Ill. 117.

## survey in Indiana—

- Blackford Co. (70) U.S.D.A. 448.  
 Hancock Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 810.  
 Miami Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 510.  
 Putnam Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 508.  
 Wayne Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 508.

## survey in Iowa—

- Buchanan Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 208;  
 (68) Iowa 159.  
 Butler Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 14; (70)  
 Iowa 158.  
 Calhoun Co., (69) U.S.D.A. 334;  
 (70) Iowa 158.  
 Carroll Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 715;  
 (65) Iowa 17.  
 Cherokee Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 16;  
 (62) Iowa 20.  
 Chickasaw Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 716;  
 (65) Iowa 17.  
 Clarke Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 206.  
 Clayton Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 115;  
 (65) Iowa 17.  
 Crawford Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 158.  
 Delaware Co., (62) Iowa 19.  
 Fremont Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 15;  
 (62) Iowa 20.  
 Guthrie Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 584.  
 Hancock Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 585.  
 Harrison Co., (61) Iowa 809.  
 Howard Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 19;  
 (65) Iowa 17.  
 Jones Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 16; (62)  
 Iowa 20.

## Soil—Continued.

## survey in Iowa—continued.

- Kossuth Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 115;  
 (65) Iowa 17.  
 Lyon Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 208; (68)  
 Iowa 159.  
 Plymouth Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 206,  
 Iowa 421.  
 Pocahontas Co., (67) U.S.D.A.  
 214; (70) Iowa 158.  
 Sac Co., (68) U.S.D.A. 444; (70)  
 Iowa 158.  
 Union Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 13; (68)  
 Iowa 159.  
 Warren Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 714;  
 (65) Iowa 17.

## survey in Kansas—

- Clay Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 16.  
 Crawford Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 417.  
 Doniphan Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 510.  
 Johnson Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 214.  
 Labette Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 17.  
 Wilson Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 510.

survey in Louisiana, Beauregard Parish,  
(67) U.S.D.A. 655.

## survey in Maryland—

- Anne Arundel Co., (67) U.S.D.A.  
 214.  
 Calvert Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 512.  
 Caroline Co., (69) U.S.D.A. 15.  
 Cecil Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 510.  
 Harford Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 511.  
 Kent Co., (69) U.S.D.A. 334.  
 Prince Georges Co., (63) U.S.D.A.  
 810.

- St. Marys Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 112.  
 Talbot Co., (69) U.S.D.A. 15.  
 Worcester Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 16.

## survey in Massachusetts—

- Berkshire Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 421.  
 Dukes Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 619.  
 Essex Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 17.  
 Franklin Co., (69) U.S.D.A. 179.  
 Hampden and Hampshire Counties,  
 (69) U.S.D.A. 15.  
 Middlesex Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 209.  
 Nantucket Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 619.

## survey in Michigan—

- Alpena Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 117.  
 Antrim Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 14.  
 Barry Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 15.  
 Branch Co., (68) U.S.D.A. 444.  
 Chippewa Co., (68) U.S.D.A. 298.  
 Crawford Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 511.  
 Eaton Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 585.  
 Hillsdale Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 15.  
 Isabella Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 14.  
 Jackson Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 117.  
 Kalkaska Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 511.  
 Kent Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 618.  
 Livingston Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 421.  
 Macomb Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 14.  
 Mecosta Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 314.  
 Menominee Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 117.  
 Muskegon Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 618.  
 Roscommon Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 116.  
 Tuscola Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 116.

Soil—Continued.

- survey in Minnesota—
  - Lac Qui Parle Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 413.
  - Lake of the Woods Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 115.
  - Mille Lacs Co., (68) U.S.D.A. 298.
  - Olmsted Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 111.
  - Wadena Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 16.
- survey in Mississippi—
  - Claiborne Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 16.
  - Hancock Co., (69) U.S.D.A. 777.
  - Harrison Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 16.
  - Jackson Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 13.
  - Rankin Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 16.
- survey in Missouri—
  - Lawrence Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 14.
  - Polk Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 118.
- survey in Montana—
  - Blaine Co., (63) Mont. 720.
  - Chouteau Co., (66) Mont. 715.
  - Hill Co., (65) Mont. 715.
  - Milk River Area, (68) U.S.D.A. 159.
  - Valley irrigation project, (61) Mont. 422.
- survey in Nebraska—
  - Adams Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 617.
  - Buffalo Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 16.
  - Butler Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 617.
  - Cedar Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 213.
  - Clay Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 813.
  - Colfax Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 586.
  - Custer Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 715.
  - Dixon Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 110.
  - Franklin Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 17.
  - Garden Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 422.
  - Hamilton Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 117.
  - Harlan Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 586.
  - Hitchcock Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 585.
  - Kearney Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 206.
  - Keith Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 811.
  - Lincoln Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 715.
  - Nuckolls Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 714.
  - Pierce Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 208.
  - Platte Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 617.
  - Saline Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 512.
  - Stanton Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 110.
  - Thayer Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 314.
  - Webster Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 115.
  - York Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 209.
- survey in Nevada, Las Vegas area, (61) U.S.D.A. 616.
- survey in New Jersey—
  - Bergen area, (64) U.S.D.A. 812.
  - Camden area, (65) U.S.D.A. 116.
  - Freehold area, (67) 110.
  - Salem area, (62) U.S.D.A. 317.
- survey in New Mexico—
  - Deming area, (65) U.S.D.A. 117.
  - Fort Sumner area, (69) U.S.D.A. 334.
  - Rincon area, (69) U.S.D.A. 777.
  - Socorro and Rio Puerco areas, (66) U.S.D.A. 512.

Soil—Continued.

- survey in New York—
  - Columbia Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 116.
  - Delaware Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 304.
  - Erie Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 158.
  - Herkimer Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 116.
  - St. Lawrence Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 417.
  - Suffolk and Nassau Cos., (69) U.S.D.A. 333.
- survey in North Carolina—
  - Burke Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 517.
  - Camden and Currituck Cos., (61) U.S.D.A. 206.
  - Davie Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 812.
  - Gates Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 512.
  - Greene Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 17.
  - Lenoir Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 118.
  - Macon Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 584.
  - Martin Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 511.
  - Montgomery Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 746.
  - Nash Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 715.
  - Northampton Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 117.
  - Person Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 13.
  - Rockingham Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 715.
  - Sampson Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 206.
  - Watauga Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 813.
  - Wilson Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 713.
- survey in North Dakota, Cass Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 413.
- survey in Ohio—
  - Belmont Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 209.
  - Butler Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 619.
  - Lake Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 314.
  - Muskingum Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 810.
  - Ottawa Co., (69) U.S.D.A. 15.
  - Washington, Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 118.
- survey in Oregon—
  - Eugene area, (64) U.S.D.A. 812.
  - Grande Ronde Valley area, (64) U.S.D.A. 117.
  - Linn Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 116.
  - Marion Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 109.
- survey in Palestine, Jaffa subdistrict, (63) 17.
- survey in Panama Canal Zone area, (61) U.S.D.A. 113.
- survey in Pennsylvania, Lycoming Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 112.
- survey in St. Croix Island, (68) U.S.D.A. 160.
- survey in South Africa for irrigation purposes, (68) 735.
- survey in South Australia, Renmark irrigation area, (62) 811.
- survey in South Carolina, Williamsburg Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 14.
- survey in South Dakota—
  - Brown Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 508.
  - Hyde Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 714.
  - Moody Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 715.
  - Walworth Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 14.
- survey in Suiyuan Province, China, (68) 735.

## Soil—Continued.

## survey in Tennessee—

- Dickson Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 206.
- Hardin Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 517.
- Maury Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 616.

## survey in Texas—

- Cameron Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 207.
- Henderson Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 112.
- Hidalgo Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 714.
- Midland Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 158.
- Milam Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 503.
- Nacogdoches Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 508.

- Navarro Co., (64) U.S.D.A. 417.
- Rockwall Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 616.
- Van Zandt Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 448.
- Victoria Co., (66) U.S.D.A. 510.
- Wichita Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 617.
- Willacy Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 715.

survey in Virginia, Orange Co., (64)  
U.S.D.A. 812.

## survey in West Virginia—

- Hampshire Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 117.
- Mercer Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 206.
- Monroe Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 714.
- Summers Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 617.

## survey in Wisconsin—

- Brown Co., (70) U.S.D.A. 584.
- Calumet Co., (62) U.S.D.A. 714.
- Manitowoc Co., (65) U.S.D.A. 417.
- Monroe Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 616.
- Pierce Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 616.
- Sauk Co., (63) U.S.D.A. 810.
- Sheboygan Co., (61) U.S.D.A. 315.
- Trempealeau Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 506.

- Vernon Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 655.
- Winnebago Co., (67) U.S.D.A. 109.

## survey in Wyoming—

- Basin area, (69) U.S.D.A. 179.
- Shoshone area, (68) U.S.D.A. 298.
- Wheatland area, (63) U.S.D.A. 811.

survey, method and purpose, (67) Mont.  
212.survey organization, American, (68)  
590.survey, reconnaissance, data from, (68)  
Mont. 734.survey reports, 1923, (61) U.S.D.A.  
206.

## survey, State, notes, (67) Md. 506.

survey, Willamette, meaning and use,  
(61) Oreg. 423.

## surveys, (70) Tex. 157.

## in Hawaii, (68) 613.

in western Canada, methods and  
scope, (69) 320.suspensions, electrolyte content, (64)  
519.

## technology, (61) Calif. 314; (62) 717.

technology, principles, treatise, (62)  
810.

## temperature—

- and duration of sunshine, correla-  
tions, (66) 412.
- and evaporation in paper birch-  
white pine forest, (69) 58.

## Soil—Continued.

## temperature—continued.

- changes at Davis, California, (63)  
210.

- daily and seasonal, (61) Calif. 418.
- effect of forest covers, (61) 647;  
(64) Pa. 142.

- effect of paper mulches, Calif., (61)  
314; (66) 517.

- effect of pot structure, (63) Mass.  
543.

- effect of snow cover, (61) 808.

- effect of soil mulch, (69) 339.

- effect on germination interval of  
crops, (66) 325.

- effect on root growth of forest seed-  
lings, (70) Vt. 191.

- in greenhouses, (67) 244.

- in plant container, effect of struc-  
ture and moisture, (65) 323.

- in United States, (65) U.S.D.A.  
316.

- installation, (70) 13.

- studies, (62) Calif. 717; (66)  
Wash.Col. 736; (67) Calif. 504.

- surface, effect of plant cover, (62)  
313.

- winter, relation to subterranean in-  
sect survival, (64) 156.

- testing, practical system, (69) Mich.  
328.

- testing service, (70) Conn.State 893.

- tests, colorimetric, modification, (69)  
Wis. 776.

- tests, Neubauer v. cornstalk method,  
(61) Ind. 342.

- tilth, factors affecting, Nebr., (63) 614;  
(65) 809.

- treatment at Germantown, effect, (61)  
Ohio 423.

- tube jack, description, (61) 504.

- type, effect on nitrates in sap of grains,  
(63) 728.

- type experiment, (63) N.C. 615.

- type in farm economy, significance, (62)  
276.

## types—

- analyses, (68) U.S.D.A. 22.

- and areas, (63) N.C. 614.

- comparison, (65) Ala. 415.

- differential response to calcium  
arsenate, (69) 187.

- effect on farm economy, (61) 283.
- factor in forest composition, (66)

- Conn.State 144.

- fertilizer experiments, (65) N.Y.  
Cornell 621.

- granules in, size and stability,  
(70) Mo. 157.

- in logged-off areas, (62) Idaho 19.

- of Black Belt, studies, (64) Ala.  
316.

- of North Carolina, value for dif-  
ferent crops, (69) N.C. 179.

- of Vermont, potassic and phos-  
phatic needs, (68) Vt. 298.



## Soil—Continued.

- types—continued.
    - of Vorstenlanden tobacco region, (70) 14.
    - rate of decay in, and vegetative covering in Glamorgan, (69) 338.
    - responses to fertilizers, (67) 18.
    - under various treatments, nitrate nitrogen in, (70) 306.
  - utilization and land-appraisal index, (69) Calif. 16.
  - utilization tests, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 16.
  - washing device for use in wireworm investigations, (64) 549.
  - water—*see* Soil moisture.
  - vapor pressure, relation to soil water content, (62) 122.
  - zeolites, base-exchange capacity, (62) Ariz. 506.
- Soiling and pasturing trials, (70) Mont. 823.
- Soiling crops, notes, (62) V.I. 220.
- Soils—
- ability to carry foundation loads, determination in Europe, (68) 255.
  - abrasive power, (66) Ala. 874.
  - absorbing force, (63) 716.
  - absorption capacity, determination, (64) 506.
  - acid—*see also* Soil acidity.
    - available nitrogen in, (68) W.Va. 734.
    - distribution in Michigan, (61) Mich. 18.
    - effect on availability of phosphates, (67) Wis. 657.
    - fast bacteria in, distribution, (70) 241.
    - liming materials for, comparison, (63) 322.
    - overliming, (68) 598.
    - plant growth in, factors affecting, (64) Ala. 316.
    - soluble aluminum in, (68) W.Va. 734.
  - acidified and limed, growth of flowering plants in, (68) 196.
  - air-dried, buffer capacity, (66) Del. 514.
  - air layers near, night temperature conditions, (68) 297.
  - alkali, *see* Alkali.
  - alkaline calcareous, phosphate availability in, (69) 499.
  - aluminum in, replaceable, (66) 417.
  - American, as seen by Russian investigators, (61) 503.
  - ammonification, *see* Ammonification.
  - amphoteric nature and combining capacity, (68) 739.
  - amphoteric reactions and isoelectric weathering, (68) 592.
  - and ammonia, interaction, role in determining saturation and pH, (68) 14.

## Soils—Continued.

- and crop management for St. Lawrence Co., (70) N.Y.Cornell 159.
- and crop production in Genesee Co., New York. N.Y.Cornell (70) 38, 44.
- and fertilizer work, (62) Mo. 16.
- and fertilizers, studies, (61) R.I. 614; (68) 617.
- and fruits of Wisbech area, (63) 446.
- and plants, interrelation, (61) 504.
- and soil management, treatise, (63) 15.
- and water, dynamic relations, (70) 105.
- and water of New Zealand, iodine in, (70) 515.
- arable, from calcareous soils and rocks, (63) 379.
- argillo-humic complex, formation and constitution, (61) 206.
- arid, effects of irrigation and alfalfa production, (67) 16.
- arid, use of commercial fertilizers on, (66) Utah 720.
- Aroostook potato, retentive powers for nitrogen, (68) Me. 454.
- at similar pH values, percentage base saturation, (64) Ala. 316.
- Atterberg limits, research on, (68) U.S.D.A. 389.
- bacterial numbers and nitrate content, fluctuations, (66) 716.
- base-exchange—
  - capacity, (64) 310.
  - capacity, use of dihydrogen potassium phosphate in study, (69) 490.
  - compound, origin, nature, and isolation, (64) 720.
  - material, nature, (64) 420.
  - reactions, equilibria, (67) 14.
  - reactions in, (64) Ariz. 814.
  - studies, (61) Calif. 317; (63) N.J. 317; (64) 11; (65) N.J. 811; (66) Mo. 312.
- behavior under reforestation, (70) 19.
- biochemical processes, effect of clover culture, (69) 183.
- biochemical studies, (63) 420.
- biological activities, effect of sorghum plants, (66) 415.
- Black Belt, studies, Ala. (66) 814; (68) 23.
- bog, *see* Bog.
- buffer action—
  - factors affecting, (67) Del. 506.
  - mechanism, Del., (62) 718; (64) 207.
  - nature, (64) Ala. 118; (65) 812.
- buffer capacity, (65) Ala. 415; (67) Tex. 111.
- burned, effect of manganese and copper, (63) Fla. 613.
- calcareous—
  - alkaline, available phosphorus in, method for estimating, (69) Colo. 328.
  - availability of plant food elements in, (70) 308.

## Soils—Continued.

## calcareous—continued.

- effect of manure, (64) 722.
- fertility, factors affecting, (66) Ariz. 719.
- role of chalk in, (67) 18.
- solubility and availability, (70) Ariz. 449.
- solubility of phosphates, (66) Ariz. 718.
- treatment, (63) Utah 617.

## calcium in—

- relation to acidity and response to liming, (63) Mo. 719.
- translocation, (63) 321.

## caliche type of calcareous hardpan in, (69) 180.

## capacity to supply phosphoric acid to plants, methods for estimation, (69) 328.

## capillary phenomena in, (64) 719.

## carbon dioxide diffusion through, (69) 496.

## carbon dioxide in, determination, (64) 203; (67) Iowa 106.

## carbon-nitrogen ratio and nitrate formation in, effect of organic matter, (69) 182.

## carbon-nitrogen relations in, (64) 208.

## carbonates in, determination, (61) 413; (65) 505.

## cation exchange properties, (68) 609. changes produced by oven drying, (68) 449.

## Cherokee silt loam, fertilizer requirements, (61) Kans. 117.

## chestnut, physical properties, (63) 714.

## chlorides in, determination, (64) 311; (69) 12.

## citric acid extracts, phosphorus determination in, (69) 174.

## classification—

- and survey, American method, (68) 590.
- for use in soil survey, (67) 211.
- proposed, of Island of Oahu, Hawaii, (66) 812.
- textural, use of moisture equivalent, (68) 20.

clay, *see* Clay.

## Colorado, effect on Tennessee soil, (70) Tenn. 157.

## combined water and organic matter in, determination, (68) 727; (70) 581.

## corrosiveness, laboratory test, (66) 672.

## corrosiveness with respect to iron and steel, (62) 271.

## cropped and virgin, comparison, (70) 15.

## cultivation—

- effect on nitrate production and moisture retention, (64) Ark. 416.
- experiments, (68) 837; (70) 837.
- for sugarcane culture, (65) 531.
- rotary, (68) 837.

## Soils—Continued.

## Danish, actinomycetes in, (64) 17.

## degree of saturation with bases, measurement, (65) Iowa 619.

## dehydration and acidity, (63) 212.

## Delta, studies, (64) Ga.Coastal Plain 614.

## desert, humus in, methods of study, (65) Nev. 720.

## desert, reclamation under irrigation, (67) Nev. 462.

## desert, studies, (67) Nev. 367.

## deteriorated tropical, effect of lime, (61) 511.

## differently fertilized, exchangeable cations and lime requirements, (63) 813.

## dispersing for analysis, new method, (64) 518.

## dispersion by supersonic method, (65) 716.

## dispersion in mechanical analysis, (64) Ohio 615.

## dispersion, variations in, (63) 512.

## downward movement in and water-holding capacity, (70) Ariz. 837.

## dry, changes in volume when wetted with water and with chemical solutions, (69) 18.

## drying, acidity and exchangeable bases, (67) 14.

## Durham series, studies, (61) N.C. 713.

## dynamic properties, (66) 378; (68) 387.

## dynamics research, relation to tillage implement design, (62) Ala. 78.

## East Anglian, exchangeable bases, (69) 336.

## effect of drying and ultra-violet light, (66) 117.

## effect of intertillage, (66) Pa. 716.

## effect of leaking gas, (63) 422.

## effect on history of United States, treatise, (64) 275.

## electrodialysis, (63) 211.

## electrodialyzable ions liberated from, (67) 13.

## elementary carbon in, (68) 162.

## examination and appraisal, (63) N.C. 17.

## examination methods, (62) 410; (69) 14.

## exchangeable bases—

- and lime requirements, determination, (68) 594.
- determination, (63) 504; (65) 506.
- determinations, electrodialysis cell for, (66) 204.
- effect of cropping, (61) Calif. 317.
- effect of potassium fertilization, (68) Ark. 590.

## exchangeable calcium and potassium in, factors affecting (63) 320.

## exchangeable cations in, (61) 506.

## exchangeable cations of, and plants, (65) 812.

## exchangeable sodium in, determination, (68) 155.

## Soils—Continued.

- expressed liquids, pH and phosphorus in, (67) 15.
- extraction of adsorbed cations from, (63) 212.
- fertilizer requirements, determination, (67) Ind. 505; (69) Ind. 16; (70) 20, 21.
- field percolation rates, (65) U.S.D.A. 19.
- flow plasticity, conception, (65) 513.
- forest, *see* Forest.
- foundation, overloading, (68) 255.
- friability, index, (63) 316.
- from Russian experiment stations, characteristics, (63) 714.
- fungus flora of, (65) 320.
- fusion, improved method, (64) 506.
- genesis and classification, climatic factor in, (61) 206.
- Gezira, effect of irrigation, (68) 740.
- greenhouse—
  - eradication of nematodes and fungi, (61) Mass. 840.
  - reaction, (61) 610; (66) Ohio 39.
  - steaming, (66) Ill. 232.
- hardpan formation, effect of pure coniferous stands, (66) 540.
- hardpan, properties and formation, (63) 418.
- Hawaiian, physical properties, (65) Hawaii 715.
- Hawaiian pineapple, determination of replaceable hydrogen, (66) 315.
- heating by electricity, (62) 672; (67) 175, 329, Calif. 605; (68) Idaho 834; (69) Ind. 116, 287; (70) 402.
- heating, experiments, (70) 540.
- heating for greenhouse and hotbed, (70) 689.
- heavy, moisture problems, (62) Okla. 210.
- heavy plains, nitrogen conservation in, (68) Okla. 590.
- heavy-textured, improvement of permeability, (61) Oreg. 18.
- H-ion concentration, effect of air drying, (67) U.S.D.A. 111.
- ideal, capillary pull, (63) 509; (68) 160.
- impermeable, effect of acidifying amendments, (70) N.Mex. 163.
- impervious, leaching, (62) U.S.D.A. 20.
- in plastic state, (64) 15.
- ion exchange capacity, determination, (68) 739.
- iron in, replaceable, (66) 417.
- iron-saturated, effect on biochemical processes, (70) 592.
- irrigated, changes in, (63) 210; (64) Wash.Col. 618; (66) Wash.Col. 718.
- irrigated, maintenance of permanent fertility, (70) 745.
- irrigated, replaceable bases of, (63) 422.
- isoelectric precipitates, (64) 418.
- leaching of plant food through, (61) Va. 713.

## Soils—Continued.

- lime requirement—
  - chemical determinations, correlation with field results, (66) 718.
  - determination, (63) 424; (67) N.H. 653; (70) 749.
  - determination, antimony electrode for, (62) 407.
  - determination by addition of calcium carbonate, (66) 418.
  - determination for definite pH values, (64) Ala. 119.
  - determination, titration methods, (63) 512.
  - effect of seasonal variation of pH in, (69) 503.
  - electrometric method for measuring, (61) 203; (70) 749.
  - field method, (66) 417.
  - indicator, potassium nitrate method, (62) Mo. 17.
  - of Cherokee silt loam, (61) Kans. 117.
  - studies, (63) Conn.State 612; (65) Miss. 126.
  - tests, (62) Mo. 22.
- loess of North China, pH values, (67) 15.
- low nitrification capacity, causes, (68) 737.
- low-land, effect of temperature on exchange-acidity, (66) 414.
- manganese availability in, (68) 307.
- manipulation, effect on structure, (67) 323.
- market garden, nitrates in, (65) 514.
- measurement of size frequency distribution in, (69) Ohio 17.
- measurements of rolling weights, methods, (68) 446.
- microchemical tests, (67) Conn.State 105.
- mineral, behavior of water content and cations, (68) 593.
- mineral deficiencies, determination, (65) 19; (68) Colo. 168; (70) 21.
- mineral, drainage, drain-line spacing in, (63) 378.
- moor, *see* Moor and Peat.
- movement of fertilizers in, (69) 184.
- muck, *see* Muck.
- nature and properties, treatise, (62) 810.
- nitrate assimilating power, (65) Iowa 20.
- nitrates and moisture in, effect of corn cultivation, (68) Ark. 608.
- nitrates in, factors affecting, (66) Ohio 415.
- nitrifying capacity, relation to availability of ammonia and nitrates, (70) 591.
- nitrite production in, (65) Tex. 813.
- nitrogen and carbon accumulation or depletion, (70) Mo. 157.
- nitrogen content, *see* Ammonification.
- Nitrification, *and* Nitrogen.



## Soils—Continued.

nutrient availability, pH and base exchange, correlation, (65) Vt. 513.  
 nutrient deficiencies, diagnosis by plant symptoms, (65) 322.  
 of Afghanistan, (68) 592.

## of Alberta—

leaching of mineral matter in, (68) 448.

replaceable bases, hydrogen, and base-holding capacity, (68) 448.  
 sulfur oxidizing power, (66) 815, 816.

of Arabia, (68) 592.

of Arizona, microbiological study, (70) Ariz. 745.

of Asia, (68) 592.

of Asia Minor, (68) 592.

of California, San Diego, classification and evaluation, (69) Calif. 635.

of Chehalis series, utilization, (67) Oreg. 655.

of China, Mongolia, and Indo-China, (68) 592.

of Colorado, effect on nitrogen balance of Tennessee soil, (70) 587.

of Connecticut, studies, (64) Conn.State 206.

of Cuba, new types, (68) 445.

of dry regions, classification, organic matter as factor, (67) 657.

of Everglades, effect of fertilizers and special elements in, (69) Fla. 178.

of Everglades, studies, (67) Fla. 505.

of Hawaii, Kona district, studies, (63) Hawaii 208.

## of Illinois—

Calhoun Co., (67) Ill. 506.

Coles Co., (62) Ill. 118.

Fayette Co., (67) Ill. 506.

Ford Co., (69) Ill. 778.

Fulton Co., (66) Ill. 811.

Jackson Co., (69) Ill. 778.

Macon Co., (62) Ill. 716.

Macoupin Co., (66) Ill. 811.

Morgan Co., (61) Ill. 17.

response to treatment, (64) Ill. 523.

Wayne Co., classification, (65) Ill. 811.

of India, (68) 592.

of India, effect of alkali salts on nitrification, (67) 218.

## of Indiana—

Blackford Co., management, (70) U.S.D.A. 448.

management, U.S.D.A., (63) 508, 509.

Miami Co., management, (66) U.S.D.A. 510.

of Iowa, plant food content and lime requirements, (69) Iowa 16.

of Italy, distribution of cellulolytic aerobes in, (70) 17.

of Japan, (68) 592.

## Soils—Continued.

## of Kansas—

origin and characters, (68) Kans. 452.

replaceable cations and anions, (69) Kans. 179.

of Kent, field work, (63) 824.

of Kentucky, phosphates in, (69) 181.

of Kenya, (66) 715.

of Las Vegas Valley, nitrogen value studies, (62) Nev. 18.

of Libyan oases, (62) 811.

of Malay Archipelago, (68) 592.

of Manchuria, (68) 592.

of Maryland, productivity classification, (70) Md. 586.

of Massachusetts, mineral deficiencies, determination, (69) Mass. 635.

## of Michigan—

Grayling sand type, (61) Mich. 113.

organic matter in, (61) Mich. 18.

of Missouri, (61) Mo. 810.

of Montana, phosphate deficiency, Mont., (65) 19; (67) 370.

of Natal, studies, (64) 418.

of Nebraska, management, (66) 314.

of Nevada, Moapa Valley, nitrogen value, (62) Nev. 18.

of New Jersey, (64) N.J. 568.

## of New York—

adaptability for fruit growing, (70) N.Y.Cornell 777.

composition, (64) N.Y.Cornell 522.

Genesee Co., (70) N.Y.Cornell 14.

Monroe Co., relation to fruit growing, N.Y.Cornell, (68) 591; (70) 47.

## of North Dakota—

Cass Co., composition, (62)

U.S.D.A. 413; (65) N.Dak. 618.

McHenry Co., composition, N.Dak. (64) 813; (65) 618.

of Ohio, color, (64) Ohio 615.

of Oklahoma, soluble phosphates in, (68) Okla. 309.

## of Oregon—

effect of liming, (61) Oreg. 20.

Grand Ronde Valley, maintaining fertility, (70) Oreg. 161.

replaceable bases in, Oreg., (61) 18; (64) 317.

sulfur in and loss through drainage and cropping, (61) 210.

of Palestine, (68) 592.

of Persia, (68) 592.

of Philippines, (68) 592.

of pine forests, insect larvae in, identification, (70) 651.

of Punjab, (62) 413.

of Quebec, chemical microbiological factors, (70) 304.

of Scotland, potassium availability, (64) 319.

of South Carolina, lime requirements, (64) S.C. 617.

## Soils—Continued.

- of Tennessee, effects of additions of Colorado soils, (70) 587.
- of Texas—
  - composition, Tex., (66) 209; (67) 109.
  - manganese in, relation to crops, (66) Tex. 211.
  - map, (66) Tex. 209.
  - typical, analyses and descriptions, (70) Tex. 586.
- of the Trans Nzoia, (69) 335.
- of Upper Peninsula, fertilization, (68) Mich. 734.
- of Vermont, fixation and penetration of phosphates in, (70) Vt. 22.
- of Willamette series and utilization, (61) Oreg. 422.
- of Willamette Valley, colloidal properties, (62) 411.
- orchard, phosphorus distribution and acidity, (69) Ohio 21.
- orchard, sampling for nitrates, (68) 192.
- organic carbon determination in, (64) 312.
- organic matter in, *see* Organic matter.
- origin, constitution, and classification, treatise, (68) 733.
- oxidation-reduction potentials and pH, (68) 448.
- oxidation-reduction potentials in, (70) 749.
- oxygen absorption in, (69) 338.
- oxygen-supplying power, studies, (61) 11.
- peat, *see* Peat and Moor.
- percentage base saturation, determination and value, (65) 209.
- permeability, (63) N.Mex. 421.
- permeability, effect of replaceable sodium, (66) 416.
- pH and overliming, (68) Vt. 298.
- pH determination, antimony electrode for, (62) 407.
- pH determination, methods, (61) U.S. D.A. 12; (68) 293.
- pH drift, relation to moisture content and base held in, (66) 414.
- pH in, seasonal variation, effect on lime requirements, (69) 503.
- pH value and lime requirement, electro-metric-titration method of finding, (70) 749.
- pH value, antimony electrode for determining, (67) 203.
- pH value, effect of sulfur or lime, (69) Del. 16.
- phosphate deficiency, measurement, (70) Mo. 157.
- phosphates in, colorimetric determination, (68) 583.
- phosphates in, tests, (62) Mich. 12, III. 13.
- phosphoric acid in, effect of drying and heating, (63) 715.
- phosphorus in, determination, (64) 312.

## Soils—Continued.

- physical condition, effect of cropping, (64) 720.
- physical condition, effect of sorghum residues, (69) Calif. 37.
- physical properties, (64) 719.
- and bearing value, bibliography, (65) 879.
- effect of organic matter, (64) 612.
- indexes, (65) Ala. 476.
- of interest to agricultural engineers, (69) 282.
- treatise, (66) 715.
- physiological reaction, (62) 119.
- plasticity, (70) Mo. 157.
- effect of climatic variations, (68) 447.
- number, relation to clay content, (67) Mo. 367.
- plastometric studies, (63) 509.
- podsol, *see* Podsol.
- podsol process in, (65) 319.
- potassium determination in, (63) 206.
- potassium requirements, determination, (70) 22.
- properties—
  - relation to meteorological conditions, (68) 296.
  - significance of soil constants, (63) 510; (64) 418.
  - single value, (68) 449.
  - single valued, interrelationships, (65) 419.
- rebuilding in central Oklahoma, (69) 497.
- red, from vicinity of Rome, characteristics, (63) 714.
- red hill, of western Oregon, (68) Oreg. 159.
- relation of compaction to pressure, (64) Ala. 384.
- relation to fruit growing in New York, (69) N.Y.Cornell 53.
- relation to grain growing in thirteenth century, (69) 320.
- replaceable bases—
  - and effect of lime, (67) 215.
  - apparatus for determining, (67) 106.
  - determination, (64) 310.
  - effect of crop growth, (61) 208.
- residual effect of alfalfa, (61) Kans. 116.
- response to phosphate fertilizers, (63) 120.
- rich in sulfate, microflora, (64) 815.
- role of the rarer elements in, (65) 628.
- salt water flooded, of Virginia, studies, (70) 587.
- sandy loam, potash-lime deficiency in, (67) 250.
- saturation capacity and degree of saturation, determination, (66) 15.
- secular and seasonal changes in, (65) Calif. 318.
- selenium in, (70) 295.

## Soils—Continued.

- semiarid, organic matter changes in, (67) 219.
- separation by electrodialysis of similarly charged ions, (68) 22.
- settling volume, (70) 747.
- size-frequency distribution in, determination, (66) 314.
- slick-spot, analyses, (62) Nev. 18.
- slick-spot, studies, (63) Idaho 513.
- solid phase, solubility in water, (69) 18.
- sorption phenomena in, (67) 110.
- sour, modification, (65) R.I. 511.
- state of unsaturation, relation to field behavior and lime requirement, (64) 320.
- sterilization—
  - by electricity, (69) 598; (70) N.J. 540.
  - by forcing steam through tile in greenhouse soil, (61) Ohio 444.
  - by steam, U.S.D.A., (63) 442; (70) 538.
  - in greenhouses, (66) 813.
- sterilized greenhouse, reinoculation, (67) Ohio 35.
- stickiness, measurement, (68) 829.
- structure, movement of gases as criterion, (68) Ariz. 21.
- structure relationships, elutriator as means of determining, (68) 828.
- structure, studies, (67) 213.
- studies, (61) Ohio 417; (62) Ill. 314; (63) Wis. 16, Conn.State 612; (65) Utah 207, Fla. 416, Calif. 718; (66) Alaska 612; (67) Ohio 16, Wyo. 16, R.I. 214, Hawaii 366, Calif. 504, Conn.State 504; (68) Tenn. 158, Utah 159, Ill. 590, Ariz. 734; (69) Calif. 16, Iowa 16, Oreg. 339, Nebr. 495; (70) Ky. 156.
- studies and valuation in German experiment stations, (61) 610.
- studies, green manure project, (62) Fla. 317.
- studies, technic of box experiment, (68) 449.
- submerged, cause of pH drift in, (64) Ark. 409.
- submerged, chemical phases, (64) 16.
- submerged, nitrogen in, (68) Ark. 590.
- subsoil variation, root as indicator, (69) 188.
- suction force in, (61) 315; (64) 521.
- sugarcane, studies, (69) 516.
- suitability, field and laboratory verification, (70) 540.
- suitability for irrigation engineering works, (66) 472.
- sulfate content, (68) 740.
- swamp, *see* Swamp.
- temperature of air layers near, (69) 14.
- treated with various cations, effect of dilution on pH, (65) 811.
- treatise, (66) 810.

## Soils—Continued.

- tropical—
  - Fusarium* spp. in, (70) 344.
  - saturation capacity in, determination, (68) 302.
  - single value soil properties, (69) 17.
  - studies, (68) 294.
  - ultimate natural structure, (62) 410.
  - uncemented, shear values, (68) 387.
  - under fertilizer and crop control, base-exchange modifications, (69) 19.
  - unproductiveness in, and use of calcium arsenate, (68) 609.
  - upper plastic limit, measuring, Troemner balance for, (68) 447.
  - urea decomposition in, (64) 424.
  - uronic acid complexes in, (65) 505; (67) 16.
  - variation in base-holding capacity, (64) Ill. 808.
  - vertical expansion after spading and hoeing, (67) 79.
  - virgin, in Armenia, effect of alfalfa on, (63) 334; (64) 721.
  - volcanic, of Sakurajima, Japan, microbiological studies, (62) 118.
  - volume-weight determination, methods, (65) 715.
  - water-covered, classification, (66) Mich. 118.
  - water flow in, coordination of research, (67) 322, 323.
  - water-logged, biochemistry, (63) 511.
  - zeolite, magnesium and calcium in, (61) Ariz. 618.
- Soil-subsoil, 6-foot column, base interchange induced by nitrates in, (69) 18.
- Soilvita, tests, Iowa, (61) 319; (62) 32.
- Solanaceae in Puerto Rico, bacterial wilt of, (68) 346.
- Solanine in plants, determination with aid of *Cladosporium fulvum*, (70) 601.
- Solanum—
  - auriculatum*, fruit fly affecting, (64) 462.
  - bacterial wilt, breeding resistant types, (66) P.R. 237.
  - sisymbriifolium*, insects affecting, (70) 499.
  - spp., hybridization experiments, (69) 521.
- Solar—
  - activity, secular periods, (69) U.S.D.A. 775.
  - cycles and weather cycles, (64) 315.
  - energy for heating water, equipment for utilizing, (65) Ala. 476.
  - energy, heating water by, (67) 608.
  - heaters, design, (61) Calif. 779.
  - radiation—
    - and pellagra in southern United States, (67) 488.
    - effect of atmosphere, (68) 732.
    - in Colorado, annual variation, (65) 97.



## Solar—Continued.

- radiation—continued.
  - measurements, (68) 588.
  - periodic changes in, (64) 116.
  - selective, effect on plants, (64) 22.
  - twenty-nine months of, at Tucson, Arizona, (69) U.S.D.A. 177.
  - variations in, effect on weather, (64) 611; (67) U.S.D.A. 10.
- ultra-violet radiation in Baltimore, annual variation, (65) 96.
- variations, periodicities, device for study, (67) 654.
- water heaters, studies, (61) Calif. 375.
- Soldier beetle, notes, (62) Del. 754.
- Soldier bug, spined, on celery leaf tier, (65) 53.

*Solenopsis geminata*, see Fire ants.

*Solenotus viridis*, notes, (61) 856.

*Solidago serotina*, toxicity, (70) Tex. 241.

Solids, wetting by liquids, (69) 323.

Solikamsk salts, experiments with, (63) 720.

Solution, association and dissociation theory, (70) 150.

## Solutions—

formation, temperature changes in, (65) 309.

nutrient, see Nutrient.

Somatic variations induced in *Drosophila* by X-rays, cause, (63) 217.

Soot, removal from furnaces and flues by use of salts, (70) 693.

*Sophora scundiflora*, toxicity, (70) Tex. 241.

*Sordaria uvicola*, notes, (61) 50.

## Sore mouth—

- in feeder lambs, cause, (70) 834.
- of kids and lambs, Tex., (62) 667; (66) 70; (70) 241.
- of sheep and goats, Tex., (67) 740; (68) 251.

Sore shin, notes, (62) 145.

## Sorghum—see also Kafir, Milo, etc.

- and corn, comparison, (63) Kans. 433, Mo. 728, Tex. 435; (64) Ariz. 757.
- and corn, drought resistance, comparison, (65) 223.

and Sudan grass hybrids, (62) 633.

and sugarcane hybrids, (68) 32; (69) 517.

anthesis and pollination, (66) 824.

bacterial leaf spot, (67) 548.

bacterial streak disease, (63) 545.

bacterial stripe disease, (61) 48.

biometric studies, (70) 612.

breeding, (61) Kans. 125; (70) U.S.D.A. 464.

combined, safe storage, (64) Kans. 885.

cost of production and storing of silage, (66) Ala. 881.

crosses of brown-seeded and white-seeded, inheritance of seed color in, (70) 603.

culture experiments, (61) Kans. 125; (67) Nebr. 517; (70) Kans. 770.

culture under dry land conditions, (62) N.Mex. 32.

## Sorghum—Continued.

- disease, new, destructive to milo, (62) Tex. 642.
- diseases, control, (61) Okla. Panhandle 447; (66) 147.
- effect of albinism in, (63) 430, Tex. 435.
- effect of seed treatment, (65) 333.
- effect on following crop, (65) Calif. 727.
- feeding value for dairy cows, (69) V.I. 572.
- fields, insect survey, (61) Kans. 152.
- for grain and forage, (69) Okla. 205.
- forage, yields, (66) U.S.D.A. 628.
- genus, cytological study, (66) 725.
- grain—

adaptation and cultural needs, (63) Mo. 728.

and corn, comparison, (70) Tex. 173.

breeding, (61) Calif. 328; (62) Tex. 627; (63) Tex. 435; (64) Okla. 732, Kans. 826; (66) Tex. 27; (67) Calif. 516, Tex. 668; (68) Okla. 609; (69) Calif. 37, Kans. 200; (70) Tex. 173.

chlorophyll content, (70) 613.

culture experiments, (62) Tex. 627; (63) Tex. 435; (64) Kans. 826; (66) Tex. 27; (67) Tex. 668; (68) Okla. 609; (69) Kans. 200; (70) Tex. 173.

drought resistance, (69) U.S.D.A. 644.

effect of green manure, (62) Calif. 727.

effect of time of planting, (61) Calif. 328.

effect on following crops, (66) Tex. 28.

effect on spring oats, (70) Tex. 173.

exhibiting and scoring, (63) Okla. Panhandle 590.

feeding value, (64) Okla. 63, Okla. 761; (67) Tex. 723.

feeding value and methods of feeding, Tex., (63) 469; (66) 62.

fertilizer experiments, Tex., (63) 435; (66) 27.

for harvesting with combine, culture, (69) Kans. 514.

harvesting methods, (62) U.S.D.A. 132, Calif. 332.

harvesting with combine, (69) Kans. 281.

inheritance studies, Tex., (62) 627; (63) 435; (66) 22; (67) 515, 668; (70) 173.

introduced varieties compared to native, (70) Guam 762.

irrigation requirements, (69) Kans. 200.

keeping quality, effect of moisture in, (69) Kans. 200.

## Sorghum—Continued.

## grain—continued.

- respiration, (61) U.S.D.A. 33.
- seeding experiments, (62) U.S.D.A. 331; (64) Okla. 732; (65) Tex. 332.
- spacing experiments, (62) U.S.D.A. 331; (65) Tex. 332.
- statistics, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.
- toxic effect, (64) Okla. 732.
- v. corn for grain and forage, (67) Mo. 378.
- v. corn for grain and silage, (67) Miss. 29.
- v. corn for hay and grain, (70) Mo. 172.
- varieties, (68) Tex. 325.
- varieties, improvement, (62) Okla. Panhandle, 633.
- varieties in California, (67) Calif. 516.
- varieties, new, (64) Okla. Panhandle 336.
- variety tests, (61) Kans. 125; N.Mex. 219, Miss. 433; (62) Tex. 626; (63) Kans. 433. N.Mex. 434, Tex. 435; (64) Ark. 430, Okla. 732, Kans. 826; (65) N.Mex. 221; (66) Tex. 27, Ark. 525, Miss. 730; (67) U.S.D.A. 28, N.Mex. 29, La. 123, La. 233, Mo. 378, Tex. 668; (68) Miss. 34, Utah 183, Nebr. 320, Ark. 608, Okla. 609; (69) Fla. 199, Kans. 200, N.Mex. 200, V.I. 512; (70) Mo. 172, Tex. 173, Ariz. 761.
- yields, variability, (64) 534.
- grass, chromosomes in, (67) 374.
- harvesting and threshing with wheat combine, (64) Kans. 885.
- harvesting by root cutting and combining, (62) 273.
- hybrids, production and detection, (63) 725.
- in Nyasaland, insects affecting, (64) 156.
- inheritance of waxy endosperm in, (69) 784.
- inheritance studies, (64) Okla. 732; (68) 750; (70) 461.
- insects affecting, (64) Kans. 852.
- kernel smut, belated development, (70) 348.
- kernel smut, control, Kans., (61) 145; (64) 845.
- kernel smut, physiologic forms, (66) 839.
- leaf spot, notes, (68) 346.
- leaf stripe susceptibility, variation, (64) Kans. 845.
- long smut in India, (70) 797.
- loose kernel smut, germination of spores, (70) 492.
- midge parasite, studies, (61) 254.
- minimum concentrations of aluminum toxic to, (68) 741.

## Sorghum—Continued.

- multiple seeded spikelets in, (67) Tex. 520.
- planting, (69) Kans. 201.
- planting and spacing tests, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
- plants, effect on biological activities in soil, (66) 415.
- propagation by cuttings, (68) 187.
- recurving in, (68) 40.
- residues, effect on crop yields, (67) 31.
- resistance to insect injury, (69) Kans. 232.
- root development, relation to soil moisture, (62) Calif. 727.
- roughage and grains, preparation for lambs, (66) Tex. 60.
- roughage, preparing for calves and lambs, Tex., (62) 659; (63) 468.
- roughages with limestone flour, feeding value, (70) Tex. 220.
- rust, notes, (64) Kans. 845; (66) 147.
- rust, varietal susceptibility, (67) 697.
- sap extraction and localization of sugars, (64) 30.
- seed, low germination in, cause, (67) 522.
- seed rots, control, (61) Okla. Panhandle 447.
- seed treatment, (63) Tex. 435; (64) 222; (67) Tex. 668; (68) Okla. 609; (70) Tex. 173.
- seed treatment with dry soil conditions, (67) Okla. 270.
- seeds in storage, insects infesting, (61) Kans. 152.
- seeds, microphotography, (69) 363.
- shocked, v. corn silage for cows, (63) N.C. 667.
- silage, *see* Silage.
- silage quality, effect of thick planting, (62) Miss. 69.
- sirup, effect on anemia in rats, (66) 295.
- sirup, effect on nutritional anemia, Miss., (64) 695; (66) 793.
- smut spores, viability, effect of digestive processes, (61) 445.
- smuts, (70) 492.
- smuts, control, (61) Okla. Panhandle 447.
- smuts, effect on chicks, (64) Okla. 763.
- smuts, notes, (62) 535.
- smuts, toxicity tests, (62) 876.
- smutted, feeding to livestock, effect, (64) Kans. 845.
- sugary exudation from, (70) 641.
- tassel in corn, inheritance, (61) 122.
- tissue fluids, freezing point depression and specific conductivity, (64) 817.
- varieties, forage yields, (65) V.I. 730.
- varieties, new, (69) Okla. Panhandle 45.
- varieties, yields and characters, (63) Okla. 229.
- variety tests, (62) V.I. 219 (66) S.C. 627.
- vitamin E in, (61) 597.

## Sorghum—Continued.

- webworm, notes, (69) Mo. 79; (70) Tex. 206.
  - yield and dependability, (69) Okla. Pan-handle 790.
  - yields, effect of alfalfa in rotation, (61) Kans. 126.
- Sorgo—
- and kafir as forage crop, (67) U.S.D.A. 30.
  - as sugar plant in Russia, (61) 828.
  - Atlas, feeding value, (69) Kans. 701.
  - Atlas, v. corn for fattening pigs, (64) Kans. 867.
  - breeding, (62) Tex. 627; (63) Tex. 435; (66) Tex. 27, 326; (67) Tex. 668; (70) Tex. 173, S.Dak. 763.
  - culture, (70) Kans. 770.
  - culture experiments, (63) Tex. 435; (66) Tex. 27; (67) Tex. 668; (69) Kans. 200, Nebr. 512; (70) Tex. 173.
  - culture in Lawton, Oklahoma, region, (68) U.S.D.A. 467.
  - fodder and sorgo silage, comparison for milk and butterfat production, (69) Kans. 257.
  - for sirup and forage, merits, (61) Ark. 827.
  - for sirup, culture, harvesting, and handling, (62) U.S.D.A. 733.
  - for sirup, variety and fertilizer experiments, (68) Ky. 318.
  - for sirup, variety tests, (66) Ark. 525; (68) Ark. 608; (70) Ky. 172.
  - improved strains, (70) Colo. 609.
  - irrigation requirements, (69) Kans. 200.
  - seeding experiments, (66) Tex. 28.
  - silage and fodder, comparative nutritive value, (69) Kans. 248.
  - sirup, manufacture, (62) Ark. 829; (64) 30.
  - v. kafir for dairy calves, (61) Kans. 167.
  - varietal standardization and seed selection, (61) U.S.D.A. 729.
  - varieties, (69) Okla. 205.
  - variety tests, (61) N.Mex. 219, Miss. 433; (62) Tex. 626; (63) N.Mex. 434, Tex. 435; (64) Ark. 430, Okla. 732, Ariz. 823, Kans. 826; (65) N.Mex. 221, Nebr. 822; (66) Tex. 27, S.C. 627, Miss. 730; (67) U.S.D.A. 28, N.Mex. 29, U.S.D.A. 30, La. 123, La. 233, Iowa 378, Fla. 516, Nebr. 517, Tex. 668; (68) Miss. 34, Miss. 319, Okla. 609; (69) Iowa 37, Fla. 199, Kans. 200, N.Mex. 200, V.I. 512; (70) Mo. 172, Tex. 173.
  - water requirements, (65) 128.
- Sorosporium—
- paspali, notes, (64) 230; (65) 441; (67) 403.
  - reilianum, notes, (63) 246.
  - reilianum, physiology and cytology, (67) 544.
- Sour grass, control, (66) Tex. 28.
- Sourbug on figs, (66) Tex. 51.

- Soursobs, poisoning of sheep by, (62) 167, 170.
  - South Africa, alleged desiccation, (64) 315.
- South Carolina—
- Agricultural Loan Association, analysis, (65) U.S.D.A. 682.
  - Food Research Commission, organization and activities, (62) 893.
  - Station, history, editorial, (65) 405.
  - Station, history, notes, (65) 496.
  - Station, notes, (64) 798; (66) 900; (67) 96; (69) 480.
  - Station, report, (62) 696; (64) 697; (66) 695; (68) 874.
- South Dakota—
- College, notes, (61) 599; (62) 498; (63) 900; (64) 200; (65) 700; (66) 200; (69) 623.
  - State College, history, treatise, (65) 189.
  - Station, notes, (63) 900; (64) 200, 798; (66) 200; (68) 876; (69) 623; (70) 288.
  - Station, report, (61) 96; (63) 96; (64) 697; (67) 94; (68) 874; (70) 893.
- Southwest Conference on Soil and Water Conservation, proceedings, (64) 566.
- Soviet Institute for Plant Protection, establishment, (65) 600.
- Sowbug, host of parasite of ruffed grouse, (63) U.S.D.A. 155.
- Sowbugs affecting mushrooms, (66) Pa. 756.
- Sowbugs, control, (69) 548.
- Sows—see also Pigs and Swine.
- Berkshire, basal energy requirements, (69) N.H. 406.
  - blood, Brucella abortus agglutinins in, (65) 269.
- brood—
- calcium requirement, (67) Mo. 590.
  - feeding and management, (69) Alaska 88.
  - labor cost of caring for, (62) Mo. 82.
  - mineral requirements, (63) Ind. 559.
  - ration for, (65) Ind. 162.
  - self-feeding, (70) Tex. 220.
  - winter rations, (61) S.Dak. 61; (66) Del. 563; (69) Del. 89, Oreg. 407.
  - wintering, (63) S.Dak. 62.
- Brucella-reacting, exposing cows to, (67) 71.
- dressed yields, (67) Ohio 58.
- on good rations, effect on production, (61) Ind. 363.
- pregnant, food needs, (62) Ill. 365.
- pregnant, mineral requirements, (69) 255.
- pregnant, on high and low calcium diet, effect, (66) 564.
- production, (67) 60.
- Soybean—
- and corn mixture as sole roughage for milk production, (68) S.C. 806.
  - and corn rations, effect of yeast and casein supplements, (67) 295.



## Soybean—Continued.

- bacterial pustule disease, notes, (61) N.C. 744; (67) 548.
- bacterial pustule disease, varietal resistance, (62) 443.
- brown spot, notes, (66) 147.
- cake and kaoliang, digestion experiment with poultry, (70) 78.
- cake carbohydrates, calorific value, (63) 163.
- caterpillar in Louisiana, (66) 649.
- cultures, inoculating inefficiency, (64) Ohio 625.
- curd in China, proteins in, biological value, (64) 583.
- diets, bone building potency, (68) 123.
- diets, calcium metabolism experiments on, (68) 559.
- diseases, (63) N.C. 645; (66) Del. 543; (69) Del. 60.
- diseases of foliage, (62) Del. 746.
- flour for cakes and muffins, (69) 892.
- flour for infant feeding, (70) 563.
- food preparation for infants, (62) 584.
- forage, feeding value, (65) S.C. 661.
- frog-eye leaf spot, (61) N.C. 744.
- harvesters, (70) Mo. 250.
- hay—
  - and seed production, (62) U.S.D.A. 226.
  - artificial drying, (67) 328.
  - artificially dried, digestibility, (67) La. 295.
  - as source of vitamin A, (69) Ind. 98.
  - chopping for dairy cows, (64) Wis. 859.
  - cut at different stages, feeding value and yields, (68) Ill. 661.
  - early v. late cut, for milk production, (63) Ind. 566.
  - effect of time of cutting, (66) Ind. 66.
  - feeding value, (64) Ala. 370; (65) Ala. 461; (66) Iowa 163, Ill. 257, Ala. 858.
  - for milk and butterfat production, (67) Ind. 593.
  - ground v. unground, for dairy cows, (62) Md. 870.
  - harvesting with binder, (68) Mich. 753.
  - intermediate v. late, for milk and fat production, (65) Ind. 169.
  - machine dried v. field cured, for beef steers, (69) 405.
  - objections for beef cattle, (70) Colo. 661.
  - pyralid moth attacking, (66) 250.
  - v. alfalfa hay for milk production, (61) Kans. 167.
  - yield and cost per acre, (67) Md. 613.
  - yields, variation in experimental plats, (69) 198.
- leaf wrinkle, studies, (70) 197.

## Soybean—Continued.

- meal—
  - and ground soybeans, relative feeding value, (69) Ohio 99.
  - as source of protein in poultry ration, (68) Okla. 654; (69) Wis. 839.
  - feeding value, (61) Mo. 860; (66) S.C. 458.
  - for chicks, (69) N.H. 406.
  - for hens, (64) Ill. 867.
  - for pigs, (68) N.C. 511.
  - nitrification, (69) Mass. 634.
  - nitrogen activity, (64) Conn.State 426.
  - value for egg production, (63) Mo. 765.
  - vitamin B in, (70) N.C. 879.
- mildew, control, (61) N.C. 744.
- milk—
  - and whole milk, dietary properties, comparison, (67) 481.
  - composition, preparation, and value for infants, (70) 130.
  - for infant feeding, (69) 305.
  - for infants, metabolism experiments, (61) 190.
  - for infants, nitrogen metabolism, (66) 791.
  - for infants, nutritive value, (64) 584.
  - nutritive properties, (63) 193.
  - powder, adaptation to infant feeding, (66) 293.
- oil as human food, (68) Ill. 697.
- oil, characteristics, (69) 4.
- oil meal as protein supplement for chicks, (61) Ind. 365; (68) Ill. 654; (70) Ill. 661.
- oil meal as protein supplement for pigs, (63) Ohio 560.
- oil meal, effect of processing method, (70) Ill. 661.
- oil meal, effect on pork quality, (65) Ill. 367.
- oil meal proteins for fattening pigs, (70) Ill. 661.
- oil meal v. cottonseed meal for pasture-fed steers, (68) Ill. 653.
- oil, studies, (68) Miss. 319.
- oil, use in paints, (70) Ill. 610.
- organisms, nitrite production by, (64) 527.
- paste as emulsifying agent, (69) 748.
- pasture, value in pork production, (68) Miss. 364.
- plant, fertility value in, (62) Ill. 316.
- plant, life history and composition, (66) Ohio 733.
- plants, composition at various stages related to rate of decomposition, (68) Mo. 302.
- plants, leaf retention, device for testing, (66) W.Va. 735.
- plants, nitrogen distribution at different growth stages, (61) 520.

## Soybean—Continued.

- products, hemoglobin building proper-  
ties, (68) 858.
- purple stain, notes, (61) Ind. 342.
- seed treatments, (62) Del. 746.
- seedlings, damping-off, studies, (66) Mo.  
313.
- seeds, germination, transformation of  
nitrogenous compounds during, (65)  
24.
- seeds, poisonous principle, (66) 666.
- specimens, threshing, grille for, (61)  
Ga. 778.
- v. alfalfa hay for milk production, (66)  
W.Va. 568.

## Soybeans—

- abortive seeds in, (63) 230.
- acidity studies, (64) Del. 622.
- acreage, yields, and use, (66) Ill. 282.
- amino acid deficiencies, for growth in  
rats, (67) 627.
- analyses for iodine number, oil, and  
protein, (68) Okla. 609.
- and corn for silage, (69) N.Y.Cornell  
202.
- and corn, interplanting, (61) Miss. 433,  
Miss. 435; (63) Ohio 525; (67) La.  
233; (68) 41, N.C. 468, Ohio 610;  
(69) Ohio 39; (70) N.C. 762.
- and corn, production with mechanical  
power, (67) La. 322.
- and milk, comparison of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and  
B<sub>2</sub> in, (68) 131.
- and small grain rotation by use of me-  
chanical power, (66) S.C. 627.
- and soybean oil meal, relative feeding  
value, (70) Ohio 669.
- and soybean products, supply and mar-  
keting, (68) Ill. 844.
- and wheat, feeding value for swine,  
(69) 405.
- as corn supplement, Ind., (63) 555;  
(65) 158; (67) 589.
- as green manure, (70) Ill. 584.
- as green manure for sugarcane planta-  
tions, (67) 672.
- as hay crop, (65) Ala. 331; (67) N.J.  
379.
- as national food in Italy, (61) 586.
- as nurse crop, effect, (64) Ohio 625.
- as protein source for brood sows, Ill.,  
(62) 366; (64) 865.
- as protein supplement for pigs, (63)  
Ohio 560; (65) Del. 763.
- as soil improvement crop, (69) Kans.  
179.
- as source of protein for chicks, (61)  
Ind. 366.
- as tankage substitute for pigs, (64)  
Ind. 167.
- breeding, (61) Ga. 125, N.J. 724, N.C.  
725, Va. 726; (62) Miss. 31, Mo. 31,  
Miss. 128, N.Y.Cornell 731; (63) Ga.  
129, N.C. 629, Mo. 728; (64) Miss.  
432, Miss. 623, Kans. 826; (65) N.C.  
126; (66) Mo. 326, Va. 527, Miss.  
730; (67) La. 233, Mo. 378; (68)

## Soybeans—Continued.

- breeding—continued.
- N.C. 468, Ill. 608, W.Va. 755; (69)  
Ind. 37, Iowa 37, Ga. 199, Kans. 200;  
(70) Mo. 172, Ill. 609, N.C. 762,  
N.Y.Cornell 762.
- carbohydrate-nitrogen relation, effect of  
fertility, (67) 660.
- chloroplast pigments development, effect  
of minerals, (61) 324.
- classification, (63) Mo. 336.
- combine harvesting, (66) U.S.D.A. 80.
- composition, changes in, relation to  
green manuring value, (66) 119.
- composition, effect of soil type and  
fertilizers, (63) 336.
- cost of production, Ill., (62) 386; (64)  
889.
- cotyledon color types, genetic relations,  
(64) 430.
- culture, (63) N.C. 35; (66) W.Va. 328.
- culture experiments, (61) Kans. 125;  
Tenn. 127, Va. 726; (62) Miss. 31,  
Miss. 128, Fla. 325, Ark. 828; (63)  
Ohio 525, Ohio 823, Ohio 824; (64)  
Ark. 430, Kans. 826; (65) N.C. 126;  
(66) Ark. 525; (67) N.Mex. 29, La.  
233, Nebr. 517, Ohio 517; (68) Tenn.  
182, Idaho 318, Ark. 608, Ill. 608;  
(69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Kans. 200;  
(70) Ill. 609, Ga.Coastal Plain 762.
- cutting tests, (61) Kans. 125; (64)  
Miss. 432, Miss. 623.
- defective seed coat character in, (63)  
817.
- drying for hay, (68) Minn. 35.
- effect of fertilizers applied with seed,  
(61) Va. 726.
- effect of inoculation and liming, (69)  
Iowa 515.
- effect on following wheat crop, (66)  
N.Y.Cornell 626; (70) Va. 764.
- effect on hardness of fat in hogs, S.C.,  
(64) 663; (66) 659; (68) 796.
- effect on pork quality, (64) S.Dak. 664;  
(65) Ill. 367.
- ensiled during three consecutive years,  
chemical study, (69) 563.
- feeding, effect on milk and butterfat  
production, (69) Ind. 98.
- feeding in definite proportions, effect  
on pork quality, (61) 257.
- feeding value, (61) Ohio 463, Ind. 664,  
Mo. 860; (62) Ill. 366, Ohio 764,  
Ark. 866; (64) S.C. 663, Ill. 865;  
(68) Ark. 653.
- feeding with corn to avoid soft pork,  
(70) S.Dak. 816.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Ind. 329,  
N.C. 715, Va. 716; (64) Ga.Coastal  
Plain 622; (65) N.C. 126, N.C. 127;  
(66) Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627;  
(68) S.C. 754; (69) N.H. 353.
- for feed and fertility, (63) 329.
- for hay and seed, (67) Md. 517; (68)  
Ark. 608; (69) Ind. 789; (70) Pa.  
321.

## Soybeans—Continued.

- for hay, fertilizers for, (65) N.C. 115.
- for hay, time of cutting test, (66) Ill. 265.
- for hay, varieties and strains, (63) La. 330; (65) N.C. 126; (67) N.J. 123.
- for hay, yields, (64) Ky. 131.
- for Oklahoma, (63) Okla. 36.
- for pigs, (66) Ark. 562.
- for pigs, limitations, (69) Ohio 90.
- for seed, variety tests, (65) N.C. 126.
- for silage, (69) Fla. 257.
- for silage and hay, (63) W.Va. 35.
- genetics, (69) 192.
- germination, effects of storage, (70) Ill. 609.
- germination, reduction due to damage during threshing, (67) Ohio 29.
- germination studies, (68) 40, Ill. 609; (70) Ill. 609.
- green, as forage for hogs, (69) S.C. 254.
- ground, and soybean oil meal, relative feeding value, (69) Ohio 99.
- ground, effect on cold storage quality of eggs, (69) 846.
- ground, effect on market milk and butter, (62) S.C. 665.
- ground, feeding value, (66) Ind. 863; (68) S.Dak. 796; (70) S.Dak. 816.
- ground, for poultry, Del., (64) 665; (66) 566; (69) 89, 846.
- ground, v. linseed meal for heifers, (65) Ind. 169.
- ground, value for egg production, (63) Mo. 765.
- grown under Vitaglass, (63) Wis. 40.
- growth, effect of boron, (61) N.J. 719.
- growth, effect of light intensity, (61) 324.
- harvesting, grain losses in, (66) Ill. 278.
- harvesting, low cutting attachments for combines, (65) Ind. 182.
- harvesting tests, (69) Kans. 200.
- harvesting with combine, Va., (61) 772; (66) 580.
- Illini, description, (61) Ill. 828.
- improvement, genetics and breeding in, (68) Ill. 463.
- in adequate supplements for pigs, (61) Ind. 363.
- income per acre, (70) Ill. 695.
- inheritance of ability to become inoculated, (68) Ill. 608.
- inheritance of pubescence in, and relation to pod color, (61) 723.
- inoculated, v. red clover as soil builder, (68) Ill. 590.
- inoculation, (61) Iowa 319; (62) Miss. 31, Miss. 128; (64) Miss. 623, Ill. 830; (65) Iowa 125; (66) Ill. 223.
- inoculation and growth, calcium and pH in, (68) 325.
- intercropping, (68) S.C. 754.
- irradiation by ultra-violet light, effects, (65) Mich. 722.
- liming experiments, (64) N.C. 21.

## Soybeans—Continued.

- lodging, (65) 35.
- Manchurian, wild and cultivated, cytogenetical studies, (70) 758.
- merits for food and forage, (64) P.R. 336.
- mineral deficiencies, Ind., (61) 363; (63) 559; (65) 158; (69) 89.
- new outlets for, (68) Ill. 686.
- modulation, relation to calcium, (62) 226.
- nodule bacteria of (66) Miss. 730.
- nodule formation, effect of nitrogen, (63) Wis. 31.
- nutritive value, (69) Ind. 89, 405.
- oil tests for, (67) U.S.D.A. 84.
- optimum soil reaction for, (66) Del. 526.
- paper on, (63) 824.
- Pekwa variety, (66) W.Va. 735.
- photoperiodic response, (64) 426.
- preparation for pigs, (63) Ohio 61.
- prices, (66) Ill. 283.
- production, (63) Kans. 441.
- production in North Carolina, (61) 225.
- production, prices, and exports, (70) Ill. 695.
- production with mechanical power on alluvial lands, (62) 175.
- reduce in, effect of length of day, (65) N.J. 829.
- relation to soft pork, (62) Ill. 366.
- respiration, (63) 122.
- seed characters, (70) Ill. 609.
- seed coat colors in, inheritance, (63) 430.
- seed yield in, factors affecting, (66) 130.
- seeding experiments, (61) Ohio 437; (62) Ill. 328; (64) Okla. 732.
- seeding for hay and seed, (70) Ind. 321.
- soil reaction for, (66) W.Va. 528.
- source of vitamins B and G for reproduction and lactation, (64) 585.
- sprouted, as sole diet, effect on blood of hens, (65) 367.
- Tokio, description, (64) Tenn. 834.
- under irrigation, (68) Colo. 40.
- use in livestock feeding, (65) Ill. 255.
- utilization, (62) U.S.D.A. 733; (65) Ind. 108.
- utilization in the organism, (61) 190.
- v. alfalfa hay for milk and butterfat production, (69) Kans. 257.
- v. clover and timothy for hay, (61) Miss. 436.
- v. linseed meal for milk production, (61) Kans. 166.
- value for egg production, (62) Mo. 67.
- value for soil improvement, (62) Ill. 329.
- value of crop, (69) U.S.D.A. 644.
- variation in feeding value, (63) Ind. 558.
- varietal comparisons, (61) Kans. 126.



Soybeans—Continued.

- varieties, (63) Okla. Panhandle 437, Ohio 824; (64) Ill. 830; (66) W. Va. 328; (70) Va. 764.
  - varieties, acre yields, (66) Ind. 27.
  - varieties, differences in amino acid content of glycinin, (69) 4.
  - varieties, new, (68) 609.
  - varieties, oil content, (69) 4.
  - varieties, suitability for hay, (69) Ind. 98.
  - variety on peat land, (69) Minn. 201.
  - variety, seeding, and utilization studies, (67) Ind. 517.
  - variety tests, (61) Kans. 125, Ind. 329, Miss. 433, N.J. 724, N.C. 725, Va. 726, Md. 823; (62) Ind. 30, Miss. 31 Mo. 31, Miss. 128, V.I. 219, Fla. 325, Ill. 328, N.Y. Cornell 522, Tex. 626, Del. 728, Ga. Coastal Plain 728, Ark. 828; (63) Miss. 28, Ohio 31, La. 130, N.J. 331, Tex. 435, Mass. 525, Ohio 525, N.C. 629, Mo. 728, Ohio 823; (64) Ind. 130, Oreg. 334, Ark. 430, Miss. 432, Ga. Coastal Plain 622, S.C. 625, Okla. 732, Kans. 826; (65) Miss. 31, Mass. 330, Tenn. 825; (66) Tex. 27, Idaho 220, Ill. 223, Mo. 326, Ark. 525, Del. 526, Va. 527, Ga. Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627, Miss. 730; (67) La. 28, Miss. 29, N. Mex. 29, Wyo. 30, La. 123, La. 233, Iowa 378, Mass. 378, Mo. 378, Nebr. 517, Ohio 517, Tex. 668, Va. 668; (68) Miss. 34, Tenn. 182, Idaho 318, Miss. 319, N.C. 468, Pa. 468, Ill. 608, Okla. 609, S.C. 754, Wyo. 755; (69) Ga. Coastal Plain 37, Iowa 37, Mich. 158, Ga. 199, Kans. 200, N. Mex. 200, N.H. 353, Hawaii 643, Mass. 643, Idaho 788; (70) Mo. 172, Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, Ind. 321, Ill. 609, Ga. Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762.
  - variety-date-of-planting tests, Fla., (67) 516; (69) 199.
  - velvetbean caterpillar affecting, (63) La. 157.
  - vigor in, effect of hybridity, (63) 725.
  - vigor in, relation to inhibition of pubescence, (63) 817.
  - weed control in, (67) Ohio 75.
  - with corn and with Sudan grass, tests, (67) Ohio 517.
  - with corn, feeding value, (64) Miss. 372.
  - yield and composition, effect of stage of maturity, (63) Mo. 230.
  - yield, effect of seed-coat injury to seed, (70) Ill. 609.
  - yields, (67) Ind. 667.
- Spalangia—
- n.spp., parasites of buffalo fly, (68) 790.
  - parasites of flies, methods for rearing, (64) Guam 849.
  - sp., distribution, (66) Guam 448.

Spalangia—Continued.

- sp., parasite of house fly, (63) Guam 152.
- Spanioza galii aspinovelutina, biology and development, (63) 848.
- Sparaisson pilosum, notes, (61) Mont. 153; (62) U.S.D.A. 654.
- Sparganothis directana, biology, (70) 655.
- Sparrows—
  - English, control, (63) U.S.D.A. 650.
  - English, sex characters in, control, (69) 788.
  - Manson's eye worm distributed by, (68) 500.
  - song, sex relations, (69) 682.
- Spartina—
  - michauxiana, notes, (61) Iowa 354.
  - townsendii, origin, (65) 819.
- Spasmophilia, adult, in India, (65) 398.
- Spathimeigenia aurifrons n.sp., description, (64) 548.
- Spathius sp., biology, (64) 250.
- Spatulicraspeda castaneiceps, notes, (68) 499.
- Spavin in horses, radiographic and pathohistologic study, (65) 869, 870.
- Spear grass fodders, feeding value, (66) 858.
- Spearmint and peppermint as farm crops, (61) U.S.D.A. 140.
- Species—
  - concept, formulation, (65) 520.
  - problem in light of genetics, (62) 214.
  - specificity, relation to differentiation, (65) 218.
- Spectral energy distribution, measurement, (67) 608.
- Spectrophotometric development for biological and photochemical investigations, (68) 437.
- Speltz, feeding value, (64) S.Dak. 673.
- Spermatogenesis—
  - avian, research fellowship for, (63) 400.
  - in ground squirrel, (65) 218.
  - in guinea pigs, effect of X-rays, (62) 516.
  - in mice, (69) 35.
  - in ovariectomized fowls, (62) 325; (63) 128.
  - of the goat, chromosomes in, (64) 430.
- Spermatozoa—
  - activity and production by White Leghorn males, variation, (64) 468, 621.
  - activity, effect of dilution, (63) 726.
  - activity, effect of egg secretions, (63) 726.
  - dimorphism, (62) 124, 726.
  - duration of life in female tract of animals, (62) 515.
  - duration of motility in reproductive tract of Merino ewe, (70) 382.
  - from posterior and anterior end of epididymis, comparison, (65) 218.
  - human, microdissection studies, (62) 424.
  - human, transformation period, diagrams, (65) 122.

## Spermatozoa—Continued.

- in fowls, survival, (70) 464.
- in uterine tract, transportation, (70) U.S.D.A. 463.
- mammalian, behavior, (63) 26.
- mammalian, improved fluid for suspensions, (69) 35.
- mammalian, problems in physiology of, (62) 125.
- migration through cervix, (67) 232.
- motility, energy of, (67) 121.
- motility in portions of male reproductive tract of rats, (65) 426.
- of bull, size and forms, (62) Mo. 29.
- of cattle, duration of life, factors affecting, (68) 606.
- of cock, longevity, (64) 764.
- of horse and rabbit, optimum pH for vitality, (61) 821.
- of rabbits, survival, effect of temperature, (64) 728.
- production in horses, (63) 127.
- senescence, (63) 726.
- transportation in rats, (65) 27.
- Spermophagus subfasciatus*, morphology and biology, (65) 551.
- Spermophiles*, behavior, (63) 650.
- Sphaceloma*—
  - fawcettii*—
    - development, (65) 447.
    - notes, (67) 47.
    - on leaves of citrus, histology of lesions, (66) 344.
  - perseae* n.sp., notes, (70) 799.
  - rosarum* n.comb., description, (68) 350.
  - symphoricarpi* n.sp., description, (66) 446.
  - symphoricarpi* of snowberry, (67) 703.
- Sphacelotheca*—
  - cruenta*, physiologic forms, (69) Kans. 222.
  - cruenta*, physiologic specialization, (70) 348.
  - sorghii*, forms, (64) Kans. 845.
  - sorghii*, notes, (61) 539; (64) 232.
  - sorghii*, physiologic forms, (66) 839; (69) Kans. 222.
  - spp., heterothallism and hybridization in, (68) 340.
- Sphaerella heveae*, notes, (65) 344.
- Sphaeridium* species from Orient, (65) 546.
- Sphaeropsidales*, effect of ultra-violet irradiation, (68) 314.
- Sphaeropsis*—
  - heterospora* on mulberry branches, (68) 488.
  - malorum*, notes, (69) 540.
- Sphaerostilbe*—
  - repens, notes, (64) 846; (68) 62; (70) 202.
  - sp., notes, (63) 245; (64) 229.
- Sphaerotheca*—
  - humuli*—
    - conidia, germination, (65) 442.
    - control, (61) 648.
    - notes, (62) 532; (64) 231, 232; (66) 751.

## Sphaerotheca—Continued.

- mors-uvae*, notes, (63) 839.
- pannosa* conidia, germination, (65) 442.
- pannosa rosae*, notes, (66) 152.
- Sphagnum, anaerobic decomposition, (63) 812.
- Sphегidae of South Africa, (62) 861; (66) 558.
- Sphenophorus, *see* Corn billbug.
- Sphenoptera gossypii, notes, (67) 286.
- Sphex aegyptiacum, notes, (70) 63.
- Sphingomorpha chlorea, notes, (61) 550.
- Spicaria prasina, notes, (66) 649.
- Spices—
  - bibliographical summary, (62) U.S.D.A. 312.
  - insects affecting, (63) 846.
- Spider—
  - beetle, golden, anatomy, (62) 450.
  - beetle, golden, studies, (61) Mont. 153; (62) 250, 859.
  - bite poisoning in Kansas, (61) 663.
  - black widow—
    - notes, (64) 239.
    - parasite of, (64) 756.
    - toxin of, (68) 508.
  - mite, *see* Red Spider.
  - mite, green, studies, (65) Fla. 452.
  - venomous, in Philippines, (68) 794.
- Spiders—
  - of Oklahoma, (68) 794.
  - of Puerto Rico, (62) 548.
- Spillman, W. J., editorial, (65) 601, 604.
- Spilocryptus exannulatus, notes, (67) 571.
- Spilographa—
  - alternata, notes, (65) 246.
  - electa, notes, (64) 155; (67) 564.
  - electa oviposition, effect of talc, (63) 462.
  - setosa, notes, (67) 705.
- Spilonota ocellana, *see* Bud moth, eye-spotted.
- Spinach—
  - acidity response, (66) N.Y.Cornell 634.
  - aphid, role in leaf roll transmission, (66) Ind. 238.
  - Bloomdale, vitamins in, (66) Mo. 391.
  - canned—
    - effect of storage on vitamin value, (62) 93.
    - pellagra-preventive value, (67) 488.
    - vitamin A loss in, (70) 420.
    - vitamin C in, S.Dak., (61) 92; (63) 94; (66) 198.
    - vitamin C in, stability relation to copper content, (69) 153.
  - copper and manganese in, relation to mineral additions to soil, (67) 775.
  - culture and handling, (69) Ill. 52.
  - damping-off, control, N.Y.Cornell, (70) 56, 791.
  - downy mildew in Manitoba, (63) 839.
  - dried, in tightly closed jar, vitamin A in, (65) 193.

Spinach—Continued.

- effect of cooking method on vitamin B in, (62) Mo. 94.
- effect of rye and oat straws, (69) 183.
- effect of soil acidity, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.
- effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (63) 897.
- fertility maintenance for, (61) Md. 622.
- fertilization with synthetic nitrogen salts, (61) Va.Truck 736.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) Ill. 337; (63) Ill. 533, R.I. 616; (64) Ohio 635, R.I. 839; (65) R.I. 534; (67) Ill. 36.
- for canning, quality, (63) Md. 445.
- Fusarium solani* affecting, (66) Tex. 44.
- growth, relation to pH of nutrient solutions, (61) 642.
- hemoglobin regenerating potency, (69) 473.
- inbreeding studies, (63) Conn.State 635.
- inorganic elements for nutritional anemia, (62) 297, 695.
- iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- leaf deformation, (67) 545.
- leaf miner—
  - life history and control, (64) 853; (70) 214.
  - notes, (61) Ohio 450.
  - on beets, bionomics and control, (70) 365.
  - on beets in Belgium, (70) 67.
  - treatise, (67) 291.
- leaves, vitamin A in, relation to size, (62) 791.
- mildew, notes, (66) N.Y.Cornell 640.
- mosaic and beet mosaic, reciprocal transmissibility, (61) 45.
- New Zealand—
  - composition, (61) 524.
  - methods of germinating, (67) 522.
  - nutritive value, (63) 188.
- oxalic acid in, (64) 580.
- paper mulch experiments, (61) Ohio 440.
- pH of sap, relation to pH of soil, (66) Idaho 235.
- resistant, breeding, notes, (61) Va. 753.
- response to change in photoperiod, (67) 248.
- root rot, control, (64) N.Y.Cornell 642.
- spray schedule for, (61) 753.
- studies, (63) Tex. 444.
- transmission of cucumber mosaic to, (69) 671.
- under irrigation in Texas, (68) Tex. 476.
- value in nutritional anemia, (68) 281.
- varieties, (62) Md. 340; (68) Mich. 45; (69) 211.
- varieties for canning, (61) Md. 642.
- varieties, vitamins in, (67) 630.
- variety tests, (64) Ala. 337; (67) Conn. State 523; (70) Ill. 616.

Spinach—Continued.

- viruses affecting and insect transmission, (69) 671.
- vitamin A assimilation, effect of mineral oil, (70) 878.
- vitamin A in, (64) 789; (70) Tex. 131.
- vitamin A in, effect of fertilizer treatment, (64) Pa. 195.
- vitamin B complex in, (65) 590.
- vitamin C in, (62) Mo. 95; (64) S.Dak. 693; (66) S.Dak. 198; (68) 861.
- vitamin C in, under varying conditions, (68) S.Dak. 867.
- yellow, notes, (70) Tex. 192.
- yields under ultra-violet glass, (61) 834.
- Spindle worm—
  - biology and morphology, (69) U.S.D.A. 389.
  - bionomics, (64) Iowa 851.
  - notes, (61) Iowa 354, Mich. 450; (63) 356.
- Spiny caterpillar of cotton, pentatomid predator of, (66) 849.
- Spirea* aphid, control, (64) 854.
- Spirillosis, avian, in the Levant, (68) 677.
- Spirillum fetus*, cause of outbreak of abortion in sheep, (69) 717.
- Spirocera sanguinolenta*—
  - Gymnopleurus sinnatus* as intermediate host of, (61) 676.
  - intermediate host of, (66) 867.
- Spirochaeta—
  - anserina, life cycle, (63) 370.
  - anserina, notes, (68) 823.
  - gallinarum, attempted transmission to fowls, (62) 172.
  - ictero-uraemiae canis, notes, (65) 567.
  - morsus muris, arsenic refractoriness, (69) 421.
  - morsus muris, drug fastness, (62) 167, 260.
  - theileri transmission by ticks, (63) 555.
  - turicatae n.sp., agent of recurrent fever, (70) 218.
- Spirochetes—
  - in chickens, (65) 73.
  - in domestic animals, pathogenic significance, (63) 771.
  - in swine, Calif., (62) 771; (63) 175.
  - of rat bite fever, drug fastness, (62) 167.
- Spirochetosis—
  - avian, studies, (68) 823.
  - icterohemorrhagic, experimental, (69) 590.
  - of fowls, ducks, and geese, (69) 580.
  - of fowls in Egypt, (63) 872.
  - of fowls in Northern Caucasus, (65) 777.
  - of pigs, (67) 452.
- Spirogyra*, turgor pressure, effect of ethyl alcohol, (63) 623.
- Spiroplasma caeci-gallorum* n.sp., description, (65) 73.
- Spiruridae*, intermediate host, (61) 676.
- Spiruroidea*, parasitic in poultry, developmental stages, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.



Spittle bug, notes, (65) Me. 757.

Spleen, ox, vitamin G in, (70) 424.

Splenectomy—

and piroplasmoses, (70) 92.

effect on fowls, (65) 674.

effect on resistance of rats to trypano-  
somiasis, (66) 668.

in ruminants, effects, (64) 771.

sequelae, (63) 872.

Splices, hitches, and knots, strength tests,  
(62) 174.

Splitworm, a tobacco insect new to Wiscon-  
sin, (67) Wis. 706.

Spodoptera mauritia, *see* Army worm, nut-  
grass.

Spondylocidium atrovirens, notes, (67) 407.

Sponges, diamino acids in, (65) 310.

Spongospora subterranea, notes, (62) 536;  
(64) 43; (67) 696.

Spores, bacterial, thermal resistance as af-  
fected by age and environment, (61) 214.

Sporotrichum—

bassiana, notes, (66) Ala. 847.

citri, notes, (64) 846; (67) 47, 400.

malorum, notes, (63) Ind. 541.

narcissi, n.sp., notes, (68) 495.

radicicolum, notes, (68) 495.

schenckii, transmission to plants and  
animals, (67) 599.

Sportsman's club, present day, (70) 355.

Sportsman's problem as the landowner sees  
it, (70) 355.

Spray—

baits, attraction of insects to, (67) 564.  
chemicals, feeding to albino rats, effect,  
(69) Mo. 552.

circles in Annapolis Valley, (66) 448.

coverage, (63) 751.

coverage, loss, causes, (66) Wash.Col.  
755.

fluids, action on containers, (61) 343.  
for insect control in empty grain bins,  
(69) 824.

injury and fruit set, (63) Ohio 340.

injury on apples, (63) 251; (67) 425.

Long Ashton, field experiments, (61)  
356.

machines and equipment, descriptions,  
(70) 691.

materials, (69) Del. 60, Mass. 652.

chemical reactions, (66) N.Y.State  
501.

cost and quantity, (67) 425.

effect on activity of leaf, (70) N.Y.  
Cornell 777.

effect on pollination, (63) 137.

fungicidal properties, (65) 537.

new, value, (66) 247.

tests, (64) Conn.State 842; (67)  
Ohio 36.

waste sulfite as emulsifying agent,  
(65) Va. 40.

mixtures, adhesion, studies, (61) N.J.  
751.

new, for citrus scale insects, (63) 256.  
nonarsenical, for cabbage moth control,  
(67) 152.

Spray—Continued.

oil emulsion and sulfur, properties, (64)  
542.

outfit for applying small quantities of  
material, (65) 847.

outfits, incorrectly designed, loss of  
pressure, (68) Mich. 328.

procedures, new, (65) 50.

program, measuring efficiency, (64) 44.  
residue, arsenical—

adherence and distribution, (68)  
W.Va. 780.

effect of sprinklers, (67) 425.

excessive amounts on food products,  
inspection for, (70) Conn.State  
271.

on apples, (62) N.Y.State 740; (65)  
Ind. 135, N.Mex. 227; (67)  
N.Mex. 35, Conn.State 523, Ind.  
523, N.H. 527.

on apples in Pacific Northwest, (69)  
684.

on apples, relation to efficient  
spraying, (64) 855.

on cherries, (67) Oreg. 681.

on foliage and fruit, relation to  
growth rate, (61) 544.

Pennsylvania State department  
check up, (67) 561.

problem, (62) 649; (63) N.H. 235,  
N.J. 338, N.Mex. 443.

relation to foliage and fruit growth,  
(63) N.J. 353.

relation to spray schedules, (70)  
Ind. 61.

removal, (63) Wash.Col. 235, Idaho  
530; (64) 748; (67) Idaho 254,  
423, 425, N.Y.State 526, 560, Ind.  
673.

removal, effect of oils in spray,  
(64) Wash.Col. 637.

removal from apples, (61) N.Mex.  
227, Va. 736; (65) Va. 739; (66)  
Ky. 137; (68) Wash.Col. 760;  
(69) 684.

removal from grapes, (70) 629.

removal, new solvents for, (62)  
433.

sampling apples for, (66) Wash.Col.  
741.

studies, (61) Oreg. 53.

tolerance, (67) 560.

residue—

lead in, qualitative detection, (69)  
493.

on apples, determination, (68)  
Conn.State 271.

on peaches, (68) Tenn. 215.

on vegetables, (69) 210.

problem, (65) Mass. 355; (67)  
Mass. 424, 427, N.J. 524; (69)  
384, Mass. 686.

reduction, (69) N.H. 385.

relation to spraying and dusting  
practice, (61) 526.

Spray—Continued.

- residue removal, (64) Oreg. 338, Ohio 634; (65) 52, 454; (66) Idaho 226; (69) Oreg. 364; (70) N.J. 477.
  - from apples, (65) 230, 342, Ohio 638, Va. 739, N.J. 833; (66) Ind. 37; (69) Ind. 798; (70) Oreg. 624, Wash.Col. 185.
  - from apples and cherries, (66) N.Y.State 534.
  - from apples and pears, (66) U.S.D.A. 231.
  - from fruits, (61) Oreg. 35, U.S.D.A. 40, Oreg. 44, 233, 756, Idaho 830; (62) 245, 648, N.Y.State 740, N.Y.State 741; (70) 208.
  - from fruits, new method, (66) 655.
  - from pears, (70) Oreg. 624.
  - from waxy or oil-covered fruit, (64) 855.
  - future of, (67) 561.
  - residue, studies, (61) N.J. 734, Mass. 848; (70) 208, U.S.D.A. 501.
  - russetting due to arsenic, (66) Va. 553.
  - schedules, (62) N.J. 840; (65) N.J. 42; (66) Wash.Col. 755.
  - defects in, (67) 427.
  - for canners' crops, (61) 753.
  - for fruits, (67) N.J. 38, Ohio 38.
  - for Kansas, (61) 354.
  - for 1931, (66) 347.
  - for 1932, (67) 560.
  - for northwest, (67) 283.
  - service, (67) N.H. 560.
  - systems, stationary, improvements in, (69) 440.
  - tank, efficient agitation in, (70) 501.
- Sprayer—
- accessories affect efficiency of equipment, (65) Mich. 478.
  - air-blast type, efficiency, (67) 705.
  - air jet, for application of hydrocyanic acid, (66) 758.
  - compressed air driven power, (61) Mass. 848.
- Sprayers, orchard, tank agitation in, (63) 154.
- Spraying—*see also* Dusting and special crops.
- and dusting experiments, (63) Ohio 830; (67) 410, Ind. 523.
  - citrus foliage, oil retained by, (63) 610.
  - equipment and materials, (61) Kans. 141.
  - equipment, improvements in, (63) 457.
  - experiences, (67) 560.
  - experiments, (65) Mo. 340; (69) Nebr. 520.
  - experiments for codling moth control, (61) Wash.Col. 550.
  - experiments in New Zealand, (69) 549.
  - for diseases and insects, (69) Kans. 212.
  - for scab and codling moth, success and failure in, (69) Mich. 212.
  - methods, comparison, (67) Mich. 526.
  - modern developments, (67) 561.
  - operations, hazard from power lines during, (67) 705.

Spraying—Continued.

- plants, stationary, (62) 571; (64) 239, Ohio 634, W.Va. 780, Ill. 885; (68) Ill. 679; (70) Ill. 687.
  - and portable, cost study, Ind., (67) 673; (69) 116.
  - for orchards, design, (66) Ill. 278.
  - in Georgia, (69) 599.
  - in West Virginia, (61) 683.
  - operation and cost, (64) Ind. 137.
  - place in Virginia, (69) 386.
  - power consumption, (67) Ind. 605.
  - survey, (67) 329.
  - v. portable, (69) Ind. 48.
  - problems from new angles, (67) 427.
  - v. dusting for fruit trees, (63) Ind. 531.
- Sprays—*see also* Insecticides, Fungicides, and specific kinds.
- application, factors in, (66) 850.
  - colorless, for Delaware grapes, (62) Del. 745.
  - combination insecticide and fungicide, (61) Ohio. 140.
  - dormant oil, for pear psylla, (67) N.Y. State 710.
  - effect on air temperature surrounding sprayed potato plants, (70) 492.
  - effect on water loss from plants, (63) 426.
  - fish oil as adhesive for, (61) 248.
  - for cattle flies, methods of testing, (69) 75.
  - for fruit trees, tests, (62) Mo. 40.
  - for ornamental evergreens, tests, (67) N.J. 561.
  - for potato late blight, (63) 245.
  - for protection of trees against sunscald and rodent injury, (68) Minn. 46.
  - fungicidal properties, (68) 340.
  - lead arsenate, fish oil as adhesive, (61) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - liquid, applying by airplane, (70) 501.
  - new combination, for codling moth control, (63) 460.
  - new, for apple scab, tests, (63) Mich. 546.
  - nonpoisonous, effect on insects, (62) 450.
  - oil, chemistry of, (63) Wash.Col. 250.
  - oil, mixing and application, (62) 851.
  - oil, preparation and use, (61) N.Mex. 355.
  - oil pyrethrum containing copper oleate, effect on apple trees, (65) N.J. 849.
  - orchard, comparison, (68) 496.
  - poisonous, on fruits or vegetables, (70) 274.
  - power requirement for agitation, (66) 380.
  - preparation and use, (62) Oreg. 839.
  - recommendations for Idaho, (67) 283.
  - spreader for, value of skim milk, (68) 499.
  - summer and tar-distillate, (68) N.Y. State 637.
  - summer oil, effect on apple trees, (65) 51.

## Sprays—Continued.

- surface tension relation to wetting and quantity of lead arsenate deposited, (63) 457.
- tar distillate, efficiency, (67) 708.
- tests against thrips, (66) S.C. 654.
- time for application, (61) 532.
- timing for control of scale insects, (70) 211.
- toxicity tests for pear psylla, (63) 458.
- winter, ovicidal action, (68) 637.

Spring materials, elastic behavior, (65) 76.  
 Springs, heavy helical, stresses in, (64) 79.  
 Springtail, clover, attacking predatory mite, (68) 500.

## Springtails—

- damage by, (70) 209.
- in soil, abundance, (68) Conn.State 65.
- injurious to alfalfa, (67) 429; (68) 639.
- on mushrooms, (67) 565; (68) Pa. 497.
- on sugarcane roots, (63) La. 351.

Sprinklers for orchard irrigation, description, (68) Wash.Col. 537.

## Spruce—

- Adirondack, experimental cutting, (70) 341.
- Adirondack, sustained yield, (69) 217.
- and fir land, removal of hardwoods, value, (69) Mich. 525.
- and pine, growth differences on poor soil, (65) 342.
- annual increment, (64) N.Y.Cornell 639.
- areas, losses from logging operations, (69) Mich. 59.
- as source of pulpwood, (61) Mich. 740.
- assimilation in, effect of acids, (70) 597.
- black, handling, use of clear cut strips in, (66) 540.
- black v. white, growth rate, (65) Mich. 742.
- black, volume determination, (61) Minn. 740.
- blight on seedlings, control, (63) Ohio 45.
- blighting by Phacidium sp., (67) 557.
- blueing in, (62) 538.
- bud scale, notes, (61) Mich. 450.
- bud worm, host selection by, (61) 756.
- bud worm, notes, (61) Mich. 450.
- Colorado and Engelmann, distinguishing, (66) 541.
- Engelmann, effect of fertilizers, (64) U.S.D.A. 42.
- gall aphid—
  - as forest pest, (70) 361.
  - as nursery pest, (65) 455.
  - control, (64) Mich. 239, 854; (65) 51, N.Y.Cornell 53; (66) N.Y. State 552.
  - notes, (61) Mich. 450; (64) N.Y. State 455; (68) N.Y.State 637; (70) N.Y.State 803.
- gall, long, description and control, (70) Mich. 808.

## Spruce—Continued.

- girdling hardwoods to release, (62) 844.
- height growth in, (66) 438.
- in New Zealand, enemies of, (67) 569.
- kermes, control, (64) Mich. 239.
- merchantable-sized, releasing through girdling, (66) 832.
- mite, notes, (64) N.Y.State 455; (65) Mich. 153.
- needle miner, control, (65) N.J. 850.
- needle rusts in Minnesota, (70) 353.
- Norway—
  - cones and seeds, (63) 539.
  - for shelter belts, growth, (61) Ohio 443.
  - photosynthetic activity, (70) Vt. 191.
  - seed germination, effect of summer temperature, (64) 226.
  - seedlings, mycorrhizae on roots, (67) 373.
- plantations, Phacidium blight in, spread and control, (69) 380.
- red, alcohol separation of empty seed and effect on germination, (67) 41.
- red, change in form after logging, (68) 339.
- red, histological studies, (61) 646.
- reproduction, effect of soil moisture, (65) 836.
- reproduction, relation to direction of exposure, (69) 808.
- sawfly, notes, (64) 358.
- sawfly, yellow-headed, notes, (69) 548.
- second-growth, yields, (62) U.S.D.A. 531.
- seed beds, damping-off in, effect of superphosphate, (67) 41.
- seedling experiments, (65) Ind. 141.
- seedlings, effect of soil reaction, (69) 370.
- seedlings, injury from strawberry root weevil, (63) Mich. 55.
- seedlings, mineral soil requirements, (63) Mich. 43.
- Sitka, layering habit in, (65) 643.
- Sitka, timber decay, cause, (68) 63.
- Sitka, yellowing of, (63) 843.
- stands, management in Northeast, (64) U.S.D.A. 445.
- sterilization of seed beds, (62) 640.
- tortrix, notes, Mich., (61) 450; (68) 351.
- varieties at Wooster Arboretum, list, (66) Ohio 743.
- white, volume table, (61) Mich. 43.
- wood lignin, isolation, (64) 8.
- Sprue, etiology, possible factor in, (69) 687.
- Sprue-like symptoms in dogs, effect of vitamin G-deficient diets, (69) 470.
- Spuler, A., necrology notes, (67) 192.
- Spurge—
  - leafy, as weed pest, (65) Iowa 125.
  - leafy, distribution in United States, (70) 44.
  - leafy, life history and habits, (69) N. Dak. 364.



Spurge—Continued.

- leafy, spread and control, Iowa, (67) 378; (69) 38.
- petty, feeding experiments, (62) 467.
- Squab flesh, distribution of proteins in, (64) 764.

Squash—

- bacterial leaf spot, (62) 849.
  - beetle, notes, (61) Va. 752.
  - beetle, toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.
  - borer, control, (64) Mich. 362.
  - borer, control, spray formulas, (67) N.Y.State 714.
  - bug contact angles of insecticides, (68) N.H. 216.
  - bug, notes, (61) Utah 54; (63) Utah 251; (67) N.Mex. 50.
  - bug of economic importance, studies, (61) U.S.D.A. 754.
  - bugs, control, (61) N.J. 751.
  - changes in carbohydrate content, (65) 227.
  - curly top resistant variety, (64) Oreg. 345.
  - curly top, studies, (70) 635.
  - downy mildew or leaf blight, infection experiments, (62) Del. 746.
  - seed-borne diseases, control, (63) Ga. 147.
  - seedlings, growth and nitrogen metabolism, (62) 837.
  - summer, and gourd hybrids, inheritance of factors, (68) 463.
  - vine borer, studies, (63) Conn.State 651; (65) Conn.State 549; (66) W.Va. 554.
- Squashes—
- analyses, (68) 271.
  - and pumpkins, crossing experiments, (61) Iowa 339.
  - breeding, (63) N.Dak. 829.
  - breeding and selection, (67) N.Dak. 673.
  - buttercup, origin and use, (68) N.Dak. 273.
  - California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.
  - canning tests, (67) Ind. 523.
  - composition, effect of growing season, (70) N.Y.State 774.
  - composition, variation in, (66) N.Y. State 533.
  - culture experiments, (63) Utah 639.
  - dusting experiments, (70) Ill. 648.
  - effect of irrigation, (64) Oreg. 339.
  - effect of mulch paper, (64) Ky. 138.
  - effect of phosphorus, (68) Mont. 760.
  - feeding value, (66) Guam 458.
  - fruit shapes, developmental history, (61) 429.
  - Hubbard, development of cotyledons, (67) 676.
  - improvement, Mass., (63) 533; (69) 652.
  - in rotation, yields and returns, (68) R.I. 467.

Squashes—Continued.

- in storage, chemical changes, (70) N.Y. Cornell 775.
  - inbreeding studies, (63) Conn.State 635.
  - insects affecting, (70) Conn.State 893.
  - intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.
  - new variety, cooking and canning qualities, (63) N.Dak. 891.
  - Phytophthora citrophthora affecting, (61) Calif. 341.
  - seed improvement studies, (67) Mass. 386.
  - storage studies, (66) N.Y.Cornell 635.
  - Table Queen, inbreeding, (61) 642.
  - thinning and fertilizer needs, (69) N.H. 364.
  - variety, notes, (66) N.Y.State 535.
  - variety tests, (63) R.I. 638; (67) Conn. State 523.
  - vitamin A in, (69) 617.
- Squill derivatives, cumulative poisoning by, (70) 93.
- Squill powders, red, as raticides, (62) U.S.D.A. 446.
- Squirrel fleas, reservoirs of plague virus during winter, (70) 214.
- Squirrels—
- American gray, ecology, (64) 453.
  - American gray, in the British Isles, treatise, (67) 148.
  - Douglas ground, seasonal activity and growth, (66) 153.
  - fluctuations in numbers, (69) 543.
  - gray, in British Isles, (64) 746.
  - ground, action of strychnine on, (67) Colo. 148.
  - ground, germ cells and somatic tissues, (65) 218.
  - ground, laboratory reproduction studies, (66) 153.
  - ground, poisoning, (63) Colo. 153.
  - male genital apparatus, (65) 217.
  - notes, (69) Kans. 232.
  - red, injury to pine, (61) 647; (70) 633.
  - red, life history and habits, (62) 240.
  - thirteen-lined ground, early life, (70) 204.
  - thirteen-lined ground, hibernation, (62) 151, 539; (63) 478.
  - Wyoming ground, life history studies, (65) Colo. 650.
- St. Ives Research Station for study of greens-keeping problems, (63) 499.
- St. Johnswort—
- entomological control, (64) 549; (68) 499.
  - immature, effect on sheep, (62) 558.
  - on range lands, (64) Calif. 737.
  - studies, (69) Calif. 37.
  - toxic effect on livestock, (64) U.S.D.A. 73.
  - toxic principle, (62) 558.

## St. Lawrence—

navigation and power project, (62) 280;  
(63) 783.

navigation and power project, rejoinder,  
(65) 285.

waterway, (61) 285.

## Stable fly—

biology, (66) 557.

enemy of cattle and horses in Rumania,  
(64) 160.

notes, (70) 530.

parasites, distribution, (66) Guam 448.

parasites, notes, (70) Guam 802.

surra transmission by, (62) 467.

toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.

transmission of buffalo disease by, (63)  
847.

transmission of paratyphoid B by, (68)  
647.

## Stables—

dairy, temperatures in, (69) 441.

ventilating with electric power, (63)  
382.

ventilation, (70) 111.

## Stachybotrys klebahnii, notes, (67) 690.

## Stachys arvensis, shivers-producing principle of, (62) 467.

## Stachytarpheta, spiked leaves, intracellular bodies in, (67) 264.

## Staggerweeds, poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind. 70.

## Stagonospora curtisii, notes, (68) Oreg. 213; (70) 497.

## Stagonosporopsis sedi-purpurei n.sp., description, (66) 833.

## Staining—

history, (70) 446.

reagents in studies of plant cell walls,  
reliability, (64) 202.

## Stalk borer—

biology, (66) Iowa 157.

eggs, development, (64) Iowa 851.

lined, studies, (63) Ohio 50.

southern, studies, (62) S.C. 651.

striped, injury to sugarcane, (65) 355.

studies, (63) Ohio 50; (64) Kans. 852.

## Stalk borers, life history and habits, Iowa, (61) 353; (65) 153.

## Stalk rot, effectiveness of vaseline, (67) 698.

## Stalks, utilization, decrease, (68) U.S.D.A. 17.

## Stallion—

before and after castration, trias and  
blood picture, (70) 682.

enrollment, Ind., (61) 261; (62) 867.

testicle, cystic osteo-chondroma of, (64)  
771.

## Stallions—

fertility in, inheritance, (68) 317.

premium, fecundity, (63) 329.

## Stamoderes uniformis—

control, (62) Calif. 752.

life history studies, (65) Calif. 753.

new deciduous fruit pest, (64) 238.

on apple, (67) Calif. 559.

## Standards of living—

American, improvement, treatise, (64)  
279.

and farm income, (64) Ark. 482.

and food expenditures, (66) Va. 589

in Crozet, Virginia, (68) 424.

in Virginia, (62) 581.

measuring, inadequacy of cost of living  
figures, (69) 443.

methods of collecting data on, (70)  
U.S.D.A. 429.

of farm families, (63) 286, Mo. 786;  
(66) Ky. 185, Ky. 683; (67) Nebr.

190, Mont. 637; (68) U.S.D.A. 136,  
Ark. 556, 557.

of farm families, diet as index, (67)  
Utah 781.

of farm families, effect of children, (69)  
Wis. 889.

of farm families, effect of income, (67)  
N.Dak. 767.

of farm families, two scales for measur-  
ing, (68) 423.

on owner-operated Vermont farms, (68)  
Vt. 424.

papers on, (66) 483.

relation in farming success, (61) 579.

rural, bibliography, U.S.D.A., (63) 889;  
(65) 786.

rural, treatise, (64) 280.

scales for measuring, (69) 745.

treatise, (66) 587.

## Standards yearbook, 1933, (70) 398.

## Stapelia black foot disease, notes, (70) 800.

## Staphylea and Acer, chromosome number in, (70) 604.

## Staphylinidae of British India, (64) 462.

## Staphylococcus—

albus, notes, (67) 746; (70) 391.

## aureus—

bacterin, immunization with, (65)  
Mich. 176.

effect of hydrogen peroxide, (65)  
Wis. 471.

effect on meat extracts, (62) 110.

in milk, cause of food poisoning,  
(64) 692.

in respiratory tract and middle ear  
of rats, (67) 491.

cultures at fever heat, effect of char-  
coal on pH of, (65) 567.

epidermidis, notes, (66) Idaho 270.

flaccidifex, notes, (63) 462.

## pyogenes—

albus, notes, (63) Calif. 175.

and Bacterium coli, mixed cultures,  
changes in pH, (65) 568.

aureus, notes, (67) 75.

of mammary gland of cows, (63)  
874.

sp., effect on production of acid by  
lactic streptococci in milk, (70) 523.

spp. causing arthritis in turkeys, (69)  
115.

spp., notes, (64) 267.

strains, role in food poisoning, (63)  
891, 892.

Staphylococcosis, form in hare, (70) 92.

# Starch—

- and its derivatives, (69) 323.
- and sugars, microbiology, treatise, (63) 801.
- chemistry, technology, and uses, treatise, (63) 801.
- colloid chemistry, (69) 323.
- determination, iodocolorimetric principle in, (63) 805.
- exhaustion in leaf wilting, (62) 25.
- extracts of apple twigs, (70) 623.
- from edible canna and potato, comparison, (66) Hawaii 201.
- from sweetpotatoes, (68) U.S.D.A. 17.
- gelatinized wheat, photomicrographic study, (70) 124.
- gels, studies, (66) 201.
- glycerite as protective colloid for dilute lake solutions, (66) 508.
- grains in soft and hard wheat flour, microscopic appearance, (68) Ill. 697.
- granules, electrolytes, (70) 150.
- hydration capacity, (70) 6.
- in developing apples, (68) 334.
- in feeding stuffs, determination, (68) 442.
- in flour, determination, (65) 13.
- in leaves, daily ranges, (61) 628.
- in plant tissues, determination, (68) 156.
- in potatoes, effect of potash, (69) 647.
- in vegetable tissue, determination, (64) 510.
- in young orange trees, (69) 806.
- of oats and barley, digestibility, (67) Calif. 588.
- pastes, physical properties affecting stiffening power, (67) U.S.D.A. 349.
- properties, (64) 7.
- rice, chemical changes during germination of seed, (68) 171.
- rich materials, butyric acid and butyl alcohol fermentation, (70) 441.
- storage in seeds, (65) Iowa 119.
- strength, determination, (61) Hawaii 724.
- structure and composition, (67) 472.
- transformers, new species of *Rhizopus*, (61) 214.
- types, principal anions and cations, (69) Hawaii 633.
- wheat, gelatinization changes in, (70) Ill. 713.

# Starches—

- and eggs, relative thickening quality, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
- heat of hydration, (67) 357.
- stiffness in fabrics produced by, (61) U.S.D.A. 497; (69) 764.
- sugars produced by bacteria from, (63) 201.

# Starling—

- biology and ecology during reproductive period, (70) 205.
- distribution and control in Australia, (70) 60.

# Starlings—

- as potential pests in California, (64) 746.

European, in Michigan, (69) Mich. 621.

European, sexual cycle in, (65) 726.

Star-of-Bethlehem rust, notes, (66) 152.

Starter cultures, use of citric acid and sodium citrate, (61) 564.

# Starters—

- casein-splitting ability, (61) 369.
- preparation, effect of milk medium, (64) 69.
- preparation for creameries and cheese factories, (67) Oreg. 736.

Starvation, effect on weight of internal organs, (64) 291.

Statice heart rot, notes, (61) 841.

Statics, graphic, treatise, (69) 119.

# Statistical methods—

- criticism of article, (63) 443.
- merits and applications, (62) 424.
- reply and criticism, (63) 443.
- treatise, (68) 601.

Statistics—see also Agricultural statistics.

mathematical theory of, elements, treatise, (65) 678.

official, collection and analysis, (68) U.S.D.A. 555.

place in interpretation of experimental results, (61) 327.

Statutes for irrigation districts, summary, (64), U.S.D.A. 785.

Stauropus alternus, notes, (68) 499.

Steak, frosted hamburg, bacterial content, (70) 127.

# Steam—

- exhaust, use in dairy plants, (63) Wis. 82.
- sterilization, electric, for dairies, (69) 598.
- use in cooperative creameries, (68) Vt. 391.

Stearates as diluents for Paris green in Anopheles control, (62) 454.

Stearic acid, acid number, determination, (68) 586.

Stearin from cod-liver oil as source of vitamin D, (63) 864.

# Steel—

- columns, riveted and welded, tests, (70) 399.
- corrosion by breeze and clinker concretes, (68) 256.
- corrosion-resistant and heat-resistant, developments, (62) 882.
- cromansil, testing riveted joints, (70) 400.
- joints, bolted, riveted, and welded, tensile strength, (62) 477.
- parts in German agricultural machinery, (68) 390.
- posts, galvanized and painted, comparative length of service, (68) S.Dak. 827.



## Steel—Continued.

## stainless—

- and glass-lined steel in dairy pasteurizers, heat transfer through, (70) N.Y.State 259.
- corrosion rate in vinegar, (65) Calif. 709.
- resistance to corrosion by orange juice, (69) Calif. 3.
- solubility in milk, (65) Wis. 469.
- structural, shear strength of resistance welds, (70) 689.
- structures, analysis and design, (69) 875.
- Structures Research Committee, report, (68) 103.
- welding technic, (66) 281.

## Steels—

- composite and solid, for farm tillage implements, (63) 880.
- spring, elastic behavior, (65) 76.
- Steenbock fellowship in home economics, establishment, (70) 735.

## Steers—see also Cattle.

- barley as fattening feed for, (66) S.Dak. 162.
- carcass studies, (63) Mo. 761.
- carcasses from, effect of feeding, (66) Mo. 358.
- corn in silage v. shelled corn for, (67) Ohio 58.
- cost of wintering, Fla., (63) 658; (65) 460.
- dairy breed, in feed lot, (63) 360.
- effect of feeding peanuts and velvet beans, (65) Ga. 158.
- effect of high-protein rations, (62) Ill. 362.
- fattening, (61) Nebr. 857; (63) Minn. 658; (68) Idaho 363, Mont. 795.
- at various ages, (61) Nebr. 160.
- carbonaceous roughages for, (68) N.C. 511.
- in barn v. open shed, (63) Ohio 58.
- number of feedings, (67) Wis. 723.
- papers on, (65) 254.
- protein supplements for, (68) Utah 229.
- rations, (65) Iowa 159; (70) N. Mex. 74, Tex. 220.
- roughages in rations, (67) Tex. 723.
- shelled corn v. cracked wheat for, (68) Ky. 363.
- summer rations for, (61) Ill. 559.
- with corn, (70) Mich. 75.

## feeder—

- and stocker, teaching the job of grading in vocational agriculture classes, (70) 863.
- body shape, relation to various factors, (69) 252.
- grades, (67) Tex. 723.
- grades, efficiency and profitability, (68) Ohio 76.
- grades on feed and after slaughter, (66) Tex. 58.

## Steers—Continued.

## feeder—continued.

- three grades, profitability, Ohio, (66) 58; (70) 817.
- time of buying and of selling as choice summer-fed steers, (68) Kans. 549.
- yearling grades, feed lot test, (68) 228.
- feeding experiments, (61) Idaho 857; (62) Ky. 253; (63) Ala. 361; (64) Ky. 164; (66) Ky. 162, Idaho 256; (67) N.Dak. 722; (68) 228, Tenn. 229, Ky. 365, Ariz. 795; (69) N.Mex. 249.
- feeding experiments in sugarcane belt, (61) U.S.D.A. 457.
- feeding in dry lot v. pasture, (61) Ohio 457.
- feeding methods, (65) Wis. 460.
- feeding, pasture v. dry lot, (63) Ohio 363.
- feeding, saving labor in, (63) Wis. 58.
- finishing, roughages for, (64) Miss. 551.
- full, half and rough fed, histological differences in muscles, (70) Mo. 74.
- marketing as calves, yearlings, or two-year-olds, Iowa, (64) 164, 368.
- on pasture, grain supplements for, (68) W.Va. 797.
- predicting gains in, (65) 759.
- prices, relation to beef producers' problems, (64) 188.
- range, wintering, (63) Nebr. 657.
- rations for, (70) Wyo. 816.
- winter fattening, (61) Va. 759.
- winter feeding, (61) Ind. 664.
- and time of marketing, Ala., (64) 163, 367; (65) 459.
- wintering, (63) U.S.D.A. 761.
- cost, (67) Fla. 588.
- on peanut hay alone, (69) Fla. 248.
- yearling, fattening, (64) Mont. 252; (66) Mo. 357, Mont. 357.
- yearling, protein concentrates for, (63) Ohio 857.
- yearling, protein requirements, (70) 815.
- Stegomyia fasciata* development, factors affecting, (61) 753.
- Stem-end rot, eradication, (70) U.S.D.A. 486.
- Stemphylium—
  - congestum minor n.v. on apples, (67) 699.
  - congestum n.sp., description, (66) 446.
  - solani, description, (68) Fla. 209.
  - solani n.sp., notes, (65) 439.
  - sp. on tomatoes, (67) Fla. 535, 551.
- Stenodiplosis geniculati, studies, (63) 851.
- Stenoma—
  - algidella, life history and habits, (66) 649.
  - crambina, new enemy of cotton, (63) 258.

*Stenomalus micans*, larval and pupal anatomy, (66) 160.  
*Stenopelmatus fasciatus*, notes, (66) Utah 649.  
*Stenosterys fulvoventralis*, status, (63) 854.  
*Stenotaphrum complanatum* smut, notes, (64) 448.  
**Stephanitis**—  
*rhododendri*, see *Rhododendron* lacebug.  
 spp., infestation, relation to vigor of plant, (65) 454.  
*Stephanoderes hampei*—  
 campaign against, (63) 358.  
 in Java, (67) 156.  
 summary, (64) 754.  
*Stephanopholis philippinensis*—  
 in Negros, (65) 551.  
 notes, (67) 562.  
*Stephanurus dentatus*—  
 in northern United States, (69) 268.  
 in pigs, (68) 382.  
 in pigs, infection through skin, (66) 574.  
 life history, (62) 774; (67) 456.  
 notes, (63) 871, 874; (64) P.R. 378; (65) 776; (67) 602.  
 pre-parasitic stages in life cycle, (62) 167.  
 resistance of eggs and larvae, (69) 590.  
 skin penetration tests, (70) 246.  
 studies, (62) Fla. 374, P.R. 771.  
 summary, (66) 774; (67) 74.  
**Stereochemistry**, lectures on, (62) 310.  
**Sterium**—  
*necator*, notes, (61) 50; (62) 850; (69) 539.  
*purpureum*, notes, (68) 494; (69) 537.  
*sanguinolentum*, notes, (62) U.S.D.A. 239, 538.  
 spp., notes, (66) Pa. 237.  
*sulcatum*, notes, (69) 824.  
*Strictiphora cellularis*, synonymy, (62) Va. Truck 859.  
*Strigmatocystis niger*, notes, (62) 145.  
**Sterility**—  
 and abortion studies, (62) Ky. 262.  
 and incompatibility in fruits, (61) 428.  
 and sepaloidy in *Sesamum indicum*, (70) 462.  
 determination by hormones, (64) 531.  
 in cattle, (62) 562; (63) 171; (65) 567; (66) 666.  
 in cows, prophylaxis and therapy, (66) 467.  
 in *Datura* and pollen tube behavior, (61) 24.  
 in domestic animals, (62) 468.  
 in domestic animals, treatise, (69) 33.  
 in flowering plants, types, (66) 137.  
 in fruits, (67) 39.  
 in garden flowers, (66) 142.  
 in guinea pigs, inherited type, (65) Wis. 425.  
 in heifers and udder infection, (64) Mich. 262.  
 in heifers, pathology, (66) 73.  
 in Indian crops, (62) 622.

**Sterility—Continued.**

in mares, (64) Ky. 172.  
 in pears, causes and nature, (68) Vt. 336.  
 in plants and animals, treatise, (69) 33.  
 in ragi, (67) 26.  
 in rice, (66) 127.  
 in rice hybrids, (64) 429.  
 in rice, new type, (66) 725.  
 in wild roses, (64) 529.  
 in young heifers, etiology, (65) Iowa 170.  
 male, in corn, cytoplasmic inheritance, (70) 460.  
 male, in *Nicotiana*, (68) 745.  
 male, on milk diets, (66) 90.  
 physical basis, (61) 258.  
 relation to reactive power of organism, (70) 92.  
 self, in plants, physiology, (61) 428.  
 self, studies, (61) 721; (66) 725.  
**Sterilization methods**, research in, (65) Fla. 454.  
**Steriliziers**—  
 commercial, stability, in presence of milk, (62) 466.  
 electric water-vapor, tests, (64) Oreg. 384.  
*Sternochetus*—  
*mangiferae*, see *Mango* weevil.  
 weevils, synonymy, (65) 552.  
**Sterocide**, fungicidal value, (64) Iowa 844.  
**Sterol X**, properties, (67) 201.  
**Sterols**—  
 biological activity, (64) 295.  
 color reactions and absorption spectra, (64) 9.  
 irradiated, properties, (61) 896.  
 irradiated, relation to antirachitic vitamin, (61) 195.  
 of ergot, (63) 202.  
 surface films, structure, (62) 606.  
*Stethorus picipes*, notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 157.  
*Stibaropus tabulatus*, new tobacco pest in south India, (64) 53.  
**Sticktight flea**—  
 notes, (61) 660.  
 of hens, dispersal, (67) 576.  
**Stictocephala**—  
*festina*, notes, (64) Ala. 355; (65) Ala. 455; (70) 207.  
 spp., control in orchards, (63) U.S.D.A. 54.  
**Stiff-sickness**, etiology, (63) 871.  
*Stigmata liriodendri*, notes, (63) 843.  
*Stilbella theae*, notes, (69) 526.  
*Stilbum* sp., notes, (63) 150.  
*Stilpnotia salicis*, see *Satin* moth.  
**Stimulation** in plants, (61) 626.  
**Stink bug**—  
 green, economic status, (69) 689.  
 green, life history, (66) Va. 553.  
 green, notes, N.Y.State, (68) 637; (70) 803.  
 injurious to citrus in south China, (61) 753.  
 litchi, studies, (65) 757; (67) 431.

## Stink bug—Continued.

southern green—

anatomical studies, (70) 808.

bionomics, (66) 758.

egg parasite, (67) 442.

injury by, (62) Fla. 351.

notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 68; (69) Fla. 231.

Stink bugs, notes, (68) N.Y.State 637.

Stinkwood, poisonous to cattle, (64) 266.

Stinkwort, feeding tests, (61) 71.

Stipa pulchra, carbohydrate metabolism, (64) Calif. 435.

Stirrer, bicycle-chain, description, (68) 578.

## Stock—

and scion relations, (64) 539; (68) N.Y.State 618.

foods, see Feeding stuffs.

markets in North Devon and North Cornwall, (70) 848.

## Stocks—

breeding, (67) Calif. 525.

doubling of flowers, (63) Ohio 642.

effect of liming, (65) Mass. 339.

## Stomach—

desiccated, for pernicious anemia, (64) 297.

emptying mechanism, (63) 392.

poison insecticides, toxicity, methods for estimating, (63) 749.

preparations, vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>) and G (B<sub>2</sub>) in, (67) 187.

response to cereal foods, (64) 578.

tissue for pernicious anemia, (62) 398; (63) 597; (64) 795.

## Stomach worms—

control, (63) 360; (68) N.C. 526.

control by sanitation and drenching, (65) N.C. 179.

in cattle, P.R., (66) 570; (69) 105.

in lambs, control, (67) U.S.D.A. 168, Ind. 596; (69) Ind. 104, N.C. 859; (70) 533.

in lambs, potential infestation curves, (63) 674.

in lambs, sanitation and drenching for, (70) N.C. 825.

in lambs, treatment, (63) Ohio 72.

in range animals, (66) Tex. 70.

in sheep and goats, (61) Oreg. 68; (62) Tex. 666; (66) Tex. 69; (67) Tex. 168, 601.

in sheep, control, (61) Mich. 469, N.C. 768, 874; (62) 378; (63) N.C. 672; (64) Mich. 261, Oreg. 378, Kans. 879; (65) Mich. 175; (67) 72, 601, Tex. 740, U.S.D.A. 168; (68) W.Va. 811; (69) 276, 717.

in sheep, effect of nutritional state, (69) 320.

prevention, nutrition v. treatment, (61) Ohio 472.

tetrachlorethylene as vermifuge, (63) Tex. 477.

treatment with carbon tetrachloride, (70) Guam 825.

## Stomata—

aperture in wilting leaves, (61) 425.

behavior in peaches (68) 50.

cellophane for determining degree of aperture, (61) 425.

density in citrus leaves, (66) 21.

guard cells, mechanism, (63) 23.

movement, regulation and regulatory role, (61) 121.

number and distribution in citrus leaves, (62) Calif. 734.

of leaves, examining, ultropaque microscope equipment for, (69) 799.

opening in citrus, changes in, (63) 426.

opening in different wave lengths of light, (65) 215.

openings in gray birch, effect of 1932 eclipse, (69) 343.

## Stomatitis—

infectious papular, of cattle in Manchuria, (68) 244.

## vesicular—

and equine encephalomyelitis viruses, comparison, (70) 390, 834. and foot-and-mouth disease, (67) 167.

passive immunization of small animals in, (67) 454.

pathogenicity of virus, (66) 871.

studies, (70) 390, U.S.D.A. 526.

virus virulence and properties of immune sera, (68) 247.

## Stomatorrhina lunata, notes, (70) 63.

Stomoxinae, classification and new species, (62) 450.

## Stomoxys—

and mechanical transmission of trypanosomes, (66) 866.

calcitrans, see Stable fly.

nigra, notes, (64) 248.

nigra, surra transmission by, (62) 358; (65) 56.

## Stone—

cells of pears, (65) Mich. 739.

formation in kidney, gall, and bladder, relation to diet, (63) 297.

quarrying industry in Kentucky, (68) U.S.D.A. 696.

## Stonefly, new species, (65) 546.

Stones, removal from farm lands, (61) Minn. 774.

Stopcocks, removing frozen plugs from, device for, (68) 578.

## Storage—

houses for fruits and vegetables, insulation, (62) Pa. 81.

houses, insulation, (70) Pa. 332.

tissue substance, exosmosis into water, (61) 212.

## Storages—

air-cooled, construction and management, (67) Mich. 611.

natural and cool air, (67) Iowa 385.

underground, for fruit and vegetables, construction, (66) Ohio 476.



- Stovarsol specific for contagious agalaxia, (62) 170.
- Stove, electric, special type, (66) 495.
- Stoves, electric—  
 energy consumption, (66) Ill. 277.  
 studies, (70) Nebr. 730.  
 surface units in, thermal efficiency, (65) 697.  
 utensils for, Wash.Col., (68) 874; (69) 908.
- Stoves, kerosene—  
 selection and management, (64) Nebr. 198.  
 studies, (64) Nebr. 197.
- Strain gage, improved recording, (70) U.S.D.A. 689.
- Strangles—  
 new vaccine against, (64) 379.  
 serum and antiviral treatment, (70) 92.  
 streptococci infection, protective value of strangles bacterin, (69) 592.  
 streptococcus, specificity, (63) 771.
- Strategus—  
 julianus, notes, (70) Tex. 207.  
 simson and related West Indian species, synopsis, (68) 647.
- Straussia longipennis, *see* Sunflower maggot.
- Straw—  
 and hay, blowing stackers for, studies, (61) 478.  
 artificial manure from, (62) Mo. 17, N.Y. State 21.  
 breaking strength, instrument for testing, (65) 734.  
 carbohydrates, calorific value, (63) 163.  
 cellulose determination in, (65) 314.  
 effect on crop yield, (63) 717.  
 effect on soil productivity, (62) Ill. 317.  
 feeding value, (68) S.Dak. 365.  
 fertilizing value, (68) Ill. 609.  
 for soil improvement, value, (63) Ind. 515; (70) Ill. 609.  
 fresh, effect on no $\alpha$ le production, (63) 334.  
 furfuraldehyde-yielding substances in, nature and role, (63) 307.  
 insulation for poultry house floor, (68) Md. 391.  
 itch mite, notes, (69) 396.  
 mulch, effect on fruit trees, (64) Mo. Fruit 839.  
 mulch, effect on potatoes, (61) Nebr. 824; (66) 530.  
 mulch, effect on strawberries, (64) Ark. 439.  
 mulch, effect on tomatoes, (61) Nebr. 833.  
 mulch, effect on vegetables, (69) Nebr. 521.  
 mulch for early potatoes, (63) Ohio 35.  
 mulch for orchards, (61) Okla.Panhandle 525.  
 mulch v. cultivation for apple trees, (61) Kans. 137.
- Straw—Continued.  
 piles and other residues, manurial value, (68) Ill. 590.  
 residues, effect on loss of nitrogen, (66) Ill. 212.  
 utilization, decrease, (68) U.S.D.A. 17.
- Strawberries—  
 Aberdeen and Washington, description, (68) Ohio 481.  
 analyses and handling qualities, effect of fertilizers, (67) 674.  
 aphid resistant varieties, breeding, (65) 640.  
 as source of yeast and molds in ice cream, (67) Nebr. 594.  
 Blakemore and Premier, comparative merits, (68) Ky. 328.  
 breeding, (61) N.J. 733; (62) 139; (64) Can. 538, Conn.State 835; (65) Tenn. 830; (66) 326, Wash.Col. 737; (67) Conn.State 523, N.J. 524; (68) Wash. Col. 760; (69) Conn.State 209; (70) Tenn. 182, U.S.D.A. 474.  
 breeding, best parents in, (67) 682.  
 breeding, effect of increasing daily light period of winter, (61) 528.  
 canned, vitamin C in, stability relation to copper content, (69) 153.  
 Cato, Clermont, and Culver, description, (69) N.Y.State 367.  
 central market prices, relation to production planning, (68) Ark. 265.  
 chemical composition, relation to shipping quality, (68) Okla. 616.  
 cold-packed, microflora, (65) Calif. 768.  
 composition, changes during growth and ripening, (70) N.Y.State 774.  
 composition, effect of fertilizers, (68) 621.  
 conference on, report, (70) N.C. 187.  
 cost of production, (62) Ark. 885; (63) N.J. 385, N.C. 680.  
 cost of production and marketing, (62) Md. 387.  
 culture, (62) Ohio 527; (63) West. Wash. 537; (65) Tenn. 830; (66) 336, Kans. 540; (70) N.J. 118.  
 culture experiments, (62) Alaska 137; (68) Tenn. 191, N.C. 474; (70) Ariz. 773.  
 culture in Eastern United States, (70) U.S.D.A. 481.  
 culture in Louisiana, (67) 394.  
 cytological studies, (63) 218; (70) Tex. 182.  
 dependable, (70) Ohio 184.  
 descriptive notes, (62) N.Y.State 431.  
 Dorsett and Fairfax, descriptions, (69) U.S.D.A. 56.  
 Dunlap, fruit bud differentiation, (67) 136.  
 effect of—  
 electrical treatment, (68) 104.  
 fertilizers, (64) Ala. 337.  
 fertilizers and grass mulch, (70) 780.  
 freezing, (66) Ga. 740.

## Strawberries—Continued.

- effect of—continued.  
 green manuring with sweetclover, (66) Ky. 137.  
 irrigation, Oreg. (64) 338; (65) 740.  
 liming, (61) N.C. 735.  
 nitrogenous fertilizers, (70) 627.  
 quickly available nitrogen, (70) N.C. 187.  
 spring applications of ammonium sulfate, (61) Ind. 337.  
 straw mulch, (64) Ark. 439.  
 superphosphate, (64) Mo.Fruit 839.  
 winter application of fertilizers, (66) 141.  
 endotrophic mycorrhiza of, significance, (61) 846.  
 everbearing, fruit bud differentiation, (63) 139.  
 fertilizer and tillage experiments, N.C., (66) 140; (69) 56.  
 fertilizer experiments, (61) Oreg. 36, N.H. 139, N.C. 734; (62) Ark. 835, Can. 836; (63) Miss. 38, La. 136, Ind. 530, N.C. 615, N.C. 637, Ohio 637; (64) Ark. 438; (65) Ind. 134, N.C. 136; (66) Mo. 331; (67) La. 130, 259, 388, Md. 524, N.H. 524; (68) Ky. 328; (69) N.H. 364, Md. 652; (70) Ky. 182, N.H. 481, U.S.D.A. 448, N.C. 774.  
 fertilizer requirements, (69) Oreg. 365.  
 firmness and composition, relation to nitrogen, (64) Ohio 441.  
 firmness and flavor, effect of fertilizers, (67) 393.  
 flower production and yield, effect of age of plant, (67) 682.  
 for ice cream manufacture, (66) Iowa 664.  
 for West Virginia farms, (69) W.Va. 659.  
 frozen, retention of vitamin C in, (69) Mass. 747.  
 frozen, value, (64) 282.  
 greenhouse, nutrients for, (65) N.J. 832.  
 growth and development, (64) 39.  
 growth in sand and in soil, effect of pH, (66) Ky. 539.  
 growth, yield, and decay, effect of fertilizers, (70) 627.  
 handling qualities, effect of fertilizers, (68) Okla. 616.  
 hybrid, culture, (64) Alaska 737.  
 hybrid, yields, (61) Nebr. 833.  
 hybridization experiments, (66) 24.  
 important character in, variety classification, (61) 528.  
 improvement, (66) Alaska 632.  
 in Florida, (61) Fla. 729.  
 inbreeding studies, (63) Conn.State 635.  
 inflorescence types, (62) 435.  
 inheritance in, (68) Tenn. 191.  
 insects affecting, (62) West.Wash. 541; (67) Mo. 424.

## Strawberries—Continued.

- interplanted with blueberries, (61) Mass. 832.  
 intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.  
 introductions, (63) V.I. 136.  
 irrigation, (67) Tex. 674; (70) Ill. 621.  
 length of fruit developmental period, (67) N.J. 524.  
 Louisiana, financing production and marketing, (64) La. 688.  
 market diseases, (67) U.S.D.A. 146.  
 marketing, (64) Ark. 483.  
 maturity, determination, (63) N.J. 337.  
 McClintock, new variety, tests, (68) Tenn. 191, 337.  
 Missionary, cold storage studies, (67) Fla. 523.  
 mites on, injurious and beneficial, (68) 652.  
 mulching, value, (62) Mich. 435.  
 Narcissa, new variety, characteristics, (68) Oreg. 621.  
 Narcissa, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 56.  
 new variety, (62) N.Y.State 431.  
 nitrogen applications, value, (63) Ohio 39.  
 outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.  
 paternal and maternal inheritance, (66) 817.  
 planting, (69) N.J. 523.  
 preserved by frozen pack methods, varietal behavior, (70) 481.  
 pressure tests, (61) N.J. 734.  
 production and marketing, (62) Md. 341.  
 production, costs and practices, (61) Oreg. 685.  
 production under continuous light in Alaska, (70) 600.  
 propagation, variety, and culture tests, (67) La. 130.  
 quality, effect of fertilizers, (64) Ala. 137.  
 quality, effect of nitrogen, (64) Ohio 634.  
 quality, effect of rainfall, (65) Ala. 434.  
 quality, factors affecting, (66) 141.  
 refrigerated carloads, air circulation and temperature in, (68) Ill. 107.  
 refrigeration, in transit, (61) Ill. 836.  
 respiration, (63) 140; (64) Wash.Col. 637; (65) 640; (66) Wash.Col. 737; (68) 170, 330.  
 respiration intensity relation to fertilizers, (67) 393.  
 rest period in, photoperiodism as cause, (69) 659.  
 ripening, formation of pectins in, (61) Md. 803.  
 runner formation, (63) Ohio 39.  
 shipments, (65) Fla. 481.  
 shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.  
 shipping quality, studies, (66) Ala. 826.  
 shipping tests, (64) Tenn. 340.

## Strawberries—Continued.

- soil reaction for, (70) N.J. 481.
- spacing experiments, (62) West.Wash. 524.
- stunting, studies, (64) Ohio 644.
- time of bud differentiation in, (70) 626.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- transpiration in, (67) 393.
- transportation studies, (63) Ill. 640.
- variation and chromosome behavior in, (68) 749.
- varietal notes, (66) P.R. 228.
- varieties, (61) N.Y.State 340; (64) Miss. 140, Okla. 738; (65) Nebr. 829; (68) Colo. 616; (69) Ohio 49.
- cost of production, (61) Utah 37.
- identification, (62) 140.
- length of fruit development period, (67) 394.
- new, (66) N.Y.State 534, U.S.D.A. 637.
- promising, (67) 258.
- root and top development, comparison, (67) 259.
- variety, new, (64) Ohio 841.
- variety tests, (61) Oreg. 36, N.C. 735; (62) S.C. 636; (63) Nebr. 636, N.C. 637; (64) Oreg. 339, Ark. 439, Miss. 439, Ga.Coastal Plain 631; (65) N.C. 136, Tenn. 830; (66) Ga. Coastal Plain 633; (68) N. C. 474; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, Mass. 652; (70) 777.
- vitamin C in, (68) 861; (69) 891; (70) 282.
- winter hardiness trials, (67) Wis. 674.

## Strawberry—

- and raspberry bud weevil, (69) 72.
- anthracnose, causal organism, (63) Fla. 644.
- black root injury, (70) 200.
- black root, studies, (63) Mich. 49; (65) Tenn. 840; (67) Mich. 46.
- Blakemore, description, (62) U.S.D.A. 140.
- blossom weevil, effect of pyrethrum, (68) 637.
- buds of triploid form, cytological studies, (63) 816.
- chlorosis, noninfectious, nature, N.J., (63) 348; (67) 524.
- chlorosis, notes, (65), N.J. 832.
- club manual, (61) Ill. 489.
- crimp disease, (66) Fla. 446.
- crinkle disease, description, (70) Oreg. 799.
- crinkle disease, transmission, (70) 362.
- crown borer, biology and control, Mo., (62) 54; (63) 751.
- crown borer, spraying for, (70) Mo. 206.
- crown moth in Oregon, (63) 157.
- crown moth, life history and habits, (67) Oreg. 712.

## Strawberry—Continued.

- crown moth, studies, (64) Oreg. 356; (65) Calif. 53.
  - disease, grafting as method for study, (68) 481.
  - disease, Lanarkshire, studies, (61) 846; (62) 238; (64) 236; (66) 645; (67) 555.
  - disease, mosaic-like, studies, (68) N.Y. State 626.
  - disease, notes, (63) 348; (64) 451; (65) Fla. 439.
  - diseases and insect pests, (70) 58.
  - diseases, important in Florida, (67) Fla. 535.
  - diseases, studies, (62) Fla. 345; (67) La. 143, La. 263.
  - dwarf disease, description, (66) 343.
  - dwarf disease, studies, (63) La. 341; (66) U.S.D.A. 48; (70) U.S.D.A. 799.
  - eelworm. relation to diseases, (64) 151.
  - French bud, crimps, or brier bud disease, (67) Fla. 535.
  - French bud disease, studies, (63) Fla. 644.
  - fruit bud differentiation, (61) 234; (63) 139.
  - fruit bud differentiation, relation to age and position of plant, (67) 394.
  - fruit bud formation, Mass., (63) 532; (67) 385; (69) 652.
  - fruit bud formation in southeastern States, (66) 830.
  - fruit rot, notes, (69) 539.
  - gold disease, notes, (67) Mass. 399.
  - gold leaf, notes, (69) Mass. 663.
  - ice cream—
    - off-flavor in, control, (69) 707.
    - tallowy flavor in, cause, (70) 525.
  - vitamin C in, (70) 282.
  - vitamin C in, retention, (69) Mass. 747.
- industry—
- economic problems, (69) 737.
  - in United States, (62) U.S.D.A. 179.
  - Lanarkshire, problems, (62) 238.
  - tables and charts, (63) U.S.D.A. 589.
- leaf and stem nematode, eradication, (61) Oreg. 44.
- leaf areas, measuring, (68) 481.
- leaf beetle, control, (64) Oreg. 356.
- leaf blights, control, (66) La. 48.
- leaf diseases, (68) 632.
- leaf roller—
- biology and habits, (67) 570.
  - control on bearing plants, (70) Mich. 64.
  - ecology, life history, and parasites, (64) Kans. 852.
  - notes, (64) Del. 649; (69) Kans. 232.
  - parasites, (69) Md. 686.
- leaf scorch, control, (63) 746, Fla. 644.
- leaf spot and leaf scorch, control, (63) La. 341.



## Strawberry—Continued.

- marketing associations, cooperative, Ky., (64) 189; (66) 683.
- mite, notes, (64) 756.
- new or noteworthy variety, (62) N.Y. State 738.
- pest, new, (69) 824.
- plant certification, system, (68) 284.
- plants, carbohydrate composition, (65) 231.
- plants, flowering and fruit production, relation to age, (68) N.C. 474.
- plants for establishing new beds, (65) N.J. 832.
- plants, mineral deficiencies, (65) 25.
- plants, new buprestid affecting, (64) 753.
- Rhizoctonia disease, control, (67) Oreg. 276.
- root and shoot growth, (62) 638.
- root aphid, notes, (61) N.J. 754; (65) Fla. 439; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- root infection, (69) Del. 60.
- root injury, causes, (64) Oreg. 346.
- root rot, cause and control, (61) Oreg. 44.
- root rot, notes, (63) La. 341; (66) Ill. 231, Del. 543; (70) Ill. 635.
- root rot, role of soil conditions in, (68) Ill. 626.
- root weevil as conifer pest, (63) Mich. 55; (68) 224.
- root weevil control, (61) Oreg. 52, Oreg. 53; (64) 52; (65) 552.
- root weevil, notes, (61) Utah 54; (63) Mich. 55, Utah 251; (65) Mich. 153; (66) N.Y.State 552; (68) N.Y.State 637; (70) N.Y.State 803.
- root weevils, life history and control, (64) Oreg. 355.
- root weevils on *Taxus* and nursery plants, (68) 793.
- roots, decay, cause, (69) Fla. 221.
- rootworm on raspberries, (61) Calif. 351.
- rootworm, studies, (65) Calif. 53.
- runners, studies, (62) Ohio 41, U.S.D.A. 44.
- seed beetle, life history and habits, (66) 557.
- seedlings, new varieties, (69) 212.
- seedlings, tests, (65) N.J. 832.
- tarsonemid mite in England, (66) 354.
- Verticillium wilt, (67) Calif. 554.
- virus disease, studies, (69) 676.
- weevil, notes, (65) Conn.State 451; (66) Ark. 549; (68) Ark. 636.
- weevil, rough, studies, (65) Calif. 53.
- wilt or crown rot, notes, (69) Fla. 221.

## Stream—

- discharge, relation to precipitation, (61) Utah 75.
- flow and forests, (68) 253.
- levels and precipitation, correlations, (66) 412.
- pollution by irrigation residues, (69) 117.

## Streams—

- mountain, floods in, barrier system for control, (70) U.S.D.A. 687.
- mountain, use of check dams on, (66) 181.
- of Texas, silt load, (70) U.S.D.A. 393.
- pollution and natural purification, (68) N.J. 102.
- Street and highway intersections, design, (67) U.S.D.A. 754.
- Streptocara crassicauda* nematode in gizzard of Formosan duck, (61) 574.
- Streptococci*—
  - causing septic sore throat in man, research fellowship for, (63) 400.
  - differentiation, (70) Ky. 240.
  - hemolytic—
    - grouping by agglutination, (68) 669.
    - human and equine strains, studies, (69) 424.
    - lactic acid production by, (69) 487.
    - of animals, relation to those of man, (70) Ky. 243.
    - serological differentiation, (69) 581.
  - in freshly drawn milk, (69) 855.
  - in milk, (70) 93.
  - in milk, examination for, (70) Mich. 94.
  - in milk, viability, (70) 675.
  - isolation, technic, (68) 90.
  - lactic, in milk, growth and metabolism, (70) 523.
  - notes, (68) Ky. 375.
  - relation to encephalitis of fox, (65) 271.
  - role in human and animal disease, (64) 474.
  - role in scarlet fever, (65) 266.
  - serologic specificity, (62) 559.
- Streptococcus*—
  - agalactiae—
    - and *S. equi*, differentiation, (69) 719.
    - infection of udder, (68) 672.
    - notes, (69) 274, 429, 715.
  - alpha from genital organs of cattle, properties, (64) 559.
  - and *Leuconostoc* species, differentiation, (67) N.Y.State 224.
  - bronchitis n.sp., notes, (68) 819.
  - citrovorus and *S. paracitrovorus*—
    - as starters in butter making, (70) 524.
  - products formed by, (69) Iowa 98.
  - cremoris, notes, (64) 69.
  - epidemicus—
    - and *S. pyogenes*, identity, (70) 94.
    - cause of mastitis, (64) 476.
    - filtrate, intradermal injection, (67) 312.
    - in cows, (63) 372; (67) Wis. 740.
    - notes, (65) Wis. 471.
    - of human and animal origin, differentiation, (68) 527.

- Streptococcus**—Continued.  
*epidemicus*—continued.  
of monkeys and cows, experimental infection, (65) 70; (66) 371.  
stock cultures, diversity of types in, (70) 678.  
use of term, (69) 714.  
*equi*—  
and *S. agalactiae*, differentiation, (69) 719.  
notes, (69) 714.  
specific bacteriological entity, (70) 243.  
*fecalis*, notes, (69) 274.  
filter-passing strain, from a case of bovine mastitis, (69) 430.  
genitalium, notes, (62) Ky. 263.  
hemolytic infection of udder, (68) 672.  
infection in man from milk of infected udders, (68) 814.  
infection in rabbits, experimental, chemotherapy, (63) 377.  
infections, milk-borne, epidemiology, (69) 709.  
*lactis*—  
proteolysis by, (63) Iowa 568.  
proteolytic action, (61) 563.  
strains, variations in, (65) 564.  
variations in, (63) 768.  
low grade, infections in udder, (68) 93.  
mastitis, relation to other streptococci, (69) 274, 429, 715.  
mitis, notes, (69) 274, 429, 715.  
paracitrovorus and *S. citrovorus*, products formed by, (69) Iowa 98.  
*pyogenes*—  
and *S. epidemicus*, identity, (70) 94.  
notes, (66) 73.  
role in milk-borne epidemic, (64) N.Y.State 476.  
relation to milk-borne infection, (67) 313.  
*salivarius*, notes, (69) 274.  
spp. in milk, chemical changes from, (66) N.Y.State 465.  
*subacidus*, notes, (66) Idaho 270.  
types and strains associated with mastitis, (69) 429.  
**Streptopharagus geosciuri** n.sp., notes, (64) 771.  
**Streptothricosis** in a bovine, pulmonary, (62) 559.  
**Streptothrix** disease in kangaroos, (62) 167.  
*Striga* spp., control on sugarcane, (69) 534.  
Stripe rust in Alberta, (65) 537.  
**Strongyloidosis** in horses, treatment, (66) 177; (69) 277.  
**Strongyloides**—  
*avium* n.sp. of chickens, (62) 474.  
eggs and larvae, effect of various temperatures, (70) 830.  
from primate and human hosts, (69) 869.  
parasitic in swine, (62) 670.  
*stercoralis*, studies, (62) 560; (63) 480.  
**Strongyloides**—Continued.  
*suis*, notes, (61) 571.  
*westeri*, studies, (63) 580.  
**Strongyloidosis intestinalis** in Formosa, (61) 571; (63) 170.  
**Strongylosis**, equine, treatment, (69) 105.  
**Strongylus**—  
*equinus*, third stage larva, (64) 559.  
infestation in horses, (69) 405.  
spp., effect of butylidene chloride on, (64) 562; (69) 106.  
*vulgaris* in foals, (64) Ky. 173.  
"Struck" of sheep on Romney Marsh, (69) 716.  
**Structural frames**, continuous, of reinforced concrete, treatise, (69) 120.  
**Structures**, stresses in, treatise, (69) 120.  
**Struthanthus concinnus** on bamboos in Brazil, (67) 557.  
**Strychnine**—  
action on ground squirrels, (63) Colo. 153.  
action on metabolism of glucides by *Aspergillus niger*, (70) 29.  
for control of ground squirrels, (67) Colo. 148.  
toxicity, effect of presence of quinine, (66) 411.  
**Strymax**, study of genus, (69) 390.  
**Strymon melinus**, see Cotton square borer.  
**Stubble decay**, fertilizer applications for, (68) Wash.Col. 734.  
**Student Conference**, A.C.L.A., (68) 547.  
**Students**—  
college women, changes in stature, weight, and body build during eighteen years, (66) 488.  
entering college, physical unfitness in, (69) 306.  
**Student's method** and Bessel's formula, comparison, (65) 31.  
**Stumpage and log prices**—  
for 1928, (65) U.S.D.A. 43.  
for 1929, (66) U.S.D.A. 744.  
for 1930, (67) U.S.D.A. 137.  
**Sturmia inconspicua**, parasite of gipsy moth, (68) 223.  
**Stymphyllum** sp., notes, (62) Fla. 344.  
**Sublimation**, analytical, studies, (64) 505.  
**Subsoils**—  
colloidal fraction, Del., (69) 16; (70) 589.  
exposed, nitrogen accumulation in, (66) Mo. 313.  
fertility, (63) Ind. 515.  
**Subulura strongylina**, notes, (69) 268.  
**Suckfly**—  
control, (66) Tex. 52.  
on tomatoes, (64) 154.  
**Sucrose**—  
acidic property, (68) 721.  
and corn sirup, value in preservation of fruits and vegetables, (70) 558.  
in plant extracts, determination, (69) 174.

## Sucrose—Continued.

- in sugarcane, effect of nitrogen, (61) 34.
- v. honey in bread making, (65) 394.
- value for preservation of eggs by freezing, (65) 411.

## Sudan grass—

- and other forage crops, comparison, (63) Pa. 662.
  - and sorghum hybrids, (62) 633.
  - as emergency pasture crop, (70) Mich. 42.
  - as hay crop, (67) N.J. 379.
  - as hog pasture, (63) Mo. 764.
  - as pasture crop, (63) Ind. 566; (65) Mich. 634; (66) Idaho 264; (67) Ohio 30, U.S.D.A. 30, Tenn. 129, S.Dak. 158, Ohio 380.
  - breeding, (66) 326; (69) Calif. 37.
  - culture, (69) Ohio 45; (70) Kans. 770.
  - culture experiments, (64) Okla. 732; (65) N.Mex. 221; (67) N.Mex. 29; (70) Ill. 609.
  - cutting experiments, (65) Ala. 428.
  - diseases, notes, (66) 147.
  - effect on sheep, (64) 559.
  - feeding value, (69) U.S.D.A. 413, V.I. 572; (70) Tex. 220.
  - fertilizer experiments, (70) Tenn. 172.
  - for hay, seed, and pasture, (61) Tex. 521.
  - hay, curing experiments. (66) Mich. 430.
  - hay, effect of sodium nitrate, (66) Ala. 820.
  - hay, yield and protein content, effect of nitrates, (65) Ala. 429.
  - hay yields, variation in experimental plats, (69) 198.
  - in orange orchards, effect on coloring of fruit, (65) Calif. 735.
  - in rotation, effect on corn yield, (67) Iowa 378.
  - pasture studies, (64) Ohio 625.
  - pasture, supplementing for dairy cows, (65) Ind. 169.
  - pasture, test, (69) Ohio 99.
  - seed bed preparations, (69) Kans. 200.
  - sweetclover, and alfalfa pastures, comparison, (70) S.Dak. 822.
  - tillering in, (67) Tex. 668.
  - time of cutting for hay, (66) Ala. 820.
  - v. native grass for heifers, Okla. Pan-handle, (61) 66; (63) 261.
  - water requirements, (65) 128.
  - yields, (66) U.S.D.A. 628.
- Sudan III, behavior when fed with carbohydrate, (64) 582.
- Sugar beet—*see also* Beet and Beet sugar.
- army worm in California, (61) 854.
  - byproducts, injurious effects on livestock, (61) Utah 58.
  - Cercospora leaf spot and minor diseases, (67) Iowa 399.
  - Cercospora leaf spot, spread, (68) 206.
  - crown borer, notes, (63) Utah 251.

## Sugar beet—Continued.

- curly top—
  - attenuated virus, restoration of virulence, (67) 549.
  - attenuation of virus, (67) 271.
  - breeding for resistance to, (63) Calif. 451; (69) N.Mex. 200.
  - ecological studies, (61) 242.
  - filtration experiments, (66) 444.
  - new host plants, (61) Calif. 242.
  - notes, (61) Oreg. 44.
  - relation to western yellow blight, (61) Utah 45.
  - resistant strain, Calif., (61) 346; (63) 451; (65) 729.
  - resistant varieties, (69) Idaho 824.
  - resistant variety U. S. No. 1, U.S. D.A., (69) 818; (70) 178.
  - studies, (67) N.Mex. 29; (70) 635.
  - symptoms, (61) Calif. 242.
  - thermolytics of, (61) 52.
  - transmission through different solutions, (66) 444.
  - transmission to ornamental flowering plants, (69) U.S.D.A. 677.
- damping-off, control, (61) Mich. 443.
- damping-off, delayed thinning as means of control, (67) 549.
- diseases, (61) Wis. 147, 346.
- diseases, relation to Cercospora leaf spot, (69) Iowa 60.
- dry-rot canker, studies, (67) 549.
- industry in Colorado and in United States, (62) 178.
- industry in Great Britain and other countries, (66) 382.
- late blight, (66) Utah 150.
- leaf curl, notes, (66) 643.
- leaf spot disease, control, (63) U.S.D.A. 345; (65) Iowa 145.
- leaf spot, pathogenicity, host response, and control, Iowa, (69) 60; (70) 797.
- leafhopper, *see* Beet leafhopper.
- machinery, (68) Colo. 679.
- machinery, development, (67) 610.
- mosaic, studies, (61) 346; (68) 57, 58, 59.
- nitrogen sources for, effect of pH, (64) 328.
- pests in Argentina, (63) 846.
- pulp, artificially dried and pressed, feeding value, (69) 258.
- pulp, composition and nutritive value, (62) 865.
- pulp, dried v. mangels for dairy cows, (62) 664.
- root maggots, notes, (61) Utah 54.
- root necrosis, (66) 341.
- root rot, control, (64) Ohio 744.
- root rot, effect of manure, (61) Utah 28.
- root rot, new, (67) 697.
- root rot, relation to soil fertility, (65) 843.
- seed, annual production, N.Mex., (65) 221; (67) 29; (69) 200.



## Sugar beet—Continued.

- seed disinfection, (64) 744.
- seed, germination, effect of sulfuric acid treatment, (66) 631.
- seed, production, (63) N.Mex. 434.
- seed, production in southern New Mexico, (69) N.Mex. 362.
- storage pits, fungi in, effect of gaseous reagents, (66) 342.
- strains, tests, (70) 610.
- tops and pulp, feeding value, (64) 63.
- tops, fattening value, (63) Colo. 556.
- water mold, studies, (61) 236.
- webworm, *see* Beet webworm.
- wireworm, fumigants for, (70) 511.

## Sugar beets—

- and byproducts, injurious effects on livestock, (63) Utah 656.
- beneficial effect of potatoes in rotations, (68) Mont. 324.
- blocking and spacing experiments, (65) Calif. 728.
- blocking, spraying, and irrigation, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- breeding, (63) Utah 630; (64) Mich. 215; (67) La. 233, Calif. 516; (70) U.S.D.A. 464, U.S.D.A. 609
- breeding for resistance to curly top, (63) Calif 451; (69) N.Mex. 200.
- composition, effect of potassium, (66) Ark. 513.
- cross-blocking by machine, (70) U.S.D.A. 258.
- cultivation, (68) Utah 183.
- cultivation, effects of spacing, (66) 530.
- culture, (62) Calif. 727; (65) Utah 226.
- culture experiments, (61) Utah 27, U.S.D.A. 724, Mich. 720; (63) Wyo. 130, Utah 630; (64) Mich. 215; (65) Wyo. 127; (67) Wyo. 31; (68) 319, Mich. 319; (69) Iowa 37, Nebr. 512.
- culture experiments in west midlands, (64) 30.
- culture, improvements in machinery for, (63) 180.
- culture in eastern England, returns from, (65) 385.
- culture in humid area of United States, (64) U.S.D.A. 222.
- culture under irrigation, (64) U.S.D.A. 834.
- decay in storage pits, peculiarities, (66) 341.
- delay in harvesting, effect, (63) La 341.
- development, effect of stimulation, (64) 327.
- effect of carbon dioxide increase, (64) 328.
- effect of phosphorus, (66) Mont. 426.
- effect of soil handling on results of fertilizer application, (70) Mich. 770.
- entry into farm economy, (61) 884.
- experiments, (63) 230.
- experiments in England, (65) 225.

## Sugar beets—Continued.

- feeding, effect on livestock, (68) Utah 229.
- feeding value for pigs, (66) 459.
- fertilizer experiments, (63) 332, 333; (64) Mich. 535; (67) Ohio 30, Wyo. 31, 123, 124; (68) Utah 183, Utah 319, Ark. 608; (69) U.S.D.A. 789; (70) U.S.D.A. 464, U.S.D.A. 448.
- fertilizer experiments, analysis of variance illustrated in, (67) 672.
- field cleaning and mechanical loading, (63) 881.
- field experiments, size and shape of plot in, (67) 521; (70) 472.
- for fattening geese, (70) 821.
- from experimental plots, estimation of yield, (66) 530.
- green capsid bug on, (63) 848.
- growth, composition, and enzymic activities, factors affecting, (64) Mich. 534.
- in Irish Free State, (68) 473.
- in Netherlands, growth and content, effect of weather, (68) 589.
- in Palestine, (61) 225.
- in rotations, effect on potato yield, (68) Mont. 323.
- inbreeding effects, (70) Utah 42.
- insects affecting, (65) 52.
- irrigation, residual effects, (68) Colo. 608.
- irrigation studies, (61) Utah 27, Utah 28 (63) Utah 630; (67) Can. 463; (69) Kans. 200; (70) 770.
- labor costs, 1924-1931, (70) 848.
- manuring experiments, (61) Kans. 126.
- mechanical blocking, (61) 331.
- on sandy soils, (63) N.J. 331.
- overgrowth, anatomy, (68) 773.
- overwintered in field, seed production from, (65) U.S.D.A. 36.
- planting season, (67) Calif. 381.
- plowing depths and fertilizers for, (65) Mich. 433.
- plowing studies, (61) Mich. 432.
- pollination, control, (63) 231.
- production, (70) U.S.D.A. 538.
- rate of decay by strains of *Phoma betae*, (66) 839.
- research work in England, (65) 482.
- resistant to *Cercospora* leaf spot, breeding, (69) Iowa 60.
- response to superphosphates, Wyo., (68) 755; (70) 763.
- rotation experiments, U.S.D.A., (61) 724; (69) 789.
- rotation experiments under irrigation, (62) U.S.D.A. 128.
- sampling, analysis, and composition, (66) 134.
- sampling technic, (67) 520.
- seed production, (61) N.Mex. 219; (63) 337.
- seed, test yields, (61) Mich. 33.
- seed treatment, effect, (68) 41.
- seeding experiments, (65) Calif. 728.
- seeding rates in France, (61) 225.

## Sugar beets—Continued.

- seedling color and yield, (67) 34.
- seedling stands, effect of fertilizers, (69) Ohio 38.
- selection characters, (63) 134.
- shepherd spider or harvestmen eggs on, (64) 544.
- side dressing for, (64) Ohio 625.
- storage diseases from hook injury, (66) 839.
- storage losses, relation to type of top-ping, (66) Utah 150.
- storage studies, (67) 239.
- structure, relation to sugar content and type, (63) 441.
- studies, (62) 518.
- suberization and wound-cork formation in, (70) 613.
- sugar in, (68) Mich. 720.
- thinning test, (61) 225; (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
- time of planting, (61) Calif. 328.
- transplanting, (65) U.S.D.A. 35.
- variety tests, (62) N.Dak. 129; (63) Tex. 435, Utah 630; (64) Okla. 732; (65) N.Mex. 221; (66) Tex. 27; (67) 31, Tex. 668; (69) 201.
- variety tests in Czechoslovakia, (65) 530.
- washing and halving for sugar and purity determinations, (67) 672.
- water requirements, (65) 128.
- yield and sugar in, (65) Utah 222.
- yield and sugar in, relation to weather, (62) 712.
- yield, effect of manure, nature of, (64) 722.
- yield, in different rotations and on different preparations, (69) Ohio 38.
- yield, relation to density of stand and plant food, (70) 770.
- yield under irrigated rotations, (66) U.S.D.A. 731.

## Sugar—

- crystallization, symposium, (69) 517.
- diets, high, effect on rat growth and structure, (64) 584.
- effect on calcium metabolism of milking cows, (66) 366.
- for increasing palatability of swine rations, (67) Hawaii 444.
- house machinery and methods, (69) 517.
- hydrolysis as affected by yeast, effect of imine-forming amines, (66) 606.
- in apple juice and tissue, (63) 831.
- in cottonseed, variation during growth, (65) 631.
- in plants, enzymatic condensation of formaldehyde to, (63) 22.
- industry, colloid chemistry in (69) 323.
- industry of Java, (63) P.R. 231.
- industry of Louisiana, decline and renaissance, (65) 531.
- industry of Puerto Rico, (69) 516.
- industry of Queensland, (70) 771.
- industry, South African, agricultural practice in, (69) 515.

## Sugar—Continued.

- manual of Puerto Rico, (65) 633.
- Mellon Institute fellowship on, (64) 799.
- metabolism, stimulating effect of amino acids, (63) 123.
- of milk, manufacture, composition, and consumption, (68) 666.
- Philippine, probable effects of a United States tariff on, (69) 607.
- plants of technical value in Russia, (61) 828.
- policy of British Empire, (69) 295.
- production—
  - crisis, papers on, (62) 277.
  - from sugar beets, Oxford process, (61) 881.
  - in British colonies, (63) 883.
  - in Cuba, Haiti, and Louisiana, (63) 828.
  - in India, (66) 131.
- raw, feeding value for hogs, (69) Hawaii 698.
- shifting demand for, (68) 689.
- statistics, U.S.D.A., (65) 486; (68) 120.
- tariff on, (69) 448.
- technology, abstracts in, (64) 500.
- terms in twelve languages, dictionary, (69) 361.
- white, yeast-growth stimulants, (70) 441.

## Sugarcane—

- and sorghum hybrids, (63) 827; (69) 517.
- and sorghum hybrids, early characters, (63) 32.
- aphid, biological control, (62) 646.
- aphids in Peru, (62) 246.
- as interplant for grapefruit, (66) P. R. 228.
- bacterial red stripe in the Pacific countries, (67) 271.
- bacterial stripe diseases in Louisiana, (63) 745.
- bagasse, production of alcohol from, (63) La. 314.
- beetle—
  - borer, notes, (63) Guam 152.
  - control, (70) 365.
  - damage to sugarcane, (66) 251.
  - in Louisiana, (68) 224.
  - injury to greenhouse roses, (70) 215.
  - studies, (67) La. 283; (70) Tex. 207.
- bibliography, (70) 321.
- borer—
  - abundance, methods of studying, (70) 357.
  - Argentine parasites for, (61) 256.
  - biological control, (64) 361; (69) 556.
  - biological control in India, (70) 659.
  - control, (62) 252, 544, 646; (63) 261, La. 351, 462; (64) 749; (67) 156, La. 283; (70) 357.

## Sugarcane—Continued.

## borer—continued.

- control and status, (67) 714.
- control by *Trichogramma* colonization, (69) La. 80, 81, 836.
- control in Barbados, (67) 154.
- damage, effect of colonization of parasites, (67) 57.
- destruction, (61) 254.
- effect on seed cane, (70) La. 211, 365.
- egg parasites, breeding, (61) 256.
- eggs, percentage destroyed by *Trichogramma*, (68) 794.
- fungi attacking, (63) 157.
- imported from Venezuela, parasite, (62) 154.
- in Cuba, summary, (61) 550, 851; (63) 850.
- in south Florida, control, (69) Fla. 232.
- larval mortality in Antigua, (70) 357.
- loss caused by, estimating, (61) 663.
- new, in Argentina, (64) 364.
- notes, (64) 455; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- original habitat and hosts, (68) 638.
- parasite, biology, (64) 548.
- parasite in Argentina, identity, (63) 257.
- parasite, most important, biology, (69) 244.
- parasites, collecting in South America, (67) 57, 714.
- parasites in Argentina and Peru, introduction into United States, (69) U.S.D.A. 692.
- parasites in Barbados, (69) 548.
- parasites in Cuba, (63) 257.
- parasites, receiving in Louisiana, (67) 57.
- parasitic nematodes of, (63) 157.
- pupal parasite of, (63) 457.
- tachinid parasite of, (63) Fla. 651.
- borers in Antigua, (70) 506.
- borers, Mexican, and parasite, (63) 854.
- borers, parasites, (61) 256.
- breeding, (61) 29, 330; (63) V.I. 130; (64) P.R. 335; (65) 531, V.I. 729; (66) 131, P.R. 223; (67) Fla. 516; (69) Fla. 199, V.I. 512; (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- breeding in different countries, (69) 517.
- brown stripe in Cuba, (65) 46.
- brown stripe, notes, (66) 748.
- burned, harvesting, (62) 133; (67) 210.
- chlorosis, notes, (61) 648.
- culture, deficiencies of agricultural implements, (67) La. 322.
- culture experiments, (61) 330.
- culture in Puerto Rico, (62) 32.
- cuttings, treatment with lime-magnesium solution, (63) 828.

## Sugarcane—Continued.

- cyanamide as source of nitrogen, (69) La. 648.
- cytology, (69) 785.
- depth of plowing and of planting, (70) 613.
- disease, new bacterial, prevention, (68) 60.
- diseases, (61) 829; (63) La. 341; (66) P.R. 342; (67) 400; (68) 347; (69) P.R. 810.
- and culture, papers on, (69) 515, 534.
- field identification, key, (64) 745.
- in Hawaii, (70) 492.
- in Kenya Colony, (64) 145.
- in Mauritius, (64) 448; (68) 60.
- in Philippines, (65) 644.
- in Puerto Rico, (65) 349.
- in Queensland, (64) 230; (65) 441.
- downy mildew, notes, (68) 769.
- effect of soil reaction, (67) La. 233.
- electrocultural treatment, effect, (68) 104.
- experiments, (67) P.R. 517; (69) P.R. 790.
- experiments in Leeward Islands, (61) 332.
- experiments in Queensland, (62) 522.
- eyespot disease, studies, (66) 748.
- eyespot fungus, toxic substance produced by, (65) 238.
- eyespot in Cuba, (65) 46.
- eyespot, notes, (68) 769.
- failure, relation to insect attack, (61) 658.
- farms, organization and financial returns, (66) La. 83.
- farms, organization and power utilization, (64) La. 568.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) 330, La. 636, 829; (62) 129, V.I. 219, Fla. 325; (63) La. 330, Fla. 626, 824; (67) La. 233, Fla. 516, 521; (69) Fla. 199; (70) U.S.D.A. 448.
- fertilizer requirements, (69) 45.
- field experiments, (63) 442.
- fields in Formosa, beetles affecting, (64) 249.
- Fiji disease, transmission, (70) 63.
- flower and seed, development, (61) 628.
- flowering habit, pollen, and seed germination, (61) 29.
- for sirup production, (70) U.S.D.A. 473.
- froghopper blight in Trinidad, (67) 151.
- froghopper, natural enemies, (68) 641.
- froghopper, parasite for, (62) 360.
- froghopper, studies, (70) 63, 654.
- frosted, causes and effects, (70) 614.
- fuzz viability and December rainfall, (62) 522.
- germination, effect of low-temperature storage, (61) 121.
- germination studies, (61) 829.
- growers, entomological hints to, (61) 658.



## Sugarcane—Continued.

growth and sugar content, factors affecting, (61) 332, 636.  
 growth in Mauritius, relation to weather factors, (66) 116.  
 gumming and leaf scald, (67) 271.  
 gumming disease, studies, (64) 351; (65) 46, 348; (67) 263; (69) 225.  
 hauling by wagon, (68) La. 113.  
 high-fibered, milling, (63) La. 377.  
 hopper, parasite of, (70) 217.  
 in Cuba, insects affecting, (70) 358.  
 in Cuba, root habits, (68) 312.  
 in Hawaii, relation of invertebrates to, (66) Hawaii. Sugar Planters' 154.  
 in Louisiana, new barine curculionid affecting, (68) 793.  
 in Mauritius, beetle grubs attacking, (65) 361.  
 industry, papers on, (65) 530.  
 injury by small weevil, (64) 462.  
 insects—

affecting, (61) 658; (62) 245, 542, 648; (65) 246, 355, 657, 756; (66) 159.

biological control, (70) 357.

control, (64) 456; (70) 651.

in Hawaii, control, (68) 498.

in Negros, (64) 242; (65) 547; (66) 848.

in Peru, (61) 247; (63) 52.

in Philippines, (67) 562.

of world, development of manual, (70) 357.

irrigation practices in Hawaii, (68) 99.  
 juice—

phosphoric acid in, precipitation, (67) P.R. 500.

quality, effect of fertilizers, (61) 29.

quality, effect of nutrients, (66) 131.

sampling for hand refractometer, (66) P.R. 528.

vitamins in, (64) 495.

Lahaina disease, studies, (63) 148, 149.

leaf spot, notes, (65) 344; (67) 265.

leafhopper, introduction and distribution, (61) 249.

leafhopper, notes, (70) 63.

mealybug, Hawaiian parasite of, (68) 351.

mealybug, pink, insect enemies, (66) 448.

methods of testing new types, (70) 473.

mildew or leaf stripe in Queensland, (68) 347.

milling and freezing, (67) La. 322.

milling yield, tests for, (70) 771.

mosaic—

artificial transmission, (69) 672.

behavior in certain varieties in Louisiana, (68) 347.

changes induced in cells by, (69) 226.

control, (68) 774.

## Sugarcane—Continued.

mosaic—continued.

control in various countries, (67) 549.

in Barbados, (65) 446.

in India, (61) 841; (64) 149; (67) 408.

in Peru, (61) 539; (63) 745.

in Trinidad, (68) 207.

mechanical transmission, (67) 272.

method for artificial transmission, (67) 142.

notes, (64) 230; (65) 441; (68) 769; (69) 526, 535.

of new P. O. J. canes, (64) 351.

pathological effects, (64) 235; (66) 150.

relation to new varieties, (67) P.R. 549.

relative resistance of native and

imported varieties, (69) P.R. 67.

resistant varieties, (62) Miss. 146; (63) La. 341; (69) Fla. 221;

(70) P.R. 178.

studies, (67) 399, 408, La. 263.

transmission, (62) 153, 536; (70) 358.

mosaic-like condition, (67) 263.

moth borer, notes, (70) Tex. 207.

moth borer parasites, rearing and distribution, modifications, (67) 443.

moth stalk borer, prevalence and control, (67) Fla. 559.

mycorrhizae, relation to root disease, (62) 645.

nematodes affecting, (63) 48.

new method of planting in Luzon, (63) 828.

new root feeding pests on, (66) P.R. 247.

Pahala blight, relation to manganese deficiency, (66) 748.

pests—

biological control, (69) 384.

control, (65) 59; (67) 286.

in British West Indies and British Guiana, ecological research, (70) 357.

in Hawaii, (68) 498.

in Punjab, (64) 359.

in Queensland, (67) 150.

in tropical America, original habitat and hosts, (68) 638.

pineapple disease, studies, (67) 265.

pineapple rot, cause, (66) P.R. 237.

planting tests, (65) U.S.D.A. 132.

pokkah boeng and twisted top in Cuba, (65) 349.

pokkah boeng, studies, (62) P.R. 747; (66) 150, 151; (67) La. 263; (69) 534.

pollen fertility, relation to anther color, (69) 796.

pollen, longevity, (67) 374.

pollen shedding, (67) 240.

potassium deficiency in, (66) 419.

## Sugarcane—Continued.

- production in Philippines, papers on, (61) 828.
- propagating, interregional movement, relation to quarantine, (65) 530.
- quarantine, protective, report, (69) 535; (70) 358.
- ratoon, cultivation under unirrigated conditions, (69) 122.
- red stripe disease, (69) 535.
- research—
  - Conference, Imperial, proceedings, (66) 824.
  - in Cuba, (68) 612.
  - in Hawaii, (68) 612; (69) 206.
  - in India, (66) 131.
  - in Queensland, (68) 613.
- ripening experiments, (61) 829.
- root borer at the Isabela Substation, (69) P.R. 825.
- root borer, control, (69) 548.
- root caterpillar in Puerto Rico, (64) 242.
- root caterpillar, notes, (62) 153; (66) P.R. 247.
- root development, (67) La. 233.
- root disease in Cuba, (68) 774.
- root disease, notes, (61) 648.
- root grubs, life history studies, (66) 756.
- root rot and red rot, studies, (67) La. 263.
- root rot, factors affecting, (63) La. 545; (67) 272.
- root rot in Philippines, (68) 627.
- roots, insect damage to, (70) 357.
- roots, parasite of, (61) 237.
- roots, soil animals injurious to, (63) 253, La. 351; (64) 52.
- roots, studies, (63) 337; (65) La. 828.
- rootstock weevils, (67) La. 283; (68) 793.
- rot and bacterial diseases, (69) 535.
- sampling in field, (63) 731.
- seed, preservation, (70) 771.
- seed, viability tests, (64) P. R. 335.
- seedling selection work, use of refractometer, (65) 36.
- seedlings, damping-off control, (69) Fla. 221.
- seedlings, Mayaguez, tests, (70) P.R. 178.
- sets, protection against white ants, notes, (64) 359.
- sirup, effect on nutritional anemia, (64) Miss. 695; (66) 295, Miss. 793.
- sirup, manufacture, (66) P.R. 502.
- soil animals attacking, (66) 247.
- soils, management, P.R., (62) 720; (66) 515.
- soils of Java, properties, (68) 591.
- spacing experiment, (62) V.I. 219.
- spindle top or needle top in Queensland, (61) 844.
- stilt bug, biology and control, (62) 57.
- storage tests, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.

## Sugarcane—Continued.

- studies, P.R., (66) 223, 527; (69) 39.
- sucrose in, effect of nitrogen, (61) 34.
- tassels, preserving for breeding purposes, (61) 637.
- Technologists, International Society, proceedings, (65) 530; (69) 515.
- thrips, notes, (68) 783.
- tonnage and juice in Pusa, effect of mosaic, (70) 641.
- top rot, different forms, (67) 272.
- top rot in Queensland, (61) 844.
- top rot, notes, (68) 769.
- toxic action of magnesia, (68) 312.
- trash, decomposition, effect of additions of nitrogen, (68) 450.
- trash, nitrification in presence of, (66) P.R. 210.
- trash, turning under, effect, (63) La. 318.
- twisted top, studies, (66) 150, 151.
- utilization of nitrogen compounds by, (68) 173.
- varieties, (61) 829; (66) P.R. 223.
  - analyses, (67) P.R. 500.
  - comparison, (62) 129.
  - improvement, (67) 129.
  - in Java, (61) 332.
  - in Puerto Rico, census, (68) P.R. 41.
  - mosaic-free, and drought resistance, (66) 150.
  - new, data on, (67) P.R. 34.
  - resistant to gumming disease, (69) 535.
  - stem epidermis, (64) 618.
  - windrowing qualities, (70) U.S.D.A. 614.
- varieties, P. O. J.—
  - in Louisiana, (61) 225.
  - rate of deterioration of sugar in, (62) U.S.D.A. 333.
- variety P. O. J., relation to insect damage, (69) 550.
- variety P. O. J. 213, behavior, (69) 535.
- variety P. O. J. 2878—
  - composition and chemical behavior of juice, (69) P.R. 3.
  - gummosis in, (67) 272.
  - minor diseases, (66) 150.
- variety tests, (61) 330, Miss. 433, La. 636; (62) V.I. 219, U.S.D.A. 333; (63) Miss. 28, V.I. 130, La. 330, La. 435, Tex. 435, Fla. 626, 824; (65) Miss. 31, U.S.D.A. 132, 531, V.I. 729; (66) La. 32, U.S.D.A. 429, P.R. 528, Miss. 730; (67) Miss. 29, La. 233, Fla. 516; (68) Miss. 319; (69) Fla. 199, V.I. 512; (70) U.S.D.A. 328.
- variety tests in Louisiana, (68) U.S. D.A. 188.
- wagons, draft, (67) La. 322.
- weevil borers, notes, (66) 159.
- weevil in Argentina, (66) 855.
- weevil, New Guinea, notes, (63) Guam 152.
- windrowing for mill, (63) La. 331.

Sugars—*see also* Glucose, Sucrose, *etc.*

acidic property, (68) 721.

aldose estimation by titration with iodine and alkali, (66) 206.

and starch, microbiology, treatise, (63) 801.

combination of for control of sandiness in ice cream, (67) 69.

hexose, interconversion by means of phosphates, (66) 202.

in biological fluids, Molisch reactions in study, (67) 207.

in corn tissues, determination, (67) 208.

in plant extracts, determination, (67) N.H. 653; (69) 174.

in solutions, response of corn ear worm moths to, (69) 80.

oxidations induced by, (67) 198.

precipitation, as copper barium complex, (64) 13.

produced by tubercle bacilli, (63) 772.

rare, reducing equivalents for, (64) 116.

reducing—

action on organic nitro compounds, (66) 802.

determination, cupro-potassium carbonate solution in, (65) 508.

determination, micro time method, (63) 414.

in food products, determination, (68) 585.

interference in ninhydrin reaction for amino acids, (68) 441.

powers for ferricyanide reagent, (63) 506.

produced by bacteria, (63) 201.

storage in seeds, (65) Iowa 119.

utilization by bacteria, (70) 441.

Suits for the small boy, (62) U.S.D.A. 298.

Sulco V. B., spraying tests, (67) 400.

Suleima helianthana, notes, (63) Mo. 750.

Sulfarsenol and 309 treatment for surra, (61) 73.

Sulfate—

content of orchard soils, changes in, (61) Calif. 420.

in tobacco, relation to grade, (64) Ky. 536.

of ammonia, *see* Ammonium sulfate.

of iron, *see* Iron sulfate.

of potash, *see* Potassium sulfate.

water, effect on concrete, U.S.D.A., (65) 575; (69) 725.

Sulfates—

action on Portland cement, (62) 568; (67) 753.

as barium sulfate, estimation, (66) 504.

effect on closely cut turf, (68) 35.

in biological material, determination, (68) 15.

injection into Valonia, (64) 123.

Sulfemulso tests, (70) 69.

Sulphydryl—

compounds, oxidation-reduction potentials, (64) 710; (65) 204.

concentration, relation to size inheritance in rabbits, (69) 509.

Sulfide sulfur content as basis for diluting lime-sulfur, (62) Colo. 55.

Sulfides—

minerals, in arable soils, (68) 594.

quantitative precipitation in buffered solutions, (65) 614.

Sulfonic acid, formation, (70) 292.

Sulfite—

action on cystine, (69) 165.

pitch, properties and uses, (65) Va. 40.

Sulfonic acids and thiol acids, simultaneous production from dithio acids by silver sulfate, (65) 203.

Sulfosan for mildew control, (66) 842.

Sulfur—

action as fungicide and acaricide, (61) 545.

administration to sheep, effect, (70) 96.

and oil emulsion spray, properties, (64) 542.

and phosphate rock, composting, (63) Tex. 417.

and phosphorus, experiments, (61) S.Dak. 20.

and pyrite oxidation, effect of lime and magnesia, (64) 426.

and sulfur compounds as fungicides, (67) Tex. 690.

as fungicide, action, (69) 372.

as insecticide, (63) 162; (67) Tex. 705.

as limiting factor of crop production, (62) 418.

as soil amendment, (64) Tex. 21.

biochemistry, (66) 389.

biological oxidation, (63) 425.

chemistry of toxic factor, (67) 540.

colloidal, toxicity and its enhancement, (69) Ohio 61.

composting with different soils, (62) Tex. 614.

composting with manure, effect, (62) Ga. 21.

compounds—

effect of dormancy of potato tubers, (68) 757.

effect on molt of White Leghorn hens, (70) 666.

effect on potato tubers, (69) 341.

organic bibliography, (64) 411.

soluble organic, new color reaction, (67) 8.

deficiency, effect on metabolism of tomato, (68) 476.

derivatives, bactericidal efficiency, (68) Ohio 341.

determination in insecticides and fungicides, (66) 207.

determination in organic compounds, (62) 608, 609.

dioxide—

determination, methods, (68) 582.

effect on sugar beets in storage pits, (66) 342.

effect on vitamin C in fruits, (62) 295.



## Sulfur—Continued.

## dioxide—continued.

- for treatment of grapes, (61) Calif. 739.
- gas fumigation of grapes, effect, (70) 628.

germicide properties, (70) 835.

- in dried fruits, determination, (61) 312.

in foods, determination, (61) 312.

injury to plants, (67) 386.

- distribution in proteins, (68) 433.

- drainage, effect of lime from soil, (61) 624.

- dust, effect on apple pollination, (62) N.Y.Cornell 840.

- dust mixtures, adhesiveness, (61) Ohio 444.

- dusting and spraying, aspects of, (63) 347.

- dusting for wheat rust, (63) 840.

- dusting in California, (63) 254.

- dusts, fineness, (63) N.Y.State 450.

- dusts in apple scab control, cause of failure, (61) Ohio 151.

- economy of animal fiber production, (69) 315.

## effect on—

- alfalfa, (64) Oreg. 317; (65) Mont. 528.

alfalfa hay, (61) Oreg. 20.

cantaloupes, (66) Tex. 44.

citrus trees, (68) 62.

crop yields, (63) Tex. 121.

deciduous trees, (68) 61.

Merino sheep and their resistance to potassium cyanide poisoning, (69) 420.

properties of gray iron, (63) 379.

spread of root rot, (66) Tex. 43.

tobacco, Conn.State, (61) 135, 136.

wheat, (63) 322.

wireworms, (63) 359.

- fertilizing value, (62) Ill. 316; (66) Idaho 212, Va. 516.

- flotation, for apple scab control, Ill., (64) 843; (68) 626.

- flotation, in spray combinations, value, (65) Mass. 354.

- flotation, spraying with, (70) Tenn. 192.
- for control of cotton leaf bugs, (63) Miss. 156.

- for gray citrus scale, (66) 452.

- fungicidal action, (62) 532, 533; (67) 401.

effect of spreader, (68) 341.

interaction with fungi, (64) 349.

movement through space, (64) 349.

toxicity of sulfuretted hydrogen, (64) 349.

- fungicidal property, factors affecting, (65) 537.

## fungicides—

- adhesiveness to rose foliage, (70) applied during bloom, effect on set of apple fruits, (69) 802.
- 201.

## Sulfur—Continued.

## fungicides—continued.

- effects on orchard trees, (62) N.Y. State 439.

- greenhouse experiments, (65) Wis. 440.

- injury caused by, (68) N.Y.State 626.

- hydrolysis, relation to fungicidal activity, (68) 341.

- in Oregon soils and losses through drainage and cropping, (61) 210.

- in phosphate rock, (69) 487.

- in plants, determination, Benedict-Denis method, (63) 506.

- in proteins, (63) 501; (69) 483.

- in soil, studies, (64) S.Dak. 618.

- in turpentine, determination, (66) 809.

- in wool, relation to cystine yield, (64) 505.

- inferior brands, isolation with sieve, (64) N.Y.State 440.

- injurious effect on foliage, nature, (64) N.Y.State 447.

- Koppers flotation, test for apple scab control, (69) 821.

- lability in cysteine, mechanism, (69) 4.
- linkage in wool, (64) 10.

- metabolism, effect on pathologic effects of solar irradiation, (67) 488.

- metabolism of yeast, (61) 23.

- micro-determination by fusion, (62) 608.

- mixtures, adhesiveness, (67) 540.

- molten, effect on wood decay, (69) Ark. 875.

- oxidation, (67) 19.

- by bacteria during ammonification, (63) 517.

- in Alberta soils, (66) 815, 816.

- oxidizing microorganisms, longevity, (64) Oreg. 317.

- reclamation of black alkali with, (64) Oreg. 317.

- relation to cystine in animal hairs, (62) 609.

- rendering wettable, (61) 648.

- role in soil formation, (63) 216.

- solubilization products, separation, (63) 812.

- sources affecting growth of root tips, (70) 313.

- spray materials, new types, v. liquid lime-sulfur, (69) Wis. 810.

- sprays, effect on gooseberries, (64) 542.
- sprays for mites on small fruits, (68) Ill. 637.

- sprays, injury, comparison, (67) Mo. 386.

- sprays, use in hot weather, caution, (67) Wis. 690.

- toxic property, (61) 709.

- toxicity tests, (61) Ohio 444.

- toxicity to spores of *Sclerotinia cinerea*, (63) 449.

- toxicity to *Synchytrium endobioticum*, (68) 493.

## Sulfur—Continued.

treatment of soil and potato wart disease, (64) 234.

types for apple spraying, (66) Ill. 230.  
wettability, and lime-sulfur sprays, comparative adhesiveness, (68) N.Y.State 626.

## Sulfuric acid—

as herbicide for mustard, strength, (61) N.H. 127.

for weed control, (68) 474.

for weed control in growing grain, (67) 610.

Sulfurous acid in apple musts and ciders, determination, (62) 206.

Sulfurs, soluble, notes, (64) 238.

Sulphydryl compounds, autooxidation, action of carbon monoxide, (61) 307.

Sumac, laurel, source of red scale infestation of citrus, (69) 77.

Summers, warm and cool, prediction in east Hungary, (67) 210.

## Sun—

altitude, relation to antirachitic effect, (61) 391.

baths and air, effect on metabolism, (62) 290.

in Puerto Rico, ultra-violet light intensity, (66) 493.

parlors for chicks, (63) Ohio 564.

spot period, 11-year, (69) U.S.D.A. 775.

spot periodicity and grasshopper fluctuation in Manitoba, correlation, (68) 783.

spots and crop yields, relation, (63) 518.

spots and precipitation in north Germany, correlations, (67) 108.

spots and weather, (69) 175; (70) 301.

spots, relation to atmospheric pressure and precipitation, (65) 714.

yards and sun porches for chickens, (67) Ohio 303.

Sun Yat-Sen Memorial Park, (63) 500.

## Sunflower—

diseases, control methods, (69) 222.

diseases in Russia, (63) 47.

leaves, change of substances in during vegetation, (67) 372.

maggot, notes, (65) Conn.State 451.

plants, composition, (66) 122.

silage, *see* Silage.

stem and root, buffers of, (61) 211.

weevil, notes, (68) Ill. 637.

weevil parasites, (63) 457; (65) 453; (69) 696.

## Sunflowers—

as silage crop, (61) Wis. 128.

at various growth stages, composition, (62) 263.

bibliography of, (63) U.S.D.A. 635.

breeding, (62) N.Y.Cornell 731; (68) Wash.Col. 754.

fertilizer experiments, (63) 720.

germination and growth, effect of pH, (69) 188.

insects affecting, (63) Mo. 750.

insects affecting in Ukraine, (62) 853.

## Sunflowers—Continued.

process of accumulation of nutritive substances, (68) 172.

swedes and Jerusalem-artichokes, comparison, (68) Mich. 319.

variety tests, (64) Oreg. 334, Alaska 731.

## Sunlight—

antirachitic value, seasonal variation, (64) N.Y.Cornell 666.

daily, intensity, measurements, (67) 20.

direct, effect on egg production and hatchability, (65) Calif. 764.

effect on—

cattle, (67) S.Dak. 65.

dairy heifers, (64) S.Dak. 674.

growth and health in calves, (63) S.Dak. 68.

growth of calves, (61) S.Dak. 66.

methylen blue in milk, (64) 502.

poultry, (64) N.Y.Cornell 666.

rickets, (66) Nebr. 362.

susceptibility of rachitic rats to infection, (61) 595.

vitamin B in vegetables, (63) Iowa 93.

importance in forestry, (62) 530.

requirements of hens, (62) N.Y.State 68.

Texas, effect on durability and color of cotton fabrics, Tex., (63) 497; (67) 781; (70) 286.

through glass substitutes, effect on growth in chicks, (61) 668.

through ultra-violet transmitting glass, clinical value, (62) 593.

type S-1 lamp (G.E.) therapy in human rickets, (63) 496.

ultra-violet component, daily measurement, (69) 620.

v. cod-liver oil, effect on growth of chicks, (68) N.C. 511.

value for pigs, (61) Wis. 163.

winter—

effect on bone formation in chicks, duration, (66) 165.

effect on growth in pigs, (61) 666.

effect on rickets in growing chicks, (65) 258.

in Boston, antirachitic value, (63) 794.

in Chicago, behind ultra-violet glass, antirachitic efficiency, (67) 490.

through Cel-O-Glass, antirachitic effect, (63) 794.

## Sunshine—

antirachitic effect, seasonal variation, (62) N.Y.Cornell 765; (67) 490.

bright, effect on tomatoes under glass, (62) 139.

duration and soil temperature, correlations, (66) 412.

of Arkansas, antirachitic potency, seasonal variation, (67) 780.

of Colorado, high antirachitic potency, (65) 96.

- Sunshine—Continued.  
 of New Orleans—  
   antirachitic efficiency, (69) 313, 474.  
   efficiency for chicks, (69) 410.  
   seasonal variation in efficiency toward rickets, (64) 597.  
 temperature, and wind, (61) U.S.D.A. 313.  
 through window glass, effect on resistance to infection, (69) 313.  
 urban, loss of actinic intensity due to air pollution, (64) 398.  
 winter—  
   and summer, in Albany, N. Y., antirachitic potency, (69) 313, 314.  
   and summer, in Colorado, antirachitic effects, (65) 96.  
   in southern Wisconsin, ultra-violet potency, (65) Wis. 463.  
   source of vitamin D, (61) Ind. 366.
- Sunt die-back, notes, (65) 246.
- Supella supellectilium as household pest in Nebraska, (61) 546.
- Superb plant bug, relation to flower drop in alfalfa, (68) 497.
- Superior School of Agricultural Cooperation in Czechoslovakia, organization, (68) 121.
- Superphosphate—  
   ammoniation, reactions during, (65) 421.  
   and ammonium sulfate mixture, nitrogen availability, (64) 323.  
   availability, effect of depth of placement, (70) 454.  
   effect on flax, (65) 529.  
   effect on soil reaction and alfalfa composition, (66) 315.  
   effectiveness, effect of colloidal soil materials, (70) U.S.D.A. 308.  
   fixation by soils, (64) Ala. 316.  
   heavy applications, effect on vegetables, (66) Va.Truck 738.  
   rate and degree of fixation by Black Belt soils, (66) Ala. 814.  
   treble, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.  
   v. lime for different soil types, (61) Kans. 117.  
   value for pastures, (61) Conn.Storrs 432.  
   value on limed soils, (70) Va. 764.  
   variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.
- Superphosphates—  
   ammoniated, availability, (68) Ark. 590.  
   ammoniated, chemical nature and solubility, (66) 212.  
   application to apples and peaches, (69) Calif. 47.  
   availability, (66) Ark. 513.  
   effect on corn germination, (63) 826.  
   effect on damping-off in seed beds of evergreens, (67) 41.  
   effect on tomatoes, (64) N.Y.State 441.  
   fertilizing value, (63) N.Dak. 821, N.Dak. 823; (66) Va. 516.
- Supply curves, statistical, nature, (69) 443.
- Suprarenal—  
   cortex and vitamin C, (69) 904.  
   glands, effect of vitamin deficiency, (62) 197.  
   glands, hexuronic acid from, vitamin C activity, (69) 10.
- Surface—  
   area determinations, significance, (64) 298.  
   energy studies, (61) Utah 11.  
   films, structure, (62) 606.
- Suricat, new nematodes from, (67) 70.
- Surophosphat, comparison with other phosphates, (62) 121.
- Surra—  
   control in Dutch East Indies, (65) 70.  
   experimental, treatment, (61) 73.  
   in equines, treatment with Bayer 205, (69) 861.  
   in Mauritius, transmission, (62) 358; (65) 56.  
   outbreak in wild deer, (70) 528.  
   problem, zoological contributions, (61) 660; (62) 454, 467.  
   prophylaxis, (67) 450.  
   studies, (62) 377.  
   transmission by land leech, (67) 743.  
   transmission by *Tabanus* spp., (63) 480.  
   treatment, (64) 561; (66) 373, 469.  
   treatment in Philippines, (67) 169.
- Susliks, temperature regulation, (69) 248.
- Suspensoids and their electrical precipitation, (69) 323.
- Swallow, G. C., memorial tablet to, (69) 623.
- Swallows of New Jersey, (65) N.J. 448.
- Swamp fever—  
   diagnosis, (61) 273.  
   in horses, (67) 450, 451, Wyo. 70.  
   in horses and mules, (62) Tex. 666.  
   in Saskatchewan, relation to soil type, (64) 74.  
   test for, (64) 74.  
   virus, spontaneous infection of fowls with, (62) 565.
- Swamp forests, reaction to drainage, (62) 531.
- Swamp land in Indiana, pH of water, peat, and soil, (66) 124.
- Swamps and forest growth, drainage, (61) Wis. 646.
- Swarthmore College, horticultural foundation, notes, (61) 500.
- Swede—  
   bulbs, sampling by cores, (69) 649.  
   dry rot, cause, (62) 148; (67) 409.  
   dry rot, control, (62) 148; (68) 631.  
   dry rot, notes, (65) 345; (66) 342, 643.  
   dry rot, symptoms and development, (70) 349.  
   false club root, notes, (65) 345.  
   finger-and-toe resistant varieties, (64) 149.



## Swedes—

- breeding, (63) 224.
  - changes in composition during storage, (66) 630.
  - color inheritance, relation to identification of stocks, (68) 179.
  - fertilizer experiments, (68) 319.
  - for livestock, culture and harvesting, (69) U.S.D.A. 354.
  - maggot injury, (65) Me. 749.
  - palatability, vitamins in, effect of storage, (69) Mont. 899.
  - sunflowers and Jerusalem-artichokes, comparison, (68) Mich. 319.
  - types, tests, (67) 31.
  - v. corn silage for breeding ewes, (63) Wis. 59.
  - v. potatoes for beef production, (68) 798.
  - v. sunflower silage for lactating dairy cows, (68) Mich. 236.
  - value of field trials, (69) 644.
  - varieties, (66) Mich. 134.
  - varieties for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
  - variety tests, (62) N.Dak. 129; (64) Oreg. 334; (69) 201, Oreg. 354.
  - vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- Swedish Central Agricultural Experiment Station, notes, (65) 700.

## Sweet corn—

- anticalcifying factor in, development and destruction, (69) Wis. 890.
- bacterial wilt—
  - and smut, (67) 544.
  - developing resistance to, (69) Ind. 60.
  - notes, (65) Ind. 143; (69) N.J. 373.
- breeding, (61) Ga. 136, Mass. 833; (62) P.R. 738; (63) Mass. 533, N.Dak. 829; (64) P.R. 340; (66) Ill. 228, Can. 828; (67) Iowa 385, Fla. 516, Conn.State 523, N.H. 524, Ohio 524, P.R. 525, Tex. 668, Wis. 674; (68) Tenn. 182; (69) Iowa 48, Fla. 199, Conn.State 209; (70) Tex. 173.
- breeding and improvement, (69) P.R. 49.
- breeding and selection, (67) N.Dak. 673.
- breeding for corn borer resistance, (70) Mich. 45.
- canning, experiments, (70) N.Y.State 774.
- carbohydrate changes in, (68) 327.
- cost of production, N.J., (61) 781; (63) 385; (67) 613; (70) 575.
- culture, (70) N.J. 118.
- double crosses, (68) Tenn. 191.
- ear worm, control, (68) S.C. 780.
- early, variety tests, (64) Ohio 739.
- early yellow, (66) Conn.State 496.
- effect of close planting, (61) Ohio 440.
- effect of lime, (68) Me. 474.
- fertility maintenance for, (61) Md. 622.
- fertilizer and liming tests, (69) Me. 364.

## Sweet corn—Continued.

- fertilizer experiments, (61) N.J. 734; (62) Ohio 42, Ill. 337; (63) N. J. 339; (64) Tenn. 341, Ill. 739, Ill. 837; (66) Ill. 228, N.Y.State 535; (68) Ill. 617; (70) Tenn. 172.
- fertilizer experiments, cooperative, (67) N.J. 524.
- Golden Cross Bantam, description, (69) U.S.D.A. 653.
- hybrid, uniformity of maturity and size of ears, (67) 248.
- hybrids, studies, (65) Ga. 123.
- hybrids, variability, (68) 747.
- hydration in, (64) 341.
- immature, suitability for seed, (70) 45.
- improvement, (68) Ill. 617; (69) Md. 643, Mass. 652.
- inbreeding, (62) Ill. 337; (63) Conn. State 635; (64) Ill. 837.
- inbreeding for disease-resistant types, (63) Ind. 541.
- inheritance of kernel arrangement, (61) Ill. 25.
- injury from nitrogen fertilizers, (70) Ill. 616.
- kernels, effect of defoliation and root pruning, (63) 138.
- manufacture and distribution, (61) Md. 383.
- notes, (66) P.R. 536.
- origin, archaeological evidence, (63) 826.
- paper mulch experiments, (61) Mich. 37, Ohio 440; (65) Ohio 435, R.I. 534.
- pericarp, development in inbred lines, (66) Ind. 138.
- planting dates, relation to borer infestation, (65) 56.
- production, economic study, (61) Md. 583.
- production for the cannery, (64) U.S. D.A. 441.
- protecting from corn ear worm, (62) 248.
- quick freezing for market, (68) N.Y. State 698.
- response to fertilizers, (67) 36.
- response to varying temperatures, (67) U.S.D.A. 675.
- root, analyses, (68) 271.
- seed, germination, effect of disinfectants, (65) 44.
- seed, grading, effects, (62) N.Y.State 432.
- seed, hickory bark beetle affecting, (66) Mich. 154.
- selection and breeding to reduce suckers, (69) N.Y.Cornell 50.
- standard varieties and hybrids of inbred lines, comparison, (68) Me. 474.
- strains for canning, (63) Colo. 529.
- suckering, (62) Can. 836.
- effect of heavy applications of manure, (62) N.Y.Cornell 737.
  - experiments, (64) N.Y.Cornell 35.

Sweet corn—Continued.

- top-crossing, (70) Ill. 616.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- varieties, (62) N.Y.State 431; (63) Ohio 638; (64) Mont. 223; (68) N.Y.State 617.
- and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.
- early, (62) Ohio 42.
- history and introduction, (70) 776.
- sugar content, (69) Mass. 652.
- variety and strain tests, (69) Me. 364.
- variety tests, (61) Ohio 440; (63) R.I. 638, Ohio 829; (64) Ohio 634, West. Wash. 638; (65) Ala. 434; (67) R.I. 244; (69) Fla. 199, R.I. 210, Md. 643.
- white and yellow, variation in, (61) Ohio 440.
- yellow varieties, yields, (65) R.I. 534.
- yellow, variety tests, (66) N.Y.State 535.
- yields, effect of irrigation, (64) Oreg. 339.
- yields, effect of number of plants per hill, (62) 525.

Sweet gum in Maryland, (64) 344.

Sweet pea—

- black root rot, notes, (66) 152.
- diseases, (65) N.J. 352.
- powdery mildew, notes, (66) 152.
- Thielavia root rot, notes, (66) 147.

Sweet peas—

- cooperative cultural and varietal tests, (65) N.Mex. 227.
- effect of nitrogen concentration of soil, (70) N.Y.Cornell 783.
- experiments with, (67) N.Mex. 35.
- flowering, feeding to rats, injury from, (70) 889.
- for all purposes, treatise, (69) 524.
- history, development and culture, (62) 143.
- improvement, treatise, (62) 843.
- linkage in, (68) 179.
- photoperiodic response, (67) 261.
- purple-flowered rogue, (62) Can. 638.
- seeding date, (63) N.Mex. 444.
- somatic variation in, (68) 179.
- tests in greenhouse, (66) Can. 828.
- thinning, (67) Ohio 36.
- varieties, yields, (64) Can. 539.

Sweetclover—

- analyses, American and European methods, (67) 522.
- as cover crop, (66) N.Y.Cornell 635.
- as hay crop, (65) 254.
- as honey plant, (65) Iowa 153.
- as orchard cover crop, (68) Wash.Col. 760.
- as pasture crop for dairy cows, (67) S.Dak. 158.
- as soil improvement crop, (69) Kans. 179, N.J. 207.
- as winter cover crop, (66) W.Va. 528.

Sweetclover—Continued.

biennial—

- as pasture crop, (65) Conn.Storrs 727.
- eradication, Iowa, (67) 378; (69) 38.
- growth habit, effect of low temperature, (70) 328.
- blackstem, studies, Ky. (70) 192, 194.
- breeding, (61) N.J. 724; (63) N.Dak. 820; (66) Idaho 220, W.Va. 528; (68) Okla. 609; (69) Kans. 200, Idaho 788; (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- breeding and genetics, (67) Wis. 668; (68) 758.
- breeding for low coumarin content, (68) W.Va. 755.
- brown root rot, notes, (69) 535.
- competition with other crops, (68) Wash.Col. 755.
- cross, inheritance of flower color in, (65) 522.
- crosses, abnormal seed development in, (62) 513.
- culture, (64) Iowa 825; (68) Mont. 754.
- culture experiments, (61) Va. 726; (62) N.Dak. 129, Ky. 218, P.R. 731; (63) Ohio 824, Okla.Panhandle 437, N.Dak. 823; (65) Wyo. 127; (67) Ohio 517; (68) Tenn. 182; (69) Oreg. 354.
- culture under dry farm conditions, (65) Utah 627.
- cutting tests, (61) Va. 726; (63) Ohio 525; (67) Ohio 517.
- damaged, effect on blood coagulation, (67) 316.
- diet, effect on calcium in blood serum, (65) 363.
- disease, (67) N.Dak. 739
- cause, (69) 581.
- effect on blood coagulation, (65) 267.
- in cattle, pathology, (61) 72.
- studies, (66) N.Dak. 71.
- diseases, control methods, (69) 222.
- drying for hay, (68) Minn. 35.
- early v. late plowing for green manure, (63) 811.
- effect of cutting, (64) Ky. 130.
- effect of preceding crop, (64) Okla. 732.
- effect on corn yield, (62) Ill. 316.
- effect on following crop, (63) Idaho 523; (64) Ill. 829.
- effect on nitrate formation and carbon dioxide evolution in soil, (63) 419.
- fall seeding tests, (63) N.Dak. 823.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Va. 716; (63) N.H. 209; (68) Okla. 609; (69) N.H. 353.
- for burned-over areas, (63) Idaho 523.
- for sheep, (69) U.S.D.A. 839.
- hard seeds, agricultural value, (62) 133.
- hay, feeding value, (63) Minn. 658.

## Sweetclover—Continued.

hay, moldy, effect, (69) 579.  
 hay, poisonous to livestock, (65) Ind. 70.  
 hay v. alfalfa for dairy cows, (70) S.Dak. 822.  
 hay v. sweetclover pasture for dairy cows, (68) S.Dak. 806.  
 hulled v. unhulled, culture experiments, (67) Tex. 668.  
 in Corn Belt farming, (64) U.S.D.A. 736.  
 in Great Plains farming, (70) U.S.D.A. 329.  
 in Illinois, (70) Ill. 329.  
 inheritance of dwarf branching habit, (65) 325, 424.  
 liming tests, (63) Ohio 824; (69) Kans. 200.  
 longer-lived, notes, (61) Miss. 436.  
 macrosporogenesis and embryology, (70) 29.  
 moldy, poisonous to livestock, (62) Ill. 374.  
 moldy, studies, (64) Ill. 877.  
 Nek, characteristics, (63) Idaho 523.  
 new disease affecting, (63) Ohio 45.  
 nitrification, (66) Mo. 313.  
 pasture—  
   for heifers, value, (63) Wis. 68.  
   for sheep, (61) Ohio 458.  
   improvement, (69) Idaho 838.  
   v. alfalfa pasture for dairy cows, (61) S.Dak. 66.  
 pastures, earlier availability, (69) 406.  
 planting tests, (66) Va. 527; (70) U.S.-D.A. 464.  
 plowing under for green manure, (65) Iowa 124.  
 pollinating agents, S.Dak., (61) 54; (64) 653; (67) 51; (68) 780.  
 production, factors affecting, (69) Wyo. 791.  
 production in Oklahoma, factors affecting, (68) Okla. 452.  
 production trials, (64) West.Wash. 627.  
 resembling alfalfa, notes, (61) Wis. 127.  
 roots and tops, effect on molds in soil, (61) 510.  
 roots, loss of air-dry material, (64) Ohio 624.  
 screenings, composition, (67) N.Dak. 667.  
 second-year, sheep-carrying capacity, (67) Ohio 58.  
 seed bed preparation, (64) Ohio 681; (69) Kans. 200.  
 seed, green, value, (64) Mont. 216.  
 seed, persistence of viability in cultivated soil, (69) 362.  
 seed, scarified and unscarified, comparison, (61) 225; (67) 522.  
 seeding experiments, (66) Tex. 28.  
 seeding tests in winter wheat, (67) Ohio 240.  
 seeds, hard, studies, (65) 39.

## Sweetclover—Continued.

seeds, identification, (62) 136.  
 seeds, impermeability, (68) 325.  
 soil-building power, nature of, (62) Ill. 316.  
 sowing in wheat, (62) Ohio 634.  
 spontaneous self-fertilization in, factors affecting, (66) 430.  
 spring growth, composition, (69) 207.  
 stand and yield, correlation, (66) 225.  
 stems and leaves, composition, (68) Wash.Col. 755.  
 studies, (63) Ohio 823.  
 Sudan grass, and alfalfa pastures, comparison, (70) S.Dak. 822.  
 tops and roots, weight, (64) Oreg. 339.  
 toxicity, effect of age, (63) N.Dak. 870.  
 v. clover, comparison, (67) Ohio 30.  
 variety tests, (61) Kans. 125, Mich. 432, Hawaii 723, N.J. 724, N.Dak. 726, Va. 726; (62) N.Dak. 129, Ill. 328, Tex. 627; (63) Ohio 31, Tex. 435, N.Dak. 823; (64) Oreg. 334, Kans. 826; (65) Wyo. 127; (66) Tex. 27, N.Dak. 131, Alaska 626, Wash.Col. 730; (67) Wyo. 31, Mass. 378, Ohio 517, N.Dak. 667; (68) Tenn. 182, Okla. 609, Wash.Col. 754; (69) Alaska 36, Kans. 200, Oreg. 354.  
 variety-fertilizer tests, (70) Alaska Col. 321.  
 white flowered, seed color markings, (65) 531.  
 white, hay yields, factors affecting, (63) Ohio 30.  
 white, in soil improvement, (68) Ill. 590.  
 white, softening of seeds, (67) 521.  
 white spot, notes, (61) Utah 45.  
 white, v. alfalfa for milk production, (61) Kans. 167.  
 winterkilling, (61) Wis. 129.  
 yellow and white, as pasture crop, (66) Idaho 264.  
 yield and eradication, effect of time, depth, and method of plowing, (70) Iowa 179.  
 yields, effect of drought, (67) Ohio 30.  
 Sweetclovers, value, (61) Idaho 823.  
 Sweetfern blister rust of pitch pines, (67) U.S.D.A. 148.  
 Sweetpotato—  
   beetle, two-striped, biology and control, (69) 84.  
   black rot, control, (61) Miss. 445, N.J. 742; (62) Del. 746; (65) N.C. 147, 349; (65) 647.  
   black rot, notes, (61) Tenn. 147; (66) 147; (68) N.C. 488.  
   black rot resistant varieties, Ala., (64) 345; (65) 437.  
 diseases—  
   control, (61) Iowa 343, U.S.D.A. 447.  
   in Virginia, control, (67) Va.Truck 409.



## Sweetpotato—Continued.

diseases—continued.

notes, (63) N.J. 343, Fla. 546, N.C. 645.

prevention, (70) N.C. 791.

relation to soil type, (65) N.C. 147.

industry in Delaware, (62) Del. 783.

jelly, directions, (66) Tenn. 888.

mosaic, transmission, (61) Miss. 446.

nematode disease, (61) N.C. 447; (68) Miss. 340.

of Puerto Rico, mutations, (67) La. 233.

plants, dipping to reduce stem rot, (64) Kans. 846.

pox or soil rot, cause, (65) 749.

root rot, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. and Tex. 528.

root rot, varietal resistance, (68) N.C. 488.

sawfly, synonymy, (62) Va.Truck 859.

scurf, control, (61) N.J. 742; (63) N.C. 546, N.C. 649; (65) N.C. 147, N.J. 839; (66) 748; (67) 544.

seed bed troubles, soil disinfectants for, (69) Del. 60.

seed beds, disinfection, (66) Del. 542.

seed stock, disease-free, propagation, Iowa, (67) 399; (69) 60.

sirup, composition, (70) Tenn. 272.

sprouts, time of applying fertilizers, (65) N.C. 126.

stem rot, control, (61) N.C. 346; (64) Kans. 846; (65) 349, 540; (67) 550; (69) Kans. 222.

stem rot, notes, (66) 147, 748.

stem rot, resistance to, (61) N.J. 742.

storage houses, design and operation, (62) Va.Truck 883.

storage houses, heating and ventilating, (67) 330.

storage houses, temperature studies, (63) 882.

storage rots, estimated losses from, (70) 789.

storage rots, studies, (61) N.C. 744.

tuber charcoal rot, notes, (64) 846.

vine cutter, (62) Miss. 571.

weevil, control, (64) 52; (69) 548.

weevil in United States, status, (62) 158.

weevil, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

wilt, control, (61) N.C. 346.

wilt or stem rot, control, (63) N.C. 649.

## Sweetpotatoes—

as supplementary feeds for poultry, (67) Hawaii 302.

breeding, (61) Miss. 433, N.C. 725; (63) V.I. 130; (65) V.I. 729; (66) 326; (70) U.S.D.A. 464.

California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.

color inheritance in, Ga.Coastal Plain, (64) 623; (66) 626; (69) 37.

## Sweetpotatoes—Continued.

culture, (62) Md. 334; (66) S.C. 634; (67) Ga.Coastal Plain 381.

culture experiments, (61) Tenn. 127, N.C. 725; (62) Miss. 31, Miss. 128, S.C. 625; (63) N.C. 629; (64) P.R. 336, Ga.Coastal Plain 623, Miss. 623, S.C. 625; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627; (68) S.C. 754; (69) Ga. Coastal Plain 37; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762.

curing, (67) V.I. 525; (68) 319.

curing and storing, electric heat for, (70) 691.

Diplodia spp. affecting, (65) Fla. 439.

dried, vitamin A loss in, (70) 420.

dry lot feeding and grazing of pigs, (69) Fla. 248.

effect of chemicals, (68) N.C. 488.

effect of chilling temperatures, (65) 636.

effect of concentrated fertilizers, (61) N.C. 622.

effect of removing tops, (64) Ala. 333.

feeding value, (67) La. 295; (69) 406, Hawaii 698.

fertilizer experiments, (61) Ill. 37, Miss. 433, N.C. 725, Va.Truck 730; (62) Md. 334, S.C. 625, Del. 728, Ga.

Coastal Plain 729, Ark. 828; (63) Miss. 28, Ill. 533, N.C. 615; (64) Ala. 332, Tenn. 335, Ark. 430, Del.

622, Ga.Coastal Plain 622, S.C. 625; (65) Miss. 31, N.C. 126; (66) Ark.

525, Del. 526, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627; (67) La. 130, La. 233, Ga.

Coastal Plain 381; (68) Tenn. 182, Miss. 319, N.C. 452, Ark. 608, Okla.

609, U.S.D.A. 613, S.C. 754; (69) Del. 37, Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Ga. 199;

(70) Tenn. 172, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 763.

for pigs, (63) La. 364.

forcing in solar frames, (64) Miss. 631.

formaldehyde as disinfectant, (69) 226.

growing and handling in California, (66) 328.

growing and harvesting, (70) Va. 117.

hogging-off and feeding, (69) La. 408.

improvement, (63) Miss. 28; (64) Okla. 738.

Indiana, marketing, (69) Ind. 885.

inoculation with *Actinomyces* sp., results, (62) Del. 746.

insects affecting in Brazil, (64) 749.

insects affecting in Jamaica, (64) 456.

introduced varieties compared to native, (70) Guam 762.

ipomoein from, (67) 3.

late harvested, soft rots, cause, (68) N.C. 488.

Nancy Hall, vitamin A and B in, (69) 756.

new uses for, (66) Tenn. 888.

notes, (64) Del. 640; (66) P.R. 228.

outlook charts, (66) U.S.D.A. 285.

paper mulch test, (67) Fla. 516.

## Sweetpotatoes—Continued.

- prices, production, and acreage, factors affecting, (65) Mo. 387.
  - production and handling, (62) 226.
  - production and storage, (64) Miss. 135.
  - production practices, (61) N.C. 34.
  - proximal dominance in, (68) 326.
  - Puerto Rican, vitamins B and C in, (69) Ga. 308.
  - seeding experiments, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 729.
  - selected strains, value, (61) N.C. 725.
  - selection, (65) Miss. 31.
  - shape, relation to potassium, (62) 429.
  - shrinkage in curing, (63) 442.
  - spacing tests, (69) Ga. 199.
  - spray schedule for, (61) 753.
  - starch from, (68) U.S.D.A. 17.
  - storage and fertilizer tests, (69) Iowa 38.
  - storage tests, (61) N.C. 725; (64) Ala. 129, Ala. 333; (66) Del. 526; (67) V.I. 518; (69) Del. 37, V.I. 512.
  - strain tests, (61) N.C. 725.
  - structure and composition, effect of potassium deficiency, (70) 620.
  - suberization and wound-periderm formation in, (66) 137.
  - varieties, (62) Miss. 31.
  - variety tests, (61) Miss. 433, Hawaii 723; (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 728, Ark. 828; (63) Guam 129, V.I. 130, Hawaii 223, Wash.Col. 224, N.Mex. 434; (64) Ala. 129, Ala. 332, Tenn. 335, Miss. 439, Ga.Coastal Plain 622, Miss. 623, S.C. 625, Guam 823; (65) N.Mex. 221, V.I. 729, Tenn. 825; (66) P.R. 223, Guam 426, P.R. 527, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627, Miss. 730, Ala. 820; (67) Mo. 378; (68) Tenn. 182, Miss. 319; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, V.I. 512, Hawaii 643; (70) Tenn. 172, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, Guam 762.
  - vitamin A in, (67) Mo. 480; (70) Tex. 131.
  - vitamin A in, effect of fertilizers, Iowa. (67) 473; (69) 148.
- Sweets for children, value, (62) 584.
- Swellhead of sheep and goats, Tex., (62) 666; (63) 477; (66) 69, 70; (67) 740; (70) 241.
- Swelling of two-phase systems, effect of elasticity and permeability, (69) 323.
- Swifts—
- bionomics, (68) 63.
  - of New Jersey, (65) N.J. 448.
- Swimming pool—
- pollution, indication, (61) Mich. 774.
  - waters, bacterial control, (64) Mich. 273.
- Swine—*see also* Pigs.
- cryptorchidism in, (66) Idaho 219.
  - disease, rickettsia-like or anaplasmosis-like, (68) 531.
  - diseases, changes of lungs in, (65) 868.
  - diseases in Kenya, (67) 73.

## Swine—Continued.

- diseases in Malay Peninsula, (68) 674.
  - diseases, relation to feeds, (67) 450.
  - diseases, report, (61) 70.
  - enterprises, textbook, (66) 484.
  - erysipelas—
    - bacillus, cause of arthritis in lambs, (64) 773.
    - causative organism, isolation, (67) 456.
    - diagnosis, (69) 276.
    - diagnosis, precipitation test in, (68) 382.
    - effect on swine production, (69) 276.
    - immunization and serotherapy, (61) 874.
    - in New York State, (69) 432.
    - in Saskatchewan, (69) 432.
    - serum, protective dose, (69) 590.
    - studies, (70) 389, U.S.D.A. 526.
    - transmission, (70) 245.
    - vaccine, living, experiments, (68) 812.
  - fecundity, effect of unfavorable rations, (63) Mo. 763.
  - fertility and sex ratio, factors affecting, (70) 33.
  - fever and enteritis in young pigs, (70) 675.
  - fever, East African, (64) 677.
  - fever, East African, immunization, (63) 872.
  - fever in Great Britain, data, (62) 260.
  - fever, papers on, (66) 466.
  - husbandry, treatise, (70) 77.
  - influenza, etiology, (65) 674.
  - influenza, immunity, (68) 532.
  - lungworms, development in intermediate hosts, (62) 563.
  - pneumonia, new type, notes, (61) Calif. 370.
  - pox in Manchuria, (64) 379.
  - pox, studies, (61) 273.
  - publications and associations, (63) Iowa 561.
  - sanitation, (63) Nebr. 373.
  - importance, (62) Ill. 375.
  - system in South, effectiveness, (70) U.S.D.A. 97.
- Swingback in lambs, (68) 817.
- Swiss chard—
- moisture fluctuations in, (65) 214.
  - vitamin C in, S.Dak., (63) 94; (64) 693; (66) 198.
- Switzerland statistics on agriculture, population, and food supply, (68) U.S.D.A. 266.
- Sycamore—
- anthracnose, notes, (66) 147.
  - lacebug, hibernation, (68) Conn.State 65.
  - lace bug, notes, (62) Del. 754.
- Sylpha quadripunctata, notes, (63) 846.
- Sylviidae of New Jersey, (67) N.J. 49.
- Symbiocladius rhithrogenae, nutrition and action on host, (64) 160.

- Symbiosis—  
 and asymbiosis relative to orchids, (61) 819.  
 animal and plant, (64) 454; (67) 284.  
 summary, (61) 720.
- Symphia* spp., notes, (70) 67.
- Symphylella* sp., notes, (63) 253; (64) 52.
- Symptomatic anthrax, *see* Blackleg.
- Synanthedon*—  
*bibionipennis*, life history and control, (63) 157.  
*bibionipennis*, studies, (65) Calif. 53.  
*pictipes*, control, (64) S.Dak. 653.  
*pictipes*, studies, (63) S.Dak. 50.
- Synapsis—  
 and maturation in eggs of *Habrobracon*, (68) 749.  
 of meiotic chromosomes of corn, failure, (63) N.Y.Cornell 624.
- Synchytrium*—  
*endobioticum*—  
 in susceptible and resistant potato varieties, relations, (69) 816.  
 notes, (61) 538; (64) 234; (65) 347; (67) 408, 548.  
 on potatoes, (70) 195.  
 toxicity of sulfur to, (68) 493.  
 zoospores, behavior, (68) 314.  
*fulgens*, resistance of *Oenothera* to, (68) 214.  
*fulgens*, sexual reproduction in, (69) 62.
- Syneda allenii* on blueberry in Maine, (61) 254.
- Syneta albida* on cherries, studies, (61) Oreg. 52; (69) 396, Oreg. 396.
- Syngamus*—  
*indicus*, new nematode from Indian elephant, (69) 420.  
*tenuispiculum* n.sp., description, (61) 574.  
*trachealis*, notes, (63) 376.
- Synovial fluid of cattle, cellular constituents and nitrogen in, (66) 372.
- Synthetocaulus*—  
*leporis*, notes, (69) 382.  
*rufescens*, life history, (65) 548.
- Syntomaspis druparum*, *see* Apple seed chalcid.
- Syntomeida epilais*, distribution and life history, (68) 220.
- Syracuse University, College of Agriculture, discontinuance, (69) 320.
- Syrphidae of Egypt, (65) 57.
- Syrphus wiedemanni*, notes, (61) 549.
- Systema taeniata blanda*, *see* Flea beetle, pale-striped.
- Tabanidae*—  
 Arkansas, immature stages, (70) 364.  
 bionomics, (64) 247.  
 of China, (65) 546.  
 of Egypt, (65) 57.  
 of Minnesota, (67) Minn. 574.
- Tabanus*—  
*atratus*, *see* Horsefly, black.  
*fumipennis*, notes, (70) 530.
- Tabanus*—Continued.  
 generic keys, (64) 248.  
*lineola*, *see* Horsefly, striped.  
*rubidus*—  
*surra* transmission experiments, (62) 468.  
 transmission of blackleg by, (62) 168.  
 transmission of buffalo disease by, (63) 847.  
 spp., anthrax transmission experiments, (62) 168.  
 spp., dragon flies predacious on, (69) 243.  
 spp., immature stages, (70) 364.  
 spp., relation to spread of anaplasmosis, (64) Okla. 748.  
 spp., studies, (63) Ark. 753.  
 spp., transmission of *surra* by, (63) 480.  
*trimaculatus*, life history, (69) 243.
- Tachinid genus *Achaetoneura*, North American, revision, (64) 753.
- Tachinidae of Mississippi, list, (63) 259.
- Tachypterellus*—  
*consors cerasi*, new subspecies, (67) Colo. 718.  
*quadrigibbus*, *see* Apple curculio.  
*quadrigibbus magna*, new subspecies, (67) Colo. 718.  
 study of genus and new subspecies, (67) Colo. 718.
- Taenia—  
*crassicolis*, parasite of rats, (64) 237.  
*echinococcus*, immunization of dogs against, (70) 391.  
*marginata*, notes, (70) 355.  
*serrata*, larval form, in rabbits, (66) 671.  
*taeniaeformis* in rats, protection, (69) 426.
- Taeniorhynchus*—  
*africanus* as yellow fever carriers, (63) 258.  
*fluviatilis*, notes, (70) 657.
- Taeniothrips gladioli*, *see* Gladiolus thrips.
- Taeniothrips inconsequens*, *see* Pear thrips.
- Talc—  
 and other dusts, insecticidal value, (61) 552.  
 dust, insectary tests, (65) N.J. 848.  
 effect on oviposition of pepper maggot fly, (63) 462.
- Tamarack, effect of defoliation, (65) 342.
- Tamarix articulata* winter injury, (66) Tex. 34.
- Tanaostigma haematoxylis* n.sp., description, (69) 72; (70) 218.
- Tangelo, Sampson, notes, (61) Calif. 335.
- Tangelos, notes, (61) Calif. 341.
- Tangerine—  
 trees, bark scaling and exfoliation, (65) Fla. 438.  
 variety, notes, (66) Tex. 35.
- Tangerines—  
 notes, (61) Calif. 341; (62) Fla. 335.  
 variety tests, (64) Tex. 741.



*Taniva albolineana*, control, (65) N.J. 850.

**Tankage—**  
 added to wheat or barley, value, (68) Mont. 796.  
 addition to ration of pigs, effect, (65) Mich. 763.  
 and alfalfa supplement to hogging down corn, (67) Mont. 300.  
 and corn, feeding value for pigs, (68) 228.  
 digester, studies, N.J., (70) 515, 575.  
 dry rendered, feeding value, (63) Ohio 61.  
 feeding value, (61) W.Va. 163, N.J. 762; (64) Mont. 256; (66) Ohio 458; (67) La. 295; (68) Colo. 801.  
 feeding value for young pigs, (63) Guam 165.  
 feeding value, relation to protein content, (65) Ind. 162.  
 for fattening cattle, (69) 405.  
 for pigs on legume pasture, (63) 360.  
 hot water soluble proteins in, (68) 654.  
 low protein, feeding value, (61) Ind 363.  
 meat scrap, value for egg production (62) Mo. 67.  
 protein and vitamin deficiencies for pigs, (61) Oreg. 61.  
 v. alfalfa for breeding gilts, (68) Mich. 795.  
 v. cottonseed meal for egg production, (64) N.Mex. 169.  
 v. cull peas as protein sources for pigs, (66) Wash.Col. 765.  
 v. dried caplin fish as protein supplement for swine, (69) 406.  
 v. fish meal as protein supplement, (61) Ga. 161.  
 v. meat scrap with half corn poultry ration, (65) Ind. 167.  
 v. protein concentrates for pigs, (65) Ind. 162.  
 variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.

**Tannia beetle** in British Guiana, (63) 853.

**Tannin** in plants, state and role of, (66) 319.

**Tannin-producing plants** of Abkhasia, (70) 25.

**Tapeworm—**  
 broad, of sheep, life cycle, (68) 779.  
 fowl, development in slug, (69) 544.  
 fringed, pathogenicity, (65) 178.  
 new, from guinea fowls, (63) 573.

**Tapeworms—**  
 association with fowl paralysis, (61) 876.  
 control, (64) Oreg. 377, Guam 883.  
 effect of embelin, (67) 597.  
 fish-borne, new hosts for, (66) 277.  
 in bears, anthelmintic for, (61) 273.  
 in birds in China, (68) 778.  
 in carabao, (66) 574.  
 in cattle and goats, status, (69) P.R. 105.

**Tapeworms—Continued.**  
 in cattle, intermediate host, (66) P.R. 571.  
 in dogs, (62) 265.  
 in poultry—  
   control, (61) Kans. 172, 573, Ill. 772; (62) West.Wash. 558; (63) N.Dak. 875; (64) Mont. 262; (66) P.R. 571, Ark. 576.  
   kamala as anthelmintic, (67) 746, Ohio 69.  
   slugs as intermediate host, (64) West.Wash. 654; (69) 544.  
   treatment and prevention, (67) 461.  
 in rats, protection by serum from immune rats, (69) 426.  
 in sheep—  
   and goats, control, (63) Tex. 477; (67) 602.  
   life history, (65) 752.  
   studies, (66) 872.  
 in turkeys, control, (65) Mich. 772.  
 in turkeys, kamala for, (67) N.Dak. 739.  
 large, in turkeys, treatment, (65) Mich. 176.  
 life history notes, (63) 171.  
 test of treatments for, (69) 717.  
 treatment, (66) Idaho 270.

**Taphrina pruni**, notes, (69) 537.

**Tapioca meal**, feeding value for pigs, (65) 661; (69) 566.

**Tar distillate—**  
 emulsions for black cherry aphid, (70) N.Y.State 808.  
 emulsions for insect control, (70) N.Y. State 501.  
 sprays—  
   efficiency, (66) N.Y.State 552; (67) 708; (68) N.Y.State 637.  
   for codling moth control, (69) 237.  
   for fruit aphids, tests, (69) 236.  
   for San Jose scale, efficiency, (69) 239.  
   studies, (70) N.Y.State 803.  
 wash, Long Ashton, field experiments, (61) 356; (62) 448; (63) 250.  
 washes and red spider, (62) 252.  
 washes for capsid bug control, (66) 347; (67) 284.

**Tar distillates—**  
 as dormant sprays for fruit trees, (70) 804, Va. 804.  
 tests, (68) 781.

**Tare seeds**, poisonous principle, (66) 666.

**Tariff—**  
 and market of flaxseed, (69) Mont. 606.  
 data on oil and fats, (62) 888.  
 data on onions, (62) 888.  
 duties, papers on, (62) 884.  
 duties, source, (67) 469.  
 handicaps, (61) 284.  
 protection of farmer from, (63) 285.  
 rates on agricultural products in acts of 1930 and 1922, (65) U.S.D.A. 783.

## Tariff—Continued.

relation to farm relief in United States, (63) 883.

## Tariffs—

effect on farm prices and adjustments, (69) Iowa 603.

foreign, and import regulations of agricultural products, (63) 284, 888.

foreign, handbook, (67) 335.

## Tarnished plant bug—

as vector of potato diseases, (65) Nebr. 348.

control, (63) Miss. 156; (64) N.Y. Cornell 642; (69) N.Y. Cornell 72; (70) Mo. 206.

effect on cotton plant, (62) 655; (70) 208.

feeding punctures and effect on cotton, (67) U.S.D.A. 288.

hibernation and spring oviposition, (66) 349.

in dry belt of British Columbia, (70) 648.

in Ottawa, overwintering habits, (69) 547.

notes, (61) Ind. 353; (64) 358; 748. Iowa 851; (68) Idaho 351.

on alfalfa, (68) Utah 215.

on beans, (65) 50; (66) Idaho 244.

on celery, (66) N.Y. Cornell 648; (67) 709; (69) 77; (70) N.Y. Cornell 803.

on pears in Washington, (66) 450.

on tobacco, (69) Conn. State 550.

relation to alfalfa seed production, (67) Utah 287.

relation to flower drop in alfalfa, (68) 497.

studies, (63) 551; (67) 425.

transmission experiments with virus diseases, (61) 651.

under greenhouse conditions, (68) 641.

varietal resistance of plants to, (69) 71.

## Taros—

culture, P.R., (62) 731; (64) 336.

fertilizer experiments, P.R., (67) 517; (69) 39.

tests, (66) P.R. 527.

variety tests, (63) Guam 129, Hawaii 223; (70) Guam 762.

## Tarsonemus—

ananas, damage to pineapples, (68) 508.

## approximatus—

narcissi, new variety from Pacific coast, (61) 456.

narcissi, treatment, vapor-heat method, (68) 353.

notes, (63) U.S.D.A. 642.

fragariae, notes, (64) 756.

hydrocephalus, cause of red-burn of amaryllis, (69) 822.

latus, *see* Broad mite.

on strawberries in England, (66) 354.

pallidus, *see* Cyclamen mite.

## Tartar emetic—

as poison for tobacco and tomato worms, (69) 78.

as ruminatoric, experimental study, (63) 75.

## Tartaric acid—

in baking powder, (64) 513.

in fruits and products, (64) 512.

titration in presence of ferric and cupric salts, (67) 203.

Tartrazine in food color mixture, quantitative estimation, (66) 508.

Taurine as substituent for cystine, (66) 389.

## Tax—

burdens of farmers, relief for, (65) 79. conference of national organizations, report, (65) 683.

delinquency in forest counties of Lake States, (64) U.S.D.A. 573.

delinquency in Oregon and Washington, (65) U.S.D.A. 186.

delinquency on real estate, (64) Ohio 686.

delinquency on rural land in Missouri, (69) 739.

indexes of farm property, (70) Mo. 264.

laws for farmers and ranchmen, (62) Colo. 283.

laws, forest, summary, (62) U.S.D.A. 342.

legislation, (61) 579.

legislation, state income, program of research on, (70) 406.

levies in Oregon, trends, (62) Oreg. 483.

primer of University of Nebraska, (69) Nebr. 136.

problem, rural, in Pennsylvania, (65) Pa. 277.

problems of Colorado, (61) Colo. 81.

reduction, possibilities, (69) Okla. 737.

revenue for roads by different levying jurisdictions, (69) Ohio 128.

situation in Illinois, (65) 388, 389.

situation, rural, in Choctaw Co., (64) Miss. 785.

system of Iowa, (62) 885.

system of Virginia, reconstruction, (65) 585.

## Taxation—

adjustments necessary in, (67) 470, U.S.D.A. 614.

and ability to pay in South Carolina, (68) S.C. 546.

and income of Ohio farmers, (64) Ohio 86.

and income on farms in North Carolina, (61) N.C. 686.

and income to owner on cash-rented farms, (61) Ohio 482.

and real estate value, (63) 281.

and use of land in northern counties, (61) Wis. 381.

benefits from, (61) 579.

equality, relation to assessment system of Minnesota, (65) 276.

evaluating land for, papers on, (61) Mo. 883.

## Taxation—Continued.

- farm, (63) U.S.D.A. 85; (65) Ohio 481, N.J. 882; (66) Ark. 584; (68) Ark. 686; (69) Me. 444; (70) Ky. 264, U.S.D.A. 695.
- amount of wheat required for, (69) Ohio 127.
- current research on, (70) 406.
- defects of sale value as basis for, (65) 389.
- in Louisiana, La., (68) 402; (69) 886.
- in Louisiana, proposed revision, (70) La. 705.
- in Maine, (70) Me. 552.
- in Minnesota, (66) Minn. 882.
- in New Jersey, (67) N.J. 81.
- in North Carolina, (70) N.C. 114.
- in North Central States, (68) U.S. D.A. 263.
- in Oklahoma, (68) Okla. 686.
- in South Carolina, (68) S.C. 547.
- problem and method of study, (65) 888.
- reduction through changes in rural government, (70) 846.
- revision by State legislatures, (68) 842.
- trends, (69) Ohio 128.
- valuation, (65) 79.
- for highways, (63) Wis. 83.
- for public schools, State systems, (61) 287, 883.
- forest—
- in New Hampshire, tables relating to, (63) U.S.D.A. 586.
- in North Carolina, (67) U.S.D.A. 181.
- in Ohio, (62) Ohio 844.
- in selected towns of Wisconsin, (66) U.S.D.A. 784.
- mathematical approach to, (66) 382.
- methods of research in, (63) U.S. D.A. 586.
- relation to resources and public finances of Michigan, (66) U.S. D.A. 481.
- research, (70) 406.
- State laws, digest, U.S.D.A., (63) 587; (65) 343; (67) 615.
- in Colorado, (66) Colo. 86.
- in Connecticut, (64) Conn.Storrs 573.
- in Delaware highway finance, (65) Del. 782.
- in Maryland, (69) Md. 446.
- in selected towns in forest land regions, (64) U.S.D.A. 187.
- of farm lands and city property, (62) Va. 573; (63) Mo. 781; (68) Tex. 263.
- of land values in Canada, (68) 688.
- of Missouri farmers, (64) Mo. 87.
- of real estate in Kansas, (66) Kans. 784.
- of timber properties in Oregon and Washington, (66) U.S.D.A. 382.

## Taxation—Continued.

- of wild forest land in Minnesota, (63) U.S.D.A. 586.
- problems in economically decadent areas of New York State, (65) 584.
- programs of adult study, (69) 443.
- property, factor in agricultural situation, (61) 285.
- public school, in Oregon, (68) Oreg. 402.
- reading references for, (66) Colo. 679.
- receipts and expenditures of county governments, (66) Del. 679.
- relation to land use, (69) 601.
- rural, data, (70) Pa. 406.
- studies, (69) Del. 889; (70) U.S.D.A. 689.
- system of Kansas, (61) Kans. 482.
- system of Virginia, (66) Va. 85.

## Taxes—

- and the farmer, papers on, (63) 286.
- cause of agricultural distress, (69) 443.
- collection and division by New York State, (64) N.Y.Cornell 485.
- Federal excise, exemption from, (68) U.S.D.A. 538.
- general sales, cost to Ohio farmers, (70) Ohio 696.
- ratio to net income on rented farms, (67) Tex. 757.
- State and local, revision in Colorado, (69) Colo. 135.

## Taxonomy—

- and chromosome numbers, (66) 623.
- experimental methods, (68) 746.
- forum on problems, (62) 649.
- role of function in, (62) 649.

Taylor, W. A., retirement, editorial, (70) 577.

## Tea—

- Armillaria root disease, (69) 540.
- bush, sulfur deficiency disease of, (70) 495.
- caterpillar pests, (68) 785.
- diseases, fungi causing, (68) 62.
- diseases in Nyasaland, (61) 45.
- diseases, notes, (65) 344; (67) 401.
- diseases, parasitic, in the Orient, (69) 822.
- diseases, studies, (64) 847.
- estates, green manure plants and shade trees on, (68) 785.
- fertilizer experiments, (62) 529.
- fields, effect of urea, (62) 842; (64) 524.
- gnarled stem canker, cause, (70) 808.
- in Nyasaland, insects affecting, (64) 156.
- insects affecting, (61) 657; (62) 55.
- insects affecting in Far East, (70) 358.
- insects in Ceylon, (68) 499.
- insects in Japan, (66) U.S.D.A. 154.
- Japan green, vitamin C in, (62) 295; (63) 194; (64) 590.
- leaf disease, (68) 213.



## Tea—Continued.

- leaf weevil, notes, (61) 659.
- mosquito bug in Nyasaland, (61) 658.
- pest in Ceylon, (68) 642.
- pests and diseases in Nyasaland, (63) 150.
- pests in Dutch East Indies, (61) 658, 753.
- plant, complete removal of the leaves, effect, (65) 240.
- propagation from etiolated shoots, (70) 190.
- root disease, cause, (63) 150.
- root disease, control, (65) 241.
- root diseases, treatment, (64) 452.
- seed bug, notes, (64) 244.
- seedlings, die-back of, (63) 144.
- sooty molds, (68) 349.
- stem canker, cause, (69) 555.
- wood rot, relation to pruning, (65) 241.
- yellow, cause and control, (69) 526.

Teachers, training in supervised farm practice methods, (68) 270.

## Teaching—

- method in, psychological basis, (65) 888.
- procedure, methods of improving, (65) 889.

## Teak—

- Burma, damage by marine borers in Rangoon River, (68) 500.
- culture experiments, (64) Guam 836.
- pests, (67) 562.
- rapid growth of, (66) Guam 437.
- timber, insect damage, (67) 287.

## Teeth—

- abnormalities in, effect of vitamin D deficiency, (68) 709.
- and diet, (61) 490; (63) 391; (68) 280.
- calcification on rachitic and nonrachitic diets, (62) 693.
- condition, nutritional phases, (70) 284.
- condition, relation to diet, (64) Fla. 285.
- decay—
  - a specific bacterial disease, (70) 571.
  - and rickets in school children of India, (63) 195.
  - cause, (64) 392; (68) 869, 710.
  - dietary control and etiology, (70) 572.
  - due to systemic disturbances, (70) 571.
  - effect of high carbohydrate and extremely low fat diet, (69) 475.
  - effect of mouth acidity, (62) 491.
  - experimental production, (68) 711.
  - experiments, failure in, (67) 480.
  - in children, dietary control, (62) 595; (68) 711.
  - in children, effect of cereal-free diet rich in vitamin D, (68) 280.
  - in rats on adequate diet, (66) 792; (68) 711.
  - present-day theories, (67) 480.
  - prevention, raw basic feeding in, (70) 571.

## Teeth—Continued.

## decay—continued.

- production and prevention, (70) 285.
- recent developments in study, (70) 887.
- recent literature on, (68) 710.
- relation of acidogenic bacteria to diet, (70) Mich. 137.
- relation to calcium in saliva, (63) 191; (68) 870.
- relation to diet, (64) 493; (67) 341; (70) 886.
- relation to phosphorus in blood, (66) 792.
- relation to phosphorus in saliva, (68) 870.
- relation to vitamin deficiency, (66) 593.
- relation to vitamin D deficiency, (66) 898.
- studies, (69) 475.

defects, relation to child nutrition, (61) 892.

diseases, role of diet in, (66) 90.

effect of vitamin D, (70) 427.

growth rate, relation to antiscorbutic value of rations, (63) 696.

incisor, of rats and guinea pigs in vitamin A deficiency, (70) 421, 725.

incisors, of rats, effect of vitamin A-deficient diet, (68) 710.

## mottled enamel in—

- cause, (65) 396, Ariz. 596; (67) 93; (68) Ariz. 413, 712, 870; (70) Ariz. 887.

distribution in United States, (70) 729.

experimental production, (69) Ariz. 155; (70) 572.

prevention by change of water supply, (70) 573.

mottled, occurrence in Iowa, (69) 620.

normal development with enforced dietary restrictions, (70) 724.

of dogs on rachitic diet, post-eruptive changes in, (68) 709.

structure, and vitamin D, (61) 392.

structure, effect of variations in calcium-phosphorus-vitamin D complex, (68) 709.

tissues, nutritional channels, (67) 479.

Telamona barbata, control in orchards, (63) U.S.D.A. 54.

## Telenomus—

alecto, notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 692.

helioides, notes, (69) 242.

spp., notes, (69) 689.

Telescopes, binocular, in forest fire detection, (68) 766.

Temperature—see also Climate and Soil temperature.

accumulations as index for predicting insect appearance, (68) 497.

air and soil, daily and seasonal, (61) Calif. 418.

## Temperature—Continued.

- alternation, effect on seed germination and growth, (61) 515.
- and moisture of air, effect of plant cover, (62) 313.
- apparatus, constant, studies, (63) Ohio 50.
- as measure of insect population, (68) 215.
- as tool of research in phenogenetics, (68) 748.
- body, in rats on normal and deficient diets, (67) 477.
- dependence of vital phenomena on, (70) 649.
- determinations in entomology, thermopile for, (66) 549.
- effect on—
  - corn yields in Kansas, (65) 510.
  - development of cotton, (63) 20.
  - egg size, (70) 80.
  - exchange-acidity of low-land soils, (66) 414.
  - flowers, (61) 837.
  - hardening process in alfalfa, (69) 354.
  - milk production, (61) N.J. 765; (65) 371.
  - pollen tube growth, (61) 214.
  - vegetable culture, (66) 432.
- effects in wheat metabolism, (61) 21.
- extremes in Wisconsin, (65) 510.
- freezing, effect on plant tissues, (68) 328.
- high, changes produced in soil by exposure to, (68) 449.
- laws, Merriam's, (68) 634.
- low, effect on pigmentation in animals, (66) 129.
- low, injury and death from, nature, (62) Mo. 39.
- low, injury, exosmosis method of determining, (70) 778.
- low, injury to fruit trees, (65) 26.
- measurement, errors in, (69) 284.
- methods of regulation, (69) 233.
- night, in air layers near the soil, (68) 297.
- observation trips, small climatic studies with, (64) 14.
- of air layers near soil, (69) 14.
- of air near soil, vertical distribution, (70) 12.
- of animals, thermocouple for measuring, (64) 263.
- of Oregon, (69) U.S.D.A. 333.
- relation to—
  - grape leafhopper outbreaks, (66) 555.
  - insect life, (66) W.Va. 554.
  - nitrogen in soils, (61) 316.
  - plum curculio in apples, (69) 245.
  - poultry house design, (62) Calif. 776.
  - quickness of killing in treating seed, (61) 629.

## Temperature—Continued.

- soil and air, daytime and nighttime, comparison, (62) Calif. 505.
- structure and microclimate, (64) 315.
- subsoil, seasonal variations, (67) 367.
- sunshine, and wind, (61) U.S.D.A. 313.
- variation with height above soil, (62) 713.
- yearly variations over west Pacific, (65) 617.
- Temperature-humidity chamber, Stoughton constant, modification, (69) 547.
- Temperatures—
  - bioclimatically important, (61) 613.
  - comparison of same climatic area, (68) Minn. 18.
  - pasteurizing, effect on *Brucella abortus* in milk, (66) 869.
- Tenancy problems in Japan, (65) 79.
- Tenebrio—
  - molitor, *see* Meal worm, yellow.
  - obscurus, *see* Meal worm, dark.
- Tenebrioides mauritanicus, *see* Cadelle.
- Tennessee Station—
  - notes, (61) 99, 200; (63) 99, 600, 799; (65) 799; (66) 397; (67) 495.
  - report, (61) 197; (64) 399; (65) 899; (68) 283; (70) 287.
- Tennessee University, notes, (63) 799; (65) 100; (66) 397; (70) 432.
- Tenodera—
  - angustipennis, new in United States, (69) 238.
  - sinensis, *see* Mantis, Chinese.
- Tent caterpillar, eastern—
  - chemical changes during life cycle, (61) 661; (69) 389.
  - life history, (66) Ark. 549.
  - studies, (64) Ark. 454; (67) 563.
- Tent caterpillars—
  - as tree defoliators, (64) West.Wash. 654.
  - toxicity of lead salts to, (61) 248.
- Tenthredinidae—
  - growth in larvae, (68) 652.
  - oogenesis in, nucleolar phenomena, (62) 548.
  - parthenogenesis in, cytology, (70) 659.
- Teosinte—
  - and corn hybrids, studies, (64) 428; (68) 462.
  - hybridization, studies, (67) Tex. 513.
  - tassels, malformation, (62) 443.
- Tepary bean hay v. alfalfa hay for heifers, (69) Okla.Panhandle 573.
- Tepary beans—
  - for hay production, (68) Okla.Panhandle 758.
  - tests, (68) Okla. 609.
- Tephrosia—
  - candida as cover crop for palms, (61) 529.
  - candida wilt disease, (64) 847.
  - macropoda, insecticidal properties, (68) 67.
- Teredo, timbers resistant to, (69) 247.

- Terminalia arduana* root disease, notes, (64) 448.
- Termites—**  
 affecting crops and buildings, (64) 456.  
 and termite damage, (61) Calif. 356.  
 association with fungi, (69) 553.  
 attacking India rubber, (64) 244.  
 California species of *Amitermes*, (64) 750.  
 communication among, (62) 649.  
 control, (70) 207, 805.  
 control in Gulf States, (62) 245.  
 control with Paris green, (64) 238.  
 damage and control, (63) Calif. 848.  
 damage on woody cuttings, prevention, (69) 826.  
 destructive to wood, control, (65) 546.  
 dry-wood-inhabiting, role in spruce, (69) 687.  
 dry-wood, notes, (69) Fla. 231.  
 effect on durability tests of wood, (62) Calif. 742.  
 habits and control, (62) 154.  
 in buildings, (62) U.S.D.A. 56; (65) Mich. 153.  
 in California, key, (64) 238.  
 in Hawaii, (61) 753.  
 in Java, biology, (62) 241.  
 in southeastern Australia, (68) 500.  
 in the Gold Coast, (61) 450.  
 injury to buildings, (70) U.S.D.A. 209.  
 injury to buildings in Ceylon, (61) 882.  
 mounds, composition, (70) 209.  
 notes, (63) Mich. 549; (64) Tenn. 357; (65) 548, Ohio 852; (66) 234; (67) 426.  
 of British Columbia, (67) 284.  
 of California, key, (66) 753.  
 of western Mexico, (69) 237.  
 on living cornstalks, (64) Mich. 241.  
 papers on, (64) 244.  
 problem in Pacific area, (65) 756.  
 protection of timber against, (65) 246.  
 relation to building codes, (62) 647.  
 water-and-oil treatment against, (69) 826.
- Terpineol*, solvent for tree-banding material, (64) 154.
- Terra rossa* from vicinity of Rome, characteristics, (63) 714.
- Terrace, new type, (64) Ala. 180.
- Terraces—**  
 construction for farm land, (64) 479.  
 construction, need of improved machinery, (65) 274.  
 for control of soil erosion, (68) Okla. 679.  
 level, moisture-saving efficiency under semiarid conditions, (64) 720.  
 moisture-saving efficiency, (63) 878.  
 operation of power machinery parallel to, (68) 836.  
 run-off from, data, (62) 78.
- Terracing—**  
 and draining hilly lands, (64) 778.  
 and gully control, (68) 829.
- Terracing—Continued.**  
 experiments, (63) Okla. Panhandle 276; (66) Okla. Panhandle 181, Wash. Col. 777.  
 farm, methods, (66) U.S.D.A. 78.  
 for soil moisture conservation, (61) Okla. Panhandle 77.  
 machinery, (67) Mo. 462.  
 machinery, types used in Texas, (65) 275.  
 machines, efficiency, (68) 389.  
 methods, (66) Ill. 278.  
 studies, (64) Okla. 778; (65) Ind. 182; (68) Ill. 679, Wash. Col. 827; (70) Ill. 687.
- Terrapins*, diamondback, hybridizing, (70) 759.
- Terriers*, long-legged, hair color inheritance, (70) 171.
- Tessarotoma papillosa*—  
 biological study, (65) 757.  
 control, (67) 431.
- Testes—**  
 compensatory hypertrophy, (64) 531.  
 degeneration in guinea pigs, (63) 819.  
 extracts, effect on castrated fowls and mammals, (62) 624.  
 germinal tissue, destruction by X-rays, effect on cocks, (69) 35.  
 grafts in bilaterally ovariectomized fowl, (65) 218.  
 hormone indicators, (63) 432.  
 of hybrid yaks, (64) 430.  
 of rats on vitamin A-deficient diet, changes in, (68) 865.  
 of vertebrates, seasonal modifications, (61) 630.  
 postnatal growth, (69) 352.  
 transplantation into sows, effect, (70) 827.  
 transplantation studies, (64) 129; (67) 27.
- Testicle—**  
 and prostate in dogs, hypoplasia, (63) 171.  
 tumor of domestic animals, (64) 379.
- Testicular hormone—**  
 assay, castrated rats for, (69) 351.  
 effect of freshness of testes and of desiccation of testicular tissue, (69) 352.  
 effect on spontaneous activity in male rats, (69) 35.  
 preparations, assay, (69) 351.  
 quantitative indicators in rats, (69) 512.  
 response of castrated male rats to injection, (69) 351.
- Testiculin*, chemical nature, (63) 326.
- Tetanops aldrichi*, notes, (61) Utah 54.
- Tetanus anatoxin*, use in horses against infection by *Clostridium tetani*, (64) 561.
- Tetany—**  
 acid-base equilibrium of blood serum of rats, (66) 692.  
 and serum calcium of parathyroidectomized rats, effect of diet, (64) 593.



## Tetany—Continued.

- calcium and phosphorus content of brain in, (69) 155.
- effect of calcium and phosphorus of diet of parathyroidectomized rats, (68) 130.
- fasting and phosphate, (62) 694.
- grass, of bovines and Borna disease of horses, (66) 467.
- induction in rachitic rats, (64) 597; (65) 794.
- of fasting in experimental rickets, (61) 495..

Tetrachlorethane, anthelmintic value, (62) 877.

## Tetrachlorethylene—

- and carbon tetrachloride, comparison, (67) 452.
- anthelmintic value, (61) 678; (62) 877; (63) Tex. 477; (65) 874.
- pharmacology and toxicology, (61) 678.

## Tetracnemus—

- pretiosus—
  - description and biology, (67) Calif. 432.
  - for control of *Pseudococcus gahani*, (66) 451.
  - n.sp., description, (61) 758.
  - parasite of *citrophilus mealybug*, (65) Calif. 755.
  - sp., notes, (61) Calif. 351.

## Tetraethyl lead—

- dope, effect on piston lubrication, (70) 256.
- effect on rate of combustion, (62) 570.

## Tetrameres—

- americana—
  - developmental stages, (65) U.S.D.A. 181.
  - distribution in New Jersey, (69) 864.
  - life history, (62) 381.
  - of poultry, intermediate host for, (67) 288.
  - parasite of fowls, (64) N.J. 178.
- crami n.sp., description, (69) 437.
- paradisea n.sp. from Stanley cranes, (69) 420.
- pattersoni n.sp. from bobwhite, (69) 268.

## Tetranychus—

- bimaculatus—
  - n.sp., control, (67) Mich. 57.
  - studies, (65) Fla. 452.
- medanieli—
  - n.sp., control, (67) Mich. 57.
  - new mite on raspberries, (67) 443.
  - notes, (68) Mich. 351, Mich. 780; (69) 247.
- pacificus—
  - in San Joaquin Co., California, (66) 753.
  - notes, Calif., (61) 351; (62) 752; (65) 753; (67) 559.
- telarius, *see* Red spider.

## Tetrastichus—

- crassinervis, notes, (69) 247.
- giffardianus, parasite of Mediterranean fruit fly, (63) U.S.D.A. 53.
- haitiensis, notes, (69) P.R. 825.
- sp., notes, (67) Colo. 719.

## Tetroda histeroides—

- bionomics, (66) 758.
- new pest of rice, (62) 853

## Tetropium—

- gabrielii, notes, (67) 584.
- spp., life history and bionomics, (63) 253.

Tettigidae, genetics, (62) 321.

## Texas—

- College, notes, (61) 500, 600.
- Cotton Growers' Finance Corporation, report, (65) U.S.D.A. 682.
- feed law, revised regulations, (64) Tex. 62.
- fever, *see* Piroplasmosis, bovine.

## Station—

- abstracts of publications, (61) 298; (63) 397; (65) 899; (67) 638; (69) 621.
- notes, (62) 900; (63) 499; (64) 798; (66) 200, 498; (69) 912.
- report, (62) 696; (63) 498; (66) 97; (67) 782; (70) 287.

Textile—*see also* Fabrics.

- analysis, treatise, (68) 423.
- fibers and use, treatise, (66) 693.
- fibers, microscopy, (65) 195.
- fibers, quantitative chemical estimation, (69) 475.
- industry, fats and oils in, (64) 696.
- materials, colloid aspects, (69) 315.
- materials, raw, summary, (70) 285.
- materials, sizing and finishing, (69) 323.
- oils, studies, (61) 544.
- plants, microbiological retting, status, (67) 93.
- research, (67) Iowa 492.
- research, explanation of statistical methods used in, (61) 698.
- research, papers on, (63) 696; (68) 422.

## Textiles—

- and clothing, (63) U.S.D.A. 898.
- Government publications, selected list, (62) U.S.D.A. 795.
- studies at Bureau of Home Economics, (70) U.S.D.A. 573.
- testing of fabrics, (70) U.S.D.A. 139.
- textbook, (67) 349.
- branded and unbranded, use, (61) 699.
- fastness to light and washing, (67) Ohio 93.
- manual, (66) 97.
- popular information, (62) Ill. 198.
- testing, controlled humidity room for, (66) 394.
- wool-cotton, analysis, (70) 429.

## Thallium—

- effect on tobacco growth, (67) 511.
- pharmacology and use in rodent control, (65) U.S.D.A. 151.
- poisoning in sheep, (63) 575.
- salts, effect on molting mechanism of fowls, (65) 764.
- sulfate, effect on plant growth and nitrification, (70) 28.
- sulfate, toxicity, (64) 264.
- toxicity and deposition in game birds, (70) 103.
- toxicity, distribution, and excretion, (69) 436.

## Thamnotettix—

- nigrifrons, notes, (68) U.S.D.A. 501.
- smithi, notes, (61) N.J. 751.
- spp., life history notes, (62) 853.

## Thanatos flavidus attacking bedbugs, (62) 246.

## Thatcher and Thompson, passing of, editorial, (70) 289.

## Thaumetopoea processionea in Pieve forests, (67) 285.

## Theelin—

- action on fowls, (70) 36.
- crystallographic description, (64) 710.
- effect on growth of mammary gland, (68) 464, 607.
- effect on immature guinea pigs, (69) 352.
- effect on ovarian development, (66) 625.
- injections, attempted induction of labor by, (69) 353.
- preparation, (64) 710.

## Theelol—

- administration to immature pullets, effect, (69) 198.
- effect on growth of mammary gland, (68) 607.
- purification and constitution, (69) 484.

## Theileria—

- annulata, notes, (67) 743.
- dispar, transmission by ticks, (61) 175.
- genus in Palestine, (70) 92.
- mutans in northern Queensland, (69) 867.
- mutans, longevity in blood of cow, (61) 269.
- parva and T. annulata, differentiation, (64) 71.
- parva in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, life cycle, (67) 314.
- spp., notes, (67) 600.

## Theilerias, papers on, (66) 467.

## Theileriosis, bovine, transmission in North Africa, (65) 776.

## Thelastoma—

- macramphidum n.sp., description, (65) 361.
- papilliferum n.sp., description, (65) 361.

## Thelazia—

- californiensis, description, (64) 562.
- californiensis, differentiation from other species, (66) 668.
- key to species, (66) 668.

## Thelephora laciniata, notes, (63) Ohio 45.

## Thelohania ephestiae, cause of disease of Mediterranean flour moth, vector of, (69) 247.

## Theobaldia annulata, oviposition, (67) 284.

## Theobroma bicolor, notes, (67) 399.

## Theobromine, ultra-violet absorption spectra, (64) 502.

## Therioaphis n.sp., description, (68) 784.

## Thermobia domestica, see Fire brat.

## Thermocouple for measuring body temperatures of animals, (64) 263.

## Thermograph bulbs, method of installing in cottonseed sterilizers, (70) U.S.D.A. 501.

## Thermometers, resistance, to measure relative humidity, (65) 808.

## Thermopile for temperature determinations in entomology, (66) 549.

## Thermopsis, chromosome numbers in, (68) 602.

## Thermostat, low-temperature, (66) 803.

## Thespesia populnea, cell division in root-tip, behavior of nucleus, (65) 520.

## Thielavia basicola, notes, (62) 145; (63) Mass. 542; (64) 848; (66) Mass. 45, 152; (68) N.C. 487.

## Thielaviopsis—

- basicola, notes, (66) Ky. 146; (70) 799.
- ethaceticus, notes, (67) 265.
- paradoxa, notes, (62) 238; (64) 448; (65) 344; (66) P.R. 237; (67) 147.
- paradoxa on date palm, (70) Ariz. 59.
- paradoxa, perfect stage of, (65) 535.
- sp., notes, (67) 400.

## Thiobacillus thiooxidans in peat soils, (68) Minn. 24.

## Thiocyanate, effect of amylase activity, (66) 710.

## Thiocyanates—

- aliphatic, insecticidal activity, (70) 208.
- aliphatic, insecticidal value against aphids, (67) 53.
- effect on iodine-starch reaction, (65) 313.

## Thioglycollic acid, oxidation-reduction potentials, (65) 204.

## Thiohydantoins—

- action of alkali on, (65) 11.
- from cystine and cysteine, (65) 11.
- 2-Thiohydantoins, preparation, (69) 485.

## Thiol—

- acids and sulfonic acids, simultaneous production from dithio acids by silver sulfate, (65) 203.
- compounds and naphthalene-2-sulfonic chloride, reaction, (70) 440.
- disulfide system, (63) 312.

- 2-Thiolhistidine, new synthesis, (70) 440.
- Thionine, effect on agglutinin titer in abortion infected cows, (69) 108.
- Thiouracil for potato seed treatments, (62) 224, 847.
- Thirst, effect on weight of internal organs, (64) 291.
- Thistle butterfly, notes, (68) Conn.State 66.
- Thistle, Canada—  
characteristics and control, (62) Colo. 37.  
control, (61) Ohio 640; (63) Ohio 30, Idaho 523, Ohio 824; (64) Oreg. 335, Ill. 825; (66) Ill. 221; (69) Ohio 38.  
control with chlorate sprays, Ohio, (67) 29, 30.  
eradication, relation to organic food reserves, (62) Ohio 136.  
shoot formation by, (70) 330.  
sodium chlorate for, (61) Miss. 436.
- Thistle, Russian—  
control and utilization, (70) 331.  
water requirements, (65) 128.
- Thlaspi arvense, effect on dairy products, (64) 472.
- Thomasiina oculiperda, control, (64) 247.
- Thompson and Thatcher, college presidents, passing of, editorial, (70) 289.
- Thorny-headed worm, notes, (66) P.R. 571.
- Thorny-headed worms in swine, anthelmintics for, (63) U.S.D.A. 673.
- Thosea—  
chrysoparala n.sp., description, (64) 546.  
porthes n.sp., description, (64) 546.  
sinensis, life history, habits, and control, (69) 556.  
spp. on tea, (68) 499.
- Thousand Island dressing, bacterial spoilage, (64) 391.
- Thread blight disease on citrus and pomaceous plants, (61) 237.
- Thresher, binder, v. combine harvester, costs, (63) Ind. 585.
- Threshing—  
electricity in, power demands, (66) 583.  
machine, power requirements, (67) Ohio 75.  
machines, studies, (69) Ohio 116.  
soybean specimens, grille for, (61) Ga. 778.  
with electricity, Ind., (65) 183; (67) 605.
- Thripoctenus russelli, notes, (69) Calif. 827.
- Thrips—  
as carriers of fig-decaying organisms, (61) 659.  
attacking cherries, (67) Calif. 559.  
californica on citrus, (66) Tex. 52.  
collecting, apparatus for, (70) 653.  
dissemination of bean bacterial disease by, (67) 51.  
fuscipennis, notes, (68) 783.  
imagnis—  
control, (69) 553.  
effect on apple production in Australia, (68) 640.  
studies, (70) 653.
- Thrips—Continued.  
injurious to crops in south India, (68) 783.  
injury to citrus and rose in Puerto Rico, (68) 215.  
injury to cotton, (62) S.C. 650.  
injury to strawberries, (70) Ill. 648.  
nigropilosus on cultivated spearmint, (62) 241.  
of Hawaii, (61) 850.  
on apples, notes, (61) Oreg. 53.  
on cacao, control, (70) 69.  
on carnations, (67) N.J. 561.  
on citrus trees, control, (63) 162; (65) Fla. 451.  
on dahlias, control, (68) 68.  
on privet, (68) Conn.State 66.  
on privet, dust insecticides for, (64) 855.  
on seedling cotton, S.C., (66) 653; (68) 780.  
oryzae, notes, (68) 783.  
parasitism by chalcids, (61) 450.  
pests in California, (66) 450.  
prosopii, notes, (66) Tex. 51.  
rearing in California, method, (68) 640.  
relation to alfalfa seed production, (67) Utah 287.  
seasonal fluctuations in number, (70) 209.  
tabaci, see Onion thrips.
- Thripsobremia liothrips n.g. and n.sp., notes, (64) 365.
- Thrombicula autumnalis—  
adult form, (62) 548.  
studies, (64) 162.
- Throscoryssa citri in India, (66) U.S.D.A. 56.
- Thrush, pathogenesis, (65) 869.
- Tuaja plicata—  
in Great Britain, growth, (70) 341.  
nursery seedlings, disease of, (63) 844.
- Thumb, hereditary growth anomaly, (62) 216.
- Thunderstorms, contrast in, (68) U.S.D.A. 297.
- Thurberia weevil—  
in Arizona, (67) 423.  
notes, U.S.D.A., (70) 499, 501.
- Thyestilla gebleri, immature stages and habits, (68) 506.
- Thylodrias contractus, notes, (68) 73; (69) 232.
- Thymectomy, effect on growing chickens, (64) Kans. 882; (65) 220.
- Thymonucleic acid, determination, (69) 331.
- Thymus—  
and bursa extirpation in pigeons, effect, (67) 122.  
and reproduction, relation, (67) 122.  
desiccated, effect on hibernation, (63) 478.  
gland in fowls, studies, (63) 221.  
glands, removal, effect on fowls, (65) 220.  
relation to growth, (67) Fla. 620.
- Thyridaria tarda, notes, (68) 62.



*Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis*, *see* Bagworm.  
**Thyroid**—  
 administration, effect on anorexia, (67) 633.  
 different doses, effect on fowl, (64) 622.  
 effect on hibernation, (63) 478.  
 extract, effect on growth and development, (63) 760; (66) W.Va. 560.  
 feeding, effect on sexual maturation in rats, (70) 319.  
 gland—  
   colloid degeneration of, effect, (67) 596.  
   effect of iodized milk and potassium iodide, (65) 97.  
   effect of long continued injections of acid extract of anterior pituitary, (69) 350.  
   effect of rachitic diets, (68) 567.  
   effect of thyroxin, (63) 329.  
   iodine-containing compounds, (64) 608.  
   of sheep, iodine in, seasonal variation, (62) 254.  
   of wild and domestic swine, (70) 828.  
 hormone, effect on fur of rabbits and cats, (66) 728.  
 of fowls, iodine in, relation to age and sex, (63) 726.  
 of fowls, size and iodine in, (64) 764.  
 relation to feather growth and character in fowls, (65) 626.  
 secretion, action, attenuating effect of blood, (64) 764.  
**Thyroids**—  
 of rats, weight at various stages of oestrus cycle, (70) 34.  
 size and structure in pure-bred dogs, inheritance, (68) 748.  
 size in races of pigeons, (62) 216.  
 size, inheritance, (62) 823.  
 Thyroparathyroidectomy, effect on action of irradiated ergosterol, (63) 297.  
*Thyrospora parasitica*, notes, (61) 345.  
**Thyroxine**—  
 acetyl derivatives of, (63) 310.  
 derivatives, (61) 202.  
 effect on fat distribution and quantity in rats, (67) 773.  
 effect on hibernation, (63) 478.  
 effect on sexual differentiation in fowls, (63) 725.  
 effect on thyroid and regeneration of hair, (63) 329.  
 isolation, method, (64) 609.  
*dl*-Thyroxine, resolution, (61) 201.  
**Thysanoptera**—  
 attacking cereals, (67) 284.  
 biology and cytology, (66) 847.  
 cereal-inhabiting, life history notes, (64) 544.  
 injurious to wheat, (65) 651.  
 injury from, (62) 541.  
 of China, (67) 430.  
 of Egypt, (70) 808.

**Thysanoptera**—Continued.  
 of Egypt, new genera and new species, (68) 783.  
 of Europe, (67) 567.  
 of France, (67) 288.  
 of Hawaii, (61) 850.  
 of India, (61) 452.  
 of South America, (70) 359.  
 of Utah, food plants and distribution, (69) 553.  
 on cotton, biology, (62) 155; (63) 355; (64) 544; (66) 554.  
 on dahlias, control, (68) 68.  
 western. of economic importance, (66) 450.  
*Thysanosoma actinioides* in sheep, pathogenicity, (65) 178.  
*Tibicen davisii* damage to asparagus fern, (64) 545.  
*Tibicina septendecim*, *see* Cicada, periodical.  
 Tick bean carbohydrates, calorific value, (63) 163.  
**Tick**—  
 bite fever in children, transmission by dog tick, (69) 400.  
 bite fever in South Africa, cause, (63) 480.  
 borne diseases, studies, (66) 762.  
 borne fever in Great Britain, causative agent, (69) 590.  
 new species from the Texas peccary, (69) 267.  
 paralysis and tularemia, paper on, (61) 656.  
 paralysis in cattle, outbreak, (70) 648.  
 parasite expedition of Montana to Africa, (64) 251.  
 parasite work, review, (65) 546.  
 parasites, colony, (66) 856.  
 parasites, papers on, (61) 656.  
 toxin and tick paralysis, (65) 773.  
**Ticks**—*see also special hosts*.  
 and other animal pests of medical importance, relation to public health, (65) 244.  
 and other animal pests of medical importance, treatise, (62) 542.  
 and tick-borne diseases, (65) 773.  
 and tick-borne diseases in Kenya Colony, (68) 666, 795.  
 argasid, of Mexico, (64) 251.  
 as transmitters of Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus, (70) 218.  
 destruction by sodium arsenite, (64) 773.  
 effect of regular dipping of cattle, (63) 171.  
 engorged female, preservation, (64) 771.  
 eradication, (61) 70; (66) 762; (70) U.S.D.A. 526.  
 in Kenya Colony, (67) 294, 452.  
 in Palestine, (67) 313.  
 infestation in coastal tract of North Kanara District, (67) 450.  
 infesting a house in Canal Zone, (67) 294.

## Ticks—Continued.

- notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- nymphal, resistance in arsenical dips, (62) 263.
- of East Indian Archipelago, (69) 400.
- on horses, persistence of parasite in, (66) 774.
- pajaroello, anatomy, (68) 795.
- relation to piroplasmoses of Algeria, (61) 175.
- sheep, control, (67) 576.
- South African, notes, (63) 171.
- transmission of relapsing fever by, (65) 657.

Tiger beetles of Minnesota, key, (61) Minn. 358.

## Tikitiki—

- as source of vitamin B, (66) Ill. 295.
- extract, analyses, (69) 761.
- extract, vitamin B and G in, (69) Hawaii 747.

## Tile—

- drains, efficiency, effect of joint space, (67) Ohio 75.
- hollow load-bearing wall, fire resistance, (61) 281.
- roof, waterproofing, (65) Iowa 183.

## Tillage—

- and soil moisture problems, (63) Wash. Col. 210.
- deep, value, (67) Wis. 657.
- distribution of mechanical power in, (61) 682.
- electric, (69) 122.
- equipment, duty and cost, (69) Idaho 871.
- experiments, (64) Mont. 218; (67) N.Dak. 667.
- experiments at San Antonio (Texas) Field Station, (66) U.S.D.A. 628.
- implements, draft studies, (66) Ala. 874.
- implements, new types and designs, (68) U.S.D.A. 113.
- implements, soft center and solid steels for, (63) 880.
- machinery, (61) Iowa 377, Idaho 876; (67) N.J. 605.
- practices, (69) Kans. 201.
- problem from engineering viewpoint, (64) 79.
- studies, (61) Kans. 114; (66) Wash. Col. 777.
- tools, chromium plating on, tests, (61) Mich. 772.

## Tilletia—

- horrida, notes, (62) Ark. 845.
- indica n.sp., notes, (68) 769.
- infection and speltoid characters, parallel occurrence, (70) 194.
- levis, new physiologic forms, (66) 441.
- physiologic specialization, relation to epiphytotics of bunt, (68) Minn. 54.
- spp., effect on vegetative organs of wheat, (64) 231.
- spp., stunting of wheat by, (66) 240.

## Tilletia—Continued.

## tritici—

- and T. levis, heterothallism and hybridization in, (66) 834.
- and T. levis, physiologic specialization in Pacific Northwest, (70) 193.
- development, action of temperature and soil, (61) 343.
- germination and infection, conditions for, (61) 534.
- new physiologic forms, (65) 236; (66) 441.

Timarcha sp., control, (64) Oreg. 356.

## Timber—see also Lumber and Wood.

- and cut-over lands in Oregon and Washington, taxation, (66) U.S.D.A. 382.
- as a crop, (61) Va. 885.
- as money crop for farmers in northern States, (66) U.S.D.A. 638.
- borers, control, (61) 358.
- cleavage tests, (66) 379.
- cruising, modified plat method, (70) 634.
- damage by termites, (68) 500.
- decay, diagnosis, (69) 542.
- design and construction, treatise, (64) 566.
- drying, chemical aspect, (64) 505.
- green, cause of shakes and rift cracks in, (69) 661.
- growing and cutting in lodgepole pine region, (62) U.S.D.A. 45.
- growing and logging practice in Northeast, (63) U.S.D.A. 240.
- growing and logging practice in southern Appalachians, (66) U.S.D.A. 40.
- growing in southern pine region, (64) U.S.D.A. 144.
- heat sterilization, (61) 855.
- in buildings, insects emerging from, (65) 355.
- Indian, preservation by open tank process, (67) 174.
- Indiana, marketing, (63) Ind. 687.
- lands, utilization, (69) N.H. 445.
- of buildings, effect of fillers on wood-destroying fungi, (69) 680.
- planted, returns from, (70) Mich. 847.
- privileges in national forests in Utah, (65) U.S.D.A. 141.
- production, breeding for, (68) 745.
- protection against termites, (65) 246.
- resistance to wood-destroying fungi, effect of season of felling, (69) 372.
- sales from submarginal farms, (68) Ark. 623.
- soils and grass in Big Horn Mountains, (64) 611.
- structures, strength of joints in, (66) 875.
- testing, methods, (66) 145.
- tests of West African forest species, (66) 145.
- tree volume, logarithmic expression, (70) 634.

## Timber—Continued.

- utilization of land for, in New England, (61) 283.
- wind-thrown, on Olympic Peninsula, deterioration, (61) U.S.D.A. 143.

## Timbers—

- ambrosia insects in, effect of kiln temperatures and air-seasoning, (70) 812.
- commercial, of India, (68) 485.
- farm, preservative treatment, (61) U.S.D.A. 679.
- hardwood, in Great Britain, insect damage, (68) 782.
- home grown, structure, relation to properties, (65) 233.
- Malayan, durability, (66) 234.
- resistant to Teredo, (69) 247.
- strength, notes, (64) 779.
- structural, tests, (63) U.S.D.A. 79.

## Time—

- leisure, use by farm, village, and city families, (61) Mich. 787.
- use in farm homes, (61) Nebr. 196; (62) Oreg. 496; (69) Mont. 477.

## Timothy—

- alfalfa, and clover mixture on meadows, tests, (69) Ohio 38.
- and alfalfa as crops, comparison, (64) Ohio 625.
- and alfalfa hay, comparison, (66) Va. 567.
- and alsike clover mixtures, analyzing and labeling, (62) 136.
- and clover, comparison, (70) Ind. 321.
- and clover hay, quality, effect of soil acidity, (64) Pa. 120.
- as tobacco cover crop, (63) Mass. 524.
- breeding, (62) N.Y.Cornell 731; (63) 224.
- effect on following tobacco crop, (65) Wis. 333.
- establishment, effect of seed rate, (61) 29.
- fertilizer experiments, (63) Ohio 29.
- for hay seeded in wheat, times and rates, (61) Ohio 637.
- grass fly pest, (70) 214.
- harvesting studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- hay—
  - and oat feed for dairy cows, (67) Wis. 731.
  - chopping for work horses, (64) Wis. 860.
  - cut at different stages, (69) N.H. 406.
  - cut at different stages, feeding value, (70) N.H. 231.
  - cut at different stages, vitamins in, (69) Ohio 90.
  - digestion coefficients, (68) Va. 662.
  - early cut and fertilized with nitrogenous fertilizer, value for dairy cows, (70) N.Y.Cornell 822.
  - effect of liberal nitrogenous fertilization, (69) N.Y.Cornell 38.

## Timothy—Continued.

- hay—continued.
  - for pregnant and nursing ewes, (69) 406.
  - for wintering ewes, Ohio, (63) 59; (64) 659; (67) 58; (69) 90.
  - predigesting for work horses, (64) Wis. 860.
  - v. alfalfa hay for horses, (61) Iowa 364.
  - v. Johnson grass hay for horses and mules, (62) Ala. 764.
- hays of Quebec, calcium and phosphorus in, (62) 549.
- Huron, tests, (70) U.S.D.A. 179.
- in rotations, value, (63) N.Y.Cornell 33.
- infusion, effect on tobacco, (65) 47.
- meadows, fertilizer experiments, (63) Ohio 36.
- optimum soil reaction for, (66) Del. 526.
- production tests, (62) Alaska 127.
- strains, reaction to *Ustilago striaeformis*, (67) 697.
- under continuous cropping, yield, (70) Mo. 172.
- varieties and strains, (67) N.J. 123.
- varieties, behavior, (65) N.J. 31.
- variety tests, N.J., (63) 331; (65) 824; (67) 517.
- yields, (66) W.Va. 528.
- Tin coated metals, solubility in milk, (65) Wis. 469.
- Tin, reductor apparatus for detecting, (66) 506.
- Tin weighting of silk fabrics, effect, (62) 793.
- Tinea pellionella, *see* Clothes moth, case-bearing.
- Tineola—
  - biselliella, *see* Clothes moth, webbing.
  - uterella, food habits, (70) 810.
- Tingidae attacked by gall midges, lists, (64) 365.
- Tipburn, control, (61) Miss. 445.
- Tiphia—
  - parallela, notes, (69) 686.
  - popillivora—
    - activity and development, temperature as factor, (66) 856.
    - establishment and colonization, (63) 462.
    - parasite of Japanese beetle, (65) U.S.D.A. 157.
- Tipula—
  - mingwe, notes, (66) Mich. 154.
  - spp., control, (69) 393.
- Tiracola plagiata—
  - life history notes, (63) 850.
  - notes, (63) 551.
  - studies, (65) 248.
- Tirathaba—
  - rufivena—
    - importance and control, (67) 433.
    - new parasites, (62) 360.
    - notes, (64) 750.
  - trichogramma, studies, (68) 781.



## Tischeria—

- complanella, notes, (63) 850.
- gaunacella, biology and natural enemies, (63) 850.

## Tissue reactions in vitamin deficiency, (67) 189.

## Tissues—

- calcified, plasticity, (68) 709.
- calcium and phosphorus in, microdetermination, (66) 309.
- glycogen in, (67) 207.
- irradiated, cytological studies, (66) 624.
- of rats, histological technic, (66) Ala. 893.

## Titration—

- acid-base, theory of error, (68) 292.
- curves of proteins and phosphoric acid with sodium and calcium hydroxides, (68) 9.
- of ammonia, potentiometric methods, (61) 806.
- of lead with thermionic titrometer, (66) 205.

## Titrations—

- electrometric, new use of vacuum tube, (68) 289.
- photovoltaic cell as indicator in, (68) 580.
- potentiometric, electrode for, (61) 806.
- potentiometric, rapid method for fixing end point, (68) 580.

## Toad—

- giant, distribution, life history, and habits, (69) 70.
- giant, notes, (69) P.R. 824.
- giant, value, (62) P.R. 751.
- imported, in Puerto Rico, food habits, (70) 357.
- oak, habits and distribution, (64) 746.

## Toadflax, control, (63) Idaho 523.

## Toads—

- as predators of wireworms or chick beetles, (65) 551.
- poisonous secretions, (69) 382.
- Surinam and Dominican, (64) P.R. 354.

## Tobacco—

- Alternaria leaf spot, studies, (62) Fla. 345.
- American, types, uses, and markets, (68) U.S.D.A. 843.
- American, use in Europe, (70) U.S.D.A. 695.
- and weather, (62) 611.
- angular leaf spot and black fire, differentiation, (67) 550.
- angular leaf spot, studies, Ky., (62) 234; (68) 340; (70) 192.
- animal enemies, (61) 548; (62) 355.
- aphid, effect of Derris, (61) 549.
- as crop for New Mexico, (63) N.Mex. 434.
- as indicator of nutritional deficiencies, (61) 622.
- bacterial leaf spot, notes, (65) Tenn. 840.

## Tobacco—Continued.

- beds, steam sterilization, Ga.Coastal Plain, (64) 623; (66) 626.
- beetle—
  - control in a library, (69) 73.
  - control in upholstered furniture, (62) 241.
  - control with propylene dichloride mixture, (70) Mich. 62.
  - in fermentative factories, biological cycle, (67) 717.
  - life history and control, (65) 758.
- bibliography, (70) 321.
- black and brown root rot, notes, (67) Mass. 399.
- black fire, notes, (65) Tenn. 840.
- black root resistant strains, (70) Ky. 192.
- black root rot—
  - and black shank, resistance to, (70) N.C. 791.
  - and soil reaction, (65) 239.
  - effect of pH of soil, (68) N.C. 452.
  - effect of soil reaction and temperature, (62) 444.
  - notes, (66) Mass. 45, Ky. 146; (69) Mass. 663.
  - resistant strains, (61) Conn.State 135; (62) Ky. 234, Conn.State 833; (65) Mass. 344; (68) Ky. 340.
  - studies, (65) Mass. 343, Tenn. 840.
- black shank—
  - control, (67) 550; (68) N.C. 487.
  - in Puerto Rico, (65) 349; (67) 550.
  - resistance, (63) Fla. 644; (66) Fla. 445; (70) N.C. 791.
  - studies, (62) Fla. 345.
- blue mold, *see* Tobacco downy mildew.
- breeding, (61) 29, 330, Va. 726; (63) N.C. 629; (65) Fla. 429; (66) P.R. 223, 326; (67) Md. 517.
- bright, production in Georgia, (61) 136, Ga.Coastal Plain 136.
- Broadleaf, fertilizer experiments, (69) Conn.State 518.
- brown root rot—
  - cause, (61) Mass. 844.
  - effect of fertilizers, (61) Wis. 150.
  - effect of timothy infusion, (65) 47.
  - studies, (62) Conn.State 833; (63) Mass. 524; (65) Wis. 334, Mass. 343.
- brown rot, notes, (62) Ky. 234.
- budworm, notes, (69) Conn.State 550.
- Burley, 1930 outlook, (63) U.S.D.A. 484.
- Burley, yield and quality, (64) Tenn. 535.
- capsid in Rhodesia, (64) 360.
- chemical studies, (62) Conn.State 833.
- chromosomal chimera in, (65) 522.
- cigar, effects of lime, (65) 46.
- cigar-filler—
  - effect of fertilizers, (62) Pa. 334.
  - improvement studies, (70) Pa. 321.

Tobacco—Continued.

cigar-leaf—

- burning qualities, (65) Conn.State 336.
- experiments, Conn.State, (67) 381, 383; (69) 518.
- of Pennsylvania, composition and quality, (65) 226.
- cigar, prices and acreages in United States, factors affecting, (69) Conn. Storrs 607.
- cigar, production in Pennsylvania, (62) U.S.D.A. 134.
- cigarette, plight of, (65) 886.
- cigarette, production, (62) 226.
- Connecticut, soil reaction studies, (61) 332.
- critical growing period, (67) Conn.State 516.
- crop rotations for, (64) Ga.Coastal Plain 623.
- culture experiments, (61) 330; (63) Ohio 31; (65) Fla. 429; (66) S.C. 627; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762.
- cured, cacao moth infesting, (70) 63.
- cured, insects affecting, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- cured, moth enemy, (69) U.S.D.A. 690.
- cured, new pest of, (64) 547.
- curing—
  - and fermentation, changes in, (70) 456.
  - barns, types, (63) N.C. 629.
  - by artificial heat, (67) Wis. 669.
  - changes occurring during, (65) Conn.State 36.
  - experiments, (61) 29; (65) N.C. 126, Conn.State 336, 531; (66) 131.
  - irrigation, and seed viability studies, (61) 330.
  - relation of air conditions, (66) Wis. 226.
- cutworms, studies, (61) U.S.D.A. 853.
- deficiency of certain essential elements, distinctive effects, (69) U.S.D.A. 362.
- disease, Rotterdam B, (68) 60.
- disease, survey, (66) S.C. 642.
- diseases, (62) Fla. 345; (63) Mass. 541; (64) Ky. 149, S.C. 644; (67) Fla. 550, P.R. 550; (68) Tenn. 204, Ky. 207.
- and nutrition problems, (63) U.S. D.A. 149.
- in Mauritius, (64) 448.
- in Nyasaland, (61) 45.
- virus, studies, (68) Ky. 340.
- downy mildew—
  - control, (68) S.C. 754; (70) U.S.D.A. 609.
  - control, fungicidal experiments, (70) 641.
  - in Western Australia, (67) 409.
  - infection experiments, (67) 409.
  - insect vector, (64) 158.
  - life history and control, (68) 632.

Tobacco—Continued.

downy mildew—continued.

- notes, (69) U.S.D.A. 67, Fla. 221; (70) U.S.D.A. 486, Ga.Coastal Plain 791.
- on pepper, tomato, and eggplant, (70) 492.
- drought spot, (66) Va. 545.
- effect of—
  - osmotic pressure, (65) 213.
  - other crops on, (61) 332.
  - potassium, (64) Pa. 131.
  - preceding crops, (61) Mass. 823.
  - various minerals, (69) 649.
- enzymes, studies, (65) 712.
- Ephestia elutella affecting, (67) 435.
- experiments, (62) Pa. 37, Conn.State 831; (69) Conn.State 207, P.R. 790; (70) Tex. 173.
- exports from United States, 1920-32, (69) Ohio 600.
- failure in rotation, (61) Mass. 823.
- farm organization, (64) Conn.Storrs. 275.
- fertilized rotations for, (64) S.C. 626.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) 226, 330, Miss. 436, Va. 638, Va. 730, Mass. 823; (62) Ind. 30, Fla. 325, S.C. 625, Ga.Coastal Plain 730, Conn.State 832; (63) Wis. 134, Mass. 524, Fla. 626, N.C. 629, 720, Ohio 824; (64) 30, Ind. 130, Ky. 130, Ga.Coastal Plain 622, S.C. 625; (65) N.C. 126, Mass. 337, Fla. 429, 531; (66) Ky. 130, Va. 527, Ga.Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627; (67) Ohio 29, Fla. 516, Md. 517, Ind. 667; (68) Ky. 297, Ky. 318, N.C. 468, S.C. 754; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Ind. 37, Fla. 199; (70) Ky. 172, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762.
- fertilizer formulas, S.C., (66) 627; (68) 754.
- fertilizer losses through leaching, (65) Conn.State 336.
- fertilizer recommendations, (66) 530; (68) N.C. 188; (70) N.C. 181.
- fertilizer requirements, (68) U.S.D.A. 26.
- fertilizers, fractional application, (65) Conn.State 335.
- fire curing, recommendations, (61) Conn.State 135.
- fire-holding capacity, differences, (62) Conn.State 832.
- flea beetle, control, (66) Tenn. 450; (68) Tenn. 215, 648; (69) 84.
- flowering, self-sterility in, (66) 143.
- flowers, bagging, efficiency of materials for, (62) 134.
- flue-cured, 1930 outlook, (63) U.S.D.A. 484.
- following timothy, factors affecting growth, (65) Wis. 333.
- frenching disease, (67) Conn.State 383; (68) Ky. 340; (69) Va. 818.
- frog-eye disease, notes, (62) Fla. 345; (68) 774; (70) 492.

## Tobacco—Continued.

- fungus diseases, control with formaldehyde, (68) 60.
- grades, chlorine in, (62) Ky. 218.
- grades, relation to mineral content, (64) Ky. 536.
- gray mold, notes, (66) 46.
- Growers' Cooperative Association, business analysis, (62) U.S.D.A. 285.
- growing in Gujarat, improvement, (65) 531.
- growth and quality, effect of calcium and magnesium, (68) 188.
- growth, effect of boron, (61) 213, 719.
- growth, effect of thallium, (67) 511.
- harvesting test, (66) Va. 527.
- Havana, effect of cropping systems, (70) Mass. 180.
- high-nicotine—
  - culture, (61) N.Y.State 333.
  - production trial, (62) Tex. 627.
  - strains, breeding, (64) Pa. 131.
- hornworm, notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.
- improved variety, (63) Wis. 32.
- in Deli, insects affecting, (69) 550.
- in Nyasaland, insects affecting, (64) 156.
- in Puerto Rico, undescribed symptoms, (63) 208.
- in South Africa, (63) 846.
- Indian cigarette, improvement by hybridization, (66) 824.
- Indian, types, (68) 758.
- industry, American, competition in, (69) 457.
- industry of New England, economic research, (61) 283.
- insects affecting, (61) 657; (63) Wis. 51; (65) Conn.State 336, Conn.State 356; (66) 348; (67) 150; (69) 549, Conn.State 550.
- insects in Japan, (66) U.S.D.A. 154.
- insects in Palestine, report, (61) 248.
- interchanges between plant and culture solution, (62) 319.
- investigations, (61) Conn.State 134.
- kroepoek, two types, (69) 673.
- kromnek disease in eastern Cape Province, (70) 641.
- land in Deli, vegetation of fallow, (61) 332.
- leaf curl, studies, (70) 344.
- leaf disease, new in Rumania, (69) 536.
- leaf spot, an after symptom of mosaic, (68) 208.
- leaf spot, cause, (70) Tenn. 192.
- leaf spotting in seed beds, (68) 774.
- leaf, structure and development, (70) 614.
- leaf thickness, (65) Wis. 431.
- leaves—
  - change of substances in during vegetation, (67) 372.
  - differently aged, properties, (65) 216.
  - green, nonvolatile organic acids in, (66) 801.

## Tobacco—Continued.

- leaves—continued.
  - growth and composition, effect of nitrates, (66) 123.
  - Mimaulus sulcatifrons affecting, (66) 558.
  - nonvolatile organic acids, (65) Conn.State 9.
  - organic acids, effect of curing process on, (69) Conn.State 771.
  - shade, burn tests, (65) Fla. 430.
  - liming experiments, (64) N.C. 21.
  - magnesium and calcium requirements, (62) 721.
  - manganese toxicity, (62) 620.
  - manufactured, source of inoculum for mosaic, (70) 493.
  - marketing, (68) Ky. 393.
  - marketing, cooperative, outlook for, (70) 846.
  - mixed seed problem, (65) Wis. 432.
- mosaic—
  - carbohydrate variations in, (68) 208.
  - control, (65) 47.
  - control, roguing for, (70) 493.
  - disease, virus precipitation, (67) 697.
  - distribution of antigenic substance in host plants, (70) 197.
  - effect on anatomy of host plant, (69) 819.
  - effect of curing process, (65) N.C. 145.
  - effect on chlorophyll content, (66) 445.
  - effect on growth of *Bacillus aroidae*, (68) 774.
  - effect on yield and quality, (61) 243, Md. 447; (68) Ky. 318; (70) 493.
  - infection from tobacco users, (62) Ky. 233.
  - intracellular inclusions in, (65) 645.
  - isolation of yellow mosaic viruses from, (70) 798.
  - juice, effect of formalization and trypsinization, (68) 208.
  - local lesions in, (65) 750.
  - local symptoms in leaves of some species, (67) 550.
  - notes, (64) 846; (67) 264; (68) N.C. 487; (70) Ky. 192, N.C. 791.
  - on potatoes, (61) 241.
  - outbreaks, (65) 648.
  - plant juice, double refraction exhibited by, (69) 673.
  - role of *Plasmiodiophora tabaci* in, (61) 242.
  - stomatal infection with virus, (70) 797.
  - strains in Kentucky, (65) 239.
  - studies, (63) Wis. 45, N.C. 645; (65) Wis. 431; (66) Ky. 146.



## Tobacco—Continued.

## mosaic—continued.

studies, inoculating methods, (65) 843.

tissue, intracellular bodies in, (61) 843.

transmission by aphids, (62) 854.

transmission, role of onion thrips in, (64) 750.

## mosaic virus—

and tomato spotted wilt virus, inoculation experiments, (69) 672.

attenuation, (65) 645.

concentrations, accuracy in comparing, (65) 47.

cultivation in vitro, (67) 273.

electrophoresis, (63) Calif. 546.

inactivants for, (68) W.Va. 769.

movement in host, (69) 673.

notes, (70) Mo. 192.

overwintering, (62) Wis. 350.

properties, (61) 540; (69) 819.

rod-shaped particles in, (69) 673.

studies, (65) 843.

thermal death rate, (70) 493.

transmission experiments, (61) 550; (65) 248.

new bacterial leaf disease in Philippines, (66) N.Y.Cornell 644.

nicotine in, (61) 333; (69) Hawaii 633.

## nitrogen—

assimilation by, (66) 226.

compounds for, (63) Mass. 523.

distribution in, (69) 207.

nutrition and sulfur fertilization, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.

sources, (65) Conn.State 335, Mass. 337.

nutrition and growth, role of chlorine in, (63) 134.

odor and flavor, effect of fertilizers, (64) 31.

organization, progress in, (65) 585.

pathology, (69) 226.

pest in Crimea, (67) 715.

plant beds, treatment, (69) Ohio 38.

plant, chemical changes in, (70) 439.

plant, chemical investigations, Conn. State, (65) 9, 36; (68) 148.

plant, development, effect of topping and suckering, (65) Conn.State 336.

plantations in Turkey, injury from ants, (61) 256.

planting in Java, relation to monsoon forecasting, (64) 14.

plants, glass-protected, effect on wild-fire, (62) Pa. 347.

poor burning v. good burning, composition, (62) Conn.State 832.

potash fertilizer experiments, (65) Conn.State 334.

potash requirements, (67) Conn.State 381.

powder for prevention of enterohepatitis in turkeys, (69) Kans. 249.

## Tobacco—Continued.

## production—

in New England, history, (67) Conn.Storrs 180.

in Union of South Africa, (69) 450.

methods and practices, (70) N.C. 847.

relation to soil reaction, (61) Conn.State 637.

protecting from grasshoppers, (67) 709.

raising by tractor, (62) Conn.State 834.

region of Netherland East Indies, soil types, (70) 14.

research, (69) Mass. 643.

research in India, (66) 131.

research, symposium on, (61) 332.

response to fertilizers, (66) Ind. 27.

ring spot, (65) 47; (66) Va. 544.

in Virginia, (66) 46.

intracellular bodies associated with, (70) 56.

seed transmission and sterility, (68) Ky. 208.

road-oil injury to, (61) Wis. 150.

root development, (70) 763.

root disease, new, (68) N.C. 487.

root knot, losses in seed beds, (66) Ga.

Coastal Plain 639.

root knot, notes, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain

60; (70) U.S.D.A. 486, Ga.Coastal Plain 791.

root rot, black and brown, factors affecting, (65) 239; (69) Mass. 663.

root rot, control, (68) N.C. 487; (70) N.C. 791.

root rot resistance, breeding for, (63) U.S.D.A. 346; (66) W.Va. 545; (68) W.Va. 755.

root rots, studies, (61) Mass. 839.

## rotation—

crops for, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 731.

experiments, (61) Ohio 423; (63) Mass. 524; (66) Ky. 130, Ga.

Coastal Plain 626; (67) Md. 517; (70) Ky. 172.

v. continuous culture, (63) Wis. 36.

sand drown, control, (63) N.C. 629; (64) S.C. 644.

seed, analyses, (68) Conn.State 271.

seed bed diseases, (63) Fla. 644.

## seed beds—

effect of fungicides, (66) Pa. 236.

formaldehyde dust for, (69) Ohio 61.

insects in, control, (62) 55.

midge larvae in, control, (69) 232.

sterilization, (65) Mass. 343.

## seed—

composition, (64) Conn.State 801.

germination, (65) Wis. 132; (67) Wis. 669; (69) Fla. 199.

meal, fat-free, nitrogenous components of hot water extract, (68) Conn.State 148.

## Tobacco—Continued.

- seed—continued.
  - nutritive properties, (67) Conn. State 590, 621.
  - root rot resistant strains, (67) Conn.State 516.
  - structure and germination and anatomy of seedling, (69) 796.
  - treatment, methods, (68) 769.
- seedling disease, control, (66) P.R. 237; (67) 550.
- seedlings, damping-off, (62) Conn.State 834.
- seeds, composition and properties, (68) Conn.State 148.
- seeds, weight, effect of plant trimming, (65) Conn.State 336.
- shade curing experiments, (69) Conn. State 519.
- sheds, heating, use of coke in, (65) Conn.State 337.
- slime disease, effect of soil humidity, (68) 207.
- soil management and cropping systems, (61) Mass. 823.
- soil, sterilization by steam, (63) U.S. D.A. 442.
- spacing tests, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 730.
- splitworm, notes, (64) 752.
- stalk, fire-curing tests, (65) Conn.State 337.
- statistics, U.S.D.A., (65) 486; (68) 120.
- stem disease, notes, (64) 846.
- stored, pests of, (67) 565.
- studies, (64) Conn.State 834; (66) Can. 135; (67) Mass. 378.
- suck fly in Puerto Rico, unrecorded food habit, (64) 154.
- tests, (67) Tex. 668.
- thrips—
  - control, (69) Conn.State 550.
  - fauna in Crimea, (67) 151.
  - life history and control, (65) S.C. 155.
  - notes, (62) S.C. 650.
  - on narcissus, Fla., (62) 352; (65) 451.
  - on seedling cotton, (64) S.C. 652.
- topping and suckering experiments, (64) Ky. 130.
- topping, suckering, and harvesting tests, (64) Ohio 625.
- treatise, (68) 614.
- Turkish, frenching, (66) Ky. 146.
- Turkish, phosphorus deficiency in, symptoms, (70) 180.
- types, prices, (70) Ky. 264.
- varieties, new, (66) P.R. 237.
- variety tests, (61) W.Va. 136, N.Mex. 219, 330, Va. 726; (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 728; (63) N.C. 629; (64) Ga. Coastal Plain 622, S.C. 625; (65) N.C. 126; (66) P.R. 223, Va. 527, Ga.Coastal Plain 626; (68) N.C. 468; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, V.I. 512; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762, N.C. 762.

## Tobacco—Continued.

- Virginia, marketing, (68) Va. 115.
- virus diseases, Ky., (64) 48; (68) 204. in Kentucky, (65) 239.
- purification of virus fraction, (67) Mo. 409.
- review, (70) 641.
- virus, effect on tomatoes, (66) Wash. Col. 749.
- viruses, relation to potato degeneration, (64) Ky. 647.
- Vorstenlanden, leaf quality, effect of volcanic ash soil, (68) 758.
- White Burley—
  - character in, inheritance, (67) 515.
  - composition and quality, effect of potash treatments, (69) Ky. 45.
  - growth, (70) Ky. 156.
  - price, (66) Ky. 682.
- white veins in Turkey, cause, (61) 356.
- wild, mosaic, in Canary Islands, (65) 645.
- wildfire—
  - control, seed bed management in, (67) Pa. 45.
  - in Yamaska Valley, eradication, (69) 673.
  - new in Bulgaria, (66) 840.
  - studies, (62) Ky. 234, Fla. 345; (64) Pa. 144; (68) Ky. 340; (70) Pa. 343, U.S.D.A. 486.
- wilt and root rot, control, (70) N.C. 791.
- wilt, studies, (65) N.C. 146.
- wind and sand injury, (70) 168.
- worm, insecticide efficiency for, (65) 357.
- worm, tartar emetic as poison for, (69) 78.
- yields, (64) Ky. 131.
- yields and costs, (63) Colo. 530.
- Tolyposporium filiferum, cause of long smut of sorghum, (70) 797.
- Tomaspsis saccharina—
  - in Trinidad, oviposition, (67) 151.
  - natural enemies, (68) 641.
  - parasite for, (62) 360.
- Tomato—
  - bacterial—
    - canker, notes, (61) Utah 45; (62) West.Wash. 532; (63) Ohio 45, Utah 657; (64) 646; (65) Ind. 144, Wis. 441, 446; (67) 274, 550, Utah 698; (69) Ind. 60; (70) 197.
    - spot, notes, (66) 147.
    - wilt in Puerto Rico, (68) 346.
    - wilt, notes, (64) 448.
    - wilt resistant varieties, (63) Miss. 37.
  - black spot, control, (69) Fla. 221.
  - blight—
    - early, control, (65) Ind. 144.
    - early, notes, (63) 44; (66) 147.
    - late, control, Tex., (66) 46; (67) 690.
    - late, notes, (62) 145, 148.
    - late, prevention, (64) 235.

Tomato—Continued.

blight—continued.

- late, rot, a transit and market disease, (66) U.S.D.A. 46.
- western yellow, inoculation experiments, (61) 243.
- blossom drop, causes, nature, and prevention, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.
- blossom-end rot, notes, (61) Miss. 445; (69) N.J. 373.
- brown spot, control, (61) 841.
- buckeye rot, notes, (66) 147.
- bud sport, few-seeded, (62) 513.
- canker disease, description and control, (63) Ohio 649.
- canker, notes, (61) 841.
- canning factories, organization and management, (61) Ark. 886.
- chlorosis, notes, (63) Ohio 40; (66) 748.
- cocktail, simplified, formula, (68) 274.
- collar rot, causal organism, (68) Colo. 626.
- collar rot, studies, Colo., (70) 635, 642.
- color, relation to quality, (66) Ind. 202.
- core rot and charcoal rot, notes, (66) Tex. 44.
- cross, fertile tetraploid, studies, (67) 514.
- curly top resistance, (61) Idaho 839; (65) Calif. 723; (66) Calif. 241.
- curly top, studies, (68) Idaho 340; (70) 635.
- damping-off, control, N.Y.State, (64) 647, 847; (68) 209.
- disease, new, notes, (70) 492.
- disease resistant varieties, (61) Utah 37.
- disease resistant varieties, breeding, (70) Tenn. 182.
- diseases, (61) Utah 44; (62) Fla. 344; (63) Tenn. 49, 344; (66) 748; (67) Mich. 143, Ind. 536, Tex. 690; (68) Utah 205; (69) N.Mex. 222.
- control in seed bed, (69) Ga. 221.
- in greenhouse, (63) 245.
- in Maryland, control, (70) Md. 57.
- in South Australia, (68) 494.
- in Tennessee, (65) 350.
- virus, (69) Ind. 60.
- virus, relation to stripe disease of British Isles, (69) 820.
- eelworm, notes, (65) 345.
- foliage, composition, effect of fertilizers, (67) 387.
- footrot, studies, (64) 235.
- fruit regions affected by selection, (68) 198.
- fruit spots, three kinds, (70) U.S.D.A. 197.
- fungus disease, control, (65) Fla. 439.
- Fusarium wilt—
  - description, (61) Va.Truck 746.
  - notes, (66) Tex. 44.
  - relation to soil reaction, (63) Tex. 448.
  - resistance, (61) Kans. 146; (70) Tenn. 192.

Tomato—Continued.

Fusarium wilt—Continued.

- resistant varieties, (64) Ill. 837; (65) Ga. 142, Mich. 745.
- gall nematode, effect of environment, (67) 273.
- Grand Rapids disease, notes, (63) Ohio 45, 839.
- gray leaf spot, description, (68) Fla. 209.
- hybrids, yield and growth, (61) N.H. 139.
- Irish blight, control, (61) 845.
- juice—
  - canning without vitamin C loss, (69) 619.
  - effect on urinary acidity, (70) 718.
  - growth factor in, (68) 133.
  - manufacture, retaining vitamins in, (65) 613.
  - sterilization with head developed by resistance to alternating electric current, (69) Iowa 143.
- kromnek disease in eastern Cape Province, (70) 641.
- leaf and leaflet cuttings, regenerative capacities, (67) 37.
- leaf curl, effect of electricity, (68) 104.
- leaf miner, habits and description, (61) 851.
- leaf mold—
  - control, (61) Ohio 444, Mass. 839; (67) Ohio 43, Wis. 690; (69) 226.
  - control in greenhouses, (61) Mass. 448; (66) 151.
  - in greenhouse, effect of air circulation, (65) Mass. 344.
  - relation to greenhouse conditions, (64) Ohio 643.
  - studies, (63) 346; (64) 43.
- leaf roll, notes, (67) 264.
- leaf spot, control, (62) 148; (64) Kans. 846; (68) Tenn. 191.
- leaf spot, studies, (64) Tenn. 348.
- leaves, pruning, effect, (64) Ohio 634.
- mosaic—
  - and streak, notes, (66) 147.
  - and stripe disease, (63) 346.
  - causes and symptoms, (70) Md. 57.
  - in greenhouse soils, (63) Wis. 47; (65) 540.
  - physiological studies, (70) 198.
  - plants, separation of toxins from, (67) 697.
  - studies, (62) Ky. 233; (69) 226, 227, Md. 663.
  - tissue, intracellular bodies in, (61) 843.
  - transmission, role of insects in, (66) Ind. 238.
  - two types, (61) Utah 45.
  - virus, combining with potato virus, (65) Ind. 144.
  - virus, purification and properties, (61) 243; (67) 697.



## Tomato—Continued.

- mutant, thread-leaved, genetics, (69) 29.
- nailhead blight, spraying for, (69) Ga. Coastal Plain 60.
- nailhead rust, control, (63) Fla. 644.
- nailhead spot during transit and marketing, (61) 48.
- nailhead spot, studies, Fla., (65) 439; (67) 535; (69) 221.
- paste, tariff data, (63) 283.
- peroxidase, inactivation temperature, effect of pH, (65) 214.
- pinworm, description and injury, (69) 80.
- pinworm, new pest in Pennsylvania, (67) 50.
- pinworm, notes, (66) 760.
- pistils, histological study, (67) 142.
- plant beds, forced ventilation for, (61) Ind. 346.
- plant, mineral constituents, relation to culture medium, (64) Ark. 437.
- plant production, glass v. cloth in, (64) Tenn. 341.
- plants—
  - absorption of nitrogen by, (67) N.J. 508.
  - amylase and invertase activity, factors affecting, (69) Ind. 48.
  - analysis, (62) 432.
  - anatomical variations, (66) Ark. 533.
  - Bacterium tumefaciens* migration in tissue, (66) 445.
  - composition and growth, effect of boron, (61) 524.
  - double-stemmed, yields, (66) W.Va. 537.
  - effect of frost protectors, (68) Mich. 199.
  - effect of lightning on, (70) 184.
  - effect of phosphorus deficiency, (62) 837.
  - frost protection in field, (64) Mich. 223.
  - Georgia grown, tests in Delaware, (66) Del. 542.
  - growth habit, linkage relations, (70) 604.
  - growth in various containers, (62) S.C. 636.
  - holding in pots after reaching planting size, effect, (67) Ohio 524.
  - in flat, nutrients for, (64) N.Y. State 441.
  - large overgrown, use, (67) Ohio 36.
  - maturation period, (63) 736.
  - mineral constituents, effect of variations in nutrient media, (69) Ark. 781.
  - shipped, diseases in, (64) Del. 640.
  - southern-grown, handling, (62) Del. 745.

## Tomato—Continued.

- plants—continued.
  - staking, effect, (64) Mont. 223.
  - time of planting, (65) N.Mex. 227.
  - transplanted and field-sown, (63) N.Mex. 443.
- pockets, classification of symptomatic types, (65) 843.
- pockets, development, (70) Tex. 182.
- pockets, effect of fertilizers, (67) Tex. 673.
- pollen, studies, (64) Ark. 438.
- pomace, dried, feeding value, (66) Del. 568.
- pomace, dried, in dairy rations, (69) Del. 98.
- products, spoilage, studies, N.Y.State, (62) 9, 10.
- products, vitamins in, (65) 293.
- psyllid, life history studies, (63) Utah 654; (64) 244.
- psyllid, notes, (61) Utah 54.
- pulp and ketchup, spoilage, (70) N.Y. State 740.
- pulp, color, effect of vegetative conditions of plants, (65) N.J. 831.
- pulp, dried, vitamin A in, (65) 193, Wis. 492.
- quality, studies, color of different regions, (61) 643.
- ripe rot, effect of radiant energy, (67) 409.
- root knot, control, (67) 273.
- rot and breakdown, (70) 343.
- Sclerotium disease, notes, (61) 651.
- seed bacterial canker, prevention, (70) U.S.D.A. 486.
- seed, disinfection, (62) Del. 746.
- seed, Marglobe, production, (65) V.I. 738.
- seedling diseases, control, (69) Del. 60; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 791.
- seedlings, damping-off, causes and control, Ohio, (66) 749; (67) 43.
- seedlings, tests, (63) N.J. 337.
- seedlings, treatment with Bordeaux mixture, (66) Ga. 745.
- seeds, treatment, (65) N.J. 838.
- Septoria leaf spot, notes, (63) 44; (65) Ind. 144; (66) 147.
- Septoria rots, notes, (66) 147.
- sleepy disease, control, (63) 347.
- spotted wilt—
  - new hosts, (67) 551.
  - studies, (61) 845; (65) 345; (70) 198.
  - transmission, (64) 359; (67) 430.
  - virus and tobacco mosaic virus, inoculation experiments, (69) 672.
- stem rot, notes, (66) 147.
- stem rot, seed treatment for, (64) Del. 640.
- Stemphylium leaf spot, (67) 551.
- stems inoculated with *Bacterium tumefaciens*, rate of migration in, (65) 47.

## Tomato—Continued.

## streak—

- cause, (66) Wash.Col. 746.
- experiments, (65) 648.
- in greenhouse soils, control, (63) Wis. 47.
- notes, Wash.Col., (63) 244; (64) 645.
- soil transmission in greenhouse, (65) 540.
- transmission experiments, (63) Ind. 541.

## stripe disease—

- relation to mosaic, (69) 820.
- studies, (70) 193.

## suck fly, control, (66) Tex. 52.

## tetraploid seedling, genetic studies, (61) Calif. 326.

## tissues, green, nitrate in, (62) 432.

## tracheoalternariose, (68) 210.

## transplants, studies, (64) Mont. 223.

## Verticillium wilt—

- in New Zealand, (70) 196.
- notes, (67) Ohio 43; (69) Wis. 810.

## vines injured by a mirid, (65) 50.

## virus from tissue of diseased plants, obtaining, (65) Ind. 144.

## wilt—

- and root rot, control, (70) N.C. 791.

## due to Verticillium, (64) Ohio 643.

## northern and southern type, (66) Tex. 34.

- notes, (61) 347; (65) 344; (69) Fla. 221.

## organism, studies, Mo., (62) 50; (63) 742.

## resistance, breeding for, Ill., (64) 541; (66) 229.

## resistance, studies, (61) Miss. 445; (63) Mo. 734; (66) Mo. 331, Ga. 744.

## resistant varieties, (63) La. 341, Tex. 444; (64) Miss. 447; (67) Ind. 523, Tex. 673; (68) Ill. 617.

## resistant variety, (63) Ga. 143.

## studies, (61) N.J. 742; (65) N.C. 146; (67) La. 263; (69) Ga. 221.

## worm—

## insecticide efficiency for, factors affecting, (65) 357.

## studies, (67) Mich. 433; (68) S.C. 780.

## tartar emetic as poison for, (69) 78.

## yellows—

## chemical changes accompanying, (68) 60.

## control, (63) U.S.D.A. 745.

## proposed name, (61) 243.

## resistance, studies, (62) Calif. 723.

## under different light conditions, (67) 274.

## Tomatoes—

## aborted blooms on, (64) Ark. 438.

## analyses and handling qualities, effect of fertilizers, (67) 674.

## anthesis and blossom drop, relation to temperature, (67) 142.

## artificially v. naturally ripened, vitamins in, (61) 494.

## Bonny Best, nutrition study, (64) Can. 538.

## Break o'Day, origin and characteristics, (67) U.S.D.A. 387.

## breeding, (61) Ga. 144; (62) Miss. 38, Miss. 137, N.Y.State 431; (63) Wash. Col. 235, Ind. 531; (64) Can. 538, Miss. 631, Wash.Col. 638, Ill. 837; (65) N.J. 831; (66) N.H. 33, Pa. 227, 326, Wash.Col. 737, Can. 828; (67) N.H. 524, N.J. 524, Tex. 673; (68) Wash.Col. 760; (70) N.J. 474.

## breeding and selection, (63) Ga. 143; (67) N.Dak. 673.

## buying on grade, Ind., (61) 690; (63) 685.

## calcium nutrition, (67) N.J. 524.

## canned—

## and fresh, vitamin C, in, (63) 395.

## color, effect of processing temperatures, (68) 199.

## color, effect of sterilization, (67) Ind. 523.

## effect of storage on vitamin A in, (69) Iowa 148.

## factors affecting wholeness, (70) 714.

## industry and distribution in United States, (69) 743.

## tariff data, (63) 283.

## cannery, marketing, Ohio, (66) 678; (67) 80; (68) 115.

## cannery, variety tests, (62) Md. 838.

## canning—

## composition, (69) Calif. 52.

## culture, (70) N.J. 118.

## experiments, (70) N.Y.State 774.

## fertilizer experiments, (65) Mich. 719.

## carbohydrate content, (68) 476.

## carotenoid content, relation to light, (67) 245.

## chemical composition, relation to shipping quality, (68) Okla. 616.

## chromosome mutant forms, (62) Calif. 723.

## color studies, (63) Ind. 531.

## composition, (62) Calif. 787.

## consumption, supplies, and prices, (70) 848.

## cost of production, (61) N.J. 781; (63) N.J. 385; (66) Tex. 34; (67) N.J. 613.

## cultivation experiments, (65) N.Y. Cornell 635.

## culture, (62) Ohio 41; (66) Ky. 137,

## Tomatoes—Continued.

culture experiments, (61) N.Dak. 735; (62) V.I. 227, P.R. 737; (63) V.I. 137, Utah 639; (64) Alaska 737; (66) Tex. 35; (67) N.Mex. 35; (68) Tenn. 191; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 773.

culture in Kansas, (70) Kans. 620.

damping-off, cuprous oxide for control, (68) N.Y.State 626.

December v. January sowing, (61) Ohio 440.

decoloration, ripening, and coloration with ethylene gas, (69) 211.

development, effect of removal of alternate flower clusters, (65) 227.

diploid and tetraploid, vitamin C in, (70) 426.

distribution of vitamins in, (66) 491.

dusting experiments, (61) Ind. 342.

earliness and total yields, effect of fertilizers and rotation, (69) N.Y.State 211.

earliness and yield, effect of seed source, (68) S.C. 760.

early-ripening varieties, (62) West. Wash. 523.

effect of—

boron, nature, (63) 830.

calcium deficiency, (66) 828.

continuous cropping, (66) N.Y. State 535.

ethylene treatment, (61) Minn. 39, Mich. 424, N.J. 734; (65) 534; (67) 244; (70) U.S.D.A. 475.

freezing, (66) Ga. 740.

hours of sunshine and heating the soil, (67) 244.

manganese, (61) Ind. 338; (65) Fla. 434.

phosphorus, (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.

potassium deficiency, (61) N.H. 116; (63) N.J. 428.

potato and tobacco viruses, (66) Wash.Col. 749.

pruning and staking, (62) Mont. 227; (64) N.Y.Cornell 632.

removing apical bud, (62) Pa. 338.

soil moisture on availability of mineral nutrients, (70) 46.

ethylene-treated, vitamins in, (61) Wis. 194; (63) 492.

ethylene treatment, effect, (63) Mich. 41, 237, Ind. 531.

fertility maintenance for, (61) Md. 622.

fertilization, effect of different ratios, (69) Va.Truck 653.

fertilizer experiments, (61) Ill. 37, Tenn. 140, Miss. 438, N.J. 734, Nebr. 833; (62) Ohio 41, Miss. 39, Miss. 138, Fla. 334, N.Y.State 431, Ark. 835; (63) Miss. 37, Miss. 41, R.I. 616; (64) Fla. 224, Ark. 438, Miss. 439, N.Y.State 441, Ga.Coastal Plain 630, Miss. 631, Okla. 738, Ill. 739; (65) Miss. 39, R.I. 534; (66) N.Y. State 535, Tex. 739; (67) Miss. 35,

## Tomatoes—Continued.

fertilizer experiments—continued.

Ill. 36, Mo. 386, Tex. 674; (68) Miss. 43, Tenn. 182, Miss. 329, N.Y. State 617; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48; (70) Tex. 183; Ga.Coastal Plain 773.

field seeding v. transplanting, (61) N.Mex. 228.

Florida, grading, packing, and stowing, (69) Fla. 50.

for canneries, cost and returns to growers, (67) Ohio 470.

forcing experiments, (67) R.I. 244.

fruit size and fruit shape, correlation, (66) 726.

germination and growth, effect of pH, (69) 188.

grading, value, (63) Ind. 531.

greenhouse—

Cladosporium leaf mold of, control, (67) 551.

culture, (67) Ohio 132.

effect of ammonium sulfate, (64) Ohio 634.

effect of carbon dioxide, (64) 35.

effect of soil moisture, (69) Ohio 49.

effect of sunshine, (62) 139.

fertilization, (61) R.I. 640; (68) Ill. 617; (69) R.I. 210; (70) Ill. 616.

freezing in transit, (70) U.S.D.A. 776.

inflorescence and fruiting habits, (67) N.Y.Cornell 676.

mechanical pollination, (61) 835.

organic supplements for, (68) R.I. 476.

production, (65) Wis. 40.

top-dressing, (63) Ohio 638.

variety tests, (64) Oreg. 339; (68) Mich. 198.

yield, effect of leaf pruning, (67) 249.

yield, effect of soil treatment, (68) Tenn. 191.

grown under Vitaglass, (63) Wis. 40.

growth—

and fruiting, effect of ringing, (68) 46.

and fruiting, effect of temperature and nutrient deficiencies, (63) Ark. 616.

and fruiting, factors affecting, (66) Ark. 36.

and nutrition, (70) Ky. 182.

and yield, relation to salts in petioles, (68) Ky. 328.

effect of electricity, (69) 877.

effect of soil reaction, (66) Ky. 16.

in sand, (69) N.H. 364.

handling qualities, effect of fertilizers, (68) Okla. 616.

haploid plants in, (68) 747.

home-canned, vitamin C in, (66) 795.

hybridization experiments, (69) 521.



## Tomatoes—Continued.

- improvement, (64) Ohio 634; (66) Ill. 228, Miss. 736; (67) Calif. 525; (69) Calif. 48; (70) Ill. 616.
- in storage, changes in pectic constituents, (70) 333.
- Indiana, marketing, (69) Ind. 48.
- inheritance of fruit size and shape, (67) Iowa 385.
- inheritance in, trisomic, (67) Calif. 512.
- inherited characters in, self-pruning habit, (68) 463.
- injury from chlorates, (64) 329.
- injury in commercial nursery, (63) 347.
- insect damage in southern California, (66) 760.
- insects affecting, (69) N.Mex. 232.
- intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.
- irradiation by ultra-violet light, effects, (65) Mich. 722.
- leaf pruning, (63) Ohio 638.
- locally grown, quality, (66) N.Y.Cornell 635.
- macrosporogenesis and development of macrogametophyte, (66) 623.
- manufacture and distribution, (61) Md. 383.
- Marglobe, pruning, topping, and staking, (70) 620.
- market diseases, identification, (67) U.S.D.A. 405.
- marketing by grade, (67) Ind. 613.
- metabolism, effect of sulfur deficiency, (68) 476.
- metabolism, effect of temperature, (70) 184.
- methods of watering, (67) 246.
- mulching, effects, Ohio, (63) 829, 830.
- narcotine in, (67) 649.
- new pink, for greenhouse use, (63) Ohio 39.
- nitrogen requirements, (64) Ohio 816.
- nitrogen sources, (67) 246.
- nutrition studies, (66) Ark. 531.
- paper mulch experiments, (61) 228; (62) N.Y.Cornell 737; (63) Tex. 445, Ohio 830; (64) Ky. 138, N.Y.Cornell 633; (65) Ohio 435, R. I. 534; (66) N.Y.Cornell 634; (67) 246; (68) 43; (70) 620.
- phosphorus deficiency, effect on metabolism, (66) 828.
- plant selection work, (62) Ill. 337.
- plat technic trials, (67) Tex. 673.
- pollinating, electrically operated device for, (66) Can. 828.
- pollination experiments, (61) N.Y.Cornell 140.
- potassium requirements, (61) 320; (63) N.J. 337.
- potted v. trowel-set, (67) Ohio 35.
- prices, relation to quality, (62) 576.
- Pritchard, new variety, (68) U.S.D.A. 198.

## Tomatoes—Continued.

- processed, effect of heating on color pigment, (69) Ind. 48.
- production, economic study, (61) Md. 582.
- pruning, (66) Ark. 532.
- pruning and mulching experiments, (61) Ohio 440.
- pruning and staking, (62) N.Y.Cornell 737, Ark. 835, Can. 836.
- pruning and training, (70) Ark. 46.
- puffing, notes, Tex., (66) 44; (67) 673; (70) 192.
- qualitative and quantitative characters in, (68) 745.
- quality, relation to outer and inner wall region, (61) Ind. 441.
- reducase in, effect of length of day, (65) N.J. 829.
- resistant to Cladosporium leaf mold, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- respiration, (62) 837; (65) 215.
- response to fertilizers, (67) 36.
- ripening, development of vitamin A during, (62) 93.
- ripening, effect of ethyl alcohol, (70) 776.
- rogues, in genetics and cytology, (67) 514.
- root-stem transition region, vascular anatomy, (69) 504.
- rotation experiments, N.Y.State, (64) 441; (68) 617.
- seed selection, (69) Ind. 48.
- selection studies, (63) Pa. 237; (67) Mo. 386.
- self-pollinating capacities of varieties, (61) Oreg. 35.
- shipments, (65) Fla. 481.
- shipments from Florida and competing areas, (65) Fla. 886.
- shipments to New York City, returns from, (65) V.I. 737.
- shipping tests, (62) Miss. 138.
- soil preparation and fertilizers for, (67) Mich. 37.
- spacing experiments, Tex., (62) 637; (67) 674.
- spoilage in transit, (68) U.S.D.A. 347.
- spray schedule for, (61) 753.
- spraying, detrimental effect of Bordeaux mixture, (68) Ohio 775.
- spraying, effect, (64) N.Y.State 447.
- staking and pruning, (62) N.Y.Cornell 737, Ark. 835, Can. 836.
- staking, effect, (63) Ohio 829, Ohio 830; (64) Ark. 439; (68) Ark. 616.
- statistical data, (69) R.I. 288.
- storage, acidity and color changes in, (65) 340.
- storage and ripening, effect of temperature, (66) U.S.D.A. 739.
- stored, pectin changes in, Iowa, (67) 385; (69) 48.
- strain tests, (62) Ill. 337; (67) Ohio 524.

## Tomatoes—Continued.

- studies, (61) Ind. 337; (63) Tex. 444.
- style length, relation to fruitfulness, (68) Ark. 616.
- sulfur dust injury, (66) 147.
- tests, (69) V.I. 520.
- tetraploid, from different origins, (68) 747; (69) 785.
- time of sowing experiments, (66) N.Y. State 535.
- top-root ratio, studies, (61) 522.
- training tests, (68) Mont. 760.
- translocation of potassium in, (61) 339.
- treated, vitamin A in, (61) 495.
- tropically-grown, storage, (68) 477.
- under continuous light in Alaska, (70) 302, 600.
- value in nutritional anemia, (68) 281.
- variations in, hereditary radium-induced, (69) 508.
- varieties, (62) Pa. 339, N.Y. State 431; (63) Miss. 37, N.Dak. 829; (64) Tenn. 341, Miss. 631, S.C. 636.
- and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y. Cornell 44.
- characteristics, (61) Ga. 137; (65) Tenn. 830.
- for Lower Rio Grande Valley, (66) Tex. 739.
- nomenclature, (61) Ohio 835.
- style length in, (66) Ark. 532.
- yields, (66) Miss. 736; (69) N.Mex. 210.
- variety and strain tests, (67) 246.
- variety, new winter setting, (63) Wis. 40.
- variety tests, (61) Miss. 438, N.Dak. 735, 834; (62) Miss. 39, U.S.D.A. 40, Miss. 138, N.Dak. 138, Tex. 636, Tex. 637; (63) R.I. 638; (64) Ky. 138, Tenn. 340, Miss. 439, Ga.Coastal Plain 630, West.Wash. 638, Guam 836; (65) Miss. 39; (66) Tex. 35, W.Va. 537, Ga.Coastal Plain 632; (67) Conn.State 523, Tex. 673; (68) Miss. 43, Miss. 329, Okla. 616; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48; (70) Tex. 183, Ill. 616; Ga.Coastal Plain 773.
- vitamin B complex in, (67) 632.
- vitamin B in, (61) N.J. 710; (67) 634.
- vitamin B in, effect of sunlight, (63) Iowa 93.
- vitamin C in, (65) Hawaii 793; (69) 310.
- vitamin C in when raw and cooked, (68) 861.
- water requirement, effect of Bordeaux mixture and oil emulsion, (70) Ohio 791.
- wilt-resistant, tests, (62) Mo. 39, Va. Truck 849.
- winter-grown, fertilizers for, (63) R.I. 639.
- yields, (67) Md. 523.
- effect of source of potash, (65) R.I. 526.
- increasing, (65) Ind. 134.

## Tomatoes—Continued.

- yields—continued.
- relation to date of seeding, (68) Tenn. 191.
- under ultra-violet glass, (61) 834.
- Tomato-potato chimera, studies, (62) 28.
- Tomostethus juncivorus, studies, (62) 159, 850; (64) 251.
- Tonics, stock food, effect on milk production, (68) Mich. 521.
- Tonoszillograph, Plesch's, use, (69) 579.
- Tonsillar enlargement, relation to vitamin D deficiency, (66) 898.
- Topeutes intacta, notes, (67) 562.
- Toria, breeding, (66) 329.
- Tortoise—
  - beetle in Union of South Africa, (64) 549.
  - shell butterfly, California, notes, (68) 351.
- Tortricidae, life history, (69) 392.
- Tortricids in Nova Scotia, habits and life histories, (62) 454.
- Tortricodes horariana, biology, (70) 655.
- Tortrix—
  - alleniana, biology, (70) 655.
  - citrana, *see* Orange tortrix.
  - excessana, injury to spruce, (67) 569.
  - politana on pine seedlings, (62) 450.
  - pronubana, morphology, biology, and parasites, (68) 786.
  - viridana in Pieve forests, (67) 285.
- Torulin—
  - curative value for pigeons and rats, (65) 593.
  - function, (67) 634.
  - purified, precipitation, relation to pH, (65) 502.
  - relation to maintenance nutrition in pigeons, (65) 593.
- Torulla tenellicola n.sp., description, (61) 250.
- Tosca hardened with cement, value as building material, (64) P.R. 385.
- Toucan life history in Canal Zone, (62) 240.
- Toumey, J. M., necrology notes, (67) 351.
- Toumeyella—
  - liriodendri, *see* Tulip tree scale.
  - numismaticum, studies, (66) 452.
  - pini, control, (66) 452.
- Tournaments, rural home-talent, organizing, (66) Ill. 88.
- Towels, bacteriological studies, (63) 498.
- Town and country—
  - interests, relation, (63) Okla. 187; (65) Mich. 784.
  - relations, trends in, (70) Wis. 711.
- Towns—
  - country, relation to surrounding trade areas, (64) 689.
  - small, trade and culture, (62) 582.
- Toxascaris—
  - canis, moisture requirements of eggs, (62) 240.
  - limbata, effect of rotenone, (69) 423.
- Toxic action, studies, (68) 492.

*Toxocara canis* ova, development and survival, (65) Minn. 151.

Toxoptera—  
   graminum, *see* Green bug.  
   viridi-rubra n.sp., description, (68) 354.

*Toxotrypana curvicauda*, *see* Papaya fruit fly.

Tracheitis, infectious—  
   effect on agglutinins in blood, (65) 270.  
   in poultry, (62) 172; (65) Mass. 375, Mass. 474; (67) Iowa 450; (69) Iowa 104.  
   secondary invaders, (64) 774.

Tracheobronchitis, infectious, of fowls, (67) 746.

Tracheomycoses, studies, (69) 220.

Trachylophus approximatus, studies, (70) 67.

Trachys subbicornis, structure, generic classification, and life history, (70) 651.

Tracing cloth, transmission of ultra-violet light, (61) 391.

Tractor—  
   accessories for use in plowing stony soils, (64) Pa. 180.  
   and horse power in wheat area, (69) S.Dak. 286.  
   and horse work, costs, (63) 280; (70) Mo. 250, Ill. 854.  
   and nontractor farms, variations in horse labor efficiency, (68) Mich. 841.  
   cultivating study, (61) Va. 772.  
   cultivation of row crops, (66) Va. 579.  
   design, gear loading practice, (67) 326.  
   drawbar power costs, (67) Ind. 613.  
   drawbar springs, shock-absorbing, studies, (61) Calif. 376.  
   drawbars, devices acting as shock absorbers, (68) 836.  
   drawbars, substitutes for wooden break-pins, (61) Calif. 376.  
   engine, high compression, using alcohol blends as fuel, effects of preheating on operation, (70) 840.  
   engine using alcohol effect of variable compression ratio, (66) 878.  
   engines, economic use at part loads, (67) 326.  
   engines, lubrication, (69) 731.  
   farming in Australia, (63) 180.  
   fuel, distillate for, (64) 271.  
   fuels, studies, (66) 876; (68) 832; (69) Mich. 597, 731.  
   hitches, (63) Mont. 778; (64) 269.  
   lug studies, (65) Ala. 476.  
   plowing outfits, types, (61) N.C. 776.  
   stop hitches, studies, (67) 327.  
   tires, rubber, tests, (69) 438.  
   track efficiency, Iowa, (67) 462; (69) 116.  
   wheels and tracks, efficiency tests, (69) 438.  
   wheels, traction studies, (64) Ala. 383.  
   yarding in forest areas, costs, (62) Calif. 46.

## Tractors—

and implements, mechanical tests, (65) Mont. 576.  
 and internal-combustion engines, treatise, (67) 325.  
 and motor vehicles, treatise, (62) 673.  
 charcoal gas fuel for, (67) 609.  
 costs, (63) Wis. 84; (65) 389; (67) Mo. 462.  
 depreciation in western Canada, (69) 286.  
 Diesel, operation, (69) Idaho 871.  
 drilling with, (68) 261.  
 farm and industrial, treatise, (64) 780.  
 farm, construction, operation, and repair, treatise, (69) 122.  
 farm, in Minnesota, (67) Minn. 78.  
 farm, life of, (64) Ill. 884.  
 for cotton production, (66) Ark. 579.  
 garden, in truck garden industry of Long Island, (65) 274.  
 garden, studies, (61) Mich. 78.  
 general-purpose—  
   adaptation to corn production, (65) 577; (66) Pa. 279.  
   in potato production, (63) 180; (70) 844.  
   on terraced land, (68) 541.  
   planters and cultivators for, results, (63) La. 377.  
   requirements, (61) 680.  
   research planning, (63) 180.  
   studies, (61) Pa. 777.  
 horses and farm equipment, (62) Iowa 83.  
 lubricating oils and repairs for, (68) Ill. 679.  
 lubrication and cost of maintenance, (70) Ill. 687.  
 number and size for given conditions, calculating, (61) 681.  
 of world, tests, (64) 480  
 on Louisiana rice farms, (64) La. 688.  
 on New York farms, N.Y.Cornell, (62) 781; (63) 783.  
 operating costs, (66) Ill. 278, S.C. 585.  
 progress in, (63) 180.  
 reduced horse feed, (62) Ohio 677.  
 rubber tires and steel wheels for, comparison, (69) 875.  
 small general-purpose, economic use, (69) 875.  
 studies, (68) Mont. 836; (70) N.Y. Cornell 837.  
 testing by Agricultural Academy of Berlin, (62) 673.  
 testing, rules for, (68) 261.  
 tests, (61) Nebr. 178; (63) Nebr. 380; (64) Mont. 268; (65) Nebr. 676; (66) Nebr. 781; (69) Nebr. 596; (70) Nebr. 691.  
 tests, dynamometer car used in, (64) 886.  
 tracklaying and wheel types, power losses, (65) Mich. 778.  
 use, (65) Ind. 185; (69) Iowa 116.  
 wheel and crawler type, (67) 78.  
 wood gas, tests, (65) 880.



## Trade—

- area of Des Moines, (66) 483.
- area, rural-urban, developmental study, (61) Ill. 487.
- barriers, world, relation to American agriculture, (70) 860.
- centers, farm, (69) La. 141.
- centers of South Dakota, growth and decline, (70) S.Dak. 270, 861.
- foreign, in agricultural products, statistics, (65) U.S.D.A. 486.
- foreign, of United States, U.S.D.A., (62) 578, 579, 889; (63) 389, 589, 690; (66) 189.
- overseas, of United Kingdom, (69) 458.
- relations, town-country, of South Dakota, (69) S.Dak. 301.

## Traffic—

- regulations, papers on, (64) U.S.D.A. 271.
- survey of New Hampshire, (68) U.S. D.A. 389.
- survey of Washington, D. C., area begun, (66) U.S.D.A. 279.
- survey of western States, (67) U.S.D.A. 77.
- surveys, progress results, (70) U.S.D.A. 689.

## Trametes—

- hispidia, destructive in apple orchards, (67) 699.
- peckii, destructive in apple orchards, (67) 699.
- pini, notes, (67) U.S.D.A. 280.
- serialis, notes, (64) 711.
- serialis on Sitka spruce, (68) 63.

## Transpiration—

- cuticular, of plants, (66) 20.
- effects of Bordeaux mixture, (70) Ohio 636.
- experiments, (69) 189.
- heritable differences between ecotypes, (64) 725.
- in citrus leaves, (68) 310.
- in new and old raspberry canes, (67) 530.
- in plants, (69) 343.
- in plants, intensity, (61) 425.
- in strawberries, (67) 393.
- in tobacco plants under visible and infrared radiation, (70) 598.
- rate of apple varieties, (68) 334.
- rate of excised shoots of fruits, effect of pruning, (69) 800.
- rates of citrus leaves, (67) 684.
- ratio in plants, effect of nitrate supply, (70) 312.
- stream of sycamores, behavior of dyes in, (70) 756.
- stream, path of, (66) 320.
- stream, tracing with dyes, (68) Minn. 27.
- studies, (63) 20.

## Transportation—

- and land use, (69) 601.
- charges in United States and Canada, (61) 287.

## Transportation—Continued.

- on highways of Pennsylvania, survey, (61) U.S.D.A. 177.
- problem, American, treatise, (69) 604.
- rate policies, role in marketing problem, (65) 883.
- rates and facilities, (61) 284.
- Tranzschelia punctata, notes, (64) 50; (67) 701.
- Trap nest, two types, plans and specifications, (67) N.J. 612.
- Traps, electrified, use, (66) 654.
- Travassostronylus, new genus erection, (70) 814.
- Travel to conferences, meetings, etc., numerous demands for, (65) 889.
- Tree—
  - bands for codling moth control, types, (66) Mo. 346.
  - crops to prevent soil erosion, (61) 41.
  - diseases, relation to importation of logs, (70) U.S.D.A. 496.
  - fruits, bud sports in, field studies, (69) Mich. 53.
  - growth and wheat yields in southern Saskatchewan, (69) U.S.D.A. 178.
  - mottle leaf, zinc sulfate for, (70) 350.
  - nursery, Clearfield State Forest, (61) 42.
  - root activities, (61) 524; (63) 736; (64) 342.
  - root rots, causes and cure, (68) 214.
  - root systems of related species, variability, (61) 235.
  - roots and the field layer, (70) 756.
  - roots, studies, (68) 623.
  - rosette disease, control by alfalfa crop, (66) Wash.Col. 746.
  - seedlings, breaking rest period, (66) 724.
  - seeds, fall-planted, covering materials for, (70) N.Y.State 774.
  - seeds, improved forest, (62) 438.
  - seeds, phytopathological studies, methods, (69) 678.
  - seeds, source and quality, (68) 766.
  - species, effect on soil, (69) 370.
  - species, value as fence post material, (69) Conn.State 217.
  - stocks, relation to winter injury and prevention, (65) Oreg. 534.
  - trunks, old, crabronids in, (63) 846.
  - workers, requirements for, (69) Conn. State 157.
  - wound dressings, (62) 228; (65) Calif. 735.
  - wounds, callus formation, factors affecting, (66) U.S.D.A. 20.
- Treehoppers—
  - ants associated with, (62) 861.
  - control in orchards, (63) U.S.D.A. 53.
- Trees—
  - amount of foliage, indirect method of measuring, (68) 310.
  - and shrubs for the garden, treatise, (69) 525.

## Trees—Continued.

- and shrubs of New Zealand, how to identify, (61) 531.
- annual growth rings, deduction of past rainfall from, (70) 301.
- behavior after 1928 hurricane, (64) P.R. 340.
- canker disease, notes, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- chlorosis in, (61) Idaho 847.
- coniferous, *see* Coniferous and Conifers.
- deciduous, and conifers, comparison, (64) 211.
- deciduous, tests, (67) Nebr. 524.
- Delta hardwood, volume determinations, planimeter method, (67) 688.
- distribution of gases in trunks, (66) 216.
- drought-affected and injured, attractive to bark beetles, (64) 462.
- effect of sulfur, (68) 61.
- evergreen, *see* Evergreen.
- exotic forest, in British Empire, (68) 485.
- filler, removal in orchard, (64) Ohio 635.
- for control of erosion, tests, (67) Iowa 398.
- for farmers and ranchmen, Wyo., (62) 532; (63) 142; (66) 743.
- for hedge purposes, (66) 143.
- for ornamental plantings, (63) Kans. 433.
- for Wyoming, methods of planting and culture, (65) Wyo. 233.
- forest—
  - composition of leaves, (70) Ky. 192.
  - damage by termites, (68) 500.
  - difference in requirements, (63) Mich. 538.
  - diseases caused by meteorological conditions, (65) U.S.D.A. 15.
  - diseases in Quebec, (63) 245.
  - diseases, relation to stand improvement, (70) U.S.D.A. 352.
  - growth and survival, (68) Ky. 328.
  - growth studies, (61) 646.
  - gummosis of, (70) Guam 773.
  - in even aged stands, diameter distribution series, (66) 144.
  - insects affecting, in Hawaii, (68) 499.
  - landscape and windbreak tests, (69) Fla. 209.
  - mycorrhizas on, near La Fayette, Indiana, (66) 124.
  - of new England, tolerance, (63) Vt. 835.
  - planting, (61) 531.
  - planting in South Africa, (61) 531.
  - premature seed germination during natural storage in duff, (67) 534.
  - pruning, (69) 661.

## Trees—Continued.

- forest—continued.
- root growth, periodicity, (64) Ark. 443.
- seed germination tests, peat mats for, (69) 58.
- seed source, significance, (65) 642.
- seeds, afterripening and germination, effect of moist cold storage, (70) N.Y.Cornell 786.
- spacing and cultural requirements, (69) Ga. 217.
- structure and life, treatise, (63) 42.
- studies, (67) Ohio 533; (69) Kans. 210.
- thinning, effect on diameter growth, (65) Vt. 436.
- tolerance, (62) Vt. 232.
- use of poisons for killing, (64) N.Y.Cornell 639.
- volume tables, procedure and technique, (67) U.S.D.A. 688.
- girdling, physiology and pathology, (64) 445.
- growing in northeastern Wyoming, (68) Wyo. 766.
- growth, relation to soil characters, (69) Conn.State 217.
- growth, vertical, (62) 820.
- hardwood—*see also* Hardwood.
  - and coniferous, mixed stands, rabbit injury in, (67) N.H. 533.
  - annual increment, (64) N.Y.Cornell 639.
  - drought injury in Connecticut, (69) 660.
  - forest, drying rate of leaves, (67) 686.
  - girdling to release spruce and balsam fir, (62) 844.
  - growth rate, (61) Wis. 530; (68) Mich. 202.
  - growth relation to thinning, (62) 844.
  - invasion in white pine area, (69) 58.
  - manufacture of dimension stock from, (65) U.S.D.A. 437.
  - measurements, top diameter utilization limits for, (69) 661.
  - of Mississippi bottomland, volume tables, (68) 768.
  - of southern Appalachians, basal fire wounds, (70) 485.
  - post-logging decadence in, (70) 789.
  - secondary succession, ecological factors in, (61) 531.
  - seedling analysis in field, inaccuracy, (67) 534.
  - selective girdling to release young conifers, (64) 444.
  - selective logging in, (63) U.S.D.A. 43.

## Trees—Continued.

- hardwood—continued.
  - stimulation of root growth on cuttings, (66) 831.
  - yield tables, (62) Mich. 438, 532.
- height determination, apparatus, (65) 342.
- improper pruning in, (62) Ill. 335.
- improved varieties, origination, (70) N.Y.State 774.
- in northwest Texas, (67) Tex. 262.
- injection experiments, (64) 726.
- injection with iron and manganese, effect, (66) Idaho 235.
- inoculating, cork-borer method, (70) 353.
- interior, diurnal and annual temperature changes in, (61) 530.
- killing to prevent reproduction of suckers and sprouts, (70) N.Y.Cornell 786.
- killing with sodium arsenite, (66) N.Y. Cornell 638.
- leaf feeding and gall making insects affecting, (70) Mich. 358.
- liquid and gas-system in, (66) 216.
- living, activities of microorganisms in, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.
- longevity of cells in, (66) 215.
- mice and freezes, (66) Mich. 139.
- movement of organic materials in, (68) Vt. 338.
- multiple mycorrhizas of, (66) 520.
- mycorrhizas of, (69) 637.
- nursery, dipping in melted paraffin, (61) 525.
- nutrition problems, direct injection for study, (67) N.Y.State 250.
- of Alaska, pocket guide, (62) U.S.D.A. 743.
- of Illinois, native and naturalized, (61) 645.
- of South Dakota, descriptive information, (63) S.Dak. 739.
- of western United States, (61) 41.
- ornamental—
  - descriptive information, (70) Fla. 340.
  - effect of nitrogen fertilizers, (68) 198.
  - insects affecting, (64) 457.
  - insects and diseases, treatise, (68) 766; (70) 340.
  - list, (61) U.S.D.A. 733.
  - of South Dakota, (66) S.Dak. 143.
- osmotic value in, (70) 597.
- pests of, (70) 356.
- planting—
  - and soil erosion, (69) Ohio 58.
  - at Sheridan Field station, results, (61) Wyo. 443.
  - demonstration, (64) S.Dak. 639.
  - to reclaim gullied lands in South, (70) 342.
- popular treatise, (68) 766.
- practical surgery, treatise, (69) 522.

## Trees—Continued.

- pressure distribution on basal section, (61) 530.
- propagation, (61) U.S.D.A. 441.
- roadside, injury by calcium chloride, (68) Mich. 768.
- season of felling, relation to wood-destroying fungi, (69) 372.
- seasonal activity of cambium in, (61) 815.
- seasonal distribution of water and gas in, (63) 837.
- seedling forest, germination and growth, relation to soil moisture, (66) Ark. 541.
- seedling, hardening process, (62) 641.
- seedling, size, relation to vigor, (62) Ohio 343.
- shade—
  - and ornamental, insects affecting, (69) 384.
  - community spraying for Japanese beetle, (61) 855.
  - fertilization, (61) 837.
  - fertilization and pruning, (70) N.Y. Cornell 783.
  - fertilizer and planting studies, (69) N.Y.Cornell 57.
  - growth experiments under lawn conditions, (68) 198.
  - insects affecting, (64) Kans. 852, 855; (67) 51, 565; (68) 68, 779; (69) 76, Kans. 232; (70) N.Y. State 803.
  - insects affecting in California, (64) 238.
  - insects affecting in 1929, (63) 458.
  - insects affecting, need for research on, (61) 548.
  - insects of, economic importance, (63) 458.
  - nutrient needs, (69) Ohio 49.
  - pests and control, (65) N.Y.Cornell 53.
  - protecting against insects, (64) 243.
  - tests, (62) N.Dak. 138; (70) Tex. 182.
- shelter belt—
  - dry-land tests, (64) Mont. 444.
  - tests, (68) Mont. 760; (69) U.S.D.A. 807.
  - value of clean culture, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.
  - value on Iowa farms, (61) 531.
- size in Sierra lumbering, economic significance, (69) Calif. 59.
- small, wasteful cutting, (62) U.S.D.A. 844.
- stimulative effect of illuminating gas, (67) 510.
- storm damaged, repairing, (69) Mich. 526.
- tests, (63) N.Dak. 829; (67) Tex. 673; (70) Tex. 183.
- tolerance to insecticides, (67) 566.
- training by debudding, (68) Pa. 474.
- transplanting, (62) U.S.D.A. 144.



Trees—Continued.

- undesirable forest, felling, girdling, and poisoning, (66) 832.
- uneven growth in, causes, (70) Vt. 191.
- variety tests, (70) N.Y.State 774.
- volume tables, method of constructing, (67) 534.
- water conduction in, (70) 777.
- western American, adaptation to coast of Norway, (66) 714.
- windbreak—

- effect on crops, (61) Okla.Panhandle 532, Idaho 837.
- establishing, (65) Mich. 742; (69) Ind. 57.
- for orchards, Okla.Panhandle, (63) 238; (65) 341.
- hardiness tests, (68) Wyo. 766.
- in prairie region, establishment, growth, and effect, (67) Minn. 687.
- planting and care, (63) Ind. 539; (65) Wyo. 739.
- wood borers affecting, (70) Mich. 67.
- young, germinative capacity of seed produced, (68) 338.

Trematode—

- requiring four hosts, (67) 283.
- worms, new species, (68) 778.

Trematodes—

- from a duck, (65) 353.
- nomenclature, (61) 350.
- occurrence in this country, (69) 544.

Trembles, cause, (63) 171.

Treponema—

- caeci-gallorum n.sp., description, (65) 73.
- podovis n.sp., notes, (61) 571.

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *see* Whitefly, greenhouse.

Triaspis curculionis—

- notes, (61) Conn.State 360; (66) Del. 550.
- parasite of boll weevil, (62) U.S.D.A. 359.

Triatoma—

- geniculata, notes, (67) 431.
- protracta, Trypanosoma cruzi from intestine, (69) 425.

Tribolium—

- confusum, *see* Flour beetle, confused.
- ferrugineum, *see* Flour beetle, rust-red.
- navale in stored rice, (62) 542.

Tribulosis ovis, notes, (63) 171.

Tribulus genus, lethal factor in certain members, (70) 828.

Tricalcium phosphate, availability, (68) W.Va. 734.

Tricaproin ingestion, effect on rats, (63) 760.

Trichina extracts injected into pigs, skin reactions, (64) 561.

Trichinella—

- inspection, time required for, (70) 92.
- spiralis—
- encysted, effects of low temperatures, (69) 591.

Trichinella—Continued.

spiralis—continued.

- extracts, failure to immunize rats to trichinosis, (69) 267.
- human infection with, prevalence, (69) 267.
- in hogs, resistance to, (69) 267; (70) 682.
- in musculature of chicks, (70) 836.
- in rabbits, treatment with neutroflavine, (66) 376.

Trichinosis—

- account, (61) U.S.D.A. 471.
- experimental, in chicks, (70) 836.
- in Dutch East Indies, (63) 480.
- in pigs, skin reactions in, (62) 563.

Trichloroacetic acid, effect on nitrogen and phosphorus determinations, (67) 205.

Trichlorethylene, anthelmintic value, (62) 877.

Trichobaris trinotata, *see* Potato stalk borer.

Trichoderma—

- in soil flora, (65) 320.
- sp., notes, (67) La. 268.

Trichogramma—

- barathrae n.sp., biology, (61) 354.
- colonization in Louisiana, (69) 836.
- control of pests by, complications, (65) 856.
- control of pests, discussion of fad, (66) 652.
- erosicornis, control, (66) 756.
- evanescens—

- biology, (70) 66.
- experiments, (63) 849.
- notes, (62) 545; (64) 362.
- japonicum, introduction into Hawaii, (66) 448.

liberations, evaluation, (64) 456.

mass production, (70) 68.

mass production, technic, (69) 234, 836.

minutum—

- artificial rearing and colonization, (65) 458.

avoiding destruction in sugarcane fields, (70) 217.

behavior in field liberations, (67) 583.

breeding, (61) 256; (63) 758.

breeding and field colonization, (63) 462.

breeding, importance of sex ratio in, (66) 558.

breeding, technic, (69) 246, 548.

colonization, (67) 156; (69) La. 80, 81; (70) 357.

colonization, effect on sugarcane borer damage, (67) 57.

control, (70) 213.

distributing, (67) Conn.State 559.

for control of orange tortrix, (65) Calif. 756.

for control of sugarcane borer, (62) 252; (64) 361; (70) 506, 659.

for control of velvetbean caterpillar, (70) 216.

## Trichogramma—Continued.

## minutum—continued.

- life cycles, relation to temperature, (66) 558.
- life history and habits, (64) U.S.D.A. 365; (70) Conn.State 216.
- mass breeding in Barbados, (67) 154.
- mass liberations and colonizations, (68) 361.
- mass liberations, results, (67) 583.
- mass production, (62) 647; (63) Calif. 554.
- notes, (61) Ind. 353, 357, 798; (62) N.Y.State 449, S.C. 651, Del. 754; (63) 256, 257, 261, La. 351, 457, 461; (64) 158, N.Y.State 455, Wash.Col. 655, 749, Conn.State 849; (66) S.C. 54, Md. 55, Ill. 245, Va. 553, 653, Wash.Col. 757; (68) Conn.State 65, Fla. 67, Colo. 636, Ill. 637; (69) Mo. 79, 241, 242, U.S.D.A. 692; (70) Colo. 648.
- overwintering and refrigeration, (68) Conn.State 66.
- parasite of oriental peach moth, (63) Conn.State 159.
- parasitism by, percentage, (68) 794.
- races, (64) 550.
- rearing and distribution, (61) 256; (67) 443.
- refrigeration of, (66) 457.
- status in Barbados, (70) 357.
- successful shipments, (62) 241.
- sulfur a repellent to, (62) 653.
- temperature relations as basis for identification, (65) Calif. 361.
- usefulness, (62) 650.
- nanum, notes, (64) 247.
- notes, (69) 232, Conn.State 546.
- parasites in orchards, (67) 705.
- possible utilization for codling moth, (64) 157.
- pretiosa, notes, (70) Conn.State 216.
- production, developments in, (64) 463.
- species in North America, (63) 359.
- Trichogrammatid egg parasites, new, descriptions, (67) 443.
- Trichogrammatoidea nana, notes, (64) 460.
- Trichomonad disease of cattle and vaginal catarrh problem, (69) 430.
- Trichomonads, relation to abortion in cattle, (69) 712, 713.
- Trichomonas—
  - bovis, cultivation, (70) 830.
  - bovis, description, (69) 712.
  - bovis, notes, (69) 713.
  - diversa n.sp., role in disease of turkeys, (64) 565.
  - infections in cattle, (70) 95.
  - phasiani, new flagellate from ring-necked pheasant, (68) 536.

## Trichomoniasis—

- in cattle, (68) 530.
- of upper digestive tract of fowls, (70) 240.
- Trichonema spp., effect of butylidene chloride on, (64) 562.
- Trichophyton faviform album—
  - in calves, (61) 870.
  - in cattle, (63) 771.
- Trichopoda pennipes, notes, Fla., (62) 351; (63) 652.
- Trichosporium tingens n.sp., notes, (62) 538.
- Trichostrongylosis in sheep, (61) 374; (70) 96.
- Trichostrongylus—
  - australis n.sp., notes, (66) 867.
  - axei in New York State, (69) 425.
  - calcaratus, acquired resistance to, in rabbits, (68) 826.
  - calcaratus in rabbits, fatal infections, (69) 267; (70) 830.
  - capricola, notes, (64) 243.
  - colubriformis in jack rabbits, (67) 749.
  - dissimilis n.sp., notes, (66) 867.
  - extenuatus, description, (61) 374.
  - gallinarium, notes, (63) 573.
  - hamatus, n.sp., description, (69) 590.
  - pietersei n.sp. of sheep and goats, (68) 674.
  - rugatus in mountain sheep, (63) 573.
  - sp. in young sheep, effects, (70) 388.
  - spp., free living stages, bionomics, (64) 771.
  - spp. in fat sheep, (70) 834.
  - spp., notes, (61) Oreg. 768; (69) 590.
  - spp., pure infestations with, establishing, (70) 681.
  - tenuis, notes, (68) 825.
  - vitrinus, description, (61) 374.
- Trichothecium—
  - roseum, relation to Cephalothecium roseum, (67) 275.
  - spp., notes, (66) 342.
- Trichuriasis, treatment with hexylresorcinol pills, (68) 527.
- Trichuris—
  - depressusculus, notes, (62) 266.
  - ovis in a calf, (63) V.I. 172.
  - ovis, notes, Oreg., (61) 768; (64) 243.
  - proteins of, cutaneous tests with, (61) 174.
- Triethanolamine—
  - emulsions, (65) 52.
  - oleate as insecticide, contact angles, (68) N.H. 216.
  - oleate for oil sprays, (62) 543.
- Trifidaphis phaseoli, notes, (69) 232.
- Trimeromicrus maculatus, notes, (69) 696.
- Trimethylamine, isolation from spores of Tilletia levis, (69) 165.
- Trimethylene glycol, bacteria producing, (67) 661.

- Trinity mixture—  
 feeding value, (64) Iowa 865; (65) Iowa 163, Wyo. 166.  
 v. other protein supplements for hogs. (67) Ohio 58.
- Trio mixture as supplements for pigs, (63) Ohio 61.
- Triomata coccotroctes n.g. and n.sp., description, (66) 158.
- Trionycha de Puerto Rico, (62) 548.
- Trionymus sacchari—  
 biological control, (67) 53.  
 biology, (68) 784.  
 insect enemies, (66) 448.  
 notes, (67) 562; (70) 63.
- Triozia—  
 alacris, notes, (65) 247.  
 spp., notes, (67) 284.  
 viridula, biology and distribution in Sweden, (62) 355.
- Triphenylmethyl derivative of vitamin C, (69) 773.
- Triphleps insidiosus, notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 157.
- Triplets—  
 human, incidence, (64) 329.  
 in relatively homozygous family, (62) 625.
- Triposporium stapeliae n.sp., notes, (70) 800.
- Tripsacum and corn crosses, studies, (67) Tex. 513; (68) 747.
- Trisodium—  
 arsenite and arsenious acid, relative toxicity to house fly, (69) 244.  
 phosphate, germicidal efficiency, (64) 883.
- Trissoleus euschisti, notes, (69) 689.
- Tristeza of bovines, (64) 381.
- Triticum—  
 and Aegilops crosses, cytological studies, (67) 119.  
 cross, resistant to stem rust, (64) 231.  
 hybrids, chromosome behavior in, (62) 621.  
 triple hybrid, cytogenetics, (68) 747.
- Tritoxa flexa, notes, (61) Iowa 353; (64) Iowa 852; (67) 705.
- Trochorrhopalus strangulatus, notes, (67) 562.
- Trogaspidia minor, notes, (67) 562.
- Troglotrema salmincola, synonymy, (68) 528.
- Trogoderma versicolor—  
 in dried sweet corn, (65) Mich. 756.  
 notes, (66) Mich. 154.
- Trombicula irritans, see Chiggers.
- Trophoblast cells, differentiation in pig ovum, (61) 632.
- Tropical disturbance of October, 1932, (68) U.S.D.A. 732.
- Tropidophryne—  
 flandersi n.sp., description, (70) 813.  
 new genus, notes, (68) 794.
- Tropisms—  
 in plants, analysis, (63) 815.  
 studies, (62) 539.
- Tropisternus collaris, intermediate host of thorny-headed worm, (67) P.R. 597.
- Trout—  
 brook, host of bothriocephalid tape-worm, (66) 277.  
 brook, ration for rearing in hatcheries, (66) N.Y.Cornell 646.  
 feeding experiments at Cortland hatchery, (70) N.Y.Cornell 815.  
 food consumption, relation to water temperature, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.  
 hatchery diseases and development of eggs, (70) N.Y.Cornell 802.  
 nutritional requirements, (69) N.Y.Cornell 90.  
 races, relation of weight to length, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.  
 rainbow, cause of curdled milt in, (69) N.Y.Cornell 72.
- Truck crop—  
 area, new, economic report, (65) S.C. 83.  
 competition in Florida, inter-State and foreign, (65) Fla. 886.  
 competition, intra-State, in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.  
 insects, arsenic dusts v. substitutes, (66) Ill. 245.  
 insects in Japan, (66) U.S.D.A. 154  
 pests, outbreaks, (63) N.Mex. 455.
- Truck crops—  
 aphids affecting, (65) Va.Truck 156; (70) Tex. 207.  
 composition, (61) 524.  
 composition, effect of fertilizers and soils, (69) Fla. 178.  
 diseases in Vale of Evesham, (67) 405.  
 dusting and spraying experiments, (61) Va. 753.  
 fertilizer experiments, (61) Ill. 37; (62) Ill. 337; (64) Fla. 224; (69) Fla. 209; (70) Ill. 616.  
 Florida, grading, packing, and stowing, (69) Fla. 50.  
 for exportation, (69) P.R. 50.  
 improvement, (69) Calif. 48.  
 insects affecting, (62) 653; (66) Tex. 52; (67) Ill. 150, 423, 560.  
 notes, (66) P.R. 228.  
 outlook charts, (66) U.S.D.A. 285.  
 protecting from grasshoppers, (67) 709.  
 region of Middle Atlantic States, (61) 288.  
 shipments, (65) Fla. 481.  
 storage, (64) 607.  
 studies, (63) Tex. 444.  
 tests, (62) Tex. 637.  
 use of delta soils for, (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 746.  
 variety tests, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48.
- Truck farming in Ohio, (63) 483.
- Truck hauling, costs and number of trucks required, chart, (70) 258.
- Trucking—  
 area of State, (69) Ohio 127.  
 livestock to South St. Paul, (66) Minn. 883.



Trucks, *see* Motor trucks.

True, A. C.—

editorial notes, (61) 1.

memorial, (63) 485.

Trypaflavin for treatment of piroplasmosis, (70) 530.

Trypan blue—

effect on agglutinin titer in abortion infected cows, (69) 108.

for treatment of piroplasmoses, (64) 773.

test against abortion, (64) 557.

Trypaneidae of Egypt, (65) 57.

Trypanolysis, zone phenomena in, (61) 568, 569.

Trypanolytic sera, therapeutic value, (61) 568.

Trypanosoma—

annamense, notes, (61) 73; (66) 373.

brucei, notes, (64) 771.

brucei, transmission by *Hippobosca* *francilloni*, (66) 866.

congolense infection, serological diagnosis, (64) 771.

cruzi infection from intestine of cone-nose bug, (69) 425.

cruzi, notes, (67) 431.

equinum, studies, (61) 568, 569.

equiperdum—

in cats, changes in blood in, (61) 269.

infection in guinea pigs, Bennett and Kenny reaction on, (70) 528.

infections, defense mechanism, (70) 678.

evansi—

blood sugar of animals infected with, (65) 570.

development in mice, (65) 266.

Formosan strain, in Korean calves and ponies, (68) 376, 812.

infection, treatment with Bayer 205, (69) 861.

notes, (61) 569; (64) 561.

hippicum—

in horses in Panama, (70) 99.

in Panama, animal susceptibility to, (69) 583.

susceptibility of bats to, (69) 592.

transmission experiments with vampire bat, (69) 712.

lewisii—

infections, defense mechanism, (70) 678.

parasite of rats, (64) 237.

resistance of rats to, effect of splenectomy, (66) 668.

melophagium in sheep—

blood in Australia, (63) 873.

in Victoria, transmission, (64) 248.

paddae, notes, (67) 743.

rhodensis in sheep and goats, (64) 559.

spp., behavior against prophylactic action of Bayer 205, (61) 569,

Trypanosoma—Continued.

spp., infection of fowls in Uganda, (69) 596.

theileri in ox blood in Australia, (63) 873.

vivax, diagnosis, (63) 170.

vivax in sheep and goats, (61) 69.

Trypanosomes in blood of Victorian animals, (63) 873.

Trypanosomiasis—

adhesion reaction, (61) 69.

bovine, papers on, (64) 771.

control, papers on, (67) 70.

equine, in Panama, (70) 99.

experimental treatment, (64) 677.

human, in Panama, (67) 431.

in camels, control, (70) 529.

in camels, mercuric chloride test for, (62) 77, 263.

in canaries, behavior and transmission (67) 743.

in Northern Rhodesia, (68) 667.

in South Rhodesia, (70) 676, 828.

in Tanganyika, (68) 667.

in Uganda, (70) 676.

papers on, (63) 871.

research, (70) 526.

studies, (66) 467, 866.

vacillation of Wassermann and Sachs-Georgi reaction, (61) 569.

Trypetidae—

of Japan, systematic study, (70) 365.

of Utah, (68) 497.

South African, biological notes, (64) 359.

Trypodendron cavifrons, notes, (70) 812.

Trypoxylon—

albitarse, nest building habits, (61) Conn.State 547.

politus, notes, (70) 368.

Trypsin—

action on casein, (63) 411.

inactivation by heat, (64) 503.

Tryptophane—

and growth, (62) 191; (63) 91.

deficiency, effect on rats, (68) 655.

deficient diet, indole derivatives as substitute, (62) 790.

determination, (64) 510.

dissociation constants, (63) 410.

in glutelins, (69) 165.

in proteins, determination, (61) 807.

splitting off from casein digested with papain-cyanohydrin, (65) 711.

Tryptophol, synthesis, (64) 110.

Tschermigite as soil corrective, (63) Wyo. 121.

Tsetse fly—

biology and natural enemies, (63) 853.

bionomics and control, (69) 694.

problem, aspects, (63) 871.

survey of Zululand, (64) 771.

Tuba root—

botany, cultivation and chemistry, (61) 549.

Malayan, rotenone content, (69) 75,

## Tubercle bacilli—

## avian—

and mammalian, variable pathogenicity, (64) 176.

in udder of cow, (63) 873.

infection of udder of a goat with, (66) 74.

life cycle, (68) 823.

longevity in soil, (63) N.Dak. 870.

## bovine—

culture method, (62) 560; (65) 567; (69) 271.

growth on Long's synthetic medium, (64) 475.

infection in man, (62) 560.

carbohydrates produced by, (63) 772.

cultures, ammonium malate as source of nitrogen for, (65) 773.

excretion from udder, (67) 313.

filtrable form, (66) 866.

group, filtrability, (68) 247.

human and avian types, recovered from swine, (69) 718.

human and bovine types, use of rabbit for distinguishing, (68) 814.

in cow manure on pasture land, viability, (65) 377.

in eggs, (64) 265; (69) 271.

in mice on vitamin A-deficient diet, effect of carotene, (67) 778.

in milk, destruction, (68) N.Y.State 522.

in milk, effect of alternating electric current, (61) 471; (66) 174.

isolating for identification checked by animal inoculation, (70) 92.

life cycle phenomena and filtrability, (69) 711.

new medium for isolation, (69) 425.

precipitin tests with Anderson phosphate fractions, significance, (69) 271.

specific carbohydrate, (69) 487.

synthetic media, dextrose in, (65) 773.

types, (62) 560.

types in livestock sanitary control work, (69) 275.

types, pathogenicity, (61) 870.

variability, (66) 176; (67) 599.

virus, modification by vitamin A-rich diet, (70) 133.

## Tubercle bacillus—

B. C. G., microbial dissociation, (69) 583, 584.

cells, toxicity of iodine for, (69) 425.

Tuberculariaceae, new genus in, on coconut, (68) 488.

## Tuberculin—

and double intradermal test, (70) 826.

and mallein, studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 526.

avian, as diagnostic agent for Johne's disease, (61) 675.

avian, specificity of reactions, (67) 74.

avian, v. Johnin, as diagnostic agent for Johne's disease, (62) 260.

## Tuberculin—Continued.

hypersensitiveness, (66) 867.

nature, (61) 569.

subcutaneous lesions inducing, (61) 569; (66) 174.

in horses affected with infectious anemia, nonspecific reactions, (70) 91.

old, and tuberculo-protein, comparative value, (70) 831.

possession and use, restrictions, (67) 450.

potency, relation to glycerine in veal broth, (69) 105.

sensitivity of fowls, (70) 103.

sensitization of cattle to, (63) 75.

sensitization of cattle to, by other than tubercle bacilli, (64) 475.

synthetic and standard, field trials, (70) 826.

test, application in Egypt, (70) 679.

test, intravenous, value, (62) 560.

test reactors, absence of lesions, (62) N.Y.State 469.

test reactors, no-lesion, examination, (61) Wis. 173.

test reactors, skin lesions in, (61) Utah 69; (70) 95.

test, reliability, (62) U.S.D.A. 377.

testing methods, (62) 76.

tests, intradermal, of cattle with necropsy findings, (67) 450.

Tuberculina maxima for control of white pine blister rust, (67) 48.

## Tuberculosis—

accredited freedom from in North Carolina, (61) 70.

anatomy and pathogenesis, (70) 827.

## avian—

and bovine, comparison of effects of viosterol, (68) 528.

control, (67) 167, 461, N.Dak. 739; (70) 248.

distribution of lesions in, (61) Kans. 172.

following artificial inoculation of eggs, (64) 565.

in cattle, (65) 269; (67) 450.

in cattle in Great Britain, (69) 109.

in dogs, histopathological study, (65) 570.

in farm animals and man, (61) Nebr. 869.

in mammals not swine, (64) Nebr. 474.

in muscovy ducks, (69) 115.

in Nebraska, (62) 474.

in normal and vaccinated rabbits, (66) 469.

in striped gophers, (65) 570.

in swine, (65) 567.

lung lesions in, (64) 77.

studies, (62) 269, Ill. 379.

transmission to man, (64) 265.

## Tuberculosis—Continued.

## B. C. G.—

- experiments with guinea pigs, (70) 92.
- vaccine, effect on swine, (68) 380.
- bone, in children, vitamin D in, (67) 88.
- bone, treatment, (64) 496.
- bovine—
  - and B. C. G. culture, (69) Calif. 104.
  - blood picture, (65) 869.
  - control in California, (70) 240.
  - control work of 38 years, (63) 874.
  - eradication, (70) 531, U.S.D.A. 674.
  - eradication, restricted areas for, (70) 675.
  - history, control, and eradication, (68) 816.
  - in India, (63) 170.
  - in man, infection by milk, (67) 455.
  - in man, prevention, (62) 561.
  - in Puerto Rico, (66) P.R. 272.
  - organism, culture medium for, (65) 570.
  - relation to acid-fast skin infections, (61) 270.
  - sensitization, (63) N.Dak. 870.
  - serological diagnosis, (65) 869; (69) 710; (70) 827.
  - studies, (62) 377, 875; (63) Wyo. 172; (65) Wis. 470; (69) 275.
  - subcutaneous, with no other demonstrable foci, (68) 816.
  - transmissibility to humans, (61) 70.
- causative organism, recent research, (67) 455.
- chemotherapy, (67) 769.
- cockroach as carrier, (70) 528.
- control and research work, (61) 174.
- endocardial and myocardial, case of, (69) 580.
- eradication, (62) 555; (63) N.Dak. 875.
- calf segregation method, (67) 450.
- cooperative, (67) 455.
- cooperative, in United States, status, (65) 267.
- economic benefits, (62) U.S.D.A. 773.
- in Pennsylvania, (64) 71.
- in United States and in Canada, (68) 811.
- papers on, (61) 70.
- experimental—
  - avian, pathology, (69) 720.
  - use of iodine and iodine compounds, (69) 425.
  - vaccination with heat-killed and formalinized tubercle bacilli, (69) 869.
- filtrable virus, (62) 76.
- human, caused by avian tubercle bacillus, (63) 370.
- human, types of tubercle bacilli in, (69) 425.

## Tuberculosis—Continued.

## immunization—

- against, (62) 875.
- of calves against, (61) Calif. 369; (68) 526.
- with B. C. G. vaccine, (61) 271, 570; (62) 169, 470, Calif. 770; (63) Calif. 172, 773; (65) 571, Calif. 770; (67) 167, 316, Calif. 595; (68) 379; (69) 105, 272, 584, 588; (70) 678.
- in a cowbird, (62) 377.
- in animals, (66) 870; (68) 379.
- in birds, (65) Wyo. 176.
- in Canada raccoon, (68) 814.
- in domestic animals—
  - papers on, (65) 267.
  - pathological anatomy and pathogenesis, (69) 578.
  - role of avian tubercle bacilli, (63) Nebr. 672.
  - studies, (69) 578, 579, 580.
- in Fiji, (68) 812.
- in goats in India, (67) 745.
- in poultry, (63) Ill. 176; (64) 176; (65) Iowa 179; (68) 811; (70) U.S.D.A. 834.
- in poultry, immunization with B. C. G. vaccine, (63) 376.
- in rats, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (68) 706.
- in swine, (67) 596; (68) 811; (70) U.S.D.A. 834.
- due to avian type of tubercle bacillus, (69) 719.
- in Holland, immunization, (68) 526.
- types of tubercle bacilli, (63) 373; (66) 867.
- vaccination with B. C. G., (68) Calif. 674.
- intestinal, relation to vitamin C deficiency, (70) 881.
- no-lesion reactors in, (67) Wis. 740.
- of bovine origin in Great Britain, survey, (68) 379.
- of human origin in Amazon parrot, (70) 528.
- of reproductive organs of bovine, (65) 869.
- of sugar beets, notes, (68) 773.
- of turkeys, (67) 749.
- of udder in cows, (69) 588.
- papers on, (66) 466.
- prevention, newer aspects, (65) 267.
- pulmonary, effect of dietary measures, (67) 489.
- research problems, (62) 772.
- skin, of cattle, bacteriology, (67) 315, 455.
- skin, of cattle, relation to the disease in chickens, (65) Wyo. 176.
- skin, of swine, (69) 580.
- studies, (69) Nebr. 578; (70) U.S.D.A. 526.
- transmissibility, infectivity, and sensitivity, (61) 72.



Tuberculous—  
 animals, immunological response, at-  
 tempts to transfer, (68) 248.  
 children, effect of increased vitamin B  
 and minerals in diet, (70) 729.  
 lesions, subcutaneous, (64) 72.  
 Tuberculachnus viminalis, notes, (66) Utah  
 156.  
 Tularemia—  
 and pseudotuberculosis, similarity, (68)  
 669.  
 and tick paralysis, paper on, (61) 656.  
 contracted from a coyote, (62) 876.  
 from a fox squirrel in Illinois, (65) 70.  
 from ingestion of insufficiently cooked  
 rabbit, (68) 669.  
 from opossums, (62) 561.  
 in birds, experimental, (69) 271.  
 in British Columbia, (65) 267.  
 in fur-bearing animals, (68) 669.  
 in grouse, (69) 271.  
 in man, quail as source of infection,  
 (61) 871.  
 in muskrats, experimental, (69) 271.  
 in North America and Russia, (62)  
 378.  
 in quail, (69) 271.  
 in rabbits, immunization, (68) 669.  
 in sage hen, (67) 455.  
 in sheep and wild animals, (65) 472.  
 report of cases, (61) 269.  
 transmission by cats to man, (70) 91.  
 transmission experiments by mosquitoes,  
 (68) 645.  
 transmission to sheep by wood tick, (62)  
 264.  
 treatise, (62) 263.  
 Tulip—  
 aphid on gladiolus, (68) Conn.State 66.  
 Botrytis blight, notes, (66) 152; (70)  
 N.Y.Cornell 791.  
 bulb abnormality, notes, (66) 643.  
 bulbs, dormancy, breaking, (67) 398.  
 bulbs, *Penicillium corymbiferum* on,  
 (63) 350.  
 diseases, notes, (65) N.J. 352, 542.  
 fire control, (61) Oreg. 44, N.J. 743;  
 (63) 245; (64) Oreg. 346; (69) 541.  
 honey, formic acid in, (65) 408.  
 mosaic or breaking, historical sketch.  
 (69) 823.  
 Tulips—  
 breaking in, notes, (64) Oreg. 345.  
 breaking in, relation to aphids, (63)  
 256; (65) 247.  
 breaking, transmission of the disease,  
 (61) Oreg. 44.  
 culture experiments, (62) S.C. 636.  
 periodicity in, shifting, (69) 27.  
 treatise, (62) 143.  
 varieties, (70) N.C. 774.  
 variety tests, N.C., (65) 136; (68) 474.  
 Tuliptree—  
 nectar secretion, (69) 87.  
 scale, control, (65) 50; (67) 566.

Tumor susceptibility in mice, inheritance,  
 (68) 747.  
 Tumors—  
 and other malformations in *Nicotiana*  
 hybrids, (68) 630.  
 filtrable, transmissible agent, nature of,  
 (66) 374.  
 hereditary, in *Drosophila*, development  
 and minute structure, (68) 748.  
 in captive wild mammals and birds,  
 (68) 814.  
 in fowls, (64) 76.  
 in fowls, transmission to pheasants,  
 (68) 825.  
 in man, Mendelian behavior, (62) 514.  
 in mice hybrids, (68) 747.  
 in sheep, studies, (66) 372.  
 in tooth carp hybrids, (62) 824.  
 of small animals, (70) 241.  
 on feet of wild birds, (65) Mich. 475.  
 peritoneal, in fowls, (66) Ala. 866.  
 reducing substance in, (70) 881.  
 reducing substances in, chemical test  
 for, (70) 579.  
 so-called, studies, (65) 870.  
 spontaneous, in mice, origin, (65) 217.  
 transmissible, of fowls, (69) 436.  
 transplantation, genetic studies, (68)  
 745.  
 Tuna fish oil, comparison with cod-liver oil  
 as to vitamin content, (65) 397.  
 Tuna meal, vitamins A and D in, (70) 277.  
 Tuna oil as source of vitamin D, (70) 283.  
 Tung oil—  
 as anthelmintic, (65) 874.  
 branches, *Diplodia* spp. affecting, (65)  
 Fla. 439.  
 culture, (66) Ga. 743.  
 experiments, (62) Fla. 335.  
 in Yangtze Valley, (64) 445.  
 industry, development, (68) 51.  
 tree, bacterial disease, (68) 350.  
 trees—  
 culture experiments, (62) Tex. 636;  
 (68) Miss. 329; (69) Fla. 209.  
 fertilizer experiments, (65) Fla.  
 435; (68) Miss. 329; (69) Fla.  
 209.  
 fruit bud development, (61) 645.  
 propagation and culture, (67) Fla.  
 523.  
 resistance to winter injury, (69)  
 Ga. 209.  
 studies, (64) Fla. 639.  
 variation in, (68) Fla. 51.  
 variety tests, (69) Ga.Coastal Plain  
 48.  
 winter injury, (66) Tex. 34.  
 yield, (63) Fla. 635; (64) Ala.  
 337.  
 varieties, (63) Tex. 445.  
 Turf—  
 closely cut, botanical composition, effect  
 of forms of nitrogen, (68) 610.  
 closely cut, effect of ammonium and fer-  
 rous sulfates, (68) 35.

## Turf—Continued.

- effect of grassland management, (70) 38, 765.
- grasses, experiments, (63) N.J. 225.
- management, (65) 628.
- production, fertility factor in, (67) 235.
- protecting from injury by beetle larvae, (68) U.S.D.A. 72.
- studies, (64) Kans. 828; (67) N.J. 517.

## Turkey—

- breeds, color factors in crosses, revised terminology, (65) 328.
- disease in Maryland resembling fowl cholera, (67) 605.

## eggs—

- artificial incubation, (69) Idaho 839.
- fertility following mating, (68) Okla. 654.
- hatchability, effect of age and holding temperature, (69) Kans. 249, 847.
- hatching, (67) Nebr. 447.
- incubation, (68) Okla. 654; (69) Kans. 249.
- loss in weight during incubation, (69) Nebr. 562.
- weight loss, variations and growth rates of poults, (67) Nebr. 589.
- embryo, development, (69) Kans. 249; (70) Ky. 219.
- flocks in Maryland, economic study, (70) Md. 852.
- hens, extent and prevention of injury during breeding season, (68) Okla. 654.
- industry, need of accurate feeding standards, (70) Ill. 661.
- poults, protein requirements, (65) Calif. 764.
- poults vaccinated for fowl pox, new sales idea, (68) 819.
- rations, effect of fiber in, (68) Okla. 654.

## Turkeys—

- affected with enterohepatitis, fertility and hatchability of eggs, (69) 437.
- breeding and rearing in confinement, (68) Okla. 654.
- breeding, feeding, and management, (66) 462.
- breeding for high fecundity, (65) Calif. 764.
- Bronze and White Holland, growth rate, (64) 554.
- Bronze, blood analyses, (69) 847.
- Bronze, raising, (67) N.Dak. 722.
- cecal pouches, pathology and physiology, (63) Mo. 481.
- chromosome studies, (67) 24.
- cost of growing and managing, (62) 553.
- cost of wintering, (63) N.Dak. 861.
- crooked breast bones in, (65) Wyo. 168, Nev. 662; (70) Wyo. 816.
- dressing and packing for market, (68) U.S.D.A. 517.

## Turkeys—Continued.

- dressing shrinkage, (63) N.Dak. 861.
- early, by stimulated egg production, (70) 81.
- effect of sex on utilization of feed, (70) 668.
- effect of varying amount of protein in rations, (67) Mich. 64.
- Eimeria spp. affecting, (62) 267; (65) 876.
- electric brooding of, (63) Oreg. 585.
- experiments with, (61) Ind. 366.
- feed consumption and growth rate, (65) Ind. 167.
- feed cost and growth rate, (63) N.Dak. 861.
- feeding, (63) Wyo. 166.
- feeding standards, (68) Ill. 654.
- in confinement, (64) 765.
- in Montana, (62) 164.
- inflammation of sinuses and respiratory disturbances, (69) Calif. 104.
- kamala as teniacide for, (70) 103.
- Leucocytozoon smithi infection, transmission, (68) 825.
- management, (66) Idaho 260; (69) Nebr. 562.
- Pasteurella avicida in, (61) Idaho 874.
- pedigree breeding, (69) Calif. 88.
- poisoning by eucalyptus wood ashes, (69) Calif. 104.
- production, marketing, and diseases, (70) 669.
- protein requirements, (67) Ind. 589.
- raising, (61) 669, Nebr. 862; (63) Nebr. 665; (64) Kans. 869; (65) Nebr. 862; (68) Pa. 511, Mont. 796; (69) Ind. 89, Kans. 249, Nebr. 847.
- feed consumption and costs, (63) Pa. 471.
- in confinement, (63) Ill. 566; (67) Okla. 303; (69) Hawaii 698.
- in France, (64) 766.
- in semi-confinement, (69) N.Mex. 705.
- in Texas, (65) 561.
- in Wisconsin, (62) 554.
- supplemental value of green feeds and protein mash, (69) Oreg. 412.
- treatise, (64) 66; (68) 661; (69) 704.
- record of merit, (64) 766.
- staphylococcal arthritis in, (69) 115.
- susceptibility to Brucella disease, (63) 775; (64) 77.
- vaccination with fowl pox virus, (64) Oreg. 883.
- young, feeding, (63) Idaho 562.
- young, milk in feed for, (66) 263.

## Turnip—

- aphid, control, (62) Tex. 652; (63) Tex. 456; (64) 854; (67) Tex. 705.
- aphid infestation, relation to wind distribution of winged forms, (68) 217.
- aphid, life history, habits, and control, (65) Va.Truck 156.

## Turnip—Continued.

- aphid, notes, (66) Tex. 51.
- bacterial spot, (67) 548.
- beetle, red, paper on, (62) 649.
- dry rot, cause and control, (62) 148.
- dry rot, notes, (66) 342.
- dry rot, symptoms and development, (70) 349.
- gray leaf spot, notes, (66) 147.
- greens—
  - canned, pellagra-preventive value, (67) 488.
  - effect on nutritional anemia, (64) Miss. 695; (66) Miss. 793, Ga. 794.
  - iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 86.
  - value in nutritional anemia, (68) 281.
  - vitamin C in, Ga., (61) 193; (63) 192.
  - vitamins in, (66) Ga. 196; (67) 88.
- juice, source of vitamin C for infant feeding, (61) 193.
- Rhizoctonia rot in stored crop, (61) 49.
- root aphid, control, Tex., (62) 652; (66) 51.
- root rots, notes, (70) N.Y.Cornell 791.
- webworm, control, (66) Ala. 846.
- weevil, broccoli seed pest, (70) 207.

## Turnips—

- breeding, (63) 224.
- California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.
- Catoptes spp. affecting, (66) 558.
- change in ash content during storage and cooking, (61) Kans. 190.
- color inheritance, relation to identification of stocks, (68) 179.
- culture, (62) P.R. 737; (64) Alaska 737.
- effect of preceding crop, (65) R.I. 527.
- effect on quality of milk and butter, (61) Oreg. 67.
- fertilizer experiments, (63) Ill. 534.
- for livestock, culture and harvesting, (69) U.S.D.A. 354.
- internal breakdown, (69) Mass. 663.
- maggot injury, (65) Me. 749.
- preparation for market, (61) U.S.D.A. 834.
- varieties, (66) Mich. 134.
- varieties for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
- varieties, new, (64) Oreg. 334.
- variety tests, (64) Oreg. 334, Ala. 337; (69) Alaska 36, Oreg. 354.
- vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.
- vitamin B complex in, (67) 343.

## Turpentine—

- and linseed oil, anthelmintic value, (62) 877.
- beetle, red, in Golden Gate Park, control, (69) 560.
- beetle, red, method of control, (69) 836.
- borer, control, (68) U.S.D.A. 72.

## Turpentine—Continued.

- gum spirits of, fractionation, (67) U.S.D.A. 9.
- sulfur and chlorine in, determination, (66) 809.
- testing, (63) U.S.D.A. 13.

## Turpentine—

- French system v. American, (65) 343.
- operations, lower chipping in, U.S.D.A., (66) 337, 744.
- practices in southern pine region, (64) U.S.D.A. 144.

## Tuskegee Institute, notes, (65) 497.

## Tussock moth, fir, life history and habits, (68) 642.

## Twig girdler—

- notes, Fla., (67) 559; (69) 231.
- studies, Miss., (62) 53, 152.

## Twin and triplet birth ratios, (63) 221.

## Twinning—

- diagnosis of type, (62) 422.
- relation to delayed implantation in mammals, (65) 218.

## Twins—

- and double monsters, amount of external mirror imagery, (62) 824.
- conjoined, differences, (67) 232.
- finger prints, comparison, (65) 220.
- from hereditary point of view, (61) 518.
- human, incidence, (64) 329.
- human, relation to latitude, (65) 725.
- identical, mental and physical traits, (62) 517.
- identical, reared apart, differences in, (68) 747.
- in cattle, morphological similarity, comparison with full and half sisters, (70) 32.
- in Jersey cattle, (63) 219.
- production in rodents, (62) 517.
- production, inheritance, (65) Wis. 425.

## Tylenchinema—

- oscinella, life history and effect on host, (65) 360.
- oscinellae, nematode parasite of frit fly, (67) 292.

## Tylenchorhynchus spp., notes, (69) 228.

## Tylenchus—

- aptini n.sp., new nematode parasite, (68) 75.
- contortus laricis n.sp., description, (62) 547.
- contortus typographi, description, (62) 547.
- devastatrix v. T. dipsaci, notes, (66) 844.
- devastatrix, varietal resistance of rye to, (64) 146.
- dipsaci—
  - effect of vapor heat treatment of bulbs, (69) 687.
  - in soil, barley as detector crop, (69) 811.
  - life history, (68) 495.



## Tylenchus—Continued.

## dipsacil—continued.

notes, (62) West.Wash. 59, 145;  
(65) 542; (68) Oreg. 213; (69)  
69.

on onions, (69) N.Y.Cornell 61.  
on potato, (64) 149.

v. T. devastatrix, notes, (66) 844.

dispar cinerei n.sp., description, (62)  
547.

musicola from diseased banana roots,  
(67) 277.

pratensis, notes, (66) 643.

scandens, notes, (69) 526.

similis, notes, (63) La. 545.

similis on sugarcane, (63) 48.

spp., control, (63) 250.

spp., notes, (69) 228.

Tyloderma fragariae, see Strawberry crown  
borer.

Tyloses in sections of heartwood, micro-  
chemical studies, (70) 633.

Tympanitis, infectious, in young rabbits,  
(68) 97.

Typha insects and parasites, (64) 544.

## Typhlocyba—

australis in New South Wales, (63)  
551.

pomaria, see Apple leafhopper, white.  
rosae, see Rose leafhopper.

solani, transmission experiments with  
virus diseases, (61) 651.

spp., introduction and distribution,  
(61) 249.

xanthippe, notes, (61) Ohio 450.

## Typhula—

elegantula, synonymy, (66) 644.

## graminum—

notes, (61) Idaho 839.

pathogenicity, (67) 403.

studies, (66) 643.

## Typhus—

canine, possible causative bacillus, (61)  
273.

endemic, transmission in southeastern  
Atlantic States, (63) 255.

exudative, in Psittaci, (64) 777.

## fever—

endemic, of United States, (68)  
224, 528.

endemic, rat flea as vector, (66)  
850, 852; (67) 438, 577; (70)  
67.

endemic, transmission, (67) 282,  
438, 722; (68) 814.

experimental transmission, (66)  
761; (69) 582.

in United States, summary, (70)  
527.

infection and immunity, (70) 527.  
Manchurian, hosts and dissemina-  
tors, (68) 634.

Mexican, multiplication of virus in  
fleas, (66) 850.

Mexican, rats as carriers, (66) 469.

Mexican, transmission of virus by  
Polyplax spinulosus, (66) 850.

## Typhus—Continued.

## fever—continued.

relation to rat mites, (70) U.S.D.A.  
499.

South African, and tick bite fever,  
cross-immunity, (68) 248.

transmission by fleas, (65) 657.

virus from rat fleas, (66) 760.

virus in feces of infected fleas, (67)  
438.

virus, multiplication in oriental rat  
flea, (67) 577.

Typhus-like fevers conveyed by ticks, (63)  
152.

Typhus-Rocky Mountain spotted fever group,  
(65) 59.

Tyrannidae of New Jersey, (67) N.J. 49.

Tyria jacobaeae for control of ragwort,  
(62) 247.

## Tyroglyphus lintneri—

biology and control, (66) Pa. 756.

notes, (70) Ill. 648.

## Tyrophagus putrescentiae—

infesting fleas, (70) 69.

notes, (67) 150.

## Tyrosinase—

iron in, (69) 486.

mode of action, (65) 311.

production by Rhizobium and related  
organisms, (70) 165.

## Tyrosine—

in cocoons, (69) 4.

in glutelins, (69) 165.

in proteins, determination, (61) 807.

splitting off from casein digested with  
papain-cyanohydrin, (65) 711.

Tyrosyl-tyrosine, titration constants, (69) 5.

Uba cane as forage crop, (62) P.R. 731.

## Udder—

abnormality inherited in cattle, (68) 316.  
infections, Idaho, (61) 873; (63) 566;  
(68) 375.

papers on, (67) 313.

relation to human health, (64) 70.

relation to milk-borne epidemics,  
(64) N.Y.State 476.

inflammation, vaccination against, (68)  
529.

streptococcus infections, (65) 259; (68)  
93.

relation to Brucella abortus, (70)  
675.

vaccination for, (65) Mich. 175.

## Udders—

amputated, characteristics, (68) 520.

amputated, quantity and composition  
of milk from, (68) 371.

bacterial flora before and after death  
of cow, (65) 378.

bacteriology, (69) 855.

bacteriology and pathology, (65) Mich.  
70.

individuality of four quarters, (66) Mo.  
365.

of cows, histopathology and bacteri-  
ology, (65) Mich. 771.

relation to milk production, (68) 520.

Venothron, insecticidal value, (64) Wash. Col. 655.  
 Ufens new species, description, (67) 443.  
 Ufens osborni, notes, (69) P.R. 825.  
 Ulcer diet, (68) 126.  
 Ultracentrifuge, field of research, (68) 437.  
 Ultrasonic radiation, effect on indicators, (68) 154.  
 Ultra-violet—  
   absorption spectra—  
     of amino acids and serum proteins, (61) 306.  
     of liver oils, (65) 804.  
     of purines, (64) 502.  
   and cathode rays for including antirachitic activity in ergosterol, comparison, (61) 495.  
   and infra-red radiation, sources, (67) 90.  
   component of sunlight, daily measurement, (69) 620.  
   component of sunlight of Portland, Oregon, (62) 592.  
 irradiation—  
   and mutations, (62) 512.  
   effect on Ascomycetes, Sphaeropsidales, and Hyphomycetes, (68) 314.  
   effect on baked products, (70) 881.  
   effect on calcium metabolism of women, (65) Mich. 794.  
   effect on dermatitis preventing vitamin, (69) Mo. 152.  
   effect on embryo development of eggs, (68) Conn.Storrs 803.  
   effect on frequency of colds, (61) 795, 796; (65) 897.  
   effect on hens fed oyster shells, (66) 262.  
   effect on magnesium in rats, (63) 694.  
   effect on milk, (66) 393.  
   effect on milk production, (67) 175.  
   effect on nutritive value of hardened oils, (64) 592.  
   effect on perithecial production of *Glomerella cingulata*, (68) 313.  
   effect on plant metabolism, (68) Mich. 340.  
   effect on plants, (68) 312.  
   effect on soybeans and tomatoes, (65) Mich. 722.  
   excessive, effect on nutrition and endocrine glands, (65) 695.  
   for mastitis, (66) Idaho 269.  
   for pigs, (67) La. 295.  
   for rickets, (61) 896; (65) 193.  
   for rickets in growing chicks, (65) 258.  
   for rickets, minimal amount, (65) 296.  
   fungicidal action, (61) 50.  
   heavy, effect on pigs, (66) Ga. 765.  
   of bees, physiological effects, (70) 367.  
   of cows' udders and flanks, effect, (66) Wash.Col. 776.

Ultra-violet—Continued.  
   irradiation—continued.  
     of farm stock and foodstuff, development, (69) 879.  
     of foods, effect on antirachitic property, (64) 395.  
     of foods, patent grants dealing with, (67) 491.  
     of ice cream, value, (61) N.J. 767.  
     of milk, (70) 136.  
     of plants, effect on chlorophyll formation, (67) 20.  
     of poultry, (69) 256, 287.  
     of preschool children, effect, (67) 780.  
     of school children, (62) 593.  
     of soybean oil, antirachitic value, (64) 196.  
     v. cod-liver oil for rickets prevention, (61) 294.  
 light—  
   absorption by lacquer films, (66) 675.  
   and cod-liver oil, effect on growing organism, (69) 703.  
   and swelling of agar-agar, (61) 120.  
   and vitamin D in nutrition, treatise, (63) 294.  
   biologically effective, electric lights for, (70) 402.  
 light, effect on—  
   *Bacillus radicola*, (62) Mo. 17.  
   blood formation in pigs, (61) 861.  
   calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (63) 864.  
   children, (63) 496.  
   dermatitis-preventing vitamin, (70) Mo. 277.  
   fermentation efficiency of yeast, (70) 156.  
   germination and growth of *Ribes*, (64) 540.  
   growth and respiration of pea seeds, (67) 387.  
   growth in chicks, (61) 668.  
   intestinal flora of rachitic rats, (69) 473.  
   nutrition, (68) 567.  
   oils, (63) 203.  
   pigs, (61) 257, 666.  
   plants, (61) 834.  
   poultry, (64) N.Y.Cornell 666, 764; (65) 560.  
   poultry, Mazda CX lamp as source, (66) Va. 566.  
   soil bacteria, (69) 343.  
   viability of foot-and-mouth disease virus, (61) 568.  
   vitamin A in butter, Ind., (67) 631; (69) 150.  
 light—  
   exposure of soil, effect on plant growth, (66) 117.  
   fluorescence reaction in *Lolium* spp., (69) 345.  
   for prevention of molds on mechanically sliced bread, (68) 275.

## Ultra-violet—Continued.

## light—continued.

- in California summer sunshine, effect on rickets, (65) 695.
- ossifying power, (62) 396.
- penetration through fabrics, (61) 698.
- penetration through tracing cloth, (61) 391.
- radiated by carbon arc lamps v. quartz mercury lamps, (65) Wis. 462.
- transmission through window glass, (69) 845.

## light transmitting glass—

- antirachitic efficiency for winter sunlight of Chicago, (67) 490.
- effect on foxglove, (61) 628; (64) 22.
- experiments, (67) 386.
- for vegetables in coldframes, (68) 192.
- in windows, use, (61) 94.
- solarization, (69) 148.
- types, (61) 795.

light, use in agricultural production, (69) Idaho 871.

light, value against mastitis, (69) 108.

light wave lengths, effectiveness in curing rickets, (61) 865.

## radiation—

- effect on seed germination and early growth, (69) 506.
- effect on seed plants, (69) 782.
- for rickets, quantity relation to area of skin exposed, (67) 636; (69) 314.
- injurious effects on plants, (67) 386.
- measuring, zinc sulfide method, (62) 592.
- solar, actinic measurement, (61) 697.
- solar, data, (62) 479.
- solar, in Puerto Rico, intensity, (66) 493; (69) 474.
- sources and characteristics, (62) 592.

spectrum, distribution of stimulative efficiency for bees, (66) 353.

## Uncinaria stenocephala—

- anatomy, (68) 812.
- notes, (70) 537.

Uncinula necator, notes, (65) 345.

Underclothing, infants', fabrics used in, (63) 298.

Underdrainage principles, treatise, (64) 270.

## Undulant fever—

- an occupational disease, (61) 175.
- blood samples for Brucella abortus, (63) Conn.Storrs 169.
- cases in Poland, (61) 372.
- diagnosis, (65) 571, 871.
- epidemic, (69) 270.
- epidemic in Georgia, (64) 175.
- experimental infection, (62) 668.

## Undulant fever—Continued.

Huddleson slide test v. macroscopic tube test, (66) 871.

Huddleson slide test v. two tube test, (69) 584.

immunity, relation to phagocytosis of Brucella, (68) 380.

in man, (61) 268, 471.

in man, relation to livestock sanitation, (61) 70.

in man, treatment with brucellin, (70) 529.

in the Punjab, (69) 584.

in United States, (63) 75.

in United States Veterans' Hospital, Knoxville, Iowa, (61) 268.

isolation of Brucella organism from stools, (61) 674.

occurrence, (64) 265.

organisms, bacteriostatic effect of dyes on, (64) 72.

outbreak from milk, infection experiments with gilts, (63) Ind. 572.

pasteurization as protection from, (70) Ill. 669.

public health aspects, (62) 876.

relation to abortion in cattle, (62) 262, Mich. 668, 875; (63) N.Dak. 273, 479; (64) 772; (68) 670; (70) 675.

relation to Brucella abortus in milk, (61) 872.

relation to Brucella infection in cattle and hogs, (65) 267; (67) 312, 741; (69) Va. 869, 870.

studies, (61) Ind. 370; (62) 169, 260, 262; (63) 772; (64) 71, 175; (65) 671, 865.

summary, (62) 468; (70) 529.

symposium, (61) 674.

treatment with acriflavine, (61) 872; (62) 468.

treatment with autogenous antigen, (65) 671.

treatment with protein extract from Brucella abortus, (62) 169.

types of Brucella in, (64) 558.

vaccine, summary, (63) 370.

virus, Swedish, pathogenicity, (70) 529.

with clinical syndrome of intermittent hydrarthrosis, (62) 169.

Unicorn plants, systematic botany of, (61) N.Y.State 513.

## United States Department of Agriculture—

animal husbandry experiment farm at Beltsville, (61) U.S.D.A. 457.

appropriations available, editorial, (69) 321.

appropriations 1930-31, (63) 401.

Bureau chiefs retirement, editorial, (70) 577.

bureaus of, *see* Bureau.

character and usefulness, (70) U.S.D.A. 142.

growth, structure, and functions, (64) U.S.D.A. 97.

index to publications, (68) 425.



United States Department of Agriculture—  
Continued.

organization list and Department functions, U.S.D.A., (62) 390; (64) 280; (66) 88.

publications available, (62) U.S.D.A. 497.

publications, 1926-30, (68) 874.

report of Secretary, (70) U.S.D.A. 731.

research in, editorial, (68) 285.

soil research, (70) U.S.D.A. 583.

Weather Bureau, *see* Weather Bureau.

yearbook, (61) 487, 498; (63) 397; (65) 496; (68) 138; (69) 766.

## United States Livestock Sanitary Association, proceedings, (61) 69.

## University of—

Pennsylvania, bequest to, (65) 600.

Cambridge, gift to, (65) 600.

## Uracil, irradiation, (69) 169.

## Uranium oxide radiation, effect on olive plantlets, (67) 512.

## Urbanization effects on government and society, treatise, (61) 385.

## Urban-rural relations, papers on, (66) 483.

## Urea—

and compounds, preparation and properties, (66) U.S.D.A. 213.

as nitrogen carrier for tobacco, (65) N.C. 126.

as source of nitrogen, (68) 458.

as source of nitrogen for tomatoes, (62) Miss. 138.

decomposition in soils, (64) 424.

determination, (63) 415; (70) 444.

fertilizer for tea fields, (64) 524.

for old tea fields, (62) 842.

hydrolysis by urease, intermediate products, (65) 12.

in blood of lactating rats, increase, (64) 493.

in plants, movement, (69) 188.

synthesis, (70) U.S.D.A. 448.

tests with tobacco, (61) Conn.State 135.

transformations and resultant effects on soil, (68) 741.

## Urease—

crystalline, inactivation, (64) 111.

preparations, effect of proteolytic enzymes, (65) 712.

## Uredinales—

index and host index, (67) 539.

treatise, (62) 47.

## Uredineae, sexuality and origin of life cycles in, (65) 444.

## Uredinopsis pteridis, life history, (69) 70.

## Uremia in dogs, cause, (65) 567.

## Uric acid—

in avian excrement, determination, (67) 8.

ultra-violet absorption spectra, (64) 502.

## Urinary calculi—

in a lamb, (69) 430.

in sheep, (64) 267; (65) 254, 379; (66) 177.

relation to vitamins A and D deficiency, (70) 875.

## Urine—

## acidity—

effect of diet, (69) 896.

effect of figs and small amounts of raisins, (68) 562.

effect of fruits, (70) 866.

effect of grape juice, (63) 491.

effect of tomato and orange juice, (70) 718.

analysis, micro time method, (63) 414.

calcium in, determination, (68) Wash. Col. 731.

chemistry of women, (64) 582.

composition, effect of yeast ingestion, (69) 146.

from pregnant women, effect on ovary of rabbit, (63) 222.

iodide determination in, (69) 633.

iron in, determination, (70) 154.

normal, copper in, (70) 130.

of cattle, acid-base balance, effect of rations, (69) 699.

of cattle, hippuric acid elimination in, (62) 264.

of chickens, collection and analysis, (65) 556.

of dairy cows, oestrum-producing hormone in, (64) Mo. 215.

of foot-and-mouth disease affected animals, infectivity, (62) 168.

of livestock, ketones in, (69) 715.

of ovariectomized monkeys injected with ovarian hormone, recovery, (62) 325.

of patients with pituitary tumors, absence of gonad-stimulating hormone, (69) 350.

## pregnancy—

and oestrin, interaction, (70) 607.

and pituitary body, gonad-stimulating properties, (66) 625.

and pituitary substances, specificity in action, (69) 197.

effect of direct intrafollicular injections, (68) 607.

effect of methods of administration on rat ovary, (68) 607.

effect on immature female guinea pigs, (67) 233.

effect on lactating mice, (69) 196.

effect on ovulation in rabbits, (68) 607.

follicular hormone in, (63) 326.

ineffectiveness in hypophysectomized animals, (67) 233.

intravenous and intraperitoneal injections, effect on immature female rabbits, (68) 197.

luteinizing substance of, (66) 626.

oestrin in, (64) 822.

ovarian hormone, crystalline, in, (64) 710.

ovarian hormone in, (63) 26.

ovulation produced by, (64) 129.

purified extract of hormone from, preparation, (68) 607.

## Urine—Continued.

- pregnancy—continued.
- triatomic alcohol of, properties, (65) 30.
- reaction, effect of ingestion of plums and prunes, (67) Wis. 769.
- vitamin C in, (70) 879.

## Urocystis—

- cepulae, notes, (63) 839.
- miyabeana n.sp., description, (69) 69.
- tritici, notes, (65) 345.

## Urocystitis haemorrhagica of cattle in Formosa, (61) 570; (63) 170.

## Uromyces—

- dolicholi, notes, (64) 350.
- fallens, notes, (63) 839; (66) 149.
- lilii, notes, (61) 349.
- medicaginis, notes, (65) 345; (68) Calif. 490.
- scillarum, notes, (61) 349.
- spp., notes, (64) 846; (65) 345.
- spp., sex mechanism in, (65) 445.

## Uronic acids—

- in food plants, (69) 494.
- in humus, origin, (67) 16.
- in soils, (65) 505.

## Urophlyctis alfalfae, notes, (68) Calif. 491.

## Urosalpinx cinerea—

- salinity death-points, (65) 243.
- trapping, (65) N.J. 243.

## Urosalpinx armatus, notes, (62) U.S.D.A. 251.

## Ursolic acid, identity and formula, (65) 612.

## Urticaria, effect of massive doses of viosterol, (70) 284.

## Uspulun—

- action on seed, (67) 44.
- toxic and tolerated dosage for seeds, (67) 539.

## Ustilaginales attacking Andropogon, monographic studies, (67) 702.

## Ustilaginoidella oedipigera, notes, (61) 654.

## Ustilago—

- agrostis-palustris, notes, (65) 536.
- comburens on Danthonia pilosa, (68) 772.
- crameri, control, (61) 239.
- crameri, seed disinfectants for, (64) 46.
- hordei, control, (64) U.S.D.A. 145.
- hordei, physiology, (61) 533.
- kolleri, biological species, (69) 666.
- maydis, hypertrophy and anomalies of corn inflorescence caused by, (70) 346.
- maydis in northern Italy, (63) 246.
- maydis on corn, swellings caused by, (69) 814.
- nuda, notes, (61) 445.
- nuda, two spore forms, (68) N.Y.State 626.
- phlei-pratensis, notes, (65) 536.
- scitamineae, notes, (64) 448; (68) 60.
- spp., genetics and cytology, (69) Minn. 346.
- spp., notes, (65) 345.
- spp., physiologic races, (67) 139.

## Ustilago—Continued.

- spp., physiologic specialization in, (62) 643.

## striaeformis—

- notes, (61) Mass. 840.
- physiologic forms, (65) 536.
- reaction of timothy strains to, (67) 697.

## zeae—

- bacterium antibiotic to, (69) Minn. 222.
- chlamydo-spores, germination, relation to oxygen, (61) 818.
- culture, synthetic nutrient solutions for, (64) 146.
- genetics, (69) Minn. 222.
- heterothallism in, (61) 533.
- multisporial and monosporial cultures, pathogenicity, (67) 544.
- mutation and hybridization in, (63) Minn. 625.
- mutation in, (67) 512.
- notes, (65) 441.
- physiology and cytology, (67) 544.
- resistance of strains of corn to, (69) Iowa 60.

## zonata—

- in rubber plantations (62) 239.
- notes, (64) 452, 846; (65) 537; (68) 62.

## Utah—

- College, notes, (61) 600; (62) 799; (64) 300; (70) 734.

## Experimental Farm, Carbon County, report, (65) 299.

## Station—

- notes, (61) 200; (62) 799; (64) 300; (70) 734.
- publications, annual summary, (61) 797; (63) 698; (70) 142.
- report, (61) 96; (63) 698; (68) 283.
- summary of publications, (66) 199; (67) 782.

## Uteri of ovariectomized monkeys, gross changes in, (61) 631.

## Uterine—

- bleeding as sign of pregnancy, (62) 726.
- bleeding, origin, (65) 30.
- reaction, special, produced by corpus luteum extracts, (62) 126.

## Utero-chorionic lesions in cows, significance, (62) 264.

## Uterus—

- activity, studies, (64) 729.
- bovine—
  - bacteriological study, (68) 529.
  - conceptions in right and left horn, (66) Idaho 219.
  - contractions, registration, (65) 567.
  - isolated, pharmacological investigations, (69) 710.
  - movements, graphic representation, (66) 467.
  - pregnant, bacterial flora, (66) 174.
  - pregnant, studies, (65) 672.

## Uterus—Continued.

- gravid, torsion in a cat, (70) 241.
- human, action of semen on, (65) 27.
- involution of, (68) Mich. 811.
- of guinea pigs, vascularity variations during oestrous cycle, (61) 631.
- studies, (67) 121.

## Utricularia traps, range of structural and functional variation, (69) 188.

## Uveitis in man, relation to periodic ophthalmia, (63) 370.

Vaccine, B. C. G.—*see also* Tuberculosis, immunization.

review of uses, (65) 669.

## Vaccine bodies, Guarnieri's, studies, (65) 870.

## Vaccines, nature and value to animal husbandry, (69) 272.

## Vaccinia—

- in rabbits, pathology, (65) 571.
- virus, adsorption experiments, (68) 8.
- virus, cultivation, (68) 814.

## Vaccinium species, mycorrhiza on roots, (65) 520.

## Vacuolarium iwanowski n.g. and n.sp., proposed name, (65) 645.

## Vacuoles, contractile, in plants, (65) 120.

## Vacuum—

- cleaner, energy cost of operating, (62) 198.
- fumigation, notes, (62) 448.
- sweepers, types, dirt-lifting efficiency and wear on carpets, (67) 493.

## Vaginal—

- curettage for diagnosing pregnancy in guinea pigs, (62) 324.
- epithelium, histological transformations, (63) 327.
- smear of ewes, cyclic changes, (67) 232.
- smears, ineffectiveness in predicting oestrus, (62) 625.

## Vaginitis, infectious, of cattle, (70) 675.

## Valonia—

- concentration effect with, (68) 461.
- direct current resistance, (67) 372.

## Valota saccharata—

- description, (63) N.Mex. 434.
- growth and germination, N.Mex., (67) 29; (69) 200.

## Valsa ambiens, notes, (70) 642.

## Valsa japonica—

- and *Leucostoma leucostoma*, comparison, (67) 145.
- morphological studies, (66) 751.

## Velutin as anthelmintic for horses, (65) 870.

## Van Fleet, W., life history and activities, (61) 530.

## van Leeuwenhoek, Anthony, and his "little animals", treatise, (69) 545.

## Van Rensselaer, Martha, home economics pioneer, editorial, (67) 97.

## Vanilla—

- extracts, bean content, estimating, (62) 808.

## Vanilla—Continued.

- flavor, studies, (65) Calif. 768.
- in ice cream, effect of storage, (61) Mich. 67.

## Vanillin determination, Mojonnier milk tester for, (62) 808.

## Vapo Dust, development in scientific pest control, (69) 685.

## Varestrongylus pneumonicus n.g. and n.sp., notes, (69) 431.

## Variables, nomograph charts for, (65) 580.

## Variance and covariance, analysis, calculation and interpretation, treatise, (70) 846.

## Variegations, relation to nature of gene, (61) 215.

## Variolae of domestic animals, (66) 466.

## Vas deferens ligature, effects in small animals, (62) 29.

## Vascular bundles in corn, course and branching, (62) 123.

## Vaseline, effect on growth of molds, (67) 698.

## Veal—

- calf, cost of production, (66) Ohio 783.
- calves, variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.

## cookery, (63) N.Dak. 890.

## dressed, market classes and grades, (63) U.S.D.A. 263.

## effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (63) 897.

## in variety, (64) N.Dak. 580.

## production and quality, factors affecting, (63) N.J. 364.

## production, profitable market for milk, (65) Wis. 466.

## vitamin G in, (66) 794.

## Vedalia—

## beetle in Arizona, (67) 423.

## establishment of colony in Peru, (70) 649.

## feeding rate, (63) 755.

## Vegetable—

## containers, capacity, testing, (63) U.S. D.A. 445.

## crops, scouting for insect outbreaks, (69) 686.

## curly top, studies, (64) Oreg. 346; (70) 635.

## diseases, (69) 526.

## and control, (67) N.J. 536.

## fungus and bacterial, (64) 745.

## in Bristol Province, (67) 544.

## in Great Britain, list, (70) 57.

## in greenhouse, control, Mass., (67) 399; (69) 663.

## in greenhouses, role of excess soluble salts, (66) 342.

## in Prussia, (65) 535.

## in storage, control, (63) 745.

## notes, (61) Miss. 445.

## pocket atlas, (69) 663.

## studies, results, (69) U.S.D.A. 652.

## farms, investment and income, (70) Ill. 695.



## Vegetable—Continued.

- fats, *see* Fats.  
 foods, Indian, nutritive value, (66) 485.  
 industry, economic trends, (63) 387.  
 industry of New York State, (68) 617.  
 industry of State, seasonal variations, (69) Kans. 288.  
 oils, *see* Oils, vegetable.  
 pests, new methods of control, (69) U.S.D.A. 652.  
 pests, spraying v. dusting for, (70) Ill. 616.  
 plants, fiber pots v. clay pots for, (65) Iowa 136.  
 potash as fertilizer, (61) Md. 321.  
 prices, relation to quality, (62) 576.  
 proteins, *see* Proteins.  
 Research Farm on Long Island, cultivation experiments, (65) N.Y.Cornell 635.  
 seed treatment, studies, N.Y.State, (66) 151, 152, 544.  
 seedlings, damping-off disease, (63) Conn.State 648.  
 seeds, packet, quality, (64) N.Y.State 739.  
 seeds, quality on sale in New York, (67) N.Y.State 130.  
 stabilizers in ice cream, (69) Kans. 257; (70) 239.  
 storages, insulation, (62) Pa. 81.  
 tissues, iron in, (62) Miss. 111.  
 weevil—  
   control, (62) Calif. 752; (64) 52; (65) Calif. 754; (67) Calif. 559; (69) Calif. 71, 85.  
   in San Francisco Bay region, (61) 255.  
   nomenclature, (69) 836.  
   on tomatoes and potatoes, (68) 793.

## Vegetables—

- acidity, effect of carbon dioxide, (69) 50.  
 Alabama, calcium and phosphorus in, (66) Ala. 889.  
 American, auctions, (68) U.S.D.A. 846.  
 and fruits, marketing, treatise, (61) 584.  
 and nitrates, (69) R.I. 178.  
 arsenical residues on, (69) Conn.State 209.  
 artificial ripening, (61) Minn. 38.  
 as an adjunct to farms, (61) 884.  
 baking electrically, (65) Wash.Col. 287.  
 breeding, (64) N.Y.State 441; (68) Mich. 328; (69) U.S.D.A. 652; (70) Pa. 332.  
 breeding at New Jersey Experiment Stations, (70) N.J. 481.  
 breeding at University of California, (70) 774.  
 buying guide for consumers, (70) U.S.D.A. 412.  
 buying, preferences and practices, (62) R.I. 485.

## Vegetables—Continued.

- California, composition and time for cooking, (67) 770.  
 California fresh, oriental markets, (63) 388.  
 California, State sources of statistics, (63) U.S.D.A. 689.  
 canned—  
   determining tenderness, apparatus, (65) U.S.D.A. 190.  
   organisms causing spoilage in, identification, (63) Fla. 691.  
   sulfide spoilage of, (61) Iowa 611.  
   vitamin C in, (61) 295.  
   vitamins in, Mich., (61) 793; (65) 793.  
 carbohydrate transformation in, (68) 327.  
 carbon dioxide storage, (65) 412.  
 car-lot shipments, (62) U.S.D.A. 887; (67) Tex. 757; (70) U.S.D.A. 554.  
 car-lot shipments and unloads, U.S.D.A. (63) 689; (68) 266.  
 carotene in, isolation, (68) 149.  
 carotenoid in, relation to light, (67) 245.  
 change in ash content during storage and cooking, (61) Kans. 190.  
 changes during freezing storage and thawing, (69) Calif. 772.  
 cold storage, (63) 831.  
 color development, relation to light, (70) N.Y.Cornell 775.  
 cooked, determining doneness in, (66) 485.  
 cooking and canning tests, (63) N.Dak. 891.  
 cooking at high altitudes, Wyo., (65) 191, 787.  
 cooking, conserving food value, flavor, and attractiveness, (69) U.S.D.A. 462.  
 cooking in electric oven, standards, (64) 390, Wash.Col. 691.  
 cost of production, (63) N.J. 385.  
 culture, (62) Can. 637, Ga.Coastal Plain 736; (63) Kans. 433; (64) N.J. 568; (67) U.S.D.A. 35.  
   effect of temperature, (66) 432.  
   experiments, (62) Alaska 137, 138, N.Dak. 138; (65) Nebr. 829; (66) Tex. 35; (67) Nebr. 524; (68) Miss. 329; (69) Alaska 47, Nebr. 520.  
   in New Jersey, (70) N.J. 117.  
   in Puerto Rico, (62) 42.  
   treatise, (67) 36.  
 current research, types, (69) 891.  
 damage during shipment, causes, (67) Ill. 765.  
 deterioration at room temperature, respiration factor in, (61) 611.  
 distribution by wholesalers and jobbers, (62) N.Y.Cornell 680.  
 domestic preservation, (63) 89.  
 effect of freezing, (66) Ga. 740.  
 effect of lime on, (63) N.J. 120.

## Vegetables—Continued.

- effect of spraying, (68) Ill. 617.
- ethylene treatment, (70) U.S.D.A. 475.
- feeding to young infants, effect, (70) 721.
- fertilization, substitutes for manure, (68) R.I. 475.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Colo. 136; (62) Ill. 337; (63) Miss. 37; (64) Conn.State 807; (66) N.Y.State 535; (67) R.I. 244, Fla. 523, Ohio 524; (68) Ark. 616, Ill. 617; (69) Ga. 209, P.R. 798.
- for Connecticut, testing, (70) Conn. State 893.
- for family use, winter storage, (68) Mont. 854.
- formaldehyde dust for, (69) Ohio 61.
- freezing storage experiments, (62) Calif. 787.
- fresh and canned, heat-resistant bacteria in, (68) Colo. 713.
- fresh and canned, vitamins in, (67) 88.
- fresh, chain store methods of buying, (63) 383.
- fresh, cost of production at home and abroad, (67) 335.
- fresh, foreign tariffs and import regulations, (63) 284.
- fresh, proximate composition, (65) U.S. D.A. 91.
- fresh, shipment to Far East, (63) Calif. 735.
- from German retail market, vitamin C in, (68) 861.
- frozen pack, temperature changes during freezing and thawing, (65) Calif. 788.
- frozen, role of peroxidase in deterioration, (70) 332.
- frozen, toxicity and survival of *Clostridium botulinum* in, (68) 560; (70) 127.
- genetics and improvement, (70) 459.
- germination and growth under glass v. substitutes, (63) Ohio 830.
- green, hemoglobin-regenerating properties, (69) 763.
- green, iron, copper, and manganese in, (64) 581.
- green leafy, effect on nutritional anemia, (64) Miss. 695.
- green, manganese in, (65) Wis. 491.
- greenhouse, control of diseases, (63) Mass. 542.
- greenhouse, use of manganese for, (64) Ohio 817.
- growth, effect of containers, (65) Iowa 635.
- growth in sand cultures, (67) N.J. 524.
- growth under glass and glass substitutes, (63) Ohio 39.
- gummosis of, (70) Guam 773.
- harvesting and packing operations, labor requirements, (69) Mass. 737.
- home storage, (68) 391.
- improvement, (70) Guam 773.

## Vegetables—Continued.

- in storage, effect of carbon dioxide, (66) 829.
- insects affecting, (63) 846; (65) Ind. 153; (69) 385; (70) 357.
- inspection work, (65) Ind. 134.
- iodine in, (62) 808.
- iron in, (64) Miss. 493; (67) U.S.D.A. 85.
- iron in, conservation, (64) Mo. 691; (65) Miss. 891.
- iron in, variation, (64) Miss. 692.
- leafy, vitamin B complex in, (65) 590.
- local demand for, factors affecting, (69) Mass. 737.
- local marketing, (68) 851.
- market diseases, U.S.D.A., (67) 270, 405.
- market garden, economics of production, (70) N.Y.Cornell 847.
- marketing—
  - analysis of job, (67) 768.
  - and distribution by motor truck, (66) U.S.D.A. 479; (68) Mich. 845.
  - cooperative, (63) Mo. 284.
  - in United States, (63) 883.
  - organizations, (64) 277.
  - quality as factor, (70) Tex. 265.
- nitrogen requirements, (64) Ohio 816.
- nonacid, canning, (62) Fla. 392.
- notes, (61) Miss. 439.
- of Dutch East Indies, (67) 246.
- of Kona, island of Hawaii, insects affecting, (68) 498.
- of lower Rio Grande, economic distribution, (70) Tex. 265.
- of New York, (67) N.Y.State 525.
- of New York: Peas, monograph, (61) N.Y.State 640.
- of North China, iodine in, (64) 581.
- of Pennsylvania, iodine in, (68) Pa. 474.
- official standards for grading, (69) Fla. 50.
- oriental, composition and use, (62) Hawaii 685.
- oriental, culture experiments, (63) Hawaii 223.
- oriental, vitamin C in, (61) 595.
- outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.
- oxygen uptake, effect of carbon dioxide, (69) 50.
- paper mulch experiments, (63) Ohio 137; (67) R.I. 233, R.I. 244, 246; (68) 43; (70) Minn. 475.
- pests, (67) 286.
- Philippine, composition, (62) 686.
- physiological studies, (63) 830.
- plant protectors and paper mulch for, (68) Utah 191.
- preservation by freezing, (64) Calif. 192; (65) Ga. 191; (67) 96; (68) U.S.D.A. 125, 328; (70) 616.
- preservation, quick freezing v. slow freezing methods, (69) Calif. 143.
- production, textbook, (62) 836.
- quality as harvested, relation to canning value, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.

## Vegetables—Continued.

- quick freezing for market, N.Y.State, (68) 698; (70) 867.
- quick-frozen, status, (66) 688.
- receipts at 15 Pennsylvania cities, (65) 84.
- reducing substance and vitamin C in, (69) 8.
- respiration rate, relation to composition, (68) 28.
- root and leaf, vitamin G in, (69) 155.
- rotation experiments, (63) 137.
- shipments, (66) U.S.D.A. 789.
- shipping, containers used in, (61) U.S.D.A. 339.
- snails injurious to in Japan, (69) 682.
- soil acidity studies, (67) N.Y.Cornell 15.
- soil management experiments, (69) Nebr. 521.
- spray residue studies, (69) 210.
- spray residues removal from, (70) 208.
- standard descriptions, (67) 131.
- statistics, U.S.D.A., (65) 486; (68) 120.
- storage, (62) Okla. 288; (64) Okla. 707; (67) Ohio 524.
- storage and transport temperatures, optimum, (62) 139.
- storage and transportation, (70) U.S.D.A. 731.
- storage, commercial, (70) U.S.D.A. 183.
- storing by refrigeration, (66) 687.
- strain tests, (64) Can. 539; (69) Fla. 209, Me. 364.
- studies, (61) Hawaii 732; (62) 524; (69) Kans. 210.
- subjected to intermittent drying, modifications of reserve function, (70) 27.
- sun-drying, (62) Okla. 288.
- tests, (65) Tenn. 830; (68) Mont. 760; (69) Conn.State 157; (70) Tex. 183.
- transit diseases, effect of carbon dioxide, (68) U.S.D.A. 203.
- tropical and oriental, (66) U.S.D.A. 888.
- use of carbon dioxide in storage, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.
- used as greens, oxalic acid in, (64) 580.
- value in nutritional anemia, (68) 281.
- varietal and cultural studies, (61) N.Dak. 735; (66) Ala. 826, Can. 827; (69) Md. 652; (70) Tenn. 182.
- varieties, (61) Okla.Panhandle 38; (68) Tenn. 191; (69) Ohio 49, Wis. 798; (70) N.C. 774.
- and culture in Genesee County, New York, (70) N.Y.Cornell 44.
- and strains, (66) Pa. 227.
- new, (64) Pa. 139, Ohio 840; (68) Pa. 474.
- resistant to curly top, (64) Oreg. 345.
- select list, (62) Tenn. 738.
- testing, (70) Tenn. 182.
- variations within, (68) Ill. 617.
- variety names adopted by Canadian Plant Breeders, (64) 139.

## Vegetables—Continued.

- variety tests, (62) Miss. 38, Miss. 137, Alaska 137; (63) Miss. 37, Wis. 40, Tex. 445, N.Dak. 829; (64) Can. 538; (65) N.C. 137; (66) N.Dak. 137; (67) Mass. 386, Conn.State 523, Ohio 524, Tex. 674; (68) N.C. 474, Ark. 616, Okla. 616, W.Va. 761; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48, Fla. 209, Ga. 209, Me. 364, N.H. 364, Nebr. 520, Mass. 652; (70) Ky. 182, Tex. 182, Pa. 332, Ga.Coastal Plain 773.
- vitamin sources, (67) 629.
- vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>) in, (67) 634.
- vitamins in, (62) 395.
- vitamins in, as affected by storage, (61) Iowa 391.
- White Mountain demand for, (61) N.H. 885.
- Vegetarian—
  - diet, growth and reproduction of rats on, (62) 91.
  - diet, metabolism of rats on, (62) 91.
  - rats, growth on omnivorous diet, (65) 692.
- Vegetarians, basal metabolic rates, (68) 410.
- Vegetation—*see also* Flora, Plants, etc.
  - botanical and chemical composition, effect of fertilizers, (70) Conn.Storrs 324.
  - composition in a shrub bog, (61) N.C. 721.
  - establishment and succession on different soil horizons, (64) Calif. 718.
  - of fallow tobacco land in Del., (61) 332.
  - of virgin forests, effect of cattle grazing, (64) 143.
  - on sands in Kalmytsk steppe, succession in, (66) 123.
  - science of, fundamentals, treatise, (66) 419.
- Velvetbean caterpillar—
  - control, Fla., (67) 559; (69) 232.
  - control with Trichogramma, (70) 216.
  - on peanuts, (61) 550; (63) Fla. 651.
  - on soybeans, (63) La. 157; (64) 54; (66) 649.
- Velvetbean stem disease, notes, (64) 846.
- Velvetbeans—
  - as cover crops, (63) Guam 130.
  - as forage crop, (63) V.I. 130.
  - feeding value, Ga., (61) 161; (63) 165; (65) 159, 161.
  - fertilizer experiments, Ga.Coastal Plain, (66) 626; (69) 37; (70) 762.
  - for wintering calves, (63) La. 363.
  - merits for food and forage, (64) P.R. 336.
  - uses, (62) P.R. 731.
  - variety tests, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 728; (66) S.C. 627; (69) V.I. 512; (70) Tex. 173.
- Ventilation—
  - and heating of sweetpotato storage houses, (67) 330.
  - electric, for dairy stables, (67) 330.



## Ventilation—Continued.

- mechanical, (68) Mich. 384.
- of animal shelters, (69) 124.
- of dairy barns in Quebec, (69) 600; (70) 403.
- of poultry houses, (70) N.Y.Cornell 112.
- of stables, (61) 576; (62) 555; (70) 111.
- system, barn, efficiency, (67) Iowa 462.
- systems of dairy barns, (68) 838.

## Venturi—

- flume installation in Fort Lyon irrigation canal, (64) 779.
- flume, water measurements, (63) Colo. 580.
- meters, installation in irrigation district, (64) 886.

## Venturia—

- chlorospora on willow, (67) 703.
- inaequalis—
  - ascigerous stage, studies, (66) 343.
  - ascospore discharge, relation to environment, (69) 377.
  - in Maryland, discharge of ascospores, (67) 275.
  - monoconidial cultures, variability, (70) 800.
  - notes, (69) 820.
  - perithecia development, (65) 445.
  - perithecia production, effect of fungus extract, (61) 533.

## pyrina—

- control, (61) 541.
- in Western Australia, (67) 413.
- notes, (62) 149; (65) 345; (70) 199.
- spraying tests, (67) 414.

## Verbena bud moth in iris seed pods, (63) 52.

## Vermicularia and Colletotrichum, identity, (65) 535.

## Vermicularia capsici, notes, Ga., (63) 841; (65) 142; (66) 744.

## Vermifuges for poultry, Ark., (66) 576; (68) 677.

## Vermont—

## Commission on Country Life, (62) 885.

## Station—

- notes, (61) 200; (65) 499; (70) 734.
- publications, classified list, (63) 797.
- report, (61) 96; (62) 399; (65) 598; (66) 695; (68) 425; (70) 287.

## University, notes, (61) 200; (64) 699; (65) 499; (67) 784; (68) 572; (70) 432.

## Vernalization or pretreatment of seeds, (70) 166.

## Veronica clone, effect of magnesium salts on fertility, (66) 127.

## Verruga peruviana, transmission by Phlebotomus, (61) 55.

## Verticillium—

## alboatrum—

- effect of pH of medium, (61) N.J. 743.
- notes, (61) Mass. 840; (64) Ark. 446, West.Wash. 645; (66) Miss. 745; (67) 547.
- on cotton, description, (67) U.S.D.A. 44.

## dahliae, notes, (64) 51; (65) 644; (70) 640.

## foexii n.sp., description, (63) 345.

## hadromycosis, nature and cross inoculations, (65) Calif. 147.

## on shade trees, (68) 62.

## sp., notes, (64) 848; (65) 644; (66) 342; (68) 769.

## tubercularioides on Citrus malta, (67) 46.

## wilt of eggplant, tomato, and potato, (69) Wis. 810.

## wilt of raspberries, studies, (64) Oreg. 346.

## wilt of tomatoes, (63) 347; (64) Ohio 643.

## Vespa—

## crabro germana, increase in Maryland and other States, (65) 59.

## maculata, nesting habits, (63) 359.

## maculata, population of nest, (67) 581.

## Vespinae, tentative synopsis, (68) 74.

Vespula maculata, *see* Hornet, bald-faced.

## Vetch—

## and oat hay, cost of production, (61) Oreg. 685.

## and peas sown with Kanota oats for hay, (67) Calif. 516.

## and rye combinations for grain hay, (65) Idaho 222.

## and wheat, feeding value, (65) Idaho 222.

## as cover crop, (66) Ark. 533; (70) S.C. 173.

## as cover crop in pecan orchards, (62) Fla. 335.

## as green manure, effect, (63) 620.

## as green manure for cotton, (65) Ga. 123.

## as tobacco cover crop, (65) Conn.State 335.

## as winter cover crop, (66) W.Va. 528.

## as winter cover crop for corn, (70) Va. 764.

## Ascochyta affecting, (65) Ala. 437.

## bird, analyses, (69) Alaska 36.

## breeding, (67) Calif. 516.

## calcarata, for soil improvement, (65) Calif. 727.

## composition, effect of fertilizers, (68) S.C. 734.

## culture experiments, (64) Ga.Coastal Plain 623; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 626; (68) Okla. 609; (69) Ga. Coastal Plain 37; (70) Ga.Coastal Plain 762.

## Vetch—Continued.

- cutting with binder or mower, (69) Alaska 36.
- effect of soil acidity, (63) N.J. 337.
- fertilizer experiments, (69) Fla. 199, Ga. 199.
- flowering, poisonous to livestock, (65) Wyo. 177.
- for hay, tests, (69) Alaska 36.
- green manure, decomposition, relation to surrounding soil, (67) 112.
- hairy, as cover crop, (62) S.C. 33.
- hairy, legumes for winter use, (63) Fla. 636.
- hairy, new disease on, (65) Ala. 438.
- hairy, value, (61) N.C. 725.
- halry, with oats, yields, (65) Calif. 727.
- in rotation, merits, (61) Miss. 433.
- leaf spot, notes, (66) 147.
- monantha, characteristics and value, (65) U.S.D.A. 37.
- mosaic tissue, intracellular bodies in, (61) 843.
- new Botrytis in, (67) 410.
- poisonous to livestock, (70) Wyo. 829.
- production operations and costs, (70) Alaska Col. 321.
- production tests, (68) Alaska Col. 182.
- seed, dormancy in, causes, (61) N.Y. Cornell 132.
- seed studies, (70) U.S.D.A. 464.
- seeding experiments, (62) West.Wash. 518, Ga.Coastal Plain 729.
- seeds, hard, germination, (62) 135.
- sensitive joint, as forage crop, (65) N.C. 158.
- timber milk, effect on sheep, (67) Wyo. 70.
- value in rotations, (63) N.Y.Cornell 34.
- varieties, blooming date, (65) Ala. 429.
- varieties for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
- variety tests, (62) Tex. 627, Ga.Coastal Plain 728; (63) Tex. 435; (64) Oreg. 334, Ga.Coastal Plain 622, Alaska 731; (65) Miss. 126, Mass. 330; (66) Tex. 27, Ga.Coastal Plain 626; (67) Mass. 378; (68) Miss. 319; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Oreg. 354, Mass. 643; (70) Alaska Col. 321, Ga.Coastal Plain 762.
- vitamin C in, during germination, (61) 295.

Vetches, poisonous, (67) Wyo. 738.

Veterinarians, agglutinins in blood of, (67) 596.

Veterinary—see also Animal diseases.

- adviser, treatise, (62) 260.
- Congress, International, papers of, (66) 465.
- education in Punjab, (65) 375.
- education, papers on, (63) 872.
- instruction in agricultural schools, (70) 91.
- journals and articles, index, (70) 527.

## Veterinary—Continued.

- legislation in Madagascar, (63) 872.
- literature, early history and British development, treatise, (70) 240.
- medicine—
  - and therapeutics, Hoare's, treatise, (70) 90.
  - guttadiaphot method in, (69) 580.
  - legal definitions for practice, (66) 466.
  - medieval-oriental, contribution to, (69) 578.
  - preventive, and animal hygiene, treatise, (67) 310.
  - treatise, (64) 555.
- obstetrics and zootechnics, treatise, (67) 449.
- pathology and bacteriology, treatise, (68) 666.
- problems in Africa, (63) 872.
- research—
  - Government Institute for, at Chosen, (62) 260.
  - in Southern Rhodesia, report, (70) 828.
  - Laboratory in Philippines, work, (61) 267.
  - organizations in Great Britain, (63) 872.
  - report, (62) 467, 558.
  - service in Cameroon, (63) 872.
  - surgery, Dollar's, treatise, (66) 369.
- Vibrio—
  - foetus, cause of abortion in South Africa, (67) 70.
  - foetus ovis in rams, (66) 867, 873.
  - jejuni n.sp., proposed name, (65) 673.
  - septicus, notes, (67) 455.
- Vibrio septique and Bacillus chauvaei, bivalent vaccine against, (67) 70.
- Vibrios associated with intestinal disorders of cattle, (65) 673.
- Vicia—
  - faba, inheritance in, (66) 24.
  - faba, radiosensitivity, (65) 26.
  - interspecific hybrids, (68) 748.
- Vigantol, use of term, (63) 297.
- Vigna—
  - catjang as cover crop for palms, (61) 529.
  - hosei, insect pests, (62) 450.
  - oligosperma, disease of, (63) 742.
- Vigor in soybeans, relation to inhibition of pubescence, (63) 817.
- Vigor, inheritance in poultry, (64) 764.
- Village—
  - and family in India, (69) 302.
  - and surrounding territory, sociology, (65) N.Y.Cornell 785.
  - community, life and activity, (68) 558.
  - in dairy farming section of southern New York, sociological study, (63) N.Y.Cornell 589.
  - service agencies of New York, (62) N.Y. Cornell 683.

## Villages—

- American agricultural, (70) 556.
- and farmers, cooperation in local government, (68) 548.

## Vim Oat Feed, digestibility, (70) 370.

## Vine weevil, black—

- biology and control, (68) U.S.D.A. 359.
- control, (64) 855.
- in soil of perennial beds, (65) Conn. State 451.
- injury to Primulas, (63) 354.
- on Japanese yew, (69) 548.
- on strawberries, (66) N.Y.State 552.
- on Taxus and nursery plants, (68) 793.
- studies, (63) 854; (65) Calif. 53; (68) N.Y.State 637; (70) N.Y.State 803.

## Vinegar—

- analyses, Mich., (61) 498; (64) 299; (65) 198; (68) 288.
- flies, carriers of yeast and bacteria to fruits, (62) Calif. 744.
- for control of coccidiosis in fowls, (70) 100.
- making from citrus and blackberries, (67) Fla. 620.
- manufacture, treatise, (64) 314.

## Vines—

- climbing, of South Dakota, (67) S.Dak. 533.
- injured by frost, physiological derangements, (67) 117.
- water consumption under irrigation, (61) Calif. 378.

## Vineyard—

- insects, control, (62) 540.
- posts, steel and wood, comparison, (64) Ark. 479.

## Vineyards—

- bearing, cultural methods in, (63) Mich. 140.
- young, planting and care, (61) Mich. 739.

## Viola canina, cytologically irregular species, theory, (66) 726.

## Violet—

- midge in southern Italy, (62) 154.
- root disease, notes, (69) 526.
- root rot in Texas, (67) Tex. 556; (69) U.S.D.A. and Tex. 528.
- species hybrids, chromosome relations, (68) 746.

## Violets, North American, studies, (65) Vt. 641.

## Viosterol—

- and cod-liver oil, comparison, (63) 794; (66) 297.
- and phosphate ion, comparison for anti-rachitic value, (69) 471.
- as source of vitamin D for calves, (68) Mich. 805.
- effect on avian and bovine tuberculosis, (68) 528.
- effect on serum calcium of parathyroid-ectomized rats, (64) 593.
- excessive doses, effects, (64) 396, 397.
- inadequate amounts, effect on healing of rickets, (65) 893.

## Viosterol—Continued.

- intraperitoneal administration to mice, (70) 884.
- massive doses, potency in seasonal hay fever and related conditions, (70) 284.
- production, (65) 806.
- prophylactic and therapeutic dosage, (64) 395.
- therapeutics, newer aspects, (64) 396.
- toxicity, relation to calcium and phosphorus in diet, (64) 592.
- use of term, (62) 590; (63) 296.

## Virgin Islands—

- scientific survey, (67) 573.
- Station, notes, (64) 798; (65) 200.
- Station, report, (62) 299; (63) 197; (65) 797; (67) 638; (69) 621.

## Virginia—

- College, notes, (62) 600; (64) 500; (65) 700; (69) 480.
- economic and civic, treatise, (70) 861.
- Polytechnic Institute, notes, (65) 499; (70) 288.
- Station, notes, (62) 600, 799; (63) 900; (64) 500; (65) 700; (66) 397; (68) 284; (69) 480, 912; (70) 895.
- Station, report, (61) 797; (66) 599.
- statistical study, (62) 582.
- Truck Station, notes, (63) 99; (64) 300; (66) 98, 397; (67) 192; (70) 734.

## Viroses, classification, (65) 757.

## Virus—

- A of potatoes, insect transmission, (70) 196.
- disease, new, of fowls in Egypt, (61) 572.
- diseases observed by Allison V. Armour expedition, (65) 645.
- diseases, studies, (67) 537; (70) 193.
- diseases, transmission studies, (63) Ind. 541.
- filtrable, and Rickettsia diseases, (61) 269, 568, 871; (62) 169, 467.
- fixe, experiments, (63) 771; (66) 867.
- of diseased plants, preparation, (70) Mo. 192.
- transmission by peach aphid, (61) 549.

## Viruses—

- filtrable, in vitro cultivation, (69) 865.
- filtrable, lecture on, (61) 741.
- physicochemical studies, (67) Ind. 539.
- protein-free suspensions, (66) 868.
- ultramicroscopic, infecting animals and plants, (61) 469; (63) 241.

## Viscogen, action on milk and cream, (63) 869.

## Viscolizer, operation, ammeter and pressure gauge comparisons, S.Dak., (67) 79; (68) 806.

## Viscosimeter—

- torsion pendulum, viscosity determined by, (62) 871.
- value in commercial flour mill laboratory, (62) 710.



Viscosity index, charts and lubricating problems, (70) 400.

*Viscum orientale*, studies, (68) 634.

Visibility maps constructed with slide rule, (68) 766.

Vitaglass—  
 clinical value of sunlight through, (62) 593.  
 composition of plants grown under, (63) Wis. 40.  
 effect on growth of melons, (64) Can. 538.  
 efficacy in rickets prevention, (61) 94.  
 plant development under, (66) 21.  
 sunlight through, effect on resistance of rachitic rats, (64) 597.

Vitality, relation to underweight and overweight, (62) 290.

Vitamin A—  
 absence from carotene, (64) 393.  
 absorption—  
   and retention in young children, (65) 295.  
   effect of use of mineral oil, (65) 793.  
   spectrum, (62) 113; (63) 708.  
   spectrum at low temperatures, (69) 772.  
 acceleration of lipase activity by, (62) 587.  
 action of lipochromes, (61) 793.  
 activity in fruits, effect of light, (70) 279.  
 activity of butter from Ayrshire and Guernsey breeds, (70) 237.  
 activity of carotene, effect of dietary modifications, (63) 92.  
 adsorption on silica gel, (64) Pa. 112.  
 and antimony chloride reaction, (67) 501.  
 and carotene—  
   distribution in body of rat, (66) 592.  
   in yellow corn, (69) 898.  
   relation, (62) 492, 587; (63) 8, 393, 791, 792; (64) 96, 293, 393, 503, 588, 801; (65) Wis. 491, 612, 804; (67) 200, 482, 501, 630, 646; (69) 151, 467.  
   relative velocities of photochemical reactions, (70) 152.  
 and carotenoids, (69) 150.  
 and fats, spectrographic data, (65) 805.  
 and growth-promoting action of egg yolk, (69) 466.  
 and liver oils, spectrographic data, (65) 804.  
 and oxidation of fats and oils, (61) 291.  
 and streptococcal antitoxic immunity, (63) 792.  
 and vitamin D, differentiation, (64) 791.  
 and vitamin E, relation, (64) 591.

# Vitamin A—Continued.

antimony trichloride test, (62) 207, 208; (63) 8, 110, 708; (64) 204, 803; (65) 501, 806; (68) 434.  
 interpretation of color match, (67) 646.  
 substances interfering with, (70) 294.  
 use of 7-methylindole in, (68) 724.  
 as anti-infective agent, (62) 294; (63) 791, 792, 793; (66) 896, 897; (68) 705, 706.  
 assay, (62) 208.  
 assay, pitfalls in, (68) 705.  
 assays of fish oil, comparison, (62) 111.  
 assays, relation to yeast used as source of vitamin B, (66) 296.  
 assimilation in presence of mineral oil, (62) Pa. 397; (70) 878.  
 association with greenness in plant tissue, (61) 494.  
 carotene, and xanthophyll, distinguishing, (64) 309; (68) 724.  
 characterization, biological experiments, (67) 631.  
 characterization, spectroscopic evidence, (67) 501.  
 chemistry of, (61) 709; (63) 608; (66) 710; (69) 756.  
 color tests for, (64) 293.  
 containing fats, fluorescence, measurement, (61) 292.  
 containing substances, oxidation capacity, (67) 482.  
 conversion from carotene, (64) 393, 588; (65) 894; (66) 607; (70) 234.  
 deficiency—  
   and resistance against specific infection, (64) 589.  
   and xerophthalmia and night blindness, (70) 877.  
   cause of infections, (69) 151.  
   clinical features, (68) 414.  
   diseases associated with, (64) 397.  
   early stages, (68) 278.  
   effect of arsenic, ferrous sulfate, and copper sulfate, (66) W.Va. 560.  
   effect of modified Fowler's solution, (66) W.Va. 560.  
 deficiency, effect on—  
   albumin-globulin ratio of blood, (68) 705.  
   blood clotting mechanism, (67) 486.  
   blood of rats, (66) 196.  
   carbohydrate metabolism, (64) Ark. 497, 792.  
   concentration of blood lipids, (69) 618.  
   development of tuberculosis, (70) 133.  
   hematopoietic function, (62) 297.  
   incisor teeth of laboratory animals, (68) 710; (70) 725.  
   intestinal flora and pH value, (67) 483.

Vitamin A—Continued.

- deficiency, effect on—continued.
  - intestinal permeability to bacteria, (67) 483.
  - male rats, (68) 865.
  - monkeys, (65) 92.
  - nervous system of white rat, (69) Ohio 99.
  - oestrous cycle of rats, (61) 794; (64) 293.
  - reproduction in range cattle, (70) Calif. 662.
  - resistance to paratyphoid infection, (68) 862.
  - teeth of rats, (70) 421.
- deficiency—
  - in castrated male rats, (69) 759.
  - in cattle, relation to cottonseed meal feeding, (65) N.C. 158.
  - in chickens, effect, (64) 774.
  - in chicks, (68) 368.
  - in dogs, (69) 759; (70) 567.
  - in infants, effect, (66) 593.
  - in mice, (66) 592.
  - in rats, cornified vaginal cells as index, (69) 759.
  - in rats, development of lesions, (68) 705.
  - in rats, effects, (61) 292, 492; (63) 493.
  - infection of accessory sinuses in, (69) 467.
  - lesions of nervous system in, (69) 311.
  - of fowls, histology of eye alterations in, (69) 710.
  - pathological changes in rats, (68) 278.
  - pathology, (66) 593.
  - recovery from, epithelial repair in, (70) 875.
  - relation to respiratory troubles in tuberculous rats, (69) 901.
  - role in cutaneous lesions in man, (67) 482.
  - studies, (66) 198.
- deficient diet—
  - effect, (67) Calif. 588.
  - effect on blood cholesterol in dogs, (69) 468.
  - effect on nitrogen and fat absorption, (68) 864.
  - effect on poultry, (61) Kans. 164; (65) N.J. 863.
  - effect on testes of rats, (68) 865.
  - high cereal, syndrome produced by, (68) 707.
- deficient rations, effect on pigs, (69) 406.
- deficient rats, bacteria in nasal cavities and middle ear, (62) 493; (63) 493, 494.
- destructive action of finely divided solids, (65) 410.
- destruction in baled alfalfa hay during storage, (70) Ariz. 814.
- detection, (61) 710.

Vitamin A—Continued.

- determination, (65) 588.
- and expression in international units, (70) 877.
- effect of basal diet, (70) 422.
- improvements in basal ration for, (69) Iowa 148.
- in foods, paired feeding method, (70) 423.
- technic, (63) 493.
- vaginal smear method, (69) 630.
- development during ripening of tomatoes, (62) 93.
- effect on antirachitic potency of irradiated ergosterol (66) 660.
- effect on calcium-phosphorus metabolism in chickens, (66) 660.
- effect on disease resistance and antibody production, (69) 149.
- effect on linoleic acid oxidation, (68) 131.
- experiments, diet for breeding rats for, (65) 589.
- ferrous iodide as substitute, (68) 415.
- for cows, sorghum silage as source, (69) Tex. 100.
- for growing chicks, (68) 368; (70) 372.
- formation from carotene, (70) 878.
- free casein, preparation, new technic, (67) 647.
- from plant sources, behavior, (65) 803.
- from plant sources, stability, (65) 193.
- function, (66) 392.
- further purification, (70) 579.
- highly active, characteristics, (69) 325.
- in alfalfa—
  - as supplement to sorghum-grain rations, (65) 363.
  - effect of curing, (63) 856; (68) Ariz. 753.
  - exposed to sunshine in curing process, (69) 251.
  - hay, (61) Ohio 456.
  - hay cut at different stages, (69) Ind. 98.
  - hay, effect of artificial drying, (65) Ind. 158; (67) 59.
- leaves cured by different methods, (63) N.J. 365.
- meal, (69) N.H. 406.
- products for laying hens, (70) 228.
- yellow pigments, (63) Fla. 692.
- in animal nutrition, (62) Fla. 397.
- in annatto, (67) 481.
- in apples, Washington-grown, (68) Wash.Col. 862.
- in apples, white-tissued and yellow-tissued, (69) 758.
- in apricots, (67) 776; (69) 757.
- in avocados, (62) 193.
- in barley, (70) 369.
- in blueberries, (70) 277.
- in butter—
  - and other fatty foods, (62) 111.
  - cookies, (63) Wis. 92.
  - cookies, loss on baking, (66) 297; (69) Wis. 890.

## Vitamin A—Continued.

- in butter—continued.
  - effect of exposure to radioactive substances, (66) Mo. 390.
  - effect of heating processes, (66) 794.
  - effect of ultra-violet light, (67) Ind. 631.
  - estimation, (64) 410; (66) 607.
- in butterfat, (69) 418; (70) 877.
  - effect of mineral oil, (66) 592.
  - irradiated, (66) 491.
- in canned peas, (61) Mich. 793.
- in canned ripe and green olives, (68) 415.
- in canned sauerkraut, (63) 693.
- in canned tomatoes, effect of storage, (69) 148, Iowa 148.
- in canned vegetables, (65) Mich. 793.
- in carotene, (61) 793, 794.
- in carotene, activity, (63) 109.
- in carotene of red palm oil, (63) 91.
- in carrots, effect of storage and canning, (69) Mont. 898.
- in cherries, (64) Kans. 897.
- in cherries, frozen, (68) Wash.Col. 862; (69) 465.
- in cod-liver oil, (61) 695, 894; (68) 277; (69) 630.
  - antimony trichloride test, (62) 112.
  - determination, (64) 694; (67) 200.
  - emulsions, stability, (69) 759.
  - inhibitor of antimony trichloride test for, (69) 773.
  - permanence, (63) 9.
  - relation to age of cod, (70) 876.
  - variations in color test, (63) 9.
- in Concord grapes, (68) 414.
- in corn—
  - and number of genes for yellow pigmentation, relation, (65) 216.
  - distribution, (63) 816.
  - milling products, distribution, (62) 492.
  - red, (61) Ind. 366.
  - relation to intensity of yellow color, (63) N.J. 365, Tex. 464; (65) Ind. 158; (67) Ind. 589.
  - variations, (65) Tex. 294.
  - yellow, (62) Ill. 391; (63) N.J. 365, Tex. 464; (65) Ind. 158; (67) Ind. 589.
  - yellow, and sorghums, (63) 556.
  - yellow, exposed to air, (67) Ind. 589.
  - yellow, meal, (69) N.H. 406.
  - yellow, stored, (61) Ohio 456.
- in corpora lutea from cows, (69) Ohio 99.
- in cranberries, (69) 143.
- in crude and refined olive oil, (62) 791.
- in dates, (66) Ariz. 391.
- in diet, effect on resistance of chickens to parasitism, (64) 680.
- in disease, (64) 294.
- in eggs of hens receiving cod-liver oil, (62) N.Y.Cornell 788.

## Vitamin A—Continued.

- in other extract of wheat flours, (69) 168.
- in field-cured and artificially cured alfalfa hay, (68) Nebr. 655.
- in figs, (67) 776.
- in fish-liver oils, (68) 150, 151.
- in fish-liver oils, methods of assay, (70) 566.
- in fish meals, (67) 589.
- in fish oils, (65) 397.
- in fish oils of Philippines, (69) 150.
- in foods, (62) Tex. 692; (64) 789.
  - and feeding stuffs, (70) Tex. 131, 220.
- distribution, (62) U.S.D.A. 293.
- dried, effect of storage, (70) 131.
- oriental, (61) 592.
- unit value, (68) U.S.D.A. 131.
- in fruits, effect of drying and sulfur dioxide, (64) 495.
- in ghee, (63) 791.
- in grapes, (66) 896.
- in green leaves, nature, (62) 206.
- in halibut liver oils, (67) 777.
- in Heliocitin, (62) 396.
- in herrings, (66) 492.
- in human—
  - blood serum, (68) 862.
  - body, relation to carotene, (70) 132.
  - fetuses, (62) 692.
  - liver, quantity, (68) 706.
  - milk, (61) 494.
- in June eggs, (66) Mo. 390.
- in kippered herrings, (64) 292.
- in kudzu hay, effect of curing method, (66) 857.
- in lettuce, green and white, (62) 397.
- in lettuce, relation to soil fertility, (62) 193.
- in liver in puerperal sepsis, (68) 707.
- in liver oils, tests for, (63) 92.
- in malt extract and cod-liver oil emulsions, (61) 387.
- in mango varieties, (69) 307.
- in margarines, (61) 390; (66) 591.
- in marine plankton, (64) 291.
- in milk, (67) 159, Nebr. 594; (70) N.J. 522.
  - effect of heating, (69) 466.
  - effect of pasture, (64) Ohio 673.
  - irradiated by various carbon arcs, (70) 279.
  - of various cattle breeds, Nebr., (63) 669; (65) 262; (69) 572.
- in mushrooms, (67) 629.
- in muskmelons, (63) Ga. 192.
- in Nitzschia closterium, (64) 587.
- in nut margarines, (70) 279.
- in oats, (62) Ill. 391; (65) 397.
- in oil of West Indian sharks, (70) 725.
- in oils, determination, (70) 152.
- in oysters, determination, (61) 692.
- in pasteurized milk and cheese, (70) 725.



## Vitamin A—Continued.

- in pasture plants, (68) Idaho 369, Idaho 414; (69) 412, Idaho 898.
- in pears, (70) 565.
- in pecans, (67) 777.
- in Philippine foods, (63) 692.
- in pimiento peppers, (69) 308.
- in plant tissue, association with greenness, (66) 91.
- in plant tissue, function and estimation, (66) Ga. 196.
- in plants as associated with supplied nutrients, (69) Iowa 48.
- in retinal tissue of pigs, (66) 691.
- in salmon oil, (67) 481.
- in soybean hay, (69) Ind. 98.
- in spinach, (63) 188.
- in spinach, effect of fertilizer treatment, (64) Pa. 195.
- in spinach leaves, relation to size, (62) 791.
- in spinach varieties, (67) 630.
- in sweetpotatoes, (67) Mo. 480.
- in sweetpotatoes, effect of fertilizers, (69) Iowa 148.
- in sweetpotatoes, Nancy Hall, (69) 756.
- in the retina, (70) 877.
- in tomato pulp, (65) Wis. 492.
- in tomatoes, (65) 293; (66) 491.
- in tomatoes, artificially and naturally ripened, (61) 494.
- in tuna meal, (70) 277.
- in vegetables, losses on drying, (70) 420.
- in vitaminized margarine, (62) 895.
- in vitro, oxidation, (68) 151.
- in water cress, (63) 392; (64) 586.
- in watermelon, (64) 586.
- in white and yellow yams, (68) 278.
- in yellow plant pigments, (67) Fla. 619.
- in yellow potatoes, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
- injury from, (70) 132.
- international standards for, (67) 776.
- intestinal absorption, effect of bile, (64) 588.
- molecular weight, (66) 113.
- nutritive functions, (69) 756.
- plant pigments as sources, (69) Fla. 303.
- potency and carotene in plant tissue, relation, (68) 863.
- preparations—
  - highly active, characteristics, (68) 723.
  - highly concentrated, (68) 150.
  - purification, (70) 442.
- production by *Corynebacterium* sp., (68) 415.
- prophylactic acid in helminthiasis, (69) 268.
- protective function in infection, (68) W.Va. 862.
- quantitative determination, (61) 710; (68) 14.
- quantitative distribution, charts, (70) W.Va. 420.

## Vitamin A—Continued.

- relation to—
  - feeding cottonseed meal and hulls, (70) N.C. 815.
  - infections, (70) 565.
  - nutritive value of cottonseed meal, (66) Pa. 265.
  - rickets in rabbits, (63) 393.
  - urinary calculi, (70) 875.
  - yellow pigments in corn, (63) Ind. 555.
- requirements of—
  - beef cattle, (68) N.C. 511.
  - chicks, N.H., (66) 63; (67) 592.
  - pullets, (69) Tex. 95.
- reserves in livers of native mine laborers, (69) 900.
- reserves of rats, effect on vitamin B ( $B_2$ ) deficiency, (67) 188.
- review of literature, (63) 393; (69) 148.
- rich diet, effect on tuberculosis infection, (70) 133.
- role in photosynthesis, (64) 818.
- sources for chicks, (68) 659.
- standard and unit, (66) 690.
- standardized preparations, (68) 565.
- structure, (68) 722.
- structure and synthesis of ionenes, (68) 723.
- studies, (63) 92, N.C. 658; (69) Ind. 150.
- substances derived from, absorption spectra, (68) 724.
- successive diminutions in food, effect on rats, (64) 790.
- summary, (67) 769.
- synthesis in plants, (66) 590.
- (taurocholic acid compound)—
  - preparation, (62) 93.
  - studies, (65) 501.
- technic, (69) 148.
- technic, effect of potency of yeast, (62) Pa. 397.
- test, accuracy, effect of length of test period, (70) 876.
- testing for, methods, (66) 590.
- tests, specificity in, (67) 341.
- tests, variation in growth response of rats, (68) 565.
- transmission from parents to young, (68) 863.
- treatment in infancy, (69) 900.
- treatment of bone tuberculosis, (64) 496.
- utilization in presence of mineral oil, (66) Pa. 297.
- value of cod-liver oil, increasing, (69) 466.
- value of fish body and liver oils, (64) 194.
- values, quantitative measurement, (66) 391.
- vitamin D-sparing properties, (66) Pa. 261; (68) 659.

## Vitamin—

activity of carotene, (64) 709.  
alleged new, in milk for poultry, (64) 467.

antineuritic—*see also* Vitamin B.

assay, (66) 393.  
concentrates, evaluating potency, (63) 291.

from oryzanin, (66) 691.  
isolation experiments, (65) 805.  
isolation from brewers' yeast, (61) 710.

of brewers' yeast, activity and nitrogen in, (62) 711.

of milk, effect of heat, (62) 294.  
sparing action of fat on, (61) 92.  
studies, (61) 293.

antirachitic, *see* Vitamin D.

## Vitamin B—

adsorption of active factors by fuller's earth, effect of pH, (61) 91.  
antipellagric factor of, (62) 97.

biochemical studies, (61) 390.  
composite nature, (62) 587.  
composite nature, new factor Y in, (65) 592.

deficiency—

and cod-liver oil toxicity, (65) 95.  
effect on calcium, proteins, and phosphorus in blood of dogs, (65) 95.

effect on hematopoietic function, (62) 297.

effect on rats, (62) 587.

effect on weight of internal organs, (64) 291.

gastric motility in, (63) 394.

hyperglycemia in, relation to gastric motility, (61) 193.

in infants, (61) 293.

in rats, changes in blood, (63) 394.

in rats, pathologic changes, (65) 494.

relation to bradycardia morales, (65) 595.

distribution in foods, (62) U.S.D.A. 293.

effect on reproduction in pigs, (63) 360.

excretion by artificially fed infants, (66) 297.

factor, routine administration to infants, (61) 593.

for pigs, Ark., (64) 464; (66) 562.

in cereals, (62) III. 390.

in germinating cereals and seedlings, (61) 295.

nomenclature, (61) 592; (62) 94.

relation to effect of protein-rich diets on kidneys in rats, (65) 794.

specific effect on lactation, growth, and water metabolism, (65) 793.

Vitamin balance and hypervitaminosis, (61) 297; (62) 196; (63) 194.

Vitamin B ( $B_1$ )—*see also* Vitamin, antineuritic.

action, (65) 894.

adsorption by Lloyd's reagent, (63) 803.

adsorption by plant tissues, (70) 569.  
adsorption experiments, (70) 10.

and adenine hydrochloride, crystal structure, (70) 741.

and G, differentiation, (61) 710; (62) 113; (66) 92; (69) Mo. 152; (70) 10.

and liver glycogen, (70) 879.

and protein requirements, relation, (70) Mo. 133.

assay, (62) 195.

assay, concentration and solubility, (67) 502.

assay, effect of coprophagy, (68) 866.

biochemical studies, (65) 109.

chemical nature, (67) 102.

chemical nature and nutritive functions, (69) 756.

chemistry, (69) 6, 150, 151.

concentrate and minerals in diet, effect on tuberculous children, (70) 729.

concentrate free from  $B_2$ , preparation, (65) 613.

concentrate, large scale preparations, (70) 153.

concentrates from yeast, preparation and behavior, (66) 707.

concentrates, preparation from rice polishings, (68) III. 704.

concentration, (63) 9; (65) 296; (67) 647, 779.

coprophagy as source, (69) 469.

crystalline preparation from yeast and rice bran, (69) 326.

crystalline preparations, (67) 101, 102; (70) 153.

crystalline preparations, ultra-violet absorption, (70) 442.

crystals, properties and structure, (67) 502.

deficiency—

and inanition, independence, (68) 867.

and learning ability, (62) 897.

and lipemia, (67) 486.

and pyruvic acid, (69) 902.

biochemical lesions in, (67) 344.

blood sugar level in, (67) 635.

effect on carbohydrate metabolism, (62) 896.

effect on differential count of rats, (68) 417.

effect on differential leucocyte count during lactation, (69) 617.

effect on glycogen in organs, (68) 867.

effect on respiratory quotient of cerebral cortex, (70) 134.

in nursing young, production, (62) 494.

in pigeons, (61) 594.

Vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>)—Continued.

- deficiency—continued.
  - lipemia as symptom, (66) 492.
  - mechanism of action in young rats, (70) 280.
- pH determinations in organs of pigeons, (69) 761.
- studies, diet for, (66) 197.
- deficient—
  - diets, effect on nervous system in rats, (61) 495.
  - pigeons, brain localization of lactic acidosis, (64) 497.
  - pigeons, localized lactic acidosis in, (63) 494.
  - ration, (69) 761.
  - rats, ability to discriminate between diets containing and lacking vitamin, (70) 564.
- determination in foods, paired feeding method, (70) 423.
- determination, technic, (62) 897; (65) 296.
- determination, use of cockroach as test animal, (70) N.Y.Cornell 865.
- effect on—
  - consumption and use of food, (69) 899.
  - glycogen and glutathione in rabbit liver, (70) 727.
  - growth, (67) 484.
  - lactation, (67) 484.
  - lactation and growth, (69) Ark. 760.
- extraction from a fuller's earth adsorbate, (66) Ala. 895.
- extraction from dried brewers' yeast, (70) 10.
- for lactation, milk as source, (62) 896.
- for treatment of anemia, (67) 485.
- formula, (70) 740.
- fractional precipitation, (62) 711.
- from rice bran and polyneuritis in experimental animals, (69) 326.
- from rice polishings, concentration and purification, (69) 325.
- from yeast, crystalline preparations, (68) 725.
- from yeast or rice bran extracts, (65) 311.
- function and estimation in plant materials, (66) Ga. 196.
- heat stability, (69) 844.
- highly potent concentrate, preparation, (69) 168.
- identity with bacterial growth-promoting factor, (65) 93.
- in alfalfa and timothy hay cut at various stages, (69) Ohio 90.
- in apple varieties, (64) N.Y.Cornell 694.
- in autoclaved yeast, effect of pH control, (62) 113.
- in banana powder, (70) 279.
- in beef and pork, (61) 390.
- in beef and pork, effect of cooking and canning, (67) N.Dak. 778; (69) 406, 468.

Vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>)—Continued.

- in body tissues of rats, (69) 469.
- in broccoli, (69) 308.
- in carrots, effect of storage and canning, (69) Mont. 898.
- in cereal products and green and bleached lettuce, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.
- in cereals, Ill., (62) 390; (64) 896; (65) 589.
- in commercial liver extract, (65) 492, 493, Ala. 493.
- in cranberries, (69) 143.
- in dates, (66) Ariz. 391.
- in diet of children, value, (67) 484.
- in different milling products, (69) Kans. 308.
- in dry skim milk and whey, (69) 418.
- in foods, (70) Ill. 717.
- in fresh coconut water, (68) 279.
- in fruits and vegetables, (67) 634.
- in fruits, distribution, (67) 632.
- in grapes, (66) 896.
- in grapes, Concord, (68) 414.
- in hay, factors affecting, (69) Ohio 839.
- in Indian rice, (70) 280.
- in kale and mustard greens, (64) Ky. 195.
- in leafy vegetables, (65) 590.
- in liver and stomach preparations, (67) 187.
- in liver extracts, (66) 197.
- in milk, (64) Ohio 672; (67) 159.
- in milk, boiled, (67) 779.
- in milk derivatives, (66) 594.
- in milk, effect of rations, (66) 865.
- in milk, effect of yeast feeding, (69) Ohio 99.
- in Nancy Hall sweetpotatoes, (69) 756.
- in oats, (64) Ill. 896.
- in organs of white rats, (69) 308.
- in peanuts, distribution, (67) 778.
- in pinto beans, (67) N.Mex. 88.
- in pork and lean beef, effect of cooking and canning, (67) N.Dak. 778; (69) 406, 468.
- in rice, (69) 761.
- in rice bran bread, (67) Hawaii 473.
- in rice, curative activity, (65) 593.
- in rice, effect of parboiling and milling, (69) 469.
- in rice kept four years in carbon dioxide-filled and air-tight containers, (61) 895.
- in rice polishings, (61) 895.
- in root vegetables, (67) 343.
- in soybeans and milk, comparison, (68) 131.
- in spinach, Bloomsdale, (66) Mo. 391.
- in spinach varieties, (67) 630.
- in swedes, effect of storage, (69) Mont. 899.
- in tikitiki, (64) Ill. 895.
- in vitro effect, (67) 634.
- in water cress, (64) 586.
- in watermelon, (64) 586.
- in wheat bran, (67) 483.



Vitamin B ( $B_1$ )—Continued.

- in wheat, effect of fertilizers, (63) Ohio 57.
- in yeast, (65) 295; (68) 708.
- in yeast, fresh and dried, (70) 727.
- international standard for, (67) 776; (68) 866.
- isolation, (62) 607; (64) 294.
- isolation from rice polishings, (69) 148.
- origin, as result of coprophagy and refection, (67) 632.
- photochemical synthesis, (68) 725.
- physiological function, (67) 344.
- precipitation, relation to pH value, (65) 502.
- preparations, comparative potency, (69) 326.
- preparations, curative value for pigeons and rats, (65) 593.
- preparations, value in anemia treatment, (70) 886.
- quantitative determination, (63) 95; (66) 410.
- quantitative distribution, (66) Ill. 295.
- quantitative measurement, (68) Okla. 704.
- relation to carbohydrate metabolism, (64) 294; (66) Ala. 895.
- relation to maintenance nutrition in pigeons, (65) 593.
- relation to renal enlargement in rats on high protein diets, (62) 493.
- relation to the clinic, (68) 414.
- removal of impurities, (67) 503.
- requirement and protein, interrelation, (66) Mo. 390.
- requirement, relation to high-fat diets, (65) Ala. 494.
- requirements, effect of food consumption, (69) 148.
- requirements for lactation, (66) 393.
- requirements for lactation, effect of fat in diet, (69) 618.
- requirements of albino mice, (62) 894.
- role in lactation and fertility, (63) Ark. 693.
- role in utilization of fats, (69) 760.
- separation from vitamin G, (63) 710.
- solubility in alcohol, (61) 592, 593.
- sparing action of fat on, (62) 293; (67) 778; (69) 468.
- specific effect on growth, (68) 705.
- specific effect on lactation, (66) 94.
- stability to heat and alkalinity, (69) Mich. 152.
- standard and unit, (66) 690.
- studies, use of chick in, (69) 844.
- studies, use of mice as test animals, (67) 343.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum and chemical structure, (69) 325.
- values of foods, comparative, (62) 294.

Vitamin  $B_2$ , *see* Vitamin G.Vitamin  $B_3$ —

- and bios, properties and differentiation, (65) 296.
- heat stability, (69) 844.

Vitamin  $B_3$ —Continued.

- studies, (64) 294; (65) 592.
  - Williams-Waterman, and nutritional vitamin of Randoin and Lecoq, identity, (66) 393.
- Vitamin  $B_4$ —
- and adenine, (70) 741.
  - assay, (65) 594.
  - concentrate, large scale preparations, (70) 153.
  - from yeast, crystalline hydrochloride of, (68) 726; (69) 902.
  - further evidence, (68) 279.
  - notes, (65) 592; (70) 884.
- Vitamin  $B_5$ , distinguishing characteristic, (65) 594.
- Vitamin B complex—
- a second thermolabile factor from, (62) 589.
  - chemistry, (69) 150.
  - composite nature, nutritional significance, (61) 694.
  - constituents, (67) 483.
  - deficiency and intestinal resorption, (70) 879.
  - deficiency, anorexia and polyneuritis in, effect of water administration, (70) 726.
  - deficiency, effect on—
    - blood clotting mechanism, (67) 486.
    - concentration of nonprotein nitrogen of blood, (68) 704.
    - intestinal flora and pH value, (67) 483.
    - lipid metabolism, (68) 705.
    - lipid metabolism and glycogen in liver, (68) 417.
    - maze performance, (68) 708.
    - resistance to paratyphoid infection, (68) 862.
  - vitamin A reserve in rats, (67) 188.
  - deficiency of lactating mother, effect on young rats, (61) 696.
  - deficiency, pathological conditions following, (64) Ala. 394.
  - deficiency, relation to cutaneous lesions in dogs, (61) 895.
  - deficient diet, effect on pH of intestinal canal, (61) 794.
  - deficient dogs, changes in blood, (63) 93.
  - effect of nitrous acid, (65) 311.
  - effect on appetite and utilization of food, (66) 93.
  - effect on growth, (67) 484.
  - effect on resistance of rats to enteritis, (67) 778.
  - factor for cure of heart block, (65) 596.
  - factors composing, (61) Ohio 456; (63) 292; (64) Ohio 694; (65) 397; (66) Ala. 893.
  - factors in autoclaved yeast, effect of pH control, (62) 113.
  - for reproduction and lactation, soybeans as source, (64) 585.

## Vitamin B complex—Continued.

- formation, detection, (62) 94.
- heat-stable factor, experiments, (61) 592.
- in avocados, (61) 293.
- in bread, (67) 483.
- in bread baked with large amounts of yeast, (61) 293.
- in canned peas, (61) Mich. 793.
- in canned vegetables, (65) Mich. 793.
- in commercial insulin, (61) 694.
- in diet, effect on resistance of chickens to parasitism, (64) 680.
- in food plants, effect of soil composition and treatment, (61) N.J. 710.
- in fruits, (61) Kans. 193.
- in infant feeding, importance, (62) 692; (65) 694.
- in meals from high-oil-bearing seeds, (70) N.C. 879.
- in milk, (67) 159.
- in milk, effect of rations, (67) Ohio 65.
- in peanuts, distribution, (67) 778.
- in Philippine foods, (63) 692.
- in raw and evaporated milk, relative quantities of heat-stable and heat-labile fractions, (68) 416.
- in red kidney beans and polished rice, (63) 895.
- in rice polishings, differentiation of factors, (61) 92.
- in ripe and germinating wheat, (62) 792.
- in spinach, (63) 188.
- in spinach, effect of method of preparation, (62) Mo. 94.
- in string beans, effect of method of preparation, (62) Mo. 94.
- in sugarcane juice, (64) 495.
- in tomatoes, (65) 293.
- in tomatoes, artificially and naturally ripened, (61) 494.
- in vegetables, (63) Iowa 93.
- in water cress, (63) 392.
- in yeast, third factor in, (65) 94; (70) 568.
- in yellow yautia and plantain, (65) 397.
- partial depletion, effect on learning ability in rats, (67) 188.
- relation to fowl paralysis, (68) 253.
- relation to infection and immunity, (69) 269.
- relation to renal enlargement, (69) 152.
- requirement of animals, (67) 633.
- requirement of pigeons, effect of induced hyperthyroidism, (70) 726.
- requirements in infancy, (62) 397.
- review and discussion, (62) 493.
- role of components in appetite stimulation, (66) 93.
- source in assay of vitamin A, (64) 804.
- sources, (67) Mo. 480.
- studies, (64) Ala. 394, 589; (67) Ohio 88; (69) Ohio 152; (70) 567.
- third factor in, (64) 195; (68) 279.
- three vitamins in, (70) 11.

## Vitamin B complex—Continued.

- trends in current research, (67) 769.
- utilization, effect of proteins, (68) 866.
- Vitamin C—
  - and aqueous humor, properties, comparison, (70) 727.
  - and ascorbic acid, identity, (69) 11, 169, 774, 902; (70) 153, 741.
  - and glutathione in animal tissues, estimation and distribution, (69) 471.
  - and narcotine, relation, (69) 9, 10, 772.
  - and suprarenal cortex, (69) 904; (70) 426.
  - as activator for cathepeptic enzyme, (70) 443.
  - assay, improvement, (62) 607.
  - chemical identification, (67) 650.
  - chemical nature, (63) 608; (67) 649; (68) 152; (69) 8, 9, 10, 170, 631, 756, 774, 902.
  - chemical reactions of, (69) 170.
  - chemical test for, (70) 579.
  - concentrates from lemon juice, preparation and properties, (62) 501.
  - concentrates from lemon juice, preparation and storage, (66) 708.
  - conservation in foods, (69) 902.
  - deficiency, effect on blood, (67) 486.
  - deficiency, relation to bowel disease, (61) 194.
  - deficiency, relation to intestinal tuberculosis, (70) 881.
  - deficient diet, effect on peptic ulcers, (70) 570.
  - deficient diet for scurvy study, (62) 198, 588.
  - detection, (62) 113.
  - determination, (67) 189.
  - disappearance from adrenals during scurvy, (69) 619.
  - immediate physiological action, (61) 296.
  - in adrenal gland, (69) 903.
  - in adrenal glands of human fetus, (70) 880.
  - in adrenals of guinea pigs, (70) 880.
  - in apples, (62) Mo. 95; (64) 497, 498; (65) 895, 896; (66) 623; (67) Mass. 473.
  - in apples, Baldwin, (69) 902.
  - in apples, Baldwin and McIntosh, distribution, (69) 903.
  - in apples, Washington-grown, (68) Wash.Col. 862.
  - in apples, Winesap, effect of fertilizers, (69) 470.
  - in apricots, (67) 776.
  - in apricots, fresh and dried, (69) 757.
  - in avocados, (64) 587.
  - in banana powder, (70) 279.
  - in blood and urine, (70) 879.
  - in blueberries, (70) 277.
  - in canned citrus products, (69) 309.
  - in canned fruits, (67) Mass. 473.
  - in carrots, effect of storage and canning, (69) Mont. 899.

## Vitamin C—Continued.

- in carrots, home-canned, (66) 795.
- in carrots preserved by canning and cold storage, (67) S.Dak. 88.
- in celery, (64) 395.
- in coffee, (66) 794.
- in Concord grapes, (68) 414.
- in cranberries, (69) 143, 890.
- in cranberries, effect of preserving processes, (70) Mass. 279.
- in cucumbers, fresh and pickled, (62) 398.
- in diet, relation to mottled enamel of teeth, (68) 870.
- in ensiled grass, (62) 165.
- in figs, (67) 776.
- in foods, (62) U.S.D.A. 293; (70) 741.
- in foods, preserved, (64) 590.
- in foods, unit value, (68) U.S.D.A. 131.
- in germinating cereals and seedlings, (61) 295.
- in grapefruit, (67) 344.
- in grapefruit juice, frozen, (70) 135.
- in grapes, (66) 896.
- in green tea, (62) 295; (63) 194; (64) 590.
- in kale and mustard greens, (62) Ky. 294.
- in legumes during germination, (61) 295.
- in lemon juice, preparation and properties, (62) 804.
- in lemon juice, preservation, (63) 609.
- in lemon juice, stability, (62) 803.
- in lime juice, (69) 904.
- in live of sheep, effect of freezing and storage, (68) 566.
- in mango varieties, (69) 307.
- in milk, determination, (69) 309.
- in milk, effect of rations, (69) Kans. 257.
- in milk, factors affecting, (70) 579.
- in milk in presence of metals, effect of pasteurization, (66) 595.
- in milk, relation to reducing properties, (70) 136.
- in mushrooms, (67) 629.
- in orange juice, commercial, (68) 418.
- in orange juice, frozen, (70) 134, 135.
- in orange juice, frozen, stability during storage, (70) 136.
- in orange juice, relation to reducing values, (69) 618.
- in oranges, (65) Hawaii 793; (67) 344.
- in oranges, effect of lead arsenate spray, (68) 418.
- in oranges, Hawaiian, (67) Hawaii 473.
- in oriental fruits and vegetables, (61) 595.
- in pears, (70) 565.
- in pears and peaches, (61) Kans. 193.
- in plant materials, function and estimation, (66) Ga. 196.
- in potatoes, (61) Idaho 896; (64) 395; (68) Idaho 414.
- in potatoes, effect of storage, Wyo., (68) 854; (70) 866.

## Vitamin C—Continued.

- in potatoes, Idaho, Idaho, (63) 594; (66) 298.
- in potatoes, Idaho Russet Burbank, (69) Idaho 898.
- in potatoes, two varieties, (64) 219.
- in prunes and apricots, effect of drying and sulfuring, (64) 789.
- in rhubarb, (62) Mo. 95.
- in sauerkraut, (64) 695.
- in sauerkraut, canned, (63) Wis. 94, 693.
- in sauerkraut, commercially canned, (70) 570.
- in sauerkraut, fresh, (62) 588.
- in sauerkraut, home-made, (61) Wis. 194.
- in spinach, (62) Mo. 95; (64) S.Dak. 693.
- in spinach, Bloomsdale, (66) Mo. 391.
- in spinach, canned, S.Dak., (61) 92; (63) 94.
- in spinach under varying conditions, (68) S.Dak. 867.
- in spinach varieties, (67) 630.
- in strawberries, (69) 891.
- in strawberries, fresh and frozen pack, (70) 282.
- in swedes, effect of storage, (69) Mont. 899.
- in Swiss chard, S.Dak., (63) 94; (64) 693.
- in tomato juice, retention in commercial preparation, (65) 613.
- in tomatoes, (63) 395; (65) 293, Hawaii 793.
- artificially and naturally ripened, (61) 494.
- diploid and tetraploid, (70) 426.
- effect of ethylene gas, (61) Wis. 194.
- home-canned, (66) 795.
- in turnip greens, canned, (63) Ga. 192.
- in vegetables, (66) S.Dak. 198.
- in vegetables, canned, (61) 295.
- in vegetables, oriental, (61) 595.
- in watermelon, (64) 586.
- inexpensive sources for infants in China, (61) 193.
- injected parenterally, effect on guinea pigs, (63) 896.
- international standard for, (69) 618.
- isolation and identification, (67) 650.
- narotine as precursor, (67) 648.
- nutritive functions, (69) 756.
- preparation from lemon juice, (69) 774.
- production by germination, (64) 395.
- qualitative test for, (70) 283.
- quantitative determination, (68) 14.
- quantitative distribution, charts, (70) W.Va. 420.
- recent work, critical review, (69) 9.
- relation to reducing capacity of plant food material, (69) 7; (70) 294.
- relation to reproduction in guinea pigs, (64) 822.
- requirements of dogs, (69) 105.



Vitamin C—Continued.

- requirements of rats, (61) 194; (64) 590.
- rich food, effect on blood formation, (64) 590.
- role in nutrition of calves, (62) 554.
- sources in India, (69) 310.
- stability, relation to copper in canned foods, (69) 153.
- standard and unit, (66) 690.
- storage in the body, (63) 94.
- studies, (63) 294.
- testing for, methods, (66) 590.
- triphenylmethyl derivative, (69) 773.

Vitamin concentrates, activity, (66) 590.

Vitamin D—

- absence from carotene, (63) 92.
- absorption, role of bile in, (70) 883.
- absorption spectrum, (61) 392; (62) 114.
- action, (61) Iowa 361; (65) 896; (67) 345; (69) 105; (70) 882.
- action and identity, (65) Iowa 193.
- action, nature, relation to parathormone action, (68) 863.
- action, parathyroid theory, (68) 280.
- activity of ergosterol irradiated with natural light, (70) 284.
- administration, (70) 882.
- and antirachitic activation of foods, (64) 395.
- and calcium conservation in adults, (70) 427.
- and fecal reaction, (62) 296.
- and oxidation of fats and oils, (61) 291.
- and related compounds, crystal structures, (67) 201.
- and resistance of chickens to parasitism, (61) 474.
- and structure of teeth, (61) 392.
- and ultra-violet light in nutrition, treatise, (63) 294.
- and vitamin A, differentiation, (64) 791.
- as antiinfective agent, (66) 897.
- assay, effect of changes in weight of test rats, (62) 197.
- biological assay and chemistry, (64) 295.
- chemical nature, (64) 113; (65) 205; (66) 710; (69) 756.
- chemical reaction, (62) 114; (64) 504.
- concentrate from cod-liver oil, use, (69) 154.
- crystalline, (67) 201, 503.
- crystalline preparation, inactive contaminant in, (66) 709.
- crystalline preparations, (69) 151.
- deficiency, effect of vitamin A-rich rations, (66) Pa. 261; (68) 659.
- deficiency, effect on—
  - blood, (67) 486.
  - carbohydrate metabolism of rats, (64) 792.

Vitamin D—Continued.

- deficiency, effect on—continued.
  - concentration of blood lipids, (69) 618.
  - differential leucocyte count during lactation, (69) 617.
  - egg production and hatchability, (63) N.J. 366.
  - growth of skeleton and internal organs, (67) 729.
  - resistance to paratyphoid infection, (68) 862.
  - teeth and bones, (68) 709.
- deficiency, histology of bone growth in, (68) W.Va. 862.
- deficiency in calves, effect, (69) Wis. 705.
- deficiency in whale liver fat, (66) 492.
- deficiency, relation to anemia, (69) 624, 762.
- deficiency, studies, (66) 199, 898.
- depression of intestinal reduction by, (67) Iowa 473.
- determination, (68) 152, 279; (69) 762; (70) 882.
- determination by growth-promoting property, (69) 631.
- determination, line test, (65) 595.
- determination, line test, degree of accuracy obtainable by, (70) 882.
- determination, line test, modification, (68) 867.
- determination, methods, (62) 897; (67) 636.
- different intakes, responses to, (62) 494.
- distillation, (66) 8.
- distribution in animal after administration by mouth, (70) 883.
- effect on—
  - bone tuberculosis in children, (67) 88.
  - calcium-phosphorus metabolism, (65) 558; (66) 660; (69) 406.
  - disease resistance and antibody production, (69) 149.
  - eggshell thickness, (61) Wis. 165; (62) Ky. 256.
  - flora of digestive tract, (64) Iowa 897.
  - growth in pigs, (61) 666.
  - hatchability and egg production, (68) 659.
  - overdosage, (62) 792.
  - response to parathyroid extract, (63) 396.
- estimation by radiography, (68) 132.
- excess of, toxic action, (61) 896.
- excess, relation to bradycardia in rats, (65) 595.
- excessive dosage and vitamin balance, (61) 297.
- excessive dosage, relation to calcium-phosphorus intake, (63) 295.
- for chicks, (70) 372.

## Vitamin D—Continued.

- for chicks, sardine oil as source, (68) Wash.Col. 796.
- formation by monochromatic light, (64) 504.
- formation or destruction by irradiation of ergosterol, (61) 695.
- fortified milk, protective value for infants, (69) 153, 154.
- from sterols of mummified Egyptian brain, (62) 588.
- function and estimation in plant materials, (66) Ga. 196.
- importance in British Isles, (70) 724.
- in alfalfa, effect of curing, (63) 856; (68) Ariz. 753; (69) 252.
- in alfalfa hay, (61) Wis. 168.
- in avocados, (64) 587.
- in blood and feces of infants receiving antirachitics, (70) 137.
- in burbot-liver oil, (62) 95.
- in butter, standardization, (61) 297.
- in butter, variations in, (61) 695.
- in butterfat, effect of cow's ration, (63) Ohio 66.
- in cacao bean, (69) 310.
- in canned peas, (61) Mich. 793.
- in canned vegetables, (65) Mich. 793.
- in cherries, (64) Kans. 897.
- in cod-liver oil, (61) 695, 894; (64) 694.
- and related products, (68) 277.
- potency, effect of age, (64) Kans. 869.
- potency, effect of storage conditions, (70) 570.
- stability, effect of storage in mash mixture, (62) N.Y.Cornell 759.
- stearin, (61) Ind. 365; (63) 864.
- variations in, (61) 695.
- in corn, (66) 796.
- in cranberries, (69) 143.
- in dogfish-liver oil, (63) 294; (65) 595.
- in egg yolks, sources, effect, (70) 372.
- in eggs, brown and white, (70) Mo. 277.
- in eggs, effect of household storage, (61) Wis. 195.
- in eggs of hens receiving cod-liver oil, (62) N.Y.Cornell 788.
- in eggs, preserved, (67) 490.
- in ergot of rye, (62) 588.
- in fish-liver oil, cartilaginous, (64) 295.
- in fish-liver oils compared with irradiated products, reaction of chicks to, (68) 368.
- in fish oils, (65) 397.
- in fruits and vegetables, (67) 629.
- in Helicictin, (62) 396.
- in ice cream, (62) 95.
- in irradiated ergosterol poisoning, specificity, (62) 196.
- in irradiated milk, (67) 490.
- in kale and mustard greens, (62) Ky. 293.
- in kippered herrings, (64) 292; (66) 492.

## Vitamin D—Continued.

- in Manamar, (63) Ohio 66.
- in mango varieties, (69) 307.
- in margarines, (61) 390; (66) 591.
- in marine plankton, (64) 291.
- in menhaden fish oil, (70) N.C. 816.
- in milk, (62) 495; (69) Mich. 574.
- effect of cow's ration, (61) Ohio 170.
- effect of exposure to sunshine, (67) S.Dak. 65.
- effect of feeding cod-liver oil concentrate, (68) Ohio 809.
- effect of irradiated ergosterol feeding, (64) Ohio 673; (67) Ohio 65, Ohio 448; (68) 663.
- effect of irradiated yeast feeding, (62) 495.
- effect of sunlight, (68) S.Dak. 806.
- effect of yeast feeding, (63) Wis. 68.
- effect on calves, (66) 367.
- from cows exposed to sunlight, green grass, and no sunlight, (70) S.Dak. 822.
- increasing, (66) 463, 493; (69) Ohio 99, N.J. 705.
- variations in, (61) 695.
- in mushrooms, (67) 630.
- in pasture grasses artificially dried, (68) Wash.Col. 806.
- in plants, effect of ultra-violet rays compared with irradiation of animals, (66) 595.
- in poultry, formation and function, (61) N.J. 764.
- in production of hatchable eggs, limitations, (64) 765.
- in rabbit fish liver oil, (64) 295.
- in red palm oil, (68) 280.
- in salmon oil, (67) 481; (69) Ohio 90.
- in sardine oil, (67) Calif. 588; (70) 283.
- in shrimp meal and sun-dried shrimp, (67) La. 341.
- in tomatoes, (66) 491.
- in tuna meal, (70) 277.
- in tuna oils, (70) 283.
- in vitaminized margarine, (62) 895.
- international standards for, (67) 776.
- intestinal iron reduction test for and synthesis, (69) Iowa 148.
- irradiated milk v. cod-liver oil as source, (62) 692.
- large doses, effect on dogs, (68) 868.
- line tests, photographic records, (69) 775.
- material, appraisal in terms of rat and clinical units, (70) 136.
- milk, studies, (70) Ohio 669.
- nutritive functions, (69) 756.
- optical rotation, (67) 103.
- overdosage, disease caused by, (63) 95.
- overdosage, effects, (66) 596.
- photochemical formation, (68) 726.
- photosynthesis by ultra-violet radiation of short wave-lengths, (61) 92.

## Vitamin D—Continued.

- potency, fecal pH test as measure, (61) 94.
- preparation and properties, (67) 201.
- preparations, (61) 93.
- preparations, evaluation, (62) 296; (65) 496.
- preparations, stability, (68) 153.
- preparations, standardization, (68) 132.
- problem, (62) 502, 804.
- production, (62) 606.
- production in a glow discharge, (68) 14.
- quantitative determination, (68) 14.
- rate of formation in irradiated milk, (68) 523.
- relation to calcium deposition in bones, (63) 295, 395.
- relation to rickets and dental caries, (70) 565.
- relation to rickets in rabbits, (63) 393.
- relation to urinary calculi, (70) 875.
- requirements for calcification of teeth and later resistance to disease, (68) 869.
- requirements of adult rats, (68) 566.
- requirements of calves, (65) Wis. 465; (66) Mich. 162; (68) Pa. 518.
- requirements of poultry, (68) Wash.Col. 797.
- research, (66) 7.
- review of literature, (69) 148.
- role in nutrition of calves, (68) 227.
- role in nutrition of pigs, (70) 223.
- source from winter sunshine, (61) Ind. 366.
- sources, comparative value, (65) Wis. 463.
- stability, effect of heat and exposure to air, (62) 662.
- standard and unit, (66) 690.
- standard for comparative estimation, (64) 295.
- standardization by line test, (67) 345.
- standardized preparations, (68) 565.
- studies, (68) 414.
- studies with chickens, (66) Ky. 165.
- subcutaneous administration, (66) 795.
- supplements, determination of value, (69) 774.
- supplements, effect on egg production, (63) N.J. 366.
- supplements for calves deprived of legume hay, (67) Wis. 731.
- supplements for chickens, (64) Ky. 168.
- supplements for laying hens, (64) Ky. 64; (69) Wis. 839; (70) Ky. 219.
- survey of progress, (70) 11.
- synthesis, (62) 590.
- synthesis by the cod, (68) 419.
- synthesis in plants, (66) 590.
- testing for, methods, (66) 590.
- toxicity, (64) 498; (68) 868.
- treated feed, effect on milk, (65) 399.
- treatment of acne vulgaris, (69) 762.
- treatment of bone tuberculosis, (64) 496.

Vitamin D<sub>1</sub>—

- characteristics, (66) 709.
- crystallized, studies, (66) 709.

Vitamin D<sub>2</sub>—

- and Calciferol, identity, (67) 201.
- characteristics, (66) 709.
- studies, (66) 709; (68) 726.

## Vitamin deficiency—

- effect on breastbone of chickens, (63) Wis. 64.
- effect on suprarenal gland in rats, (62) 197.
- potential, of adults, studies, (66) 393.
- relation to disease resistance, (61) 495.

## Vitamin E—

- action on ovarian function, (62) 899.
- and anemia, (61) 297.
- and oxidation of fats and oils, (61) 291.
- and pituitary hormone, (70) 607.
- and prolan A studies, (70) 608.
- and vitamin A, relation, (64) 591.
- deficiency—
  - and intrauterine changes in rats, (67) 485.
  - effect, (68) 419.
  - effect on hematopoietic function, (62) 297.
  - effect on lactation, (67) 485.
  - effect on poultry, (70) Ill. 661.
- destructive effect of fats on, (66) 94.
- destructive effect of ferric chloride on, (66) 95.
- effect on reproduction in pigs, (63) 360.
- in a ration, destruction, (61) 95.
- in avocados, (64) 587.
- in field-cured and artificially cured alfalfa hay, (68) Nebr. 655.
- in honey, (61) 597.
- in milk, (65) Wis. 459.
- in molasses, (61) 597.
- in poultry feeds, (66) Ill. 261.
- in sorghum, (61) 597.
- in water cress, (64) 586.
- in wheat embryo, (69) 898.
- relation to xanthophyll, (69) 467.
- requirements of breeding fowls, Ill., (64) 867; (68) 654.
- requirements of poultry, (62) 552.
- review of literature, (69) 904.
- specificity for testis, (64) 591.
- studies, (68) 414.

Vitamin F, see Vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>).Vitamin G (B<sub>2</sub>)—

- adsorption by Lloyd's reagent, (63) 803.
- adsorption experiments, (70) 10.
- alcohol solubility, (65) 502.
- and B (B<sub>1</sub>), differentiation, (61) 710; (62) 113; (63) 710; (66) 92; (69) Mo. 152.
- and B (B<sub>1</sub>) separation from dried brewers' yeast, (70) 10.
- and pellagra, (66) 595.
- and protein intake, (69) 472.
- assay, effect of coprophagy, (68) 866.
- chemistry of, (65) 612.
- concentration, (63) 709; (67) 779.



Vitamin G (B<sub>2</sub>)—Continued.

- deficiency—  
 and iron deficiency, relation, (70) 137.  
 clinical aspects, (68) 414.  
 effect on carbohydrate metabolism of rats, (64) 792.  
 in rats, pathologic changes, (65) 495.  
 new symptom complex in, (69) 472.  
 nitrogen balance in, (66) 594.  
 pathological changes in rats, (64) Ark. 498.  
 role in pellagra, (65) 93.  
 studies, (66) 199.  
 deficient rats, effect on nervous system of rats, (61) 495.  
 deficient diets, production in dogs of syndrome similar to sprue by, (69) 470.  
 differentiation of factors, (65) 494.  
 effect on carbohydrate metabolism, (68) 566.  
 effect on consumption and use of food, (69) 899.  
 factor in pernicious and related anemias, (68) 280.  
 feeding in graded amounts, effect on growth, (61) 593.  
 for reproduction and lactation, soybeans as source, (64) 585.  
 from egg white, pernicious anemia treated with, (70) 425.  
 function and estimation in plant materials, (66) Ga. 196.  
 heat stability, (63) 710; (64) 589; (69) 844.  
 historical survey, (68) 414.  
 in alfalfa and timothy hay cut at various stages, (69) Ohio 90.  
 in apple varieties, (64) N.Y.Cornell 694.  
 in autoclaved yeast, effect of pH control, (62) 113.  
 in banana powder, (70) 279.  
 in beef and pork hearts, (70) U.S.D.A. 558.  
 in beef and veal, (66) 794.  
 in beef extract, (63) 594.  
 in body tissues of rats, (69) 469.  
 in broccoli, (69) 308.  
 in cereals, (62) Ill. 390; (64) Ill. 896; (65) 93, Ill. 589; (70) U.S.D.A. 557.  
 in coconut water, (68) 279.  
 in corn kernel, (70) Ill. 717.  
 in cranberries, (69) 143.  
 in dry skim milk and whey, (69) 418.  
 in egg white, (65) 591.  
 in foods, assay, (66) 596.  
 in foods, distribution, (62) 194.  
 in fruits, (67) 632; (70) 425.  
 in grapes, (66) 896; (68) 414.  
 in hay, factors affecting, (69) Ohio 839.  
 in lettuce, green and bleached, (70) U.S.D.A. 557.  
 in liver extracts, (65) 492, 493, Ala. 493; (66) 197; (67) 187.

Vitamin G (B<sub>2</sub>)—Continued.

- in liver preparations, purified, potency, (70) 137.  
 in meats and meat byproducts, (63) 793; (70) 424.  
 in milk, (64) Ohio 672; (67) 159.  
 effect of rations, (66) 865.  
 effect of yeast feeding, (69) Ohio 99.  
 mixed human, (67) 624.  
 pasteurized and evaporated, and eggs, comparison, (68) 133.  
 protein-free, factors affecting, (67) Mich. 359.  
 in mushrooms, (67) 629.  
 in oats, (64) Ill. 896.  
 in oriental foods, (61) 894.  
 in peanuts, distribution, (67) 778.  
 in plantain and pigeonpea, (68) 708.  
 in potatoes, (67) La. 341; (68) Idaho 414; (69) Idaho 898.  
 in rice polishings, (61) 895.  
 in soybeans and milk, comparison, (68) 131.  
 in stomach preparations, (67) 187.  
 in tomatoes, orange juice, and carrots, comparison, (68) Ill. 704.  
 in vegetables, leafy, (65) 590.  
 in vegetables, root, (67) 343.  
 in water cress, (64) 586.  
 in watermelon, (64) 586.  
 in yeast, (65) 295; (68) 708.  
 new factor in, (68) 568.  
 origin as result of coprophagy and refection, (67) 632.  
 quantitative determination, (66) 410; (68) Okla. 704.  
 quantitative distribution, (66) Ill. 295.  
 relation to bios, (63) 708; (65) 296.  
 relation to effects of protein-rich diets on kidneys in rats, (65) 794.  
 relation to growth factor in tomato juice, (68) 133.  
 relation to renal enlargement in rats on high protein diets, (62) 493.  
 requirement, relation to high fat diets, (65) Ala. 494.  
 requirements for laying hens, (69) Wis. 839.  
 requirements in lactation, (66) 393.  
 requirements of albino mice, (62) 894.  
 requirements of chicks, (69) N.Y.Cornell 90, Ohio 90.  
 role in erythrocyte formation, (67) 635.  
 solubility in alcohol, (61) 592, 593.  
 sources, stability and chemistry, (67) 188.  
 stability, (65) Ala. 492.  
 stability, effect of pH, (66) 893.  
 studies, improvement in method, (69) 469.  
 studies, use of chick in, (69) 844.  
 treatment with nitrous acid, effect, (61) 711; (65) 311, 612.  
 two substances in, (66) Ala. 894.

## Vitamin—

## requirements of—

- cattle and pigs during growth, (69) 563.
- growing fetus, (62) 692.
- nursing young, (61) 696, 697.
- salts, crystals, microphotographs, (69) 6.
- supplements for chicks, (67) Mo. 445.
- therapy, intensive, in measles, (69) 151.

Vitaminismus, use of term, (62) 96.

## Vitamins—

- action, (70) 874.
- action of radioactive substances on, (66) Mo. 390; (67) 646; (70) Mo. 277.
- aid reduction of lost time in industry, (69) 149.
- and hormones, relationship, (69) 465.
- and infections, (69) 757.
- association with nutritional conditions in plants, (67) Iowa 385.
- bibliographical survey, (68) 703.
- chemistry of, (63) 109; (66) 7; (68) 722; (69) 630; (70) 11.

## deficiency—

- effect on dental tissues, (70) 284.
- effect on gastric secretion, (70) 134.
- relation to anemia, (69) Ark. 758.
- tissue reactions in, (67) 189.
- destruction by oxidation, (61) 291.
- effect on anemia of rice disease, (62) 596.
- effect on digestion, (64) Okla. 790.
- effect on maintenance and survival periods in rats on different diets, (67) 185.

excess of, toxic action, (61) 896.

experiments with poultry, (61) N.C. 764.

## fat-soluble—

- functions, (65) 205.
- in milk, (64) 495.
- nutritional economy, effect of mineral oil, (66) 592.
- significance in nutrition, (70) 565.
- studies, (64) 769, 793; (65) 372; (66) 491.

feeding experiments, statistical method for data, (64) 585.

in alfalfa hay, changes in, (69) Colo. 840.

in apples, Jonathan, (63) Mo. 790.

in cereals, (63) 895.

in Chinese cabbage, (67) Hawaii 473.

in cod-liver oil, permanency in stored feeds, (65) 559.

in cod-liver oil, utilization by cows, (61) Wis. 163.

in cranberries, effect of preserving processes, (70) Mass. 278.

in eggs, January and June, (67) Mo. 480.

in field-cured and artificially cured hay, (67) Nebr. 594.

## Vitamins—Continued.

in fish meals, (66) N.Y. Cornell 655.

in food products, need for coordination in study, (70) 131.

in foods, (62) U.S.D.A. 293; (67) Pa. 185.

in foods, canned, (62) 93, 396; (67) 480; (69) 619.

in foods of Georgia, (61) Ga. 193.

in foods of Germany, (62) 395.

in foods of Hawaii, (69) 756.

in fruits, (69) Mass. 747.

in fruits and vegetables, Kans., (61) 193; (64) 896.

in health and disease, treatise, (69) 897.

in honey and honeycomb, (62) 93.

in milk, cow's and human, for infant feeding, (61) 493.

in milk, effect of nickel container for pasteurization, (65) 92.

in milk, goat's, (70) U.S.D.A. 513.

in milk, human, variability, (61) 292.

in milk, preserved, (63) 287.

in milk, raw and evaporated, (63) 396.

in nutrition, importance and methods of measuring, (68) U.S.D.A. 131.

in oats, (66) W.Va. 564.

in pears, effect of canning methods, (62) 396.

in pineapple bran, (62) Hawaii. Pineapple Cannery 457.

in plant tissues, availability, (69) 617.

in practical experience, significance, (70) 724.

in rations of laying hens, value, (69) Kans. 570.

in sweetpotatoes, Puerto Rican, (69) Ga. 308.

in vegetables, canned v. fresh, (67) 88.

isolation, (67) 200.

monograph, (68) 564.

nature and function, (68) 704.

photochemistry, (67) 500, 501.

physiological functions, (63) 292; (69) 148.

physiology, (61) 193; (63) 93, 394, 895; (66) 198, 692; (67) 633; (68) 417; (70) 726.

present status of knowledge, (68) 414.

properties, function, and occurrence, (70) W.Va. 420.

relation to hemoglobin production in rats, (61) 193.

review of literature, (61) 694; (63) 291.

role in growth and disease resistance, (69) 464.

role in treatment of cervical hypersensitiveness, (70) 874.

standards, international, (66) 690, 691; (67) 480, 776; (68) 564.

studies, (61) 90; (62) 587; (63) Ga. 192; (64) S.Dak. 693; Ill. 895; (66) Mo. 390, 493; (67) Mo. 480, Wis. 776; (68) 860; (69) 307, Hawaii 747; (70) Ariz. 875.

## Vitamins—Continued.

- studies. Bezssonoff reaction, (69) 630.
- studies in Canada, (63) 294.
- supplying to poultry, (69) Calif. 88.
- synthesis, effect of light, (66) 590.
- terminology, problems, (70) 874.
- terminology, proposed, (61) 90.
- terminology, proposed, criticism, (61) 90.
- tests, caseinogen for, (66) 591.
- tests, effect of kinds of casein, (63) 193.
- treatise, (65) 587.
- unscrambling, (69) 756.

## Vitamin D, studies, (61) 297.

## Vitamin E, routine administration to infants, (61) 593.

## Vitamin K, in eggs, (68) 721.

## Vitamin C, Chinese, introduced into Haiti, (65) 50.

## Vitamin B, effect of feeding to cows, (68) Ohio 809.

## Vitis californica n.s.p., description, (61) 550.

## Vivipara n.s.p., description, (65) Tex. 899.

## Vivipara in corn, (67) 225.

## Vitamin poisoning, (63) 171.

## Vocational education—see also Agricultural education, vocational.

- Federal Board for, report, (62) 89, 685.
- in home economics, (64) 389.
- in home economics under George-Reed Act, (62) 89.
- in United States, (65) 89.
- objectives and problems, symposium, (62) 186.
- progress in, (65) 190.

## Vocational trends in a rural high school, (64) U.S.D.A. 190.

## Volcanic—

- ash, liverworts as vegetative pioneers on, (69) 336.
- ash, microflora of, (68) 738.
- ash soil, lime status, effect on tobacco leaf quality, (68) 758.
- soils of Sakurajima, Japan, microbiological studies, (62) 118.

## Volck—

- efficiency for oriental fruit moth, (70) Del. 363.
- oil, insecticidal value, (61) N.J. 750.
- oil, special emulsion number two, as animal insecticide, (66) 849; (70) 359.

## Voles—

- British, cycles in numbers, (63) 650.
- in Mongolia, (65) 244.
- transmission of louping-ill to, (69) 712.
- water, destruction by *Bacillus typhi murium*, (70) 647.

## Volutella—

- dianthi, notes, (66) 152.
- pachysandrae n.s.p., description, (67) 402.

## Vultures in Ohio, abundance and food habits, (68) 778.

## Vulvovaginitis in hogs, (62) Ill. 375.

## Wachter, Henry M., biographical note, (63) Ohio 96.

## Wages—

- changes in, (66) Mich. 286.
- purchasing power, (69) N.Y.Cornell 127.

## Wagons—

- German farm, treatise, (68) 105.
- steel parts in construction, (68) 390.
- tractive resistance, (61) 681.

## Wahi disease in cattle, (61) 571.

## Waite Institute for Agricultural Research, South Australia, notes, (61) 600.

## Walking disease—

- among horses and cattle, summary, (62) 877.
- of horses, nature and cause, Nebr., (61) 768, 869.

## Walking, energy cost of, (69) 465.

## Walkingstick, woodland defoliated by, (65) Conn.State 451.

## Wall tile, hollow load-bearing, fire resistance, (61) 281.

## Wallace Memorial, (66) 482.

## Walls—

- deposition of dust on, (66) 674.
- heat storage capacity, (70) 262.
- heat transfer through, (66) 673.
- masonry, moisture penetration, (67) 464.
- rammed earth, protective coverings for, (69) 438.
- retaining, design, (70) 261, 398.
- retaining, stability, (62) U.S.D.A. 567

## Walnut—

- aphid, dusky-veined, notes, (61) 246 851; (64) Oreg. 356.
- aphids, control, (70) 206.
- bacteriosis, notes, (65) 644.
- bean, pinhole damage to heartwood, (68) 793.
- blight, notes, (61) Calif. 342; (64) Oreg. 345, Oreg. 346; (69) Calif. 60.
- canker, notes, (63) 699; (65) 543; (68) W.Va. 769.
- canker, symptoms, control, and losses, (64) W.Va. 542.
- case bearer, notes, Fla., (65) 452; (69) 231.
- caterpillar, life history studies, Miss., (62) 53, 152.
- caterpillar, notes, (67) 563; (69) Fla. 231.
- chlorosis, treatment, (62) Calif. 745.
- crown rot—
  - notes, (61) Calif. 341; (65) Calif. 744; (66) 645; (69) Calif. 60, 541.
  - organism, inoculation tests, (62) Calif. 744.
  - relation to *Phytophthora*, (67) 279.
- Cytospora canker, (68) Ariz. 768.
- dehydrators, thermal, efficiency and cost, (67) Calif. 611.



## Walnut—Continued.

- diseases, studies, (67) Calif. 535.  
 fly, studies, (61) 255; (66) 753.  
 husk fly—  
   control, (64) 52; (66) 158; (67) 423, Calif. 559; (69) Calif. 71, 833.  
   diapause phenomenon in, (66) 447.  
   life history and control, (62) 455; (63) 160; (69) 395.  
   notes, (61) 255, Calif. 350, Calif. 659; (62) 751; (65) 57, Calif. 755.  
   seasonal history, effect of host resistance and temperature, (69) 833.  
   spread, water courses as factor, (66) 760.  
 oil, California, composition, (62) 109.  
 orchards, establishing in Oregon, (70) Oreg. 851.  
 pests, notes, (61) Calif. 350.  
 sapwood, age, (62) 641.  
 trees, composition, effect of saline irrigation water, (65) 519.  
 trees, growth studies, (62) Pa. 342.  
 trees, spraying, (62) Calif. 745.  
 trees, tank experiments, (62) Calif. 744.  
 yellows or rosette, notes, (62) Calif. 744.  
 yellows, relation to ash constituents, (69) 541.

## Walnuts—

## black—

- culture and handling, (66) U.S. D.A. 832.  
 effect of dormant oil sprays, (65) 50.  
 growth and survival, (68) Ky. 328.  
 harmful effects on jack pine growth, (70) Pa. 340.  
 notes, (68) Ohio 623.  
 tolerance to insecticides, (67) 566.  
 top-working, (66) Mo. 331.  
 toxic effect, (64) Pa. 142.  
 twigs, formation of chambered pith in, (64) 228.  
 vegetative propagation, (66) Mich. 232.  
 breeding, (68) 623.  
 breeding for timber production, (68) 745.  
 culture in New York State, (70) N.Y. Cornell 483.  
 development of embryo and endosperm, (67) 685.  
 English—  
   new pest in California, (61) 246.  
   production in Oregon, (61) Oreg. 442.  
   winter injury, (66) Wash.Col. 741.  
   yields, (61) N.Max. 228.  
 in Wooster Arboretum, list, (69) Ohio 217.

## Walnuts—Continued.

- injuries in dehydration process, detection, (65) Calif. 722.  
 insects and pests affecting, (67) 565.  
 moldy, relation to picking frequency, (69) Calif. 47.  
 mutations in, (69) 28.  
 of western Kopet-Dagh, (68) 477.  
 pollination, (70) U.S.D.A. 474.  
 production, dichogamy, important factor in, (69) 807.  
 production, increasing by artificial pollination, (69) 807.  
 propagation by cleft grafting, (63) Mo. 734.  
 propagation, vegetative, (63) 835.  
 starch cycle in, (61) Calif. 336.  
 storing, (70) 630.  
 studies, (67) Calif. 526; (70) Mo. 182.  
 supply and price situation, (62) Calif. 179.  
 variety and stock tests, (69) Fla. 209.  
 variety tests, (65) N.Mex. 227.  
 winter injury, (64) Okla. 738.  
 Warble flies—*see also* Cattle grubs, Hypoderma, and Ox warble.  
   in North Wales, control, (64) 547.  
   studies, (63) 53; (64) 248; (68) 811.  
 Warble fly, new species in Cyprus, (66) 557.  
 Ward, F. E., obituary notes, (70) 736.  
 Warts on cattle, (62) 470; (65) U.S.D.A. 673.  
 Wash bottle flask, nonspattering semi-automatic, description, (61) 108.  
 Washing—  
   bottle for gas chain measurements, description, (61) 412.  
   colloid chemistry, (69) 324.  
   compounds, efficiency in milk plants, (65) 259.  
   machines, current consumption, (69) Ind. 153.  
   machines for milk cans, (61) 479.  
   machines, studies, (65) Nebr. 898; (66) Va. 598.  
   powders, germicidal properties, (61) 411.  
 Washington—  
   College, notes, (61) 500, 900; (62) 700; (63) 199, 600, 799; (64) 400, 798; (65) 100, 799; (67) 495; (68) 284; (69) 623.  
   College Station, notes, (61) 500, 900; (62) 700; (63) 600, 799; (64) 400, 798; (65) 100, 499, 799; (67) 192, 495.  
   College Station, report, (63) 299; (64) 697; (66) 798; (68) 874.  
   George, and agriculture, list of annotated references, (66) U.S.D.A. 191.  
   George, the master farmer, (67) Mich. 494.  
   Station, notes, (68) 284; (70) 735.  
   Station, Western, report, (62) 599; (64) 697.  
 Wasmannia auropunctata, establishment in United States, (61) 256.

## Wasp—

- digger, and its inquiline flies, habits, (64) 756.
- digger, notes, (65) 355.
- pipe organ, nest building habits, (61) Conn.State 547.

## Wasps—

- cockroach-hunting, habits (68) 507.
- jungle, of largest island in Gatún Lake, (69) 560.
- mud, of tobacco leaves, (67) 150.
- of family Sphegidae, monograph, (62) 861.
- paper, as pests in bird houses, (62) 547.
- paper, of Utah, (68) 497.
- parasitic, effect of X-rays, (62) 214, 457.
- scoliid, parasitic on sugarcane grubs, (70) 357.
- seed-infesting chalcid, of West Indies, (69) 72; (70) 217.
- siricid wood, in Great Britain, (62) 359.
- solitary, behavior, (61) 58.
- witchery of, (67) 581.
- wood, biology and technical significance, (69) 234.

## Waste—

- products of agriculture, utilization as humus, treatise, (66) 318.
- treatment, colloidal aspects, (69) 324.

Wastes, dairy, treatment and disposal, (66) 381.

Water—*see also* Irrigation water.

- absorption by aerial parts of plants, (69) 25.
- action of chlorine in, importance of ammonia, (70) 113.
- added to milk, detection, (62) 312; (66) 610.
- adsorbed on silica gel, density, (65) 504.
- analysis for sanitary and technical purposes, (68) 729.
- and nitrogen relations of crops in rotations, (64) N.Y.State 422.
- and organic matter in soils, combined, determination, (70) 581.
- and plant relations, (65) 24.
- and plant relations, treatise, (64) 724.
- and soil conservation, national program, (65) 320.
- artesian, ground reservoir, drainage of land overlying, (69) Utah 118.
- artesian, supply of Memphis, (65) 879.
- bacteriological examination, (64) 781; (68) Mich. 288.
- bacteriology, elements, treatise, (66) 476.
- balance, daily, of plants in arid regions, (69) 189.
- balance in tropical plants, (66) 621.
- boron determination in, (66) 207; (68) 440.

## Water—Continued.

- bound and free, in insects, determination, (66) 447.
- bound, in plant tissue, determination, (67) 504; (70) 599.
- bound, notes, (67) 559.
- bowls, effect on water consumption of cattle, (65) Iowa 169.
- bowls, use in dairy barn, (68) Iowa 239.
- buffaloes—
  - determination of age, (62) 658.
  - infection with muscle parasite, (64) 267.
  - malignant catarrhal fever in, (63) 773.
- tapeworm parasites from (66) 574.
- capillary rise through soils, (66) 118, 413; (67) Hawaii 366.
- carried for household purposes on farms, (61) Nebr. 882.
- chestnut, vitamin C in, (61) 595.
- chlorination in combating yellow fever, (61) 854.
- colored natural, decolorization, (67) 360.
- combined in soils, determination, (68) 727.
- composition and mosquito breeding, (61) 55.
- conduction in lemon twigs and fruits, (64) 51.
- conduction in plants, method for study, (65) Oreg. 738.
- conduction in trees, (70) 777.
- consumption—
  - and requirements of cattle, (68) Idaho 369.
  - of cattle, relation to method of watering, (67) U.S.D.A. 65.
  - of dairy cattle, (66) W.Va. 568.
  - of sheep and goats, (61) Oreg. 60.
- content of leaves, relation to wilting, (61) 627.
- control in soils, (69) Fla. 281.
- diluting, effect on biochemical oxygen demand, (65) 881.
- dilution, selection for bacteriological examinations, (70) 251.
- disinfection, (68) Mich. 720.
- dispersion of soil colloids in, (66) 15.
- distilled, effect on colony formation on petri plates, (61) 265.
- distribution by spraying devices under different wind velocities, (61) 476.
- drinking, preparation with Carbosteril, (69) 117.
- drinking, purification by filtration, (68) 828.
- drinking, saline and alkaline, (68) 797.
- economy in agricultural plants, (64) 526.
- effect in pig's ration, (64) Oreg. 371.
- examination, standard methods, (69) 330.
- exchange, total, of human being, measurement, (65) 792.

## Water—Continued.

- flow—  
 around bends and bridge piers, (61) U.S.D.A. 379.  
 in flumes, (70) U.S.D.A. 838.  
 in open channels, uniform, discharge diagram, (64) 566.  
 in pipe, solution of special problems, (68) 828.  
 in riveted steel and analogous pipes, (62) U.S.D.A. 778.  
 in silt-laden canal gaged by contracted flume, (64) 779.  
 in soils, coordination of research, (67) 322, 323.  
 through fine screens, head loss in, (67) 606.  
 through groups of sluices, (68) 385.  
 through notch weirs of different types, (68) 827.  
 for livestock, heating during zero weather, (66) 476.  
 for stock and poultry, electrical heating, (64) 82.  
 forms and functions in soil, (67) 219.  
 gardens, construction and plant materials for, (64) Ohio 142.  
 gardens, treatise, (69) 216.  
 grass, control, (62) Calif. 777.  
 grass in rice fields, control, (61) Calif. 378.  
 ground—  
   in Pomperaug Basin of Connecticut, (61) 476.  
   of Middle Rio Grande Valley, relation to drainage, (64) N.Mex. 269.  
   rate and cause of rise in Mesilla Valley, (69) N.Mex. 282.  
   structures for control, design, (70) 839.  
   studies, (61) Utah 76; (70) Ariz. 837.  
 heaters, electric dairy, (69) Ind. 116.  
 heaters, electric, for poultry, (61) Ind. 377.  
 heaters, solar, studies, Calif., (61) 375, 779.  
 heating by solar energy, (67) 608.  
 heating studies, (66) Va. 598; (69) 598.  
 hot, for seed treatment, effect, (66) N.Y.State 151.  
 hyacinth seedlings in Burma, (69) 797.  
 ices, use of grapes and raisins in, (64) 282.  
 ices, use of honey in, (65) 488.  
 in colloidal and living systems, state of, (68) Minn. 5.  
 in living organisms, nature, (69) Minn. 318.  
 in north-central Tennessee, (68) 536.  
 in phosphate rock, (69) 487.  
 in soil, dynamics, (66) 419.  
 in soils, movement, (66) P.R. 210.  
 in swimming pools, orthotolidine test for free chlorine, (61) Mich. 411.

## Water—Continued.

- in winter-flooded bogs under ice, oxygen in, (68) 621.  
 intake, deficient, effect on rats, (65) 792.  
 level investigation, (62) 567.  
 level, underground, relation to drought of 1930, (68) 158.  
 lilies, treatise, (69) 216.  
 loss from fruit, internal factors in, (68) 334.  
 loss from plants, effect of foliage sprays, (63) 426.  
 losses, run-off, relation to crop production, (62) Tex. 614.  
 measurement and evaporation, (70) Colo. 687.  
 measurement for cement briquet tests, (64) U.S.D.A. 271.  
 measurement on Venturi flume, (63) Colo. 580.  
 metabolism, aspects, (67) 769.  
 movement—  
   and porosity of soil, (70) 105.  
   in Gila clay, effect of head, (63) 878.  
   in permeable earth bodies, (69) 118.  
   in plants, (68) 171.  
   in soils, (63) 378.  
 of Colorado River in 1928-30, quality, (68) 384.  
 of Maryland, iodine in, relation to goiter, (61) 393.  
 of North China, iodine in, (64) 581.  
 of Virginia, chemical character, (69) 117.  
 oxygen in, methods of determination, (68) 621.  
 passing through creosoted wood stave pipe, elimination of taste in, (66) 580.  
 penetration into logs, mode, (63) 837.  
 percolation rates in soils, measuring, (63) 421.  
 pH determination in, (64) 506.  
 phosphates in, determination, (68) 584.  
 plan, State, of California, (69) 442.  
 plants and water soils, relation, (69) Mich. 495.  
 polluted, natural purification in, (70) 251.  
 pollution, bacterial and chemical, underground travel, (68) 680.  
 power—  
   determining amount from small stream, (66) Mich. 181.  
   on farms, development and utilization, (69) N.C. 437.  
   plants for farms, (65) U.S.D.A. 74.  
   resources of McKenzie River and tributaries, (65) 575.  
   resources of Rogue River basin, (68) 254.  
   resources of Umpqua River, (63) 79.  
 pressure in oak trees, (65) 423.  
 pumps, operating with electricity, (66) Ind. 182.  
 purification methods for dairies, (62) 884.



## Water—Continued.

- rain, *see* Rain.
- recovery from aqueous air vapor, (68) 588.
- relation to cotton plant in Manchuria, (66) 518.
- requirements of crops, (65) 127.
- requirements of crops, effect of Bordeaux mixture and oil emulsion, (70) Ohio 791.
- requirements of grasses, (65) 822; (67) 234.
- requirements of lactating dairy cows, (63) Mich. 865.
- resources—
  - and geology of The Dalles region, Oregon, (68) 384.
  - of Kau District, Hawaii, (63) 580.
  - of middle Deschutes River Basin, Oregon, (66) 180.
  - of Mokelumne area, California, (63) 377.
  - of North Dakota, (62) 672.
  - of Roswell artesian basin in New Mexico, (70) 393.
  - of Sandoval County, New Mexico, (65) 778.
  - of southeastern Montana, (61) 773.
  - of upper McKenzie Valley, Oregon, (61) 773.
  - of western Tennessee, (70) 538.
- run-off, on terraces, (63) Ind. 578.
- saline and alkaline, effect on domestic animals, (70) Okla. 816.
- saline, effect on farm animals, (68) Okla. 654.
- soft, for the home, (67) Ill. 751.
- soils, classification, (66) Mich. 118.
- spring, in rural districts, effect of salamanders, (69) 117.
- striders, broad-shouldered, notes, (70) 808.
- studies, new type of silt sampler for, (70) 539.
- supplies, (67) N.J. 605.
  - and movement, (68) Ariz. 826.
  - and sewage disposal, N.J., (65) 879; (67) 751.
  - country, laboratory work on, (70) 89.
  - methods for estimating, (68) 98, 384.
  - of Yellowstone and Treasure Counties, Montana, (61) 773.
- supply—
  - and utilization, treatise, (65) 878.
  - colloid factors in, (69) 323.
  - for farm homes, (63) Nebr. 878.
  - forecasting, (70) Utah 105.
  - from rainfall on valley floors, (61) 475.
  - handbook, (67) 172.
  - insufficient, response of plants to, (67) 116.
  - of Columbia River and Pacific slope basins, (61) 177; (67) 76.

## Water—Continued.

- supply—continued.
  - of lower Mississippi basin, (64) (61) 773.
  - of Great Basins, (66) 875.
  - of Green River basin and utilization, (63) 676.
  - of Hawaii, (61) 177; (63) 378; (64) 181; (66) 875; (67) 751; (69) 116, 282.
  - of lower Mississippi basin, (64) 181.
  - of Mimbres Valley, New Mexico, report, (65) 574.
  - of Missouri River basin, (63) 378.
  - of New Jersey, report, (65) N.J. 781.
  - of Pacific slope basins in California, (61) 772; (63) 78, 676; (65) 879; (66) 180.
  - of Pacific slope basins in Oregon and lower Columbia River basin, (61) 177; (67) 76.
  - of Pacific slope basins in Oregon and Washington, (63) 676.
  - of Pacific slope basins in Washington and upper Columbia River basin, (61) 773; (65) 879.
  - of Sacramento River basin, California, (61) 772.
  - of San Joaquin River basin, (63) 78.
  - of Snake River basin, (61) 476; (66) 180, 472.
  - of south Atlantic slope and eastern Gulf of Mexico drainage basins, (62) 672.
  - of United States, (62) 271, 779; (63) 78, 377, 878; (64) 269, 683; (65) 476, 878; (66) 180, 279; (67) 172, 173, 462, 605; (68) 99, 254, 384, 679, 827; (69) 116, 281, 596; (70) 538, 837.
  - on farms, quality, (63) Mich. 580.
  - systems, farm, for Wisconsin conditions, (62) 275.
  - tanks, masonry, design and construction, (70) Iowa 111.
- surfaces, evaporation from, (66) U.S. D.A. 777.
- surfaces, oil covered, evaporation from, (69) 722.
- survey of Cimarron Co., (67) Okla. Pan-handle 462.
- survey of Texas Co., (64) Okla. Pan-handle 180.
- systems, farm, installation, (62) 572.
- table, variations in caused by pumping, (68) Nebr. 100.
- underground, survey in Grand Prairie area, (66) Ark. 579.
- uptake by intact plants, (64) 212.
- utilization by plants, (62) 820; (66) 121.
- vapor absorption of soils, effect of soil salinity, (67) Calif. 504.

## Watercress—

- as growth stimulant, (63) 392.
- iron in, (67) U.S.D.A. 86.
- leaf beetle, control, (68) 792.
- vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (67) 634.
- vitamin B complex in, (65) 590.
- vitamins in, (64) 586.

## Waterfowl—

- abundance, calculating from banding returns, (63) U.S.D.A. 547.
- American, present situation and future, (64) 453.
- in captivity, habits and management, (69) 256.
- ornamental, care and propagation, (70) 647.
- parasites and diseases, (64) 176.
- problems revealed by banding operations, (70) 355.
- protection, (70) U.S.D.A. 646.
- protection and increase, treatise, (67) 281.

## Waterhemlock—

- poisonous to livestock, (61) Ohio 174; (65) Ind. 70.
- poisonous to sheep, (64) Ky. 173.
- poisonous to swine, (69) 277.
- tests with, (63) Ohio 72.

## Watering system, automatic, for plant growth studies, (62) 820.

## Waterlily leaf rot, notes, (66) 842.

## Watermelon—

- anthracnose, notes, (63) 44; (68) 210.
- diseases in Florida, Fla., (65) 843; (67) 535.
- mosaic, resistance to, (69) Fla. 221.
- Phytophthora rot, notes, (70) Ariz. 493, 791.
- seeds, dust disinfection, (61) Iowa 343.
- wilt fungus, (68) W.Va. 769.
- wilt immune variety, notes, (66) W.Va. 546.
- wilt, notes, (61) Iowa 342; (65) 239, 240, Fla. 440; (67) 551; (68) N.C. 487.
- wilt resistance, (68) Ariz. 768; (69) Fla. 221.
- wilt resistance and seed transmission, (70) Tex. 192.
- wilt resistance, breeding for, (68) W.Va. 760.
- wilt resistant varieties, (65) Iowa 145; Iowa 149, 240; (67) Iowa 143, Tex. 690.
- for Arizona, (70) Ariz. 790.
- of Iowa, testing in Texas, (69) U.S.D.A. and Tex. 536.

## Watermelons—

- as sugar plant in Russia, (61) 828.
- breeding, Calif., (65) 736; (70) 333.
- cooperative cultural and varietal tests, (65) N.Mex. 227.
- culture, (63) N.Mex. 444; (67) Miss. 35, Ga.Coastal Plain 387; (69) Ga. Coastal Plain 48.
- Diplodia spp. affecting, (65) Fla. 439.
- effect of phosphorus, (64) Ark. 433.

## Watermelons—Continued.

- experiments, (67) N.Mex. 35; (70) Ga. Coastal Plain 773.
  - fertilizer experiments, (63) Miss. 38, Mo. 735; (66) S.C. 634; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48.
  - fruit thinning studies, (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 736.
  - grading, packing, and stowing, (69) Fla. 50.
  - improvement, Calif., (67) 525; (69) 48.
  - in transit, chemical injury to, (61) U.S.D.A. 746.
  - insects and animal pests, (69) Fla. 231.
  - intra-State competition in Florida, (66) Fla. 881.
  - Phytophthora citrophthora affecting, (61) Calif. 341.
  - pruning, (67) Miss. 35.
  - quality, effect of fertilizers, (64) 36, Ala. 137, Ala. 337.
  - shipments, Fla., (65) 481, 886.
  - tests, (69) V.I. 520.
  - variety, new, Northern Sweet, (70) 776.
  - variety tests, (63) Mo. 735; (64) Ga. Coastal Plain 630; (65) Miss. 39; (66) Ga.Coastal Plain 633; (67) Miss. 35; (68) S.C. 760; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 48.
  - vitamins in, (64) 586.
- Waterproofing a tile roof of masonry arch barn, (65) Iowa 183.
- Waters, natural, in United States, index of analyses, (68) 680.
- Watershed, relation to cultivated land planning, (69) 444.
- Waterways—
- Mississippi and St. Lawrence, (61) 285.
  - projected, in North America, relation to wheat export, (68) 553.
- Wattle bark industry, development in South Africa, (69) 450.
- Wax moth—
- Apanteles parasites of, (70) 513.
  - caterpillars, antitoxic immunity, (62) 454.
  - caterpillars, bacteria virulent for, (65) 550.
  - eggs and larvae, experimental destruction, (69) 242.
  - enemy of bees, (68) 779.
  - life history, distribution, and control, (69) 80.
  - metamorphosis, (62) 856.
  - small, biology, (64) 544.
- Wax spray for nursery stock, (68) Mich. 760.
- Waxes—
- as carriers of insecticides, (67) 708.
  - hydroxyl number, determination, (68) 586.
  - melted, for spraying apparatus, (68) 191.
  - plant, properties, relation to climate of habitat, (68) 171.
- Wealth—
- income, and living, (70) 405.
  - migration in Ohio, (70) 269.

## Wealth—Continued.

- occupational distribution, (63) 883.
- retention in rural South, (64) 689.

## Weasels—

- of New York, natural history and status, (70) 204.
- worms infesting, (70) 526.

## Weather—see also Meteorological observations and Meteorology.

- abnormalities in United States, (63) U.S.D.A. 809; (66) 713.
- and climate, relation to insects, (62) 850.
- and climate station for plants, suggestions for, (69) 775.
- and cotton yields in Texas, (62) U.S.D.A. 809; (68) 19.
- and crops, relation, (62) 611; (63) 14.
- and forest fire hazard, (62) Wis. 15; (70) 634.
- and plant diseases, (68) 53.
- and sun spots, (70) 301.
- and water conditions, (63) N.J. 350.

## Bureau—

- frost warning service in San Joaquin Valley, (62) U.S.D.A. 504.
- history, organization, and work, (65) U.S.D.A. 509.
- new Division of Climate and Crop Weather, (68) 428.
- report, U.S.D.A., (61) 110; (62) 610; (64) 714; (68) 18; (69) 332.
- research work of, (69) 634.
- service to engineers, improving, (69) 494.
- work of, (70) 582.
- changes, relation to polar-equatorial circulation, (67) U.S.D.A. 10.
- charts of northern hemisphere, (68) U.S.D.A. 732.
- conditions, 1930, (67) Ohio 12.
- conditions at Ottawa, (65) Can. 825.
- conditions, effect on anchorage of corn plants, (69) Va. 41.
- cycles and recurrences, (63) 712.
- cycles and solar cycles, (64) 315.
- dominated by solar changes, (64) 611.
- drama of, (70) 743.
- effect of snowfall in Rocky Mountains, (65) 616.
- effect on corn yields, (62) Mo. 31; (65) U.S.D.A. 617.
- effect on crops, bibliography, (66) U.S.D.A. 311.
- forecast program, new, (70) 896.
- forecasting—
  - from humming of aerial wires, data, (65) 111.
  - from phases and declination of moon, (69) 13.
  - from synoptic charts, (63) U.S.D.A. 314.
  - long-range, (61) 416; (69) 175.
  - present position, (66) 116.
  - relation to solar activity, (63) 416.
  - wheat yields from, (61) 688.

## Weather—Continued.

- forecasts, seasonal, and cycles, (64) U.S.D.A. 415.
- forest-fire, measurement and interpretation in Adirondacks, (66) 713.
- in Ohio, Ohio, (63) 15; (64) 611.
- in Rhode Island 1890-1929, (65) R.I. 510.
- of coming winter, forecasting, (69) 13.
- of 1928 in United States, (61) U.S.D.A. 110.
- of 1930 in United States, (65) U.S.D.A. 15.
- of 1931 in United States, (67) U.S.D.A. 11.
- of 1932 in United States, (69) U.S.D.A. 176.
- of world, (63) 415; (69) 13.
- periodicities in (69) 175.
- physical processes, (61) 13.
- relation to celery heart rot, (61) 239.
- relation to cotton production, (63) U.S.D.A. 808.
- relation to sun spots and planets, (69) 175.
- relation to wheat stem rust in Nebraska, (69) 64.
- relation to wheat yield and quality, (64) 14.
- seasonal foreshadowing (63) 415; (70) 743.
- surpluses, relation to net farm incomes, (61) 285.
- treatise, (65) 413.
- types, relation to plant growth, (62) 114.
- wet and dry, in Puerto Rico, chronological classification, (70) U.S.D.A. 447.
- Weather-fire service, (65) 415.
- Weatherstripping of residence windows, (62) 572.
- Weaving industry in Kentucky, (68) U.S.D.A. 696.
- Webworm—
  - beet, notes, (69) Mont. 232.
  - bluegrass, in turf, (70) 506.
  - burrowing, damage to corn, (65) Iowa 153.
  - fall, notes. (67) 563; (69) Fla. 231.
  - fall, toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.
  - garden, life cycle and control, (66) Ark. 549.
- Webworms—
  - control, (68) Ill. 637.
  - on sunflowers, (63) Mo. 750.
  - sod, control, (67) 435; (68) U.S.D.A. 785.
  - sod, notes, (61) Iowa 353.
  - sod, outbreak of 1931, (69) 548.
- Weed—
  - killers, chemical, (61) 227.
  - killers, composition, Conn.State, (61) 355; (69) 234.
  - plats sprayed with atlacide, spontaneous combustion from, (69) 651.



## Weed—Continued.

- problems in clean seed production, (63) 732.
- seed population of arable soil, (64) 32; (69) 650.
- seeds buried in silo with silage, germination, (61) Kans. 125.
- seeds, effect of lead arsenate, (64) N.Y.Cornell 33.
- seeds from irrigation water, screening, head loss in, (67) 606.
- seeds in ordinary manure and in Krantz-method manure, vitality, (70) 331.
- seeds in vegetable seeds, (68) N.Y.State 617.
- survey of Iowa, (64) 33.

## Weeds—

- and cereals, competitive efficiency, (70) 772.
- and plants, struggle for existence, effect of crowding, (66) 19.
- and weed seeds, (64) 33.
- as carriers of leaf roll and rugose mosaic, (70) 55.
- biological control, (62) 646; (63) 844; (68) 637.
- control, (61) Oreg. 26, Kans. 125, Colo. 136, 330; (62) U.S.D.A. 331; (63) Wash.Col. 224, N.J. 331, Tex. 435, Utah 630, 733, N.Dak. 822, Ohio 823, Ohio 829; (64) Oreg. 334; (65) Iowa 125, Wyo. 127, Wis. 432, 533, Mich. 729, W.Va. 734, Can. 825; (66) Tex. 27, Idaho 220, Colo. 631, Wash.Col. 730, Ala. 874; (67) Wyo. 31, N.Dak. 667, Tex. 668, Wis. 669; (68) Tenn. 183, Utah 183, Idaho 318, 474, Colo. 608; (69) Alaska 36, Calif. 37, Ind. 37, Ohio 38, Idaho 789; (70) Tex. 173.
- by tillage, (62) N.Y.Cornell 737.
- in asparagus planting, (70) Ohio 44.
- in California, (66) 531; (70) 332.
- in Fiji, (68) 781.
- in pastures, (67) N.J. 517.
- in soybeans, (67) Ohio 75.
- machinery and fire for, (69) Calif. 116.
- machinery for, (65) Ala. 476; (66) 583; (67) Can. 467.
- on cotton soils, (68) Miss. 384.
- with ammonium thiocyanate, (67) 130.
- with chlorates, (62) Ohio 634; (64) Alaska, 731, Ill. 825; (66) Ill. 221; (67) Ohio 29, 243; (68) N.Y.Cornell 616; (69) 797.
- with chlorates, improving efficiency, (67) Idaho 243.
- with zinc sulfate, (62) U.S.D.A. 743; (65) Ind. 141.
- deep-rooted perennial, arsenical compounds for control, (69) Calif. 520.
- descriptions and control in British Columbia, (68) 327.

## Weeds—Continued.

- destruction, new procedure, (67) 610.
- distribution, relation to soil type in Saskatchewan, (62) 136.
- effect of rotational fallow, (68) 319.
- effect on combine operation, (62) Minn. 478.
- eradication, (61) Colo. 732, Idaho 823; (62) 227; (67) 234.
- by machine applied chemicals, (67) 329.
- from pasture lands, (62) 131.
- spotting method, (63) 829.
- with zinc sulfate and by burning, (69) Mich. 525.
- growth, relation to soil acidity, (64) Pa. 120.
- harmful effects and control, (69) 797.
- in alfalfa fields, (66) 431.
- in cereals, control by harrowing, (62) 227.
- in different regions of Russia, (67) 384.
- in grassland of England and Wales, (68) 42.
- in irrigation canals, control, (61) 830.
- in lawns, control, (68) 759.
- in lawns, effect of soil reactions, (67) Ohio 29.
- in meadows, control, (63) 443.
- in modern agriculture, treatise, (63) 443.
- in spring cereals, control, (70) 331.
- in vicinity of elevators, (63) Iowa 529.
- insects inhabiting roots of, (61) 548.
- key for identification, (68) 610.
- losses from, estimation, (67) 123.
- of New Jersey, (62) N.J. 523.
- of North Dakota, (65) N.Dak. 338.
- of Ohio, key, (65) Ohio 338.
- of Oregon, (61) 227.
- of prairie provinces of Canada, (68) 190.
- of various regions, comparison, (66) 431.
- of Whatcom County, Washington, changes in, (66) N.Y.Cornell 622.
- pasture, cutting at different stages, effect, (64) 537.
- perennial—
  - in irrigated areas, (62) Mont. 219.
  - spreading vegetatively, (63) 443.
  - winter activity of roots, (61) 626.
- seeds of, number and weight, (68) 759.
- spraying and dusting experiments, (68) 190.
- spread, effect of types of plowing, (63) 380.
- tests of chlorates on, (68) Ill. 609.
- underground parts, variations in organic reserves, (68) Minn. 473.
- water requirements, (65) 127.
- Weedy lands, cleaning up, demonstration, (62) N.Dak. 129.
- Weevil—
  - grub in lawns, (68) Conn.State 65.
  - studies, results from brood chambers, (67) 285.

## Weevils—

- feeding mechanisms, function and relation to classification, (70) 206.
- of superfamily Platystomoidea, studies, (64) 755.
- Philippine, in Hawaii, (69) 385.
- toxicity of hydrocyanic acid for, (61) 656.

## Weight—

- estimation, optimal, (68) 699.
- impairment and diseases of adults, (70) 724.
- loss, determination of basal metabolism from, (66) 890.
- reduction by simple, fadless diets, Ill., (64) 895; (66) 294.
- reduction of obese women, metabolism and insensible perspiration during, (65) 695.
- relation to appetite, (64) 492.

Weil's disease in man, causative organism, (61) 872.

## Weirs—

- full depth control, two forms, (69) 871.
- notch, of different types, water flow through, (68) 827.
- submerged, as measuring device, (63) 274.

## Welding—

- American Bureau of, Structural Steel Welding Committee, report, (67) 78.
- practice, oxy-acetylene, treatise, (66) 281.

Welds, tests, (66) 780.

Well waters, bacterial control, (64) Mich. 273.

## Wells—

- and pumping plants, economic design (70) 688.
- Armillaria mellea in, (67) 280.
- battery of, computing effective diameter, (69) 437.
- disinfection with chlorine gas, (67) 331.
- drainage, and ground water flow, (65) 272.
- economic design, (67) 322.

West Indian Conference of Agricultural Officers, subcommittee report, (65) 526.

West of Scotland Agricultural College, notes, (66) 498.

## West Virginia—

- Station, notes, (61) 99, 398, 600; (62) 400; (63) 398, 699; (64) 600, 900; (65) 200, 499; (66) 600; (69) 319, 480; (70) 143, 895.
- Station, report, (65) 299; (66) 599; (68) 874.
- University, notes, (61) 398, 600; (63) 398; (64) 600, 900; (65) 200, 499; (66) 600, 900; (69) 480; (70) 895.

Western Farm Economics Association, proceedings, (65) 580.

Wethers, show, fattening, (65) 254.

## Whale—

- liver fat, vitamin D deficiency in, (66) 492.
- meal, feeding value, (61) N.C. 762; (67) 539.
- meal v. fish meal, feeding value, (63) N.C. 661.
- oil, absorption curves of acids, (65) 805.

## Wheat—

- absorption of phosphates by, (68) Ariz. 307.
- acidity studies, (64) Del. 622.
- acreage and production of Ohio, (70) Ohio 114.
- acreage in United States, contractility, (63) 387.
- acreage survey, (65) Iowa 125.
- Act, 1932, of Great Britain, effect on production, (70) 848.
- Act, 1932, of Great Britain, object and operation, (68) 688.
- Adjustment Plan, handbook of organization and instructions for, (70) U.S.D.A. 552.
- Albit, resistance to bunt, inheritance, (69) 346.
- aluminum in, detection, (61) Mich. 712.
- amino acid deficiencies, for growth in rats, (67) 627.
- analyses, (63) N.Mex. 434.
- analyses and baking tests, N.Dak., (63) 823; (66) 131.
- and Aegilops hybrids, cytological studies, (68) 32, 33.
- and barley, comparison, (68) Mont. 796.
- and barley crosses, studies, (68) 176.
- and barley for pigs, grinding, (69) 405.
- and bread prices, (65) Ohio 481.
- and couch grass hybrids, characteristics and behavior, (70) 318.
- and dairy situation, (69) Okla. 288.
- and emmer cross, morphologic characters and rust resistance, relation, (67) 140.
- and emmer hybrids, partly fertile, (67) 664.
- and flax in mixture, returns, (64) Mont. 216.
- and flaxseed, hygroscopic moisture, relation to combine harvesting, (63) 232.
- and flour studies, (66) 408.
- and oats as crops, comparison, (64) Ohio 625.
- and rye, continuous, with and without a legume green manure, (67) N.J. 507.
- and rye hybrids—
  - and back crosses, genetics, (65) 326.
  - cytology, (70) 460.
  - improvement in Russia, (67) 234.
  - studies, (64) N.Y. Cornell 623; (65) Ga. 123; (66) Ga. 729; (67) 513; (69) Ga. 199.
- and soybeans, feeding value for swine, (69) 405.
- and vetch, feeding value, (65) Idaho 222.

Wheat—Continued.

and wheat byproducts, feeding values, (70) S.Dak. 816.  
and wheat products, colloid chemistry, (69) 323.  
and wheat products, foreign trade in, (62) U.S.D.A. 889.  
and wheat products, heat treatments, (62) 708.  
antirachitic properties, (69) 755.  
application of allotment plans to, (68) 851.  
area, tractor and horse power in, (69) S.Dak. 286.  
as cattle feed, (69) Kans. 407, Mo. 699.  
as corn substitute in animal feeding, (65) 659; (66) Ohio 463.  
as pasture supplement, (66) Md. 427.  
ash content, factors affecting, (61) Utah 409.  
asynaptic dwarf, meiosis in, (69) 783.  
at different growth stages, reaction to stem rust, (63) 743.  
Australian, unsound economics of F.A.Q. Standard for selling, (62) 889.  
autumn-sown, variety tests, (67) 31.  
awn color, inheritance, (67) 229.  
back crosses, characters in, (66) 218.  
bacterial disease near Paris, (64) 742.  
baking quality, (67) 31.  
baking tests, (66) 426.  
balanced harvest in, (70) U.S.D.A. 552.  
Bald Rock, description, (68) Mich. 41.  
behavior in grinding, (67) 177.  
Belt, large-scale farming, social and economic aspects, (65) 579.  
black chaff disease, relation to physical and pathological characters, (62) 644.  
black rust in Tunis, (65) 346.  
black stem rust resistant, segregate, (62) 440.  
bran as laxative, (69) 303.  
bran, hemicelluloses of, (66) 111.  
bran, laxative effects in healthy men, (68) 856.  
bran, vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (67) 483.  
bread, origin, (65) 325.  
bread-making quality, determination, (62) 130.  
breeding, (61) Oreg. 26, Utah 27, 29, Ga. 125, Kans. 125, Calif. 328, N.J. 724, N.C. 725, Va. 726, 825; (62) Mo. 31, Tex. 627, N.Y.Cornell 731; (63) Ga. 129, Wash.Col. 224, N.J. 331, Tex. 435, Idaho 523, N.C. 629, Utah 630, Mo. 728, N.Dak. 820; (64) Oreg. 334, N.Y.Cornell 623, Ohio 625, Wash. Col. 627, Okla. 732, Ill. 825, Kans. 826; (65) N.C. 126; (66) Tex. 27, Idaho 220, Ill. 221, 326, Mo. 326, Va. 527, N.Y.Cornell 626, Wash.Col. 730; (67) Iowa 378, Mo. 378, Nebr. 517, N.Dak. 667, Tex. 668; (68) Alaska Col. 182, Utah 183, Idaho 318, N.C. 468, Ill. 608, Okla. 609; (69) Ind. 37, Iowa 37, N.Y.Cornell 38, Ga. 199,

Wheat—Continued.

breeding—continued.  
Kans. 200, Oreg. 354, Nebr. 512, Idaho 788; (70) Mo. 172, Tex. 173, Alaska Col. 321, Pa. 321, U.S.D.A. 464, Ill. 609, U.S.D.A. 609, N.C. 762, N.Y.Cornell 762.  
breeding for baking quality, (69) Minn. 318.  
breeding for bunt resistance, (62) 147; (65) Nebr. 346; (68) Ariz. 753, Wash.Col. 754.  
breeding for rust resistance, (68) 343.  
breeding in France, (66) 426.  
breeding in Ohio, status, (69) Ohio 796.  
breeding, predicting value of a cross from  $F_2$  analysis, (67) 230.  
brown rust, studies, (68) 54.  
browning root rot, (67) 139.  
bunt, *see* Wheat smut, stinking.  
buying on protein basis by country elevators, (63) 283.  
carbon-nitrogen ratio in, (68) 600.  
cheap, farm utilization, (68) Okla. 609.  
chemical treatments, (68) 585.  
clipping, effects, (67) Ohio 29.  
club, varieties, (70) U.S.D.A. 473.  
combined, effect of storing method, (69) Kans. 281.  
combined, market discounts for, (62) S.Dak. 780.  
combined, quality, effect of storage, (64) Kans. 886.  
composition, effect of plant nutrition, (67) 522.  
conferences, international, 1930–31, (68) 553.  
consumption in tropical countries, increase, (63) 886.  
continuous, effect of green manure crop, (63) N.J. 318.  
cost of production, (62) Mo. 82; (65) U.S.D.A. 484; (68) Ill. 686.  
by power methods, (66) Wash.Col. 85.  
in 1930 and 1931, (69) Kans. 287.  
reducing, (65) Okla.Panhandle 734.  
cost of shipping from western Canada to Liverpool, (68) 687.  
cracked, feeding value, (68) Colo. 801.  
cracked, v. cracked corn for cows, (68) Ky. 370.  
crinkle joint, notes, (69) 64.  
critical period studies, (66) Colo. 612.  
crop, Illinois, relation to Hessian fly, (61) 254.  
crop in United States, status, (69) U.S.D.A. 650.  
crops in Alabama, production practices, (66) Ala. 132.  
crops, world, 1885–1932, (69) 609.  
cross, endosperm development and morphologic characters in, relation, (65) 820.  
cross, genetic characters, relation to chromosome numbers, (63) 624.



## Wheat—Continued.

- crosses, (64) N.Y.Cornell 623.  
 between fourteen- and seven-chromosome species, cytology and genetics, (67) 513.  
 correlated inheritance in, (62) 27; (65) 724.  
 factors for awns and for spike density in, (68) 602.  
 failure of hybrid germ cells, (67) 229.  
 growth habit, (61) 238.  
 hybrid vigor in, (65) 624.  
 inheritance in, (61) 131, 216, 723; (65) 325; (67) 230.  
 inheritance of awns in, (66) Utah 126.  
 inheritance of bunt resistance, (67) 140.  
 inheritance of rust resistance, (66) 440.  
 inheritance of stem rust reaction and correlation of characters, (70) U.S.D.A. 317.  
 quantitative characters in, (68) 750.  
 rust reaction in, (61) 238; (65) 820.  
 shrivelled endosperm in, (63) 429.  
 transfer of emmer characters to vulgare wheats, (65) 325.  
 winter hardiness and other characters, (65) U.S.D.A. 37.  
 winter hardiness in first generation, (70) 181.  
 cultipacking and mulching, (69) Ohio 38.  
 cultural and rotation studies, (64) Okla. 732.  
 culture, (66) Ky. 131.  
 ecological basis, (67) 130.  
 effect on grass-feeding insects, (68) 352.  
 experiments, (61) Utah 27, Kans. 125, Idaho 823, Nebr. 824; (63) Ohio 31, Wyo. 130, Ohio 525, Utah 630; (64) Oreg. 334, Ga. Coastal Plain 623, Wash.Col. 627, Kans. 826; (65) N.C. 126, Wyo. 127, N.Mex. 221, Nebr. 822; (66) Tex. 27, Idaho 220, Ga.Coastal Plain 626; (67) N.Mex. 29, Wyo. 31, Iowa 378, Ohio 517, Tex. 668; (68) Idaho 318, 319, Ill. 608, Okla. 609; (69) Ga.Coastal Plain 37, Kans. 200, Idaho 788; (70) Tex. 173, Ga.Coastal Plain 762, Wyo. 763.  
 in Russia and United States, conditions for, (65) 484.  
 on soybean v. cowpea stubble, (68) W.Va. 755.  
 under Vitaglass, (63) Wis. 40.  
 cytological aberrations in, (68) 748.  
 Day, program, (62) Ohio 90.  
 disease resistant varieties, (67) N.Dak. 695.

## Wheat—Continued.

- disease resistant varieties, breeding, (61) 327.  
 diseases—  
 and protection, (61) 841.  
 and seed treatments, (66) 833.  
 control methods, (69) 222.  
 experiments and discoveries, (62) 146.  
 field method of insuring positive attack, (66) 440.  
 in Australia, (65) 345.  
 in Kenya Colony, (64) 145.  
 new or unusual, in Kansas, (69) 64.  
 notes, (67) 537; (69) Kans. 221.  
 dockage, use, (64) Mont. 216.  
 domestic allotment plan for, (69) 295.  
 drying, (62) 429; (63) U.S.D.A. 583; (68) 682.  
 durum—  
 acre values, (69) Minn. 201.  
 pigmentation, variation in, (68) 615.  
 situation, (69) 609.  
 varieties, (70) U.S.D.A. 614.  
 dwarfing in, inheritance, (67) Utah 663; (69) 30.  
 early plowing and seeding, (61) Ohio 481.  
 economic nationalism in Europe as applied to, (68) 554.  
 effect of—  
 cowpeas as green manure, (68) Tenn. 182.  
 delayed harvest, (62) 523; (64) Mich. 336, Iowa 434.  
 fallow on yield and protein in, (62) Mont. 226.  
 fertilizers and of leaf rust, (69) Ind. 37.  
 phosphorus, (66) 20.  
 preceding crop, (66) N.Y.Cornell 626.  
 preceding soybean crop, (66) Del. 526.  
 preceding sweetclover crop, (61) Miss. 436.  
 spring top-dressing of nitrogenous fertilizers, (65) Ind. 124.  
 embryo, vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (68) 866.  
 embryos, effect of temperature, (61) Wis. 148.  
 Empire, British preference for, (70) 555.  
 English, baking quality, effect of fertilizers, (66) 329.  
 ergot, notes, (63) 247.  
 export debenture plan for, (62) 285.  
 export, relation to projected waterways, (68) 553.  
 exports of United States, 1920–32, (69) Ohio 600.  
 exports of United States, price spreads and restraint, (69) 138.  
 farm storage, structures for, (64) 82.

## Wheat—Continued.

## farming—

- dry-land, horse labor costs, (61) Oreg. 684.
- dry-land, in Wyoming, (65) 580.
- in Australia, value of capital invested, (63) 386; (65) 583.
- in north central Oklahoma, (66) Okla. 478.
- farms in 1933, economic conditions, (70) Okla. 264.
- feeding to livestock, (64) U.S.D.A. 62.
- feeding value, (63) Idaho 664; (65) Idaho 255, Mich. 461; (66) Nebr. 361; (67) Ohio 58, Mo. 445, Ind. 588, Tex. 723; (68) Pa. 511, S.Dak. 796, Md. 801; (69) Ohio 99, Nebr. 562.
- feeding value compared with other grains, (69) 840.
- fertilizer experiments, (61) Utah 27, Ind. 329, Miss. 434, Miss. 436, N.C. 715, Va. 716, Va. 727; (62) U.S. D.A. 32, 130, Ky. 218, S.C. 625, Ark. 828; (63) Tex. 435, Nebr. 627, N.Dak. 820, Ohio 823, 824, Ohio 824; (64) Oreg. 334, Ark. 430, Ohio 625, Kans. 826; (65) Fla. 429, Nebr. 822; (66) Tex. 27, Ark. 525, Del. 526; (67) Ohio 38, 123, Fla. 516, Nebr. 517, Tex. 668; (68) 319, N.C. 452, Ark. 608, Okla. 609, W.Va. 755; (69) Del. 37, Kans. 200, Oreg. 354, Nebr. 512, 792; (70) Tex. 173.
- fertilizer formulas and application rates, (61) Mich. 830.
- fertilizer ratio experiments, (61) Ga. 118.
- fertilizers, broadcasting v. drilling, (63) 828.
- field survey, 1931, (66) Ohio 53.
- fields, insect census, (61) Kans. 152; (70) Ohio 61.
- fields, spots in, role of nitrogen in production, (68) 165.
- field-week, program, (61) Ohio 34.
- flag smut—
  - control, (68) 343.
  - reaction of varieties to, (67) 692.
  - relation to fertilizers, (65) 646.
  - resistant varieties, (67) 405; (68) 628; (70) 639.
  - studies, (69) 529.
  - varietal resistance test, (61) 534.
- Florence crosses, inheritance of stinking smut resistance, (69) 191.
- flour—see also Flour.
  - and bread, popular papers on, (63) 890.
- following bromegrass, effect of time of plowing, (63) 335.
- foot rot—
  - and root rot, studies, (69) 529, 811.
  - control, (68) Colo. 608.
  - in Kansas, (65) 533, 539.

## Wheat—Continued.

## foot rot—continued.

- microorganisms causing, (67) 268.
- notes, (61) Kans. 145, 649; (62) Mont. 234; (63) 247.
- relation to grasses in Alberta, (69) 530.
- for fattening calves, Nebr., (66) 358; (69) 562.
- for fattening hogs, (64) Ohio 661.
- for fattening lambs, (65) Nebr. 660; (68) Tex. 656.
- for fattening yearling steers, (65) 254; (68) Ky. 365.
- for feed, seeding experiments, (63) N.Dak. 823.
- for feeding hogs, preparation, (68) Okla. 654.
- for hay and seed, variety tests, (67) Md. 517.
- foreign government legislation affecting, (69) U.S.D.A. 133.
- frosted and low-protein, for fattening pigs, (64) Mont. 257.
- frosted, field tests, (62) Mont. 219.
- frosted, milling and baking quality, (67) 242.
- frosted, value, Mont., (64) 216, 253.
- fumigants, (63) U.S.D.A. 153.
- furrow grain drill v. ordinary drill for, (67) Ohio 75.
- futures, U.S.D.A., (64) 788; (70) 708.
- futures, July and September, at Chicago since 1885, price relations, (69) 453.
- Garnet, cutting at different stages of maturity, (61) 226.
- Garnet, milling and baking qualities, overseas tests, (67) 242.
- Gasta, characteristics, (66) Ga. 729.
- Gasta, new variety, (68) Ga. 326.
- genetic studies, (61) Utah 28; (68) 176.
- germ and yeast in cereal mixture, effect on children, (67) 484.
- germ as human food, (70) U.S.D.A. 558.
- germ, dried yeast, and rice bran, comparison for vitamin B content, (69) Hawaii 747.
- germ in diet of underweight children, effect, (63) 894.
- germ, mildly toasted, as table cereal, (66) 192.
- germinating, carbon dioxide production and shoot elongation, (68) 28.
- germination after years of storage, (69) 363.
- germination and growth, effects of seed treatment, (62) 634.
- germination studies, (70) Alaska Col. 321.
- glumes, method of describing, (66) 430.
- glutelins, optical rotation, (65) 108.
- gluten in, effects of meteorological factors, (68) 759.

## Wheat—Continued.

- glutenin in, nature and identity, (63) 408.
- goat grass as pest, (62) 137.
- grading, smut dockage, and protein tests, (68) Mont. 754.
- grain coat, permeability, (66) 320.
- grain disease, notes, (67) 268.
- grain texture and protein in, effect of fertilizers, (69) Ohio 38.
- gray speck disease, (61) 649.
- green manure for, (68) Okla. 609.
- ground, feeding value, (68) Wyo. 797; (70) Kans. 221, Tex. 230.
- ground, v. cottonseed cake as supplements for kafir hay, (66) Kans. 356.
- ground, v. ground corn for dairy cows, (69) Kans. 257.
- grown in England, *Gibberella saubinetii* on, (70) 792.
- growth—
  - and yield, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers, (68) 184.
  - and yield in South Australia, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers, (70) 764.
  - effect of nitrate nitrogen concentrations of nutrient solutions, (67) 661.
  - habit and yield, effect of time of seeding, (65) 338.
  - in auto-irrigated soils, (61) 21.
  - period, (61) 334.
  - relation of leaf acidity, (62) 24.
- hard and soft, starches, photomicrographic study, (70) 124.
- hard grain texture, (69) 46.
- hard red spring, yield and protein in hot dry season, (70) 181.
- hardiness, studies, (61) Kans. 121.
- harvested in 1931, bread-making quality, (69) 201.
- harvested in 1932, bread-making quality, (70) 610.
- harvesting at different stages of maturity, (62) 518.
- harvesting, costs, (61) Pa. 777.
- harvesting losses, Ill., (64) 885; (66) 278.
- harvesting with combine, (62) Minn. 478.
- hay v. alfalfa hay for steers, (68) Wash.Col. 796.
- heads, empty, causes, (67) 404.
- heads, infection by *Gibberella saubinetii*, (69) 667.
- high and low calcium-carrying, nutritive value, (70) Utah 125.
- high protein, local marketing, Okla.Pan-handle, (68) 264; (70) 709.
- high quality production, (62) Ohio 37.
- high v. low calcium and phosphorus-carrying, nutritive value, (68) Utah 273.
- history and status, (68) Ind. 558.
- hogging down, Ohio, (67) 58; (69) 90.
- Hope crosses, inheritance of bunt reaction and other characters, (69) 347.

## Wheat—Continued.

- hybrids—
  - bulked population experiment, (62) 124.
  - inheritance of bunt resistance, (68) 342, 745.
  - leaf rust immunity, tests for, (66) Ga. 729.
  - milling and baking tests, (61) 333.
  - pentaploid, chromosome conditions, (63) 24.
  - pollen mother cells, nuclear divisions in, (63) 324.
  - resistant to lodging, (61) Miss. 436.
  - serological ranking, (61) 25.
  - smut resistance in, (61) Ohio 445.
  - unpaired chromosomes in, (69) 785.
- Illinois grown, quality, (65) Ill. 732.
- improvement, (62) Mont. 219; (65) N.J. 824; (67) N.J. 517.
- improvement, Hopkinsville experiment, (64) Ky. 31.
- improvement, technic, (66) 125.
- in Canada, production, storage, and transportation, treatise, (65) 483.
- in diet, place, (61) 386.
- in rations for poultry, (66) Mo. 363.
- in rotation, yields and returns, (68) R.I. 467.
- in Scotland, effect of environment, (68) 468.
- in Tunisia, (68) 759.
- income from, compared with other crops, (70) Ill. 695.
- indexes of prices, quantities, and cash incomes of Minnesota, (66) Minn. 480.
- infection while heading, (64) 44.
- inheritance of earliness and spring v. winter habit in, (70) S.Dak. 763.
- inheritance of grain texture, (68) Ariz. 753.
- inheritance of spike density, peculiar, (67) 229.
- inheritance studies, (68) Ill. 608, Wash. Col. 754.
- insects affecting, (65) Iowa 153.
- insects, survey, (67) Iowa 424.
- international trade, statistics, (65) 686.
- investigations, (68) Utah 183.
- irradiated, antirachitic value, (63) 495.
- irrigation, critical period for need of water, (68) Colo. 608.
- irrigation experiments, (61) Utah 27; (68) Wash.Col. 755; (70) Ariz. 761.
- irrigation requirements, (67) Can. 463.
- Japan as producer and importer, (64) 279.
- jointworm, distribution and damage, (69) Utah 837.
- jointworm in Utah, (68) 651.
- jointworm, notes, Utah, (61) 54; (63) 251; (68) 215.
- Kansas, elevator margins and marketing costs, (61) Kans. 186.
- Kansas, marketing, Kans., (61) 179; (64) 890.



## Wheat—Continued.

- Kansas, quality, Kans., (61) 132; (64) 835.
- kernel, semipermeable membranes, relation to infection by *Gibberella saubinetii*, (68) 490.
- kernel, vitamin G distribution in, (62) 194.
- kernel weight, effect of foreign pollen, (65) 634.
- Khapli, yellow coloring matter in, (70) 7, 8.
- land organic matter, (64) Okla. 717.
- leaf rust—
  - control and resistance to, (61) Kans. 146.
  - effect on yield, (63) 145; (69) 667.
  - in Australia, (68) 343.
  - notes, (66) 147.
  - physiological specialization, (67) U.S.D.A. 692; (70) 792.
  - resistance, studies, (64) Kans. 846; (65) Ind. 143; (69) Kans. 222.
- leaf spot, notes, (65) 441; (68) 769.
- leaves at flowering time, water in, (65) 214.
- liming experiments, (64) N.C. 21.
- lodging in, (65) Ohio 129.
- lodging, relation to breaking strength of straw, (65) 734.
- loose smut—
  - control, (65) 539.
  - infection, factors affecting, (62) 48.
  - notes, (68) N.Y.State 626, 771; (69) 526.
  - role of humidity in, (66) 239; (67) 692.
- losses from winter injury, reducing, (70) Ohio 43.
- low grade, feeding to livestock, (63) N.Dak. 858.
- low-priced, feeding to cows, profit from, (65) Okla.Panhandle 767.
- low-priced, feeding value, (66) Mont. 60.
- marketing—
  - cooperative, in Western Canada, (65) 79.
  - in Australia, (64) 274.
  - in England and Wales, (61) 384.
  - in United States, (65) 79.
- Marquillo, natural crossing and self-sterility in, (65) 538.
- Marquis—
  - admixtures and off-types in, (61) 638.
  - baking quality, effect of storage at various moisture contents, (67) 242.
  - description of standard type, (61) 830.
  - effect of environment, (63) 442.
  - variability in, (66) 430.
- meal, feeding value for poultry, (68) 516.

## Wheat—Continued.

- metabolism, temperature effects in, (61) 21.
- middlings, feeding value, (61) W.Va. 163.
- milling and baking tests, (61) Nebr. 824; (62) 430.
- milling products, vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (69) Kans. 308.
- moisture in, rapid estimation, (66) 530.
- morphological study, (67) 240.
- mosaic, description, (68) 205.
- mosaic in Egypt, (65) 538.
- mosaic, transmission, (63) 146.
- moth pest, (67) 714.
- natural crossing, (64) Ill. 825; (67) 231.
- New Mexico, protein and moisture in, (69) N.Mex. 200.
- nitrates in sap and total nitrogen in tissue, (63) 729.
- nitrogen-carrying materials for top-dressing, (70) Ind. 304.
- no-growth patches, (68) 490.
- northwestern foot-rot disease, notes, (64) Oreg. 346.
- of India, milling and baking tests, (66) 136.
- of Syria, Palestine, and Transjordan, (70) 614.
- Ohio, movement, (64) Ohio 89.
- Ohio, price, (61) Ohio 482.
- Ohio, quality in, (68) Ohio 42.
- oil, iodine number as test of rancidity, (69) Ind. 3.
- oil, role in lactation, (64) 293.
- on cowpea v. soybean stubble, (66) W.Va. 528.
- on drained and undrained land, (63) Ohio 823.
- optimum soil reaction for, (66) Del. 526.
- outlook charts, (62) U.S.D.A. 387.
- outlook for 1930, (62) Okla. 784.
- outlook of world for 1930, (64) U.S.D.A. 89.
- overwintered in shock, value, (64) Mont. 216.
- pest, new, in Montana, (69) Mont. 232.
- phosphorus in, (63) 108.
- plant, biochemistry, (70) 313.
- plant, changes in buffer system during growth, (62) 617.
- plant, phosphorus and nitrogen compounds in, (69) 637.
- planting tests, (65) N.J. 824.
- plants, absorption of potassium and phosphorus, effect of pH, (69) 363.
- plowing experiments, (61) Oreg. 26.
- policy, new, of Great Britain, (69) 883.
- pool, Canadian, (62) 276; (65) 87.
- Poso, early variety, (65) Calif. 728.
- poultry, costs, (61) N.H. 180.
- powdery mildew in India, (66) 834; (68) 489.
- powdery mildew resistant varieties, (65) Ind. 144.

## Wheat—Continued.

- preparing summer fallow for, (62) Mont. 219.
- price movements, timing, (65) 80.
- price, speculation and short selling, (65) 684.
- prices, (70) Me. 119.
  - and acreage, (70) 848.
  - and grain storage situation, (62) U.S.D.A. 577.
  - and machine production, (65) 80.
  - and world market, (61) N.Y.Cornell 184.
- at Winnipeg, weighted series of, (61) 689.
- cycles in, (67) 182.
- 1866 to 1929, (63) Ill. 689.
- fluctuations, (69) Kans. 287.
- materials for theory, (65) 80.
- of South Dakota, 1890-1930, (66) S.Dak. 189.
- post-harvest depression, (62) 888.
- relation to quality, (70) Tex. 265.
- variations, (62) 181.
- problem in Russia, (68) 688.
- processing, (68) Wash.Col. 796.
- producers, large-scale, of Kansas, marketing attitudes, (69) 600.
- production, (64) Calif. 785.
  - in Colorado, (70) Colo. 330.
  - in Germany, effect of climate, (69) 178.
  - in Italy and new early varieties, (70) 772.
  - in Kansas, (62) Kans. 634.
  - in Ohio, trend, (68) Ohio 264.
  - labor requirement, (63) Mo. 781.
  - on dry lands of Western States, (68) U.S.D.A. 614.
  - possibilities in Panhandle, (70) Okla.Panhandle 614.
  - reducing costs, (68) Okla. 609.
- productivity, direct effect of fungicides, (69) 668.
- products, fat determination in, (64) 413.
- protein—
  - and ash in, effect of severe weathering, (63) 232.
  - and nonprotein nitrogen, effect of nitrogen nutrition, (70) 615.
  - in, (68) Okla. 609.
  - in and weight, correlation, (63) 231.
  - in and yield, relation to nitrogen in soil, (68) Idaho 298.
  - in, effect of fertilizers, (62) 211.
  - in, hastening determination, (63) 112.
  - in, local variation, (70) Okla.Panhandle, 615.
  - in, relation to baking quality, (64) 32; (65) 532.
  - in, weight, and smut susceptibility, (67) N.Dak. 667.
  - survey data, (63) N.Dak. 820
  - tests for, (67) U.S.D.A. 84.

## Wheat—Continued.

- proteins, biological values, (69) 896.
- proteins, local variations, (66) Okla. Panhandle 826.
- pure lines, milling and baking qualities, (61) Ariz. 639.
- Purplestraw, selections and hybrids from, (65) Ga. 123.
- quality, (69) Kans. 200.
  - effect of farm storage, (69) Kans. 597.
  - effect of types of storage bins, (64) 82.
  - effect of winter exposure in shock, (70) 330.
  - effects of soil type, (67) Ohio 29.
  - factors affecting, (61) Kans. 190.
  - test, (67) Ind. 517.
- raising, change to cattle production, (66) N.Dak. 561.
- reaction of nitrogen compounds to, and transformation, (64) 324.
- ready for combine, moisture in, (61) Miss. 435.
- records, agricultural meteorological, (61) 808; (64) 14.
- region, Columbia Plateau, (69) 737.
- research in India, (66) 131.
- residual effects of irrigation, (68) Colo. 608.
- residue, effect on crop yields, (67) 31.
- resistance to frost and drought, (67) N.Dak. 667.
- resistance to insect injury, (69) Kans. 232.
- response to different soil preparations, (68) Mont. 754.
- response to time or depth of plowing, (68) U.S.D.A. 467.
- Reward, pseudoblack chaff of, (70) 30.
- rhizospheric microflora, (63) 324.
- rickets-producing properties, (63) 295.
- ridging, drilling experiments, (70) 837.
- ripening and germinating, vitamin B in, (62) 792.
- rod-row, cooperative experiments, (61) 522.
- rod-row trials, (62) N.Dak. 129.
- root rot, notes, (61) 649; (62) 535; (68) Tenn. 204; (70) Tenn. 192.
- roots in salt solutions, toxicity, additive effects, and antagonism, (61) 818.
- rosette and mosaic, notes, N.C., (68) 487; (70) 791.
- rosette, notes, (65) 538.
- rotation experiments, (61) U.S.D.A. 724; (62) Ill. 315; (63) Ohio 29, Ohio 31; (67) Nebr. 517; (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
- Rothamsted Broadbalk, quality study, (66) 329.
- Russia as producer and exporter, (68) 554.
- Russian, milling and baking properties, (70) 473.

Wheat—Continued.

rust—

- biotypes as aids in determining variety and purity, (66) 339.
- effect of mixed cropping, (62) U.S.D.A. 331.
- effect on yield, quality, and composition, (69) Ind. 60.
- in South Australia, 1932–33, (69) 668.
- notes, (64) 230; (65) 441.
- penetration, relation to stomatal aperture, (69) Ind. 60.
- physiologic forms, hybridization, (69) 63.
- physiologic forms, reactions of varieties in seedling stage, (65) 538.
- resistance, (70) N.C. 791.
- resistance and heat injury in, (68) 747.
- resistance, nature, (65) 346.
- resistance of higher internodes of host, (69) 64.
- resistance, studies, (61) Kans. 144, N.C. 744; (63) Ind. 540.
- resistant varieties, testing, (61) Ind. 342.
- resistant variety, (62) 699.
- spore color and pathogenicity in crosses of physiologic forms, inheritance, (69) 64.
- studies, (63) N.C. 645.
- susceptibility and resistance, (70) 493.
- susceptibility relation to age of plant, (61) 46.
- rusted, effect of early cutting, (66) 148.
- rusted, harvesting at different stages, effect on yield and grade, (65) 532.
- rusts, appearance and incidence, (62) 147.
- rusts, effect on yield, (62) 147.
- rusts, favoring conditions, (66) 833.
- rusts, yellow, brown, and black, incidence and intensity, (65) 444.
- sampling technic, (69) 650.
- scab, control, (61) Mich. 842; (62) U.S.D.A. 236.
- scab, epidemic, (61) Wis. 149.
- scab infection, effect of semipermeable membranes of kernel, (68) 490.
- scab, notes, Tenn., (68) 204; (70) 192.
- scab organism, studies, (63) Mo. 742.
- scab resistant varieties, (63) Ind. 541.
- Sclerotium disease, notes, (61) Idaho 839; (62) 535; (66) Idaho 235; (68) Idaho 340.

seed—

- bed preparation, Kans., (61) 114; (69) 200.
- bed preparation methods and crop residues for, (69) Oreg. 354.
- borne diseases, control, (67) Iowa 399.
- Ceresan injury, (70) N.Y.State 791.

Wheat—Continued.

seed—continued.

- combination cleaning and treating, (61) U.S.D.A. 132.
- germination, effect of crude petroleum, (61) 317.
- germination, effect of disinfectants, (65) 44.
- selection, effect on plants, (63) 124.
- size in, (70) Ill. 609.
- treated with copper carbonate, feeding value, (63) Wash.Col. 264.
- treatment, (61) Utah 47; (63) Nebr. 627; (65) Nebr. 822.
- yield in, factors affecting, (66) 130.
- seedling and seed bed preparation, (67) Ohio 521.
- seedling experiments, (61) Oreg. 26, Kans. 125, N.Mex. 219, Miss. 435, Idaho 823; (62) Ga.Coastal Plain 728; (63) Wash.Col. 224; (64) Ohio 624, Ga.Coastal Plain 627, Okla. 732; (66) Ill. 221, Okla.Panhandle 530.
- seedling blight, effect of environment, (69) 372.
- seedling blight, notes, (61) Wis. 148.
- seedling blight, predisposition to, factors affecting, (67) 541.
- seedling hairiness as varietal identification character, (68) 326.
- seedlings, effect of ethylene, (70) Pa. 313.
- seedlings, etiolated and green, titration curves, (68) 27.
- seedlings, formative effect of day length on, (69) 26.
- seedlings, phototropic bending in roots, (70) 601.
- seeds, dormancy in, (70) Colo. 330.
- seeds, stimulation with dry media, (63) 427.
- segregation in, cumulative transgressive, (68) 315.
- selection work, Tenn., (64) 348; (65) 840.
- selenium in, (70) 295.
- self-fed to lambs, v. corn, palatability and feeding value, (68) 228.
- sheath gall jointworm, distribution and damage, (69) Utah 837.
- sheath worm, notes, (63) Utah 251.
- shedding of kernels as heritable character, (61) 226.
- shifting demand for, (68) 689.
- situation, (70) Okla. 114, 264, 847.
- August to November 1928, (61) 289.
- August to November 1929, (62) 888.
- December 1928 to April 1929, (62) 181.
- December 1929 to April 1930, (63) 782.
- April to July 1930, (65) 82.
- August 1930 to March 1931, (65) 681.



## Wheat—Continued.

## situation—continued.

April 1931 to March 1932, (68)

113.

April to November 1932, (69) 452.

December 1932 to April 1933, (69)

743.

in Scandinavia, (65) 681.

world, (61) 289; (62) 888; (65)

281, 581, 585; (67) 182; (69)

452.

world, as basis for marketing pro-

gram, (62) 89.

size of seed tests, (68) Okla. 609.

smooth-awned, inheritance of barbing

and awn color, (68) 463.

## smut—

and speltoid characters, parallel oc-

currence, (70) 194.

control, (61) Nebr. 824; (63) 247;

(64) Mont. 229; (68) Mont. 768,

Wash.Col. 769.

in Montana, (62) 535.

loose, notes, (64) Mont. 229.

notes, (67) 268.

physiologic forms, inheritance of re-

action to, (70) 31.

resistance, (69) 668.

resistant varieties, (61) Ohio 445;

(62) Mont. 234; (70) Pa. 343.

resistant varieties, breeding, (70)

Ariz. 790.

resistant varieties, separating

strains, (70) 638.

## smut, stinking—

and yellow rust, relation, (64) 231.

breeding for resistance, (62) 147;

(65) Nebr. 346; (68) Ariz. 753,

Wash.Col. 754.

control, (61) 534, Ohio 842; (63)

Ohio 45, Wash.Col. 244, 743,

Wash.Col. 839; (64) Iowa 844;

(65) 645; (66) Idaho 235,

U.S.D.A. 240, 835; (68) Utah

205; (69) Nebr. 512.

control, relation to removal of smut

balls, (67) 541.

estimated losses from, (70) 789.

in hybrids, inheritance of resistance

to, (65) 345.

liquid and dust disinfectants for,

(67) 541.

new physiologic forms, (65) 236.

notes, (64) Mont. 229, Okla. 742;

(65) 345; (66) 147; (67) N.Dak.

690; (68) 769; (69) 526; (70)

343.

overwintering in Canada, (69) 811.

physiologic forms, (64) Wash.Col.

644, Kans. 845; (68) Minn. 54.

physiologic forms, genetics of resist-

ance to, (70) 318.

physiologic forms, reaction of vari-

eties and hybrids to, (68) 746;

(69) 639.

physiologic forms, resistance to,

(66) Wash.Col. 745.

## Wheat—Continued.

## smut, stinking—continued.

prevention, (62) 147, 533; (64)

350; (67) 404.

resistance to, Calif., (62) 441, 745;

(69) 60.

resistance to, inheritance, (61)

Calif. 344; (62) 846; (67) 140,

Calif. 535; (68) 342, 745; (69)

191.

resistant varieties, (64) Mont. 229;

(65) Calif. 744, Mich. 745; (69)

667.

spores, trimethylamine isolation

from, (69) 165.

susceptibility of varieties to, (65)

Mich. 745; (69) 667.

treating machine for, (61) U.S.D.A.

132.

varietal resistance, (62) N.Dak.

349; (70) 603.

varietal resistance, physiologic spe-

cialization and inheritance, (65)

Oreg. 747.

varietal resistance tests, (67) 404.

smut, studies, (61) Kans. 145; (63)

Okla.Panhandle 744.

smut, varietal infections of foreign pedi-

greed wheats, (70) 638.

smuts, notes, (62) 535; (70) U.S.D.A.

638, N.Y.State 791.

## smutty—

for poultry, (65) Md. 862.

gas grain treater for, (65) 880.

treatment, (64) Utah 433.

washing, (62) U.S.D.A. 134.

snow scald, notes, (69) Idaho 810.

sodium nitrate for, time and rate of

applying, (70) Ind. 303.

Sonora, crosses, inheritance of awn de-

velopment, (70) 170.

species, systematics, genetics, and cytolo-

gy, (67) 673.

speculative holding, financial results,

(68) 553.

spot prices, 1879-1930, (67) U.S.D.A.

85.

## spring—

acre values, (69) Minn. 201.

acre yields, (66) Ind. 27.

adaptability to Colby, Kansas, re-

gion, (66) U.S.D.A. 222.

and winter, responses to day length

and temperature, (69) 650.

breeding, (68) Mont. 753.

breeding for rust resistance, S.Dak.,

(68) 754; (70) 763.

cold resistance on Pacific coast,

(68) 615.

culture, (68) Mont. 753.

culture experiments, (63) 728; (68)

Wash.Col. 755, Wyo. 755.

culture under irrigation, (63)

Wash.Col. 633.

dry-land culture, (61) U.S.D.A. 724.

early-ripening varieties, breeding in

Canada, (69) 320, 796.

## Wheat—Continued.

## spring—continued.

- frost injury and drought resistance, (66) 825.
- frost injury differences, (68) 41.
- inheritance of earliness, (68) S. Dak. 754.
- of Canada, effect of western wheat stem sawfly, (61) 452.
- of western Canada, milling and baking quality, (67) 241.
- plant juices, change in osmotic pressure, (66) 216.
- resistance to lodging, (62) Ill. 327.
- rod-row method with, (68) 614.
- rotation and tillage experiments, (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
- seed bed preparation, (65) Wyo. 127.
- seed preparation and planting methods, (68) Nebr. 469.
- seeding experiments, (65) Idaho 222.
- stem rust resistant variety, (63) 743.
- substitutes for northern Idaho, (65) Idaho 226.
- tillage methods, (63) Wyo. 732.
- varieties, (63) U.S.D.A. 635; (64) Minn. 134.
- varieties for cut-over land, (65) Idaho 222.
- varieties for interior Alaska, (70) Alaska 172.
- varieties for North Dakota, (69) N.Dak. 207.
- varieties for South Dakota, (66) S.Dak. 825.
- varieties, registration in Germany, (68) 755.
- variety tests, (61) Oreg. 26, Utah 27, Idaho 822; (62) N.Dak. 129, Ill. 327; (63) Wash.Col. 224, Kans. 433, N.Mex. 434, Nebr. 627, Utah 630, N.Dak. 823; (64) Mont. 216, Oreg. 334, Wash. Col. 626, Alaska 731; (65) Nebr. 432, Utah 627, Nebr. 822; (66) Wash.Col. 730; (67) N. Mex. 29, Nebr. 517; (68) Utah 183, Nebr. 320, Ill. 608, Mont. 753, Wash.Col. 754, Wyo. 755; (69) Alaska 36, Kans. 200, Me. 353, Oreg. 354, Nebr. 512, U.S. D.A. 789; (70) Ill. 609, Wyo. 763.
- yield, effect of rolling, (65) Idaho 222.
- yield, factors affecting, (65) 634.
- yields, (67) Ind. 667.
- yields from nineteen years of rotations, (70) S.Dak. 36.
- yields under irrigated rotations, (66) U.S.D.A. 731.
- spring-sown, variety tests, (69) N.Mex. 200.

## Wheat—Continued.

- standard baking tests, report of committee on, (64) 281.
- starch gels, studies, (66) 201.
- starch, heat of hydration, (67) 357.
- starch, stiffness in fabrics produced by, (61) U.S.D.A. 497.
- stem maggot, notes, (61) Iowa 353; (69) Kans. 232.
- stem rust—
  - and leaf rust, control, (63) 840.
  - aspects of spread, (68) 205.
  - epidemics, relation to temperature, (66) 440.
  - greenhouse seedling reactions and field reactions, (69) 812.
  - in Australia, (64) 231; (68) 342.
  - in Mississippi, relation to weather, (67) 541.
  - in Nebraska, prevalence, relation to weather, (69) 64.
  - infection, relation to yield, (69) 222.
  - reaction in, inheritance, (70) 31.
  - reactions in crosses, (61) 239.
  - resistance, genetics, (68) 746.
  - resistance in crosses, (69) 222.
  - resistance, relation to stomatal behavior, (62) 535.
  - resistance, studies, (66) U.S.D.A. 642.
  - resistant hybrid, (65) Calif. 728.
  - resistant varieties, (67) 405.
  - resistant variety, (61) Wis. 127.
- sterility in, factors affecting, (62) Del. 728.
- stocks, end-year world, estimation 1922–33, (69) 453.
- strains from interspecific crosses, variability, (67) 663.
- strains grown in rod-row trials, statistical study, (65) 626.
- straw applications to heavy soils, value, (67) 246.
- straw, effect on clay soil, (61) Oreg. 19.
- straw, lignin in, relation to lodging, (66) 305.
- straw worm—
  - distribution and damage, (69) Utah 837.
  - in Utah, (63) Utah 251; (65) 458; (68) 651.
  - notes, Kans., (64) 852; (69) 232.
  - on irrigated and dry farm wheat, (68) Utah 215.
- stripe rust, breeding for immunity to, (67) 693.
- stripe rust, notes, (61) Idaho 839.
- stubble disposal tests, (61) Utah 27.
- stunting by *Tilletia* spp., (66) 240.
- stunting disease, (65) 645.
- supplies and prices on Ipswich Market, England, (64) 274.
- susceptibility to *Chlorops taeniopus*, (67) 284.
- susceptibility to fusarial head blight, (62) Minn. 236.

## Wheat—Continued.

## take-all—

- and chinch bug injury, comparison, (64) 545.
- control, (64) Kans. 845.
- field studies in Saskatchewan, (69) 222.
- notes, (61) 345; (65) 538, 539.
- problem, soil phases, (67) 692.
- testing at Minnesota State Mill, (68) 326.
- testing for protein, (69) Mont. 46.
- tillering below the crown, (61) 220.
- tissue fluid reaction, factors affecting, (68) 27.
- top-dressing with nitrogen, (69) Ind. 776.
- toxicity of selenium to, effect of sulfur, (70) 757.
- trade, organization in India, (69) 295.
- treatise, (63) 782.
- trends in purchasing power and cost of production, (66) Mich. 286.
- two series of hard red spring, comparison, (68) 189.
- under continuous cropping, yield, (70) Mo. 172.
- upland v. bottom land for, (61) N.C. 725.
- used as fuel, calorific value, (69) Idaho 871.
- v. corn for lamb feeding, (66) Ill. 257.
- v. corn for milk production, (67) Ohio 65.
- v. corn for pigs, (66) Ky. 164.
- v. milo for dairy cows, (70) Tex. 233.
- v. wheat and tankage for fattening pigs, (67) Okla. Panhandle 301.
- value for dairy cows, (67) N.Dak. 731.
- value for steers, (66) Ill. 255.
- variation in quality in replicate plats, (64) 31.
- variations in local prices, (65) Mo. 485.
- varietal comparisons, (61) Kans. 126.
- varietal mixture, effect on milling and baking quality, (67) 129.
- varieties, (61) Ind. 328; (62) Ga. Coastal Plain 728; (63) N.Dak. 822, Ohio 824; (64) Oreg. 734; (66) Wash. Col. 32; (70) Va. 764.
- adaptation in Pacific Northwest, (68) 615.
- and classes, distribution, U.S.D.A., (61) 638; (70) 771.
- baking qualities, (62) Ill. 390.
- behavior records of, immunity against parasites, (66) 339.
- cold resistance in, (69) Kans. 200.
- commercial, comparison, (66) Mich. 431.
- cooperative evaluation of quality, (64) 31.
- culture and selection, (68) Ark. 188.
- differences in breaking strength, (70) 173.

## Wheat—Continued.

## varieties—continued.

- for Columbia River Basin, (69) Oreg. 208.
- grown in Morocco, (63) 828.
- growth, effect of *Tilletia* spp., (64) 231.
- hereditary physiological characters, (66) 18.
- Hessian fly-resistant qualities, Mo., (66) 346; (67) 424.
- home-grown, in England, quality, (67) 31.
- improved, registration, (61) 226; (62) 523; (67) 130; (68) 614.
- in Australia, (70) 473.
- in eastern Washington, comparison, (70) Wash. 771.
- new, (64) Oreg. 334.
- of Saskatchewan, comparison, (66) 136.
- of South Australia, classification, (68) 189.
- on high plains of Oklahoma, (66) Okla. 136.
- purification, (67) Calif. 516.
- resistance to sprouting in shocks, (68) 189.
- under irrigation, (64) Mont. 436.
- white, (70) U.S.D.A. 614.
- yields, (63) 438; (64) Mich. 399.
- variety-cultural experiments, (69) Iowa 37.
- variety-date-of-seeding experiment, (61) Calif. 328; (62) 220.
- variety tests, (61) West. Wash. 29, Kans. 125, N.Mex. 219, Ind. 329, Mich. 432, N.J. 724, N.C. 725, N.Dak. 726, Va. 726, Nebr. 824; (62) Mo. 31, N.C. 37, Alaska 127, S.C. 625, Tex. 626, Calif. 727, Del. 728, Ark. 828; (63) S.Dak. 31, Ohio 31, Wyo. 130, Wyo. 135, N.J. 331, Tex. 435, Ohio 525, N.C. 629, Mo. 728, N.Dak. 820, N.Dak. 823, Ohio 823, 824, Ohio 824; (64) W.Va. 133, Ark. 430, Ga. Coastal Plain 622, Ohio 625, S.C. 625, Ga. Coastal Plain 627, Okla. 732, Ill. 825, Kans. 826; (65) Miss. 31, N.C. 126, Wyo. 127, N.Mex. 221, Utah 222; (66) Tex. 27, N.Dak. 131, Idaho 220, Ill. 221, Mo. 326, Ark. 525, Va. 527, Alaska 626, Ga. Coastal Plain 626, S.C. 627; (67) U.S.D.A. 28, Wyo. 30, Iowa 378, Mo. 378, Ohio 517, N.Dak. 667, Tex. 668; (68) Miss. 34, Tenn. 182, Idaho 318, Mich. 319, Me. 468, N.C. 468, Ark. 608, Okla. 609, Ariz. 753, W.Va. 755; (69) Ga. Coastal Plain 37, Md. 643, Idaho 788; (70) Mo. 172, Tenn. 172, Tex. 173, Ind. 321, Ariz. 761, Ga. Coastal Plain 762, N. C. 762.
- variety tests, border effect in, (66) Idaho 29.
- water requirements, (65) 128.
- weak and strong, digestibility for poultry, (62) 868.



Wheat—Continued.

- weight per bushel, effect of temperature, (63) N.Dak. 820.
- white, texture relation to protein in, (61) Mich. 731.
- whole, and bran, effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (68) 412.
- whole, and bran v. liver for hemoglobin regeneration, (69) 145.
- whole and cracked, cooking and using, (66) Ill. 485.
- whole, for hemoglobin regeneration, value, (61) 589.
- whole, home preparation and use in cooking, (66) Okla.Panhandle 88.
- whole, vitamin A in, (70) Tex. 131.
- wild, eradication, (61) 227.
- winter—
  - acre values, (69) Minn. 201.
  - and spring, biological differences, (61) 829.
  - as forage crop for pigs, (68) Idaho 363.
  - breeding, (63) Nebr. 627; (65) Nebr. 822; (68) Mont. 753; (70) S.Dak. 763.
  - breeding for rust resistance, (68) S.Dak. 754.
  - cold resistance in, (67) 508.
  - cold resistance in, physiology, (70) 314.
  - culture, (68) Mont. 753.
  - culture experiments, (63) Idaho 523, 728; (68) Wash.Col. 755, Wyo. 755.
  - culture in Lawton, Oklahoma region, (68) U.S.D.A. 467.
  - culture in South Dakota, (70) S.Dak. 43.
  - decrease in hardiness, factors affecting, (69) 638.
  - development, climatological study, (66) 207.
  - dry-land culture, (61) U.S.D.A. 724; (65) N.Mex. 527; (69) Nebr. 789.
  - effect of date of seeding, (61) 334.
  - effect of preceding crop, (61) Kans. 126.
  - effect of subfreezing temperatures, (64) Kans. 826.
  - grazing, (61) Okla.Panhandle 131.
  - hard red, breeding, (62) U.S.D.A. 134.
  - hard red, varieties, (62) U.S.D.A. 37.
  - hardness, 61 Iowa 329; (62) Ill. 327.
  - hardy and nonhardy, root development, (68) 189.
  - hardy strains, (64) Mich. 215.
  - harvest period, (61) Iowa 329.
  - improved sorts, (69) Md. 643.
  - in rotation, cause of failure, (67) 17.
  - nitrogen as a limiting factor in production, (64) 32.

Wheat—Continued.

- winter—continued.
  - pasture yield and utilization, (65) Okla.Panhandle 129.
  - pasturing with horses, (61) Kans. 126.
  - physical measurements at various stages, (62) 522.
  - response to dates of planting and methods of soil preparation, (69) N.Mex. 200.
  - response to top-dressing with nitrogen, (67) Nebr. 505.
  - rotation and tillage experiments, (69) U.S.D.A. 789.
  - seed bed preparation, (65) Wyo. 127; (66) Tex. 27; (68) 105; (69) Kans. 201.
  - seeding date, effect on development and hardiness, (61) 830.
  - seeding experiments, (61) Kans. 126; (62) Mont. 219; (64) Utah 433; (65) Idaho 222.
  - sowing sweetclover in, (67) Ohio 240.
  - tillage experiments, (63) Nebr. 628.
  - tillage methods, (61) Wyo. 130.
  - uptake of nutritive material by, (67) 661.
  - v. spring, comparison, (67) Ohio 30.
  - varietal resistance to low temperature, (70) Kans. 322.
  - varieties, (61) 226, N.J. 521; (62) 130; (64) Minn. 134, Utah 433.
  - varieties, acre yields, (66) Ind. 27.
  - varieties and strains, (67) N.J. 123, Kans. 240.
  - varieties for cut-over land, (65) Idaho 222.
  - varieties for Ohio soils, (67) Ohio 521.
  - varieties, hardiness and yield, (64) U.S.D.A. 436.
  - varieties in Nebraska, (70) Nebr. 42.
  - varieties, registration in Germany, (68) 755.
  - varieties, resistance to Hessian fly, (66) Kans. 556.
  - varieties, yields, (67) Ind. 667; (70) Ill. 609.
  - variety tests, (61) Oreg. 26, Utah 27, Idaho 822; (62) Ind. 30, Ill. 327; (63) Wash.Col. 224, Kans. 433, Idaho 523, Nebr. 627, Utah 630; (64) Ind. 130, Mont. 216, Oreg. 334, Wash.Col. 626, Alaska 731; (65) Utah 627, Nebr. 822; (66) Wash.Col. 730; (67) N.Mex. 29, Nebr. 517; (68) Utah 183, Nebr. 320, Ill. 608, Mont. 753, Wash.Col. 754, Wyo. 755; (69) Kans. 200, N.Mex. 200, Me. 353, Oreg. 354, Nebr. 512, Ind. 789, U.S.D.A. 789; (70) Wyo. 763, Ill. 609, 610.

## Wheat—Continued.

## winter—continued.

- vitamins B and G in, (65) Ill. 589.
- winter resistance, (67) Iowa 378.
- yield, (63) N.Dak. 822.
- yield, forecasting, (68) 688.
- yield, relation to soil moisture at seeding time, (64) 135.
- yields, effect of *Fusarium nivale*, (63) 145.
- yields from nineteen years of rotations, (70) S.Dak. 36.
- yields in various locations in Oregon, (66) 825.
- yields on fallow and following various crops, (66) U.S.D.A. 221.
- winterkilling, (64) Ill. 825.
- wireworm, control, (63) 754.
- wireworm on potatoes, (70) N.Y.Cornell 803.
- world, milling and baking qualities, (64) U.S.D.A. 136.
- X-ray mutations in, (65) 325.
- yellow rust—
  - and stinking smut, relation, (64) 231.
  - resistant strains, (62) 147.
  - varietal behavior toward, (67) 692.
- yellow spot disease, notes, (64) 350.
- yield—
  - and composition, effect of different nutrients, (62) 121.
  - and composition, effect of fertilizers, (64) 536.
  - and cost per acre, (67) Md. 613.
  - and dependability, (69) Okla.Panhandle 790.
  - and quality, relation to weather, (64) 14.
  - and tree growth in southern Saskatchewan, (69) U.S.D.A. 178.
- yields, (63) 437; (64) Ky. 131, Alaska 731, Kans. 826; (66) Okla.Panhandle 29, N.Dak. 131; (69) Ind. 789.
- analysis, (61) 521.
- at Woburn, (67) 123; (68) 319.
- determination, technic, (65) 628.
- effect of drought, (67) Ohio 30.
- effect of fertilizers, (63) 332.
- effect of leaf rust, (63) 145.
- effect of lime and legumes, (61) N.C. 725.
- effect of phosphorus, (66) Mont. 426; (68) S.Dak. 754.
- effect of preceding crop, (63) S.Dak. 31.
- effect of seed disinfectants, (66) Ill. 235.
- effect of sulfur, (63) 322.
- effect of terracing dry land, (68) Okla. 609.
- following soybeans at various intervals, (66) W.Va. 528.
- for feeding purposes, (63) N.Dak. 823.
- forecasting, (61) 688; (65) 111.

## Wheat—Continued.

## yields—continued.

- in Canada and exporting and importing countries, (68) 687.
- in China, field technic, (63) 442.
- in dry farming areas, (65) N.Mex. 222.
- relation to sun spots, (63) 518.
- relation to weather, (62) 611; (67) 123.
- relation to weather in India, (63) 14.
- variation in experimental plats, (69) 198.

## Wheatgrass—

## crested—

- description, (67) U.S.D.A. 518.
- effect of shelter belt and manuring, (70) Wyo. 763.
- factors affecting production, (69) Wyo. 791.
- life history and habits, (68) 321.
- water requirements, (65) 128.
- slender and crested, clipping experiments, (63) N.Dak. 825.
- tests, (67) N.Mex. 29.
- western, range, effects of systems of grazing, (66) Colo. 26.
- western, water requirements, (65) 128.
- yields, (64) Mont. 218.

## Wheat-rye hybrids—

- prophases of heterotypic division in, (62) 511.
- studies, (61) 217.

## Wheel type, effect of impact reaction, (61) U.S.D.A. 775.

## Wheels, stresses in, (66) 475.

## Whey—

- as pasture supplement for pigs, (62) 163.
- dried, feeding value for poultry, (68) S.C. 796.
- dried, growth promoting value for chicks, (68) 234.
- dried, vitamin B and G in, (69) 418.
- drying, evaporating and preheating apparatus, (68) 243.
- feeding value, (69) Calif. 88.
- proteins from normal and abnormal udders, (70) 151.

## Whipworms—

- anthelmintics for, tests, (65) 874.
- in dogs, treatment, intra-cecal method of injection for, (66) 669.
- n-butylidene chloride test for, (69) 106.

White ants, *see* Termites.

## White grubs—

- control with rotary plow, (67) 577.
- in eastern Canada, (66) 347.
- in lawns and flower gardens, (64) Ohio 650.
- in lawns and golf courses, control, (63) 357.
- in Michigan, (63) Mich. 357.
- in pasture land, (65) Wis. 452.
- in sugarcane fields, control, (69) 826.
- injurious to sugarcane in British Guiana, (70) 366.

## White grubs—Continued.

injury to bluegrass, effect of environment, (67) 292.  
injury, reduction by Bordeaux mixture, (68) 215.

natural enemies, (67) 562.

nervous system, (65) 546.

new habits, (67) Wis. 706.

notes, (64) Iowa 851; (65) Mich. 153; (68) Ill. 637; (69) Iowa 71, Wis. 825; (70) U.S.D.A. 499.

on pineapple, control, (66) Guam 448.

White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, committee report on milk, (66) U.S.D.A. 89.

White in cattle, types, (63) 25.

## White pine—

afforested area, hardwood invasion, (69) 58.

and birch forest, soil temperatures and evaporation, (69) 58.

bark aphid, control, (67) 566.

blight on seedlings, control, (63) Ohio 45.

## blister rust—

and piñon rust, differentiation, (62) 750.

biological control, (67) 48.

cankers, *Dasyscypha agassizii* on, (67) 418.

control, (63) Conn.State 350; (64) Conn.State 842; (65) 543; (69) Conn.State 217; (70) U.S.D.A. 486.

damage at Waterford, Vermont, (70) 353.

eradication work, (62) 150.

European v. North American, (61) U.S.D.A. 51.

infection, determining age, (69) 679.

mode of entrance and periods in life cycle, (70) 800.

need for reeradication work, (67) Conn.State, 535.

notes, (70) U.S.D.A. 486.

resistance of a currant variety to, (64) 745.

resistance of new shoots of *Pinus monticola*, (70) 497.

sporidia, field inoculations with, (69) 679.

change in form after thinning, (68) 339.

cones and seeds, (63) 539.

dominance in, early expression, (69) 371.

even-aged stands, survival table for, (68) 767.

growth rate, (64) N.Y.Cornell 639.

in southern Appalachians and New England, growth rate, (70) 484.

investigations, (61) N.H. 142.

light requirements, (61) 42.

new moth affecting, (67) 435.

northern, in southern Appalachians, (68) 485; (69) 660.

## White pine—Continued.

photosynthetic activity, (70) Vt. 191.

plantations, notes, (61) Mich. 442.

plantings, (66) Ga. 743.

reproduction, effect of thinning, (69) Vt. 809.

reproduction on burned lands, (68) 339.

root growth, (66) 743.

scale, control, (64) Mich. 239.

scale, toxicity of petroleum oils to, (64) 54.

second-growth, value, (63) Wis. 836.

seed, one-year storage, (63) 642.

seedling analysis in field, inaccuracy, (67) 534.

seedlings, germination and development, effect of soil temperature, (66) Vt. 638.

seedlings, mycorrhizae on roots, (67) 373.

slash decay in southern New England, (62) U.S.D.A. 239.

snow mold, notes, (66) 147.

## weevil—

attack on Scotch pine, (69) 245.

biology and control, (63) 358.

biology and parasites, (64) 250.

control, (68) 793.

in Eli Whitney Forest, (64) 754.

in Michigan, (66) Mich. 159.

life history studies, N.H., (61) 153; (63) 56.

natural history, (62) 648.

nema associated with, (63) 655.

new host record, (64) 154.

notes, (64) N.Y.Cornell 639.

summary, (67) U.S.D.A. 439.

western, second-growth, yield, stand, and volume tables, (68) U.S.D.A. 339.

## White scours—

of calves, (68) 812; (70) Nebr. 96.

of cattle, (64) Oreg. 378.

## White top borer—

of sugarcane in Java, control, (65) 355.

studies, (70) 357.

Whitefish, dried, vitamin D and proteins in, effect of methods of drying, (69) Me. 410.

## Whiteflies—

new species of Formosa, (67) 432.

notes, (66) Ind. 238.

of Egypt, (68) 784.

of India, (66) 351; (67) 151.

parasites, identity and descriptions, (68) 794.

vectors of cotton leaf crinkle, (64) 361.

vectors of zinnia leaf curl, (69) 828.

## Whitefly—

## citrus—

and *Dialeurodes kirkaldyi*, distinguishing characters, (69) 690.

campaign in California, (62) 448, 449.

control, (64) 52.

food plants, (69) 689.

in California, (67) 423.

notes, (64) Ala. 354.



## Whitefly—Continued.

## citrus—continued.

original description in 1883, (68) 641.

parasite of, (62) 360.

progress, (67) 705.

## greenhouse—

biological control, (65) 361.

carrier of potato mosaic, (64) 233.

life history, (67) 432.

life history and control, (61) 356.

on cotton in Punjab, (65) 654.

rhododendron, notes, (61) 357.

sugarcane, notes, (67) 562.

toxic spray for, (61) Md. 656.

woolly, undescribed parasites of, (68) 794.

## Whitewash—

use, (68) Mich. 826.

value as wood protector, (65) Mich. 778.

Wild life—*see also* Animals, wild, Birds, and Game.

conservation in Wyoming, (63) 250.

cyclic losses, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.

in Alaska, Federal laws relating to, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.

of forest, research, (70) U.S.D.A. 498.

of Oregon, parasites, (70) 355.

on northern farms, winter feeding, (70) U.S.D.A. 202.

reservations, national, (62) U.S.D.A. 52.

## Willow—

as prevention for shifting sand, (65) Mich. 742.

beetle outbreak, (61) Wis. 154.

cuttings, rooting and callusing, (61) 737.

leaf beetle, European, notes, (68) 68.

leaf beetle, imported, notes, (69) 232.

scab fungus, biological studies, (67) 703.

scab fungus, studies, (61) Conn.State 349.

scab, notes, (64) Conn.State 842.

weeping, *Cytospora* canker, (68) Ariz. 768.

weevil, control, Calif., (62) 752; (67) 559.

weevil, life history studies, (65) Calif. 753.

## Willows—

basket, cambium miner, (70) 67.

basket, culture, (62) 144.

basket, *Physalospora* disease, (65) 544.

insects affecting, (63) 751; (67) 284.

new fungus on, (67) Conn.State 535.

two *Marssonina* diseases on, (69) 542.

Wilson, E. H., biographical sketch, (67) 262.

## Wind—

and central station power in Germany, (67) 467.

effect on plant growth, (64) Okla. 717, 725.

effect on spread of mosquitoes, (62) 249.

electric plant, (69) Iowa 597.

## Wind—Continued.

electric power of Oklahoma, (69) 877.

farm building losses in Iowa due to, (67) 612.

injury to citrus and persimmons, avoiding, (69) Calif. 47.

injury to forests in Switzerland, (69) 14.

injury to leaves and fruits, (70) 168.

losses to farm buildings, prevention, (65) Iowa 677.

protection of forests and crops against, (70) 744.

resistant construction for farm buildings, (68) U.S.D.A. 838.

roses, upper-air, and resultant winds for eastern United States, (70) U.S.D.A. 744.

stresses in buildings, treatise, (63) 881. temperature, and sunshine, (61) U.S. D.A. 313.

Windlass tractors, description, (63) 380.

Windmills, use in irrigation on high plains, (63) Okla.Panhandle 482.

Window curtaining, (64) U.S.D.A. 97.

Window materials, solarization, (62) 479.

Windows, weatherstripping for, (62) 572.

Winds, desiccating, effect on citrus trees, (62) Calif. 722.

Wine, food value, (64) 96.

## Winter fat—

culture experiments, (65) N.Mex. 222.

description, (63) N.Mex. 434.

growth and germination, N.Mex., (67) 29; (69) 200.

seed germination studies, (61) N.Mex. 219.

Winter injury to apple trees, (61) Mich. 442.

Winter moth, control, (61) 356.

Winter scours of cattle, (69) 714.

## Winthemia—

American species, revision, (67) Tex. 576.

quadripustulata, notes, (62) U.S.D.A. 251.

rufopicta, notes, (66) Ala. 847.

## Wire—

aluminum alloy, elastic behavior, (65) 76.

for fences, preventing corrosion, (65) 273.

iron and steel, atmospheric corrosion, (70) 541.

rope, bending, effects, (67) 78.

steel, corrosion tests by spray method, (70) 542.

## Wireworm—

Great Basin, in Pacific Northwest, (65) U.S.D.A. 58.

investigations, soil washing device for, (64) 549.

larvae, distribution in tobacco soil, (69) Conn.State 550.

prothetely in, (69) 396.

Wireworms—

- affecting truck crops, studies, (66) Pa. 246.
- and summer-fallow methods in Saskatchewan, (69) 695.
- attacking roots of staple crops, (69) Kans. 232.
- biological studies, (62) 450.
- chloropicrin as soil insecticide for, (69) 84.
- control, (63) N.J. 354, 754; (64) Pa. 161; (65) N.J. 849; (66) N.Y. Cornell 648.
- control with carbon disulfide, (68) 358.
- effect of pyrethrum extract, (63) 463.
- effect of sulfur, (68) 359.
- in irrigated land, (66) Idaho 244.
- in Montana, effect of pH, (68) 224.
- method for rearing, (70) 366.
- methods of study, (62) 647.
- natural enemies and control, (62) Pa. 354.
- notes, (64) Iowa 851; (67) N.J. 561; (68) Me. 497; (69) Ohio 72, Me. 385; (70) Pa. 356, U.S.D.A. 499.
- on tobacco, (63) Wis. 51; (65) Conn. State 356.
- parasites of, (62) 456.
- poison baits for, field experiments, (69) 84.
- predatory enemies, (65) 551.
- reaction to aromatic compounds, (68) 358.
- rearing, improved method, (64) Kans. 852.
- relation to pitting of potatoes, (69) N.Y. Cornell 72.
- studies, (61) N.J. 752; (69) 547.
- toxicity of carbon disulfide to, effect of temperature, (69) 835.
- under glass, control, (68) 792.

Wisconsin—

- Alumni Research Foundation, editorial, (63) 106.
- Station, fiftieth anniversary, editorial, (69) 161.
- Station, notes, (61) 399; (62) 100; (63) 199, 399; (64) 98, 799; (65) 300, 599, 700; (66) 98, 397, 698; (68) 427, 876; (69) 623; (70) 735.
- Station, report, (61) 197; (63) 96; (65) 496; (67) 782; (69) 909.
- University, notes, (61) 399; (62) 100; (63) 199, 399; (64) 98, 300, 799; (65) 300, 599, 700; (66) 397, 698, 799; (68) 427, 876; (69) 623, 912; (70) 735.

Wisley Laboratory, contributions from, (68) 617.

Witch grass, water requirements, (65) 128.

Witches' broom—

- on *Cydonia japonica*, (61) 654.
- on potato, notes, (63) 245.

Woburn Experimental Farm, operation, (67) 124; (68) 319.

Wohlfahrtia—

- nuba larvae, treatment of infected wounds with, (70) 676.
- vigil, behavior, (68) 790.
- vigil, notes, (67) 596.

Wojnowicia graminis—

- notes, (61) 345, 649; (65) 345.
- pathogenicity, (70) 792.

Wolfhounds, Irish, brindle character in, inheritance, (70) 319.

Wolves, trapping, (63) U.S.D.A. 650.

Women—

- basal metabolism, (63) Ohio 90.
- cyclic variations in, (63) 192.
- during reproductive cycle, (63) 488, (66) 387.
- effect of proteins in diet, (64) 582.

clothing for, treatise, (63) 298.

college, basal metabolism, (63) 593.

college, protein intake and basal metabolism, (68) 126.

during reproductive cycle, nitrogen utilization, (69) 751.

elderly, basal heat production, (67) 771.

farm, contribution to family income, (65) Nebr. 887.

farm, routine and seasonal work, (63) Nebr. 299.

in agriculture, contribution, (62) 278.

inheritance of hemophilia, (69) 508.

metabolism studies, (64) 94, Ohio 492, Okla. 789; (66) 387.

obese, mechanical efficiency, (64) 392.

of South India, basal metabolism, (66) 688.

over thirty-five, metabolism, (67) 87.

overweight, reduction by sane diet, Ill., (64) 895; (66) 294.

physical development and creatinine excretion by, (61) 191.

pregnant, attempted induction of labor by, (69) 353.

pregnant, iron retention by, (68) 412.

rural, activities, (65) 286.

rural, education, (62) 278.

Smith College students, physical measurements, (64) 392.

southern, dietary needs during pregnancy, (68) Okla. 700.

Syrian, basal metabolism and vital capacity, (63) 892.

training for country life, (67) 767.

training in poultry farming, (64) 766.

variation in serum calcium, (66) 294.

young, basal metabolism, (61) Ohio 492.

Wood—see *also* Timber and Lumber.

ability to hold paint coatings, (64) U.S.D.A. 182.

air seasoning, (63) U.S.D.A. 677.

alkali solubility, effect of partial decay, (64) 711.

and wood formation, colloid chemistry, (69) 323.

## Wood—Continued.

artificial drying, (66) 235.  
 ashes, fertilizing value, (65) Fla. 434.  
 borers attacking deciduous trees and shrubs, (70) Mich. 67.  
 borers, notes, (67) 579.  
 brashness in, causes, (69) U.S.D.A. 219.  
 Canadian, mechanical properties, (69) 662.  
 cell walls, lignification, (61) 815.  
 cellulose relation to lignin, (67) 646.  
 compression in redwood, (62) Calif. 742.  
 damage by marine borers in Rangoon River, (68) 500.  
 decay and growth of Hymenomycetes, effect of temperature, (69) 680.  
 decay, effect of insecticides and fungicides, (69) Ark. 875.  
 decay in spruce and fir trees, (70) 646.  
 decomposition by fungi, significance, (61) 542.  
 decomposition, lignin and humic substances in, (61) 720.  
 depression of wet bulb for control of dry kiln for, (63) 178.  
 dry rot, biochemistry, (64) 505.  
 dry rot in, (70) 60.  
 exploded, for insulating and structural material, (66) 674.  
 fibers, microstructure, (63) 741.  
 floors, conditions for laying over concrete subfloors, (69) 120.  
 floors, new, preventing cracks in, (63) U.S.D.A. 278.  
 for fence posts, varieties, (63) Mo. 777.  
 from living trees, moisture determinations, (68) 768.  
 gas as internal-combustion engine fuel, (68) 833.  
 gas tractors, fuel cost, (65) 880.  
 gluing, (61) U.S.D.A. 878.  
 gluing in aircraft manufacture, (64) U.S.D.A. 182.  
 in dwellings, moisture content, (68) U.S.D.A. 389.  
 in Japan, sap stains of, (69) 680.  
 insects affecting, (70) U.S.D.A. 499.  
 little-used species, suitability for shipping containers, (61) 278.  
 maturation in grapevines, (62) 123.  
 mechanical properties and nomenclature, (66) 145.  
 moisture absorption, retardation by paint, (70) 543.  
 moisture content and strength properties, (67) U.S.D.A. 174.  
 moisture-excluding coatings on, effectiveness, (64) U.S.D.A. 181.  
 of West African forest species, (66) 145.  
 paint service on, evaluation, (65) 76.  
 painting, studies, (66) 182.  
 posts, preservative treatment, (70) 253.  
 posts, preservative treatment, value of copper compounds, (62) Ark. 879.  
 preservatives for structural timber, efficiency, comparison, (65) 779.

## Wood—Continued.

preservatives, penetration and absorption, effect of blue stain, (65) 779.  
 preservatives, water-soluble, leaching tests, (69) 727.  
 properties, (70) U.S.D.A. 632.  
 properties, determining, (66) 674.  
 resistance to *Lycetus* spp., relation to starch in sapwood, (70) 812.  
 sap stains, prevention, (67) 419.  
 sawing, electric motors for, (61) Pa. 880.  
 simultaneous action of ethyl alcohol and hydrochloric acid on, (63) 308.  
 small dimension stock, seasoning, handling, and manufacture, (62) 672.  
 specific gravity, silvicultural factors in, (63) U.S.D.A. 643.  
 stacked cords, converting factors for, (68) 486.  
 steam sterilization, effect on blue-staining and wood-destroying fungi, (70) 354.  
 strength, effect of extractives, (65) 779.  
 structure and wood-liquid, relations, (66) U.S.D.A. 41.  
 structure of timber species, anatomical variations in, (68) 625.  
 structure, research in, (61) 530.  
 substitute for beehives, (67) 720.  
 tick in sheep, pathological conditions, (61) 656.  
 tick, sexual transmission of Rocky Mountain fever virus, (69) 400.  
 tick, transmission of tularemia by, (62) 264.  
 tracheid, proportion of length in contact with rays, (66) 145.  
 transportation in chutes, (69) 120.  
 treated with zinc chloride and diammonium phosphate, fire resistance, (65) 780.  
 treatise, (62) 343.  
 under bolts, bearing strength, (68) U.S.D.A. 539.  
 unseasoned, protection from injurious insects, (62) U.S.D.A. 55.  
 use in construction, (64) 78.  
 utilization and lumber production in southeastern Minnesota, (65) Minn. 42.  
 white cedar, characteristics and uses, (66) U.S.D.A. 145.  
 Woodchuck, male genital apparatus, (65) 217.  
 Wooden beams—  
   dowelled, bending tests, (66) 876.  
   horizontal shear in, new design method for calculating, (70) 398.  
 Wooden crates, strength and rigidity, design factors in, (68) U.S.D.A. 685.  
 Wooden rods under tensile stress, elastic deformation, (66) 673.  
 Wooden struts, solid and built-up, compressive and bending tests, (66) 876.



**Woodland—**

farm, exclusion of livestock from, (69) U.S.D.A. 372.

farm, natural regeneration following livestock exclusion, (69) Ind. 371.

products, marketing, (69) Ind. 57.

Woodlands, improvement, (67) 41.

Woodlot conditions, 1930 and 1912, (65) Mich. 742.

**Woodlots—**

farm, lumber production and use, (65) Minn. 42.

farm, management, (63) La. 241, Mich. 540; (66) U.S.D.A. 638; (67) Ind. 533, Ill. 534.

farm, profits from, (64) U.S.D.A. 43.

farm, selective cutting, (61) U.S.D.A. 144.

unpastured, value in lessening insect damage to crops, (63) Wis. 52.

Woodpecker, California, food habits, (62) 539.

**Woodpeckers—**

friends of our forests, (69) 381.

nuthatches, and creepers of New Jersey, (61) N.J. 655.

of Oklahoma, (64) 237.

**Woods—**

burning in the South, economic loss from, (61) U.S.D.A. 341.

grown in United States, strength properties, (63) U.S.D.A. 79.

North American, strength, (61) U.S.D.A. 775.

of Alaska, distribution and properties, (65) U.S.D.A. 42.

of North American Abies, identification, (67) 137.

of Philippines, nail-holding power, (67) 608.

vessel size and liability to Lyctus attack, (61) 855.

Woodwork, moisture in after plastering, (70) 689.

Woodworking, principles, (68) 830.

**Woody cuttings—**

regeneration processes in, effect of leaves and buds, (69) 188.

rooting, (62) 838.

**Woody plants—**

assimilation in, effect of acids, (70) 597.

hardy, behavior and adaptability, (64) Mass. 443.

hemicellulose in, (65) 25.

localization of response to chemical treatments, (63) 624.

pot-grown, shortening rest period, (63) 623, 624.

propagation, (61) U.S.D.A. 441.

storage of seeds, (69) N.Y.Cornell 57.

tracheal sap from, obtaining, (61) 816.

Woody tissues treated with hydrofluoric acid, microchemical reactions, (64) 202.

**Wool—**

and cotton in mixtures, determination, (70) 429.

and mohair marketing, evening schools on, organization, (67) 768.

and mohair of Texas, grades and shrinkage, (70) Tex. 220.

and sheep industry in South Africa, (64) 369.

bacterial activity, relation to fly strike of sheep, (68) 790.

basic amino acids in, (63) 502, 795; (68) 800.

composition, effect of rations, (68) Okla. 654.

cost of production, (66) Ohio 783.

diameter and wool shrinkage estimation, measuring improvement, (61) 258.

effects of plane of nutrition, (69) Calif. 88.

fabrics, protective value, (61) Kans. 196.

fat, composition, (62) 112.

fiber, effect of plane of nutrition, (65) 254.

**fibers—**

crimp or waviness in, studies, (69) 315.

electrical resistance, (69) 315.

medullated, (61) Calif. 698.

medullated and nonmedullated, breaking stress and textile strength, (67) Calif. 588.

studies, (61) Calif. 393; (64) 196; (68) 423.

fineness, effect of rate of growth, (63) 164.

fineness, relation to age of animal, Tex., (66) 61; (67) 723; (70) 220.

foreign trade in, (63) U.S.D.A. 589.

from range ewes, factors affecting, (68) Utah 229.

grades, effect on properties of flannel, S.Dak. (67) 94; (68) 874; (70) 891.

growth, effect of plane of nutrition, (68) 228.

growth in sheep, effect of gland transplantation, (67) 27.

growth, studies, Wash.Col., (63) 263; (64) 660; (66) 764.

held on ranch, loss in weight, (69) 565.

home-grown, marketing in England, (62) 182.

industry, Australian, report, (69) 610.

industry in South Africa, (69) 450.

industry of Australia and New Zealand, (61) 859.

inheritance in Hampshire-Rambouillet crossbreds, (69) Wyo. 786.

lumpy, of Merino sheep, cause and transmission, (67) 70.

marketing, (61) U.S.D.A. 786; (65) 684; (66) N.Dak. 785.

cooperative, problems, (66) 887.

in range country, (65) 254.

## Wool—Continued.

- marketing—continued.
  - organization, (68) 116.
  - through Pacific Cooperative Wool Growers, (63) Oreg. 183.
- measurement, technic, (63) 360.
- medulla in, testing for, (68) 423.
- Merino and crossbred, production and price, (65) 80; (66) N.Y. Cornell 678.
- Merino, variations in diameter and crimp, (65) 62.
- of Romney rams, analysis, (61) Calif. 260.
- preparation for market, (69) U.S.D.A. 156.
- prices, (70) Me. 119.
- production, (64) Mont. 254.
  - disposition, and price, (63) U.S. D.A. 689.
  - effect of plane of nutrition, (67) La. 295.
  - feeding for, (67) 726.
  - in British Empire, (68) 282.
  - increasing, (68) W.Va. 797.
  - of Angora rabbits, (66) 166.
  - of Tasmanian and Ohio Merino ewes, (64) Ohio 659.
  - papers on, (62) 276.
  - relation to size of ewes, (65) Mont. 554.
- quality, factors affecting, (65) 254; (67) 93.
- quality, improvement, (69) Nev. 93.
- quantitative estimation, (69) 476.
- Rambouillet, show-ring studies, (65) 254.
- research, (70) Wyo. 891.
- research, need of new units of measurement, (69) 406.
- research, present trend, (63) 228.
- research work in England, (65) 482.
- review, annual, (65) 366.
- samples, desiccating apparatus for, (66) 858.
- samples, duplicate, variation in fineness, (68) 228.
- shedding by Louisiana sheep, (68) 228.
- shrinkage studies, (65) Wyo. 195, 254.
- situation, Okla., (69) 288; (70) 264.
- situation, world, (64) 274.
- studies, (65) Calif. 795.
- studies with Rambouillet sheep, (63) Wyo. 858.
- sulfur groups of, (64) 10.
- sulfur in, relation to cystine yield, (64) 505.
- survey, production and trade in British Empire and foreign countries, (69) 294.
- Texas, grades and shrinkages, determination, Tex., (66) 61; (67) 723.
- yolk in, (69) Calif. 88.

## Woolen—

- and worsted manufacture, (68) 423.
  - industry, British, outline, (61) 95.
- Woolly aphid, *see* Aphids, woolly, and Apple aphid, woolly.

- Wools, Willamette Valley, relation to local consumption, (63) Oreg. 387.
- Workers, substandard, effect of supplementing diet with cod-liver oil and milk, (69) 150.
- World War debts, economic consequences, (69) Okla. 288.
- Worm remedies, commercial, efficiency, (68) 825.
- Worms—
  - in hogs, poultry, and sheep, (69) Mont. 425.
  - intestinal, of chickens, (66) 472.
  - nematode and trematode, diseases caused by, (66) 467.
  - nomenclature, (61) 350.
  - of livestock in Northern Rhodesia, (68) 667.
  - parasitic, embryology, (61) Kans. 173.
  - parasitic, longevity, (69) 544.
- Wound hormones in plants, (61) 514.
- Wound infestation, treatment with Wohlfahrtia nuba larvae, (70) 676.
- Wounds, infected, surgical maggots in treatment, (68) 645, 646; (69) 83, 267; (70) U.S.D.A. 509.
- Wrapping material, new, for grafting, (61) 229.
- Wren, house, chicken mite in nest of, (61) 360.
- Wye College, work at, (65) 662.
- Wyoming—
  - Station, index to publications, (68) 425.
  - Station, notes, (65) 300; (66) 398; (68) 284.
  - Station, report, (63) 197; (65) 198; (67) 94; (68) 874; (70) 893.
  - University, notes, (65) 300; (66) 398; (68) 284.
- X organism associated with brain lesions of sheep, (69) 858.
- Xanthates, oxidation, (62) 805.
- Xanthine calculi in sheep, occurrence, (64) 267.
- Xanthine derivatives, function in plant metabolism, (69) 188.
- Xanthodes graellsii, bionomics, (64) 359.
- Xanthogen disulfides and monosulfides, new, (62) 805.
- Xanthoma, giant celled, in subcutis of horse, (69) 710.
- Xanthopherne, revision of genus, (65) 359.
- Xanthophyll—
  - as source of vitamin A for chicks, (68) 368.
  - carotene, and vitamin A, distinguishing, (64) 309.
  - identity and naming, (65) 216.
  - in green leaves, extraction and separation, (62) 616.
  - relation to vitamin E, (69) 467.
  - visible and ultra-violet absorption spectra, (66) 519.
  - vitamin A, and carotene, separation, (68) 724.
  - vitamin A value, (69) Wis. 839.

- Xenia**—  
and metaxenia in apples, (64) N.Y.State 819; (69) 29, 522.  
in apples, (68) 747.
- Xenopsylla**—  
astia, transmission of endemic typhus fever by, (70) 67.  
cheopis, *see* Rat flea, oriental.  
spp., plague transmission by, (63) 152.
- Xerophthalmia**—  
experimental, in dogs, (69) 759.  
in an elderly woman, clinical report, (68) 282.  
in mice, experimental, (63) 896.  
in United States and vitamin A deficiency, (70) 877.
- Xestobium rufo-villosum**, notes, (64) 241.
- X-ray**—  
experiments with *Drosophila*, (65) 425.  
method for potassium determination in soil, (63) 711.  
mutations in wheat, (65) 325.  
researches on colloids, (69) 323.  
spectroscopy, atomic analysis, (63) 711.  
sterilization, unilateral, of ovaries, compensatory hypertrophy after, (63) 26.  
stimulation in plants, (61) 213.  
study of osteomalacia, (63) 195.  
treatment—  
effect on inbred strain of guinea pigs, (69) 353.  
genetic after-effects, (67) 232.  
of corn, effects, (66) Mo. 321.  
of cottonseed, effect, (66) 422.  
of *Drosophila*, effect of varying duration, (63) 24.  
of *Freesia* corms, effect, (68) 484.  
of male mice, effect on litter size, (70) 760.  
of mice, abnormalities induced by, (66) 422.  
of mice, abnormalities of offspring, (63) 328.  
of ovaries, effect on oestrous cycle, (66) 423.  
of potatoes, effect, (61) 628, 827; (63) N.J. 331; (67) N.J. 517.
- X-rays**—  
and somatic mutations, (62) 214.  
application in actinomycosis and other diseases, (65) 567.  
changes in gene alignment produced by, (62) 621.  
control of seed-borne diseases by, (69) 665.  
cytological action, (67) 512.  
detection of bollworms in cottonseed by, (68) 357.  
detection of heterozygotes with, (61) 819.  
dosage to roots of *Allium cepa*, (67) 512.  
effect on—  
bean weevil, (69) 397.  
chick embryo, (67) 28.
- X-rays**—Continued.  
effect on—continued.  
chromosome translocations, (62) 214; (64) 23.  
cotton, (63) 323.  
fertility of male mouse, (68) 748.  
growth and metabolism in *Bryophyllum*, (70) N.Y.Cornell 752.  
male germ cells in *Drosophila*, duration, (63) 25.  
mutations, (62) 510, 724; (64) 531.  
*Nicotiana*, (62) 215; (65) 625.  
parasitic wasps, (62) 214, 457.  
plant neoplasms, (62) 122.  
plants, (69) N.Y.Cornell 25, 638.  
spermatogenesis, (62) 516.  
genetic mutations produced by, (69) 28.  
high-voltage, effect on seeds, (69) 638.  
high-voltage, exposure of seed to, effect on plants, (70) 314.  
inducing somatic variations in *Drosophila*, cause, (63) 217.  
mutations induced by, (61) 820; (62) 322.  
relation to chromosome translocations in *Drosophila*, (62) 124.
- Xylan**, fermentation products, (69) Iowa 3.
- Xylaria mali**, notes, (67) 410.
- Xyleborinus** sp., notes, (70) 812.
- Xyleborus**—  
genus, studies, (64) 249.  
*germanus*, notes, (67) 559.  
*hirsutus*, notes, (68) 793.
- Xyleutes ceramicus**, notes, (67) 562.
- Xylococcus macrocarpae**, honeydew from, (69) 555.
- Xylocopa** species, life history, (67) 441.
- Xylocruius agassizii**—  
life history and control, (61) Oreg. 52.  
notes, (64) Oreg. 356.
- Xylodrepa quadripunctata**, notes, (63) 846.
- Xylomyces** I, notes, (62) 538.
- Xylonomus** spp., biology, (67) 584.
- Xylose**, fermentation by nodule bacteria, (62) 414.
- Xylotrechus**—  
*quadrimaculatus*, notes, (70) 205.  
*quadripes*, chalcid parasite in Indochina, (69) 561.
- Yacca**, eradication, (65) 533.
- Yak** and zebu hybrids, (67) 377.
- Yak-Galloway** hybrids, carcass tests, (69) Alaska 88.
- Yaks** and hybrids, histological structure of testes, (64) 430.
- Yam beetle**, life history and control, (64) 249.
- Yams**—  
breeding, P.R., (67) 517; (69) 39.  
in Nigeria, insects affecting, (61) 450.  
intercropping cotton with, (65) 528; (66) 823.  
trellis tests, (70) Guam 762.



## Yams—Continued.

trellised and nontrellised, variety tests, (64) Guam 823.  
 variety tests, Guam, (66) 426; (70) 762.  
 watery disease of, (65) 345.  
 white, analyses, (68) 271.  
 white and yellow, vitamin A in, (68) 278.

## Yarns, testing, (66) 97.

## Yautias—

culture, P.R., (62) 731; (64) 336.  
 fertilizer experiments, P.R., (67) 517; (69) 39.  
 introduced varieties compared to native, (70) Guam 762.  
 tests, (66) P.R. 527.  
 variety tests, (66) P.R. 223; (69) P.R. 790; (70) Guam 762.  
 yellow and white, analyses, (68) 271.  
 yellow, vitamin B complex in, (65) 397.

## Yeast—

and mold counts in butter, relation to keeping quality, (62) 464.  
 antianemic potency, (63) 897.  
 ash, vitamin B in, (66) Ill. 296.  
 autoclaved dried, pellagra preventive value, (70) 282.  
 brewers', extraction of vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) from, (70) 10.  
 brewers', purification of antineuritic vitamin from, (61) 710.  
 cells, effect of growth-promoting substances, (63) 217.  
 cells, lethal effect of alternating current on, (69) Calif. 6.  
 count in butter, effect of media, (70) 237.  
 crystalline concentrates of vitamin  $B_1$  from, (70) 153.  
 dried, for treatment of rickets and osteomalacia, (68) 133.  
 dried, wheat germ, and rice bran, comparison for vitamin B content, (69) Hawaii 747.  
 effect on chick rations, (69) Wis. 839.  
 effect on lactation, relation to copper, (61) 92.  
 ergosterol in, factors determining, (64) 708.  
 extract, a second thermolabile factor from, (62) 589.  
 extract, effect on rickets, (64) 597.  
 extract medium for examination of milk, Mich., (69) 102, 103.  
 feeding, effect on vitamin B and vitamin G in milk, (69) Ohio 99.  
 feeding to hens, effect, (64) 468.  
 feeding value for fattening pigs on rape pasture, (69) Iowa 89.  
 foods, analyses, (67) 365.  
 forms from *Eutettix tenellus*, (61) 250.  
 fresh and dried, as sources of vitamin B, (70) 727.  
 glutathione behavior in, (65) 310.  
 growth, effect of manganese, copper, and zinc, (68) 174.

## Yeast—Continued.

growth-promoting value for chicks, (67) 729.  
 hemoglobin regenerating power, (63) Ohio 66.  
 in bottled beverages, heat destruction, (62) Calif. 787.  
 in butter, determination methods, (67) 162.  
 in diet, effect during lactation, (63) 490; (65) 398.  
 in fermenting honey, characteristics, (66) 10.  
 in grape juice plant, thermal death point, (70) 300.  
 in ration of laying pullets, (63) N.Dak. 861.  
 ingestion, effect on composition of urine and feces, (69) 146.  
 invertase, diffusion through colodion membranes, (64) 111.  
 irradiated—  
   antirachitic value, (63) 495; (67) 89.  
   effect on antirachitic value of milk, (64) 793.  
   effect on calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (63) 865.  
   effect on cows, (69) 259.  
   feeding to cows, effect on milk, (63) Wis. 68; (65) 372; (66) 463, 493; (68) 132.  
   feeding value, (66) N.H. 63.  
 liberation of invertin from, (70) 742.  
 media, standardization, (70) 671.  
 molds, and bacteria in the home, (68) 275.  
 nitrogen in, determination, (62) 312.  
 nutrients necessary to impart vitamin potency, (70) Ky. 282.  
 nutrition factors other than vitamins, (67) 186.  
 pathogenic for man and animals, (65) 872.  
 potency, effect on vitamin A technic, (62) Pa. 397.  
 preparation of glutathione from, (64) 9.  
 preparations, pests in, (61) 753.  
 proteins, biological value for rats, (61) 790.  
 role in life history studies of apple maggot, (64) 858.  
 samples, vitamin B and G in, (65) 295.  
 sulfur metabolism, (61) 23.  
 supplements, effect on corn and soybean rations, (67) 295.  
 vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) concentrates, preparation and behavior, (66) 707.  
 vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) crystalline preparations from, (68) 725.  
 vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, (68) 708, 866.  
 vitamin G ( $B_2$ ) in, (68) 708.

## Yeasts—

Actinomycetes, and molds, treatise, (68) 742.

## Yeasts—Continued.

growth, effect of manganese, copper, and zinc, (66) Ky. 119.

key for, (61) 819.

Yellow aphid, notes, (62) 153.

## Yellow fever—

in South America, studies, (62) 856.

mosquito larvae, effects of freezing, (70) 656.

mosquito larvicides, tests, (66) 760.

## mosquitoes—

and fowl pest, transmission, (67) 171.

dispatched from Sumatra to Amsterdam, transmission of dengue by, (65) 550.

effects of heat and cold, (68) 787.

in Puerto Rico, parasite of, (63) 160.

infection with dengue virus, (63) 259.

irradiation of larvae and pupae, effects, (68) 788.

notes, (62) 454.

rearing and manipulating, (70) 656.

survival of microorganisms in gastrointestinal tract, (64) 159.

transmission of buffalo disease by, (63) 847.

transportation by airplanes, (67) 437.

winter breeding and activity at New Orleans, (67) 55.

preventive, chlorination of water for, (61) 854.

## transmission—

by mosquito excreta, (62) 249.

by ticks, (70) 661.

experiments, (63) 258.

experiments with bedbugs and Brazilian mosquitoes, (68) 639.

vectors, geographical distribution, (69) 393.

## virus—

hereditary transmission by mosquitoes, (62) 857.

in the mosquito, filtrability, (62) 857.

in ticks, survival, (70) 660.

transmission, (62) 249.

transmission by *Culex fatigans*, (70) 811.

without *Aedes aegypti*, (70) 656.

Yellow jackets, tentative synopsis, (68) 74.

Yellow rattle as weed pest, (66) 631.

## Yellow scale—

in California, imported parasite for, (65) 549.

studies, (63) Tex. 456.

Yellow stripe, a chlorophyll deficiency in corn, (61) 216.

Yellowstone Park, animal life in, (64) 237.

Yerba maté, insect enemies, summary, (61) 248.

Yasca, notes, (61) 50.

Yew poisoning in domestic animals, (70) 826.

Yolk injections, effect on plumage of ovariotomized hen, (63) 328.

Youngberries, cold storage studies, (67) Fla. 523.

Youth in rural areas, play and recreation, (66) S.C. 86.

Yucca tribe, discussion, (65) Tex. 817.

Zabrotes subfasciatus, morphology and biology, (65) 551.

Zadiprion rohweri n.sp., description, (67) 441.

Zamia palm seeds, poisoning of sheep by, (65) 571.

## Zatropis incertus—

notes, (67) Colo. 719; (69) 696.

parasite of boll weevil, (62) U.S.D.A. 359.

Zauschneria, effect of change of altitude, (66) 214.

Zebra and horse cross, notes, (63) 219.

## Zebu—

and yak hybrids, (67) 377.

cattle possibilities in North Australia, (68) 655.

infection with piroplasms, (69) 718.

intersexuality in, (69) 35.

Zemiotes nigricollis, notes, (66) 160.

Zenillia roseanae, notes, (61) U.S.D.A. 57.

## Zeolites—

base-exchange material, nature, (64) 420.

base-exchange reactions, equilibria, (67) 14.

## Zeuzera—

cofeae, notes, (68) 499.

pyrina, *see* Leopard moth.

## Zinc—

ammonium phosphate precipitation, effect of pH, (62) 608.

atmospheric corrosion, (67) 464.

chloride, effect on fire resistance of wood, (65) 780.

chloride for fire blight cankers, (68) Ohio 494.

chloride treatment for fire blight, (65) Tenn. 150.

corrosion, effect of temperature, (66) 581.

deficiency in soils, (70) U.S.D.A. 448.

effect on citrus, (67) Calif. 278.

effect on crops, (64) Oreg. 317.

effect on growth of molds and yeasts, (66) Ky. 119.

effect on hemoglobin regeneration in dogs, (63) 897.

effect on oats, (64) 723.

effect on plants and animals, (62) Ky. 203.

effect on yeast growth, (68) 174.

essential nature for plant growth, (62) 619.

in biological material, determination, (68) 15.

in food and biological material, bibliography, (69) 752.

## Zinc—Continued.

- in milk, (69) 415.
- in normal nutrition, (62) 585.
- in vegetable foods, (61) 388.
- requirements of plants, (61) 23.
- Rinnmann's green test for, (68) 581.
- role in nutrition, (70) 717.
- significance in nutrition, (68) Ky. 413.
- solubility in milk, (65) Wis. 469.
- sulfate—
  - for weed control, (62) U.S.D.A. 743; (65) Ind. 141.
  - new treatment for mottle leaf, (70) 350.
  - use against weeds, (69) Mich. 525.
  - with hydrated lime as peach spray, (67) 700.
- sulfide method of measuring ultra-violet radiation, (62) 592.
- titration with potassium ferrocyanide, (68) 581.
- treatment for pecan rosette, (70) 495.

## Zinnia—

- croepoek, studies, (69) 673.
- leaf curl, transmission, (70) 201.
- leaf curl, whitefly as vector, (69) 828.
- leaf spot, notes, (66) 147.
- new angular leaf spot disease, (69) 70.

## Zinnias, fertilizer experiments, (67) Conn. State 523.

## Zirconic acid, preparation, (66) 310.

## Zonitoides arboreus, notes, (63) 253; (66) 247.

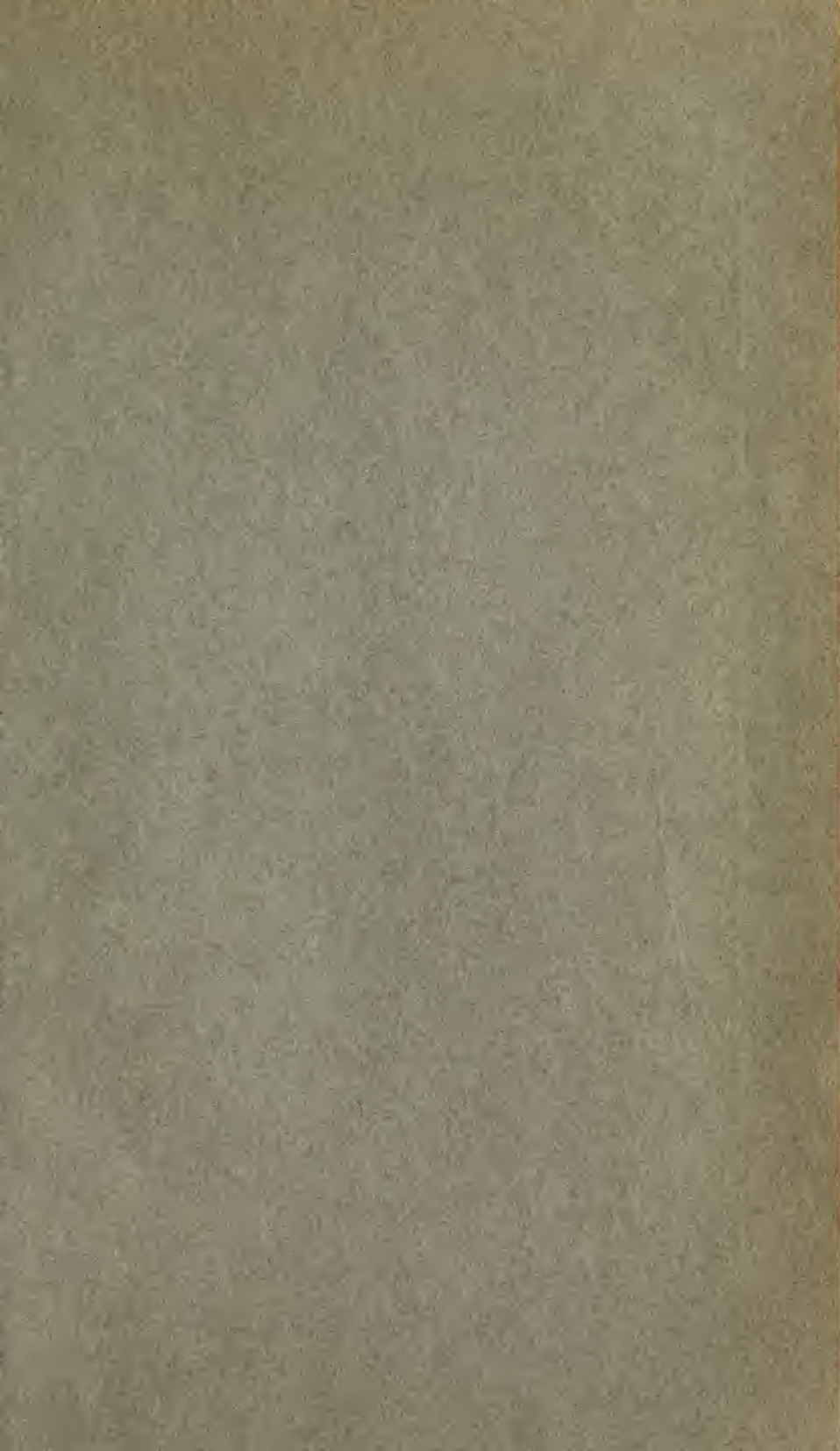
## Zoocecidia of plants in South and Central America, (69) 382.

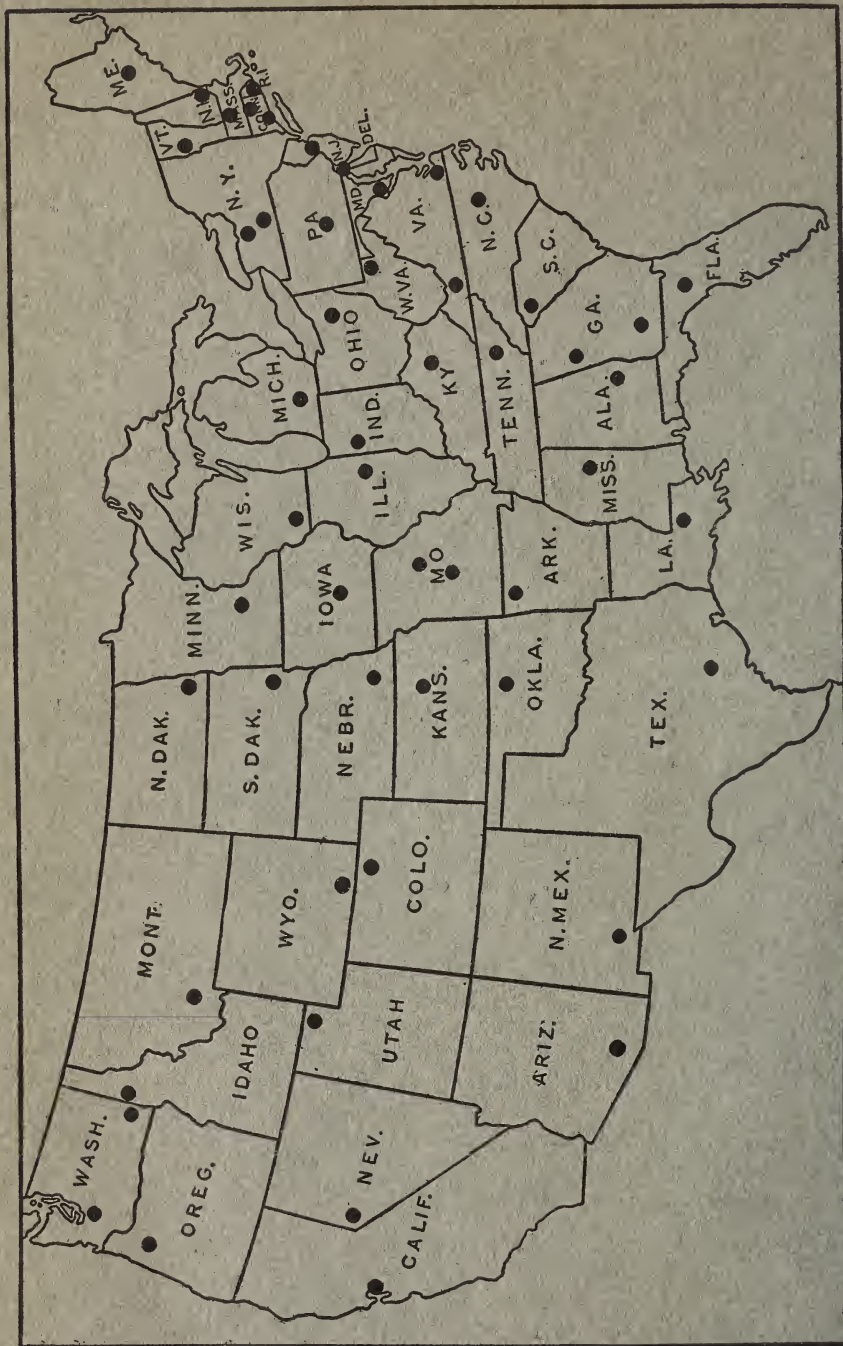
## Zoogeography of Java, (62) 539.

## Zoology—

- agricultural and forest, fundamentals and laws, treatise, (67) 419.
- agricultural, of Malay Archipelago, (62) 538.
- applied, and fur farming, (62) 241.
- applied, treatise, (61) 350.
- economic, textbook, (65) 242.
- experimental, textbook, (62) 213.
- in Eberswalde—100 years in retrospect, (65) 852.
- International Congress, proceedings, (69) 543.
- medical and veterinary, index-catalogue, (68) U.S.D.A. 526.
- textbook, (61) 847; (62) 538.
- vertebrate, treatise, (70) 646.
- Zoomastigina, revision, (62) 671.
- Zooplankton, vitamins in, (64) 291.
- Zootermopsis—
  - angusticollis, association with fungi, (69) 553.
  - species of, (70) 652.
- Zophodia—
  - francioniella, notes, (61) Utah 54.
  - grossulariae, *see* Gooseberry fruit worm.
- Zwitterions, studies, (66) 109.
- Zygaenidae of Japan, life history, (61) 851.
- Zygina pallidifrons, carrier of potato mosaic, (64) 233.
- Zygorhynchus in soil flora, (65) 320.
- Zyklon—
  - fumigation against anobium, (65) 852.
  - fumigation of ships, (66) 758.
- Zymase fermentation, studies, (64) 125.

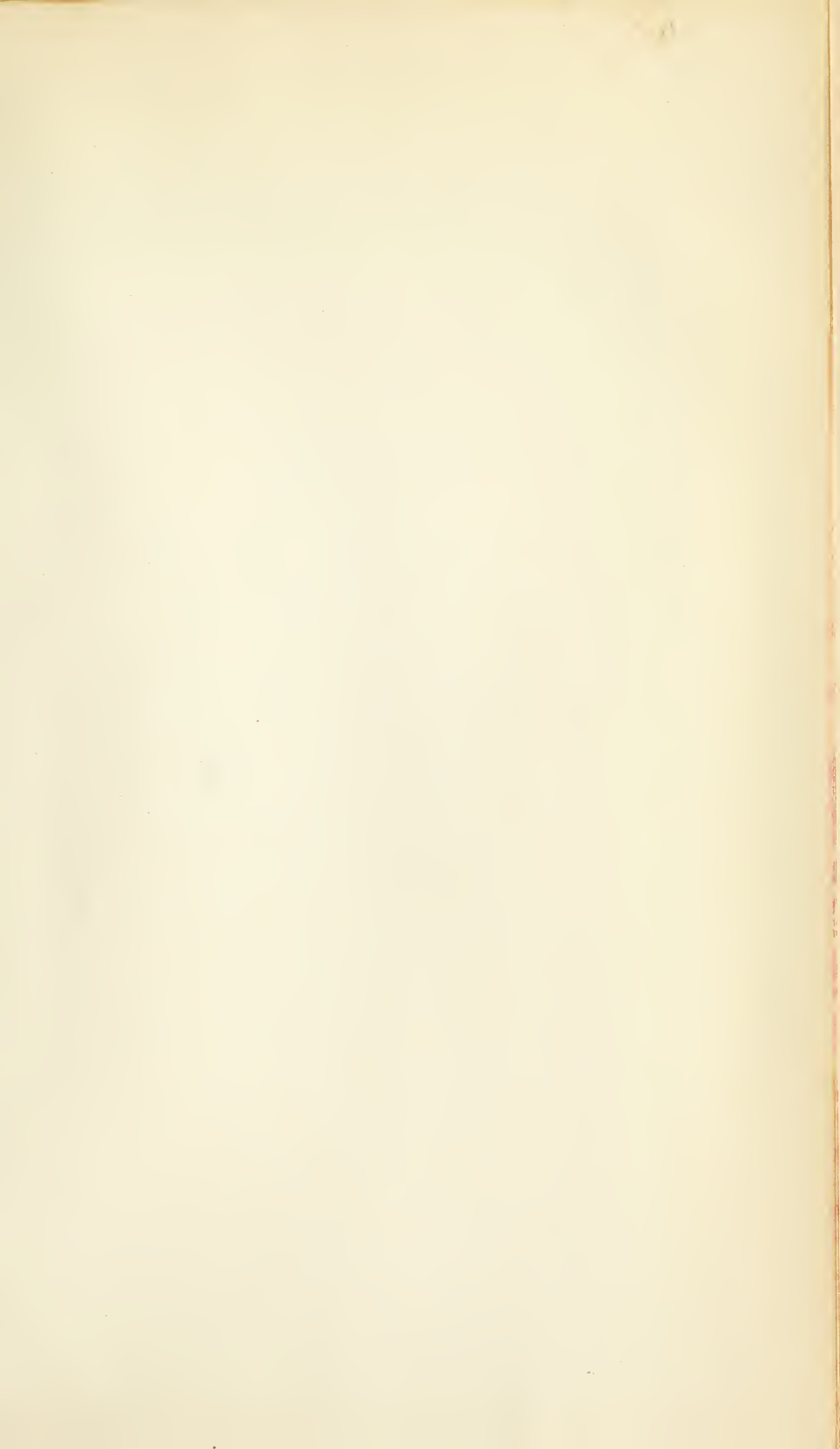






HEADQUARTERS OF STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

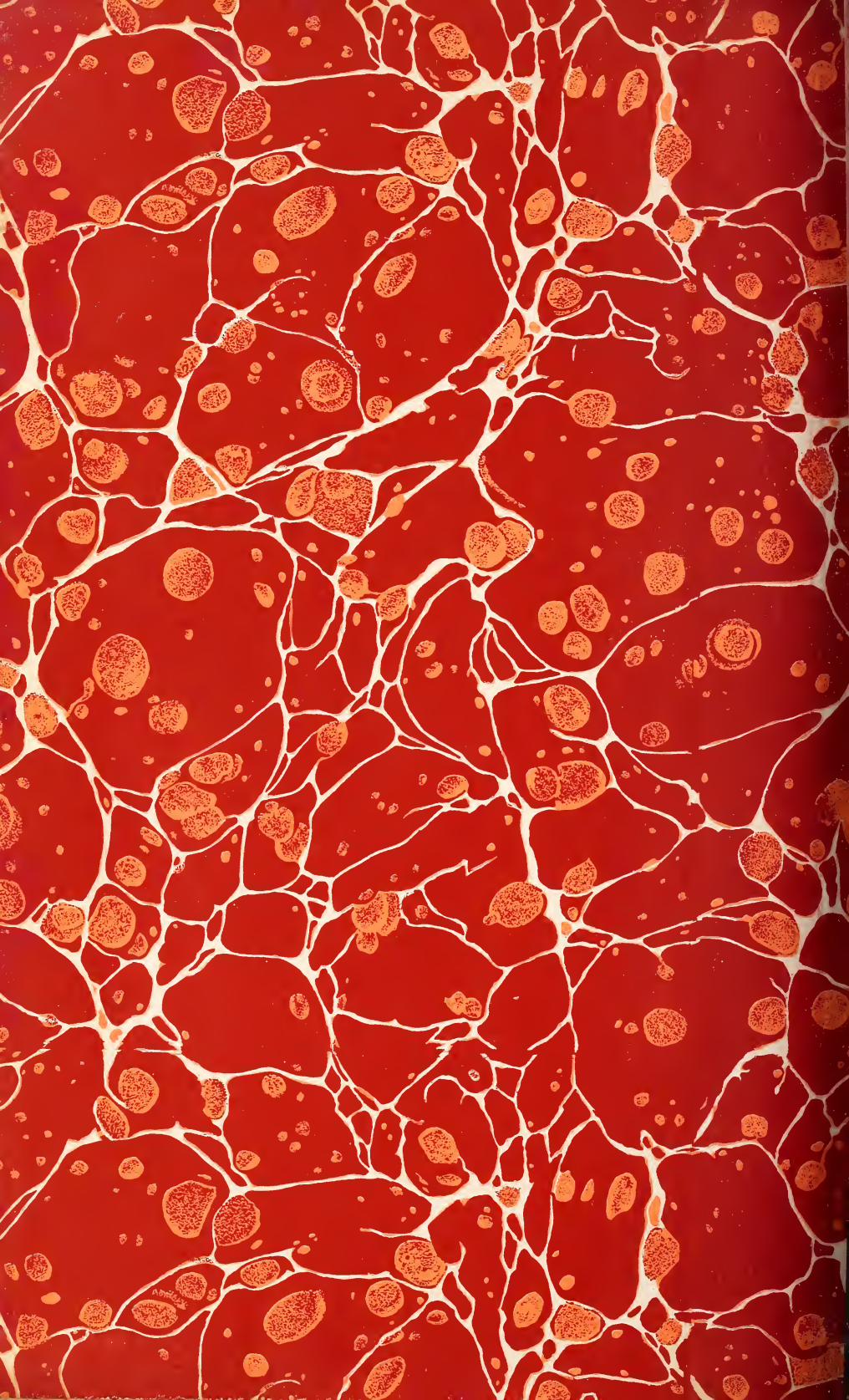
*Signature*













Regular	1
Ex6R	
Index v. 61	

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

630 N-2439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
LIBRARY

# NOTICE TO BORROWERS

Please return all books promptly after finishing your use of them, in order that they may be available for reference by other persons who need to use them.

Please do not lend to others the books and periodicals charged to you. Return them to the Library to be charged to the persons who wish them.

The mutilation, destruction, or theft of Library property is punishable by law. (20 Stat. 171, June 15, 1878.)

Lib. 9



670

S-7888

